DICTIONARY OF
BRITISH ARMS

GENERAL EDITOR (1940–95)
SIR ANTHONY WAGNER, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., M.A.,
D.Litt., F.S.A.
sometime Garter King of Arms
Dedicated to the memory of
Lieutenant-Colonel George Babington
CROFT LYONS
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the Project since 1996</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Ordinary</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compilers</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetically by abbreviation</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations and selected word list</td>
<td>xxxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Headings</td>
<td>liii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ordinary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief–Fess</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acknowledgements

The Papworth Project has been supported by many institutions and individuals. These include:

The College of Arms
The British Academy
Lord Howard de Walden
The Marc Fitch Fund
The Leverhulme Trust
The Institute of Archaeology, University College London
The University of Cambridge
The University of Oxford
The University of Waikato, New Zealand
J. Paul Getty Jr Charitable Trust
The Francis Coales Trust

The President and Council would wish to record the Society’s gratitude for this generous support over many years. Within the Society the project has been steered by the Croft Lyons Committee and supported financially by the Croft Lyons and Research Funds.
Foreword

This is the third of a projected four volumes of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary*, an Ordinary being an arrangement of arms according to their design. This Ordinary covers the period from the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century to 1530 – the end of the medieval period for English and Welsh heraldic chronology, as the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ started then.

Work on this Ordinary originally began in 1940 under the direction of Sir Anthony Wagner, Garter King of Arms (as he later became). The Society of Antiquaries appointed him joint General Editor of the *Dictionary of British Arms* in 1940 and he was sole General Editor from 1944 until his death in 1995. Volume One was published in 1992 and Volume Two in 1996 and I am delighted that Volume Three is being published after a gap of some years. It is to be hoped that the momentum can be maintained to complete this part of the *Dictionary of British Arms* with Volume Four in the near future.

The origins of this Ordinary lie in a card index containing approximately 114,000 cards. The decision to produce a medieval Ordinary using computers was taken in 1979, and the work has been overseen by the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries, which was itself created as the result of a bequest to the Society by Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons in 1926 for the encouragement of the study of heraldry, and which is also responsible for the Aspilogia series, presenting Rolls of Arms chronologically.

The work producing this volume has been done largely at the College of Arms. Norroy and Ulster King of Arms has been responsible for the structure of the Ordinary. Janet Grant, also of the College of Arms, and Kate Owen, the Publications Manager of the Society, produced a brief for the computer software required and a debt of gratitude is owed to Dr Trevor Chalmers, the computer software consultant responsible for the computer program. Finally, the dedicated hard work of entering and editing more than 24,000 cards has been done by Sarah Flower. This has created the present volume and made available the work of many scholars who have worked on the project since 1940.

Geoff Wainwright

*President*
History of the Project since 1996

Volume One of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* was published in 1992, Volume Two in 1996 and the history of the project up to 1996 is narrated in articles in those volumes. Between February 1997 and January 2001 I worked out the structure of the Ordinary for Volume Three and arranged the cards in a logical sequence. In 2002 Dr Trevor Chalmers, a computer software consultant, was commissioned to work on the project by the Society of Antiquaries. Janet Grant, who had worked on both Volumes One and Two, and Kate Owen, Publications Manager at the Society of Antiquaries, produced a brief for the software required and Dr Chalmers then produced a new database programme for the *Dictionary* based on the manuscript structure which I had written. Other commitments prevented Janet Grant from continuing to work on Volume Three. In February 2005 Sarah Flower who was working at the College of Arms took on the work of compiling the *Dictionary* and by the end of May 2008 the text of Volume Three had been completed as a result of her sustained hard work. This volume of the *Dictionary* is compiled from more than 24,000 cards in twenty-nine card index boxes.

T. Woodcock

*Norroy and Ulster King of Arms*

*M May 2009*
Structure of the Ordinary

In a codicil to his will dated 5 January 1926 and proved in the same year Lieutenant-Colonel G.B. Croft Lyons wrote: ‘I wish that a new edition of Papworth’s *Ordinary* should be prepared. And that in order that such edition can be generally useful I desire that the blazon of the Arms in such new edition shall follow the style of blazon in the present edition and that the new forms affected in recent years by certain writers be not adopted but that the blazon be full and exact and such that any person can as far as may be understand it.’

Papworth’s *Ordinary of British Armorials* was published in 1874 and was the work of two men, John Woody Papworth (1820–70), who edited the first 696 pages, and Alfred William Morant (1828–81), who edited the remaining 429 pages from material left by Papworth. Papworth’s *Ordinary* has no date restrictions. For the new Ordinary it was decided as early as 1941 that priority should be given to the Middle Ages which for heraldic purposes ended in 1530 when the county surveys known as ‘Heralds’ Visitations’ began.

Volume One of the *Dictionary of British Arms – Medieval Ordinary* covered pages 1 to 224 of the old Papworth, Volume Two covered pages 224 to 554. The present volume covers pages 554 to 835 and Volume Four will cover pages 835 to 1125. They all cover the beginnings of heraldry in the twelfth century down to approximately the year 1530.

The initial key to the structure of the present work is Papworth’s Introduction to his *Ordinary* in which he states: ‘The Plan of the Work is simply thus: the arms are blazoned (i.e. technically described) and are arranged in alphabetical order by the names of such of the respective charges as are first mentioned in the blazon; so that the inquirer has but to blazon the coat, and the first charge that he names shows under what title in this *Dictionary* the coat is to be sought ... some of the charges, such as the ordinaries and others much in use, form heads so comprehensive, that several divisions and subdivisions became indispensable: there it will be seen that further alphabetical arrangements have been observed ... This part of the plan will be best learned by inspection.’ As Papworth suggested, the best method of understanding the structure of his *Ordinary* is by inspecting it and this applies to the present Ordinary, which can be understood most easily.
by examination of the index of headings which immediately precedes
the text of the Ordinary.

The achievement of Papworth as compared to other compilers of
ordinaries was that he saw the necessity of exact order in the entries.
He devised a mode of classification that could extend from the
simplest to the most elaborate coats where each had one and only one
correct position controlled by the blazon. As the blazon controls the
structure there are cases where an ambiguous coat in Papworth occurs
more than once blazoned differently.

Papworth’s underlying principle is that once grouped under the
first named charge the remaining charges in each blazon are to be
considered in their degree of remoteness from the field or the centre of
it. Those that are further from the centre of the shield are considered
before those nearer the centre.

In a section such as On a fess between ..., the fess as the first
mentioned charge determines that the entry appears under fess. The
charges which the fess is between are furthest from the centre of the
shield so they next control the order of the entries rather than the
charges on the fess. All coats of On a fess between three crescents are
grouped together, being arranged in an alphabetical order of the
charges on the fess. Arms with one greater degree of complication
such as On a fess between ... and in chief ... are placed under the
general heading of fess and then arranged initially by the charges in
chief as being furthest from the centre of the shield. Consequently all
coats of On a fess between ... and in chief 1 annulet are together and
beneath this heading are arranged in alphabetical order of the charges
on either side of the fess.

Papworth gave a few references to sources; most ordinaries give
none. The intention of the present Ordinary is to give a source for
every entry. Any work compiled out of a card index of over 100,000
cards written by many hands over fifty years may contain errors. By
quotation of the original source such an error should be discovered by
the user. When Volume Two of this series was published in 1996
Volume Three of the Aspilogia series, namely Professor Gerard J.
Brault’s The Rolls of Arms of Edward I, had not been published. This
occurred in 1997. The Croft Lyons Committee decided that for the
eighteen rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I (1278–1307) the
original numbers on the card of the shield in the rolls should be
retained rather than those assigned by Professor Brault. Many rolls are
only known from later copies which differ from one another in their
order and content. The numbers used here are in some rolls different
from Brault’s numbering but as the numbers here are part of the numerical order used in Volumes One and Two it was decided to retain them.

Although Papworth’s principle is the basis of this Ordinary here an exact position is controlled more by linear appearance than in Papworth’s *Ordinary*, where the colour of the field and of the first charge determine position within a larger general group.

Papworth has between pages 603 and 622 thirty-eight columns of *One Cross* commencing with an *Untinctured Cross patty* and ending with *Vert a Cross potent Or*, which is immediately preceded by *Vert a Cross patty Or*. In Papworth the initial division is by tincture so that all the crosses on a gold field irrespective of their linear appearance are together. An examination of the list of headings in the present volume shows that plain crosses throughout (i.e. with their limbs touching the sides of the shield) come first. Those on a plain field are at the start and are followed by those on a patterned field. Next come the crosses throughout which are themselves patterned irrespective of whether they are on a plain or patterned field. These are followed by the modified crosses throughout such as crosses engrailed which are similarly arranged with plain fields followed by patterned fields and finally patterned crosses engrailed. After the crosses modified throughout come those with three limbs throughout and then the crosses modified not throughout such as crosses botonny, crosslets and crosses flory.

If the cross is between 4 charges such as fleurs de lys then it is only the general term of blazon Cross which is initially relevant. Apart from controlling the position of the entries under the heading *Cross between 4 fleurs de lys* it does not matter whether the cross has limbs which touch the edges of the shield (a cross throughout) or does not, whether it is plain or modified (such as a cross engrailed) or of a distinct shape such as a cross moline similar to the French croix ancrée with hooked ends. As already noted where the crosses are alone with no other charge they follow a logical progression. This is also the case with *Cross between 4 fleurs de lys*, with first of all crosses throughout between 4 fleurs de lys, those with a plain field preceding those with a patterned field, which are followed by the plain (meaning with straight limbs and throughout) crosses which are themselves patterned such as checky or ermine. It is perhaps unfortunate that the same term plain is used with two meanings, one as the opposite of patterned and the other as the opposite of modified where the limbs are engrailed, indented or of some other form than
plain. If the user is looking for a cross moline between 4 fleurs de lys the heading to look for is Cross between 4 fleurs de lys and the cross moline between 4 fleurs de lys will be found in its logical position.

When the cards were originally arranged a decision was taken to place lions before other beasts which then followed alphabetically and eagles before other birds which also follow alphabetically. All cases of one bird, whether an eagle or something else, precede two birds. Roses similarly precede other flowers and lion and leopard’s heads precede those of other beasts. Heads that are couped at the neck and therefore shown with a clean cut immediately precede those that are erased at the neck and have a jagged edge but only within each blazon, so that where two coats are identical but for this they will be next to each other. A pierced mullet and voided lozenge (mascle) are similarly not treated as different charges from a plain mullet or lozenge. Mullets are defined as stars of five points with straight limbs. Those with six straight limbs are called mullets of six points and not separated from those of five points. Consequently, Argent on a Fess Sable three Mullets Or is followed by Argent on a Fess Sable three pierced Mullets Or where the mullets have circular holes in the centre and finally there is Argent on a Fess Sable three pierced Mullets of six points Or. If there were any coats of Argent on a Fess Sable three Mullets of six points Or they would precede the pierced mullets of six points Or. In some sources such as J.H. Stevenson’s Scottish Heraldic Seals (1940) the word star is used. Unless otherwise stated this has been interpreted to mean a mullet of five points and not an estoile, which is a star with wavy limbs which is listed separately. Horse brays or barnacles are grouped with hemp brays or brakes. Sprigs and branches are placed with trees as they have a closer linear appearance to them than to single leaves.

Birds which resemble one another are grouped together whilst retaining their separate name. For instance, cranes, herons and storks are listed under heron &c. Heathcocks and moorcocks appear under cocks. In Volume One members of the crow family and similar birds such as rooks and ravens were listed under chough. This was replaced by crow as the general term in the second volume. Most printed sources describe the birds in the arms of Corbet as ravens. No attempt has been made to change the cards where in many cases the compilers have called them crows, and the dialect term corbie is also retained when used. It may be meant as an Anglicization of the French corbeau. The purpose of the Dictionary is to arrange the material logically and not to edit it to the extent of creating uniformity in such
cases or in the spelling of surnames. Fish trap, weel and weer are all used to describe the same object. This illustrates the possible variety of blazon which has been retained. There is nevertheless some standardization of words so millrind is used in preference to fer de moline, tower is used to define turrets on a castle which is used for the main structure. The terminology list which precedes the index of headings gives both abbreviations and the term used for classification of a charge. Hedgehog *sic sub* urchin means that the word hedgehog can be used, but in any group it will appear under the heading urchin. Similarly, parrot *sic sub* popinjay leads the user to popinjay as a heading when looking for parrots. In neither case is there any indication that hedgehogs and urchins are beasts or that parrots and popinjays are birds. That is left to the common sense of the user who will soon discover that all beasts are together within each heading, as are other groups such as birds and flowers. In Volume One demi-lions were extracted to form a group before lions. The same pattern has been followed in Volumes Two and Three where demi-lions precede lions and demi-dogs precede dogs, but there is no general category of demi-beasts. Beasts, birds or other charges facing to the sinister are placed immediately after the same coat with the charges facing to the dexter. Two lions passant to the sinister therefore follow two lions passant to the dexter of the same blazon. The one exception is where the two charges face one another, such as two lions combatant, for which there is a separate heading.

The position of the lion in Volume One which covers beasts alone follows an alphabetical sequence with the exception that lions rampant as the most numerous are dealt with before the less frequent lions couchant, passant, salient and statant, which follow in that order. There is one other exception which is that lions guardant, that is with the head turned towards and looking out at the spectator, have been treated as a separate group whether rampant, passant or in some other position. Lions guardant follow lions statant and are subdivided into rampant guardant, passant guardant, and salient, sejant and statant guardant. Lions reguardant, that is with their heads turned to look back over their shoulder, follow lions guardant. In each section untinctured coats, of which there are a considerable number derived largely from collections of seals, precede tinctured ones derived from rolls of arms and other coloured sources. Unidentified beasts and birds follow lions and eagles at the head of any group of other beasts or birds. This same order is followed in Volumes Two and Three where
lions are subsidiary to Ordinaries such as chevrons, crosses and fessess
but the rampant lions still come first before the other lions and beasts.

The English system of cadency marks is thought to have been
invented by John Writhe, Garter King of Arms, in about 1500. After
1500 a label in non-Royal heraldry denotes an eldest son in the
lifetime of his father. Before 1500 the label did not necessarily
indicate this and there are many instances of arms differenced by a
label. Three crescents and a label follows three crescents without a
label so that all coats of three crescents with a label are grouped
together.

This volume covers all coats where a chief, cross or fess is the
principal charge. The arrangement with fessess follows the same
system as with the eagles in Volume Two and with crosses noted
above. Plain fessess on a plain field are followed by plain fessess on a
patterned field and then there are patterned fessess arranged according
to the pattern on the fess irrespective of whether the field is patterned
or not. A further division is modified fessess which follows next and is
similarly subdivided. Engrailed, embattled and indented fessess are
examples of those that are modified. Where a fess is between two
charges in chief and something different in base it is indexed under the
charges in chief in the section Fess between except where the charges
in chief are unidentified.

Within the fess between section it does not matter whether the fess
is plain or modified. All fessess between 6 martlets are grouped
together so that first there are plain fields and plain fessess between 6
martlets, then patterned fields between them, next there are patterned
fessess and finally modified ones between 6 martlets. Similarly the
crosses are separated where there is no other charge but all crosses
between 4 fleur de lys are together in a logical procession.

The blazon follows that used by Papworth and is ‘full and exact’,
as required by Croft Lyons. There is a problem of meanings shifting.
For example, what in the fourteenth century would be called a fess
indented might today be blazoned five fusils conjoined in fess. The
compilers of the cards were instructed to use an unambiguous modern
blazon applicable to the drawings of the Arms and the Ordinary must
be used with this in mind, though occasionally compilers did not
follow instructions. Where the term a Royal tressure is used it is
assumed that a tressure flory counterflory is intended.

Surnames are reproduced exactly as they occur in the original
source, even if scarcely intelligible or erroneous, as some errors led to
later unwarranted use of arms. In this the Ordinary follows Papworth.
Variant spellings of a name tend to be grouped together so that nothing should be lost by repetition of medieval errors, or different forms of the same name such as Eyncourt and Deincourt. The index of names is computer generated and covers all names given as the principal name. It does not pick up names in editorial comment. In cases where more than one name is given in the original entry repetition of an entry with the alternative name sometimes occurs so that both are indexed. Misleading entries are also occasionally repeated with different names.

The Index of Headings and the text contain three sizes of heading. Three degrees of headings were imposed in the interests of simplicity, though there are occasions when a hierarchy of four or more would have been preferable. As far as the structure of individual entries is concerned the blazon is followed by the surname and then by Christian or other names and/or a place of residence. Next comes the source. Editorial comment follows in round brackets and square brackets are used for other material such as speculative attributions, identifications or tinctures. Many abbreviations are used and reference should be made to the list of them. In English heraldic blazon adjectives are postpositive. A red rampant lion is blazoned a lion rampant Gules. Blazons follow this form but the headings do not necessarily. ‘Patterned field plain fess’ is preferred to ‘Field patterned fess plain’.

Although the editorial process has standardized the blazons comments by the compilers can occur in their original form so occasional alternative spellings appear. Many heraldic terms are spelt in more than one way such as fess and fesse and griffin or gryphon but these have on the whole been standardized. As stated in the article on the structure of the Ordinary, the style of blazon in J.W. Papworth’s *Ordinary of British Armorials* (1847) has been followed but occasional variations in comments do emphasize the great variety of spelling in heraldic terminology.

Many people have worked on the Ordinary, though none for as long as Sir Anthony Wagner who was a member of the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1937 till his death in 1995 and General Editor of the *Dictionary of British Arms* from 1940 till 1995. His influence is as important on the structure as in other areas and for those who wish to study the structure in greater detail reference should be made to his articles in *Antiquaries Journal*, volumes 21 (1941), 299–322, and 23 (1943), 42–7, and to a progress report written for contributors dated 26 February 1948. These show
the development of the structure, though some modifications have been made since 1948. Like Papworth’s *Ordinary*, it is best mastered by inspection and use.

T. Woodcock

*Norroy and Ulster King of Arms*

*May 2009*
By way of acknowledgement of the work of all those who wrote the index cards for the *Dictionary*, we include brief biographical notes, compiled from reference books, obituaries or personal knowledge. Unfortunately, so long after the groundwork has been completed, it has not been possible in some cases to discover more than the compiler’s name. The biographies have been kept as short as possible, but nevertheless contain a career summary and an indication of the journals or publications from which further information might be obtained.

**GHA**
Askew, Gilbert Horden, FSA (1893–1950), of Potters Bar, formed the Enfield Chase Archaeological Society with AM, CRG and COM to compile details of monuments in the churches of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. One-time Keeper of Coins and a member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, he contributed papers to *Archaeologia Aeliana* (an important one on Northumbrian pipes) and *The Numismatic Chronicle*.

**MA**
Ayearst, Dr Morley, MA, Ph.D (1899–1983), of Springs, New York, Professor Emeritus, Sometime Acting Chairman of the Department of Government and Director of Evening Studies, Square College, New York University; 1950–9 specialized in the study of the British Commonwealth and British West Indies.

**FA**
Ayling, Frederick (1896–1965) of Lee, London, genealogical researcher at the College of Arms, compiler HMC Dorset.

**EPB**
Baker, Revd Eric Paul, MA, FSA (1906–82), Vicar of Great Milton, Oxfordshire, published a number of papers on English and Continental iconography and ecclesiology, and bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries his small working library and a fund for the benefit of the Morris Committee.
Baynes, Edward Neil, FSA (1861–1951), excavated the Din Lligwy site in Anglesey, was co-founder of the Anglesey Antiquarian Society, served on the Council of the Cambrian Archaeological Association and the Society of Antiquaries, and was an original member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales.

Bloxam, R.N., of Warneford, Oxfordshire.

Bourke, Dr John William Patrick, OBE, MA, D.Phil (born 1909), English Lector, Munich University, author of *Baroque Churches of Central Europe* (1958) and other works, including one on English humour.

Bracegirdle, A., of Great Casterton, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, supplied details of monuments in the churches of Rutland.

Bradfer-Lawrence, Harry Lawrence, FSA (1887–1965), was a chartered land agent first in Norfolk and then in Yorkshire, where he also became Managing Director of Hammond’s Bradford Brewery and ultimately Chairman of United Breweries Limited; he had a great collection of charters, seals and books, and did much for the finances of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was Treasurer (1944–64).

Bradshaw, Alfred E., admitted as a solicitor in 1921 and practised in Blackpool.

Bullmore, Edward Augustus, FRCS, LRCP, FSA (1875–1948), of Wisbech, Cambs.

Burdon, George H., of Darlington.

Butchart, Hugh Duncan, FSA (1883–1975), of Watlington, Oxfordshire.
WAC
Caffall, William A. (1883–1964), genealogist and archivist at the College of Arms for more than sixty years.

DHAC-M
Christie-Murray, Revd David Hugh Arthur, MA, became a master at Harrow School, having been Rochester Diocesan Youth Organiser and Command Chaplain ATC (SE Area) in Gravesend; author of *Heraldry in the Churches of Beckenham* (1954) and *Arms of Schools* (1956).

AWC
Clapham, Sir Alfred William, Kt, CBE, FSA (1883–1950), served as Secretary and Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments for England, Secretary and President of the Society of Antiquaries, President of the Royal Archaeological Institute and Trustee of the London Museum; author of *Lesnes Abbey* (1916), *Beeleigh Abbey* (1922), *English Romanesque Architecture* (1930 and 1934) and *European Romanesque Architecture* (1936).

ACC

AdeCC
Cussans, Anthony de C., MA (1924–2000), compiled details of monuments in some Cornish churches when evacuated there at school in World War II.

TRD
Davies, Major Thomas R., TD, FHS (d.1980), 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, of Bebington, Wirral; he had an extensive knowledge of the origins and development of English and European heraldry and was a regular contributor to *The Coat of Arms*; past president of the Royal Engineers Association and contributor to its journal *Sapper*.

FND
EED
Dorling, Revd Edward Earle, MA, FSA (1862–1943), Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments for England, Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, Clerk of Epsom Racecourse, heraldic artist for Victoria County History; author of *Heraldry of the Church* (1911) and *Leopards of England* (1912).

LD
Dow, Leslie, FSA (1899–1979), read medicine and economics at Cambridge, President of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and editor of its *Proceedings* for twenty-two years; published many notes and papers on Suffolk churches and genealogy.

EME
Elmhirst, Edward Mars ‘Toby’, TD, MB, MS, FRCS, LRCP (1915–57), né Elmhirst-Baxter, brain surgeon of Ipswich who spent many years abroad with the RAMC and became Surgeon to the Bermudas; a great collector, he wrote articles on daguerreotypes, mourning rings, merchant marks and babies’ feeding bottles.

PF
Field, Miss Pamela, of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, assisted HET.

DLG
Galbreath, Donald Lindsay, DDS, Hon. FSA (1884–1949), an American who became a Swiss national and practised dentistry in Montreux, President of the Swiss Heraldic Society and a great authority and writer on European heraldry.

CRG
Goodchild, C.R., of North London; assisted GHA with the monumental heraldry of Middlesex and Hertfordshire churches.

DWG
Gurney, Daniel W., MC (d.1950s), retired diplomat of Norfolk.

JHH
Harvey, Dr John Hooper, FRSL, FSG, FSA (1911–97), a member of the Council of the Ancient Monuments Society for more than twenty years and its leading authority on medieval art and architecture; many architectural, topographical and botanical publications.
VH
Heddon, Mrs V., of Iver, Bucks, Assistant Librarian at the Admiralty.

WJH
Hemp, Wilfrid James, MA (hon causa), FSA (1882–1962), Secretary of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, founder member of the Council for the Preservation for Rural Wales; an authority on megalithic chambered tombs, not only in Wales but also in the rest of Britain and in the west Mediterranean, particularly the Balearic Islands, he wrote many articles on megalithic monuments, the prehistory of Wales and medieval studies.

CJH

CH
Hordern, Lt. Col. Charles, RE (1880–1972), District Commissioner, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission (1920), Member of Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence (1933–41), Vice President of Ski Club of Great Britain (1922–3).

CRH-S
Humphery-Smith, Cecil Raymond, OBE, BSc, FHS, FSG, FSA (born 1928), Director and Principal of The Institute of Heraldic and Genealogical Studies, Canterbury, Kent.

WHH
Humphreys, William Herbert, MA, LL.B, FSA (c.1884–1960).

CHH-B
Hunter-Blair, Charles Henry, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1863–1962), wholesale boot and shoe merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where he was President of the Literary and Philosophical Society for forty-two years, Chairman of the Diocesan Advisory Committee, member of the University Senate and Excavation Committee, editor of *Archaedia Aeliana* (1924–61); an authority on Northumberland and Durham seals, he sought to bring to life the history of the North Country and the importance of its great families.
IRH
Huntley, Ivan Roy (1907–72) of South Nutfield, Surrey, for many years Chairman of the Library Committee of The Heraldry Society and an authority on continental heraldry and heraldic bibliography.

GRH
Hutton, G.R., ARIBA, PASI, County Architect, Oxfordshire County Council.

WPJ

TEJ

EMVJ
Jones, Miss Elizabeth M.V., teacher, of Edinburgh, Broughton-in-Furness and Sheffield; recorded some monumental heraldry in those places.

EJJ
Jones, Emeritus Professor Evan John, MA, D.Litt. (d.1977), Department of Education, University College, Swansea; edited and published Medieval Heraldry (1943).

CAK

EAGL
Lamborn, Edmund Arnold Greening, (1877–1950), of Oxford, schoolmaster, compiled notes on monumental heraldry in Oxfordshire churches; published Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese (1940) and many other articles on heraldry.

HSL
London, Hugh Stanford, MA, FSA (1884–1959), diplomat, Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, served on the Croft Lyons Committee of the Society of Antiquaries from 1941 until his death; an authority on medieval heraldry in particular, he transcribed more than one hundred rolls of arms and wrote
most of the 10,000 cards for this Ordinary; wrote *The Queen’s Beasts* (1953) and *Royal Beasts* (1956), and contributed to many journals.

JCOM

JM
MacLeod, John, of Edinburgh, searcher of records, listed in Edinburgh directories at 80 Montpelier Park, 1917–50.

AM
Manchester, Albert, assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hertfordshire and Middlesex.

COM
Marriner, C. Owen, of St John’s Wood, London; assisted GHA with monumental heraldry of Hendon.

AWBM

BRKM

HMKM
Moilliet, Capt. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, OBE, RIN, of Lympstone, Devon, brother of BRKM.

RABM

JGN
Noppen, John George, FSA (1887–1951), devoted himself to the study of Westminster Abbey and particularly to the problems of its rebuilding by Henry III; member of the Royal Archaeological Institute, on the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; author of *Westminster
Abbey and its Ancient Art (1926) and A Guide to the Medieval Art of Westminster Abbey.

JLP
Peel, John Linley, LDS, dental surgeon of Halifax.

EWP

GWP
Potter, Gilbert Winter, FHS (1915–83), of Gants Hill, Essex; member of the Council of The Heraldry Society for more than twenty years, its programme secretary and a lecturer in heraldry.

LP
Powell, Miss Lyn, of Mold, Clwyd.

SWR
Rawlins, Mrs Sophia Wyndham, FSA, of Yeovil, Somerset.

NVLR
Rybot, Major Norman Victor Lacey, DSO, FSA (d.1961), of Jersey, Secretary, Société Jersiaise, author of Heraldry in the Channel Islands (1928).

TUS

CWS-G
Scott-Giles, Charles Wilfrid, OBE, MA, FHS, FSA (1893–1982), of Cambridge, Fitzalan Pursuivant Extraordinary, journalist and sometime Chairman of the Parliamentary Press Gallery, founder member of The Heraldry Society, prolific and popular heraldic author who illustrated all his own works.

CJS
Smith, Christopher J., of Cheylesmore, Coventry.
PSS

GDS
Squibb, George Drewry, LVO, QC, BCL, MA, JP, FSG, FRHistS, FSA (1906–94), Norfolk Herald Extraordinary, sometime Chairman, Dorset Quarter Sessions, Hon. Historical Adviser in Peerage Cases to the Attorney-General; publications on legal and antiquarian matters, particularly in connection with the Court of Chivalry.

JVS
Stephenson, J.V., of Hove.

EJS
Stuart, Mrs E.J., helped GHA with monumental heraldry of Chiswick.

DT
Thomas, Dorothy, (d.1982), assisted HSL and TDT.

BRT
Thompson, Miss Beryl R.

HET
Tomlinson, Harold Ellis, MA, Ph.D, FHS (1915–96), of Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire, schoolmaster and heraldic designer; more than 500 designs approved by the College of Arms and the Court of the Lord Lyon since 1939; publications on British civic and corporate heraldry.

TDT
Tremlett, Thomas Daniel, MA, FSA (1906–72), head of Modern Subjects Department, RMA Sandhurst, formerly Senior History Master, King’s School, Bruton, Somerset; Assistant Secretary, Society of Antiquaries; palaeographer and sigillographer, he recatalogued the heraldic seals in the Public Record Office in the course of his work on this Ordinary.

AV
Veitch, Andrew, FSA (1887–1970), of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorks.

AWV-N
greatest interests, apart from records, were mental health and juvenile
delinquency; Chairman of the Somerset County Records Committee,
Somerset Archaeological Society, Somerset Record Society, Somerset and
Dorset Notes and Queries; articles on architecture, genealogy, heraldry,
manorial history.

ARW
Wagner, Sir Anthony Richard, KCB, KCVO, MA, D.Litt, FSA (1908–95),
of Chelsea and Aldeburgh, Garter King of Arms (1961–78), Clarenceux
King of Arms (1978–95) and holder of many offices connected with
heraldry, genealogy and historic buildings; appointed editor of this
Dictionary in 1940; author of many heraldic and genealogical works.

GDW
Walton, Miss Grace Dalzell (1895–1989), of Pinner, worked at the College
of Arms as a secretary and genealogist from 1928 to 1975.

JWB
Whitmore, John Beach, TD, BA, FSG, FSA (1882–1957), solicitor of Earls
Court, London; compiler, A Genealogical Guide (1953), joint editor, Record
of Old Westminsters.
Sources

Alphabetically by abbreviation

The list of sources includes only those referred to in this volume. At the end of each entry the initials of the person who compiled the index cards, where known, are given in brackets. Comprehensive records of the sources and compilers were not maintained and it has not always been possible to give full particulars. The editors would like to thank all those who have assisted in improving the list with details of the present whereabouts of sources. In particular they would like to thank Mrs Ann Payne, FSA, sometime Manuscript Librarian, British Library; Bernard Nurse, FSA, lately Librarian, Society of Antiquaries; R.C. Yorke, Archivist, College of Arms; Henry Beckwith, Secretary of the Committee on Heraldry, New England Historic Genealogical Society; and the late John Goodall, FSA.

Where an abbreviation is marked with an asterisk* the source is listed in Sir Anthony Wagner’s Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms published as Aspilogia I (1950) to which there are additions and corrections in Aspilogia II (1967). These give details of original Rolls of Arms and their various copies. † indicates that a roll is edited in Aspilogia II and ‡ denotes that a roll is edited in Aspilogia III.

Manuscripts previously described as in the British Museum (BM) are now referred to as in the British Library (BL) in the list of sources. References such as BM Harl MSS have, however, been retained in the text of the Ordinary and not changed to BL Harl MSS.

A*‡
- Dering Roll, c.1275 [BL Add Roll 77720]
- Antiquaries Roll, c.1360 [Soc. Antiq. MS 136, Pt I]

Ancestor

Anstis Asp
- Anstis Aspilogia I [1–229] [BL Stowe MSS 665 and 666] (TDT)

Antiq Journ

Arch

Arch Cant
- Archaeologia Cantiana, Kent Arch. Soc. – Maidstone, 1858–

Arch Journ
- Archaeological Journal, Royal Arch. Inst. of GB and Ireland – London, 1845– (HSL)

AS*
- Ashmolean Roll, c.1331 [Bodleian MS] (PSS HSL BRKM)

Ash-sls
- Seal Matrices in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (TDT)

Axbridge
- Axbridge Muniments

AY
- Ayeaert’s Roll, 1495 (MA)

AylesburyM-sls
- Aylesbury Museum seals (BRT)

B**†

Bain
- Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, ed. J. Bain, Edinburgh, 1881 &c, 4 vols [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Baker-sls
- Seals in the Baker Collection, whereabouts unknown (TDT)

Barons Letter
- The Seals of the Barons’ Letter to the Pope (29 Edw I) 1301, pub The Ancestor, vols vi–viii (JLP)

Barron MS

BasingT&M
- History of the Ancient Town & Manor of Basingstoke by F.J. Bargent and J.E. Millard, 1889

Batt
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

BB*
Bruges’s Garter Book, c.1430 [BL Stowe MS 594]; sovereign’s side (K) prince’s side (P) (HMKM)

BD
Book of Draughts, Dugdale-Hatton [also called Book of Monuments] [BL Add MS 71474] (BRKM from HSL transcription)

Belcher

Bellasis

Belvoir
Deeds at Belvoir Castle, Leics, transcr. H.H.E. Craster [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

BerkSRO
Seals in Berks Record Office, Reading, Berks; including Bouverie Pusey Deeds [D/Eby T1-141]; Wallingford Deposited Medieval Charters Box 2 and 3; Charity Deeds Lambourn [D/QI/T14]

BG*
Basynge’s Book, c.1395 [Coll. Arm. MS B 22] (BRKM)

Birch

BirmCL-sls
Seals in collection of Central Library, Birmingham [inc Areley Hall, Hadley Hall, Hanley Ct] (EPB)

BK

Bk of Sls

BL*
Balliol Roll A, 1332 [on reverse of Cooke’s Ordinary] (IVS)

Blair D
Durham Monuments ed. C.H. Hunter-Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol 5, 1925, with inserted additions to vols 4 and 5 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41 Visitation of Durham 1661 by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB JCOM)

Blair N
Northumbrian Monuments, ed. C.H. Hunter-Blair, Newcastle upon Tyne Records Committee, vol 4, 1924 [includes part of Coll. Arm. MS C41, Visitation of Northumberland 1661 by Wm Dugdale, Norroy] (GHB)

Blomefield
‘An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk’, Francis Blomefield and others, 5 vols, 1739–75

BM Add MSS 28550
Fragment of a register of the Cistercian abbey of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, in Latin, 14th cent

BM Harl MS
Various Harley MSS in British Library, London

Bouchot
Inventaire des dessins executés pour Roger de Gaignières, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1891, 2 vols

Bow
Bowditch MS [17th-cent sketches of medieval sls; manuscript book of transcripts of Charters and Seals, formerly property of Dr Harold Bowditch of 44 Harvard Ave, Brooklyn, Mass, USA, now property of New England Historic and Genealogical Society, 101 Newbury St, Boston, Mass (TDT)

BR*
Bradfer-Lawrence’s Roll, 1445–6 [BL Add MS 61902] (TRD)

Brand
History of Newcastle upon Tyne, J Brand, White & Egerton – London, 2 vols, 1789 [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)

Bridgewater
‘Bridgewater Borough Archives Seals pre 1550’, ed. T. Bruce Dilks, Somerset Record Society, vols 48 (1933), 53 (1938), 58 (1945), 60 (1948) (TDT)

Brit Arch Assoc

Brooke Asp
Coll. Arm. MS Aspilogia, J.C. Brooke, 18th cent (TDT)

Burton
The Description of Leicestershire, Matters of Antiquity, History, Armory & Genealogy, William Burton – London, 1622

BW*
Bowyer’s Book c.1440 [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 3–22] (JLP)
C*† Walford’s Roll [original lost], c.1275 [versions I and II] (CJH)

C2 Visitation of Surrey 1623, made by Samuel Thompson, Windsor & Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix, for Wm Camden, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC HSL)

C3 Visitation of Huntingdonshire 1613, made by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster for Wm Camden, Clarenceaux Coll. Arm. MS (WAC HSL)

C40 Visitation of Yorkshire 1665–6 by William Dugdale, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS

CA* Carlisle Roll, 1334 [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 324, ff 105b–128b; from transcript by O. Barron and S.M. Collins], University Library, Cambridge (BRKM FND)

C&WAAS Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Kendal, 1871–

CassPk Cassiobury Park, Hist. MSS Commission VII – London (HSL)

CB* Collingborne’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS B22, ff 50–60 and 26–49], c.1490 (BRKM HSL)

CC Colour on Colour Roll c.1450 [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 161, ff 222–237b, also known as Domville Roll Copy A] (HSL)


Chron Usk Chronicon Adaæ de Usk, ed. E. Maunde Thompson, Royal Soc. of Literature – London, 1904 (HSL)

CK* Cooke’s Book, temp. Edw II [lost original, copy in Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 22–24b] (FND)

CKO* Cooke’s Ordinary, c.1340 (TDT) [BL Add Roll 77242]


CN* Clarence Roll, temp. Hen VI [lost original] (JVS CJH)


CombeAsp Charles Combe’s MS Aspologia, 19th cent [in possession of H.L. Bradfer-Lawrence] (TDT)

Cotton Julius BL Cotton Julius MSS

CR* Clare Roll [Coll. Arm. Box 21, no. 16], 1456 (HSL)

CRK* Creswick’s Roll c.1510 [also known as Creswick’s Book II], BL Add MS 62541] (BRKM)

CT* Cottonian Roll, 15th cent [BL Cotton Tiberius E. VIII, ff 104–108] (BRKM)

CV-BM* Calveley’s Book – Becket’s Murderers’ Roll [lost original], c.1350 (BRKM)

CVC* Calveley’s Book 3 – Cheshire Roll [lost original], 15th cent (BRKM)

CVK* Calveley’s Book 4 – Kent Roll, 13th and 14th cent [lost original] (BRKM)

CVL* Calveley’s Book 2 – Lancashire Roll temp. Hen IV [lost original] (BRKM)

CVM Calveley’s Book 5 – Miscellanea [lost original] (BRKM)

CY* County Roll temp. Ric 2 [Soc. Antiq. MS 664 iv 1–22 Roll 16] (HSL)

D**† Camden Roll [BL Cotton MS XV 8], c.1280

D13 Visitation of Sussex Kent Surrey Hampshire Somerset 1531, made by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

D4 Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)

D5 Visitation of Yorks 1563–4, made by William Flower, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS [includes some arms extinct before Visit]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D9</td>
<td>Visitation of the North 1530, made by Thomas Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon NQ</td>
<td>Devon Notes &amp; Queries, vols 1–12, Exeter, 1901 (HMKM HSL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodsworth</td>
<td>Dodsworth MSS in Bodleian Library, Oxford [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugdale 17</td>
<td>Drawings of Seals in Bodleian MS Dugdale 17, Bodleian Library, Oxford (TRD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham-sls</td>
<td>Catalogue of the Seals in the Treasury of the Dean &amp; Chapter of Durham, from a MS made by Revd W. Greenwell, collated by C.H. Hunter Blair; Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1911–21 (CHH-B RABM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV*</td>
<td>Domville Roll, c.1470, Coll. Arm. MS (HDB ARW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E*‡</td>
<td>St George’s Roll [Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 176–190b, 211b], c.1285/1450 (BRKM JVS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E6</td>
<td>Visitation of the North, 1530, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Edinburgh, 1916 [vols 1, 2, 4, 8, 14, 15 and 17, monumental heraldry of the Old Town] (EMVJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer</td>
<td>The Church Heraldry of Norfolk, Revd E. Farrer, Goose &amp; Co, Norwich, 1887–93 [3 vols] (DWG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer Bacon</td>
<td>Bacon Charters, Revd E. Farrer, Suff. Inst. Arch. 21, 1931 [seals on charters formerly at Redgrave Hall, Suffolk] (WPJ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faussett</td>
<td>Faussett MS, c.1759 and c.1781 (whereabouts unknown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB*</td>
<td>Friar Brackley’s Book or Brackley’s Book, 1440–60, Rye MS 38, Norfolk Record Office, Norwich, Norfolk [Ancestor 10, pp 87–97, ed O. Barron, Archibald Constable, 1904] (IRH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF*‡</td>
<td>Fife Roll, temp. Edw I [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment Room, Box 15, Roll 28] (EPB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FK*</td>
<td>Fenwick’s Roll, 1413 [Coll. Arm. MS Pt I (1471); Pt II collated with copy Ia (18th cent)] (BRKM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouke</td>
<td>Fouke Fitzwarin Poem, ed. L. Brandin, Paris, 1930, c.1260 [prose version c.1310 used] (ARW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FW*</td>
<td>Fitzwilliam Version of Heralds’ Roll [Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge MS 297], 15th cent (CRHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G*‡</td>
<td>Segar’s Roll [lost Roll], c.1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA*‡</td>
<td>Galloway Roll [lost original, copy Coll. Arm. MS M 14, ff 168–175], 1300 (WHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelre</td>
<td>Armorial de Gelre, c.1380 [English and Scottish Arms therein], MS at Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1er, Blvd de l’Empereur, Brussels, Belgium (DLG HSL AV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard</td>
<td>The Particular Description of Somerset, Thomas Gerard of Trent, 1633, ed. Revd E.H. Bates, Somerset Record Society, vol 15, 1900 (SWR)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOURCES xxxi

Gerola


Goring

Goring Charters (1181–1546), published by Oxfordshire Record Society, vol xiii (1931) (TDT)

Greg King


GutchWdU


GY*

Gentry Roll [original lost, known from 17th-cent copies in BL Harley MSS 1386, ff 86–87, and 6137, ff 44–45, transcr. W.H. St John Hope], c.1480 (HSL TRD WHH)

H**‡

Falkirk Roll [lost Roll], 1298

H.L.L. Denny

Some Pedigrees of Denny, Le Denneys, etc: Revd H.L.L. Denny, 1927 (Suffolk Institute of Archaeology) [see review Genealogist’s Magazine, vol iv, 17]

H17

Visitation of Hampshire & the Isle of Wight 1530, made by Thos. Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

H18

Visitation of Somerset, Dorset, Devon & Cornwall 1531, made by Thos. Benolt, Clarenceux, Coll. Arm. MS (WAC)

H21

Visitation of Yorkshire & the North 1530, made by Thos. Tong, Norroy, Coll. Arm. MS (EME)

HA*

Harleian Roll [BL Harley MS 337, ff 12–31] temp. Edw II (HSL)

Habington

Survey of Worcestershire, Thomas Habington, ed. John Amphlett of Clent, Worcs. Hist. Soc., 2 vols, 1895–9 [references to Abbey and St Andrew’s Ch. Pershore only] (RNB)

Hare

Coll. Arm. MS Hare I R 36 and 37 [patents of arms] (HSL)

HB-SND

Seals of Northumberland & Durham, C.H. Hunter-Blair, Soc. Antiq. of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1923 [includes references to sources which have been separately indexed & sources which have been indexed from this work, the latter being abbreviated as follows: Bain, Balliol, Belvoir, Bowes, Brand, Brumell, J.W. Clay, Dodsworth, Drummond, Durham-slts, Greenwich, Hodgson, Hodgson MSS, Laing-slts, LaingChart, Melros, Merton, Morpeth, NCH, Percy, Raine, Ridley, YorksChart] (WHH)

HE*‡

Heralds’ Roll [Coll. Arm. MS B 29, ff 20–27], c.1270–80 (CRHS)

Helyar

Helyar Muniments Seals pre 1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Hemp

Hemp Collection, W.J. Hemp’s collection of seals at the College of Arms

Heneage

Button Walker Heneage Muniments Seals pre 1550 [Coker Ct, Somerset] (TDT)

Her & Gen


Hill

Hill MSS [penes Canon Machell, Rector of Roos (E. Riding, co. York), quoted by Bellasis in Westmorland Church Notes]

Hist Coll Staffs

Collections for a History of Staffordshire, ed. for the Wm Salt Archaeological Society (1880–1935), subsequently the Staffordshire Record Society, Stafford (1937– ) [inc Wodehouse Deeds, Wombourne, vol 68 (1928)]

Hist MSS Comm

Reports and Calendars issued by The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, HMSO – London (1874–)

HMC Dorset

Historical Manuscripts Commission, Dorset (FA)

Hollingworth

Collection of Colonel F. Hollingworth (whereabouts unknown)

Holme


Hope

Horner MSS

Hutton
London Burials 1619, M. Hutton [Coll. Arm. MS] (HSL FND)

I*
Holland’s Roll (original now lost), c.1310
I2 [1904]
Coll. Arm. MS I2, temp. Hen VIII, tracings T. Willement, introduction Ld Howard de Walden, 1904 (HSL)

J*‡
Guillim’s Roll [lost Roll], c.1295–1305

K*‡
Caerlaverock Roll or Poem; the Roll of Arms of the Princes, Barons & Knights who attended King Edward I to the Siege of Caerlaverock in 1300, ed. from BL Cotton MS Caligula A XVIII, ff 23b–30b with translation and notes by T. Wright &c, J.C. Hotten – London, 1864 (BRKM)

KB*

Keepe

Kent Gentry
Kent Gentry [BL Cotton MS Faustina E. 2, Arch. Cant. XI], c.1490 (folio no. and not Arch. Cant. ref. given) (HSL)

Kildare AS
Kildare Arch. Soc., vols 1–9, Kildare AS – Naas, 1895– (AWC HSL)

L *
1st Dunstable Roll [lost Roll], 1308

L1
Coll. Arm. MS c.1520 (HDB)

L2
Coll. Arm. MS c.1520 (HDB)

L9
Coll. Arm. MS c.1510 (BRKM HSL)

L10
Coll. Arm. MS c.1520 (HSL FND)

Laing-sls
Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, Henry Laing – Edinburgh, 1850, supplement 1866, 2 vols [only those coats included in HB SND] (WHH)

Lambarde

Lances 1533 CS

Lawrence

LD*
Lords’ Roll [Thomas Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 33b–44], c.1495 (JLP)

LE*
Letter E Roll [Thomas Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 73–], c.1510 (BRKM)

Leake

LEP
Letter P Roll, BL Add MS 45132, ff 154b–155b and 96b–97b (BRKM)

LH
Letter H Roll c.1520 [part of Soc. Antiq. MS 476] (BRKM)

Llanstephan
Llanstephan MS 46, National Library of Wales, c.1560 (HSL)

LM*‡
The Lord Marshal’s Roll [original lost, copy Soc. Antiq. MS 644, vol iii, Roll 15, ff 19–25], c.1310 (FND)

LMO*
Raine-Dunn 2, c.1420

LMRO*
Lord Marshal’s Roll Old, temp. Edw I & Hen V [parts I (temp. Hen V) and II (temp. Edw I); Soc. Antiq. MS 664/1 f 20] (HSL)

LMS*
Raine-Dunn 1, c.1310

LO*
London Roll [on dorso of BL Add MS 29502 (3rd Calais Roll on face) End A Rows 1–11, End B Rows 1–21], c.1470 (HMKM)

Lobineau
Dom Guy-Alexis Lobineau, Histoire de Bretagne, 1707, 2 vols

LonBH
seals on London Bridge House Deeds, the Corporation of London Records Office, Guildhall, London (BRT)
LonG-sls
seals on London Guildhall Additional MSS;
also Coopers Co Deeds and Archives,
Guildhall Library, Corporation of London
(BRT)
LQ*
Le Neve’s Equestrian Roll [part of
Creswick’s Book, BL Add MS 62541],
c.1470 (BRKM)
LR
Letter R Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt V, pp
302–8], c.1520
LS
Letter S Roll [Soc. Antiq. MS 476, Pt VI, pp
370, 374–93, 396–9]. c.1520
LV*
Legh’s Visitation of London [Thomas
Holme’s Book II, BL Add MS 45133, ff 62–71; these folios transferred to Guildhall
Library], 1446–7
LY*
Lucy’s Roll [original lost, Version A Coll.
Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 194–202b] temp.
Hen VI (FND)
Lyndsay
Sir David Lyndsay’s Armorial 1542
published as facsimile of an ancient
Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned by Sir
David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of
Arms, ed. David Laing, Edinburgh; Wm
Paterson, 1878 (HMKM)
M*‡
Nativity Roll [lost Roll, Falkirk Roll was
written on face], c.1300
M3
Coll. Arm. MS M 3 [includes Ballard’s
Book]
ME*
Merton’s Roll, temp. Hen VI [collated with
Lucy’s Roll] (JLP)
Melros
Liber de Melros, ed. C. Innes, Bannatyne
Club – Edinburgh, 1837 [2 vols, only those
coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
Middlewich
Middlewich Cartulary, Chetham Soc., 2nd
Series, vols 105 and 108, 1941–4 (TDT)
Mill Steph
A List of Monumental Brasseyes in the British
Isles, Mill Stephenson, Headley Brothers –
London, 1926, Appendix 1938 [Rubbings in
MS at Soc. Antiq., shelf mark 326] (HSL)
MK*
Meyrick’s Roll [belonging 1845 to Sir
Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., of Goodrich
Court, Herefs; copy Coll. Arm. MS T.W.
Hen VII (HMKM)
ML*
Mandeville Roll, c1450 [ML II, Coll. Arm.
MS B 19, ff 26–29] (HMKM BRKM)
Montendre
Tournoi de Montendre Roll, 1402 (HSL)
MP††
Matthew Paris Shields, part of Rolls of
Arms Hen III [Aspilogia II, pp 11–86], ed.
[shields of c.1244–59]
MP Hist Min
Historia Minora, Matthew Paris, ed. Sir F.
Madden, Rolls Ser 44, 1866–9 (HSL)
MY*
Military Roll, c.1446 [also called Legh’s
Shires [Military] Roll, part of Sir Thomas
Holme’s Book, BL MS Harley 4205, 3
Military Roll, ff 9–22 and 24–40b] and Add
45133 (EPB)
N*
Parliamentary Roll, c.1312 [also called
Great Roll & Bannerets Roll; BL Cotton MS
Caligula A.XVIII, ff 3–21b]
Navarre
Armorial du Heraut Navarre, Paris, 1861
[Engl arms 1368–75 from 16th-cent copy,
excludes earls] (DLG)
NB*
Nobility Roll (6th) [BL Add MS 29505]
temp. Edw III (FND)
Neale & Brayley
History & Antiquities of the Abbey Church
of St Peter Westminster, J.P. Neale and
E.W. Brayley, 1818, 1823 [2 vols] (JGN)
Nichols Leics
The History & Antiquities of the County of
[4 vols recording monuments seen by
Burton in 1630] (EPB)
Nisbet
A System of Heraldry Speculative and
Practical, with the True Art of Blazon,
Alexander Nisbet, 2 vols, 1722, 1742
Norf Arch
Norfolk Archaeology, pub. by Norfolk and
Norwich Archaeological Society, vols 1–23,
NorfHo
Norfolk House Deeds. R.C. Wilton [MS
calendar sometime in possession of H.L.
Bradfer-Lawrence] (HSL)
North 1558
Visitation of the North 1558, L. Dalton,
Surtees Soc. [vol 122, 95–155] (JGN)
NS*
Norfolk & Suffolk Roll, 1400 [version A, Coll.
Arm. MS Vincent 164, ff 83b–88] (FND)
xxxiv  DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

O*
  Boroughbridge Roll [BL Egerton MS 2850], 1322
  Original Patent
      Original Patents in various ownerships
OxFAS
  Oxford Archaeological Society
OxRS
  Oxfordshire Record Society, 1919– [inc Parochial Collections, vols 2, 4 and 11]

P*
  Grimaldi Roll [John Rylands Library, Manchester, Western (French and Italian) MS 88], transcr. W.H. St John Hope, 1350 [collated with Glover’s Roll and Thos. Jenyns’s Book] (WHH HSL)
  Paston
      The Paston Letters, AD 1422–1509, ed. J. Gairdner, new edn, 6 vols (1904)
PCL
  Portcullis’s Book [BL Harley MS 521], c.1410 (FND)
PE*
  Peterborough Roll [Version I: BL Add MS 39758; Version II: BL Lansdowne MS 872], c.1321–9 (HMKM)
Phillipps
  Monumental Inscriptions in the County of Wiltshire, ed. Sir T. Phillipps, Bt, 1822 (JGN)
PLN*
  Peter Le Neve’s Book; ed. J. Foster in Two Tudor Books of Arms, de Walden Library – 1904, 1480–1500 [BL Harley MS 6163] (AEB)
PO*
  Powell Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS 804, Pt IV], c.1350 (FND)
  Primary Source,
      Seals, brasses, monuments and glass in ecclesiastical buildings, castles, houses, etc
Proc Cambr Antiq Soc
      Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society
Proc Soc Antiq
      Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (JGN)
PRO-sls
  Public Record Office Seals, Sir W.H. St John Hope [card index by Sir W.H. St John Hope with additional notes by O. Barron and T.D. Tremlett] (TDT)
PT*
  Portington’s Roll (lost original) temp. Hen VI (BRKM)
  Pudsay Deeds published in Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vol LVI (1916), The Pudsay Deeds
PV*
  Povey’s Roll [Coll. Arm. MS B.29, ff 29–38] temp. Edw II (IRH)
Q**‡
  Collins’s Roll [lost original; Soc. Antiq. MS 664], c.1295 (HMKM)
Q II**‡
  Collins’s Roll II [lost original; excludes those coats in I], 15th cent (BRKM HSL)
R*
  Styward’s Roll or Second Calais Roll [lost Roll] temp. Edw III (EPB)
Raine
      History & Antiquities of North Durham, James Raine, J.B. Nichols – London, 1852, 1 vol folio [only those coats included in HB-SND] (WHH)
RB*
RH Ancestor*
  Randle Holme’s Book; Ancestor 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9, c.1460 [BL Harley MS 2169, also published in Two Tudor Books of Arms, ed. J. Foster] (EED JGN HSL)
RL*
  Rawlinson Roll [Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B. 107, ff 26–35b; also BL Harley MSS 2169 and 6163], 15th cent (HMKM ACC)
Roman PO
S*
  Willement’s Roll, c.1395 BL Egerton MS 3713 [original and revised versions] (FND BRKM HMKM)
S&G
  Scrope & Grosvenor Roll, Sir N.H. Nicolas – , 1832, 1385–90
SA*
Sandford
SOURCES

SarumM-sls
Salisbury Museum seals (BRT)

SC*
Scots Roll [part of Sir Thomas Holme’s Book BM Add MS 45133, ff 46b–51], c.1453 or c.1490–1500; facsimile ed. Colin Campbell and pub. by the Heraldry Society of Scotland (1995) (IRH)

SD*
2nd Dunstable Roll [lost original], 1334

SES*
2nd Segar Roll [lost book, copy Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 165, ff 73b–78], c.1460 (FND)

SHY*
Shirley’s Roll [BL Add MS 62449], 15th cent (BRKM)

Sizergh
Sizergh Castle Muniments, Cumbria (CJS)

SK*
Starkey’s Roll [lost original], c.1460 (BRKM)

SM*
The Sherborne Missal, c.1405, Percy MS 739 (formerly property of the Duke of Northumberland, now BL Add MS 74236) [pub. for the Roxburgh Club (1920)] (HMKM)

Soc Guern
Transactions of the Société Guernesiase, ed. Major N.V.L. Rybot, DSO, St Peter Port, 1882– [pre-heraldic seals] (HSL BRKM)

Soc Jers

SomAS
Somerset Archaeological Society Proceedings, Taunton, 1849–

SP†

SS*
Strangway’s Roll [BL Harley MS 2259]

ST‡
Stirling Roll, 1304 [lost original; Copy A Coll. Arm. MS M14, ff 269–272], transcr. S.M. Collins (FND)

Stamford
St Martin’s, Stamford – Notes, A. Bracegirdle (BRKM)

Stevenson

Stevenson-Pers
Refers to personal seals in vols 2 and 3 of Stevenson

Steyning

Stodart
Scottish Arms 1370–1678, R.R. Stodart, W. Paterson – Edinburgh, 1881 [compiled from Armorial de Berry c.1445 and Forman’s Roll, c.1562] (AV)

Stowe-Bard
Sigilla Antiqua Stowe-Bardolph, ed. G.H. Dashwood, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847 and 1862 [two series of engravings from Ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the muniment Room of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart, of Stowe-Bardolph] (HSL)

Suff HN
Suffolk Heraldic Notes, Wm. Hervey, c.1560 [Soc Antiq MS 676] (LD)

SussASColl
Sussex Archaeological Society’s Collections, London and Lewes, 1848–

T*
Rouen Roll, c.1410

TB
Talbot Banners [Coll. Arm. MS B29, ff 8–18], c1442 (JLP)

Tewkesbury
Friends of Tewkesbury Abbey – 31st Annual Report, 1964

Thurnham Muniments
Archaeologia Cantiana, Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society, vol 2 (1859)

TJ*
Thomas Jenyns’s Book, 1410, transcr. O. Barron [incorporates Jenyns’s Ordinary and Jenyns’s Roll, collated with BL Add MS 40851] (WHH HSL BRKM ARW)

TZ*
Tregoz Roll [Coll. Arm. MS Muniment Room, Box 21, no 11], 15th cent (EPB)

Vinc 88
Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 88 [‘Seals, Patents of Arms & other authentical records of good note … gathered by me Augustine Vincent’], 17th cent (TDT)

W*
Wagner’s Roll, c.1490

WB*
Writhe’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10]
xxxvi DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

WB I
Writhe’s Book I [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 71–123], c.1480 (BRKM)

WB II
Writhe’s Book II [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 25–90], c.1530 (FND)

WB III
Writhe’s Book III [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 71–123], 15th cent (JVS)

WB IV
Writhe’s Book IV [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 125–190], c.1435 [excludes entries in Peter Le Neve’s Book] (FND HSL)

WB V
Writhe’s Book V [Coll. Arm. MS M. 10, ff 186–190], c.15th cent (BRKM)

Welch Coat Armour of the London Livery Companies, C.A. Welch, London, 1914 [incl R. Wallis’s London’s Armory (1677)] (HSL)

Wells D&C
Dean & Chapter of Wells MSS, The Old Deanery, Cathedral Green, Wells, Somerset (TDT)

Wentworth Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments, Yorks (BRT)

Westm Abb Westminster Abbey [Neale & Brayley, Keepe & Inventory collated with existing monuments, bosses & glass] (JGN)

Westm Abb Muniments Westminster Abbey Muniments

WGA
Writhe’s Garter Armorial, c.1488 (BRKM)

WGB* Writhe’s Garter Book [property of Duke of Buccleuch], c.1488, formerly on loan to British Library as BL Loan MS 90 (HSL)

Whitmore Hampshire Monuments, J.B. Whitmore (EPB JGN)

Wilton Wilton House Archives seals, deposited in 1977 in Wilts County Record Office, Trowbridge, Wilts [WRO 1422], comprising 79 deeds c.1192–1504 (BRT)

WJ* William Jenyns’s Ordinary [original Coll. Arm. MS Jenyns’ Ordinary; copy B Soc. Antiq. MS 664/9, ff 1–49], c.1380 (HMKM)

WK* Writhe’s Book of Knights [BL Add MS 46354] temp. Hen VII (BRKM)

WLN* Sir William Le Neve’s Book [lost original], c.1500 (TRD BRKM)


Wroxton Prophescies of Merlin, ed. E.P. Shirley, Her & Gen 7 – , 1873, c.1510 [sometime penes Baroness North of Wroxton Abbey, Oxfs] (HSL)

WSG Wriothesley’s St George

XBM Selections from BL Add MS 45131, Thomas Wriothesley (HSL)


XFB Wriothesley’s Funeral Banners, c.1530 [BL Add MS 45132] (EAB)


XPat Thomas Wriothesley’s Roll of Patents, ed. Mill Stephenson and R. Griffin, Arch 69, temp. Henry VIII [Soc Antiq MS 664/6, ff 1–11], published as A Roll of Arms belonging to the Society of Antiquaries temp Hen VIII c.1540 by Mill Stephenson and Ralph Griffin, pub. in Archaeologia, LXIX, 1920 (FND)

XX
Wriothesley’s Saltires, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 2]
temp. Hen VIII (BRKM)

XZ
Wriothesley’s Crosslets, in Prince Arthur’s Book [Coll. Arm. MS Vincent 152, Pt 3]
temp. Henry VIII (BRKM)

YMerch-sls
Merchant Adventurers Seals in collection at Merchant Adventurers Hall, Fossgate, York (BRT)

Yorks Arch Journ
Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, Yorks Arch. Soc., 1870–

Yorks Deeds

YPhil-sls
Old Philosophical Museum seal matrices (uncatalogued), in collection of the Yorkshire Museum, Museum Gardens, York (BRT)
The list of abbreviations includes abbreviations with the words in full and vice versa. The full version has been omitted if its inclusion would have placed it next to its abbreviation. The alphabetization of the list ignores apostrophes, hyphens, numerals and spaces.

‘Sic’ indicates that the word is used in the form given.

‘Sic sub’ indicates that the word may be used in this form but in a section headed by the alternative word.

‘Say’ indicates that the alternative word is used in preference, particularly in headings, but that the use of the second word is not necessarily precluded.

The spelling of French past participles has been anglicized, e.g. ‘semy’ rather than ‘seme’.

<p>| a&amp;l | arm &amp; langued | attrib | attributed |
| acorn | sic sub fruit | attrd | attired |
| addorsed | sic | axe | sic [includes battleaxe, bill, Danish axe, halbert, hatchet, Lochaber axe, poleaxe &amp;c; see also pick axe] |
| addumbrated | say in umbre | als | alias |
| adder | sic sub reptile | alt | alternate |
| anct | ancient | angel | sic sub human |
| annulet | sic | antelope | sic sub beast |
| apaumy | sic i.e. showing the palm | apple | sic sub fruit |
| arbaulest | sic sub bow | arch | sic sub building |
| Archbp | Archbishop | arched | sic [of chf etc] |
| Arg | Argent | arm [human] | sic sub hand |
| armed | sic [for horns &amp; tusks; say attired for deer] | arm &amp; langued | sic |
| arrow | sic | arrow-head | say pheon |
| ash key | sic sub fruit | ass | sic sub horse |
| attire | sic sub horns | Baroness | Bness |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Corrected Term</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>barrow</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>overall; &amp; border used, rather than within border]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrulelet</td>
<td>say bar</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basket</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>bottony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baston</td>
<td>say bend</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battleaxe</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
<td>bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battled</td>
<td>say embattled</td>
<td>bouget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beacon</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beaked &amp; legged</td>
<td>b&amp;l</td>
<td>box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>becket</td>
<td>say chough</td>
<td>Bp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beds</td>
<td>Bedfordshire</td>
<td>braced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bee</td>
<td>sic sub insect</td>
<td>branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beehive</td>
<td>sic sub building</td>
<td>bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beetle</td>
<td>sic sub insect</td>
<td>sic usually a pair of; instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belt</td>
<td>sic sub chain</td>
<td>used by farriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bend</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>to curb unruly horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bendlet</td>
<td>say bend</td>
<td>sic [of 6, unless specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bendy</td>
<td>sic [of 6, unless otherwise specified]</td>
<td>bro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Berkshire</td>
<td>brock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betel</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td>brooch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betw</td>
<td>between</td>
<td>broom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bezant(y)</td>
<td>say roundel(ly)</td>
<td>British Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicorporate</td>
<td>2corp</td>
<td>British Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bill</td>
<td>say axe</td>
<td>British Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billetty</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>broad arrowhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bill(hook)</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
<td>buck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birdbolt</td>
<td>say arrow</td>
<td>bucket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birch</td>
<td>sic sub whip</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop</td>
<td>Bp</td>
<td>bugle horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitttern</td>
<td>sic sub heron</td>
<td>building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL</td>
<td>British Library</td>
<td>bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blackamoor’s head</td>
<td>see also Moor’s head</td>
<td>sic sub ox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blackbird</td>
<td>say merle</td>
<td>bunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bloodhound</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td>barely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bluebottle</td>
<td>sic sub flower for cornflower</td>
<td>sic [barry of many bars usually 10 or more]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM</td>
<td>British Museum</td>
<td>Sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bnness</td>
<td>Baroness</td>
<td>circa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boar</td>
<td>sic [includes baconpig, hog, pig, sanglier, swine, wild boar]</td>
<td>cab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bobbin</td>
<td>sic sub spindle</td>
<td>cabossed;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bomb</td>
<td>say fireball</td>
<td>caltrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>border</td>
<td>sic for bordure</td>
<td>Calvary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[assumed to be canton</td>
<td>sic (of long cross on steps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cambs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cambridgeshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>term</td>
<td>correction</td>
<td>dictionary entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cap of maintenance</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caparisoned</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>[of horse]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capon</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>cock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbuncle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>say escarbull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpenter’s square</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat-a-mountain</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauldron</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cent</td>
<td>century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cert</td>
<td>certificate</td>
<td>charged; church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalice</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapeau</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaplet</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>[wreath of flowers] sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapourny</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>a chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charged</td>
<td>ch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charger</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub dish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charter</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chequy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>say checky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ches</td>
<td>Cheshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chessrook</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chev</td>
<td>chevron(el)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheval-trap</td>
<td>say caltrap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chev couched</td>
<td>a chevron which springs from the sides of the sh (sin or dex)</td>
<td>say wreathed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevr</td>
<td>Chevalier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron(el)</td>
<td>chev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chf</td>
<td>chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>child</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>human figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chough</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>sub crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>church</td>
<td>ch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Notes</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinquefoil</td>
<td>5foil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa</td>
<td>c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
counter-emb | counter-embattled
countergobony | sic sub checky | crusily
counterseal | c’seal | counterseal
Countess | Ctess | Countess
County Record Office | CRO | sic
covered cup | cup | Cumb
covered cup | sic | sic
covered cup | sic [tail between legs] | curlew
created | d | died
created | D | Duke
created | sic sub heron | dancetty
crenellated | cr | say fess dancetty
crescent | sic | say dancetty
crined | sic [for haired or maned; if minimal say tufted] | decresc
crined | sic | descrecent [of moon]
CRO | County Record Office | sic
CRO | Created cr | sic sub arrow
crocodile | sic sub reptile | say axe
cronel | sic | sic sub sword
crozier | sic sub staff | dd
crozier | sic | daughter
crown | sic | say jackdaw
crown of rue | sic [Saxony] | dated
crow | cr | say surmounted (by)
crow | Deer | say surmounted (by)
crow | Curlew | say surmounted (by)
crow | Cygnet | say surmounted (by)
crow | Swan | say surmounted (by)
crow | C'seal | cup, d[see also dsp, dspm, dspms]
crow | Countess | d[see also dsp, dspm, dspms]
crow | County | sic
crow | Died | difference(d)
crow | Diedd | see also dsp, dspm, dspms
crow | Degree | degree
crow | Delf, delves | degree
crow | Demi-lion | degree
crow | Demi-lion | degree
crow | Derby(s) | degree
crow | Derby(shire) | degree
crow | Dexter | degree
crow | See | degree
crow | Sail | degree
crow | Tritt | degree
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dimid</td>
<td>dimidiated (by)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidg</td>
<td>dimidiating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dish</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dismembered</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displ</td>
<td>displayed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dns</td>
<td>Dominus (Lord)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doe</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub deer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dog</td>
<td><em>sic</em> [section includes bloodhound, greyhound, kennett, mastiff, talbot &amp;c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolphin</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>donkey</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dormant</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double headed eagle</td>
<td>2head eagle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double queued</td>
<td>2queued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double tressure</td>
<td>2tressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dove</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dovecot</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsp</td>
<td>died sine prole (without issue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dspm</td>
<td>died sine prole (mascula (without male issue))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dspms</td>
<td>died without male issue surviving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchess</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duck</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwg</td>
<td>drawing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Earl; east</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eagle</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear of corn, rye, wheat</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Marshal</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>east</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eastern crown</td>
<td>antique crown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm</td>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eel spear</td>
<td><em>sic</em> sub fork</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephant</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevated</td>
<td><em>sic</em> [of wings]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EM</td>
<td>Earl Marshal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fitchy
flagon
fl
flamant
flames
flaunches
fleam
fleur de lys
flory
flory cf
flourished
fly
3foil
4foil
5foil
6foil
7foil
font
foot
forcene
fork
formy
fountain
fourchy
fowl
fox
fracted
fra(i)se(r)
Fr
frog
fructed
fusil
fusilly
fylfot
gad
galley
gamb
garb
gard
gargoyle
garland
garn
gauntlet

sic
sic sub dish
flourished
say enflamed
gazelle
sic
sic sub tool
sic [terminating
in fleur(s) de lis
(of cross, tail,
&c)
flory counterflory
fl
sic sub insect
trefoil
quatrefoil
cinquefoil
sexfoil
sic sub building
sic sub leg
sic [for horses;
salient for other
animals]
for horses;
salicent for other
animals]
sic sub roundel
say 5foil
sic for France
sic sub reptile
sic
sic sub lozenge
sic sub lozengey
sic for swastika
sic sub billet
lymphad
sic sub leg
sic
guardant
sic sub wreath
garnished
sic sub glove


gaze
gazelle
gd-dau
Gd qr
gds
ged
gemel(s)
gemel ring
.gen
gilly-flower
gimlet
.glory
.gloucs
.glove
.goat
.gobony
.golpe
.gonfanon
.goose
.gore
.gorged
.gorges
.gourd
.goutte
.goutty
.grady
.grand-daughter
.Grand quarter
.grandson
.grape
.grasshopper
.grate
.grenade
.greyhound
.say at gaze [for
deer that are stat
gard]
sic sub deer
grand-daughter
grand quarter
[i.e. one of the
large quarters in
a coat which is
quarterly
quartered. Large
Roman numerals
are used for
Grand Quarters,
Arabic for sub-
quarters, small
Roman for sub-
sub-quarters]
grandson
say lucy
see bar(s) gemel
sic sub annulet
annulets
interlaced
generation
sic sub flower
sic sub tool
say nimbus
Gloucestshire
sic
sic
sic
say roundel Purp
sic sub flag
sic sub duck
say guisset
sic
say whirlpool
sic sub fruit
sic
say guitty
sic
gd-dau
Gd qr
gds
sic sub fruit
sic sub insect
sic
sic sub fireball
sic sub dog
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gridiron</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>heir(ess)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grieve</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>helm and brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gryphon</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hen, Heref(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guardant</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Heralds (of Hampshire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gull</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gurges</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gusset</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gully</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gutty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de larmes</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gutty Arg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutty de sang</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Gutty Gu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyron</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>[Includes coney, leveret, rabbit]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyronny</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>[Includes 8, unless otherwise specified]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Honor point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habited</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hoofed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haft</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair(ed)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Horn, Horned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halbert</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halo</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Halo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamaide(s)</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>[Includes bar(s) couped]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td><em>Hants</em></td>
<td>Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hampshire, Co. Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handcuff</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Horse barnacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hank</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hants</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hare</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>[Includes coney, leveret, rabbit]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harness</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harrow</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hunting horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hart</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Hunting horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hat</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatchet</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haurient</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Incensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hautboy</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Increscent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hawk</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Imp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2head</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Impaled; Impaled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headed</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Impaled; Impaled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Increscent [of moon]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heathcock</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Indented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hedgehog</td>
<td><em>sic</em></td>
<td>Sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Synonym</td>
<td>Synonym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inescutcheon</td>
<td>say escutcheon</td>
<td>latin cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in glory</td>
<td>say irrad</td>
<td>laver pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inkhorn</td>
<td>sic sub bottle</td>
<td>leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inkwell</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>leaping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in lure</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inscrip</td>
<td>inscription</td>
<td>legged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insect</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>isst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inverted</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>issuant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOM</td>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>Leics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOW</td>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>leopard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irld</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>leopard’s face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irrad</td>
<td>irradiated</td>
<td>letters of the alphabet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[emitting rays; for sun say sun in splendour]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isst</td>
<td>issuant</td>
<td>lever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jockdaw</td>
<td>sic sub crow &amp;c</td>
<td>leveret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamb</td>
<td>say gamb</td>
<td>levrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javelin</td>
<td>sic sub spear</td>
<td>lobster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jay</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jelled</td>
<td>say wattled</td>
<td>lodged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jesst</td>
<td>jessant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jn</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Lorraine, cross of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jos</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jug</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td>Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k</td>
<td>killed</td>
<td>loz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>lozy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB</td>
<td>Knight of the Bath</td>
<td>lucy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KG</td>
<td>Knight of the Garter</td>
<td>lure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kite</td>
<td>sic sub falcon</td>
<td>lymphad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knot</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt</td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ktd</td>
<td>knighted</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>label</td>
<td>sic [of 3 &amp; in chf, unless otherwise specified]</td>
<td>mace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladder</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>magpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamb</td>
<td>sic sub sheep</td>
<td>mallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamp</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancs</td>
<td>Lancashire</td>
<td>manacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>langued</td>
<td>sic [see also armed &amp; langued]</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapwing</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>marquess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>masele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masculy</td>
<td>say semy of muscles</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masoned</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastiff</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mately (of cross)</td>
<td>say pointed</td>
<td>sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maunch</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medler flower</td>
<td>sic [for male organs of mammals; say legged for birds]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membered</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mgt</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middx</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mill rind</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mill sail</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitre</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mole</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molet</td>
<td>say mullet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moline</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mont</td>
<td>monument</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor’s head</td>
<td>sic, see also blackamoor’s head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moorcock</td>
<td>sic sub cock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morion</td>
<td>sic sub helmet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mortar</td>
<td>sic sub cup [as in pestle &amp; mortar]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mortier</td>
<td>sic sub candlestick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mound</td>
<td>say orb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mount</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mule</td>
<td>sic sub horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mullet</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mural crown</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mushroom</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muzzled</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>north</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nag</td>
<td>say horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nail</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nd</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nebuly</td>
<td>sic no date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negro’s head</td>
<td>say Moor’s head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nimbus</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norf</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>north</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northants</td>
<td>Northamptonshire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Posse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paty</td>
<td>say formy</td>
<td>poss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pavilion</td>
<td>sic sub tent</td>
<td>pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paw</td>
<td>with gamb</td>
<td>potent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pd</td>
<td>pierced</td>
<td>powdered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peacock</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>Pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pear</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td>prawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peascod</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td>primrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ped</td>
<td>pedigree</td>
<td>PRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peewit</td>
<td>say lapwing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pegasus</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelican</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>prob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellet</td>
<td>say roundel Sa</td>
<td>proc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelt</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>proved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pen</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>pt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peruke</td>
<td>say wig</td>
<td>purfled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petard</td>
<td>sic sub fireball</td>
<td>Purp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pg</td>
<td>passant guardant</td>
<td>purse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pheon</td>
<td>sic [for all arrow-heads]</td>
<td>pye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phoenix</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pickaxe</td>
<td>sic [for magpie]</td>
<td>qf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pie</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>qr(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieces</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>qtd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pierced</td>
<td>pd</td>
<td>qtg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pig</td>
<td>sic sub boar</td>
<td>qtly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pike</td>
<td>say lucy</td>
<td>quarrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pillar</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pineapple</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pine cone</td>
<td>say pine cone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pink</td>
<td>say gilly flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinson</td>
<td>say finch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitcher</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe</td>
<td>sic sub organ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>plate [i.e. picture]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate</td>
<td>say roundel Arg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plummet</td>
<td>sic sub tool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>pt [also used for part]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poleaxe</td>
<td>sic sub axe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomegranate</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommel</td>
<td>say pommy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommety</td>
<td>say pommy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pommy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popinjay</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poppy head</td>
<td>sic sub fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porcupine</td>
<td>sic sub urchin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portcullis</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ramp  rampant [say segr for griffins; for lion ramp say lion]  s  son
raven  sic sub crow [includes corbeau, corbie, jackdaw, rook]  sackbut  sic sub trumpet &c
rayonnant  say irrad  salamander  sic
rayonny  say irrad [but for sun, say sun in splendour]  salmon  sic sub fish
rebated  say coupled  Salop  Shropshire
recercely  say moline  salt  saltpetre
regard  regardant  salt cellar  sic sub cup
reindeer  sic sub deer  sanglier  say boar
reptile  sic  Sanguine  sic
rere-mouse  say bat  sans  sic [without]
respectant  sic [see also combatant]  saracen’s head  say Moor’s head
rest  say clarion  school
rev  reverse [of seal]; revised  schl  say escutch
reversed  say inverted [for charges upside down]  scocheon  scorpion  sic sub reptile
ribbon  sic sub bend  scroch  Sic sub tree  riband
Ric  Richard  scroll  Sic sub riband
rising  sic  scythe  Sic
Robt  Robert  scythe-blade  Sic sub tool
roebuck  say buck  sea aylet  Sic sub cormorant
roedeer  sic sub deer  seahorse  Sic sub monster
Rog  Roger  sea lapwing, sea mew, sea pie
rompu  sic  seal  Sic sub sword
rooting ring  sic sub tool  seaxe  [but sometimes synonymous with seaxe]
rook  sic sub crow; chessrook  seal  Sic sub sword
roundel  sic  Sic
roundel barry wavy  say fountain  seaxe  Sic
roundelly  sic [charged with or semy of roundels]  segreant [for griffins, say ramp for other animals]
rousant  say rising  sejt  sejant
rowel  say pd mullet  segy  seynt
rudder  sic  semy  Sic
rue  say crancelin [for crown of rue]  semy de lis  Sic
sh  Sic
Rutl  Rutland  sh  shield
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>shackbolt</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>St  sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shaft</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>staff  sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shakefork</td>
<td>s[ic] sub pall</td>
<td>Staff(s)  sic sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shambrogues</td>
<td>s[ic] sub shoe</td>
<td>Stafford(shire) sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheaf</td>
<td>s[ic] [for arrows; say garb for corn]</td>
<td>stag  sic sub cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shears</td>
<td>s[ic] sub tool</td>
<td>stalked  sic sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheep</td>
<td>s[ic] [includes lambs &amp; ram]</td>
<td>standish  sic sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shell</td>
<td>s[ic] [other than escallop]</td>
<td>staple  sic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship</td>
<td>s[ic] [for all ships except lymphads]</td>
<td>star  say slipped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shldr</td>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>say mullet [or estoile if points wavy] s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoveller</td>
<td>s[ic] sub duck</td>
<td>starling stat statant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shrimp</td>
<td>s[ic] sub fish</td>
<td>steel  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire</td>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>steer  s[ic] sub ox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuttle</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>step  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickle</td>
<td>s[ic] sub tool</td>
<td>stepped  say grady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sin</td>
<td>sinister</td>
<td>stirrup  s[ic] sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sine prole</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>stool  s[ic] chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sis</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>stone  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sl</td>
<td>s[ic] [s&amp;l for slipped &amp; leaved]</td>
<td>stork  s[ic] sub heron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slipped</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>stormfinch  s[ic] sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snake</td>
<td>s[ic] sub reptile</td>
<td>stringed  s[ic] martlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc Antiq</td>
<td>Society of Antiquaries of London</td>
<td>s[ic] for instruments, lures, horns, bows &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldering irons</td>
<td>s[ic] sub tool</td>
<td>succeeded  Suff Sufflue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Som</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>sugar loaf  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>sun in splendour  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>south</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>sunrays  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp</td>
<td>sine prole [i.e. without issue]</td>
<td>surmounted by  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spade</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>surtout  say over all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparrow</td>
<td>s[ic] sub finch</td>
<td>swallow  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparrowhawk</td>
<td>s[ic] sub falcon</td>
<td>swan  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spear</td>
<td>s[ic] [includes javelin, lance, tilting spear &amp;c]</td>
<td>swastika  s[ic] sub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>swine  s[ic] boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spindle</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>swivel  s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoon</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
<td>sword  s[ic] [includes cuirass, dagger, dirk, falchion, rapier, sabre, scimitar, seaxe, skean &amp;c]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprat</td>
<td>s[ic] sub fish</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprig</td>
<td>s[ic] sub tree</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>springing</td>
<td>say salient</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spur rowel</td>
<td>say pd mullet</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>square, carpenter’s</td>
<td>s[ic] sub tool</td>
<td>s[ic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syke</td>
<td>say fountain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tabernacle</td>
<td>say tent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tail(ed)</td>
<td>say queue(d); see also 2queued &amp; qf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talbot</td>
<td>sic sub dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tassel</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teazle head</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temp</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenny</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tent</td>
<td>sic sub hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenterhook</td>
<td>sic sub hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>territ</td>
<td>say shackbolt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thistle</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throne</td>
<td>sic sub chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throughout</td>
<td>sic (touching edges of shield)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiara</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tierced</td>
<td>sic [per pALL &amp;c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiger</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinct</td>
<td>tincture [metals - Argent, Or; colours &amp; stains - Azure, Gules, Murrey, Purpure, Sable, Sanguine, Tenny, Vert; furs - Ermine, Erminois, Pean, Vair; also Untinctured, Proper]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tine</td>
<td>sic [points of attires]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipped</td>
<td>sic [unless headed]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toad</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top</td>
<td>sic sub toy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torse</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torteau</td>
<td>sic sub roundel Gù</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortoise</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tower</td>
<td>say castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefoil</td>
<td>3foil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefly</td>
<td>say bottony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tremoiles</td>
<td>sic sub leaves; tremoiles are heart shaped but word prob means aspen leaves, Fr. tremble, L. tremulus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)tressure</td>
<td>trestle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trent</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trestle</td>
<td>sic sub table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangle</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricorporate</td>
<td>3corp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trident</td>
<td>tripp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripp</td>
<td>trippant [for deer; say passt for other animals]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tun</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusked</td>
<td>say preying on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusked</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>say armed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiara</td>
<td>sic sub hat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tierced</td>
<td>sic [per pALL &amp;c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiger</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinct</td>
<td>tincture [metals - Argent, Or; colours &amp; stains - Azure, Gules, Murrey, Purpure, Sable, Sanguine, Tenny, Vert; furs - Ermine, Erminois, Pean, Vair; also Untinctured, Proper]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tine</td>
<td>sic [points of attires]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipped</td>
<td>sic [unless headed]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toad</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top</td>
<td>sic sub toy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torse</td>
<td>sic sub wreath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torteau</td>
<td>sic sub roundel Gù</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortoise</td>
<td>sic sub reptile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tower</td>
<td>say castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefoil</td>
<td>3foil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trefly</td>
<td>say bottony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vert</td>
<td>Vt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertine</td>
<td>Unv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinal</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usu</td>
<td>usual(ly)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Va</td>
<td>Vair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vairly</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vambraced</td>
<td>say in armour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varvel</td>
<td>sic sub cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vase</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verso</td>
<td>say b [not v]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vested</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vetch</td>
<td>say peascod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vis</td>
<td>Visitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visct(ess)</td>
<td>Viscount(ess)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt</td>
<td>Vert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulned</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wife</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Genuine Meaning</td>
<td>Sic Substitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>west</td>
<td>wid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wallet</td>
<td>sic sub purse</td>
<td>wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick(shire)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water bouget</td>
<td>say bouget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water lily</td>
<td>sic sub flower</td>
<td>Wilts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wattled</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>wing(ed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waves of the sea</td>
<td>say water Ppr</td>
<td>winnowing fan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wavy</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>wivern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wch</td>
<td>which</td>
<td>Wm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weasel</td>
<td>sic sub ermine</td>
<td>wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weel</td>
<td>say fishweel sub</td>
<td>woman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>sic sub billet</td>
<td>woodbill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well</td>
<td>say fountain</td>
<td>woodhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wellhead</td>
<td>sic sub building</td>
<td>woodpecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>werewolf</td>
<td>sic sub monster</td>
<td>woolpack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>west</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>wounded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td>Worc(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster Abbey</td>
<td></td>
<td>wreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmorland</td>
<td></td>
<td>wyvern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel</td>
<td>sic [say Cath</td>
<td>yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheel if spiked</td>
<td>wheel if spiked</td>
<td>yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whelk</td>
<td>sic sub shell</td>
<td>yoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[other than escallop]</td>
<td></td>
<td>York(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which</td>
<td>wch</td>
<td>yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whip</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td>zule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td>sic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Headings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIEF</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain chief</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief Azure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief Gules &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief Sable</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure chief Argent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure chief Or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules chief Argent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules chief Or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief Untinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief Azure</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief Gules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief Sable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief Vert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable chief Argent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field plain chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified patterned field or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charges &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry nebuly &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry wavy &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendy &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine &amp; chief</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine fretty &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty Vair &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty engrailed &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozengy &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pal &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per bend &amp; chief</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per pale &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vair &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIEF PATTERNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief barry wavy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief bendy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIEF MODIFIED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief dancetty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief embattled</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief engrailed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief enhanced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief enty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief flory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untinc chief indented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief indented Azure</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief indented Gules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief indented Or</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief &amp; Label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; Over All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent chief indented Sable</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all beast (lion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion Ermine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion per chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief indented Azure</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion semy of billets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or chief indented Gules &amp;c</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion semy of guttes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purp chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion Vair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion crowned &amp; charged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion queue fourchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all lion rampant guardant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lozengy chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all beast &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masoned chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all 3 beasts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly chief indented</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per fess chief indented</td>
<td>Plain field plain chief plain bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of fleurs de lys chief indented</td>
<td>Patterned field plain chief plain bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented patterned</td>
<td>Patterned chief &amp; over all bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented Ermine</td>
<td>Modified chief &amp; over all bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented per pale</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bend checky &amp;c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief irradiated</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bend Ermine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief nebuly</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bend engrailed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief wavy</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bend of lozenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIEF &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all on bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all billets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field plain chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all bray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermine chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretty chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all chevron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vair chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified chief &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief and over all cross moline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief dancetty &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all cross trefly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented &amp; label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all escarbuncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief &amp; pattered label</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all fess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIEF &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all foils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief &amp; over all arm</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all monster &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief &amp; over all beast (lion)</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all pile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain chief plain lion</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned chief &amp; over all lion</td>
<td>Chief &amp; over all saltire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chief & over all staff

CHIEF & OVER ALL ... & LABEL
Chief & over all beast & label
Chief & over all bend & label

CHIEF IN BORDER
Chief modified in plain border
Chief in border patterned
Chief in border modified

CHIEF IN BORDER & LABEL

CHIEF & OVER ALL ... IN BORDER
Chief & over all beast in border
Chief & over all bend in border
Chief & over all monster & ... in border

ON CHIEF
On Chief unidentified charges
On chief 1 annulet
On chief 1 annulet & 2 other charges
On chief 2 annulets
On chief 3 annulets
On chief 1 beast (lion)
On chief 1 demi-lion
On chief modified 1 demi-lion
On chief 1 demi-lion queue fourchy
On chief 1 demi-lion rampant guardant
On chief 1 lion rampant
On chief modified 1 lion rampant
On chief 1 lion rampant queue fourchy
On chief 1 lion passant
Barry on chief 1 lion passant
Checky on chief 1 lion passant
Ermine on chief 1 lion passant
Fretty on chief 1 lion passant
Paly on chief 1 lion passant
Per pale on chief 1 lion passant
Per pale indented on chief 1 lion passant
Pily on chief 1 lion passant
Vair on chief 1 lion passant
On chief modified 1 lion passant	on chief 1 lion passant crowned
On chief 1 lion courant
On chief 1 lion couchant guardant
On chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry nebuly on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry wavy on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Checky on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Ermine on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Fretty on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Paly on chief 1 lion passant guardant
On chief modified 1 lion passant guardant
On chief 1 beast (other)
On chief 1 deer
On chief 1 dog
On chief 1 goat
On chief 1 urchin
On chief 1 beast between ...
On chief 2 beasts (lions)
On chief modified 2 beasts (lions)
On chief 2 beasts (lions) & ...
On chief 3 beasts (lions)
On chief 3 lions rampant
Patterned field on chief 3 lions rampant
On chief modified 3 lions rampant
On chief 3 lions rampant crowned
On chief 3 lions passant guardant
On chief 6 beasts
On chief 1 bend & ... On chief 2 bends
On chief 1 bird (eagle)
    On chief 1 demi eagle
    On chief 1 eagle displayed
    On chief modified 1 eagle displayed
    On chief 1 2 headed eagle displayed
On chief 1 bird (other)
    On chief 1 unidentified bird
    On chief 1 crow &c
    On chief 1 martlet
    On chief 1 owl
    On chief 1 owl crowned
    On chief 1 pelican
On chief 2 birds
    On chief 2 crows &c
    On chief 2 martlets
On chief 3 birds (eagles)
    On chief 3 eagles
On chief 3 birds (other)
    On chief 3 unidentified birds
    On chief 3 cocks
    On chief 3 crows &c
    On chief 3 doves
    On chief 3 ducks &c
    On chief 3 martlets
Patterned field on chief 3 martlets
On chief modified 3 martlets
On chief 3 pies
On chief 3 swans
On chief 6 birds
On chief 3 bottles
On chief 1 bray
On chief 3 buckles
On chief 1 chessrook
On chief 3 chessrooks
On chief 1 chevron
On chief 1 crescent
On chief modified 1 crescent
On chief 1 crescent & 1 other charge
On chief 1 crescent between 2 other charges
    On chief 1 crescent between 2 Ermine spots
    On chief 1 crescent between 2 lion’s heads erased
    On chief 1 crescent between 2 mullets
On chief 1 crescent & 6 other charges
On chief 1 crescent & 7 other charges
On chief 2 crescents
On chief modified 2 crescents
On chief 3 crescents
On chief 1 cross
    On chief 1 plain cross
    On chief 1 cross botonny
    On chief 1 cross flory
    On chief 1 cross formy
    On chief 1 cross moline
    On chief 1 cross patonce
On chief 1 cross & 1 other charge
On chief 1 cross between 2 other charges
    On chief 1 plain cross between ...
    On chief 1 tau cross between ...
On chief 2 crosses
    On chief 2 crosses botonny
    On chief 2 crosslets
    On chief modified 2 crosslets
On chief 3 crosses
    On chief 3 plain crosses
    On chief 3 plain crosses fitchy
    On chief 3 crosses botonny
    On chief modified 3 crosses botonny
    On chief 3 crosslets
    On chief 3 crosslets fitchy
    On chief modified 3 crosslets fitchy
    On chief 3 crosses formy
On chief modified 3 crosses 
formy
On chief 3 crosses formy fitchy
On chief modified 3 crosses 
formy fitchy
On chief 3 crosses moline
On chief 3 crosses potent
On chief 3 tau crosses 47
On chief modified 3 tau crosses
On chief 5 crosses
On chief 3 crowns
On chief modified 3 crowns
On chief 2 cups
On chief 3 cups
On chief modified 3 covered cups 48
On chief 1 escallop
On chief 2 escallops
On chief modified 2 escallops
On chief 3 escallops
Plain field on chief 3 escallops
Patterned field on chief 3 escallops
On chief modified 3 escallops 49
On chief 3 escutcheons
On chief modified 3 escutcheons
On chief 1 estoile
On chief 1 estoile between ...
On chief 2 estoiles
On chief 3 estoiles 50
On chief modified 3 estoiles
On chief 1 fess
On chief 1 fess dancetty
On chief 1 fess lozengy
On chief 1 fess nebuly
On chief 1 fess wavy
On chief 3 flags
On chief 1 fish
On chief 1 fleur de lys
On chief 1 fleur de lys between ...
51
On chief 1 fleur de lys between 2 lozenges
On chief 1 fleur de lys between 2 mullets
On chief 2 fleur de lys
On chief modified 2 fleur de lys
On chief 3 fleur de lys
On chief modified 3 fleur de lys
On chief 3 fleur de lys & ...
On chief 5 fleur de lys
On chief 1 flower (rose) 52
On chief 2 flowers (roses)
On chief modified 2 flowers (roses)
On chief 2 flowers (roses) & ...
On chief 3 flowers
On chief 3 roses
On chief 3 lilies 53
On chief 1 foil
On chief 1 trefoil
On chief 1 cinquefoil
On chief 1 sexfoil
On chief 1 septfoil between ...
On chief 2 foils
On chief 2 trefoils
On chief modified 2 trefoils
On chief 2 cinquefoils
On chief 3 foils
On chief 3 trefoils
On chief modified 3 trefoils
On chief 3 quatrefoils
On chief modified 3 quatrefoils
On chief 3 cinquefoils
Patterned field on chief 3 cinquefoils 54
On chief modified 3 cinquefoils
On chief 3 sexfoils
On chief modified 3 sexfoils
On chief 3 garbs
On chief modified 3 garbs
On chief 1 hand
On chief 2 hands
On chief 3 hands
On chief 3 hats &c ...
On chief 1 head & ...
On chief 1 head between ...
55
On chief 1 beast’s head between
... On chief 1 monster’s head between ...
On chief 2 heads (lions &c)
   On chief 2 lion’s heads
   On chief 2 leopard’s faces
On chief 2 heads (other beasts)
   On chief 2 boar’s heads
   On chief modified 2 boar’s heads
   On chief 2 deer (bucks &c) faces
   On chief 2 wolf’s heads
On chief 2 heads (monsters)
On chief 3 heads (lions &c)  56
   On chief 3 lion’s heads
   On chief 3 leopard’s faces
   On chief modified 3 leopard’s faces
On chief 3 heads (other beasts)
   On chief 3 Unident heads
   On chief 3 boar’s heads
   On chief 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
   On chief 3 deer (bucks &c) faces
   On chief 3 dog’s heads
   On chief 3 fox’s heads
   On chief 3 goat’s heads  57
   On chief 3 wolf’s heads
On chief 3 heads (birds, eagles)
On chief 3 heads (other birds)
   On chief 3 unidentified bird’s heads
   On chief 3 crow’s heads
   On chief 3 falcon’s heads
   On chief 3 heron’s heads
On chief 3 hearts
On chief 3 horseshoes
On chief 3 leaves
On chief 6 letters
On chief 3 lozenges
   Plain field on chief 3 lozenges
   Patterned field on chief 3 lozenges  58
   On chief 3 patterned lozenges
On chief 4 lozenges
On chief 5 lozenges
On chief 1 monster
   On chief 1 griffin passant
   On chief 1 griffin segreant
On chief 1 mount
On chief 1 mullet
   Plain field on chief 1 mullet
   Patterned field on chief 1 mullet
   On patterned chief 1 mullet
   On modified chief 1 mullet
On chief 1 mullet between 2 other charges  60
On chief 2 mullets
   Plain field on chief 2 mullets
   Argent on chief 2 mullets  61
   Gules on chief 2 mullets  62
   Or on chief 2 mullets  63
   Patterned field on chief 2 mullets
   On chief modified 2 mullets  64
On chief 3 mullets  65
   Plain field on chief 3 mullets
   Argent on chief 3 mullets
   Gules on chief 3 mullets
   Vert on chief 3 mullets
   Patterned field on chief 3 mullets
   On chief patterned 3 mullets  66
   On chief modified 3 mullets
On chief 1 pale
On chief 1 pale & ...
On chief 2 pales
On chief 3 pales
On chief 3 piles  67
On chief 1 roundel
On chief 1 roundel between ...
On chief 3 roundels
   Untinc on chf 3 roundels
   Argent on chief 3 roundels
   Gules on chief 3 roundels  68
   Or on chief 3 roundels
   Patterned field on chief 3 roundels  69
   On chief patterned 3 roundels  70
   On chief 3 roundels 1 patterned
   On chief 3 roundels 2 patterned
   On chief 3 roundels 3 patterned
   On chief 3 roundels 4 patterned
On chief modified 3 roundels
On chief 4 roundels
On chief 5 roundels
On chief 7 roundels

See also Chief semy of roundels
On chief 9 roundels

See also Chief semy of roundels
On chief 15 roundels
On chief 1 saltire
On chief 1 saltire plain
On chief 1 saltire patterned
On chief 1 saltire modified
On chief 1 saltire between ..
On chief 2 saltires
On chief 1 staff & ...

On chief 3 stones
On chief 2 swords
On chief 3 tools
On chief 2 wreaths
On chief 3 wreaths
Patterned field on chief 3 wreaths

ON CHIEF ... & LABEL
On chief beast & label
On chief 3 birds & label
On chief 3 escallops & label
On chief 1 fess & label
On chief 2 mullets & plain label

On chief 2 mullets & patterned label
On chief 3 mullets & label
On chief 3 pales & label
On chief 3 roundels & label

ON CHIEF ... & OVER ALL
On chief ... & over all plain bend
On chief beast (demi-lion) & over all bend
On chief beast (1 lion rampant) & over all bend
On chief 3 birds & over all bend
On chief 3 flowers (roses) & over all bend
On chief 4 lozenges & over all bend
On chief 2 mullets & over all bend
On chief 3 pales & over all bend
On chief 3 roundels & over all bend
On chief ... & over all patterned bend
On chief ... & over all modified bend
On chief ... & over all cross
On chief ... & over all staff

ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER
On chief ... in plain border
On chief annulet in plain border
On chief beast in plain border
On chief 3 crowns in plain border
76
On chief 3 escallops in plain border
On chief 2 mullets in plain border
On chief 3 mullets in plain border
On chief 3 pales in plain border
On chief staff & ... in border engrailed
On chief 3 beasts (lions rampant) in border engrailed
On chief bird in border engrailed
On chief 2 mullets in border engrailed
On chief 3 mullets in border engrailed
On chief 3 pales & over all bend
On chief 3 roundels & over all bend
On chief 3 beasts (lions rampant) in border indented
On chief 2 birds in border
indented
On chief 2 mullets in border
indented

ON CHIEF ... IN TRESSURE

1 CLOTH 77

3 CLOUDS

3 COFFERS

2 COMBS

3 COMBS

6 COMBS

1 CRESCENT
Plain field 1 plain crescent
Patterned field 1 plain crescent 78
Barry 1 crescent
Barry nebuly 1 crescent
Barry wavy 1 crescent
Checky 1 crescent
Fretty 1 crescent
Lozengy 1 crescent
Paly 1 crescent
Per chevron 1 crescent
Per pale indented 1 crescent 79
Per pale nebuly 1 crescent
Per pall 1 crescent
Per saltire 1 crescent
Quarterly 1 crescent
Semy of billets 1 crescent
1 Patterned crescent
1 crescent Ermine
1 crescent Vair
1 Modified crescent
Plain field 1 decrescent (waning moon, horns to sinister)
Plain field 1 increscent (waning moon, horns to dexter)

Patterned field 1 increscent
(waxing moon, horns to dexter)

1 CRESCENT & LABEL

1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING
1 Crescent enclosing crosslet
1 Crescent enclosing cross formy
1 Crescent enclosing cross potent 80
1 Crescent enclosing escallop
1 Crescent enclosing estoile
1 Modified crescent enclosing estoile
1 Crescent enclosing mullet
1 Modified crescent enclosing mullet
1 Crescent enclosing roundel
1 Crescent enclosing shackbolt

1 CRESCENT & IN BASE
1 Crescent & in base foil
1 Crescent & in base mullet 81

1 CRESCENT & CHIEF

1 CRESCENT & ON CHIEF
1 Crescent & on chief bird
1 Crescent & on chief 2 crescents
1 Crescent & on chief fleur de lys
1 Crescent & on chief 1 mullet &
... 1 Crescent & on chief 2 mullets
1 Crescent & on chief 3 mullets

1 CRESCENT & IN CHIEF
1 Crescent & in chief 2 estoiles
1 Crescent & in chief 1 mullet
1 Crescent & in chief 2 mullets

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN
1 Crescent between 2 bars
1 Crescent between 2 beasts (lions)
1 Crescent between 3 beasts
1 Crescent between 2 bends
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Crescent between 3 billets 82
1 Crescent between 6 billets
1 Crescent between 3 birds
1 Crescent between 3 bougets
1 Crescent between 2 chevrons
1 Crescent between 1 cross & ... 82
1 Crescent between 3 crosslets
1 Crescent between 6 crosslets
1 Crescent between 3 crowns
1 Crescent between 3 covered cups
1 Crescent between 3 escallops
1 Crescent between 4 escallops
1 Crescent between 3 escutcheons
1 Crescent between 2 estoiles
1 Crescent between 3 estoiles
1 Crescent between 3 fleur de lys
1 Crescent between 2 foils & ... 83
1 Crescent between 3 foils
1 Crescent between 3 garbs
1 Crescent between 2 heads
1 Crescent between 3 heads (beasts)
1 Crescent between 3 heads (birds)
1 Crescent between 3 heads (monsters)
1 Crescent between 2 lozenges (mascles)
1 Crescent between 3 monsters
1 Modified crescent between 1 mullet & ...
1 Crescent between 2 mullets
1 Crescent between 2 mullets & ...
1 Crescent between 3 mullets
1 Crescent between 3 roundels 84
1 Crescent between 2 saltires & ...
1 Crescent between 3 saltires
1 Crescent between 3 wreaths

1 Crescent enclosing ... between 2 heads (beasts)
1 Crescent enclosing ... between 3 lozenges (mascles)

1 CRESCENT IN ORLE
1 Crescent in orle of birds
1 Crescent in orle of estoiles

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
1 Crescent between ... & in chief beast (lion)
1 Crescent between ... & in chief beast (other) 85

1 CRESCENT IN BORDER
1 Crescent in plain border
1 Crescent in patterned border
1 Crescent in modified border

1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING ... IN BORDER

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
1 Crescent between ... in plain border
1 Crescent between ... in patterned border
1 Crescent between ... in modified border

ON 1 CRESCENT

ON 1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING ... & BETWEEN ...
On 1 crescent enclosing ... between 2 heads (beasts)

1 CRESCENT & 1 OTHER CHARGE 86

2 CRESCENTS

2 CRESCENTS & IN BASE
2 Modified crescents & in base
escallop
2 Crescents & in base mullet

2 CRESCENTS & CANTON
2 Crescents & plain canton
2 Crescents & patterned canton
2 Crescents & on canton

2 CRESCENTS & IN BASE ... IN
TRESSURE

3 CRESCENTS
Plain field 3 crescents
Untinc 3 crescents
Argent 3 crescents Gules 87
Argent 3 crescents Sable 88
Azure 3 crescents Argent
Azure 3 crescents Gules
Azure 3 crescents Or
Gules 3 crescents Argent 89
Gules 3 crescents Or
Or 3 crescents Gules
Sable 3 crescents Argent
Sable 3 crescents Or
Vert 3 crescents Or
Patterned field 3 crescents
Barry 3 crescents
Erm 3 crescents 90
Per chevron 3 crescents
Per fess 3 crescents
Per pale 3 crescents
Semy of crosses bottony 3
crescents
Semy of crosslets 3 crescents
Semy of crosslets fitchy 3
crescents 91
3 Crescents 1 patterned or charged
3 Crescents 2 patterned or charged
3 Crescents patterned or charged
3 crescents charged with 3
crosses
3 crescents charged with 1 mullet
3 crescents charged with 3
mullets
3 crescents charged with 5 pales
3 crescents charged with 5 pales
wavy
3 crescents charged with 3
roundels
3 crescents Ermine 92
Patterned field 3 crescents
Ermine
3 crescents fimbriated
3 crescents paly wavy
3 crescents 1 per pale & 2
patterned
3 crescent per ... 
3 Modified crescents
3 decrecents
3 increscents

3 CRESCENTS & LABEL

3 CRESCENTS ENCLOSING 93
3 Crescents enclosing crosses
bottony
3 Crescents enclosing crosslets
3 Crescents enclosing crosslets
fitchy
3 Crescents enclosing crosses
formy fitchy
3 Crescents enclosing foils
(trefoils)
3 Crescents enclosing mullets

3 CRESCENTS & CANTON
3 Crescents & plain canton
3 Crescents & patterned canton
3 Crescents & on canton 94

3 CRESCENTS & CHIEF

3 CRESCENTS & IN CHIEF
3 Crescents & in chief annulet
3 Crescents & in chief mullet
3 Crescents & in chief piles

3 CRESCENTS ENCLOSING ... &
IN CHIEF
3 CRESCENTS & OVER ALL
- 3 Crescents & over all bend
- Patterned field 3 crescents & over all bend
- 3 Crescents & over all patterned bend
- 3 Crescents & over all on bend

3 CRESCENTS BETWEEN
- 3 Crescents between 9 crosses bottony
- 3 Crescents between 7 crosslets
- 3 Crescents between 7 crosslets fitchy

3 CRESCENTS IN BORDER
- 3 Crescents in plain border
- 3 Crescents in patterned border
- 3 Crescents in modified border
- 3 crescents in engrailed border
- 3 patterned crescents in engrailed border
- 3 crescents in patterned engrailed border

3 CRESCENTS & CANTON IN BORDER

3 CRESCENTS IN TRESSURE

3 CRESCENTS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

4 CRESCENTS
- Fretty 4 crescents
- Per saltire 4 crescents
- Quarterly 4 crescents
- Quarterly per fess indented 4 crescents

5 CRESCENTS

6 CRESCENTS
- Plain field 6 crescents
- Patterned field 6 crescents

7 CRESCENTS

SEMY OF CRESCENTS

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT
- Plain field 1 plain cross
- 1 plain cross untinc
- Untinc 1 plain cross Argent &c 99
- Argent 1 plain cross Azure
- Argent 1 plain cross Gules &c
- Argent 1 plain cross Sable 100
- Argent 1 plain cross Vert 101
- Azure 1 plain cross Argent
- Azure 1 plain cross Gules
- Azure 1 plain cross Or
- Gules 1 plain cross Argent 102
- Gules 1 plain cross Or
- Or 1 plain cross Untinc 103
- Or 1 plain cross Argent
- Or 1 plain cross Azure
- Or 1 plain cross Gules
- Or 1 plain cross Sable 104
- Or 1 plain cross Vert 105
- Sable 1 plain cross Argent
- Sable 1 plain cross Or
- Vert 1 plain cross Or
- Patterned field 1 plain cross
- Barry 1 cross
- Checky 1 cross 106
- Ermine 1 cross
- Per fess 1 cross
- Per pale 1 cross
- Quarterly 1 cross
- Semy of billets 1 cross 107
- Semy of crosses bottony 1 cross
- Semy of crosslets 1 cross
- Semy of crosslets fitchy 1 cross 99
- Semy of fleur de lys 1 cross
- Semy of roundels 1 cross
See also 1 cross betw 16 roundels
Vair 1 cross

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT
PATTERNED
1 Plain cross patterned
  1 cross barry
  1 cross checky 108
  1 cross Ermine
  1 cross fimbriated 109
  1 cross fretty
  1 cross gyronny 110
  1 cross lozengey
  1 cross per fess
  1 cross quarterly
  1 cross quarterly indented
  1 cross semy of billets
  1 cross semy of crosses
  1 cross semy of garbs
  1 cross semy of gouttes
  1 crossy semy of roundels
  1 cross Vair

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT
MODIFIED 111
1 Cross of batons
  1 cross of 4 batons
  1 cross of 6 batons
1 Cross of chains
1 Cross embattled
1 Cross engrailed
  1 cross engrailed Untinc
  Untinc 1 cross engrailed 114
  Argent 1 cross engrailed Azure
  Argent 1 cross engrailed Gules
  Argent 1 cross engrailed Or 115
  Argent 1 cross engrailed Sable
  Argent 1 cross engrailed Vert
  Azure 1 cross engrailed Argent
  Azure 1 cross engrailed Or 116
  Gules 1 cross engrailed Argent
  Gules 1 cross engrailed Or 117
  Or 1 cross engrailed Untinc
  Or 1 cross engrailed Azure
  Or 1 cross engaile Gules
  Or 1 cross engrailed Sable 118
  Or 1 cross engrailed Vert 119
  Sable 1 cross engrailed Untinc
  Sable 1 cross engrailed Argent
  Sable 1 cross engrailed Gules
  Sable 1 cross engrailed Or
  Vert 1 cross engrailed Argent 120
  Vert 1 cross engrailed Or
  Ermine 1 cross engrailed
  Per pale 1 cross engrailed 121
  Quarterly 1 cross engrailed
  Semy of billets 1 cross engrailed
  Semy of crosslets 1 cross engrailed
  Semy of fleur de lys 1 cross engrailed
  Semy of gouttes 1 cross engrailed
  1 cross engrailed Ermine
  1 cross engrailed fimbriated 122
  1 cross engrailed per pale Gules & Argent
  1 cross engrailed per pale Gules & Or
  1 cross engrailed per pale Gules & Sable
  1 cross engrailed per pale Sable & Argent
  1 cross engrailed per pale Sable & Or
  1 cross engrailed quarterly
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Azure & Argent
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Argent
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Sable
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Or & Gules
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Argent
  1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Gules
1 cross engrailed semy of gouttes
1 Cross formy throughout 123
Plain field 1 cross formy throughout
Patterned field 1 cross formy throughout
1 Cross indented
1 Cross of lozenges
Plain field 1 cross of lozenges
Argent 1 cross of lozenges Gules 124
Argent 1 cross of lozenges Sable
Azure 1 cross of lozenges Or
Gules 1 cross of lozenges
Or 1 cross of lozenges
Sable 1 cross of lozenges
Ermine 1 cross of lozenges
Quarterly 1 cross of lozenges
1 cross of lozenges Ermine
1 Cross patriarchal
1 Cross raguly
1 Cross of roundels 125
1 Tewkesbury cross (single engrailment on each limb)
1 Cross voided
1 Plain cross voided
1 Cross engrailed voided 126
1 Cross engrailed circularly voided
1 Cross wavy
1 Cross wreathed

1 CROSS 3 LIMBS THROUGHOUT
1 Cross pointed at the foot

1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT
1 Unidentified cross
1 Cross annuletty 127
1 Cross of bastons not throughout
1 Cross billetted at the ends
1 Cross bottony
1 Cross bottony fitchy
1 Cross bottony flory
1 Cross bottony voided
1 Cross bourdonny
1 Cross couped 128
Plain field 1 cross couped
Patterned field 1 cross couped
1 cross couped patterned
1 Cross couped its limbs terminating in crescents
1 Cross couped & engrailed
1 Cross couped & raguly
1 Cross couped & voided
1 Cross cramponny
1 Crosslet
Plain field 1 crosslet
Patterned field 1 crosslet 129
1 crosslet patterned
1 Crosslet bottonny
1 Crosslet crossed
1 Crosslet fitchy
1 Crosslet the ends formy
1 Crosslet potent fitchy
1 Crosslet potent pointed
1 Cross of Ermine spots
1 Cross fichy at foot
1 Cross flory at the ends
Plain field 1 cross flory
Patterned field 1 cross flory 132
1 cross flory patterned
1 Cross flory engrailed
1 Cross flory voided
1 Cross flory at the ends and from each side of each limb
1 Cross formy
Plain field 1 cross formy
Patterned field 1 cross formy 133
1 cross formy patterned
1 Cross formy engrailed
1 Cross formy fitchy
Plain field 1 cross formy fitchy
1 Cross formy fitchy patterned
1 Cross formy fitchy at all points
1 Cross formy ends embattled
1 Cross formy flory at ends (fleur de lys issuing)
Plain field 1 cross formy flory
Patterned field 1 cross formy flory 134
1 Cross formy flory at ends (3 demi fleur de lys)
1 Cross formy flory at ends (3 leaves slipped issuing)
1 Cross formy moline
1 Cross formy pommy
1 Cross formy voided
1 Cross moline 135
Plain field 1 cross moline
Patterned field 1 cross moline
1 cross moline patterned 139
1 Cross moline disjointed 140
Plain field 1 cross moline disjointed
Patterned field 1 cross moline disjointed
1 Cross moline fitchy
1 Cross moline flory
1 Cross moline pierced
1 cross moline pierced with a circle
1 cross moline pierced with a lozenge
1 cross moline square pierced
1 Cross moline with unusual ends 142
1 Cross moline voided
1 Cross mullet
1 Cross parted
1 Passion or Latin cross
1 Cross patonce
1 cross patonce untinc
Argent 1 cross patonce Azure 144
Argent 1 cross patonce Gules 145
Argent 1 cross patonce Sable 146
Argent 1 cross patonce Vert
Azure 1 cross patonce Argent
Azure 1 cross patonce Or
Gules 1 cross patonce Argent
Gules 1 cross patonce Or 147
Or 1 cross patonce Azure
Or 1 cross patonce Gules
Or 1 cross patonce Sable 148
Sable 1 cross patonce Argent
Sable 1 cross patonce Or
Vert 1 cross patonce Argent
Vert 1 cross patonce Or 149
Barry 1 cross patonce
Ermine 1 cross patonce
Quarterly 1 cross patonce
Semy of crosses 1 cross patonce
1 cross patonce barry
1 cross patonce checky
1 cross patonce Ermine
1 cross patonce gyronny
1 cross patonce lozengy 150
1 cross patonce quarterly
1 cross patonce semy of maunches
1 cross patonce semy of roundels
1 cross patonce Vair
1 Cross patonce engrailed 151
1 Cross patonce voided
1 Cross patriarchal
1 Cross patriarchal on mount
1 Cross patriarchal fitchy
1 Cross patriarchal formy
1 Cross raguly botonny 152
1 Cross pointed (all limbs)
1 Cross pointed voided
1 Cross pointed pommy (of Toulouse)
1 Cross pointed voided pommy (of Toulouse)
1 Cross pommy
1 Cross potent
Plain field 1 cross potent
Patterned field 1 cross potent
1 cross potent patterned 153
1 cross potent engrailed
1 cross potent fitchy at foot
1 Cross of roundels
1 Cross on one step
1 Cross on two steps
1 Cross on three steps
Plain cross on 3 steps
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Cross patriarchal on 3 steps
Cross potent on 3 steps
1 Cross on four steps
1 Cross all limbs terminating in steps 154
1 Cross tau
Plain field tau cross
Patterned field tau cross
1 Cross tau fitchy at foot
1 Cross tau raguly
1 Tewkesbury cross

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT & LABEL
Plain field plain cross throughout & label
Untinc 1 cross & label
Argent 1 cross & label 155
Azure 1 cross & label
Gules 1 cross & label
Or 1 cross & label
Sable 1 cross & label
Patterned field plain cross throughout & label
Patterned cross throughout & label
Modified cross throughout & label
Cross engrailed & label
Cross engrailed plain voided & label 156
Cross formy throughout & label
Cross indented & label
Cross raguly & label

1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT & LABEL
1 Cross flory & label
1 Cross flory voided & label
1 Cross formy flory & label
1 Cross moline & label
1 Cross patonce & label 157
1 Cross pointed (all limbs)

1 CROSS & PATTERNED LABEL 158
1 Cross & label barry
1 Cross & label charged with bird
1 Cross & label charged with fleur de lys
1 plain cross throughout & label charged with fleur de lys
1 modified cross not throughout & label charged with a fleur de lys
1 Cross & label charged with roundels
1 cross modified throughout & label charged with roundels
1 cross modified not throughout & label charged with roundels
1 Cross & label gobony

1 CROSS & IN BASE
1 Cross & in base plain cross
1 Cross & in base crosslet
1 Cross & in base flower
1 Cross & in base foil
1 Cross & in base roundel
1 Cross & in base tun

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER & SINISTER BASE 159
1 Cross & canton Ermine
1 Cross & canton lozengy

1 CROSS & ON A CANTON
1 Cross & on a canton beast (lion)
1 Cross & on a canton billets
1 Cross & on a canton crescent
1 Cross & on a canton fess
1 Cross & on a canton head lion uncrowned
1 Cross & on a canton head lion crowned
1 Cross & on a canton head bear
1 Cross & on a canton head deer 160
1 Cross & on a canton head wolf
1 CROSS & CHIEF
Cross plain chief plain
Cross modified chief plain
Cross & patterned chief
Cross & modified chief

1 CROSS, CHIEF & LABEL

1 CROSS & ON A CHIEF
1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant)
1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant guardant)
1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant guardant crowned) 161
1 Cross & on chief 1 beast & ... (lion passant guardant & ...)
1 Cross & on chief 2 beasts (lions)
1 Cross & on chief 3 buckles
1 Cross & on chief 1 crown & ...
1 Cross & on chief 3 crescents
1 Cross & on chief 3 estoiles
1 Cross & on chief 1 flower (rose) & ...
1 Cross & on chief 3 foils
1 Cross & on chief 2 heads
1 Cross & on chief 3 heads
1 Cross & on chief letters of the alphabet
1 Cross & on chief 2 mullets
1 Cross & on chief 3 mullets
1 Cross & on chief 1 roundel & ...
1 Cross & on chief 3 roundels
1 Cross & on chief 3 wreaths 162

1 CROSS & IN CHIEF
1 Cross & in chief 3 roundels

1 CROSS & IN CENTRE CHIEF
1 Cross & in centre chief unident charge
1 Cross & in centre chief crescent
1 Cross & in centre chief crown
1 Cross & in centre chief roundels
1 Cross & in centre chief wreath

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF
1 Cross & in dexter chief unident charge
1 Cross & in dexter chief annulet
1 Cross & in dexter chief annulet & ...
1 Cross & in dexter chief annulet
1 Cross & in dexter chief axe 163
1 Cross & in dexter chief bars
1 Cross & in dexter chief beast
1 Cross & in dexter chief bend
1 Cross & in dexter chief bird (eagle)
1 Cross & in dexter chief bird (other)
1 Cross & in dexter chief buckle 164
1 Cross & in dexter chief chessrook
1 Cross & in dexter chief crescent
1 Cross & in dexter chief cross 165
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 crown
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 Ermine spot
1 Cross & in dexter chief 2 Ermine spots
1 Cross & in dexter chief 5 Ermine spots
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escallop
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escutcheon thereon chevron
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escutcheon thereon cross 166
1 Cross & in dexter chief estoile
1 Cross & in dexter chief estoile & ...
1 Cross & in dexter chief fleur de lys
1 Cross & in dexter chief flower (rose)
1 Cross & in dexter chief flower (unident) 167
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Cross & in dexter chief foil 1 Cross & in dexter chief hand
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 head (beast, lion)
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 head (beast, bear)
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 head (beast, deer’s face)
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 head (beast, wolf’s head)
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 head (monster)
1 Cross & in dexter chief human figure
1 Cross & in dexter chief letter of the alphabet 168
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 lozenge
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 mullet
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 mullet charged
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 passion nail
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 roundel
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 sword

1 CROSS & IN SINISTER CHIEF 169
1 Cross & in sinister chief beast
1 Cross & in sinister chief bird
1 Cross & in sinister chief buckle
1 Cross & in sinister chief escallop
1 Cross & in sinister chief escutcheon
1 Cross & in sinister chief estoile
1 Cross & in sinister chief fleurs de lys
1 Cross & in sinister chief foil

1 CROSS & OVER ALL
1 Cross & over all annulet
1 Cross & over all bend
  Plain field plain cross throughout plain bend
  Patterned field plain cross throughout plain bend
  Plain field cross engrailed throughout plain bend
  Patterned field cross engrailed throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field patterned cross engrailed throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross indented throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross lozengy throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross nebuly throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross raguly throughout plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross crosslet plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross flory plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross formy plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross moline plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross moline patterned plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross moline voided plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross patonce plain bend
  Plain & patterned field cross over all patterned bend

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER & SINISTER CHIEF
1 Cross & in chief 2 annulets
1 Cross & in chief 1 crescent & ...
1 Cross & in chief 2 crescents
1 Cross & in chief 1 cross & ... 170
1 Cross & in chief 2 crosses
1 Cross & in chief 2 escallops
1 Cross & in chief 2 letters of the alphabet
1 Cross & in chief 2 mullets
1 Cross & in chief 1 roundel & ...
1 Cross & in chief 1 saltire & ...
Plain & patterned field cross
over all charged bend
Plain & patterned field cross
over all modified bend
1 Cross & over all chevron 174
1 Cross & over all crescent
1 Cross & over all escutcheon
  1 cross & over all plain escutcheon
  1 cross & over all on escutcheon beast
  1 cross & over all on escutcheon bird
  1 cross & over all on escutcheon escutcheon
1 Cross & over all fess
1 Cross & over all lozenge
1 Cross & over all mullet
1 Cross & over all pallium
1 Cross & over all saltire
1 Cross & over all staff
1 Cross & over all whirlpool

1 CROSS BETWEEN
  1 Cross between unident charges
  1 plain cross throughout between unident charges
  1 modified cross throughout between unident charges 175
  1 modified cross not throughout between unident charges
  1 Cross between 2 annulets
  1 Cross between 4 annulets
  1 Cross between 4 annulets enclosing
  1 Cross between 2 beasts (lions passant) & 2 other charges
  1 Cross between 3 beasts (lions passant guardant) & ...
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions rampant)
    1 plain cross throughout between 4 lions
    1 patterned cross throughout between 4 lions 176
  1 modified cross throughout between 4 lions
  1 modified cross not throughout between 4 lions
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions rampant crowned) 177
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions rampant queue fourchy)
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (ions passant)
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (ions guardant)
    1 cross between 4 lions passant guardant
    1 cross between 4 lions sejant guardant
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (other)
    1 cross between 4 boars
    1 cross between 4 deer
    1 cross between 4 sheep (lambs)
    1 cross between 4 urchins 178
  1 Cross between 4 beasts (other) & 6 other charges
    1 Cross between 8 billets
    1 Cross between 12 billets
    1 Cross between 20 billets
      see also Semy of billets 1 cross
    1 Cross between 1 bird & ...
    1 Cross between 3 birds
      1 cross between 3 crows &c.
      1 cross between 3 popinjays
    1 Cross between 4 birds (eagles displayed)
      1 cross between 4 birds (eagles close)
      1 Cross between 4 birds (other) 179
      1 cross between 4 unident birds
      1 cross between 4 cocks
      1 cross between 4 crows &c.
      1 cross between 4 doves
      1 cross between 4 ducks
      1 cross between 4 falcons 180
      1 cross between 4 herons &c.
1 plain cross throughout between 4 martlets
1 modified cross throughout between 4 martlets
1 modified cross not throughout between 4 martlets 181
1 cross between 4 peacocks 182
1 cross between 4 popinjays
1 cross between 4 swans
1 Cross between 5 birds
1 cross flory between 5 martlets
1 cross patonce between 5 martlets
1 cross pointed throughout between 5 martlets 183
1 Cross between 16 birds
1 Cross between 4 bougets 184
1 plain cross throughout between 4 bougets
1 modified cross throughout between 4 bougets
1 modified cross not throughout between 4 bougets 186
1 Cross between 4 castles
1 Cross between 4 chessrooks
1 Cross between 2 chevrons & ... 
1 Cross between 1 crescent & ... 
1 Cross between 2 crescents
1 Cross between 2 crescents & ... 
1 Cross between 3 crescents
1 Cross between 4 crescents
1 Cross between 2 crosses & ...
1 Cross between 4 crosses 187
1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain crosses couped
1 modified cross throughout between 4 plain crosses
1 modified cross not throughout between 4 plain crosses couped
1 cross between 4 crosses botonny
1 cross between 4 crosslets
1 cross between 4 crosslets fitchy
1 cross between 4 crosses formy
1 cross between 4 crosses patonce
1 cross between 4 crosses patriarchal
1 cross between 4 crosses pommy
1 cross between 4 crosses potent
1 cross between 4 tau crosses
1 Cross between 7 crosses 189
1 Cross between 8 crosses
1 Cross between 9 crosses
1 cross between 9 crosslets
1 cross between 9 crosslets fitchy
1 Cross between 12 crosses
1 cross between 12 plain crosses
1 plain cross between 12 crosslets fitchy
see also Semy of crosslets fitchy 1 cross
1 cross engrailed between 12 crosslets fitchy
1 cross between 12 crosses formy
1 Cross between 14 crosses
1 Cross between 20 crosses
1 Cross between 3 crowns
1 Cross between 4 crowns 190
1 Cross between 2 Ermine spots
1 Cross between 2 escallops & ...
1 Cross between 4 escallops
1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain escallops
1 modified cross throughout between 4 plain escallops 191
1 cross between 4 patterned escallops
1 Cross between 1 estoile & ...
1 Cross between 2 estoiles & ...
1 Cross between 4 estoiles
1 plain cross throughout between 4 estoiles
1 modified cross not throughout between 4 estoiles
1 Cross between 12 flags
1 Cross between 2 fleurs de lys & ...
1 Cross between 4 fleurs de lys
  1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain fleur de lys
  1 cross patterned between 4 plain fleur de lys
  1 modified cross throughout between 4 plain fleur de lys
  1 cross between 4 patterned fleur de lys
1 Cross between 8 fleurs de lys
1 Cross between 12 fleurs de lys
1 Cross between 2 flowers (roses) & ...
1 Cross between 2 flowers (other)
1 Cross between 4 flowers (roses)
  1 plain cross throughout between 4 roses
  1 modified cross throughout between 4 roses
1 Cross between 4 flowers (other)
  1 cross between 4 lilies
1 Cross between 2 foils
  1 cross between 2 sexfoils
1 Cross between 3 foils
  1 cross between 3 cinquefoils
1 Cross between 4 foils
  1 cross between 4 trefoils
  1 cross between 4 quadratrefoils
  1 cross between 4 cinquefoils
  1 modified cross throughout between 4 cinquefoils
  1 cross modified not throughout between 4 cinquefoils
  1 cross between 4 sexfoils
1 Cross between 5 foils
  1 cross between 5 trefoils
1 Cross between 4 fruit
1 Cross between 1 garb & ...
1 Cross between 2 garbs
1 Cross between 4 garbs
1 Cross between 12 gouttes
1 Cross between 4 hats
1 Cross between 1 head & ...
  1 cross between 1 beast’s (wolf’s) head & ...
1 Cross between 3 heads
  1 cross between 3 beast’s (bear’s) heads
1 Cross between 4 heads (beast’s, lion’s &c.)
1 Cross between 4 heads (beast’s, other)
  1 cross between 4 unident heads
  1 cross between 4 boar’s heads
  1 cross between 4 deer’s heads
  1 cross between 4 horse’s heads
1 Cross between 4 heads (birds)
  1 cross between 4 peacock’s heads
1 Cross between 4 heads (human)
  1 cross between 4 man’s heads
  1 cross between 4 woman’s heads
1 Cross between 4 heads (monsters)
  1 Cross between 2 hearts & ...
  1 Cross between 1 human figure & ...
1 Cross between 2 insects & ...
  1 cross between 2 flies & ...
1 Cross between 4 insects
  1 cross between 4 bees
  1 cross between 4 flies
1 Cross between 2 keys
1 Cross between 4 keys
1 Cross between 8 keys
1 Cross between 2 letters of the alphabet
1 Cross between 4 letters of the alphabet
  1 cross between 4 letters A
  1 cross between 4 letters B
  1 cross between 4 letters F.I.A.T
  1 cross between 4 letters I.G.T.O
  1 cross between 4 letters I.N.R.I
1 Cross between 2 lozenges
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Cross between 2 lozenges & ...
1 Cross between 4 lozenges 197
1 Cross between 5 lozenges
1 Cross between 2 mullets & ...
1 Cross between 3 mullets
1 Cross between 4 mullets
  1 plain cross throughout between 4 mullets
  1 plain cross patterned throughout between 4 mullets
  1 modified cross throughout between 4 mullets
  1 modified cross not throughout between 4 mullets
1 Cross between 5 mullets 198
1 Cross between 12 mullets
1 Cross between 4 nails
1 Cross between 3 pheons & ...
1 Cross between 4 roundels
  Plain cross throughout between 4 roundels
  Modified cross throughout between 4 roundels
  Crosslet between 4 roundels
  Maltese cross between 4 roundels
  Cross moline between 4 roundels
  Cross patonce between 4 roundels
1 Cross between 4 patterned roundels 199
1 Cross between 12 roundels
1 Cross between 16 roundels see also Semy of roundels 1 cross
1 Cross between 2 saltires
1 Cross between 8 shaves
1 Cross between 4 ships
1 Cross between 4 staves
1 Cross between 4 suns
1 Cross between 4 swords
1 Cross between 4 swords & ...
1 Cross between 2 whips & ...
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & LABEL
1 Cross between 5 birds & label
1 cross flory between 5 birds & label
1 cross patonce between 5 birds & label
1 Cross between 4 bougets & label 200
1 Cross between 6 crosses & label
1 Cross between 4 letters of the alphabet & label
1 Cross between 2 mullets & ... & label
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & CHIEF
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
  1 Cross between ... & on chief beast
  1 Cross between ... & on chief cross
  1 Cross between ... & on chief flowers
  1 Cross between ... & on chief hat & ...
  1 Cross between ... & on chief horns
  1 Cross between ... & on chief letters of the alphabet
  1 Cross between ... & on chief monster & ...
  1 Cross between ... & on chief serpent
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL
  1 Cross between ... & over all bend
  1 Cross between ... & over all escutcheon 202
  1 Cross between ... & over all wreath
1 CROSS IN ORLE
1 CROSS IN BORDER
  Plain field 1 plain cross throughout plain border
Patterned field 1 plain cross plain border
1 Cross modified throughout in plain border
1 Cross modified not throughout in plain border
1 Cross in patterned border 203
Cross in border Ermine
Cross in border gobony
Cross in border per pale
Cross in border semy of unident charges
Cross in border semy of castles
Cross in border semy of crosslets
Cross in border semy of escallops
Cross in border semy of fleur de lys
Cross in border semy of trefoils
Cross in border semy of cinquefoils
Cross in border semy of roundels 204
1 Cross in modified border
Plain cross throughout in border engrailed
Modified cross throughout in border engrailed
Modified cross not throughout in border engrailed 205
Cross in border indented
Cross in border invected
1 Cross in modified & patterned border
Cross in border engrailed Ermine
Cross in border engrailed per pale 206
Cross in border engrailed semy of ...

1 CROSS & 2 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER
1 CROSS & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF IN BORDER
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & BORDER
1 Cross between ... in plain border
1 Cross between ... in patterned border
1 Cross between ... in modified border
1 Cross between ... in modified & patterned border 207
1 CROSS & OVER ALL & BORDER
1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF & OVER ALL & BORDER
1 CROSS IN TRESSURE
1 Cross between ... in tressure

ON A CROSS
On a cross unident charge
On a cross 1 annulet
On a cross 1 annulet
On plain cross throughout 1 annulet
On patterned cross throughout 1 annulet
On cross engrailed & unpatterned 1 annulet
On cross engrailed & patterned 1 annulet
On modified cross not throughout 1 annulet 208
On a cross 5 annulets
On a cross 1 beast
On cross 1 lion rampant
On cross 1 lion passant
On a cross 3 beasts
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On a cross 4 beasts
On a cross 5 beasts
  On cross 5 lions rampant
  On cross 5 lions passant
  On cross 5 lions guardant
On a cross 1 billet
On a cross 13 billets
On a cross 1 bird
  On cross 1 eagle
  On cross 1 martlet
On a cross 1 bird & ...
  On cross 1 eagle & ...
  On cross 1 dove & ...
  On cross 1 falcon & ...
On a cross 4 birds (eagles)
On a cross 4 birds (other)
  On cross 4 crows &c.
  On cross 4 martlets
On a cross 5 birds (eagles)
  On cross 5 eagles displ
  On cross 5 2headed eagles displ
On a cross 5 birds (other)
  On cross 5 unident birds
  On cross 5 martlets
On a cross 1 bouget
On a cross 5 bougets
On a cross 4 chessrooks
On a cross 4 chevrons
On a cross 1 crescent
  On plain cross 1 crescent
  On cross engrailed 1 crescent
  On cross flory 1 crescent
  On cross fourchy 1 crescent
  On cross moline 1 crescent
  On cross patonce 1 crescent
  On tau cross 1 crescent
On a cross 3 crescents
On a cross 5 crescents
On a cross 1 cross
  On cross 1 plain cross
  On cross 1 charged cross
  On cross 1 crosslet
  On cross 1 cross flory
  On cross 1 cross of lozenges
On cross 1 pointed cross
On a cross 5 crosses
  On cross 5 crosseslets
  On cross 5 crosseslets fitchy
  On cross 5 crosses formy
On a cross 6 crosses
On a cross 1 crown
On a cross 5 crowns
On a cross 5 cups
On a cross 5 Ermine spots
On a cross 1 escallop
On a cross 3 escallops
On a cross 4 escallops
On a cross 5 escallops
  On plain cross throughout 5 escallops
  On modified cross throughout 5 escallops
    On modified cross not throughout 5 escallops
On a cross 9 escallops
On a cross 1 escutcheon
On a cross 5 estoiles
On a cross 9 estoiles
On a cross 1 fleur de lys
On a cross 4 fleur de lys
On a cross 5 fleur de lys
On a cross 6 fleur de lys
On a cross 1 flower (rose)
On a cross 4 flowers (roses)
On a cross 5 flowers (roses)
On a cross 5 flowers (other)
  On cross 5 lilies
  On a cross 1 foil
    On cross 1 cinquefoil
    On cross 1 sexfoil
On a cross 5 foils
  On cross 5 cinquefoils
On a cross 5 garbs
  On a plain cross throughout 5 garbs
  On a modified cross throughout 5 garbs
On a cross 9 gouttes
On a cross 1 hat
On a cross 1 hat & ...
On a cross 3 hats
On a cross 1 head (beast, lion &c)
  On a cross 1 lion’s head
  On a plain cross throughout 1 leopard’s face
  On a modified cross throughout 1 leopard’s face
  On a modified cross not throughout 1 leopard’s face
On a cross 1 head & ...
  On a cross 1 head (lion) & ...
  On a cross 1 head (human) & ...
On a cross 5 heads (lions &c)
On a cross 5 heads (other beasts)
On a cross 1 human figure 219
On a cross 1 letter of the alphabet
  On a cross 1 letter R
  On a cross 1 letter T
  On a cross 1 letter X
On a cross 1 letter of the alphabet crowned
On a cross 2 letters of the alphabet
  On a cross 2 letters IX
On a cross 3 letters of the alphabet
On a cross 1 lozenge &c
On a cross 4 lozenges &c
On a cross 5 lozenges &c
  Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 lozenges
  On modified cross not throughout 5 lozenges
  On cross 5 patterned lozenges 220

On a cross 5 maunches
On a cross uncertain number of maunches
On a cross 4 millrinds
On a cross 1 mullet
  Plain field on plain cross throughout 1 mullet
  Patterned field on plain cross throughout 1 mullet
Plain field on modified cross throughout 1 mullet 221
On cross formy 1 mullet
On cross patonce 1 mullet
On cross quarter pierced 1 mullet
On a cross 1 mullet charged
  On a cross 1 mullet charged with an annulet
  On a cross 1 mullet charged with a crescent
On a cross 1 mullet & ...
  On a cross 1 mullet between 4 crescents
  On a cross 1 mullet between 4 escallops
  On a cross 1 mullet between 4 roundels
On a cross 3 mullets
On a cross 4 mullets
On a cross 5 mullets 222
  Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 mullets
  Patterned field on plain cross throughout 5 mullets 223
On modified cross throughout 5 mullets
On cross not throughout 5 mullets
On cross engrailed & couped 5 mullets
On a cross flory 5 mullets
On a cross moline 5 mullets
On a cross patonce 5 mullets
On a cross 3 pales & ... 224
On a cross 1 roundel
  On a plain cross throughout 1 roundel
  On a cross moline 1 roundel
  On a cross patonce 1 roundel
  On a cross recercely 1 roundel
On a cross 1 roundel charged
On a cross 4 roundels
On a cross 5 roundels
  Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 roundels
Patterned field on plain cross throughout 5 roundels 225
On cross engrailed 5 roundels
On cross voided 5 roundels
On crosslet 5 roundels
On cross patonce 5 roundels
On a cross 9 roundels
On a cross 1 saltire
On a cross 1 saltire & ...
On a cross 5saltires
On a cross 1 staff
On a cross 5 wheels

ON A CROSS ... & LABEL
On a cross 1 crescent & label
On a cross 5 crescents & label
On a cross 5 escallops & label
On a cross 5 foils & label 226

ON A CROSS ... & IN DEXTER CHIEF
On a cross ... & in dexter chief unident charge
On a cross ... & in dexter chief annulet
On cross 5 birds (eagles) & in dexter chief annulet
On cross 5 birds (other) & in dexter chief annulet
On cross 5 escallops & in dexter chief annulet
On a cross ... & in dexter chief beast
On a cross ... & in dexter chief bird (eagle)
On a cross ... & in dexter chief bird (other)
On a cross ... & in dexter chief crescent
On a cross ... & in dexter chief cup
On a cross ... & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On cross annulet & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On cross escallop & in dexter chief fleur de lys

On cross hat & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On cross roundel & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On a cross ... & in dexter chief foil 227
On a cross ... & in dexter chief fruit
On a cross ... & in dexter chief key
On a cross ... & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross 5birds (eagles) & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross 5 crescents & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross head & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross 5 roundels & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross ... & in dexter chief pheon
On a cross ... & in dexter chief roundel
On a cross ... & in dexter chief spear head

ON A CROSS ... & IN DEXTER CHIEF ... & LABEL

ON A CROSS ... & CANTON 228

ON A CROSS ... & CHIEF
On a cross ... & on chief beast (sheep, lamb) & ...
On a cross ... & on chief cross & ...
On a cross ... & on chief fleur de lys & ...
On a cross ... & on chief flower (rose) & ...
On a cross ... & on chief 3 legs
On a cross ... & on chief 3 roundels 229

ON A CROSS ... & OVER ALL
On a cross ... & overall escutcheon

ON A CROSS BETWEEN ...
On a cross between 4 arrows ...
On a cross between 2 bars ..
On a cross between 4 beasts (lions) ..
On a cross between 12 billets ..
On a cross between 4 birds (eagles) ..
On a cross between 4 birds (other) ..
  On a cross between 4 unidentified birds ..
  On a cross between 4 cormorants ..
On a cross between 4 crows &c ..
  On a cross between 4 doves ..
  On a cross between 4 falcons ..
  On a cross between 4 martlets ..
  On a cross between 16 birds (eagles) ..
  On a cross between 4 bougets ..
  On a cross between 4 chess rooks ..
  On a cross between 1 crescent & ...
  On a cross between 4 crosses ..
On a cross between 2 crowns & ..
On a cross between 4 crowns & ..
On a cross between 4 escallops ..
On a cross between 4 fleurs de lys ..
  On a cross between 12 fleurs de lys ..
  On a cross between 2 flowers (roses) & ..
  On a cross between 4 flowers (roses) ..
  On a cross between 4 flowers (roses) & ..
  On a cross between 4 foils ..
    On a cross between 4 trefoils ..
    On a cross between 4 quatrefoils ..
    On a cross between 4 cinquefoils ..
    On a cross between 5 foils ..
On a cross between 4 fruit ..
On a cross between 1 hand & ..
On a cross between 2 hands & ..
On a cross between 2 heads (beast) & ..
On a cross between 4 heads (human) ..
On a cross between 4 heads (monster) ..
  On a cross between 4 griffins heads ..
  On a cross between 4 unicorns heads ..
  On a cross between 2 humans & ..
  On a cross between 4 keys ..
  On a cross between 4 mullets ..
  On a cross between 4 nails ..
  On a cross between 4 pheons ..
  On a cross between 2 ships & ..
  On a cross between 2 spearheads & ..

ON A CROSS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF ..
  On cross between ... & on chief beast (lion passant) & ..
  On cross between ... & on chief fish
  On cross between ... & on chief hat & ..

ON A CROSS ... IN BORDER ..
  On a cross in plain border
  On a cross in patterned border
  On a cross in modified border

ON A CROSS ... & IN CHIEF IN BORDER

ON A CROSS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
  On a cross between ... in plain border
  On a cross between ... in patterned border
  On a cross between ... in modified border
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 CROSS COTISED
   1 Plain cross cotised
   1 Voided cross cotised

2 CROSSES

2 CROSSES & IN BASE

2 CROSSES & IN CHIEF

2 CROSSES BETWEEN

2 CROSSES & OVER ALL ...
BETWEEN

2 CROSSES & 1 OTHER CHARGE

3 CROSSES
   3 Crosses botonny
   3 Crosses botonny fitchy
   3 Crosses couped
   3 Crosses couped & engrailed
   3 Crosslets
   3 Crosslets fitchy
   3 Crosses flory
   3 Crosses formy
   3 Latin crosses
   3 Crosses moline
   3 Crosses patonce
   3 Crosses pommy fitchy
   3 Tau crosses

3 CROSSES & IN BASE

3 CROSSES & CHIEF
   3 Crosses & plain chief
   3 crosses botonny fitchy & plain chief
   3 crosses couped & plain chief
   3 crosslets & plain chief
   3 crosslets fitchy & plain chief
   3 crosslets formy & plain chief
   3 crosses pommy fitchy & plain chief
   3 Crosses & patterned chief

3 crosses & chief fretty
3 crosses & chief per fess
3 crosses & chief Vair
3 crosses & chief vairy
3 Crosses & modified chief
3 crosses & chief engrailed

3 CROSSES & ON A CHIEF
   3 Crosses & on chief beast (demi-lion)
   3 Crosses & on chief beast (lion passant)
   3 Crosses & on chief 3 crosses
   3 Crosses & on chief 2 escallops
   3 Crosses & on chief 2 mullets

3 CROSSES & IN CHIEF
   3 Crosses & in chief beast (lion)
   3 Crosses & in chief bird (falcon)

3 CROSSES BETWEEN
   3 Crosses between 3 beasts (lions)
   3 Crosses between 2 bends

3 CROSSES IN BORDER
   3 Crosses in plain border
   3 Crosses in patterned border
   3 Crosses in modified border

3 CROSSES & CHIEF IN BORDER

3 CROSSES BETWEEN ...
BORDER ...
   3 Crosses between in plain border
   3 Crosses between in modified border

3 CROSSES & 3 OTHER CHARGES
   3 Crosses issuing from 3 other charges

4 CROSSES
   4 Crosses formy
   4 Crosses formy fitchy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Crosses moline</th>
<th>1 CROWN IRRADIATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 CROSSES &amp; ON CANTON</td>
<td>1 CROWN &amp; LABEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CROSSES &amp; OVER ALL</td>
<td>1 CROWN &amp; IN BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 CROSSES</td>
<td>1 CROWN BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Crosses formy</td>
<td>1 Crown between 3 bells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 CROSSES &amp; ON A CHIEF</td>
<td>1 Crown between 3 cinquefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 CROSSES &amp; ON A CHIEF</td>
<td>1 CROWN BETWEEN ... IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CROSSES</td>
<td>2 CROWNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosslets</td>
<td>3 CROWNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosslets fitchy</td>
<td>3 CROWNS &amp; IN BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses formy</td>
<td>3 CROWNS IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses moline</td>
<td>3 Crowns in plain border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses pommy</td>
<td>3 Crowns in modified border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses potent fitchy</td>
<td>3 CROWNS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CROSSES &amp; CHIEF</td>
<td>3 CROWNS &amp; ONE OTHER CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses &amp; plain chief</td>
<td>1 CUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses &amp; modified chief</td>
<td>1 CUP HOLDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CROSSES &amp; ON A CHIEF</td>
<td>1 CUP &amp; CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses &amp; on a chief 2 mullets</td>
<td>1 CUP &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses &amp; on a chief 3 mullets</td>
<td>1 Cup &amp; in chief 2 annulets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Crosses &amp; modified chief</td>
<td>1 Cup &amp; in chief 1 wafer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 CROSSES &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>1 Cup &amp; in chief 2 wreaths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 CROSSES</td>
<td>1 CUP &amp; CHIEF &amp; OVER ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 CROSSES &amp; ON A CHIEF</td>
<td>1 CUP BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CROSSES</td>
<td>1 Cup between 2 buckles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 CROSSES</td>
<td>1 Cup between 2 cotises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 CROSSES &amp; ON A CHIEF</td>
<td>1 Cup between 2 crosses &amp; 2 foils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUSILY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF HEADINGS</td>
<td>lxxxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between 4 crosses</td>
<td>3 Cups &amp; in chief 1 annulet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between 3 heads</td>
<td>3 Cups &amp; in chief 3 annulets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between 5 heads</td>
<td>3 Cups &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between 1 mullet &amp; 1 other charge</td>
<td>3 Cups &amp; in chief 1 roundel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between 4 mullets</td>
<td>3 Cups between 2 bends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between &amp; on chief</td>
<td>3 Cups between 3 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup between &amp; in chief &amp; border</td>
<td>3 Cups between 5 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>3 Cups between 6 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CUPS</td>
<td>3 CUPS IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CUPS &amp; in base</td>
<td>3 Cups in plain border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; ONE OTHER CHARGE</td>
<td>3 Cups in patterned border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; in chief</td>
<td>3 Cups in modified border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS HOLDING</td>
<td>1 CUSHION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups holding flowers</td>
<td>3 CUSHIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups holding heads</td>
<td>Plain field 3 cushions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>Patterned field 3 cushions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; CANTON</td>
<td>3 Cushions patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>3 cushions Ermine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups &amp; on chief</td>
<td>3 CUSHIONS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups &amp; on chief 1 castle between</td>
<td>3 Cushions &amp; in chief 1 mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS &amp; IN CHIEF</td>
<td>3 Cushions &amp; in chief 1 roundel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>3 CUSHIONS IN TRESSURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CUPS BETWEEN</td>
<td>3 CUSHIONS IN TRESSURE &amp; LABEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups between 2 bends</td>
<td>3 DICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups between 3 crosses</td>
<td>3 DICE IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups between 5 crosses</td>
<td>1 ERMINES SPOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cups between 6 crosses</td>
<td>1 ERMINES SPOT BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cushions between 2 bends</td>
<td>2 ERMINES SPOTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cushions between 3 crosses</td>
<td>3 ERMINES SPOTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cushions between 5 crosses</td>
<td>3 ERMINES SPOTS BETWEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ermine spots between 2 bars</td>
<td>Sable 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ermine spots between 2 chevrons</td>
<td>Patterned field 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ermine spots between 2 chevrons &amp; ...</td>
<td>Barry 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ermine spots between 6 crosses</td>
<td>Ermine 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ERMINE SPOTS</td>
<td>Per chevron 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ERMINE SPOTS &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td>Per pale 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ERMINE SPOTS</td>
<td>Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERMINE</td>
<td>Semy of fleur de lys 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERMINES 255</td>
<td>Semy of foils 3 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ESCALLOP</td>
<td>3 Escallops patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ESCALLOP &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td>3 Escallops inverted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ESCALLOP BETWEEN</td>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS &amp; LABEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Escallop between 2 bends</td>
<td>3 Escallops &amp; plain label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ESCALLOP &amp; 2 OTHER CHARGES</td>
<td>3 Escallops &amp; charged label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ESCALLOP &amp; 3 OTHER CHARGES</td>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS &amp; CANTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ESCALLOPS</td>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ESCALLOPS &amp; IN BASE</td>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS &amp; OVER ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Escallops &amp; in base 1 mullet</td>
<td>3 Escallops between 2 bends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Escallops &amp; in base 1 saltire</td>
<td>3 Escallops between 2 bends &amp; ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ESCALLOPS &amp; CHIEF 256</td>
<td>3 Escallops between 2 chevrons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ESCALLOPS &amp; ON CHIEF</td>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS IN BORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ESCALLOPS</td>
<td>3 Escallops in plain border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field 3 escallops</td>
<td>3 Escallops in modified border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untinc 3 escallops</td>
<td>ON 3 ESCALLOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent 3 escallops</td>
<td>4 ESCALLOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azure 3 escallops</td>
<td>5 ESCALLOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules 3 escallops</td>
<td>6 ESCALLOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 3 escallops</td>
<td>Plain field 6 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Argent 6 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Azure 6 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gules 6 escallops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sable 6 escallops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

lxxxiv DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS
Vert 6 escallops 262
Patterned field 6 escallops
Barry 6 escallops

6 ESCALLOPS & ON CHIEF

6 ESCALLOPS & OVER ALL

7 ESCALLOPS

8 ESCALLOPS

9 ESCALLOPS

10 ESCALLOPS

SEMY OF ESCALLOPS

1 ESCARBUNCLE
Plain field 1 escarbuncle
Patterned field 1 escarbuncle 263
Barry 1 escarbuncle
Per fess 1 escarbuncle
Per pale 1 escarbuncle
Quarterly 1 escarbuncle

1 ESCARBUNCLE BETWEEN
1 Escarbuncle between 3 estoiles
1 Escarbuncle between 3 mullets

1 ESCARBUNCLE IN BORDER
1 Escarbuncle in plain border
1 Escarbuncle in patterned border
1 Escarbuncle in modified border

ON 1 ESCARBUNCLE

1 ESCUTCHEON 264
Plain field 1 escutcheon
Patterned field 1 escutcheon
Barry 1 escutcheon
Ermine 1 escutcheon
Fretty 1 escutcheon
Gyronny 1 escutcheon
Quarterly 1 escutcheon
Vair 1 escutcheon 265
1 Escutcheon patterned
1 escutcheon barry
1 escutcheon Ermine
1 escutcheon per bend
1 escutcheon quarterly
1 escutcheon wavy
Plain field 1 escutcheon voided (orle)
Untinc 1 orle
Argent 1 orle 266
Azure 1 orle
Gules 1 orle
Or 1 orle
Sable 1 orle 267
Patterned field 1 escutcheon voided (orle)
Barry 1 orle
Semy of birds 1 orle
Semy of crosses 1 orle
1 Patterned escutcheon voided (orle)
1 orle Ermine
1 orle per border wavy 268
1 orle per pale
1 orle Vair
1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & modified
1 Modified orle

1 ESCUTCHEON & LABEL
Plain field 1 escutcheon & label
1 Escutcheon & patterned label
1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & label
Plain field 1 orle & label
1 orle patterned & label

1 ESCUTCHEON & IN BASE 269
1 ESCUTCHEON & CANTON
1 ESCUTCHEON & CHIEF
1 ESCUTCHEON & ON CHIEF
1 ESCUTCHEON & IN CHIEF
1 Escutcheon & in chief 3 birds (martlets)
1 Voided escutcheon (orle) & in chief 3 birds (martlets)
1 Escutcheon & in chief 3 buckles
1 Escutcheon & in chief 1 escutcheon

1 ESCUTCHEON & OVER ALL
1 Escutcheon & over all bend
   Plain field plain escutcheon & over all plain bend
   Patterned field plain escutcheon & over all plain bend 270
   Escutcheon & over all patterned bend
   Escutcheon & over all on a bend
1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & over all bend
1 Escutcheon & over all canton
1 Escutcheon & over all escarbuncle
1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & over all escarbuncle
1 Escutcheon & over all fess
1 Escutcheon & over all fess engrailed
1 Escutcheon & over all saltire
1 Escutcheon & over all staves

1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN 271
1 Escutcheon between 3 beasts
1 Escutcheon between 4 beasts
1 Escutcheon between 3 heads (fish)
1 Escutcheon between 3 mullets

1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

1 ESCUTCHEON WITHIN

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ...
1 Escutcheon in plain orle

1 Escutcheon in orle of unident charges
1 Escutcheon in orle of billets
1 Voided escutcheon (orle) in orle of billets
1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (eagles)
1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (other)
   1 escutcheon in orle of unident birds
   1 escutcheon in orle of martlets
   1 escutcheon patterned in orle of martlets 273
   1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of martlets
   1 escutcheon in orle of owls 274
   1 escutcheon in orle of popinjays
1 Escutcheon in orle of crosses
   1 escutcheon in orle of crosslets
   1 escutcheon patterned in orle of crosslets
   1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of crosslets
   1 escutcheon voided (orle) & patterned in orle of crosslets
   1 escutcheon in orle of crosses formy
   1 Escutcheon in orle of Ermine spots
   1 Escutcheon in orle of escallops
   1 Escutcheon in orle of fleur de lys
   1 Escutcheon in orle of flowers (roses)
1 Escutcheon in orle of foils
   1 escutcheon in orle of 5 foils
   1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of 5 foils 275
   1 escutcheon in orle of 6 foils
   1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of 6 foils
1 Escutcheon in orle of horseshoes
   1 escutcheon patterned in orle of horseshoes
1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of horseshoes
1 Escutcheon in orle of mullets
1 Escutcheon in orle of roundels

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & LABEL 276
1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (martlets) & label
1 Escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of birds (martlets) & label
1 Escutcheon in orle of escallops & label
1 Escutcheon in orle of roundels & label

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & CANTON

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & IN CHIEF

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & OVER ALL

1 ESCUTCHEON IN BORDER
Plain field plain escutcheon plain border
Patterned field patterned escutcheon patterned border
Escutcheon voided (orle) in plain border
Escutcheon in modified border

1 ESCUTCHEON & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER

1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... IN BORDER

1 ESCUTCHEON IN TRESSURE 277
1 Escutcheon in single tressure

1 Escutcheon in double tressure

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON
On 1 escutcheon unident charge
On 1 escutcheon 3 annulets
On 1 escutcheon 1 bend
On 1 escutcheon 2 bends
On 1 escutcheon 1 bird
On 1 escutcheon 1 chief
On 1 escutcheon 1 crescent
On 1 escutcheon 1 cross
On 1 escutcheon 1 cross between
On 1 escutcheon 6 escallops
On 1 escutcheon 8 escallops
On 1 escutcheon 1 escutcheon
On 1 escutcheon 1 fess
On 1 escutcheon 1 head (lion)
On 1 escutcheon 1 head (deer) 278
On 1 escutcheon 1 mullet
On 1 escutcheon 4 pales
On 1 escutcheon 3 pennons

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON & OVER ALL

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON IN AN ORLE OF ...
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of annulets
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of birds ...
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 2 beasts
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 crescent
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 cross
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 estoile
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 fess of fusils
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 head
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
martlets 1 maunch
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
martlets 1 mullet
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
crosslets 279
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
crosses potent
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
escallops
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
flowers (roses)
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
5 foils
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
6 foils
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
roundels
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
roundels 1 bend
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
roundels 1 fess
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of
roundels 1 mullet

2 ESCUTCHEONS
2 Demi escutcheons

2 ESCUTCHEONS & IN BASE
2 Escutcheons & in base crescent
2 Escutcheons & in base crescent enclosing crosslet

2 ESCUTCHEONS & IN BASE & LABEL

3 ESCUTCHEONS
Plain field 3 escutcheons
Argent 3 escutcheons 280
Azure 3 escutcheons
Gules 3 escutcheons
Or 3 escutcheons
Sable 3 escutcheons 281
Patterned field 3 escutcheons
Barry 3 escutcheons
Ermine 3 escutcheons
3 Escutcheons patterned
3 escutcheons barry
3 escutcheons bendy
3 escutcheons Ermine
3 escutcheons Ermines
3 escutcheons lozengy
3 escutcheons masculy
3 escutcheons paly
3 escutcheons semy of roundels 282
3 escutcheons Vair
3 Escutcheons voided (orles)
Plain field 3 escutcheons voided (orles)
3 escutcheons voided (orles) patterned

3 ESCUTCHEONS & LABEL

3 ESCUTCHEONS & IN CHIEF

3 ESCUTCHEONS & OVER ALL
3 Escutcheons & over all bend
3 Escutcheons voided & over all bend

3 ESCUTCHEONS BETWEEN

3 ESCUTCHEONS IN BORDER
3 Escutcheons in plain border
3 Escutcheons in modified border

ON 3 ESCUTCHEONS 283
On 3 escutcheons 2 bars
On 3 escutcheons 3 bars
On 3 escutcheons 1 beast (lion)
On 3 escutcheons 1 beast in border
On 3 escutcheons 3 beasts (lion) & ...
On 3 escutcheons 1 cross
On 3 escutcheons 1 escarbuncle
On 3 escutcheons 1 escutcheon & ...
On 3 escutcheons 1 foil
On 3 escutcheons 1 mullet
### INDEX OF HEADINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lxxxix</td>
<td>INDEX OF HEADINGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>On 3 escutcheons in border modified &amp; patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>On 3 escutcheons in plain border 5 roundels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>On 5 escutcheons in border charged with crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Plain field 1 estoile Argent 1 estoile Azure 1 estoile Gules 1 estoile Or 1 estoile Sable 1 estoile Patterned field 1 estoile Bendy 1 estoile Checky 1 estoile Per fess 1 estoile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Azure 1 estoile Gules 1 estoile Sable 1 estoile Patterned field 3 estoiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>3 estoiles between 2 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 flowers (roses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 crosses 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 2 flaunches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 crescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 caltraps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 beasts (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile between 3 beasts (lions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile in orle of crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile in base 1 crescent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile &amp; on chief 3 heads (beasts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1 Estoile &amp; over all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>3 estoiles between 2 crosses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Plain field 3 estoiles Azure 3 estoiles Gules 3 estoiles Sable 3 estoiles Patterned field 3 estoiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table above contains entries related to heraldic designs, including the arrangement of escutcheons and estoiles, along with various border patterns and charges. The page numbers indicate the specific locations in the document where these entries are discussed.
3 Estoiles between 3 cinquefoils
3 Estoiles between 3 horseshoes

3 ESTOILES BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

3 ESTOILES IN BORDER
3 Estoiles in border engrailed
3 Estoiles in border indented

3 ESTOILES CONJOINED IN BORDER

4 ESTOILES & ON CHIEF

5 ESTOILES

5 ESTOILES & ON CANTON

6 ESTOILES

7 ESTOILES

10 ESTOILES

SEMY OF ESTOILES

3 EYES

3 EYES & IN CHIEF

1 FASCES

1 FEATHER BETWEEN

2 FEATHERS (IN A DOUBLE FEATHER) & 1 OTHER CHARGE

3 FEATHERS

3 FEATHERS & LABEL

3 FEATHERS & OVER ALL
3 Feathers & overall bend

3 FEATHERS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
3 Feathers & scroll

3 FEATHERS & 2 OTHER CHARGES
3 Feathers & scroll & chain

6 FEATHERS

6 FEATHERS & LABEL

6 FEATHERS IN BORDER

SEMY OF FEATHERS

FESS
Per fess plain
Per fess patterned
Per fess modified
Per fess dancetty
Per fess embattled
Per fess grady
Per fess indented
Per fess indented flory
Per fess nebuly
Per fess palisado
Per fess rayonny

1 FESS
Plain field plain fess
1 fess Untinc
Untinc 1 fess
Argent 1 fess
Azure 1 fess
Gules 1 fess
Or 1 fess
Sable 1 fess
Tenny 1 fess
Vert 1 fess

Patterned field plain fess
Barry wavy 1 fess
Bendy 1 fess
Checky 1 fess
Ermine 1 fess
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Fretty 1 fess 299
Lozengy 1 fess 300
Paly 1 fess
Per fess 1 fess 301
Per fess & bendy throughout 1 fess
Per fess & paly throughout 1 fess
Per pale 1 fess
Per pale dancetty 1 fess
Per pale indented 1 fess
Quarterly 1 fess
Semy of billets 1 fess

See also 1 fess betw 10 billets

Semy of crosslets 1 fess 302
Semy of crosses paty 1 fess 303
Semy of fleurs de lys 1 fess
Semy of roundels 1 fess
Vair 1 fess

1 Fess patterned 304
1 fess bendy
1 fess bendy wavy
1 fess checky
1 fess chevronny 307
1 fess Ermine
1 fess fimbriated 309
1 fess fretty
1 fess fretty engrailed 311
1 fess fretty nailed
1 fess gobony
1 fess lozengy
1 fess paly
1 fess per fess
1 fess per fess indented
1 fess per fess indented throughout & fimbriated
1 fess per pale
1 fess quarterly 312
1 fess semy of crosses
1 fess semy of gouttes
1 fess semy of roundels
1 fess Vair

1 Fess modified
1 fess couped
1 fess dancetty 313

Patterned field 1 fess dancetty
Ermine 1 fess dancetty
Semy of billets 1 fess dancetty
Semy of plain crosses & ... 1 fess dancetty 316
Semy of crosses botonny 1 fess dancetty
Semy of crosslets 1 fess dancetty
Semy of crosslets fitchy 1 fess dancetty
Semy of crosses potent 1 fess dancetty
Semy of roundels 1 fess dancetty
1 fess dancetty Ermine
1 fess dancetty gobony 317
1 fess dancetty per fess
1 fess dancetty per pale
1 fess dancetty semy of roundels
1 fess dancetty Ermine
1 fess dancetty counterflory
1 fess dancetty in chief
1 fess embattled
1 fess double embattled at top 318
1 fess treble embattled at top
1 fess embattled counter-embattled
1 fess engrailed
Patterned field 1 fess engrailed
1 fess engrailed patterned
1 fess engrailed & flory counterflory
1 fess enhanced
1 fess flory counterflory
Plain field 1 fess of plain fusils 319
Argent 1 fess of fusils 321
Azure 1 fess of fusils 323
Gu 1 fess of fusils
Or 1 fess of fusils 325
Sable 1 fess of fusils
Barry 1 fess of fusils
Ermine 1 fess of fusils
Semy of crosslets (crusily) 1 fess of fusils 326
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semy of gouttes</td>
<td>1 fess of fusils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vair</td>
<td>1 fess of fusils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess of fusils Ermine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess of fusils per fess</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess of fusils per pale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess of fusils vairy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field</td>
<td>1 plain fess nebuly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field</td>
<td>1 plain fess nebuly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess nebuly patterned</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess raguly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess of roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wattled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field</td>
<td>1 plain fess wavy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field</td>
<td>1 plain fess wavy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wavy Ermine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wavy per fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wavy per pale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wavy semy of birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess wreathe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 FESS &amp; LABEL</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field</td>
<td>plain fess &amp; plain label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gules</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sable</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field</td>
<td>plain fess &amp; plain label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chechy</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of billets</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semy of crosses</td>
<td>1 fess &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned fess &amp; plain label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess checky &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess Ermine &amp; label</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified fess &amp; plain label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess couped &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field</td>
<td>1 fess dancetty &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field</td>
<td>1 fess dancetty &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess embattled &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess double embattled &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess engrailed &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field</td>
<td>1 fess of fusils &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field</td>
<td>1 fess of fusils &amp; label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 patterned fess of fusils &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess raguly &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess &amp; label patterned or charged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess &amp; label charged with bars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess &amp; label charged with roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess &amp; label checky &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fess &amp; label Ermine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 FESS & IN BASE | 333 |
| 1 Fess & in base beast (lion) | |
| 1 Fess & in base beast (other) | |
| 1 Fess & in base 2 bends | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 chevron | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 chevron between | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 crescent | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 cross | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 cushion | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 fish | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 foil | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 lozenge | |
| 1 Fess & in base 3 lozenges | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 mullet | |
| 1 Fess & in base 3 mullets | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 pale | |
| 1 Fess & in base 1 saltire & ... | |

1 FESS & IN BASE ... & LABEL | 334 |

1 FESS & CANTON | 335 |
| Plain fess & plain canton | |
| Modified fess & plain canton | |
| Fess & on canton | |
| Plain fess & on canton beast (lion) | |
| Modified fess & on canton beast (lion) | |
| Fess & on canton bird | |
| Fess & on canton building | |
| Fess & on canton crescent | |
| Fess & on canton cross | |
INDEX OF HEADINGS

Fess & on canton foil
Fess & on canton gamb
Fess & on canton mullet

FESS & IN BASE & ON CANTON

FESS & IN CHIEF & ON CANTON

1 FESS & CHIEF
1 Modified fess & plain chief
1 Fess & patterned chief
Fess & chief checky
Fess & chief Vair
1 Fess & modified chief

1 FESS & CHIEF & IN BASE

1 FESS & ON CHIEF
1 Fess & on chief unident charges
1 Fess & on chief 3 annulets
1 Fess & on chief 1 beast (lion)
1 Fess & on chief 3 birds
1 Fess & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
1 Fess & on chief 1 hat &c between...
1 Fess & on chief 2 millrinds
1 Fess & on chief 1 mullet
1 Fess & on chief 2 mullets
1 Fess & on chief 3 mullets
1 Fess & on chief 3 roundels
1 Fess & on chief 3 wreaths

1 FESS & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE...

1 FESS & ON CHIEF ... & CANTON

1 FESS & IN CHIEF
1 Fess & in chief 1 unident charge
1 Fess & in chief 2 unident charges
1 Fess & in chief 3 unident charges
1 Fess & in chief 1 annulet
1 Fess & in chief 1 annulet between...
1 Fess & in chief 2 annulets
1 Fess & in chief 3 annulets
1 Fess & in chief 1 bar
1 Fess & in chief 1 bar between...
1 Fess & in chief 1 beast (lion)
1 fess & in chief 1 demi lion
1 fess & in chief 1 demi lion between
1 fess & in chief 1 lion rampant
1 fess & in chief 1 lion passant
1 fess & in chief 1 lion passant guardant
1 fess & in chief 1 lion sejant
1 fess & in chief 1 lion between
1 Fess & in chief 1 beast (other)
1 fess & in chief dog
1 fess & in chief an ermine
1 fess & in chief otter
1 fess & in chief wolf
1 Fess & in chief 3 bells
1 Fess & in chief 1 bird (martlet)
1 fess checky & in chief 1 martlet
1 fess couped & in chief 1 martlet
1 Fess & in chief 2 birds (martlets)
1 Fess & in chief 3 birds
1 fess & in chief 3 crows
1 fess & in chief 3 martlets
1 Fess & in chief 1 bouget
1 Fess & in chief 1 buckle
1 Fess & in chief 2 buckles
1 Fess & in chief 3 buckles
1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron
1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron reversed
1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron between
1 Fess & in chief 1 crescent
1 Fess & in chief 1 crescent &...
1 Fess & in chief 2 crescents
1 Fess & in chief 3 crescents
1 Fess & in chief 1 cross
1 Fess & in chief 3 crosses
1 fess & in chief 3 crosses
botonny
1 fess & in chief 3 crosslets
fitchy
1 Fess & in chief 3 cups
1 Fess & in chief 1 escallop
1 Fess & in chief 3 escallops
1 Fess & in chief 1 estoile
1 Fess & in chief 2 estoiles
1 Fess & in chief 1 foil
1 Fess & in chief 1 foil & ... 
1 Fess & in chief 2 foils
1 Fess & in chief 3 foils
1 fess & in chief 3 trefoils
1 fess & in chief 3 cinquefoils

1 Fess & in chief 1 garb
1 Fess & in chief 2 gargoyles
1 Fess & in chief 3 gouttes
1 Fess & in chief 3 hammers
1 Fess & in chief 1 head (beast, lion &c)
1 Fess & in chief 1 head (other beasts)
1 Fess & in chief 2 heads (lions &c)
1 Fess & in chief 2 heads (other beasts)
1 fess & in chief 2 heads (deer)
1 fess & in chief 2 heads (hares &c)
1 Fess & in chief 3 heads (lions &c)
Plain fess & in chief 3 lion’s heads
Modified fess & in chief 3 lion’s heads

1 Fess & in chief 3 heads (other beasts) 345
1 fess & in chief 3 bear’s heads
1 fess & in chief 3 boar’ s heads
1 fess & in chief 3 dog’ s heads
1 fess & in chief 3 wolf’ s heads
1 Fess & in chief 3 leaves
1 Fess & in chief 3 lozenges &c
1 Fess & in chief 1 monster
1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet

Plain field plain fess & in chief 1 mullet
Patterned field plain fess & in chief 1 mullet
Patterned fess & in chief 1 mullet
1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet & 1 other charge
1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet between 2 other charges
1 Fess & in chief 2 mullets
Plain field plain fess & in chief 2 mullets
Patterned field plain fess & in chief 2 mullets
Patterned fess & in chief 2 mullets
Modifed fess & in chief 2 mullets
1 Fess & in chief 3 mullets
Plain field plain fess & in chief 3 mullets
Patterned field plain fess & in chief 3 mullets
Patterned fess & in chief 3 mullets
Modified fess & in chief 3 mullets
1 Fess & in chief 4 mullets
1 Fess & in chief 3 pales
1 Fess & in chief 3 piles
1 Fess & in chief 1 roundel
1 Fess & in chief 1 roundel between 2 other charges
1 Fess & in chief 2 roundels
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Fess & in chief 3 roundels
1 Fess & in chief 3 saltires 352

1 FESS & IN CHIEF ... & LABEL
1 Fess & in chief 3 estoiles & label
1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet & label
1 Fess & in chief 2 mullets & label
1 Fess & in chief 3 mullets & label

1 Fess & over all beast (lion)
Plain field plain fess & over all lion rampant
Patterned field plain fess & over all lion rampant
Patterned fess & over all lion rampant
1 Fess & over all beast (lion rampant queue fourchy)
1 Fess & over all beast (lion passant) 353
1 Fess & over all bend
Plain field plain fess & over all bend
Patterned field plain fess & over all bend
Patterned fess & over all bend
Modified fess (dancetty) & over all bend
Modified fess (embattled counter embattled) & over all bend
Modified fess (engrailed) & over all bend
Modified fess (inverted) & over all bend
Modified fess (of fusils) & over all bend
1 fess & over all bend patterned 354
1 fess & over all bend charged
1 fess & over all bend modified
1 Fess & over all 1 bird (eagle)
1 Fess & over all 8 birds (martlets)
1 Fess & over all 10 birds (martlets)
1 Fess & over all chain &c
1 Fess & over all chevron

1 Fess & over all cross of annulets 355
1 Fess & over all escarbuncle
1 Fess & over all 9 estoiles
1 Fess & over all 1 fish (dolphin)
1 Fess & over all 2 fish (dolphins)
1 Fess & over all 1 monster (unicorn)
1 Fess & over all 5 mullets
1 Fess & over all 1 pale
1 fess & over all 1 pale
1 fess & over all 1 pale couped
1 fess & over all 1 pale engrailed
1 Fess & over all 3 roundels
1 Fess & over all 1 saltire
1 fess & over all 1 saltire plain
1 fess & over all 1 saltire charged

1 Fess & over all ... & LABEL 356
1 Fess & over all 1 beast (boar) & label
1 Fess & over all 1 bend & label

1 Fess & over all ... & IN CHIEF
1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 3 bougets
1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 1 canton
1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 1 crescent
1 Fess & over all... & in chief 3 crescents

1 Fess between 2 unident charges
1 Fess between 3 unident charges
1 Fess modified between 3 unident charges
1 fess dancetty between 3 unident charges
1 fess embattled counter-embrattled between 3 unident charges
1 fess engrailed between 3 unident charges  
1 fess indented between 3 unident charges  
1 fess of fusils between 3 unident charges  
1 fess nebuly between 3 unident charges  
1 Fess between 4 unident charges  
1 Fess between 9 unident charges  
1 Fess between unknown number of unident charges  
1 Fess between 1 altar & ...  
1 Fess between 2 annulets & ...  
1 Fess between 3 annulets  
1 Fess patterned between 3 annulets  
1 Fess modified between 3 annulets  
1 fess engrailed between 3 annulets  
1 fess nebuly between 3 annulets  
1 fess wavy between 3 annulets  
1 Fess between 5 annulets  
1 Fess between 6 annulets  
1 Fess patterned between 6 annulets  
1 fess checky between 6 annulets  
1 fess Ermine between 6 annulets  
1 fess fretty between 6 annulets  
1 fess per fess between 6 annulets  
1 Fess modified between 6 annulets  
1 Fess between 6 annulets interlaced (3 pairs)  
1 Fess between 3 axes  
1 fess between 3 demi axes  
1 fess patterned between 3 axes  
1 fess modified between 3 axes  
1 Fess between 1 bar & ...  
1 Fess between 2 bars  
1 Fess between 3 baskets  
1 Fess between 1 beast (lion) & ...  
1 fess between 1 demi lion & ...  
1 fess between 1 lion & ...  
1 Fess between 2 beasts (lions)  
1 fess between 2 lions rampant  
1 fess between 2 lions passant  
1 fess between 2 lions guardant  
1 Fess between 2 beasts (other)  
1 fess between 2 dogs passant  
1 fess between 2 dogs regardant  
1 fess between 2 ermines &c  
1 fess between 2 horses  
1 fess between 2 wolves  
1 Fess between 2 beasts & ...  
1 fess between 2 demi-lions & ...  
1 Fess between 3 beasts (lions)  
Plain field plain fess between 3 lions rampant  
1 fess patterned between 3 lions rampant  
1 fess modified between 3 lions rampant  
1 fess between 3 lions rampant crowned  
1 fess between 3 lions rampant queue fourchy  
1 fess between 3 lions passant  
1 fess between 3 lions passant queue fourchy  
1 fess between 3 lions passant guardant  
1 Fess between 3 beasts (other)  
1 fess between 3 bats  
1 fess between 3 bears  
1 fess between 3 boars passant  
1 fess between 3 boars statant  
1 fess between 3 cats  
1 fess between 3 deer courant  
1 fess between 3 deer courant  
1 fess between 3 deer statant  
1 fess between 3 deer trippant  
1 fess between 3 dogs passant  
1 fess between 3 dogs passant collared  
1 fess between 3 dogs passant collared  
1 fess between 3 ermines &c  
1 fess between 3 foxes  
1 fess between 3 goats
1 fess between 3 hares, conies &c
1 fess between 3 horses, asses &c courant
1 fess between 3 horses &c passant
1 fess between 3 horses &c statant
1 fess between 3 moles
1 fess between 3 oxen
1 fess between 3 oxen &c passant
1 fess between 3 oxen &c statant
1 fess between 3 sheep passant
1 fess between 3 sheep statant
1 fess between 3 squirrels
1 fess between 3 urchins
1 fess between 3 wolves courant
1 fess between 3 wolves passant
1 fess between 3 wolves statant
1 Fess between 6 beasts (lions)
1 fess between 6 lions rampant
1 fess modified between 6 lions rampant
1 Fess between 3 bells
1 Fess between 3 billets
Plain fess between 3 billets
Modified fess between 3 billets
Fess between 3 billets patterned
1 Fess between 6 billets
Plain field plain fess between 6 billets
Patterned fess between 6 billets
Modified fess between 6 billets
1 Fess between 7 billets
Plain field plain fess between 7 billets
Patterned fess between 7 billets
Modified fess between 7 billets
Fess between 7 billets patterned
1 Fess between 8 billets
Plain field plain fess between 8 billets
Modified fess between 8 billets
1 Fess between 9 billets
Modified fess between 9 billets
Fess between 9 billets patterned
1 Fess between 10 billets
See also Semy of billets 1 fess
Plain field plain fess between 10 billets
Modified fess between 10 billets
Fess between 10 billets patterned
1 Fess between 11 billets
Plain field plain fess between 11 billets
1 Fess between 12 billets
Plain field plain fess between 12 billets
Modified fess between 12 billets
1 Fess between 14 billets
1 Fess between 15 billets
1 Fess between 1 bird & ... 1 fess between 2 popinjays
1 Fess between 2 birds
1 fess between 2 popinjays
1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 beast
1 Fess between 2 birds (martlets) & in base 1 bird (eagle)
1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 buckle
1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 crescent
1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 foil
1 Fess between 3 birds (eagles)
Plain field plain fess between 3 eagles displayed
Patterned fess between 3 eagles displayed
Modified fess between 3 eagles displayed
Fess between 3 two headed eagles displayed
1 Fess between 3 birds (other)
Plain field plain fess between 3 unident birds
Patterned fess between 3 unident birds
369
Modified fess between 3 unident birds
1 fess between 3 cocks
1 fess between 3 coots
1 fess between 3 cormorants
Plain field plain fess between 3 crows &c
Patterned fess between 3 crows &c
Modified fess between 3 crows &c
1 fess between 3 doves
1 fess between 3 doves holding
1 fess between 3 ducks &c
1 fess between 3 falcons
1 fess between 3 herons
1 fess between 3 larks
Plain field plain fess between 3 martlets
Patterned fess between 3 martlets
Modified fess between 3 martlets
1 fess between 3 owls
1 fess between 3 pelicans
1 fess between 3 pies
Plain field plain fess between 3 popinjays
Modified fess between 3 popinjays
1 fess between 3 popinjays collared
1 fess between 3 swans
1 Fess between 3 birds & ... 372
1 fess between 3 birds & 1 chevron
1 fess between 3 birds & 3 cups
1 fess between 3 birds & 3 fleur de lys
1 fess between 3 birds & 1 quatrefoil
1 fess between 3 birds & 1 cinquefoil
1 Fess between 4 birds
1 fess between 4 crows &c
1 fess between 4 martlets
1 fess between 4 pheasants
1 Fess between 5 birds
1 fess between 5 unident birds
1 fess between 5 crows &c
1 fess between 5 martlets
1 Fess between 6 birds
1 fess between 6 unident birds
1 fess between 6 Crows &c
1 fess between 6 Falcons
Plain field plain fess between 6 martlets
1 fess embattled between 6 martlets
1 fess dancetty patterned between 6 martlets
1 fess wavy between 6 martlets
1 fess between 6 martlets 1 patterned
1 Fess between 7 birds (martlets)
1 Fess between 8 birds (martlets)
1 Fess between 10 birds
1 Fess in an orle of martlets
1 Fess between 2 bougets & ... 376
1 Fess between 3 bougets
Plain field plain fess between 3 bougets
Fess checky between 3 bougets
Fess Ermine between 3 bougets
Fess Vair beween 3 bougets
Modified fess between 3 bougets
Fess between 3 bougets patterned
1 Fess between 4 bougets
1 Fess between 3 bows
1 Fess between 2 brays & ... 378
1 Fess between 3 brays
1 Fess between 3 buckets
1 Fess between 3 buckles
1 Fess between 4 buckles
Plain field plain fess between 3 buckles
Patterned field plain fess between 3 buckles
Patterned fess between 3 buckles
1 Fess between 6 buckles
1 Fess between 10 buckles
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Fess between 3 buildings
1 fess between 3 arches &...
Plain field plain fess between 3 beehives
Patterned field plain fess between 3 beehives
Modified fess between 3 beehives
1 fess between 3 well-heads
1 Fess between 1 canton &...
1 Fess between 3 castles
1 Fess between 3 castles &...
1 Fess between 6 castles
1 Fess between 3 chessrooks
1 Fess between 1 chevron & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 1 chevron & 2 other charges
1 Fess between 1 chevron & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 2 chevrons
Plain field plain fess between 2 plain chevrons
Argent a fess between 2 chevrons Azure
Argent a fess Azure between 2 chevrons Gules
Argent a fess between 2 chevrons Gules
Argent a fess between 2 chevrons Sable
Azur a fess between 2 chevrons Argent
Azure a fess between 2 chevrons
Or
Gules a fess between 2 chevrons Argent
Gules a fess between 2 chevrons
Or
Or a fess between 2 chevrons Azure
Or a fess between 2 chevrons Gules
Or a fess between 2 chevrons Sable

Sable a fess between 2 chevrons
Argent
Sable a fess between 2 chevrons Or
Patterned field plain fess between 2 plain chevrons
Patterned fess between 2 plain chevrons
Fess between 2 chevrons checky
Fess between 2 chevrons Ermine
Fess between 2 chevrons gutty
Fess between 2 chevrons Vair
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & 3 buckles
1 Fess between 1 crescent & 1 other charge
1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 estoile
1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 fleur de lys
1 Fess between 1 crescent & 2 other charges
1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 mullet & a hunting horn
1 Fess between 1 crescent & 3 other charges
1 fess between 1 crescent & 2 estoiles & a fleur de lys
1 Fess between 2 crescents
1 Fess between 2 crescents &...
1 Fess between 3 crescents
Untinc a fess between 3 crescents
Argent a fess between 3 crescents Azure
Argent a fess Azure between 3 crescents Gules
Argent a fess between 3 crescents Gules
Argent a fess Sable between 3 crescents Gules
Argent a fess between 3 crescents Sable
Azure a fess Gules between 3 crescents Or
Azure a fess between 3 crescents Or
Gules a fess between 3 crescents Argent
Gules a fess Or between 3 crescents Argent
Gules a fess between 3 crescents Or
Or a fess between 3 crescents Gules
Or a fess Sable between 3 crescents Azure
Or a fess Sable between 3 crescents Vert
Sable a fess between 3 crescents Argent
Sable a fess Or between 3 crescents Argent
Fess checky between 3 crescents
Fess Ermine between 3 crescents
Fess fretty between 3 crescents
Fess gobony between 3 crescents
Fess lozengy between 3 crescents
Fess couped between 3 crescents
Fess dancetty between 3 crescents
Fess embattled counter-embattled between 3 crescents
Fess engrailed between 3 crescents
Fess indented between 3 crescents
Fess nebuly between 3 crescents
Fess wavy between 3 crescents
Fess between 3 crescents each charged with crescent
Fess between 3 crescents Ermine
1 Fess between 3 crescents & ...
1 Fess between 3 crescents each enclosing
1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing estoile
1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing fleur de lys
1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing mullet
1 Fess between 4 crescents
1 Fess between 1 cross & 1 other charge
1 fess between 1 cross & 1 annulet
1 fess between 1 cross & 1 crescent
1 fess between 1 cross & 1 foil
1 Fess between 1 cross & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 2 crosses
1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 other charge
1 fess between 2 crosses & 1 crescent
1 fess between 2 crosses & 1 fish
1 fess between 2 crosses & 1 letter
1 fess between 2 crosses & 1 mullet
1 Fess between 2 crosses & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 3 crosses
1 fess between 3 plain crosses
1 fess between 3 crosses botonny
1 fess between 3 crosses botonny fitchy
1 fess between 3 crosslets
1 fess patterned between 3 crosslets
1 fess modified between 3 crosslets
1 fess between 3 crosslets fitchy
1 fess modified between 3 crosslets fitchy
1 fess between 3 crosses formy
1 fess patterned between 3 crosses formy fitchy
1 fess modified between 3 crosses formy fitchy
1 fess between 3 crosses moline
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 fess between 3 crosses patonce
1 fess between 3 crosses pointed
1 fess between 3 crosses pommy
1 fess between 3 crosses potent
1 Fess between 3 crosses & 1 other charge
1 fess between 3 crosses & chevron
1 fess between 3 crosses & 1 Ermine spot
1 fess between 3 crosses & 1 heart
1 Fess between 3 crosses & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 4 crosses 396
1 Fess between 6 crosses
1 fess between 6 plain crosses couped
1 fess between 6 plain crosses fitchy
1 fess between 6 crosses botonny
1 fess between 6 crosses botonny fitchy
Plain field plain fess between 6 crosslets
1 fess patterned between 6 crosslets 400
1 fess modified between 6 crosslets
1 fess between 6 crosslets crossed 401
1 fess between 6 crosslets fitchy 402
1 fess patterned between 6 crosslets fitchy
1 fess modified between 6 crosslets fitchy
1 fess between 6 crosses formy 403
1 fess between 6 crosses formy fitchy
1 fess between 6 crosses formy flory 404
1 fess between 6 crosses pommy
1 fess between 6 crosses potent fitchy
1 Fess between 6 crosses 1 charged
1 Fess between 6 crosses & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 6 crosses & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 7 crosses
1 fess between 7 plain crosses
1 fess between 7 crosslets
1 Fess between 8 crosses
1 Fess between 9 crosses
1 Fess between 10 crosses
1 fess between 10 plain crosses
1 fess between 10 crosses botonny
1 fess between 10 crosslets 405
1 fess between 10 crosslets fitchy
1 fess between 10 crosses formy
1 Fess between 13 crosses
1 Fess between 2 crowns & 1 other charge
1 fess between 2 crowns & 1 cross
1 fess between 2 crowns & 1 mace
1 Fess between 3 crowns
Plain field plain fess between 3 crowns
Patterned fess between 3 crowns
Modified fess between 3 crowns
1 Fess between 3 cups
1 Fess between 3 cushions 406
1 Fess between 4 Ermine spots
1 Fess between 6 Ermine spots
1 Fess between 2 escallops & 2 other charges
1 Fess between 3 escallops
Plain field plain fess between 3 escallops
Patterned fess between 3 escallops 407
Modified fess between 3 escallops
Fess between 3 escallops patterned 408
1 Fess between 3 escallops & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 4 escallops
Plain field plain fess between 6 escallops
Patterned fess between 6 escallops
Modified fess between 6 escallops
1 Fess between 6 escallops & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 escutcheons
Plain field plain fess between 3 escutcheons
Patterned field plain fess between 3 escutcheons
Modified fess between 3 escutcheons
1 Fess between 1 estoile & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 2 estoiles & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 2 estoiles & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 3 estoiles
Plain field plain fess between 3 estoiles
Modified fess between 3 estoiles
1 Fess between 6 estoiles
1 Fess in orle of estoiles
1 Fess between 3 faggots (bundles of)
1 Fess between 6 feathers
1 Fess between 1 fess & ... 
1 Fess between 1 fish & ... 
1 Fess between 3 fish
Plain field plain fess between 3 fish
Modified fess between 3 fish
1 Fess between 3 flames
1 Fess between 2 fleurs de lys & ... 
1 fess between 2 fleurs de lys & 1 annulet 
1 fess between 2 fleurs de lys & 1 deer
1 Fess between 3 fleurs de lys
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 foils</td>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 trefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 trefoils patterned</td>
<td>Fess dancetty between 3 trefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 trefoils patterned</td>
<td>Fess embattled counter-embattled between 3 trefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 trefoils patterned</td>
<td>Fess indented between 3 trefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 trefoils patterned</td>
<td>Fess between 3 quatrefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field between 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>Modified fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>Fess between 3 cinquefoils patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>Fess between 3 sexfoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 foils &amp; 1 other charge</td>
<td>1 Fess between 4 foils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 4 foils</td>
<td>1 Fess between 4 quatrefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 4 foils &amp; 2 other charges</td>
<td>1 Fess between 6 foils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 6 foils</td>
<td>1 Fess between 6 trefoils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 6 cinquefoils</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 frets &amp; 2 other charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 2 frets &amp; 2 other charges</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 fruit (&amp; nuts) &amp; 1 other charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 2 fruit (&amp; nuts) &amp; 1 other charge</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 fruit (&amp; nuts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 fruit (&amp; nuts)</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 unident fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 apples</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 filberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 bunches of grapes</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hazelnuts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 mulberries</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 pears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 pine cones</td>
<td>1 Fess between 5 fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 5 fruit</td>
<td>1 Fess between 6 fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 7 fruit</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 garbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 garbs</td>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 garbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 6 garbs</td>
<td>Modified fess between 3 garbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hammers</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats</td>
<td>1 Fess between 4 hands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats crowned</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats crowned</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats crowned</td>
<td>1 Fess between 3 hats crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 1 head (beast, lion) &amp; 1 other charge</td>
<td>1 Fess between 1 head (beast, other) &amp; 3 other charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 1 head (beast, other) &amp; 3 other charges</td>
<td>1 Fess between 1 head (beast, other) &amp; 5 other charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 1 head (beast, other) &amp; 5 other charges</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (lions &amp;c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (lions &amp;c)</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts)</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts)</td>
<td>1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Fess between 3 heads (lions &amp;c)</td>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
<td>Modified fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified fess between 3 lion’s heads</td>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads patterned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads patterned</td>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads crowned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads crowned</td>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads disgorging spear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess between 3 lion’s heads disgorging spear</td>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field plain fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
<td>Patterned field fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
<td>Modified fess between 3 leopard’s faces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fess between 3 leopard’s faces patterned  424
Fess between 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lys
1 Fess between 3 heads (other beasts)
  1 fess between 3 bear’s heads
Plain field plain fess between 3 boar’s heads
Patterned field fess between 3 boar’s heads  425
Patterned fess between 3 boar’s heads
Modified fess between 3 boar’s heads
Fess between 3 boar’s heads holding in mouth
Fess between 3 cat’s heads
Fess between 3 deer heads
Fess between 3 deer faces  426
Plain field plain fess between 3 dog’s heads
Patterned fess between 3 dog’s heads
Modified fess between 3 dog’s heads
Plain field plain fess between 3 goat’s heads
Patterned fess between 3 goat’s heads
Fess between 3 goat’s heads patterned  427
1 fess between 3 hare’s heads
Plain field plain fess between 3 horse’s heads
Patterned fess between 3 horse’s heads
Modified fess between 3 horse’s heads
1 fess between 3 otter’s heads
Plain field plain fess between 3 ox heads
Patterned fess between 3 ox heads
Modified fess between 3 ox heads
1 fess between 3 ox faces
1 fess between 3 sheep (rams) heads
Plain field plain fess between 3 wolf’s heads
Patterned fess between 3 wolf’s heads  428
Modified fess between 3 wolf’s heads
1 Fess between 3 heads (birds, eagles)
1 Fess between 3 heads (birds, other)
  1 fess between 3 cock’s heads
1 fess between 3 dove’s heads
1 fess between 3 duck’s heads
1 fess between 3 falcon’s heads
1 Fess between 3 heads (fish)
1 Fess between 3 heads (human)
1 fess between 3 women’s heads
1 Fess between 3 heads (monsters)  429
  1 fess between 3 griffin’s heads
1 fess between 3 unicorn’s heads
1 Fess between 3 heads (beast) & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 heads (human) & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 heads (beast) & 3 other charges
1 Fess between 6 heads (beast, lions &c)
1 Fess between 6 heads (birds)
1 Fess between 3 hooks  430
1 Fess between 3 bugle horns
Plain field plain fess between 3 bugle horns
Modified fess between 3 bugle horns
1 Fess between 2 horseshoes
1 Fess between 3 horseshoes
1 Fess between 3 human figures
1 Fess between 3 insects
1 Fess between 6 insects
INDEX OF HEADINGS

1 Fess between 3 knots
1 Fess between 3 lamps 431
1 Fess between 3 leaves
1 Fess between 6 leaves
1 Fess between 9 leaves
1 Fess between 3 legs (beasts)
  1 fess between 3 lion’s gambs
  1 fess between 3 other beast’s gambs
1 Fess between 3 legs (human)
1 Fess between 2 letters & 2 other charges
1 Fess between 3 letters of the alphabet
  1 fess between 3 letters B
  1 fess between 3 letters R
  1 fess between 3 letters S
  1 fess between 3 letters W
1 Fess between 4 letters of the alphabet
1 Fess between 2 mascles & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 lozenges or mascles 432
  Plain field plain fess between 3 lozenges &c
  Patterned field fess between 3 lozenges &c 433
  Patterned fess between 3 lozenges &c
  Fess between 3 lozenges &c patterned
1 Fess between 3 lozenges & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 4 lozenges &c
1 Fess between 5 lozenges &c
1 Fess between 6 lozenges &c
  Plain field plain fess between 6 lozenges &c
  Patterned fess between 6 lozenges &c
  Fess between 6 lozenges &c patterned
1 Fess between 7 lozenges
1 Fess between 3 lures 434

Fess checky between 3 mullets

Fess Ermine between 3 mullets
Fess gobony between 3 mullets
Fess per fess between 3 mullets
Fess dancetty between 3 mullets
Fess dancetty patterned between 3 mullets 437
Fess engrailed between 3 mullets
Fess engrailed patterned between 3 mullets
Fess indented between 3 mullets
Fess nebuly between 3 mullets
Fess wavy between 3 mullets
1 Fess between 3 mullets & one other charge 438
1 Fess between 4 mullets
1 Fess between 5 mullets
1 Fess between 6 mullets
   Plain field plain fess between 6 mullets
   Modified fess between 6 mullets
1 Fess between half a pale & ...
1 Fess between 2 pales & ...
1 Fess between 3 pheons 439
   Plain field plain fess between 3 pheons
   Modified fess between 3 pheons
1 Fess between 3 pickaxes
   Plain field plain fess between 3 pickaxes
   Patterned fess between 3 pickaxes
1 Fess between 6 pickaxes
1 Fess between 3 piles & ...
1 Fess between 6 plants
1 Fess between 3 purses
1 Fess between 3 reptiles
   1 fess between 3 toads
   1 fess between 3 tortoises
1 Fess between 1 roundel & 3 other charges 440
1 Fess between 1 roundel & 5 other charges
1 Fess between 2 roundels
1 Fess between 2 roundels & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 roundels
   Plain field plain fess between 3 roundels
   Fess dancetty between 3 roundels
   Fess of fusils between 3 roundels
   Fess indented between 3 roundels
   Fess nebuly between 3 roundels
   Fess raguly between 3 roundels
Fess wavy between 3 roundels
Fess between 3 roundels 1 patterned
Fess between 3 roundels all patterned
1 Fess between 3 roundels & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 4 roundels
1 Fess between 6 roundels
1 Fess between 10 roundels
1 Fess between 3 rudders
1 Fess between 2 saltires
1 Fess between 2 saltires & 2 other charges
1 Fess between 3 saltires
   Plain field plain fess between 3 saltires
   Fess between 3 saltires modified 442
1 Fess between 3 saltires & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 scythes
1 Fess between 3 shackbolts
1 Fess between 3 shells
1 Fess between 3 ships
1 Fess between 3 staves
1 Fess between 3 staves impaling & 1 other charge
1 Fess between 3 stones
1 Fess between 3 swords
1 Fess between 3 tables
1 Fess between 2 tools
   1 fess between 2 carpenters squares
1 Fess between 3 tools
   1 fess between 3 soldering irons
1 Fess between 3 wheels 443
   Plain field plain fess between 3 wheels
   Modified fess between 3 wheels
1 Fess between 3 whirlpools
1 Fess between 3 wings
1 Fess between 6 wings
1 Fess between 3 wreaths
1 FESS BETWEEN & LABEL
1 Fess between 3 annulets & label
1 Fess between 3 beasts & label
1 Fess between 6 billets & label
1 Fess between 9 billets & label
1 Fess between 10 billets & label
1 Fess between 15 billets & label
1 Fess between 6 birds (martlets) & label
1 Fess between 3 bougets & label
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with annulets
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with fleurs de lys
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with roundels
1 Fess between 3 crescents & label
1 Fess between 6 crosslets & label
1 Fess between 6 pointed crosses & label
1 Fess between 3 escallops & label
1 Fess between 3 garbs & label
1 Fess between 3 heads (lions &c) & label
1 FESS BETWEEN ... & CANTON
1 Fess between ... & canton plain
1 Fess between ... & canton patterned
1 FESS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF
1 Fess between ... & on chief demi beast (lion)
1 Fess between ... & on chief 3 buckles
1 Fess between ... & on chief 1 hat & ...
1 Fess between ... & on chief 1 ship & ...
1 FESS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
1 Fess between ... & in chief unident charge
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 annulet
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 beast (lion)
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 crescent
  1 fess between 6 crosses & in chief 1 crescent
  1 fess between 3 mullets & in chief 1 crescent
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 hand
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 head
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet
1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 pile
1 FESS BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL
1 Fess between ... & over all 1 bend
  1 fess between birds & over all bend
  1 fess between 2 chevrons & over all bend
  1 fess between 3 crescents & over all bend
  1 fess between 6 crosslets & over all bend
  1 fess between 6 crosses formy & over all bend
  1 fess between 3 fleur de lys & over all bend
  1 fess between 3 lozenges & over all bend
1 Fess between ... & over all 3 bends
1 FESS IN BORDER
Plain field plain fess plain border
Patterned field plain fess plain border
Patterned fess in plain border
Modified fess in plain border
Fess dancetty in plain border
Fess of fusils in plain border
Fess in patterned border
  Fess in border Ermine
  Fess in border gobony
  Fess in border semy of buckles
  Fess in border semy of escallops
  Fess in border semy of roundels
Fess in modified border
  Plain field plain fess in border engrailed
  Patterned fess in border engrailed
  Modified fess in border engrailed
  Fess in border engrailed & patterned
  Modified fess in border indented
  Fess in border indented & patterned

1 FESS IN BORDER & LABEL
1 FESS & CANTON IN BORDER
1 FESS & CHIEF IN BORDER
1 FESS & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
1 FESS & IN CHIEF IN BORDER
  1 Fess & in chief in plain border
  1 Fess & in chief in patterned border
  1 Fess & in chief in modified border

1 FESS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
  1 Fess between ... in plain border
    1 fess between 6 billets in plain border
    1 fess between 3 birds in plain border
    1 fess between 6 birds in plain border
    1 fess modified between 6 birds in plain border
  1 Fess between ... in modified border
    1 fess between ... in border engrailed
    1 Fess between ... in border modified & patterned

1 FESS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF IN BORDER

## INDEX OF HEADINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 FESS IN TRESSURE</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 FESS &amp; IN BASE IN TRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 FESS BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON A FESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 unident charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 annulet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 annulets &amp; 1 other charge</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 4 annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 2 bars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 beast (lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 lion passant guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 beast (other)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 boar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 wolf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 beast &amp; 2 other charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts (lions rampant)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field on plain fess 3 lions rampant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field on plain fess 3 lions rampant</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On modified fess 3 lions rampant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts (lions rampant queue fourchy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts (lions passant)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts (lions passant guardant)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts (other)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 sheep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 bend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 bends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 billets</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 8 billets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 bird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 birds (eagles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 birds (other)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 unident birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cocks &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crows &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 doves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field on plain fess 3 martlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field on plain fess 3 martlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On modified fess 3 martlets</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 owls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 owls crowned</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 4 birds (martlets)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 2 bougets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 bougets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 buckles</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 castles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 chevron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 chevrons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 crescent &amp; 2 other charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 4 crescents</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cronels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 cross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 cross &amp; 2 other charges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 2 crosses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 plain crosses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses bottonny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses bottonny fitchy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosslets</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses fitchy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses fourchy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses moline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crowns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cushions</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 Ermine spot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 escallops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain field on plain fess 3 escallops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterned field on plain fess 3 escallops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On modified fess 3 escallops
On fess 3 escallops patterned
On a fess 4 escallops
On a fess 5 escallops
On a fess 6 escallops
Plain field on plain fess 5 escallops
On fess engrailed 5 escallops
On fess of fusils 5 escallops
On a fess 15 escallops
On a fess 1 escarbuncle
On a fess 1 escutcheon
On a fess 2 estoiles
On a fess 1 fess
On a fess 2 demi fleur de lys
On a fess 3 fleur de lys
On a fess 5 fleur de lys
On a fess 6 fleur de lys & ...
On a fess 1 flower (rose) & 2 other charges
On a fess 3 flowers (roses)
On a fess 3 flowers (other)
On a fess 1 foil
On a fess 3 foils
On a fess 3 trefoils
On a fess 3 quatrefoils
On a fess 3 cinquefoils
On a fess 3 sexfoils
On a fess 3 septfoils
On a fess 3 fruit
On a fess 3 acorns
On a fess 3 apples
On a fess 3 garbs
On a fess 3 gouttes
On a fess 3 heads (beast, lion &c)
On a fess 3 lion’s heads
On a fess 3 leopard’s faces
On a fess 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lys
On a fess 3 heads (other beasts)
On a fess 3 boar’s heads
On a fess 3 deer’s heads
On a fess 3 hare’s, coney’s heads
On a fess 3 sheep’s heads
On a fess 3 oxen heads
On a fess 3 heads (birds)
On a fess 3 heads (fishes)
On a fess 3 unident fish’s heads
On a fess 3 lucy’s heads
On a fess 3 whale’s heads
On a fess 3 heads (reptiles)
On a fess 3 hearts
On a fess 3 lamps
On a fess 1 leaf
On a fess 3 leaves
On a fess 3 lozenges or mascles
Plain field on plain fess 3 lozenges
Patterned field on plain fess 3 lozenges
On a fess 3 lozenges patterned
On a fess 4 lozenges
On a fess 1 mullet
Plain field on plain fess 1 mullet
Patterned field on plain fess 1 mullet
On modified fess 1 mullet
On a fess 1 mullet & 2 other charges
On a fess 2 mullets
On a fess 3 mullets
Plain field on plain fess 3 mullets
Patterned field on plain fess 3 mullets
On fess engrailed 3 mullets
On fess enhanced 3 mullets
On a fess 4 mullets
On a fess 5 mullets
On a fess 3 pales
On a fess 2 pheons
On a fess 3 pheons
On a fess 3 roundels
Plain field on plain fess 3 roundels
Patterned field on plain fess 3 roundels
On modified fess 3 roundels
On modified fess 3 escallops
On fess 3 escallops patterned
On a fess 4 escallops
On a fess 5 escallops
Plain field on plain fess 5 escallops
On fess engrailed 5 escallops
On fess of fusils 5 escallops
On a fess 15 escallops
On a fess 1 escarbuncle
On a fess 1 escutcheon
On a fess 2 estoiles
On a fess 1 fess
On a fess 2 demi fleur de lys
On a fess 3 fleur de lys
On a fess 5 fleur de lys
On a fess 6 fleur de lys & ...
On a fess 1 flower (rose) & 2 other charges
On a fess 3 flowers (roses)
On a fess 3 flowers (other)
On a fess 1 foil
On a fess 3 foils
On a fess 3 trefoils
On a fess 3 quatrefoils
On a fess 3 cinquefoils
On a fess 3 sexfoils
On a fess 3 septfoils
On a fess 3 fruit
On a fess 3 acorns
On a fess 3 apples
On a fess 3 garbs
On a fess 3 gouttes
On a fess 3 heads (beast, lion &c)
On a fess 3 lion’s heads
On a fess 3 leopard’s faces
On a fess 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lys
On a fess 3 heads (other beasts)
On a fess 3 boar’s heads
On a fess 3 deer’s heads
On a fess 3 hare’s, coney’s heads
On a fess 3 sheep’s heads
On a fess 3 oxen heads
On a fess 3 heads (birds)
On a fess 3 heads (fishes)
On a fess 3 unident fish’s heads
On a fess 3 lucy’s heads
On a fess 3 whale’s heads
On a fess 3 heads (reptiles)
On a fess 3 hearts
On a fess 3 lamps
On a fess 1 leaf
On a fess 3 leaves
On a fess 3 lozenges or mascles
Plain field on plain fess 3 lozenges
Patterned field on plain fess 3 lozenges
On a fess 3 lozenges patterned
On a fess 4 lozenges
On a fess 1 mullet
Plain field on plain fess 1 mullet
Patterned field on plain fess 1 mullet
On modified fess 1 mullet
On a fess 1 mullet & 2 other charges
On a fess 2 mullets
On a fess 3 mullets
Plain field on plain fess 3 mullets
Patterned field on plain fess 3 mullets
On fess engrailed 3 mullets
On fess enhanced 3 mullets
On a fess 4 mullets
On a fess 5 mullets
On a fess 3 pales
On a fess 2 pheons
On a fess 3 pheons
On a fess 3 roundels
Plain field on plain fess 3 roundels
Patterned field on plain fess 3 roundels
On modified fess 3 roundels
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heading</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 5 roundels</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 25 roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 2 saltires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 saltires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 shells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 wreaths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 beasts &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 crescent &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 crosses &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 heads &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 horns &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 mullets &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 roundels &amp; label</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 wreaths &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 5 birds &amp; in chief 1 lion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cinquefoils &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 sexfoils &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 heads &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 lion guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 horns &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 crescent &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 annulets</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 bird (demi-lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 bird (lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 crow &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 dove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 chessrook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 chessrooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 crescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 covered cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 Ermine spot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 escallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 estoiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 5 birds &amp; in chief 1 lion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 cinquefoils &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 sexfoils &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 heads &amp; in chief 1 lion passant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 lion guardant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 horns &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 1 crescent &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess 3 annulets</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 bird (demi-lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 bird (lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 crow &amp;c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 dove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 martlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 chessrook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 chessrooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 crescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 crescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 covered cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 Ermine spot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 escallop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 estoiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 fess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 2 heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 heads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 roundels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 unident charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 3 annulets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a fess ... &amp; in chief 1 beast (demi-lion)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On a fess 1 unident charge & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 unident charges & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 birds & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 bougets & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 4 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 5 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 15 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 mullets & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 shells & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess ... & in chief 1 mullet & 2 other charges
On a fess ... & in chief 2 mullets
On a fess ... & in chief 3 pales
On a fess ... & in chief 3 piles
On a fess ... & in chief 3 roundels
On a fess ... & in chief 3 patterned roundels

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF ... & LABEL

ON A FESS ... & OVER ALL
On a fess ... & over all bend
On a fess 3 birds & over all bend
On a fess 3 flowers & over all bend
On a fess 3 heads & over all bend

ON A FESS BETWEEN ...
On a fess between 2 unident charges & ...
On a fess between 3 unident charges
On a fess between 4 unident charges
On a fess between 3 anchors

On a fess between 3 annulets
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 annulets
On a fess between 3 annulets 1 crescent
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 covered cups
On a fess between 3 annulets 5 ermine spots
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 foils
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 heads
On a fess between 3 annulets 1 mullet & 2 other charges
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 mullets
On a fess between 3 annulets 3 mullets 1 charged
On a fess between 4 annulets interlaced
On a fess between 6 annulets
On a fess between 6 annulets interlaced
On a fess between 6 arrows
On a fess between 2 bars
On a fess between 1 beast (lion) & 1 other charge
On a fess between 2 beasts (lions)
On a fess between 2 lions passant guardant
On a fess between 2 beasts (other)
On a fess between 2 boars
On a fess between 2 natural leopards
On a fess between 2 beasts & 1 other charge
On a fess between 3 beasts (lions)

On a fess between 3 lions rampant
On a fess between 3 lions passant
On a fess between 3 lions guardant
On a fess between 3 beasts (other)
On a fess between 3 bears erect
On a fess between 3 bears passant
On a fess between 3 boars
On a fess between 3 cats passant
On a fess between 3 cats passant guardant
On a fess between 3 cats statant guardant 483
On a fess between 3 deer statant
On a fess between 3 deer trippant
On a fess between 3 dogs courant
On a fess between 3 dogs passant
On a fess between 3 hares, conies &c
On a fess between 3 horses
On a fess between 3 oxen passant
On a fess between 3 oxen guardant 484
On a fess between 3 urchins
On a fess between 3 wolves
On a fess between 6 beasts (lions)
On a fess between 3 bells
On a fess between 3 billets
On a fess between 3 billets charged
On a fess between 4 billets
On a fess between 6 billets
On a fess between 7 billets
On a fess between 1 bird & 2 other charges
On a fess between 1 bird & 3 other charges
On a fess between 3 birds (eagles displayed) 485
On a fess between 3 eagles 1 crescent
On a fess between 3 eagles 3 foils
On a fess between 3 eagles 1 fret & 2 other charges
On a fess between 3 eagles 3 mullets

On a fess between 3 birds (eagles close & rising)
On a fess between 3 birds (other)
On a fess between 3 unident birds
On a fess between 3 cocks
On a fess between 3 doves 486
On a fess between 3 ducks &c
On a fess between 3 falcons
On a fess between 3 herons
On a fess between 3 lapwings
On a fess between 3 martlets
On a fess between 3 owls 487
On a fess between 3 pelicans
On a fess between 3 pheasants
On a fess between 3 popinjays
On a fess between 3 swans
On a fess between 3 birds (other) & 1 other charge
On a fess between 6 birds (other) 488
On a fess between 6 birds (martlets)
On a fess in an orle of birds (other) 489
On a fess between 3 bougets
On a fess between 2 chessrooks & 1 other charge
On a fess between 3 chessrooks
On a fess between 2 chevrons
On a fess between 2 chevrons 2 annulets
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 annulets
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 beasts
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 bird (martlet)
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 birds (eagles)
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 crescent
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crescents
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 crosslet
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crosses botonny
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crosslets
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 escallops
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 fleur de lys
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 flowers (roses)
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 foils
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 heads
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 mullet
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 mullets
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 charged
On a fess between 2 chevrons both charged
On a fess between 2 chevrons modified
On a fess between 3 crescents
On a fess between 3 crescents enclosing
On a fess between 5 crescents
On a fess between 1 cross & 3 other charges
On a fess between 2 crosses & 1 other charge
On a fess between 3 crosses
  On a fess between 3 plain crosses
  On a fess between 3 crosses botonny
  On a fess between 3 crosses botonny fitchy
  On a fess between 3 crosslets
  On a fess between 3 crosslets fitchy
On a fess between 3 crosses formy

On a fess between 3 crosses formy fitchy
On a fess between 3 crosses moline
On a fess between 6 crosses
On a fess between 6 crosses botonny
On a fess between 6 crosslets
On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy
On a fess between unident number of crosses
On a fess between 3 crowns
On a fess between 3 cups
On a fess between 3 cushions
On a fess between 5 Ermine spots
On a fess between 6 Ermine spots
On a fess between 3 escallops
On a fess between 6 escallops
On a fess between 3 escutcheons
On a fess between 2 estoiles
On a fess between 3 estoiles
On a fess between 3 fish
On a fess between 2 fleur de lys & 1 other charge
On a fess between 3 fleur de lys
On a fess between 4 fleur de lys
On a fess between 5 fleur de lys
On a fess between 6 fleur de lys
On a fess between 8 fleur de lys
On a fess between 2 flowers (roses)
On a fess between 3 flowers (roses)
On a fess between 3 flowers (other)
  On a fess between 3 columbines
  On a fess between 3 lilies
  On a fess between 3 marigolds
On a fess between 2 foils
On a fess between 3 foils
On a fess between 3 cinquefoils
On a fess between 6 foils
On a fess between 3 fruit
On a fess between 6 fruit
    On a fess between 6 acorns
On a fess between 3 garbs
On a fess between 6 garbs  500
On a fess between 8 garbs
On a fess between 6 gloves
On a fess between 3 hammers
On a fess between 2 hands (beast, lion &c) & ...
On a fess between 2 heads (beast, other) & ...
On a fess between 3 heads (beast, lion &c)
    On a fess between 3 lion’s heads
    On a fess between 3 leopard’s faces  501
On a fess between 3 heads (beast, other)  502
    On a fess between 3 boar’s heads
    On a fess between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
    On a fess between 3 deer (hinds) heads
On a fess between 3 dog’s heads
On a fess between 3 goat’s heads  503
    On a fess between 3 horse’s heads
    On a fess between 3 oxen heads
    On a fess between 3 sheep &c heads
On a fess between 3 heads (birds, eagles)
On a fess between 3 heads (birds, other)
    On a fess between 3 cock’s heads
    On a fess between 3 heron’s heads
    On a fess between 3 lapwing’s heads
On a fess between 3 heads (monsters)  504

On a fess between 3 griffin’s heads
On a fess between 3 unicorn’s heads
On a fess between 3 heads & 3 other charges
    On a fess between 3 lion’s heads & 3 other charges
    On a fess between 3 deer heads & 3 other charges
On a fess between 3 horns (hunting, bugle)
On a fess between 3 horseshoes  505
On a fess between 3 keys
On a fess between 1 label & ...
On a fess between 3 leaves
On a fess between 3 legs
On a fess between 2 letters & ...
On a fess between 3 lozenges or mascles
On a fess between 4 lozenges or mascles  506
On a fess between 2 monsters
On a fess between 3 monsters
On a fess between 2 mullets
On a fess between 2 mullets & 2 other charges
On a fess between 3 mullets
On a fess between 3 mullets & ...
    507
On a fess between 4 mullets
On a fess between 6 mullets
On a fess between 2 pheons
On a fess between 3 pheons
On a fess between 3 roundels
On a fess between 3 roundels patterned or charged
    On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 crescents
    On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 crosses  508
On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 heads (beast, lion)
On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 heads (beast, bear &c)
On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 heads (bird)
On a fess between 3 saltires
On a fess between 3 shoes
On a fess between 3 spearheads
On a fess between 2 tools
On a fess between 3 tools
On a fess between 3 trees
On a fess between 3 tuns
On a fess between 3 wheels
On a fess between 3 wings
On a fess between 5 wings

ON A FESS BETWEEN ... & LABEL

ON A FESS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 annulet
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 bird
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crescent
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 patterned crescent
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crosslet
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 beast’s head
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet charged
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 spear head

ON A FESS ... IN BORDER
On a fess ... in plain border
On a fess 3 escallops in plain border
On a fess 4 escallops in plain border
On a fess 1 fleur de lys in plain border
On a fess 1 hat in plain border
On a fess 3 roundels in plain border
On a fess ... in patterned border
On a fess ... in border gobony
On a fess ... in border semy of roundels
On a fess ... in modified border
On a fess ... in border engrailed

ON A FESS ... & IN BASE ... IN BORDER

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER

ON A FESS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
On a fess between ... in plain border
On a fess between ... in patterned border
On a fess between ... in modified border
On a fess between 3 beasts in border engrailed
On a fess between 3 birds in border engrailed
On a fess between 3 birds & 1 other charged in border engrailed
On a fess between 3 fleur de lys in border engrailed
On a fess between 1 head & 3 other charges in border engrailed

On a fess between 3 heads (human) in border engrailed
On a fess between 3 roundels in border engrailed
On a fess between 3 roundels charged in border engrailed
INDEX OF HEADINGS

On a fess between ... in border modified & patterned
  On a fess between in border engrailed Ermine
  On a fess between in border charged with roundels

ON A FESS IN TRESSURE  514

1 FESS COTISED
Plain field plain fess plain cotises
Patterned field plain fess plain cotises
Patterned fess plain cotises
Modified fess plain cotises
Fess between modified cotises

1 FESS COTISED & A CHIEF

1 FESS COTISED & ON A CHIEF
  1 Fess cotised & on a chief 3 beasts
  1 Fess cotised & on a chief 3 roundels

1 FESS COTISED & IN CHIEF

1 FESS COTISED BETWEEN  515

1 FESS COTISED IN BORDER

ON 1 FESS COTISED

ON 1 FESS COTISED BETWEEN  516

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED & LABEL  518

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED & ON CANTON

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED & OVER ALL

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED BETWEEN

ON 1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED IN CHIEF & QUADRUPLE COTISED IN BASE

1 FESS TRIPLE COTISED

1 FESS QUADRUPLE COTISED  519
The Ordinary
Plain field plain chief

Chief Untinc

Chf

——, WB 20, 15. (qtd IV, 2 & 3 by Matravers.)
——. Durham-sls 2136. (used by Amabilia of Rungeton.)
——. PRO-sls. 1373. (qtd by Raymont, Gardra.)


——. Durham-sls 2136. (used by Amabilia of Rungeton.)
——. PRO-sls. 1373. (qtd by Raymont, Gardra.)

BLYNCHESTER, Robert of. PRO-sls Ex KR 16/26, 56. 1323. (sl.)

CLINTON, Thomas de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 1. SIGILL THOME DE CLINTE'. (sl.)

CLINTON, Thomas de. Vinc 88 45. ¦ VM THOME DE CLINTON. (sl; grant of land to Jacobo his son.)

COSLEY, John de. PRO-sls. 1334/5.

EPPLINGDEN, Ralph de. Durham-sls 896. FORTIBUS, William de. Vinc 88 45. (sl.)

[SURNAME], of [Houghton]. Anstis Asp 218, 75. 1345/6. (sl; used by Jacobus de Clinton, Dns de Baddesle [Badelesley Clinton, Warw].)

CLINTON, Thomas de. Dugd 17 73. CLINTON, Thomas de, of Baddesley [Warw]. Vinc 88 45. ...VM THOME DE CLINTON. (sl; grant of land to Jacobo his son.)

COSLEY, John de. PRO-sls. 1334/5.

EPPLINGDEN, Ralph de. Durham-sls 896. FORTIBUS, William de. Vinc 88 151. (sl.)

[FURNEAUX], of [Hughton]. Anstis Asp 218, 75. 1345/6. (sl; used by Jacobus de Clinton, Dns de Baddesle [Badelesley Clinton, Warw].)

HERCY. Bk of Sls 489. 1428.

JUYN, John. PRO-sls. 1436. (Chief Justice of the Common Bench.)

LASCY, Alice de,. PRO-sls. 1292. (sl; mother of Hen E of Lincoln; sin of 2 sh.)

LERLINGGRE, Richard de. Birch 11304. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.

[NARBURGH]. Farrer III, 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch, Norfolk; qtd by Spelman imp by Cobbe or Cobbis, William, d 1546.)

[SALUCES]. Birch 6673. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.

[NARBURGH]. Farrer III, 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch, Norfolk; qtd by Spelman imp by Cobbe or Cobbis, William, d 1546.)

[SALUCES]. Birch 6673. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.

[NARBURGH]. Farrer III, 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch, Norfolk; qtd by Spelman imp by Cobbe or Cobbis, William, d 1546.)

[SALUCES]. Birch 6673. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.

[NARBURGH]. Farrer III, 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch, Norfolk; qtd by Spelman imp by Cobbe or Cobbis, William, d 1546.)

[SALUCES]. Birch 6673. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.

[NARBURGH]. Farrer III, 220. (brass, Sandringham Ch, Norfolk; qtd by Spelman imp by Cobbe or Cobbis, William, d 1546.)

[SALUCES]. Birch 6673. SIG' RICARDI DE LERLINGGRE. 1353. (sl used by William de Lirlingg of Eueldene or Elvedene, co Suff.)

LYSOURS, Sir John. Dugd 17 39. 1338. (sl.)

MENZIES, Sir David, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 504. 1431. (of Culdre (Coulter) or Coulterlers, S Lanarkshire, orig a Northumbrian family, ancestors of D of Rutland.)

MENZIES, Sir Robert, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1511.
WURSLEY, of Yorks. MY 271.
Arg chf Or
——. Q 581. (unnamed & unfinished.)

Argent chief Sable
Arg chf Sa
——. WB II 66, 12.
[ARTH]. Lyndsay 239. 1542. (qtd by Hebbrowne of Wachtown.)
ARTH, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 395. 1542.
CHEVERELL. RB 505.
[MENZIES], of [Enoch]. Stodart 6. (chf should be Gu.)
PENLEY, Sir. CRK 1870.
TEMPLE, The. MP I, 62. VEXILLUM QUOD DICTUR BAUCAN. (the banner of the Temple.)
VELAYN. FK II, 824.

Azure chief Argent
Az chf Arg
——. LO B 24.
HASELWALL. LH 517. (?Monstrell.)
HASELWALL. LH 688.
HASELWALL. LH 145.
HASELWALL, S’ William. WLN 308.
HASELWALL, S’ William de, of Ches. CY 10, 40.
HASELWALL, Sir. PCL II, 103.
HASELWALLE. CVC 629.
HASELWALLE. M 35.
HAZELWALL. CRK 697.
MONSTRELL. WB III 80b, 7.
MONSTRELL. L 9 73a, 8.
MOSTREULL. L 2 332, 9.
MOSTREYR. L 1 431, 1.
MOUNSTRELL. FK II, 910.

Azure chief Or
Az chf Or
——. CRK 1858.
——. WB II 56, 9. (qr 3 of Hungerford, Sir Walter.)
BEAUBURLE, Sir Rauf. WB III 80b, 9.
BENVYLL. L 9 2 94, 6.
BENVYLL. L 10 29, 3.
BEUILE. PT 634.
LUSRES, John. TJ 815.
LYSORS, Mons’ John. SD 108.
MONTSORRELL, of Whitelackington. Gerard 140.

Gules chief Argent
Gu chf Arg
——. PLN 51.
BEAUFORD. L 1 73, 3.
BEAUFORD. L 2 54, 4.
BEWFORD. CRK 272.

[CHAMPAINE, Robert de]. F 100.
GASCOYN. SK A 729. (imp Arg cross paty Gu.)
HALSTED, Rob de. LM 345.
HERCY. S 605.
HERCY. LH 1047.
HERCY. S 599.
HERCY, S’ Hug’ de. PO 278.
HERCY, Sr de. CKO 598.
HERSEY. LH 413.
HERVY, Sir Thomas. LH 755.
HERVY, Sir Thomas. WB III 85, 3.
KERSE. L 9 10b, 2. (Herse in later hand.)
KERSY. L 1 382, 4. (Hersy.)
KERSY. L 2 291, 9.
KERSY. CC 223b, 64.
POUTREMY, Le Seigneur de. WB II 49, 7.
PREYERS. L 1 532, 3. (Hersy.)
RALEGH, Jon de. LM 260.
WARKESLEY, S’ Jefr de, of Lancs. CY 58, 232.
WAWTON, Gilbert de, of Kerperly. P 157.
WYRKESLEY, Sir. CVL 367.

Gules chief Or
Gu chf Or
——. CK 69.
——. SK 460.
ARDERNE, S’ Waukylyn, of Ches. CY 8, 30.
FITZHENRY, of Ireland. LQ 104.
FITZHENRY, of Ireland. L 2 194, 10.
FITZSIMON. L 1 244, 3. (FitzHenry of Ireland.)
FITZ SIMOND, Mons’ Richard le. SD 120.
KENVER. L 1 373, 2.
KENVER. L 2 288, 9.
KENVIR. L 9 11, 3.
WAUTON. PO 62.
WERYET, Sir David. WB III 80b, 8.

Or chief Untinc
Or chf Untinc
POYLE, Phs de la. Q 592. (sh unfinished.)

Or chief Azure
Or chf Az
LISOURS, John de. E 135.
LIZARS, Sir…. CRK 1653.
LUSERUS, S’ Jon. PO 282.
LYSOS, Sir John. WB III 85, 4.
LYSOURS. FK II, 938.
[LYSOURS]. SS 414.
LYSOURS. L 9 43a, 6.
LYSOURS, Johan de. LM 274.
CHIEF

LYSURS. L1 389, 5.
LYSURS. L2 299, 4.
MENNE, Nicol de. WLN 832.
SAUNTON. LS 2.
SAUNTON, Sire Johan de. N 697.

Or chief Gules
Or chf Gu
FITZ SIMON, Thomas. S 125.
FITZ SIMOND. FK II, 952.
FIZ SMOUND, Thomas. BG 228. (Fitz Simmons.)
FYTZ SYMOUND. NS 101.
SIMONDE, Mons’ Thomas Fitz. S 123.

Or chief Sable
Or chf Sa
——, SS 170. (Gold a barr sabyll in the chef, [or in the honor of there apperyd any part of the field above the barr]. The words in [ ] are underlined in the MS. The painting shows Or, a narrow chief Sable.)
——. Stodart 10. (qtd by 2 & 3 Haliburton [of Dirleton] Ceulx de Lorn.)

Or chief Vert
Or chf Vt
VERNAY. DV 60a, 2366.
VERNAY. CC 235, 417.
VERNAY. CC 235, 418. (qtg 2 & 3, Or a fleur de lys Gu.)
VERNAY. L1 658, 5.
VERNAY, Hen. LY 117.
VERNEY. CRK 326.

Sable chief Argent
Sa chf Arg
GAUNT, The Chastelin de. WLN 754.
PENLAY. CC 223b, 58.
PENLEY. LEP 17.
PENLEY. L2 407, 4.
PEYNY, Sir Thomas. WB III 85, 5.

Patterned field plain chief

Unidentified patterned field or charges & chief
Unidentified charges & chf
HERDEWYK, John. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl; poss 3 unident charges.)

Barry & chief
Barry a chf
HEDONE, Gerard de. PRO-sls. 1267. (sl.)
RESKEMMER, John. PRO-sls E40 A12086. sig.... 1375. (sl.)
VA[UX], Margaret de, of Suffolk. Farrer Bacon 43. 1344, (sl.)
Barry of 4 Or & Arg chf Az
——. WB II 67, 1. (qrs 2 & 3 of Harcourt, Sir Symon.)
Barry nebuly & chief
Barry nebuly Az & Arg chf Or
BYDEFORD. L10 311b, 18.

Barry wavy & chief
Barry wavy a chf
RIDDELL, Jordan. Durham-sls 2085. 1230. (sl.)
Barry wavy Arg & Az chf Or
——. DV 945.
Bendy & chief
Bendy a chf
BLYTHE, John of Lincoln. Vinc 88 54. 1355/6. (sl.)
WALINGHURST, Robert de, clericus. Bow XVII, 12. (sl.)
Bendy Arg & Gu a chf Or
——. DV 945.
Bendy Gu & Arg a chf Or
BETUNE, Mons’ Baudewyn. TJ 348. (frere au Conte de Flandres & Conte de Albemarle.)

Checky & chief
Checky a chf
TATESHALE, Robert. Birch 13871.
SIGILLVM SECRETI. (sl; ?Tatessale, s of Robert de T, Ki of Linc, prob Robert III 1st Baron by writ d 1279.)
Checky Arg & Gu chf Az
——. FK II, 992.
HAUBERKES. ME 79.
HAUBERKES. LY 204.
Checky Arg & Gu chf Or
COLDHULL, Sir Thomas. WB III 85, 9.
NEHAM. WB IV 160b, 625.
NEHM. L2 372, 11.
Checky Arg & Sa chf Or
——. CRK 2089.
——. WB II 63, 11.
ARDERN, Sir John, of Hants. WB III 83, 3.
COLESHILL, Thomas. S 579. (cresc Or on 2nd checker.)
COLESHUL, Thomas. S 573. (cresc Or on 1st Sa checker.)
COLDHILL. L1 151, 6.
COLDHILL. L2 124, 6.
COLDHILL. CC 234b, 401/2. (qtg 2 & 3 Hynkepenne.)
COLDHILL. M3 791.
COLDHILL. M3 803. (imp Luskyll.)
COLSHILLE. FK II, 891. (cresc Or on 1st Sa checker.)

COLSHULL, Mons Thoms de. WJ 1148.

CORSYLL, S’ Thomas. L1 10b, 10.

HAUKPENNY. L1 304, 1.

HAUKPENNY. L2 241, 12.

HYNKPE. PLN 1619. (qtg Gu 2 bars gemelles or chf inverted Erm.)

INKPEN. LH 677. (qr 1.)

TANKERAY. L2 124, 6. (name in marginal note against Colshill.)

GARREIN, Mons Gilliam de. WJ 1119.

GARR[ENE], S’ William le Fiz. R 56.

Checky Or & Az chf Arg

GARREIN, Mons Gilliam de. WJ 1119.

[NEHAM]. PLN 1029.

Checky Or & Gu chf Arg

—. WB I 14b, 22. (qr III, 3, iii of Stapleton.)

TATTESHALE. BG 36.

Checky Or & Gu chf Az

BONET, Hamo. FW 653.

BONET, Hamon. A 140.

BROKLE, Whilliam of Midilsex. WB III 120, 3.

PERPUNT, [Symon] de. FW 641. (Pierpont.)

PORPOUNE, Simon de. A 98. (als Pierpont.)

ERMIN & CHIEF

Erm a chf

A CASTRE, Robert de. Bk of Sls 164.

A CASTRE, Robert de, of Kneeton, Notts.

BIRCH 6579. S’ ROBERT DE AEASTRIS. temp Hen III. (sl; alt Aeastris.)

ACTON, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1359/60.

ALCHER, Henri. LM 585.

BELET, Williame. LM 588.

CHAUER, John. PRO-sls E40 A1471. 1365/66. (sl.)

DURWARD, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 341. c 1296.

GIFFORD, John. PRO-sls. 1334/35. (sl; dex of two shs slug from tree on sl of.)


MORTEYN, William de, of Derby, Kt.

Birch 11948. S’ DNI WILL’I D’MORTALI 1272. (sl.)

Erm chf Arg

—. SS 306. (Hermyn a chef sylver.)

Erm chf Az

SAVAGE, Raf le. WLN 577. (unfinished?: no lions on chf.)

Erm chf Gu

—. WLN 536.
FITZHUGH, Sir Geoffreys. Clairambault 3625. 1429. (sl; d before 3 June 1436.)

FITZHUGH, Sir Hen, Kt. Pudsay Deeds 340. SIGILLVM HENRICI FILII HVGNOS. 1348. (?3 chevs interlaced; w of Hugh de Ravenseswath.)

FITZHUGH, Sir Hen, Ld of Ravenswath. Yorks Deeds VI, 34. SIGILLVM [HVG]ONIS. 1348. (?3 chevs interlaced; s of Hugh de Raveneswath.)

FITZHUGH, Hen, Ld of Ravensworth. PRO-sls. 1348. (sl.)

FITZHUGH, Hugh. Yorks Deeds I, 193. c 1290. (s of Hen, Ld of Raveneswath; d March 1304/5.)

FITZHUGH, William. BM Harl MS 245, 133. 1433/34. (sl qtg 2 & 3 Marmion, vair a fess; d 1452.)

FITZTHOMAS, Patrick. Ancestor IX, 226. (sl; ?first bearer of name Cwilwen later Curwen.)

HASTINGS, Ralph, Kt. Bow LV, 15. SIGILL RADULFI HASTINGES CHIVALER. 1373/74. (sl; agreement betw Wm & Roger Heron Kts re lands in Tindal and Norham, Northd; Margaret d of Sir Ralph Hastings m Sir Roger Heron.)

HENRICI, Hugh, fil, Ld of Ravensworth. Birch 9723. S' H' FIL' HENRICI. early 14 cent. (sl.)

HORNE, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1316/17. (sl.)

MARKAUNT, Robert, of Som, Chev. Birch 11612. late 14 cent. (sl.)

MEPERSALE, John, Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 246. 1414/15. (sl; penes Sir E Filmer of E Sutton Park.)

NEVILLE, Ralph, E of Westmorland & Marshal of England. PRO-sls. 1412. (1 of 2 shs on sl of.)

REDFORD, Hen. Clairambault 7622. 27 Feb 1446. (sl.)

ST Leger, Birch 10810. 1427. (sl; one of 4 subsidiary shs in sl of William de Nou, Kt.)

ST Leger, Farrow III, 4. (sh in pretence on Hoo imp by Boyley.)

ST Leger, Sir Thomas. Mill Steph. 1475. (n Anne, Duchess of Exeter & sister of Edw IV; brass St. Geo Chapel, Windsor, co Berks.)

SALKELD, Thomas. Blair D 2, 104, 246a. (ledger stone in Comsciffe Ch.)

VERELY, Hugh de. PRO-sls E40, 4590. S' H... DE... RELI. 13 cent. (sl.)

Fretty a fillet chf
ST LEGER, Anthony, KG. Q 114. 16 cent. (stone panel SS Mary & Nicholas, Beaumaris, Anglesey.)

Argrett fretty chf Az
——. LO B 1.
——. L 2 190. (qtd 3 by Sir Thomas Sheffield, Trezorer of St Johns.)
BELTOFT. L10 26, 18.
BELTOFT, Mons' Simon de. TJ 772.
BELTOFT, Mons' William. WJ 891.
BELTOFT, of Lincolnshire. L1 80, 5.
BELTOFT, of Lincolnshire. L2 65, 2.
BELTOFT, Sir Roger. CRK 1666.
BELTOFT, Sir Roger de. N 690.
BELTOFT, Sir William. WB III 81b, 2.
BELTOFTE. CC 223b, 50.
Argrett Az chf Gu
TALMACHE. L1 636, 6.

Argrett Gu chf Az
——. WB I 29b, 13. (imp Wharton.)
CORWENE, Sir Cystroper of Cumb. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 396.
CORWYN. WB I 17, 15.
COSPATRIK, Mons' Thomas, of Wirkynston. TJ 816.
CURVEN. PT 1255.
CURVEN. GutchWdU. (imp by Crakenthorpe; window of Univ Coll, pulled down 1636.)
CURVEN. L10 36b, 11.
CURVEN, Gilbert. S 487.
CURVEN, Sir Gylbart. WK B 21.
CURVEN, of Wirkynston. D4 50.
CURVEN, Sir R. CRK 1219.
CURVEN, Sir Thomas. WK 304.
CURVEN, Thomas de. Q II 291.
CURVENNE. FK II, 890.
CURVENNE. L10 41, 18.
CURVENNE. L1 135, 3.
CURVENNE. L2 103, 5.
CURVENNE, Mons' Gilbert de. WJ 876.
CURWINNE, Mons' Cristofre. TJ 1432.
GAMAGE, M de. WNR 96.
OWLWEN, Gilbert. S 492. (or Curwen?.)

Argrett chf Gu
——. Q 574.
CULWIKNE, Mons' Thomas. TJ 778.
SALKALL, Rychard of Westmoreland. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 402.
SALKELD. FK II, 859.
SALKELD. LS 244.
SALKELD, [of Northumberland]. GutchWdU. (window of Langton Chapel
(1518), Queen’s Coll.)
SALKELD, Sir Richard. WK 114.
SALKELDE. PT 1250.
SALKYL. L1 577, 6.
Arg fretty Gu chf Sa
CULWER[?]LLE, Gilbert. BG 283.
Arg fretty a chf Vt
BELTOFT. D5 9.
Arg fretty Sa chf Gu
——. 1H7 1. (qtd by Rogers.)
——. WK 327. (qr 2 & 3 of Rogers, Sir Hen.)
——. WB II 58, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Rogers.)
——. 1H7 41. (qtd by Rogers imp by Andrews of Frefolk, co Hants.)
——. D13 115d. (qtd by Rogers imp by Andrews of Frefolk, co Hants.)
TALEMACHE, Mons’ Willm de. WJ 866.
TALMACHE, Sir William. WK B 19.
Arg fretty chf Sa
HOO. LH 719.
RATFFORD, Sir Philip. WB III 89b, 5.
RATFORD. PT 694.
RETIFORD, Henricus. Q II 637.
RETIFORD, Henricus. SES 81.
RIDFORD, Hen de. S 332.
RYDFORD, Mons’ Henri de. S 230.
Arg fretty chf Vt
BELTOFT. PT 1138.

Azure fretty & chief
Az fretty chf Arg
——. WB IV 174, 867. (qrs 2 & 3 of Bourton.)
ALDERCAR, Sir Rauffe. I.2 281. (qr 1 of 4.)
ELLARKAR, of Rasby, York. D4 41.
ELLERCAR. L2 178, 5.
HOLTBY. LH 989.
HOLTBY. LH 887.
HOLTBY. LH 408.
HOLTBY. L1 326, 5.
HOLTBY. L2 253, 7.
HOLTBY, Sir Robert. LH 195.
HOLTBY, Sire Robert de. N 691.
ST Leger. PLN 941. (imp by Thorley.)
ST Leger. PLN 942. (imp by Boulton.)
ST Leger. PLN 943. (imp by Sterborgh.)
[ST Leger]. WB IV 159, 601. (imp by Thorley.)
[ST Leger]. WB IV 159, 602. (imp by Boughton.)
SEINT Leger, Mons’ Rauff. TJ 827.
SEINT Leger, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 765.
SEYNT LOGER. CT 248.
Az fretty Arg chf Az
ELLERCAR, of Resby. LE 88.

ELLERKRE, of Risby. PT 1129.
Az fretty Arg chf Gu
ST Leger, Ralph. PLN 764.
Az fretty Arg chf Or
ST Leger. CRK 1682.
[ST Leger]. PLN 1111.
ST Leger, Sir Anthony KG. Leake. (d 1558; 20th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
ST Leger, Ralph. S 328.
ST Leger, Sir Thomas. Dingley 99. (brass to wife Anne, Duchess of Exeter in St. Geo Chapel, Windsor; cresc in fess pt.)
ST Leger, William de. WLN 791.
ST LEOGER, Sir Thomas. Sandford 394 & 396. (Als Sellynger; 2nd husb of Anne of York, d c 1480; cresc for diffce.)
SEINLEGER, Rauff. HE 159.
SEINLEGER, Rauff de. FW 206.
SEINLEGER, Rauff de. A 18.
SEINLEGER, Sire Rauff de. N 278.
SELENGER. FK II, 572.
SELENGER, Sir Rauff, of Kent. WB III 74, 4.
SEMTLOGIER. L1 574, 2.
SENT Leger, Rauff. WB K 23.
SENTLEGER, Robard, of Kent. MY 208.
SEYNT Leger, of Kent. CY 143, 572.
SEYNT Leger, Rauff de. D 190.
SEYNT Leger. S 326.
SEYNTLEGER, Sir. CVK 678.

Az fretty chf Or
FILZHUGH, Le Sr. CN 82.
FITZHUGH, Lord. WLN 270.
[FITZHENRY]. Batt. (glass in Lady Chapel, Merc Ch; imp by Berkeley qtd 2 & 3 by Bettisborne.)
FITZHENRY, Hue le. E 96.
FITZHENRY, Hugh. SP 86.
FITZHENRY, Hugh. LMS 61. (d 1304.)
FITZHENRY, Randolf. P 133.
FITZHUGH. Burton 96. (window of Edmundtorpe Ch, co Leics.)
FITZHUGH, Hen, KG. Leake. (10th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
FITZHUGH, Le Sire. TJ 768.
FITZHUGH, Mons’ Hen. S 138.
FITZHUGH, Sr Fiz Hwe. LMRO I, 20b, 56.
FITZHUGH, S’r Fizhwe. LMO 56. (Hen, Lord Fitzhugh 1387–1424.)
FITZHUGH, Sr Hen le. M 50.
FITZHUGH, Johannes. Q II 546.
FITZ RANDOLF, Hen le. B 134.
FIZ HUE, Sire Henri le. N 130.
FIZ HUGH, Mons’ Hen. AS 152.
CHIEF

FIZHUGH, Sir Hen le. CKO 273.
FIZTHW, Lord. PCL IV, 144.
HUWE, S’ Hen fys. PO 359. (in later hand ‘fitz Hough’.)
   Az fretty Arg chf Sa
   ———. W 364.

Gules fretty & chief
Gu fretty chf Arg
   [CRANFORD]. Arch XXVIII, 460. (qr 2 of Catesby; add temp Hen VII to illum MS early 15 cent.)
   THORNTON, Roger de. LM 446.
Gu fretty Arg chf Or
   [BROGDEN]. WB I 18, 20.
Gu fretty Or chf Arg
   ———. WK 772. (qr 4 of Catesby, George.)
   ———. L10 37, 7. (qr 4 of Catesby.)
   ———. LH 381. (qr 4 of Catesby.)
   ———. L2 138, 11. (qr 4 of Catesby.)
   ———. L2 225. (qr 4 of Catysbe.)
   CATESBY. FK II, 448.
   FOWLICHE. L1 241, 4.
Gu fretty Or chf Az
   NOELL. WB I 22b, 4.

Or fretty & chief
Or fretty chf Az
   BELTOFT. PO 425.
Or fretty Az chf Gu
   WILLUGHBY. L1 681, 2.
   WYLUGHBY. SK 562.
Or fretty Gu chf Az
   NOELL. L9 86a, 6.
Or fretty Sa chf Gu
   SENT AMAUND, Rauf de. Q 366.
Or fretty chf Sa
   BRETON, Philipe. CT 405.
   ST AMAND, Ld. ML II, 44.

Sable fretty & chief
Sa fretty Arg chf Or
   BRETON, Mons’ Philip, de Colburn. TJ 766.
   ST LEGER, Ralph. BG 282.
Sa fretty chf Or
   SELYNGER, Rauf. ME 42.
   SELYNGER, Rauf. LY 162.

Ermine fretty & chief
Erm fretty chf Gu
   THORNBOROUGH. PLN 1581.
   THORNBOROUGH. DV 67a, 2644.
   THORNBOROW, of Selshieyd, Camb. D4 49b.
   THORNBURGH. PT 548.
   [THORNBURGH]. Hill II, 211. (S choir window, Windemere.)
   [THORNBURGH]. Bellasis II, 311. (S choir window, Windemere.)
   THORNBURGH. L1 643, 3.
   THORNEBURGH, William de. TJ 1443.
   THORYNBOROWE, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 397.

Fretty Vair & chief
Gu fretty Va chf Or
   BAGOT, Galfr. Q 198.
   WYVYLE, Mons’ John. TJ 813.

Fretty engrailed & chief
Arg fretty engrailed Az chf Az
   BELTOFT, Mons’ Robert. TJ 767.
   BELTOFTE, Mons’ Roger de. AS 183. c 1335.

Lozengy & chief
Lozy Arg & Az chf Gu
   ———. NS 103.
Lozy Gu & Or chf Az
   BROKKE, Joh. Hutton 87. 1619. (Grocers’ Hall.)
   BROKLE. L10 76b, 9.
Lozy Or & Gu chf Az
   BROK. L1 35, 4.
   BROKELEY. L1 79, 1.
   BROKELEY. L2 46, 6.
Lozy Sa & Arg chf Gu
   TALMACH, Sir William. WB III 81b, 1.

Paly & chief
Paly Arg & Az chf Gu
   BRADBOURNE, William. SES 92.
Paly Arg & Sa chf Gu
   ———. CRK 1669.
   MONFERRANT. L1 431, 5.
   MONFERRANT. L2 332, 11.
   MONTFERAUNT. FK II, 932.
   MOUNFERANT. L9 70a, 8.
   MOUNFERANT, Sir Hubert. WB III 81b, 6.
   MOUNTFERANT, Mons’ Hubert de. WJ 481.
Paly Or &Az chf Gu
   [FOSTON?]. CRK 1651.
Paly Or & Gu chf Arg
   GENY, John. BG 269.
   HAUERSEGES. L1 343, 4.
   HAUERSEGES. L2 260, 6.
   HAVESERSEGES. CC 224, 72.
   HAVESERSEGES. RB 375.
   HAYDRESEGGE, Mathew de. B 175.
   [MOUNTENEY]. CRK 2085.
   PATISHALL. Gerard 187.
Per bend & chief
Per bend Az & Gu chf Or
—. SS 442.

Per pale & chief
Per pale Arg & Az chf Gu
CALDCOTE, Mons’ Richard. TJ 811.
Per pale Or & Az chf Gu
CALCOTE. PLN 897.
CALDECOT. L 164, 6.
CALDECOTE. FK II, 547.
CALDECOTT. L10 44, 13.
Per pale Sa & Arg chf Gu
CROSSE, Hew. PLN 875.
Per pale indented Or & Gu a chf Az
BERMYNGHAM. L10 29b, 10.

Semy & chief
Semy of unident chf Untinc
SANCETO JOHANNE, Edward de. PRO-sls. (sl.)
Gu crusily chf Or
ARDERNE, S Jehan de. GA 104.
ARDERNE, S’ John de. L 97.
ARDERNE, Sire Johan de. N 967.
Gu crusily fitchy chf Or
DARDERNE, Mons’ J. AS 347.
Or gutty Gu chf Gu
—. SK 945.

Vair & chief
Va chf
STOKE, Sir William/Sir Hugh. Lawrance 43. 1393/4. (effigy at St Mary’s Wareham, Dorset.)
Va chf Gu
ESTOCKE, Wm. LE 104. temp H III.
ESTOKE, William d’. XF 350.
ESTOKE, William de. E 347.
ESTOKES, William de. F 400.
FITZROGER, Ralph. XF 346.
FITZROGER, Rauf le. E 341.
STOKES, William de. WLN 448.
Va chf Or
TICHBORNE, Sir John de. Arch Journ XI 294–300. (sl; d 1322.)
TICHBORNE, John, of Hants. WB III 114, 6.
TICHBORNE, Sir Roger de. Arch Journ XI 294–300. (sl; d before 1283.)
TICHBORNE. XF 33.
TICHBORNE, Sir John. Arch Journ XI 294–300. (sl; d 1409.)
TICHEBOURN. L1 631, 2.
Va ery Or & Gu chf Sa
—. L10 94, 2. (qr 3 of Cheverell, Chris,
of Chantmarle, Dorset.)

CHIEF PATTERNED

Chief barry wavy
Chf barry wavy of 4
BRADENHAM, Robert de, of Notts. Birch 7730. SIGILL’ ROBERTI BRADENHAM. 1364. (sl.)
Checky Or & Gu chf barry wavy of 4 Arg & Az
RALEIGH. CRK 2057.
Checky Or & Gu chf barry wavy Az & Arg
RILEY, Mons’ John. TJ 821.

Chief bendy
Erm chf bendy Or & Az
CLAYPOLL. PLN 629. (bendy of 4, annulet Sa for diffce.)
FITZ RICHARD, Sire Rauf le. O 156.
Erm chf bendy Or & Sa
DABETOT, Sir Willm, of Worcs. L2 164, 2.
DABETTOT. L10 54, 5.

Chief chapey
Checky chf chapey Untinc & Or
HAWBERK, Sir Nicholas. Mill Steph. 1407. (brass at Cobham, Kent; 3rd husb of Joan, Lady Cobham.)
HAWBERK, Sir Nicholas. Belcher I, 40. 1407. (brass at Cobham, Kent; 3rd husb of Joan, Lady Cobham.)
Checky Gu & Arg chf chapey Gu & Az
HAUBERKES, Nicole. FK II, 200.
Checky Gu & Arg chf chapey Gu & Or
HAWBERK. LH 417.

Chief cheky
Chf cheky
GLOVER, John of Bucks, gent. BirmCL-sls 494369. 1416/17. (sl.)
LISLE, Philip de. Bow LXXI, 2. PHILIPPE EST.... (sl; s & h of Symon de Insula.)
LISLE, Philip de, Kt. Bow LXXII, 1. PHILIPPE EST.... (sl.)
RUSTONE, Alice de. Birch 13179.
SIGILLVM ALICIE DE RVSSTONE. 1343. (sl; w of William de.)
THURLYE, Robert de. Arch Cant IV, 218–19. EGO SUM FILIUS ROBERTI. (counter sl of Hamo de Gatton s&h of Robt de Thruley & de Gatune; deed granting to monks of S. Bertin the ch of Throwley; from Chantulary of S. Bertin’s Abbey.)
CHIEF PATTERNED

Arg chf checky Or & Az
WAREN. L1 680, 2.
WAREYN. SK 494.
WAREYNE, S’ Will’. PO 250.

Arg chf checky Or & Gu
PERPOUND. NS 22.

Az chf checky Arg & Gu
IKELING. L9 56, 11.

Az chf checky Or & Gu
——. L10 30b, 18. (qr 4 of Badsull, John.)
PERPOUNT. L1 505, 6.
PERPOUNT, Symound. CA 99.
PERPOWNT, Ikelyng. PO 191.
PERPUNT, Simon de. FW 640.
PORPOUNE, Robert. A 97.

Az chf countergobony Or & Gu
PERPOUNT. Suff HN 26. (Sotterley Ch.)
PERPOUNT. L9 98b, 5.
PERPOWNT. FK II, 476.

Gu chf checky Arg & Az
[HASTED?]. CRK 2087.
HASTED, Sir William. LH 749.
HASTEDE, Sir William. WB III 81, 1.

Gu chf countergobony Arg & Gu
BEAUFFLES. L10 23b, 13. (qr 1 & 4.)
Gu chf checky Arg & Sa
——. PT 489.
Gu chf checky Or & Az
HALSTEDE. FK II, 845.
HANSTED, Sir Robert of Northants. L2 247, 1. (Hamsted, Sir Percy in margin note.)
HASTED. LH 129.
HASTED, Sir William. LH 488.
HASTEDE. L1 306, 2.
[HAULSTED]. Nichols Leics III, 855. (seen by Burton c 1600, Kegworth Ch, Leics.)

Gu chf countergobony Or & Az
HAUSTED, Rob de. Q 335.
HAUSTED, Sr de. CKO 292.
HAUSTEDE. CT 159.

Barry of 12 chf checky of 6
CALITOT, Yvo de. Birch 8022.
VYONIS DE CALITOT. temp H III. (sl; of Aby, Leics.)

Erm chf countergobony Az & Or
DODD. PLN 869.

Erm chf countergobony Or & Untine
ARDERNE, Thomas de. LM 236. (?chf mistake for fess.)
Sa fretty Arg chf checky Arg & Sa
GYGGYS, Squyer, of Suff. L2 229, 6.

Sa fretty Erm chf checky Arg & Sa
GYGGES, of Suffolk. L1 296, 2.
Sa fretty Erm chf countergobony Arg & Sa
DIGGES, Armiger, of Suff. LD 115.
GYGGES. PLN 1149.

Arg semy de lis Sa chf checky Or & Gu
——. Nichols Leics II, 657. (seen by Wyrley (1590) in Knossington Ch, Leics.)
Vair chf checky Gu & Arg
FLEMING, Rob’t. TJ 1133.
Vair chf checky Or & Gu
BALDWYNE. DIG 15. (als Fleyng, Baron of Slane.)
FFLEMYNG, S’ Baldewyn. PO 369.
FLEMYNG. Gerard 177.
FLEMYNG. AS 476.
FLEMYNG, Baron of Slane. L2 208, 5.
SLANE, Baron of. M3 1088. (als Fleming.)

Chief Ermine

Chief Ermine
Chf Erm
——. Axbridge. 1354. (sl; used by Edith Dreafelde, sometime w of Thomas le Osmyth of Axbridge.)
——. Axbridge. 1358. (sl; used by Alice, relict of Hen de Martyneyeye of Axbridge.)
——. CY 109, 435/6. (qr 2 & 3 of Spelman, co Staffs.)
HEVERS, Rauf de. LM 253.
HEVRE, Wm. Arch Cant VI, 209. (sl; s of Walter de H.)
Az chf Erm
CLUN. CRK 41.
MONSTRELL. CRK 41.

Gu chf Erm
——. CT 239.
CHARLEZ. SK 892.
NARBOROW. FB 51.
NERBREGE. SHY 102.
Sa chf Erm
BEAUCHAMP, de Somersete. SK 508.

Bendy chief Ermine
Bendy of 12 Or & Az chf Erm
HAUKES. BG 375.

Checky chief Ermine
Checky chf Erm
——. WB I 30, 19. (qr 3 & 4 of [Cromwell].)
——. Dugd 17 34. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell, Radulph, Ld Tateshall.)
TATESHALE, Robert de. Birch 13869. s’ ROBERTI FIL’ ROBERTI DE TATESHAL. (sl; s of Robt de Tattashale, co Lincs, prob Robert.
CHIEF PATTERNED

II, d 1249.)
[TATE]SHALLE. CT 67.
TATTERSHELL. Birch 3370. SIGILLAE
COMUNE ABBATIS ET COVENTUS SCE MARIE DE
KYRKESTEDE. (sl of Abbey of St Mary,
Kirkstead, co Lincs.)
TATTERSHELL. Birch 9112. 1437. (sl; qr
2 & 3 of Ralph de Cromwell, 4th Ld
Cromwell.)
TATTERSHELL. Birch 4140. SIGILLAE
COMUNE COLEGII SCE TRINITA [TIS] … ESSALL.
1515. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Sir Ralph Cromwell,
founder of Coll Ch of St Mary & All Saints,
Tattershall, co Lincs.)
TATTERSHELL. Durham-sls 3507. 14c.
(sh on sl of Kirkstead Abbey, with cross
moline for Bek or Willoughby, also
benefactors of house.)

Checky Untinc & Or chf Erm
[TATESHALE]. Mill Steph. 1518. (qr 3 of
Knevett; brass to Eliz dau of Sir Wm
Knevett, Eastington Ch, co Gloucs.)
Checky Arg & Az a chf Erm
——. WK 103. (qr 3 of Knvyet, Sir Thomas,
Kt 1509.)
Checky Arg & Gu chf Erm
FITZ JOHN, Richard. TJ 1134.
Checky Gu & Or chf Erm
——. PCL IV, 126. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld
Cromwell.)
——. BW 11, 66. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld
Cromwell.)
TATESHALE, Robert de. LM 102.
TATESHALE, S’ Robert de. WLN 370.
TATESHALE, Robert de. LM 434.
Checky Or & Gu chf Erm
——. WB I 20b, 17. (qr 3 of Knevett.)
——. WK B 27. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Cromwell.)
——. KB 329. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Cromwell.)
——. BD 86. (qtd by Cromwell; 5th S
window in hall of York Palace, Southwell,
co Notts.)
——. CRK 242. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell.)
——. WB II 60, 5. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell.)
——. BG 443. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell.)
——. L9 22b. 8. (qr 3 of Knevett.)
——. SHY 81. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell.)
——. WB IV 131, 95. (qr 2 & 3 of The Ld
Cromwell.)
——. L10 38, 16. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell,
Ld.)
——. PLN 1471. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell of
Tatesele.)
——. XFB 150. (qr 3 of Xtoffer de Knyvett.)
ATESHALLE, Robert de. F 39.
CROMBEWELL. L10 42, 14. (Trateshall
in marginal note.)
CROMWELL, Ralph, Ld of Tatshall. S 112.
CROMWYLL, Lord. CB 164. (qtd Arg chf
Gu over all bend Sa.)
GYNTE. L2 234, 11.
TADISHAL. CB 162.
TADISHAL. SK 210.
TADISHALL. L1 634, 5.
TATERSALE, S’ Robt. PO 631.
TATERSALL. Suff HN 43. (imp by
Typtofte, Ld Wendorths house, Netelsted.)
TATERSHALL, Cel de [Robert de]. K 26.
TATERSHALL, Mons’ Robt. TJ 1120.
TATE[SHALE], Rob’. HA 75, 19b.
TATERSHALE, Rob de. ST 46.
[TATERSHALE, Rob de]. Neale & Brayley.
1296. (canopy of mont to Edmund, E of
Lancaster, Westm Abbey.)
TATESHALE, Robert de. LMS 69. (d 1303
or his s Robert d 1306.)
TATESHALE, Robert de. B 50.
TATESHALE, Sr R de. RB 31.
TATESHAL. SK 212.
[TATESHAL]. PLN 1130. (qr 2 & 3 of
Bermers.)
[TATESHAL]. AY 77. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld
Crownivelle.)
TATESHAL, de. SP 55.
TATESHAL, Robert. RB 114.
TATESHAL, Robert de. E 71.
TATESHALLE, Robt de. Q 52.
TATIRSALE. WK 465. (qr 3 of Knvyet, Sir
Thomas.)
TATIRSALE, Le S’ de. WJ 1145.
TATSHALL. PLN 96. (qr 2 & 3 of
Cromwell, Ld; over all bend, partition lines
of qtgx painted over it.)
[TATSHULL]. Farrer I, 58. (qtd by
Cromwell; sh in window, Old Buckenham
Ch, Norf.)
[TATTERSHALL]. ML I, 56. (qtd by
Cromwell.)
[TATTERSHALL]. RH Ancestor IV, 229,
210. (qtd by Ld Cromewell.)
TATTERSHE, Sire Roberd de. J 58.
TATTISHAL, Robert. C 99. (Cl gives
name as Raffe Tattishalle.)
THATESHE, Sire Roberd de. N 1050.
Checky Or & Sa a chf Erm
——. WB I 36b, 5. (qr 6 of Richd Bolles.)

Fretty chief Ermine
Gu fretty Or chf Erm
FEULESHURST. SK 1026.
[FOULESHURST]. Nichols Leics IV, 954.
(seen by Burton c 1600, E window
Sibbesdon Ch.)
FOULESHURST. Nichols Leics IV, 999.
(imp by Turville; mont to Wm Turvile d
1457 & w Elizth dau of Thos Fouleshurst, at Thurleston Ch; seen by Burton c 1600.)
FOULESHURST, Sir ?, of Elaston. CVC 546.
FOULESHURST, Sir Robert de. CVC 597.
FOULESHURST, S’ Robert de. WLN 342.
FOULESTHURST, Thomas. Q II 646.
FOULESHURST. CRK 178.
[FOULESHURST?]. RL 54. (imp by Welby.)
FOWLESHERST, Sir Robert de. M3 4b.
[FOWLESHURST?]. RL 32b, 2. (imp by Welby.)
FOWLESHURST, S’ Robert de. CY 12, 48.
MAILLOC. L9 50a, 8.
MAILLOT, William. E 413. (als Manok, Marlot, Mailott in other copies.)

Lozengy chief Ermine
Lozy chf Erm
KILLINGHOLM, Walter de, Kt. PRO-sls. (sl.)
KILVINGHOLM, Walter,. Birch 11074.
SIGILL’ WALTERI DE KILVINGHOLM. c 1231. (sl; s of John de Kilvingholm, co Lincs.)

Paly chief Ermine
Paly chf Erm
PUNYAUNT, William, of Buxtun, Norf. Birch 12864. SIGILL’ … 1297. (sl.)
Paly Arg & Gu chf Erm
GENY, DV 25b, 990.
GENY. WSG 554.
Paly Or & Gu chf Erm
CHENEY. PT 48.
FILLIOL. CRK 917.
GENEY. DV 59a, 2330.
GENEY, Mons’ Roger. AN 143.
GENEYE, Joh’. NS 106.
GENY, of Norf. L1 270, 6.
GENY, of Norf. L2 218, 3.
GENY, S’ John. PO 118.
GERY, Mons’ John. S 221.
GYNEY, Sire Roger. N 567.
JENY. L9 6, 3.
JENNEY. L1 359, 2.
JENNEY. L2 276, 8.
JENNEY. CRK 1650.
JENNEY, John. S 223.
JILLIOL, Sir Piers. PLN 291.
Paly of 8 Or & Gu chf Erm
GENEY, Sir Roger. BR V, 131.

Semy of roundels chief Ermine
Gu roundelly Or chf Erm
BRUGES, Hue de. E 340. (als de Brugreis, Kenneis, Hogh de Keygnies.)
SOUCHE. L1 584, 4.

SOUCHE, Mons’ Richard la. AN 291.
ZOUCHE, Mons’ Richard la. S 502.

Chief fretty

Plain field chief fretty
Sa chf Arg fretty Gu
——. WB I 17b, 14.

Erm chief fretty
Erm chf fretty
RIBBESFORD, Hen de. Dugd 17 33. 1325. (sl.)
RIBBESFORD, Hen de, of Worc, Kt. Birch 12983. s’HENRICI DE RIBBE..O… 1326. (sl.)

Erm chf Gu fretty Or
RIBBEFFORD. L1 554, 3.
RIBBESFORD, Hen. LH 45.
RIBBESFORD, Hen de. E 417.
RIBBESFORD, Sire Henri de. N 827.
RIBBUSFORD. CT 174.
RIBFORD, Henri de. F 419.
RIBFORD, Hen de. WLN 513.
RYBBEFFORD, of Leics. M3 31, 276.
SWINNERTON. WB I 19b, 14.

Per saltire chief fretty
Per salt Gu & Az chf Or fretty Sa
BLANDSON, Thomas. PLN 1573.

Chief lozenge
Untinc chf lozy Arg & Gu
——. PT 187.
Erm chf lozy Untine & Erm
CHARLES, Thomas. Vinc 88 47. SIG’ THOME CHARLES ARMIG. 1469/70. (sl.)
Erm chf lozy Gu & Va
CORBRIGGE. PO 151.
GERBRIGG, Ed. NS 67.
Va chf lozy Sa & Arg
——. SS 577.

Chief paly
Chf paly
KEITH, Sir Robert. Stevenson-Pers 433. (sl; Great Marischal of Scot slain at Battle of Durham 1346.)
Arg chf paly Or & Gu
KIETH, E of Marschell. Lyndsay 66.
KYTH, The Lorde. SC 25.

Barry chf paly dex & sin cantons per bend & bend sin
MORTIMER. Bouchot 3612. (2nd sh on tomb of Guy Beauchamp, d 1360, formerly in Ch of The Trinity of Vendome.)
Chief per fess indented
Vt chf per fess indented Arg & Sa
—. SS 360.
Erm chf per fess indented Or & Gu
BROME. L1 35, 6.
BROME. L2 46, 10.

Chief per fess wavy
Gu chf per fess wavy Arg & Az
GAWSYL, Sir W. WB I 41b, 17.

Chief per pale dancetty
Erm chf per pale dancetty Or & Gu
—. L2 169. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon on Essex, Sir Willm, of Lambourn, co Berks.)
—. BK 64. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon on arms of M. Essex; sh in margin.)
SHOTESBROKE, of Berks. PLN 783.
[SHOTTESBROOKE, of Burecote.] BK 64 & 402. (qr 2 & 3 of Rogers of Benham, co Berks on escutcheon on Pickering.)

Chief per pale indented
Erm chf per pale indented Or & Gu
—. WK 160. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon on arms of Essex, Sir William.)
ROGER, John. SS 350.
SCHOTUSSBROK, S’ Gilberd. PO 577.
Per pale Sa & Arg chf per pale indented counterch
FITZWARREN. LQ 72. (wrongly painted.)

Chief pily
Arg chf pily counter-pily Arg & Sa
[COPINGDALE?]. CRK 660.

Chief quarterly
Erm chf qty
GIFFARD, Alinanor. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (wid of John Giffard of Bures; sh one of two hanging from bush on sl.)
PECHAM, James de, of Kent. Birch 12444.
SIGILLU IACOBI DE PECHAM. 1377. (st: als Pekham.)
PECKHAM. Arch Cant III, 143. SIGILLU IACOBI DE PECHAM. 1375/6. (blocks prepared for Thos Streetfield’s projected Hist of Kent.)
PECKHAM. Arch Cant III, 143. SIGILLUM IACOBI DE PECHAM. 1389/90. (blocks prepared for Thos Streetfield’s projected Hist of Kent.)
SANCTO NICHOLAO, William de, of Kent. Birch 13249. S’ WILLELMI SEIN…. 1393. (sl.)

Erm chf qty Gu & Or
PECKHAM, Jas. Belcher II, 146. 1500.
(imp Burgoyne, Margt dau of Thos of Impington, Cambs; brass at Wrotham, Kent.)
PECKHAM, Reynolds, the elder. Belcher I, 109. 1525. (qrg Morant; esq for the body of Hen VIII in arm & Joyce [Colepeper] his w’d 1523; brass at Wrotham, Kent.)
Erm chf qty Or & Gu
PECHAM. L9 99a, 3.
PECHAM. L1 507, 4.
PECHAM. L2 407, 5.
PECKHAM, Fitz Nicholas of. PLN 1286.
PECKHAM, of Kent. SS 583.
PEKHAM. WB II 67, 5. (misnamed by orig scribe Culpeper.)
PEKHAM, Samct Nycolas, of Kent. L1 621, 5.
SENTT NECOLLAS, of Kent. MY 217.

Chief semy of billets
Gu fretty Or chf Arg semy of billets Sa
[BRITAIN], K Gracian, a Roman. KB 48.

Chief semy of guttess
Chf gutty
BURE, John, of Wiltshire. PT 987. temp Ed III. (sl.)
Checky Or & Gu chf Gu gutty Arg
[COLESZULL]. Batt. (imp in qr 3 by Dauntsey; canopied tomb, Dauntsey Ch, Wilts.)
Checky Or & Sa chf Arg gutty Gu
COLSELL. WB I 34b, 17.
COLSELL. PT 938.
COLSELL. DV 71a, 2801.
COLSELL, John. PLN 1425. (imp Gu fretty Or a canton Arg.)
COSHILL. CRK 1676.
C&(SHILL, of Cornwall. L2 120, 2.
Checky Sa & Or chf Arg gutty Gu
COLCELL. M3 929.

Chief semy of roundels
Erm chf Az roundelly Or
——. SK 773. (7 bezants 4 & 3.)
HEMYNEFORDE. Ancestor IX, 174, 1105.
HONNYNGFORD. CB 54.
Erm chf Gu roundelly Or
——. CB 3. (9 bezants 5 & 4.)
SOUCHE. SK 58.
see also On chief 7 & 9 roundels
CHIEF PATTERNED - CHIEF MODIFIED

Chief Vair

Chf Va

——. PRO-sls. 1403/04. (sl; imp by Michel, Simon.)

GHINES, Robertus de. Birch 6062. obv: S' DOMINI ROBERTI DE GHINES, rev: S' ROBERTI DE GHINES. 1245–50. (sl; Miles of Tolleshunt, co Essex.)

GUINNES, Robert de. Bk of Sls 136. 1243.

Gu chf Va

GEYNES. L1 285, 6.

GEYNES. L2 225, 8.

Barry chief Vair

Barry chf Va

——. Birch 9175. 13th cent. (sl; imp in sh of Gaieluna de Dammar[tin].)

Barry of 4 Arg & Gu chf Va

PYMPE. CVK 700.

PYMPE. CY 155, 620.

PYMPE. L1 524, 3.

Barry Arg & Gu chf Va

PYMPE. PLN 1761. (imp Whetley.)

PYMPE. L9 109a, 10.

PYMPE, Thomas. WB IV 172b, 845.

Barry Arg & Gu chf Vairy Gu & Arg

PYMPE, Fausset 1759. 1524. (imp by Scott, Reginald; sh no 8 chancel tomb at Brabourne, Kent.)

Barry Gu & Arg chf Va

PYMPE. L9 93b, 7.

Burely chf Va

DANMARTIN, Odode. Bk of Sls 129. s EVDONIS DE DANMARTIN. 1219–26. (c’seal.)

Checky chief Vair

Checky Gu & Or chf Va

CHICHESTER. DV 48a, 1891.

Checky Or & Gu chf Va

CHECHESTER. WB I 33b, 2.

CHECHESTER. M3 1105.

CHECHESTER. CRK 1464.

[CHICHESTER]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 277. 1290–1300. (sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs, descr by Everard Green in 1899 & exh to Antiq by L C Lindsay, dated by Green.)

CHICHESTER, of Devon. L1 170, 5.

CHICHESTER, of Devon. L2 125, 1.

CHICHESTER, Sir Willm, of Devon. L10 44b, 12.

CHICHESTRE, John. LY 62.

CHICHESTER, Sir William, of Devon. WB III 78, 2.

RAYLE. DV 56a, 2217.

RAYLE. L1 562, 2.

RAYLE, Mons' Thomas. AN 324.

CHIEF MODIFIED

Chief dancetty

Chf dancetty

——. Birch 14281. 1393. (sl; imp by La Warre, borne by Elizabeth, w of John, 4th Ld La Warre; field diapered with sprigs of foliage, chf diapered lozy.)

——. BR IV 92.

APPLEBYTH, Thomas de. Arch Journ XLVIII, 347. (episcopal sl; Bp of Carlisle 1362–96; ?chf with 3 piles iss.)

[BOTELER]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. 1430. (imp by [Boteler] 3 covered cups; 2 bosses S transept turret.)

MENZIES, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 504. s THOME D’MEINERIS. 1320. (may also be named Thos Manners; sh betw 3 wyverns.)

[STRETTON]. Robert. PRO-sls AS 411. s ROBERTI D’STETTON ET LICHT EPI. 1380. (2nd of 2 sh; Bp of Coventry & Lichfield.)

VERDUN, Lady Roisie de. Dugd 17 14. (sl; sh associated with arms of Verdun.)

Arg chf dancetty Az

FITZ ELYS, Robert, de Newton. P 147.

Arg chf dancetty Gu

HENGRAVE, Edmond. S 337.

MORTEYN, Constance de. C3 13. (w of Barnard Bews.)

Az chf dancetty Or

FITZ JOHN, Randolf. S 338.

Gu chf dancetty Arg

FITZWARREN, Ld. PLN 1042. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier imp by Loveyn.)

Erm chf dancetty

[MORTAINE]. Mill Steph. (Clifton Reynes, Bucks; on tomb of man in chainmail & his w ... Reynes.)

Erm chf dancetty Gu

——. XK 155. (q3 of Chamberlain, Sir Edward.)

[MORTEYN]. Arch Journ XCII, 91. c 1300. (wall painting at All Saints, Chalgrave, Beds.)

Lozy chf dancetty Or

——. Birch 2830. 14 cent. (?field diapered;
imp by cross lazy, on sl of Austin Nunnery of St. Mary, Campsey, Suff.)

Chief embattled
Gu chf dancetty Erm
MOUNTHAUT. L1 457, 2.
MOUNTHAUT. L2 338, 5.
Per pale chf dancetty counterch
POYNTZ, Robt. Heneage 446. S' ROBERTI POYNTZ. 1395.

POYNTZ. 1457, 2.
MOUNTHAUT. L1 457, 2.
MOUNTHAUT. L2 338, 5.
Per pale chf dancetty counterch
POYNTZ, Robt. Heneage 446. S' ROBERTI POYNTZ. 1395.

Chief engrailed
Or chf engr Az
BUTLER, E of Ormonde. BW 6b. (Erle of Urmont; engr of 3 pts.)
Or chf engr Sa
——. BR II, 45. (qtd by [Butler], E of Ormonde.)

Chief enhanced
Arg chf enhanced & indentd Sa
GILLIOT, Nicholas, de Merkyngton. TJ 1259. c 1400. (this is an incorrect blazon see DBA Vol I, 319 for correct entry; written blazon reads 'dargent a une chief de sable endente embelif'; in marginal note by orig hand 'i.e. part (per) bend endente de sable & dargent'.)

Chief enynt
Or chf enynt Sa
——. SS 31. ('gold a dent sabyll'.)

Chief flory
Erm chf flory of 3 pts Sa
——. PT 559.
DOUYNT, Adame. RH Ancestor VII, 184, 593. (of Sowtherceycheure [Surrey].)

Chief indentd
Untinc chief indentd
Chf indentd
——. Vinc 88 50. SIG' IOHANNIS DANTESEY Miltis. (sl; qtd 2&3 by John Dauntesey, Kt.)
——. Mill Steph. 1522. (qr 4 of Newport; brass to John N, at Furneux Petham, co Herts.)
——. Mill Steph. 1520. (brass to Dame Eliz Harvey, Abbess of Elstow 1501–24, d 1527, at Elstow, co Beds; imp by qly ?Nier NUIT & ?Harvey.)
——. Durham-sls 94. (name illegible; used in 1321 by Conan of Ask.)
——. Durham-sls 685. 1358. (used by Robert of Conyers; legend illegible.)
——. Birch 4308. (sl of Ric Harrowden, Abbot of Westm 1420–40; ?arms of Harrowden of Cheshire or Westm Abbey.)
APPLEBY, Thomas. Birch 2406. (sl; Bp of Carlisle 1363–95.)
BAVENT, Roger. PRO-sls E40 A11962. SIGILL ROGERI ...VENT. 1344. (sl.)
BAVENT, Roger. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (sl.)
BETHAM. Bellasis I, 102. (1 of 11 shs on altar tomb, in chancel at Beetham, Westmld; ?Burton & Fitz Randolph.)

[BAVENT]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. (boss on wall in S transept.)

BOTEILER. Bow LXV, 1. SIGILLVM ROISIE DE VERDVN. c 1244. (sl of Roisia de Verdun, w of Theobald le Boteler; agreement with Wm de Lucy.)

[BOTELER]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. (boss on wall in S transept.)

BOTEILER, Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. c 1430. (qtd by ?Boteler, 3 covered cups; boss on S transept vault.)

BOTILIER, James le. Anstis Asp 191, 22. SIGILLUM JNI JACOBI LE BOTILLER COMITIS ORMONDE. 1434/5. (sl.)

BOTILLER, James le, E of Ormond, PRO-sls. 1371/72. (Constable of Dublin Castle; sh on eagle displ.)

BOTILLER, Jas, E of Wilts & Ormond. PRO-sls. 1457/58.

BURGO, Walter de. Birch 7949. S'WALTERI DE BURGO. temp Hen III. (sl.)

BUTELE. Farrer III, 5. (imp by Boleyn, at Norwich, Cathedral.)

BUTLER, James, E of Ormond. Bk of Sls 399. 1332.

BUTLER, James, E of Ormond. Bow XL, 1. SIGILLUM DOM JACobi BOTILER COMITUS ORMONDIAE. 1450. (sl.)

BUTLER, Jas, E of Ormond. Bk of Sls 372. 1329.

DITON, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1353/54. [FITZ JOHN]. Farrer II, 368. (sh at Wells Ch, Norf.)

FITZRANULF. Yorks Deeds I, 103. 1334. (sl; imp Lascelles, Ralph de.)

HARSICK, Sir John. Farrer I, 92. (brass, Southacre Ch.)

HEMEGRAVE, Edmund de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)

HEMGRAVE, Thomas de. Birch 10635. SIG’ THOME HEMGRAVE. 1401. (sl; co Suff.)

KEMESEK, Petronel de. CombeAsp II, 158. S’ PETRONEL KEMESEK. (1 of 2 shs on sl.)

KEMESEK, Petronella de. Birch 6669. SIG’ THOME HEMGRAVE. 1401. (sl; co Suff.)

KEMESEK, Petronella de. Birch 6669. (2nd of 2 shs on sl; w of Hugh de Polested of Norf.)

MONTAULT, Raymund. PRO-sls. 1376/77. SIGILL’ IOH’IS DE NEFVILE. 1300. (of Lincs.)

ORMOND, James de. BirmCL-sls 494392. 1434/5. (Ld of Aylesbury; sh on eagle displ.)

PASTON, SHY 409. (imp by Cler; sh incomplete 7 fleurs de lys omitted.)

PIKYNGHAM, Alice. Birch 12641. [C]REET CEO KE WS LISET. 1334. (w of Jn Pikyngham of Bedingham, co Norf; legend translates as Croyez ce que vous lisez.)

REYNOLDES, John. Birch 12980. 1479. (sl; co Cornw & Devon.)

SANDUIZ, Jon de. A 13. Untinct chf indented Or

SHY 232. Arg chf indented Azure

——. CRK 1210. (qr 2 & 3 of Betham, Sir Edw.)

——. WB II 56. 7. (qtd by Arg salt engrailed Sa.)

——. PLN 1143. (imp by Sa chev betw 3 griffins heads erased Arg cresc Sa for diffce.)

——. PLN 1074. (qr 2 & 3 by Betham.)

——. SHY 223. Arg chf indented Gules

——. RH Ancestor IX, 162. 953. BETHUM, Ralph de. FC II, 74.

BETHUN, Sir John of. WB I 43, 6.

BOTELE. Habington II, 242. (glass formerly in Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs; qtd or imp by Boteler, Gu 3 covered cups Or.)

BOTTILLER, Tebald de. Durrington Manor, Wilts. 1390. (of Eliz de la Ware on record of Durrington Manor, co Wilts.)

NEVILLE, Birch 12073. 1379. (imp in arms of Alice de Nerford, wid of Jn de Neville of Essex.)

NEVILLE, Elizabeth. Bk of Sls 246. 1393. (sl; of Grimsthorpe; w of Jn, Ld La Warr, Kt.)

NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12117. SIGILL’ IOH’IS DE NEFVILE. 1300. (of Lincs.)

[ORMOND]. Mill Steph. (? per fess indented; sh at Monkleigh, Devon, inscript lost; imp by [St. Leger] fretty & on chf annulet.)

ORMOND, James de. PRO-sls. 1145/6.

ORMOND, John de. PRO-sls. 1145/6. (imp Chaworth; brass to Jn Ormond, d 1503 & w Joan, d 1507, dau of Sir Wm Chaworth at Alfreton, co Derby.)

ORMONDE, James de. PRO-sls. 1445/6.

ORMONDE, James de. BirkCL-sls 494392. 1434/5. (Ld of Aylesbury; sh on eagle displ.)

PASTON, SHY 409. (imp by Cler; sh incomplete 7 fleurs de lys omitted.)

PIKYNGHAM, Alice. Birch 12641. [C]REET CEO KE WS LISET. 1334. (w of Jn Pikyngham of Bedingham, co Norf; legend translates as Croyez ce que vous lisez.)

REYNOLDES, John. Birch 12980. 1479. (sl; co Cornw & Devon.)

SANDUIZ, Jon de. A 13. Untinct chf indented Or

——. SHY 232. Arg chf indented Azure

——. CRK 1210. (qr 2 & 3 of Betham, Sir Edw.)

——. WB II 56. 7. (qtd by Arg salt engrailed Sa.)

——. PLN 1143. (imp by Sa chev betw 3 griffins heads erased Arg cresc Sa for diffce.)

——. PLN 1074. (qr 2 & 3 by Betham.)

——. SHY 223. Arg chf indented Gules

——. RH Ancestor IX, 162. 953. BETHUM, Ralph de. FC II, 74.

BETHUN, Sir John of. WB I 43, 6.

BOTELE. Habington II, 242. (glass formerly in Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs; qtd or imp by Boteler, Gu 3 covered cups Or.)

BOTTILLER, Tebald de. Durrington Manor, Wilts. 1390. (of Eliz de la Ware on record of Durrington Manor, co Wilts.)

NEVILLE, Birch 12073. 1379. (imp in arms of Alice de Nerford, wid of Jn de Neville of Essex.)

NEVILLE, Elizabeth. Bk of Sls 246. 1393. (sl; of Grimsthorpe; w of Jn, Ld La Warr, Kt.)

NEVILLE, John de. Birch 12117. SIGILL’ IOH’IS DE NEFVILE. 1300. (of Lincs.)

[ORMOND]. Mill Steph. (? per fess indented; sh at Monkleigh, Devon, inscript lost; imp by [St. Leger] fretty & on chf annulet.)

ORMOND, James de. PRO-sls. 1145/6.

ORMOND, John de. PRO-sls. 1145/6. (imp Chaworth; brass to Jn Ormond, d 1503 & w Joan, d 1507, dau of Sir Wm Chaworth at Alfreton, co Derby.)

ORMONDE, James de. BirkCL-sls 494392. 1434/5. (Ld of Aylesbury; sh on eagle displ.)

PASTON, SHY 409. (imp by Cler; sh incomplete 7 fleurs de lys omitted.)

PIKYNGHAM, Alice. Birch 12641. [C]REET CEO KE WS LISET. 1334. (w of Jn Pikyngham of Bedingham, co Norf; legend translates as Croyez ce que vous lisez.)
HEMGRAVE, Sir Edmond. BR V, 211.
HEMGRAVE, Edmond de. Q 519.
HEMGRAVE, Sir Edward. LH 750.
HEMGRAVE, Mons’ Esmond de. TJ 820.
HEMGRAVE, Tho. NS 147.
HEMRAVE. CRK 1657.
[HEMRAVE]. CRK 1660.
HENGRAVE. FB 21.
HENGRAVE. FB 64.
HENGRAVE. FB 71.
HENGRAVE, Sir Edward. WB III 81, 5.
('Hemegue'.)
HENGRAVE, Mons’ Edmond. S 335.
HENGRAVE, S’ Edward. PO 70.
[HUNGOR], Mons’ Esmon de. AN 132.
(HANGRAVE. SHY 105.
TURVILLE. CRK 58.

Argent chief indented Or
Arg chf indented Or
——. FB 32. (imp Arg fess Az.)

Argent chief indented Sable
Arg chf indented Sa
——. SC 10. (qr 4 of E of Douglas.)
——. WGA 240. (qr 4 of James, E of Douglas; 8 very long pts.)
BAUENTES, of Sussex & Surrey. L2 83, 4.
BAUENTZ. L1 101, 5.
BAVENT, Adam de. FW 646.
BAVENT, Adam de. A 121.
BAVENT, Mons’ Roger. CG 207.
BAVENT, Sire Roger de. N 254.
BAVENT, Sr. CKO 293.
BAVENTES. FK II, 388.
BAUETT. L10 22, 8.
BOWNUD, Sire Roger. L 229.
HARSYK. PT 1103.
LA POER. DIG 25. (the Ld Poure.)
LONG. CRK 930.
POWER. L2 408, 6.

Azure chief indented
Az chf indented Arg
BUTLER. LMO 53. (‘Comes Ormond’.)
[BUTLER]. LMRO I, 20b, 53. (‘Comes Ormund’.)
Az chf indented Or
——. D4 34. (qtd by Dransfeld of Yorks.)
——. SHY 60. (imp by chev Gu betw 3 bull’s heads couped.)
BOTTILER, Tabald. PCL I, 490. (drawn as per fess indented Or & Az.)

GU

Brass to Sir John H, & w Kath d of Sir Barthw
Calthorpe at Southacre, Norf.)
LATUM, Robert de. WM 206.

BOTTILER, Tebaut le. Q 117.
DONHAM, of Kerlyngton, Notts. D4 23b.
FITZ JOHN. FK II, 849.
FITZ JOHN. L9 4, 8.
FITZ JOHN, Mons’ Randolf. S 336. (FitRandolf.)
FITZ JOHN, Randolf, de Wodhalle. P 137.
FITZ JOHN, Sir Rauf. WB III 81, 4.
FITZ RANDALL, Sir Ralph. CRK 1658.
FITZ RANDOLF, Mons’ John, de Spenythorne. TJ 775.
FITZ RAUF, Randol le. CV-BM 221.
FITZ RAUF, Sir Randolf. CG 214.
FITZ RAUF, Sir Randulff de. AS 254.
GLANVYLE, Mons le. FB 71.
GLANVYLYE, Mons’ le. FB 34.
SANDUIZ, Rauf de. A 10. (als Sandwich.)
WOTTON, of Ireland?. LQ 19.

Gules chief indented
Gu chf indented Arg
——. WB IV 170, 798. (qr 2 & 3 of sin imp
of Sir Fewaren [Fitzwaryn].)
——. LM 422.
CHARLES. CRK 1665.
DONHAM, [of Kerlington], Notts. H21 3.
SURCESTR. DV 54a, 2132.
SURCESTR. RB 333.
SURCESTR. L1 600, 4.
SURCESTR, Sir Thomas. WB III 81, 8.
Gu chf indented Or
BROK, Nele. FW 649.
KINVER. LH 1137. (qr 1 & 4; Hynvyr.)

Or chief indented
Or chf indented Untinc
[ BUTLER]. Mill Steph. 1479. (qr 2 & 3 of Boleyn; brass to Anne d of Wm Boleyn at
Blickling, Norf.)
HARSICK. Mill Steph. 1384. (brass to Sir
John H, & w Kath d of Sir Barthw
Calthorpe at Southacre, Norf.)
LATUM, Robert de. LM 206.

Or chief indented Azure
Or chf indented Az
——. WB I 30, 12.
——. SHY 63.
——. WB II 48, 1. (qr 1 & 4 of Butler, E of
Ormonde.)
——. WGA 136. (qr 2 of Thomas Viscount
Rocheford.)
——. WK 499. (qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir
Thomas.)
——. XK 76. (qr 2 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas.)
——. WB I 20b, 11. (qr 2 of St Leger.)
——. LS 344. (qr 2 of St Leger, Sir George.)
——. XK 17. (qr 4, i & iv of Engld, Anne Boleyn. Q of H VIII.)
BOLEYN, Thomas. XK 22.
[BOTELER]!. GutchWdU. (inp by Arg fret Az; formerly in the old chapel, Linc Coll.)
BOTELER, Le Counte Dormonde. AN 23.
BOTELER, Sire Tebaud. J 134.
BOTELER, Tebaud. G 88.
BOTILER. Farrer I, 197. (qtd by Boleyn; sh on tomb of Sir John Shelton, d 1539, at Shelton Ch, Norf.)
BOTILER, M de. WNR 122.
BOTILER, Tebaude de. L10 34, 13.
[BUTLER]. AY 27. (E of Urmount/Ormonde.)
[BUTLER], Count de Urmonde. CN 38.
[BUTLER], Count de Urmounde. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 184.
BUTLER, Count Ormonde. FK I, 73.
BUTLER, E of Ormond. Sandford 487. (qr 4, i & iv of Q Anne Bullen.)
BUTLER, E of Ormond. SA 27/8. (m Anne dau of Sir Richard Hankeford & Anne Montagu.)
[BUTLER, E of Ormond]. WB V 22.
BUTLER, E of Ormonde. CRK 1379.
[BUTLER], E of Ormonde. KB 268.
BUTLER, James, E of Ormond. Sandford 333. (m 2ndly Eleanor Beaufort.)
BUTLER, Sir Thos, E of Ormonde. DIG 2. (High Treasurer of Ireland.)
[BUTLER], Viscount Mountgerald. DIG 12.
BUTTELTER. CT 57.
FITZ RANDE. PT 1181.
FITZRANDOLF. L2 193, 10.
FITZRANDOLF, Sir Ralph. M3 658.
FITZ RANDOLF, Rauf. B 140.
FITZ RAUF, Mons’ Randolf, de Midelham. TJ 774.
FITZ ROBERT, Randolf, de Midelham. P 105.
GLANVYLE. Suff HN 43. (imp by Typtofte; at Ld Wentworth’s house at Netelstede.)
GLAUMVILLE, Mons’ Randolf de. TJ 776.
GLAUNVYLL. SHY 65.
LE BOTIFFER, d’Irlande. CKO 278.
ORMOND. Suff HN 49. (Mettingham Castle & Coll.)
ORMOND. PO 597. (Buttelter in later hand.)
ORMOND. I.2 17. (Butler.)
ORMOND. Leake. ([Butler] borne by Bullen, Sir Thomas KG d 1538; 1st stall S side, St Geo Ch.)
ORMONDE. L9 90b, 4.
ORMONDE, Count of Ireland. CV-BM 12.
ORMONDE, E of. PLN 88.
ORMONDE, E of. WLN 180.
ORMONDE, The Erle of Wyldedere. WB IV 130b, 87. (Butler.)
SANDWICH. Arch Cant XXI, 203. 1311/2. (Thos de Sandwico, Kt of the shire for Kent, in window of Woodnesborough Ch.)
SANDWICH, John de. D 167.
SANDWIZ, John de. FW 202. (Sandwich.)
SANVIZ, John de. HE 156. (Sandwich.)

Or chief indented Gules &c
Or chf indented Gu
——. RB 170.
Or chf indented Or
BOTILER, Theobald. E 667.
Or chf indented Sa
HARSKE, Sr de. CKO 299.
HARSICK. SK 372. (aqg Calthorpe.)
[HARSICK]. Farrer I, 93. (window, Southacre Ch, Norf.)
HARSICK, Sir John. LH 314.
HARSICKE. SK 371.
HARSKE, Le Sire de. CG 216.
HARSITZE, Mons’ John de. TJ 804.
HARSIK, John. NS 131.
HARSIK, PO 132.
HARSIK, Le Sieur Roger. BG 409.
HARSIKE. SHY 484.
HARSIKYS. LY 120.
HASSYK, Sir R. WB I 43, 4.
HERSISYKES. DV 71b, 2836.

Purp chief indented
Purp chf indented Or
FITZ RAUF, Sire Randolf. O 120. (Fit Randolf.)

Patterned field chief indented

Barry chief indented
Barry Arg & Az chf indented Gu
ROCHEFORD, [Eules] de. A 291. (Giles.)
Cheeky chief indented
Cheeky Az & Arg chf indented Or
———. PCL IV, 72/75. (sin imp of sh on Braytoft ped superscribed Cavodes & Wottons.)

Ermine chief indented
Erm chf indented
BROM, Hen, of Ditchingham, Norf. Birch 7835. S HENRICUS BROM. 1400. (sl. & Irraclea his w.)

[BROME]. Farrer II, 24. (imp by Bramton, John d 1535; brass sh at Brampton Ch, Norf.)

BROME. Mill Steph. (brass to Robt B 1455 & w Olive [Winter] at Broome, Norf.)

BROOM. SHY 295. (qr 2, Gu crusily Untinc 3 fish hairrunt, 3, checky Untinc & Sa a fess Untinc, 4, Gu fess Untinc & in chf label Az.)

BROOM. SHY 296. (qr 2 of Untinc chev cotised Sa.)

GOYS, Thomas, Kt. PRO-sls. 1379.

MORTEYN, Edmund de. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl.)

MORTEYN, Lady Eliz. Birch 11944.

SIGILLU ELIZABETH MORTEYN. 1405. (of Elne stowe, Beds, wid of Sir John M.)

MORTEYNE. Ancestor XI, 90. (on Reynes tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)


Erm chf indented Arg
BROWN, Sir Nicholas. BR V, 154. (sic for Gu.)

Erm chf indented Az
——. CKO 561. (?Neville.)

——. CRK 1768. (qr 2 & 3 of Kenley.)

NEVILL, Mousire Rauf, de Clechin. CG 204.

NEVILL, Ralph de. CA 86. 1334.

NEVILLE, Mons’ Rauf, de Cletham. TJ 783.

Erm chf indented Gu
——. WB IV 172, 830.

——. 12.89. (qr 2 of Chamberlain, Syr Edw, of Sherborne, Oxon.)

BASSET, Ancel. A 251.

BORM. SHY 561.

BROME. L10 75b, 20.

BROME. Suff HN 49. (imp by Shelton, Mettingham Castle & Coll.)

BROME. Farrer I, 115. (brass at Broome Ch, Norf.)

BROME, of Norf. L2 87, 12. (Broon in marginal note.)

BROWN. SHY 263. (imp by Zakysle.)

EMEGROVE. LE 116. (als Brome de Norf.)


MARTTEYN, Sir John. BR V, 282.

MORTAIGNE. XFB 212. (qr 2 of Chamberlayn, Edw, of Shyrborne.)

MORTAYNE, Count of. RH Ancestor III, 209, 133.

MORTEIN, Sire Johan de. N 393.

MORTEYN. CB 80.

[MORTEYN]. Brit Arch Assoc III, 3rd S, 207. (wall painting c 1330, S Newington, Oxon.)

MORTEYN, Sir John. WB III 81, 3.

MORTEYE. ME 53.

MORTEYN. LY 178.

MORTEYNES. PT 656.

SEYNT JOHN. CT 186.

TURBERVILLE, of Bucks. CRK 944.

Erm chf indented Sa
——. WB IV 1742, 875. (qr 3 of Samson.)

BAME, William, of Kent. WB III 110, 8.

BAMME. L2 68, 10.

GOYS. L1 292, 5.

GOYS. L2 227, 9.

GOYS. RB 194.

Lozengy chief indented
Lozy chf indented
BURGH. Hist MSS Comm II, 326. 1230. (sh reversed; ‘Reimundus de Burgo nepos Huberti’.)

Masoned chief indented
Arg masoned Sa chf indented Sa
REYNILL, of Devon. PLN 1857.

Paly chief indented
Paly chf indented
——. Birch 7137. SIGILL [WILL]ELMI BARDULF. 1368. (sl; imp by Bardolf, Wm.)

PELETOT, Philip de. Birch 12464. SIGILLVM PHILIPPI DE PELETOT. 1346. (sl.)

Per fess chief indented
Per fess Or & Gu chf indented Gu
THERELYS. WB I 43b, 5.

Semy of fleurs de lys chief indented
Arg semy de lis Az chf indented Or
PASTON, Walter. Paston IV, 643. (of Robt & bro of Edmund; the chf in the arms as he married Glanvile’s dau.)

PASTONE. FK II, 249.

Az semy de lis Or chf indented Arg
ENGLEBORD. L2 183, 7.
Chief indented patterned

Chief indented Ermine
Gu chf indented Erm
CHARLES. CRK 1708.
CHARLES. L1 132, 1.
CHARLES. L2 108, 6.
CHARLEZ. L10 40, 5.
MICHAEL, of Ireland. LQ 103. (or St Michael.)
SEYNT MYGHELL, Baron of the Rebayne.
DIG 27.

Chief indented per pale
Party Az & Or chf indented per pale counterch
PEROT. ME 57.

Chief irradiated
Arg chf irradi Sa
——. SS 564.
Arg gutty Sa chf irradi Gu
REDENHALL. LR 90. (Roydenhall.)

Chief nebuly
Gu chf nebuly Erm
GODYNGTON. L2 233, 10.

Chief wavy
Fretty chf wavy per fess wavy
S...INTE. 1235/6. (sl.)

CHIEF & LABEL

Plain field plain chief & label
On chf & label 3 pts
CLINTON, William de. Vinc 88 188. SIG’WILLIM DE CLINTON. 1378/9. (sl.)
Arg on chf Az & label 5 pts Gu
LOCKINGTON, Roger de. E 589.
Arg on chf Az & label 5 pts Or
——. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 277. (sh on mantle at Leagram Hall, Lancs; dated by E Green betw 1290–1330.)
LOKINTON. L9 35b, 2. (chf originally painted Gu.)
Arg on chf Gu & label 5 pts Arg
MANERS, Robertus de. LM 298.
Gu on chf Arg & label 3 pts Az
HANSTED, of Northants. L1 328, 2.
HANSTED, of Northants. L2 247, 2.

(Hampsted & Percy in marginal note.)
HERCY. LH 1059.
HERCY, of Leics. M3 30b, 266.
Gu on chf Arg & label 3 pts Gu
VIWUNE. L1 658, 2.
Gu on chf Or & label 3 pts Az
——. SK 555.

Patterned field plain chief & label

Checky chief & label
Checky on chf & label 5 pts
TATESHALE, Robert. Birch 13872.
SIGILLVM SECRETI. (sl; s of Robt de, of Lincs prop Robt III, 1st Baron by writ d 1279.)
Checky Gu & Or on chf Az & label 3 pts Or
WAKE. BG 413.

Ermine chief & label
Erm on chf & label 5 pts
STRETTON, Richard. Bow XXVII, 26. S RICARDI FILII RICARDI DE STRETTON. (sl; s of Richard de S.)

Fretty chief & label
Arg fretty Gu on chf Az & label Arg
CURWEN. D4 37.
CURWYN. WB I 17, 9.
Arg fretty on chf Gu & label Az
THORNBURGH. CC 234, 389.
Az fretty on chf Arg & label Gu
ELLERKER, Sir Ralph. XK 263.
Az fretty on chf Or & label Gu
FITZ HUGH, S Hen le. GA 147.
FITZ HUGHE, Sr Hen le. L 38.
Az fretty on chf Or & label 5 pts Gu
FITZHENRY, S’ Hen. R 22.
Sa fretty Arg on chf Or & label 5 pts Gu
BRETON, Johannes de. Q II 523.
BRETOUN, Phs le. Q 547.
LE BRETOUN, Ffelype. LM 504.

Paly chief & label
Paly Untinc & Va on chf label
——. Bow LVIII, 2. 1468/9. (sl; imp by barry an orle of martlets; John Denney/Denny, Abbot of the Monastery, Cambs.)
Paly Va & Gu on chf Or & label Az
SENT POULE, Count de. RH Ancestor III, 210, 135. (paly of 10.)

Vair chief & label
Va on chf Or & label Gu
CUYLLY, S. GA 213.
Patterned chief & label
Checky on chf Erm label
TATESHALE, Robert. Barons Letter XVIII. 1301. (Ld of Buckenham.)
TATESHALE, Robert de. PRO-sl. 1301.
TATESHALE, Robert de, of Lincs. Birch 13873. S’ ROBERTI DE TATESHALE. 1301. (sl; 2nd Baron by writ.)
TATESHALE, Robt. Durham-sl 2388. 1301.
Checky on chf Erm & label 4 pts
[TATESHALE]. Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1406. (sl of Maud de Cromwell.)
TATTERSHALL. Birch 9097. 1370. (sl; 1 of 3 sh in sl of Maud/Matilda de Cromwelle.)
Checky Gu & Or on chf Erm & label 4 pts
TATESHALE, Mons’ Robert, le fitz. TJ 815.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Erm & label Az
TATESHALE, Robert, le fiz. H 14.
TATESHALE, Robt de. Q 186.
On chf paly & label 4 pts
KEITH, Sir Robert, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 434. (Great Marischal of Scotld, succ his father c 1410, d c 1430.)

Modified chief & label
Chief dancetty & label
Arg on chf dancetty Az & label 5 pts
WASSINGELE. C3 13b. S WALTERIDE wassingele. 1248/9. (sl; attached to charter of lands in Gydding.)
Chief indented & label
On chf indented label
ORMUND, Sir James of, Kt. Dugd 17 38. 1490. (Botecher.)
AZ on chf indented Or & label Gu
DUNHIAM, Sir John, WK 259.
Or on chf indented Az & label Arg
BOTTELER, Sir Jamys, Count de Wylehyre. RH Ancestor IV, 228, 185.

Chief & pattered label
Gu on chf Arg & label Az roundelly Or
HERCY, Sire Huge de. N 816.
Erm on chf arched Gu & label 1 pt Erm
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1043.

CHIEF & OVER ALL

Chief & over all arm
Chf Az over all cubit arm fesswise sleeve Arg pendent maniple Erm
VILLIERS. WB IV 154b, 522.

Chief & over all beast (lion)
Plain field plain chief plain lion
Chf over all lion
——. SussASColl LVIII, 50. (qr 2 & 3 of Hoo, Thomas, half bro of Thomas (d 1455/6) Ld Hoo & Hastings; effigy on Dacre tomb in All Saint’s Herstmonceuz, Suss.)
——. SussASColl LIX, 128. (qr 2 & 3 of Hoo, Thomas, half bro of Thomas (d 1455/6) Ld Hoo & Hastings; effigy on Dacre tomb in All Saint’s Herstmonceuz, Suss.)
——. XK 44. (qr 2 & 3 of Pole, Edmund de la, KG.)
HASTANG, John. Dugd 17 19. 1356/7. (sl.)
HASTANG, John, of Oxon, Kt. Birch 10524. SIGILLV’ IOHANNIS HASTANG. 1354. (sl; see Hastang, Robt, 1st Baron in Birch 10526.)
Untinc chf Or over all lion
GOLDWELL. Mill Steph. (brass to Nicholas Goldwell, MA fellow, 1523 Magdalen Coll, Oxon; MS says lion billetty but no billets visible on rubbing.)
Arg chf Az over all lion Gu
SENT GORGE, Sir Wylyam, of Cambs. RH Ancestor VII, 201, 762.
SEYN JORGE, Sire Williame de. N 606.
Arg chf Gu over all lion Az a&l Or
——. WLN 42.
MARSHALL, J. CRK 902.
Arg chf Gu over all lion Or
[CHAUCER]. RL 286, 3. (qtd by Pole; ?tail qf.)
[CHAUCER], Jaffery, of Oxon. RH Ancestor V, 178, 486.
CRAWSEY’S, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 165, 1004.
HASTANG. Suff HN 6. (Long Melford Ch.)
Arg chf Gu over all lion Or a&l Az
——. CRK 1372. (qr 2 & 3 of Pole, D of Suffolk; as tricked.)
Arg chf Or over all lion Az
——. CRK 867.
CRYSTITYN, Sir Ralph. SHY 23.
TONBERY, Felyp. PLN 1437. (Thornbery; a&l Az.)
Az chf Arg over all lion Gu
S’NT GORGE. WB IV 172, 836.
Az chf Arg over all lion Or
EL.... LE 96. (name illegible.)
Az chf Gu over all lion Arg
——. W 404.
[HASTANG]. CKO 80.
HASTANG, Humphrey. WLN 603.
HASTANG, Sir Humphrey. LH 271.
HASTANG, Humphrey. LH 236.
HASTANG, of Staffs. L1 330, 1.
HASTANG, of Staffs. L2 257, 7.
HASTANG, Sire Felip. N 981.
HASTANK, Mons’ Umfray. TJ 66.
HASTINGES, Sir John de. L 207.
HASTYNG, Humphrey. F 221.
Az chf Gu over all lion Or
——. I.2 142. (qr 2 of Humfrey Stafford of Coddrethe, Herts.)
——. WK 541. (qr 5 of Stafford, Humfrey.)
HASTAGE, Mons’ de. CG 75.
HASTANG. LH 234.
HASTANG. XL 109. (a&l counterch of the field.)
HASTANG. E 153.
HASTANG, John de. XL 644.
HASTANG, Sir John, of Staffs. LH 733.
HASTANG, Mons J de. WJ 123.
HASTANG, of Staffs. L2 257, 5.
HASTANG, Robert. LM 136.
HASTANG, Sir. CRK 741. (a&l Or.)
HASTANG, Sire John. PO 481.
HASTANG, Sire Robert de. N 977.
HASTANGE, Sire Robert de. J 133.
HASTANGT, Sire Thomas. PV 18.
HASTYNG, Robt. Q 123.
HASTYN. RB 482.
HASTINGES, Sir Robert de. L 69.
HASTYNG, Mons Robert. AS 422.
HESTANK, Robert. CT 176.
HISTAWKE. M3 31b, 299.
Az chf Or over all lion Arg
GOLDWELL. Arch Cant XXVI, 97.
(Az chf Or over all lion Ermine)
(plate or boss of champleve enamel c 1350 found in Jan 1850 at Nether Pillarton, Warw; penes Rev H E Hills in 1850; supposed by E P Shirley to be arms of Hastang diffed.)
HASTANG, Sir Robert de. LMS 82. (d 1336.)
Gu chf Az over all lion Gu
ASTON, Mons John de. WJ 264.
Or chf Vt over all lion Gu
ASTON, John. WJ 126.

Patterned chief & over all lion
Barry Az & Arg chf Ern over all lion Gu
EGRENHALE. DV 55b, 2198.

Chief & over all lion Ermine
Az chf Or over all lion Ern
GOLDWELL. Arch Cant XXVI, 97.
(restored sh on S side of tomb of Wm & Avice Goldwell d 1485, Great Chart, Kent.)
[GOLDWELL, James]. Brit Arch Assoc XXXVI, 408. (Bp of Norwich 1472–99; imp Per fess Gu & Arg in chf 3 wells Or & in base 6 columbines Az; outside E end St Andrew’s Ch, Norwich.)

Chief & over all lion per chief
Arg chf Gu over all lion per chf Arg & Vt
——. AY 20. (qtd 2 & 3 by de la Pole, Marquess of Suff.)
——. AY 20. (qtd 2 & 3 by de la Pole, Marquess of Suff.)
Arg chf Sa over all lion per chf Arg & Sa
BORTON. RH Ancestor VII, 189, 624. (Tannatt in later hand.)
Gu chf Arg over all lion per chf Gu & Arg
——. W 33.
WRYNE, William. CV-BM 244.
Sa chf Arg over all lion per chf Sa & Arg
——. WB IV 173, 849. (imp by Baskett, Wm.)
Erm chf Or over all lion per chf Az pretty Arg & in base Gu
FORD, of Kingston on Thames. XL iv, 240. (a&l Gu in chf Az in base.)

Chief & over all lion semy of billets
Chf over all lion billetty
[GOLDWELL, James]. Mill Steph. 1522. (imp by Lovelace; brass to Robt Honeywood, canon of Windsor, St Geo Chapel, Windsor, Berks.)
Az chf Or over all Arg billety Sa
GOLDING. PLN 1909.
GOLDWELL. L1 270, 5.
GOLDWELL. L2 217, 12.
GOLDWELL. Arch Cant XXVI, 91 & 99. (window in Goldwell Chapel, Great Chart to Rev James G, Bp of Norwich 1472–99.)

Chief & over all lion semy of gouttes
Az chf Or over all lion Arg gutty Sa
GOLDWELL, James. Farrer III, 65. (Bp of Norwich d 1498; St Helen’s Ch, Norwich.)
NORWICH, See of. SHY 407. (imp [Goldwell].)

Chief & over all lion Vair
Or chf Gu over all lion Va
LANGLEYE, Staffs. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 675.

Chief & over all lion crowned
Arg chf Az over all lion Gu crowned Or
S GEORGE, Baldwyn. BG 119. (a&l Or & Gu.)
ST GEORGE, Sir Baldwin. LS 301.
ST GEORGE, Baldwin. S 174. (a&l Or.)
SEINGEORGE. SK 1048.
SEINT GEORGE, Mons’ Bawdwyn. S 172.
SEYNT GEORGE, Sir Bawdewyn. WB III 81b, 8.
Arg chf Gu over all lion Gu crowned Or
ST GEORGE. XL iv, 555.

Chief & over all lion crowned & charged
Arg chf Az over all lion Gu ch with annulet
Arg on shldr crowned Arg
SEYNT GEORGE. SK 1054. (crown Or in copy C.)

Chief & over all lion queue fourchy
Chf and over all lion qf
[CHAUCER]. Birch 5285. (qtd by [William de la Pole, M of Suff, E of Pembroke etc on his sl as Ld of Pembroke etc].)
HASTANG, Sir Robert. Yorks Deeds VI, 37. 1306. (sl.)
HASTANG, Robert. Barons Letter XVII. 1301. (sl: Ld of Deseree.)
SEGRAVE, Nicholas of. Barons Letter LXXIX. 1301. (Ld of Stowe.)
Arg chf Gu over all lion qf Or
——. WK 219. (qr 2 & 3 of Pool, Sir Wm.)

— BR II, 34. (qtd 2 & 3 by Suthfolk, D of: note Chawses for Chaucer.)
— KB 266. (qr 2 & 3 of de la Poole, E of Suffolke.)
— WGA 213. (qr 2 & 3 of William Pole, E of Suffolke.)
— LY 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Chawser.)

[BURGHERSHI]. Arch LVI, 328. 15 cent. (qtd 2 & 3 by [de la Pole, Sir John, D of Suff d 1491]; sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)

Chief & over all lion rampant guardant
Arg chf Vt over all lion ramp gard Erm
MARCHE. L9 52b, 4.

Chief & over all lion queue fourchy
Chf and over all lion qf
[CHAUCER]. Birch 5285. (qtd by [William de la Pole, M of Suff, E of Pembroke etc on his sl as Ld of Pembroke etc].)
HASTANG, Sir Robert. Yorks Deeds VI, 37. 1306. (sl.)
HASTANG, Robert. Barons Letter XVII. 1301. (sl: Ld of Deseree.)
SEGRAVE, Nicholas of. Barons Letter LXXIX. 1301. (Ld of Stowe.)
Arg chf Gu over all lion qf Or
——. WK 219. (qr 2 & 3 of Pool, Sir Wm.)

— HASTANG, Richard de. Bow XXX, 4. 1314/5. (sl: Ld of Chebsey, Staffs.)
Arg chf Or over all lion Az armed Gu surmounted by 2 bars Gu
THORNbury, John. S 419.
Arg chf Or over all lion SA surmounted by bend Gu
——, W 387.
Az chf Gu over all lion Or surmounted by bend Arg
HASTANG, Sire Richard de. N 980.
HASTINGES, Sr Nicholas de. L 203.
Az chf Gu over all lion Arg a&l Or
surmounted by bend engr Or
[HASTANG]. CRK 987.
Gu chf Az over all lion Or surmounted by bend Arg
HASTANG, of Staffs. L 257, 8.
Arg chf Or over all lion Az surmounted by 2
bends Gu
——. XK 261. (qr 2 & 3 of Appleyard, Sir Nicholas.)
THORNEBYRY, Mons John. S 414.

Chief & over all 3 beasts
Gu chf indented Az over all 3 lions passant Or
TUKE, Brian. PLN 1905. (Kent added; qtg 2; Gu fess embattled Arg betw 3 leopards faces Or. 3; Gu on salt Arg annulet Gu.)

Chief & over all bend

Plain field plain chief plain bend
Chf over all bend
——. Dugd 17 34. (qtd 1 & 4 by Cromwell, Radulph, Ld Tateshall.)
CROMWELL, Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1606. (chf diapered; sl of Maud de Cromwell.)

[CROMWELL]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 of Knevett, brass to Eliz, d of Sir Wm K d 1518 at Eastington, Gloucs.)

CROMWELL, Sir Ralph. Birch 4140. SIGILLU COMUNE COLEGII SCE TRINITATIS...ESHALL.

CROMWELL, Ralph de. Birch 9112. ...III CRAWMELL... 1437. (sl qtd Tattershall; sl of Coll Ch, of St Mary & All Saints, Lincs.)
CROMWELL, Ralph, Kt. Birch 9110. SI’ RADULPHI DE CROUWELLE MILIT’. 1370. (sl; 2nd Ld Cromwell, Ld of the Castle & Manor of Tattershall, Lincs.)

HANSART, Gilbert. Durham-sls 1184.
HARINGTON, John de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 204. 1318/9. (sl; Berlingham? 6 bars & canton.)

Chf Gu over all bend

[CROMWELL]. WB I 30, 19.
Arg chf Az over all bend Gu
CROMWELL, Mons Rauf. TJ 325.
CROMWELL, Simon de. E 108.

CROMWELL, Simond de. L 10 31b, 13.
CRUMWELLE, Rauf de. Q 70.
Arg chf Gu over all bend Az
——. WB I 60, 5. (qr 1 & 4 of Cromwell.)
——. S 112. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell, Ralph, Ld of Tatshall.)
——. WB I 20b, 17. (qr 2 of Knevett.)
——. XFB 150. (qr 2 of Knyvett, Christopher de.)
CROMBWell. WK 465. (qr 2 of Knyvett, Sir Thos.)
CROMWELL, Ld. XPat 89.
CROMWELL, Ld. WK B 27. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, Ld. L 10 38, 16. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, Ld. L 10 38, 16. (qtg checky Or & Gu chf Erm.)
CROMWELL. CRK 242. (qr 1 & 2.)
CROMWELL. BG 40/1.
CROMWELL. BG 443.
[CROMWELL]. SHY 142.
[CROMWELL]. SHY 81.
CROMWELL. Farrer I, 58. (qtg Tatshall; sh in window Old Buckenham Ch, Norf.)
CROMWELL. Burton. (Knipton Ch, Leics.)
CROMWELL, Ld. KB 329. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, Ld. PLN 96. (qtg 2 & 3 Tatshall.)
CROMWELL, Ld. BW 11, 66. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, Ld. WB IV 131, 95. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, of Tateshall. SA 51. (qtg checky Or & Az chf Erm; imp by Sir Thos Nevil d 1460, for his w Maud d & co h of Sir Richard Stanhope by Maud d & h of Ralph, Ld Cromwell.)
CROMWELL, Ralph. BG 215.
CROMWELL, Ralph, Ld. ML II, 53.
CROMWELL, Raufe. G 149.
CROMWELL. SK 675.
CROWNWELLE. AY 77. (qr 1 & 4.)
CRUMBWELL, Mons’ Thomas, de Lamelay. TJ 812.
CRUMBWELL, Mons, de Lumeley. AS 261.
CRUMBWELL, Radulphus. Q II 70.
Arg chf Gu over all bend sin Az
CROMWELL, Ld. BR VI, 60.
CROMWELL, Ld. BR IV, 8.
Arg chf Gu over all bend Sa
——. PLN 1471. (qtg checky Or & Gu chf Erm.)
CROMWELL, Ld. PCL IV, 126. (qr 1 & 4.)
CROMWELL, Le C’r. BD 86. (5th window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
CROMWYLL. CB 163.
CRUMBWELL, Lincs. L 111, 1.
CRUMBWELL, of Lincs. L 153, 2.
CRUMWELLE. SK 211/2. 
Az chf Arg over all bend Sa 
RIDMER, Reynaud de. P 140. 
Or chf Gu over all bend Az 
FAIRFAX. CRK 122. 
HARINGTON. CRK 1652. 
HARINGTON. LH 144. 
HARINGTON, Sir John. LH 754. 
HARINGTON, Sir John. LH 487. 
HARRINGTON, Sir John. WK B 36. 
HARRINGTON, Sir John. WB III 85, 2. 
HARINGTON. L1 306, 1. 
HARINGTON. L2 240, 6. 
HARINGTON. SK 693. 

Patterned field plain chief plain bend 
Va chf Or over all bend Gu 
——. L1 30, 8. 
HOGGESHAWE. E 199. 
MOUNTENY. CT 339. 
MOUNTEREY, Mons’ John. TJ 828. 
TICHBORNE. Arch Journ XI, 299, s 
JOHN’IS DE TYCHEBURN. 1365/6. (sl of Sir John de T.) 

Patterned chief & over all bend 
Chf checky over all bend 
DUINRE, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (sl.) 
HAUSTEDE, Johannes de. Birch 10570. 
... STEDE. 1332. (sl; sh betw 2 wingless wyverns.) 
Chf countergobony over all bend 
DUINRE, Richard de. Birch 9362. SIGILLVM RICARDI DE DVINRE. 1344. (sl.) 
Untinc chf countergobony Or & Az over all bend Arg 
HAUSTEDE. CT 164. 
Gu chf checky Az & Or over all bend Arg 
HAUEST[E]D], Sire R de. HA 15, 13b. 
Gu chf checky Or & Az over all bend Arg 
——. M3 18. (qr 4 of Sir Richard Delabere.) 
DE HAUSSED. PT 886. 
HAUSTEDE, S Robert de. GA 163. 
HAUSTEDE, Sr Robert de. L 83. 
HEMESTED, Srr R de. RB 23. 
Gu chf countergobony Or & Az over all bend Arg 
HAWSTED, Sir Robert. LH 222. 
Gu chf checky Or & Az over all bend Sa 
HAMSTEDE, Mons’ John. TJ 1123. 
Chf paly over all bend 
(2nd s of Sir Edw, Great Marischal of Scotld.) 
Chf Va over all bend 
[FITZHERBERT]. Coll T&G II, 95. 1530. 
(imp by Babington; Dethick Ch, Ashover, Derby.) 
[FITZHERBERT]. Coll T&G II, 99. (qtg [Marshall]; Babington Ch choir, Ashover, Derby.) 
FITZHERBERT. Mill Steph. 1507. (imp Willoughby, cresc for diffce; brass to Dorothy d of Sir Hen Willoughby & [1st] w of [Sir] Anth Fitzherbert; Middleton, Warw.) 
FITZHERBERT, William, of Norbury, Derby. Birch 9729. (sl.) 
Chf vairy Gu & Or over all bend Sa 
——. WB I 11, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of [Port of Etwall].) 
Arg chf vairy Or & Gu over all bend Az 
——. LE 496. 
Arg chf vairy Or & Gu over all bend Sa 
FITZHARBER. LE 495. 
FITZHERBERT, GutchWdU. (imp by Port, Sir John, benefactor Brasenose Coll; formerly in window Brasenose Coll Hall.) 
Erm chf vairy Or & Gu over all bend Sa 
HERBERT. RB 388. 
HERBERT, H. HA 129, 25. 

Modified chief & over all bend 
Chf dancetty over all bend 
NEVIL, le Foreestarius. Brit Arch Assoc XXII, 285–8. (father of Hugh de N, appointed to office of Forestarius (Forester) in 1235 on his fathers resignation; sl preserved in Cantebury Cathedral, illus by Drummond, pts to connection with Fitz Randulf or Eudo de Arsic.) 
Chf indent over all bend 
BETHOM, John de. Sizergh. 1404/5. (sl.) 
NEVIL, John de. PRO-sls E40 A3221. 
SECRETV IOHNIS DE NEVILLE. 13 cent. (sl.) 
Arg chf indent Or over all bend Gu 
BETHUM. L1 28b, 3. 
BETHUM, Sir Richard. CVL 335. (Latham added.) 
[BETHUM, Sir Richard, of Lancs]. Bellasis I, 102. (in connection with mont ‘[Betham] Beetham Ch, Westmld.) 
BETHUM, S’ Richard de. CY 57, 227. 
Arg chf indent Az over all bend Sa 
RIDMER, Mons’ Reynald de. TJ 795. 
Arg chf indent Vt over all bend Gu 
NEVILL, of Hethfield Columbers. Gerard 51. temp Ric 2. (Hugh Nevill, Chief Justice of the Royal Forests.)
Chief & Over all bend.

Az chf indented Arg over all bend Sa
RIDMER, Reynaud de. P 140.

Or chf indented Vt over all bend Gu
NEVILLE, Sire Thomas de. N 684.

Erm chf indented Gu over all bend Az
MORTEYNs. LE 478.
MORTEYNs. L 9 73a, 6.
MORTEYNs. of Beds. L 1 448, 1.
MORTEYNs. of Beds. L 2 340, 10.

Chief & over all bend checky &c
Arg chf Gu over all bend gobony Or & Az
CROMWELL, Sir Ricard de. CV-BM 201.
CROMWELL, Sire Johan de. O 32.
CROMWELL, Sr. William de. CKO 291.
CROMWELL. SK 35.

Gu chf Or over all bend gobony Arg & Az
——. D 35b. (qtd by Maleverer of Alderton [Allerton], Yorks.)
CHALENOR, Sire Johan. CG 205.

MALEUERER. L 2 345, 7.
MALEUERER, Sire Johan. TJ 791.
MALEUERER, Sr. CKO 290.

Gu chf Or over all bend sin gobony Arg & Az
MAWLEUERER, S’ John. BR IV, 28.
Gu chf Or over all bend gobony Az & Arg
MALEUERRE, Mons’ de. AS 173. (baston of arms of Grey.)
Gu chf Or over all bend gobony Or & Az
MALINRER. L 2 347, 10.

Chief & over all bend Ermine
Gu chf checky Or & Az over all bend Erm
HAUSTED, Mons’ John. SD 130.

HAUSTEDE, Sire Johan. TJ 793.
HAUSTEDE, Sire Johan de. N 759.

Chief & over all bend engrailed
Chf over all bend engrailed
[HALDEN]. PRO-sls. (qtd by ?[Guildford, Sir Hen/Sir Ric].)

[HALDEN]. Arch Cant XXVI, 97 & 98. 1513. (qr 2 & 3 of [Guildford] imp by [Engham]; brass to John Toke d 1513 at Great Chart, Kent.)
HALDEN. Birch 9345. 1521. (qr 2 & 3 of escutch in arms of John Dudley, D of Northd.)

HALDEN, William de. PRO-sls BS 13.
SIGILL’ WILLELI DE HALDENE: 1377/8. (sl; cit of London.)
HALDENNE, William de. PRO-sls AS 32.
SIGILL’ WILLELI DE HALDENE: 1385/6. (sl; Recorder of London.)

Arg chf Az over all bend engrailed Gu
GAMAGE, Pains de. E 618.
GATNE, Pains de. F 421. (Gamage.)

PENBRUGE. L 1 526, 6.
PENBRUGE, Sire Johan de. N 956.
PENBRUGG, Mons Edward de. CA 223.
PENBRYGE. L 9 102a, 1.

Arg chf Gu over all bend engrailed Gu
——. CRK 2088.
——. XK 103. (qr 2 of Knyvet, Sir Thomas Ktd 1509.)
——. L 9 22b, 8. (qr 2 of Knevet.)
CULPEPER, of Kent. PLN 1305.
GRYMESCROFTE, Walterus. Q II 389.
GRYMESCROFTE, Walterus. SES 16.
HALDEN, Sir William, Kent Gentry 217b.
LEAKE, Andrew de. S 240.
LEEKE. L 9 40a, 1.
LEEKE, de. SK 572.
LEYK, Sir Andrewe. WB III 85, 6.
LEYKE. L 1 389, 6.
LEYKE. L 2 301, 10.
LEYKE, Sir Andrew. WK B 37.
LEYKE, Mons’ Andrew de. S 238.

Arg chf Gu over all bend engrailed Sa
——. CRK 2088.
——. XK 103. (qr 2 of Knyvet, Sir Thomas Ktd 1509.)
——. L 9 22b, 8. (qr 2 of Knevet.)
CULPEPER, of Kent. PLN 1305.
GRYMESCROFTE, Walterus. Q II 389.
GRYMESCROFTE, Walterus. SES 16.
HALDEN, Sir William, Kent Gentry 217b.
LEAKE, Andrew de. S 240.
LEEKE. L 9 40a, 2.
LEEKE, de. SK 566. (also named as Halden.)

Arg chf Sa over all bend engrailed Gu
——. WK 427. (qr 16 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.)
——. XX 107.
——. WK 5. (qr 2 & 3 of Gilford, Richard.)
——. XK 128. (qr 2 & 3 of Guldeford, Sir Edward.)
——. XK 87. (qr 2 & 3 of Guldeford, Sir Hen, KG in 1526.)
——. XK 53. (qr 2 & 3 of Guldeford, Sir Ric, KG.)
——. WK 208. (qr 2 & 3 of Gilford, Sir Ric.)
——. WGA 232. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Ric Gulford.)
——. WB V 70. (qr 2 & 3 Sir Rychard Gilford, Ktd 1485.)
——. L 1 106. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Hen Gulford, Kt.)
——. L 1 110. (qr 2 & 3 of Mayster Gulford.)
Chief & over all bend

Gu chf Az over all pair horse barnacles Arg

Chief & over all bray

Gu chf Az over all pair horse barnacles Arg

Chief & over all canton

Gu chf Erm over all canton Erm

Chief & over all castle

Chf over all triple-towered castle betw 4 escallops 2 on chf 2 on field

Chief & over all chevron

Erm chf indented Sa over all chev Gu

Chief & over all crescent

Gu chf Az over all 3 cresc Arg

Chief & over all cross

Chief and over all cross moline

Arg chf Or over all cross moline Gu

Chief & over all billets

Vt chf Or over all 2 billets palewise in fess counterch across the chf

Chief & over all bird

Gu chf Arg over all martlet Sa

---. PLN 1981. (qr 2 & 3 of Gylford, Sir Ric.)

GYLDEFORD. PT 852.

HALDEN. Leake. (qr 2 & 3 by Guildford, Sir Ric, KG d 1508 [also by half bro Sir H Guildford KG]; 16th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel.)

HALDEN, Whilliam, of Kent. WB III 103b, 2.

HALDEN, William. CVK 756.

HALDEN, Sir William, of Kent. LH 758.

Az chf Gu over all bend engrailed Arg

PENEBRIGGE, Sr Jo de. L 201.

Barry Gu & Arg chf Arg over all bend engrailed Az

TYDE, Mons’ John Roos de. TJ 824.

Gu chf checky Or & Az over all bend engrailed Arg

---. FK II, 452.

Chief & over all bend of lozenges

Arg chf Az over all bend of fusils Gu

GAMAGE. CC 228, 194.

PENBRUGG. CT 139.

Arg chf Az over all bend of 5 fusils Gu

GAMAGE. Payn de. WLN 517.

Arg chf Az over all bend of 5 loz Gu

GAMAGE. Payn de. E 618.

Arg chf Az over all bend of 6 fusils Gu

GAMAGE, Payn de. M3 M 1301.

Chief & over all on bend

Chf checky over all on bend unident charges

HAUSTEDE, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1327.

Or chf Gu over all on bend Az cresc in chf Arg

HARINGTON. LH 598.

HARYNGTON. SK 617.

Or chf Gu over all on bend Az 3 escutch of Arg chf Gu

---. I.2 240. (qr 3 of Syr Antony Babynston.)

Vair chf Or over all on bend Gu 3 mullets Untinc

HAGGESBOURNE. E 199. (als Robt Shirebrok.)

Chief & over all billets

Vt chf Or over all 2 billets palewise in fess counterch across the chf

---. SK 952.

Chief & over all bird

Gu chf Arg over all martlet Sa

----. WB IV 176b, 910.
CHIEF & OVER ALL - CHIEF IN BORDER

Chief & over all escarbuncle
Gu chf Arg over all escarb pommy & flory Or
ANJOU, Geoffrey Plantagenet E of.
Sandford 34.

Chief & over all fess
Gu chf indented Arg the field terminating in 2 fleurs de lys in chf and the chf in 1 fleur de lys in base over the 2 sides of the chf and over the field a fess Sa and over the fess the central pt of the chf
BALLARD, of Ches. RH Ancestor VII, 194, 671.

Chief & over all foils
Az chf indented Gu over all 3 3foils Arg
LAUNDE. L1 395, 5.

Chief & over all monster & ...
Chf checky over all griffin segr over all bend
WELLYSBURNE, Richard de la, Kt. Bk of Sls 312. 1308. (sl.)
Gu chf checky Or & Gu over all griffin segr Or over all bend Untine
[WELLYSBURNE]. LO A 40. (bend ?Az or Erm.)

Chief & over all pile
Or chf indented Az over all pile couped in chf Gu
DAR...ANTE.... LO B 3.

Chief & over all roundels
Arg chf Or over all 4 roundels Az
——, SS 385. (roundels are 1 in chf, 2 on the chf line, 1 in base.)

Chief & over all saltire
Az chf Or over all salt counter gobony Arg & Gu
HEYMBERCH, de. XX 283.

Chief & over all staff
Or chf indented Az over all crozier bendwise Or on the Az & Gu on the Or
BUTLEY, Priory. L10 67, 6.

CHIEF & OVER ALL ... & LABEL

Chief & over all beast & label
Az chf Gu over all lion Or & label Arg
HASTANG, Sir John. LH 214.
HASTANG, Mons de. CA 100.

HASTANG, S John de. GA 62.
HASTANG, Sire Johan de. N 978.
HASTANG, Sir Thos. WLN 21b, 51.
HASTANK, Sire Thomas de. O 14.
HASTENG. RB 427.
[H]ASTENG. HA 98, 22. (copy A mistricks the label Az.)

Chief & over all bend & label
Arg chf Gu over all bend Arg & label Or
CRUMMEWELL, S’ Rauff. PO 576.
Arg chf Az over all bend of 5 loz Gu & label 5 pts Or
GAMAGE, Nicol de. E 615.
PENEBRUGGE. CT 187. (?fusils.)
Arg chf Az over all bend of 6 fusils Gu & label 5 pts Or
GAMMAGE, Nycoll de. M3 1225.
Arg chf Gu over all bend Az & label 3 pts Erm
[CRUMWELL]. Stamford 30. early 15 cent.
(E window of S transept; sh brought from Tattershall 1760.)

Chief modified in plain border
Gu chf indented Arg border Az
BARETES. FK II, 731.
BARRETT, Wm. Hutton 86. (Grocers’ Hall.)
Erm chf indented Gu border Sa
——. Q 196.

Chief in border patterned
Barry chf gobony border ch with 8 apples
POMERS, Helias de. Birch 12778. HELIAS DE POMERS. 1350. (sl.)
Gu chf Or border Erm
ARDENNE, WB IV 184b, 1062.
Arg chf Gu border gobony Arg & Az
HERSY, of Oxon. MY 295.
Gu chf Arg border gobony Arg & Az
HERSY, T. CRK 793.

Chief in border modified
Arg chf Az border engraved Gu
PEMBRIGG, Mons’. SD 109.
Gu chf Erm border engraved Sa
——. CRK 508.
——. PT 157.
Checky Or & Az chf Erm border engraved Gu
AUBRISECOURT, de. WNR 50.
Fret chf Erm border engraved
FOULESHURST, Mathew de. Dugd 17 45. 1357.
CHIEF IN BORDER - ON CHIEF

Fretty chf Erm border engrailed
FOULISHURST, Margaret de. Bow XXXV, 32b. 1358/9. (sl; w of Mathew de.)
FOULISHURST, Mathew de. Dugd 17 45. 1358/9. (sl.)
Az fretty Arg chf Or border engrailed
SEYNTLEGER. CVK 680.
Arg chf paly Or & Gu border engrailed Sa
ENNERUGE, Keith. Lyndsay 357.

CHIEF IN BORDER & LABEL
Gu chf engrailed Arg border indented Or & label
NEVILE, Sir Ph’ de. O 117.

CHIEF & OVER ALL ... IN BORDER

Chief & over all beast in border
Gu chf Arg over all lion border counterch
CERNE, Philip. E 610.
CERNE, Philip. FW 278.
CERNE, Philip. A 243.
Chf over all lion crowned border engrailed
HASTANG, Humphrey de. Bow XXXII, 14. SIGILLUM HUMFREDI DE HASTANGE.
11345/6. (sl; Archdeacon of Coventry.)

Chief & over all bend in border
Arg chf Gu over all bend Az border Sa
——. SK 36.

Chief & over all monster & ... in border
Gu chf checky Or & Gu over all griffin segr Or
over all bend Untinc border Arg
——. LO A 42. (bend ?Az or Erm, border ?Or.)

ON CHIEF

On Chief unidentified charges
On chf unidentified charges
FURNEAUS, Walter de, of co. Derby, Kt.
Birch 9976. S’ WALTERI DE EVRNEWES. temp Edw I.
Or on chf Az unidentified charges
SANDWYZ, Thomas de. FW 687.
Bendy on chf unidentified charges
ROGERES, Isabella, of Leynthale-Starkere,
co Heref, widow. Birch 13044. (HERTR... OPTREW... [?] 1369. (sl; bendy uncertain.)
Checky on chf unidentified charges
HUGONIS, Robert filius. Birch 5951.
SIGILLVM]......S. (sl; [fili] Eudonis of Tattershall, co Linc.)
Erm on chf unidentified charges
[...ET], Simon. Birch 12279. SIGILLVM SIMONI ...ET. 1433. (sl used by John Nykere of Hengham, co Norf, clerk.)
BASSET, Anselm, of Jakindene, co Som. Birch 7186. SIGILLVM.... 1268. (sl; annulet, pierced 5foils or estoiles?)
CHAUCER, John. PRO-sls E40 A1603. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS CHAVCER. 1354/55. (sl.)
Fretty on chf unidentified charges
WILLUBY, William de, of Lines. Birch 14510. late 13 cent. (sl.)
Paly on chf unidentified charges
SYNAY, Roser de, of Heveningland. PRO-sls E40 A2819. 1349/50. (sl.)
Arg on chf indent Az 3 unident charges
——. W 245.

On chief 1 annulet
Fretty on chf annulet
[ST LGER]. Mill Steph. (imp [Ormond] inscrip lost at Monkleigh, co Devon.)
Vairy Arg & Sa on chf Gu annulet Arg in dex
——. SK 295.
Vairy Arg & Sa on chf Or annulet
TYCHBOURNE, Robert. GutChWdU. (brass, S Cloister, New Coll.)
Arg on chf per pale indented Or & Gu annulet Gu in dex
GLOWSETT. BG 60.
Gu on chf Erm annulet Gu in dex
DAVY, W, of Kent. CRK 618. (qr 1 & 4.)
Erm on chf per pale indented Or & Gu annulet Gu in dex
SHOTESBROK, Sir Robert. BW 16b, 111.
Erm on chf dancetty annulet in dex
WAYTE. Mill Steph. (brass to Edmund Wayte d 1518 & w Agnes at Renhold, Beds.)
Or on chf indent Az annulet Or in dex
——. WB 15, 13/14.
Or on chf indent Az annulet Or in dex
HARSICK. CRK 514.
HARSICK. LH 494.
HARSSYK. PT 722.
Or on chf indent Az annulet Or
HARSYKE. L1 303, 4.
ON CHIEF

Erm on chf indented Gu annulet Or in dex
——, Mill Steph. (very fine old glass at Houghton Conquest Ch, Beds.)

On chief 1 annulet & 2 other charges
Erm on chf indented Gu annulet betw 2 crowns Or
LEYCHE. D5 6.
Ermines on chf indented Arg annulet betw 2 3foils Sa
——, WK 271. (qr 3 of Walsingham, Sir Edmond.)
Arg on chf Az annulet betw 2 mullets Or pd Gu
CLYNTON. CB 152.
CLYNTON. SK 200. (6 pts.)
Arg on chf Sa annulet betw 2 mullets Arg
——, SK 762.
Arg on chf Sa annulet Arg betw 2 mullets Or pd Gu
Arg on chf indented Az annulet betw 2 mullets Or
——, XF 184. (imp by Eton.)
Arg on chf indented Gu annulet betw 2 mullets Or
ST JOHN. Leake. (qr 8 of Clifford, Hen KG d. 1542/3; 16th Stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
Arg on chf indented Gu annulet betw 2 pd mullets Or
[ST JOHN]. CRK 1326.
ST JOHN. PT 284.
Arg on chf indented Gu annulet betw 2 mullets Or pd Vt
SAYNT JOHN. DV 65b, 2595.

On chief 2 annulets
Or fretty Az on chf Gu 2 annulets interlaced Or
——, PLN 1481.

On chief 3 annulets
On chf 3 annulets
YOUNG, Master Patrick, Dean of Dunkeld. Stevenson-Pers 653. 1449. (sl.)
Untinc on chf 3 annulets Gu
BASSET, Willms. LM 309.
Sa on chf Or 3 annulets Sa
HOGAN. LQ 90.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Sa 3 annulets Arg
——, SHY 142. (qr 2 & 3 of Cromwell.)
On chf indented 3 annulets
LATHOM, of Lathom. Birch 5323. SKILLU DNI & DNE LIB’TAT” HONORIS RICHMONDI. (sl of Sir Thomas Stanley & w Lady Margt dau of John Beaufort, D of Somerset; qrs 2 & 3 of Stanley in base of per fess division of dex half of sh.)
Arg on chf dancetty Sa 3 annulets Arg
ZOUNG. Lyndsay 469. (also named as Young.)
Or on chf indented Az 3 annulets Arg
HEREFORD, Robert. LH 249.
HEREFORD, Robert de. WLN 565.
HEREFORD, Robert de. F 217.
HEREFORD, Robert de. E 438.
Or on chf indented Sa 3 annulets Or
HARSICK. LH 53.
Erm on chf indented 3 gem-rings
HAULEYE, William de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1361. (sl.)

On chief 1 beast (lion)

On chief 1 demi-lion
On chf demi-lion
ENGLYSCHIE, Thomas. Mill Steph. (brass at Ipsden, Oxon; w Isabel both d 1525; field Erm?.)
NEBAUD, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1360/61. (sl.)
Untinc on chf Or a demi-lion Vt
ENGLYSCHIE, Thos. OxfRS IV, 184. 1525. (brass at Ipsden, Oxon; field Erm?.)
On chf Or demi-lion
[MARKHAM]. Mill Steph. 1508. (sh imp Armine on brass to Jas Deen of Barrowby esq & w Margt [Armine] she m 2 Sir Jn Markham.)
Untinc on chf Or demi-lion Gu
FURNEUS, Robert de. LM 257.
Arg on chf Gu demi-lion Or
EYLSS, de. XL iv, 628.
Az on chf Arg demi-lion Gu
——. A 197.
——, PLN 1754. (qtd 2 by Sir Anyas Poulet.)
——. PT 513. (ch on the shldr with a cresc.)
——. D13 119. (qtd by Pawlet.)
DENEBAND, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales. Gerard 90.
MARKHAM. FK II, 264.
MARKHAM. CB 225.
Az on chf Gu demi-lion Or
HOLLAND, William, Count of. MP Hist Min III, 23. (beside another sh Or lion Gu.)
Az on chf Or demi-lion Gu
MARKHAM. XL iv, 49.
MARKHAM. L2 265. (with 3 qtgs.)
MARKHAM. L1 433, 4.
MARKHAM. L2 333, 10. (addl Vt.)
[MARKHAM]. Nichols Leics II, 229.
MARKHAM, Johannes de. Q II 534.
ON CHIEF

MARKHAM, Sir John. XK 151.
MARKHAM, John de. SES 34.
MERKAM, Thomas. BG 459.
MERKUN. L9 666, 8.
Sa on chf Arg demi-lion Gu
MARKAM. CB 225. (in marginal note
Elizabethan hand tricked field Az.)
MARKHAM. W 12.
Sa on chf Arg demi-lion Sa
——. SK 254.
——. BG 226.
MANTERY. L1 444, 4.
MANTERY. L2 340, 4.
MANTERY. XL iv, 19.
Sa on chf Or demi-lion Gu
MARKHAM. SK 961.
[MARKHAM]. Coll T&G II, 96. 1530. (imp
Babington at Dethick Ch, Ashover, co
Derby; For Sir John Markham & his w
Catherine dau of Sir Anthony Babington.)
Barry on chf demi-lion
LILLAN, Ebulo de. PRO-sls. 1297/8.
Barry of 4 Or & Az on chf Az demi-lion Gu
ELMAUNT, S’ Eble. GA 126.
Barry nebuly Or & Az on chf Arg demi-lion
Gu
LOVEL, M. WNR 100.
Checky on chf demi-lion
[CRAY]. Mill Steph. 1392. (brass to John
Cray esq to R II at Chinnor, Oxon.)
Erm on chf demi-lion
ENGLEYE, Benedict le. Goring. 1340. (sl.)
ENGLYS, Richard. Birch 9487. S’ RICARDI
LE ENGLYES 1361. (sl; als le Engleys or
Lenglis.)
ENGLYSCHIE, Master Thomas. Brit Arch
Assoc NS 24 [1918] 21. (& to Isabel his w
both d 1525; brass at Ipsden, Oxon.)
HEDERSETE, Simon de, of co Norf, Kt.
Birch 10614. SIGILLVM SIMONIS DE HEDERSET.
1289. (sl.)
Erm on chf Az demi-lion Or
——. FK II, 856.
Erm on chf Or demi-lion Vt
ENGILISH. XL iv, 614.
[HEGLISE]. PLN 1323.
HEGLISE. GutchWdU. (window Queen’s
Coll Chapel.)
HENGGLYE. LH 406.
HENGGLYS. LH 676.
HENGGLYS. RB 209. (name added.)
HENGILISE. L1 311, 3. (Heglise in
marginal note.)
HENGLISSE. L2 251, 5. (English in
marginal note.)
HENGLYS. L1 334, 1.
HENGLYESE. LH 1028.
HEUGGHE. CC 224b, 96.
HUGGEYN. WB 14b, 3.
Erm on chf Or demi-lion Ermines
BYRDPORTE, Sir Whylliam, of Bucks.
WB III 100b, 7.
Gu masoned Or on chf Sa a demi-lion Or
——. RH Ancestor VII, 193.
Per pale indented on chf demi-lion
BERDEWELLE, Hen de. Birch 7373. NE
S V L ISY QVE IE DE LE AMIE. 1293–1304. (sl; s
of Rad de Berdevelle of co Suff.)
Az billetty Or on chf Or demi-lion Sa
DORMER, de Thame. WK 761. (10 billets
see DBA Vol II, 129; ch on shldr with
cresc.)
DORMER, Mychel, de Thomley. WK 762.
(10 billets see DBA Vol II, 129; ch on shldr
with mullet Arg.)
DORMER, of Westwycome, Bucks. WK
758. (10 billets see DBA Vol II, 129.)
DORMER, Sir Roberd, of Wyng. CT 458.
Va on chf Gu demi-lion Or a &l Az
TERELL. L1 631, 3.
TERELL, Sir Roger, of Hants. WB III 72b,
7.
Az on chf Erm demi-lion Gu
GENNEVILE, Geffery de. A 171. (original
rubbed ?3 horse-brays on field lost; see
DBA Vol II, 216.)
Vt on chf Erm demi-lion Gu
GENEVILL. LM 58.
Barry of 4 Untinc & Erm on chf Erm demi-lion
[DRAYTON]. Mill Steph. 1460. (imp by
Kirby; brass at Horton Kirby, co Kent;
Alice dau & h of John Kirby, w of [1] Thos
Arg on chf Gu crusily fitchy Arg demi-lion Or
——. CB 76.
Sa on chf Arg crusily fitchy Arg demi-lion Gu
BODINGTON. L1 62, 6. (betw 7 crosslets
fitchy.)
BODINGTON. L2 69, 8. (betw 8 crosslets
fitchy.)
BODINGTON. DV 62b, 2479.
BODINGTON. PT 495.

On chief modified 1 demi-lion
Barry wavy of 4 on chf wavy demi-lion
[MAGGESSONE]. Stowe-Bard 2nd S, III,
4. 1397/98. (sl used by Cecilia dau of John
Maggessone of Lynn; legend mutilated.)
ON CHIEF

On chief 1 demi-lion queue fourchy
Gu on chf Sa demi-lion qf Or
TRUBLEVILLA, Henricus de. MP Hist Min II, 427. (d 21 Dec 1239.)
TURBERVILLE, Hen de. MP I, 56. (d 1239, sometime seneschal of Gascony.)
TURBERVILLE, John de. B 185.

On chief 1 demi-lion rampant guardant
Az on chf Arg demi-lion guardant Gu
——. 1H7 44b. (qtd by Pawlet.)
Gyronny of 12 Or & Gu on chf Az demi-lion guardant Or
——. RH Ancestor V, 181, 531.

On chief 1 lion rampant
Az on chf Gu lion passant
HASTANG. L1 329, 4.
Az on chf Or lion Gu
SUCTON, Sr John de. L 228.
Barry wavy on chf lion
——. WB V 86.

On chief modified 1 lion rampant
Az on chf indented Arg lion Az
SKIPTON. XL iv, 618. (2 indents.)
SKIPTON. PLN 1641.
SKYPTON. CC 227, 165.
Purp on chf danceetty Arg lion Purp
SKIPTON. XL iv, 559. (2 indents.)
SKIPTON. L1 599, 1. (3 indents.)
SKYPTON. CC 234, 392. (2 indents.)

On chief 1 lion rampant queue fourchy
Az on chf Gu lion qf Or
HASTANG. L1 329, 5.

On chief 1 lion passant
On chf lion passant
——. WB 20, 12. (qr 2 of Hooton.)
[BAMBERGH]. Belcher II, 16. 1499. (imp by Wotton brass to Wm W & w Eliz at Boughton Malherbe, Kent.)
[BAMBERGH]. Belcher II, 17. 1529. (qr 2 & 3 of Wotton; brass to Sir Edw W & w Dorothy Rede at Boughton Malherbe, co Kent.)
[BROK]. Ancestor XI, 90. (on Reynes tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)
BROK, William de, of Holdenby, co.
Northants. Birch 7828. WILLELM, ROK. 1296. (sl)
QUEUS, Jehan de, Esq. Birch 12884. s’JEHAN DE QVEVS ESC. 1365. (sl prob French used by Isabella dau & h of William & Isabella Pulleney of Deneforde, co Northants.)
REYNES, John. Mill Steph. (& 2nd w Agnes on tomb at Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)

Arg on chf Az lion passat Arg
HUWETT, Davy, of Shropshire. WB III 94b, 6.
Arg on chf Az lion passat Or
STANDON. XL iv, 24.
STAUNDON. L1 590, 3.
STAUNTON. LS 123.
STRAWNDON. LY 34.
Arg on chf Gu lion passat Arg
MORTIMER. L9 73a, 7.
MORTIMER. XL iv, 578.
MORTIMER. FK II, 958.
MORTIMER, Thomas. BG 239.
Arg on chf Gu lion passat Or
HERTFORD, John, of Beds. LH 760.
LYMYTH. XL iv, 626.
[MANNING]. M3 32, 308.
Arg on chf Sa lion passat Arg
——. WB 35b, 9.
CARDEMEW. CRK 65.
CARDEMEW. L1 172, 5.
CARDEMEW. L2 124, 9.
CARDEUEV. DV 61b, 2431.
Az on chf Gu lion passat Or
HASTANG. LH 803.
HASTANG. LH 76.
HASTANG. XL iv, 3.
HERFORD, John, of Beds. WB III 117, 2.
Az on chf Or lion pass Gu
BOTTON, John de. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 190.
HASTINGS. LH 418.
HASTINGS. XL iv, 43.
Gu on chf Arg lion passat Gu
BROC. L10 75b, 21. (a&l Az.)
BROK, Laurens de. E 568.
Gu on chf Arg lion passat Or
BROCK, Lawrence de. E 571.
Gu on chf Arg lion passat Sa
——. Nichols Leics III, 286. (imp by Cave of Bagrave; seen by Wyrley (1595) mont of Mary d 1510, 1st w of Brian Cave & dau to Sir George Throgmorton Kt at Hungerston Ch, co Leics.)
BROB, Hue de. Q 322.
BROK, Hue de. LM 171.
BROKE, Hugo de. Q II 334.
Gu on chf Or lion passat Sa
——. WB 33, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Vowgane.)
——. SK 1000. (qig 2 & 3, Arg 3 eagles Sa b&l Gu.)
——. PLN 1389. (qr 2 & 3 of Owgon, T.)
DYMOK, of Lancs & Westmld. L2 150, 11.
DYMOT. L10 59, 3.
DYMOT. L1 204, 4.
DYMOT, Sr Davy. N 1023.
Barry on chief I lion passant

Barry on chief lion passant
ENGLEFIELD, Philip, of Englefield,. PRO-sls. 1438/9. (sl.)
ENGLEFIELD. Mill Steph. (1 sh alone, 1 sh dimid & imp by Lynham also dimid; brass to H Leynham d 1517 m to Joan dau of Sir Thos Englefield.)
[ENGLEFIELD]. Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Waring; brass to Wm Fetiplace & w Eliz [Waring] d 1516 on tomb at Childrey Ch, co Berks.)
ENGLEFIELD, Alice. Mill Steph. 1520.
(Giffard of 8.)
Barry Or & Gu on chf per pale Or & Gu lion passst Arg
ENKPENNE. L1 231, 4.
ENKPENNE. L2 173, 7.
(Barry of 8.)
Barry Or & Gu on chf per pale Or & Gu lion passst counterch
ENKEPENNE. LE 61. (Barry of 8.)

Checky on chief I lion passant

Checky on chf lion passst
CUMBERWORTH, Thomas de, of co. Lincs. Birch 9142. SIGILL’ THOME D’ CUBERWORTHE. 1355. (sl.)
POTUNE. Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1220. (sl; Nicolas de Potune at Penshurst, Kent.)
Checky Or & Gu on chf Arg lion passst Gu
CUMBERWORTH, Sir Tobius. PCL I, 422.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Arg lion passst Sa
CUMBERWORTH, Sir Thomas. Q II 625.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Arg lion passst all Untinc
CUMBERWORTH. L1 145, 1.
CUMBERWORTH. L2 122, 11.
CUMBERWORTH, Thomas. Q II 625.
CUMBERWORTH, Thomas. SES 77.
CUMBERWORTH. L10 40, 7.

Ermine on chief I lion passant

Erm on chf lion passst
BURDELEIS, Katherine. PRO-sls. 1405/6. (sl.)
SANALE, John, Bp of Winchester. (sl.)
Durham-sls 3212. 1316–19. (sl.)
Erm on chf Gu lion passat Or
BORDELEYS, of Cambs. L1 69, 1.
BORDELEYS, of Cambs. L2 70, 12.
HU’DETH. LH 409. (Landeth?)
HUNDETH. LH 897. (Landeth?)
LANDETH. XL iv, 115.
LONDETH. L1 398, 5.
LONDETH. L2 307, 10. (Bourdelys in
marginal note.)
LUDEH. DV 54b, 2157. (als Lundeth.)
LUDETH. RB 358.
LUDETH, Sir Thomas. WB III 85b, 7. (a&l Az.)
LUNDETHE. L9 38a, 2.

Fretty on chief 1 lion passant
Fretty on a chf lion passat
DOWSYNGE, Richard, of N Walsham, co.
Norf. Birch 9316. 1391. (sl.)
SPYGORNEL, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1333/4.
SUHART, Roger. Birch 13768. sigillvm
ROGERI SVHART. 13 cent. (sl foreign?)

Arg fretty Gu on chf Or lion passat Az
VRMSTON. L1 657, 5.
Arg fretty Gu on chf Or lion passat Sa
MALYSAUNT, Edmond. M3 23, 195. (qtg Flemyn)
Arg fretty Sa on chf Gu lion passat Or
MEPERSALL, CRK 1871.
MEPERTISHALL. L1 456, 2.
MEPERTISHALL. L2 341, 3.
MEPERTYSHALE. L9 54b, 10.
Gu fretty Arg on chf Arg lion passat Gu
SPIGORNEL, S’ TH. R 24.
Gu fretty Arg on chf Or a lion passat Gu
——. C3 19b. (at St. Neots ch, co Hunt.)
——. FK II, 451. (this stands very oultd in a
window in St Neots ch in Comit Hunts.)
SPIGINNELL, Le Sire. CG 219.
SPYGUONEL, Sr. CKO 303.
WYGORSTON. CT 134.

Paly on chief 1 lion passant
Paly on chf lion passat
APRIES, Ries, of co. Lincs. Birch 6870.
sigillum RIES APRIES. (sl.)
HAPRYES, Philip. Birch 10457. sigillvm
PHILIPPI HAPRYES. 14 cent. (sl.)
REES, Philip, Kt. PRO-sls. 1351/52.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Az lion passat Or
LANGFORD, Sire Johan de. O 112.
LANGFORD. DV 45b, 1790.
LANGFORD. XL iv, 617.
LANGFORD. L9 40b, 6.
LANGFORD, Sir John, Kt. Arch LVI, 335.

(sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, co Berks.)
LANGFORD, Robert. LY 96.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Gu lion passat Or
STORMYN. CB 82.
Paly Or & Az on chf Gu lion passat Arg
PREYS, S’ Philip de. PO 309.

Per pale on chief 1 lion passant
Per pale Arg & Gu on chf Sa lion passat Or
KERKEBY, John. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 638.
KIRKBY. CRK 8.
Per pale Or & Gu on chf Sa lion passat Or
——. FK II, 777.

Per pale indented on chief 1 lion passant
Per pale indented Arg & Ermines on chf Az
lion passat Arg
——. LY 217.
——. ME 151.

Pily on chief 1 lion passant
Pily [of 6?] on chf lion passat
DAMMAR[TIN], Galiena de. Birch 9175.
sigillvm DE DAMMAR... (sl; imp barry
or 3 bars chf Va; over sh an estoile of 7 pts
wavy.)

Vair on chief 1 lion passant
Va on chf lion passat
FITZ-BERNARD, Walter, of Little
Stambridge, co. Essex, Kt. Birch 9718. s’
WALTERI FIL’ BERN.... 1273. (sl.)
LOVEL, John. LonG-sls 419/491, 16.
sigillum IOHANNI LOVEL. 1394. (sl.)

On chief modified 1 lion passant
On chf indented lion passat
BEYSIN, Alice, w of Walter de. Dugd 17
36. 1345. (imp on sl of)
Arg on chf indented Gu lion passat Or
CHAMBRE, Thomas. W 186. (a&l Az.)
CHAMBYR, Thomas. PLN 545. (a&l Sa.)

Gu on chf indented Or Lion passat Sa
GLOUCESTER. XL iv, 120.
GLOWCETRE. L2 226, 9.
GLOWCETRE. L1 287, 6.
GLOWCET. DV 55b, 2183.
GLOWCETER. CC 222, 1.
Or on chf indented Az lion passat Or billetty Sa
MIDDLEHAM. XL iv, 205.

On chief 1 lion passant crowned
Arg on chf Gu lion passat crowned Or
LEYALTON. SS 384.
On chief

Paly Arg & Gu on chf Az lion passant Arg crowned Or
WENAM. M3 565.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Gu lion passant Or crowned Az
——. PT 348.

On chief 1 lion courant
Checky on chf lion courant
PONTUNE, Nicholas de. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 233. 13 cent. (sl; penes Lord De L’Isle & Dudley.)

On chief 1 lion passant guardant
Or fretty Sa on chf Or lion couchant gard in umbre
MILCOMBE. CRK 123.

On chief 1 lion passant guardant
Or on chf Vt lion pg Or
OVERSTEIN. XL iv, 623.

Barry on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry on chf lion pg
GIFFARD, Osbert, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A507. S’ [OSBERTI] GIFFARD. 1285/86. (sl; brass may be Erm or Va.)
GIFFARD, Osbert, Kt. PRO-sls. 1285/86. (sl.)
Barry Arg & Az on chf Gu lion pg Or
BARTON. CC 235, 416. (barry of 4.)
[DENARDESTON]. CRK 938. (barry of 4.)
DENARDESTON. WB 14b, l. (barry of 4.)
DENARDESTON, Sir Lawrence. CRK 1065. (barry of 4.)
DENESTON. DV 60a, 2364. (barry of 4.)
DENESTON. L10 57b, 9. (barry of 4.)
DENESTON. PLN 1071. (imp by Lewis.)
DENNISTON. XL iv, 509. (barry of 4.)
Barry Arg & Gu on chf Or lion pg Az
ENGLEFEILD. WB V 52. (barry of 4.)
Barry Gu & Arg on chf Or lion pg Az
BOHUN. CRK 1914.

Barry nebuly on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry nebuly on chf lion pg
CAVE, Anth, Merchant of the Staple. Mill Steph. 1558. (& w Eliz, dau of Thos. Lovett of Astwell esq; brass: 2 shs. arms of the Staple & Cave imp Lovett at Chicheley ch, co Bucks.)
FIELD, John, Alderman of London & Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Mill Steph. 1477. (brass at Standon ch, Herts.) [STAPLE MERCHANTS OF LONDON]. Birch 5121. (sl.)
Barry nebuly Arg & Az on chf Gu lion pg Or
STAPLE, Merchants of the. Nichols Leics III, 901. (mont of Robert Lemington d 1512 at Loughborough ch, co Leics.)

Barry wavy on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Barry wavy on chf lion pg
MERCHANTS OF THE STAPLE. Primary Source, Gt Ponton Ch, Grantham, Lincs. (carved with arms of Elleys; w door & s wall of ch tower; founder Anth Elleys, Merchant of the Staple of Calais 1516.)
Barry wavy Arg & Sa on chf Gu lion pg Or
CALAIS. PLN 54. (imp Cinque Ports.)

Checky on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Checky on chf lion pg
CUMBERWORTH. Bk of Slts 489.
Checky Or & Az on chf Sa lion pg Or
HYGHAM, Robert, of Hygham, Ches. WB III 121, 8.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Sa lion pg Or
ALFREDUS, K. DV 45a, 1767. [BRITAIN]. K Alfred. KB 86. ENGLAND, K Alfred. M3 895.
Checky Or & Gu on chf Vt lion pg Or
ALFRED, K. WJ 1608.

Ermine on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Erm on chf lion pg Untinc
KIRKEBY, Thomas. Roman PO 6117. 1429.
Erm on chf Gu lion pg Or
BORDELYS. CRK 1656.
BURDELEYS, Sire Geffrey. N 598.
CHAMBUR, de la. L10 59, 19. (6 spots only.)
CHAMBUR, John de la, of Norf. WB III 107, 5.
CLYSSELL, John. CRK 984.
GRANTCHESL. XL iv, 557.
GRAUNCESTRE. SK 1051.
KYRKLEY, Sir Thomas. LY 76.
LANDETH, Thomas de. XL iv, 396.
LUNDETHORP, Mons Th de. WJ 371. LUNDETHORPP. L9 366, 8.
Erm on chf Gu lion pg Sa
KIRKBY, Sir Thomas. CRK 431.

Fretty on chief 1 lion passant guardant
Fretty on chf lion pg
BONHAM, Nicholas, chaplain. Wilton 72/76. S NICHOLAI DE.. [T]O[..]N. (sl.)
Arg fretty Gu on chf Or lion pg Az
URMSTON. SK 1123.
Arg fretty Sa on chf Gu lion pg Or
MEPURSTHALE, Mons John de. CA 229. MOMBRESSALE, S’ Jon. PO 565.
Az fretty Or on chf Arg lion pg Gu
JEFFERY, John, de Chattingligh de Comit. Sussex. L9 4b, 10. (qr 1 & 4.)
Gu fretty Arg on chf Or lion pg Gu
SPIGOURNEL, Sire Henri. N 356. (judge in reigns of Edw I & II.)

On chief 1 beast (other)

On chief 1 deer
Sa on chf Va buck couchant regard Arg attrd Or
BUCKTON. CRK 1982.

On chief 1 dog
On chf greyhound courant
BEKEWITH, Sir William. M3 637. Barry Gu & Or on chf Untinc greyhound courant Untinc collared Or
——. WB 30, 8.

On chief 1 goat
Checky Or & Az on chf Arg goat Gu
COSHILL. L1 143, 2.

On chief 1 urchin
Gu on chf Arg hedgehog Sa
HERCY. LH 1047.
Bendy wavy Or & Sa on chf porcupine passant Or
QUERGNE, Dns. Johes. van. LE 262. (barry wavy of 8.)

On chief 1 beast between ...
Or fretty Sa on chf Az lion pg Arg betw 2 martlets Or
ST AMAND, Anthony, of Waddam. L10 94, 3.
ST AMAND, Anthony, of Wadham. LS 297.
ST AMAND, Anthony, of Wadham. LS 298. (imp West, Lord Lawarre.)
ST AMAND, Anthony, of Wadham. M3 1036/7.
Arg fret Az 5 roundels Or 1 on each joint on chf Sa stag tripp betw 2 mullets Or ch with a roundel Gu
GREEN, Wm, of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset. L10 60, 5.
GRENE. XPat 156.
GRENE. L2 230, 7.

On chief 2 beasts (lions)
On chf 2 lions
AFFOWDE, John. Roman PO 37. 16 Oct 1428. (sl.)
Barry Gu & Arg on chf Arg 2 lions Gu
——. WK 148. (barry of 8; qr 2 & 3 of Darell.)
Erm on chf Az 2 lions Or
——. D13 126d. (qr 2 & 3 of Brudenell of III of V1 of Waller.)
DEPDEN. L10 58, 3. (middle lion painted out.)
**On chief modified 2 beasts (lions)**

Ar on chf danceetty Sa 2 lions Or
BURES. CRK 132. *(tails inwards.)*
Erm on chf danceetty Sa 2 lions Or
BURES. L10 84 [82], 6.
Arg on chf indented Sa 2 lions Or
BURES, Sir Andrawe. WB III 81, 7.

Erm on chf indented Untinc 2 lions Untinc
——, PRO-sls. 1436/7. *(imp by Lovell, Eliz, late w of Robert.)*
BURES, Alice. Mill Steph. *(brass at Acton Ch, Suff; dau & h of Sir Robt de Bures, wid of Sir Guy Bryan.)*
BURES, Andrew de. Farrer Bacon 32. 1349. *(sl.)*
BURES, Hen. Mill Steph. 1528. *(brass at Acton Ch, Suff; sh tierced in pale, dex Bures, centre per fess in chf Waldegrave & in base Monchensey, sin Drury.)*
BURES, Robert de. Farrer Bacon 31. 1322. *(sl.)*
BURES, Sir Robt de. Mill Steph. 1532. *(brass at Acton Ch, Suff.)*
HORKESLEYE, William de. Birch 10826.
...ERKES... 1311. *(s of Robert de Horkesleye of co Suff, Chevr.)*
Erm on chf indented Az 2 lions Or
——, Lancs 1533 CS 98, 53. *(qr 4 of 5 by Houl of Grezilhurst.)*
Erm on chf indented Gu 2 lions Or
BURES, J de. CKO 563.
Erm on chf indented Sa 2 lions Or
BEURES, S’ Andreu. PO 399.
BOURES, of Essex. L2 96, 7.
BOWRES, Sir Robert. BR V, 248.
BURES, Suff HN 4. *(brass at Acton Ch, Suff.)*
BURES, Andre de. XL iv, 176.
BURES, Mons Andr’ de. WJ 347.
BURES, Mons’ Robert. AN 156.
BURES, of Bures, co Suff. SK 299.
BURES, of Essex. L1 83, 2.
BURES, of Essex. L2 58, 7.
BURES, Sire Robert. N 446.

**On chief 2 beasts (lions) & ...**

Barry nebuly Untinc on chf qnty 1 & 4 Untinc lion passt Or 2 & 3 Or 2 roses Untinc
[MERCHANT ADVENTURERS]. Mill Steph. 1525. *(brass to Thos Powner, merchant & w Emme, at Ipswich, St Mary Quay, Suff.)*
MERCHANT ADVENTURERS. Mill Steph. 1529. *(brass to John Greeneway, merchant & w Joan at Tiverton, Devon.)*

**[MERCHANT AVENTURERS].** Mill Steph. 1533. *(brass to Andrew Eyngar at All Hallows ch, Barking, London.)*
Barry nebuly Az & Arg on chf qnty 1 & 4 Gu lion Or 2 & 3 Or 2 roses Gu seeded Or
HABERDASHERS COMPANY. PLN 1945.

**On chief 3 beasts (lions)**

**On chief 3 lions rampant**

On chf 3 lions

[DE LISLE]. Whitmore. *(Arms on unnamed tomb at Thruxton, Hants; qtg 2 & 3 fess betw 3 birds.)*
FITZ PAYNE, Juliana. Anstis Asp 224, 91.
SIGILLVM JVLIANE FITZ PAIN. 1347/8. *(sl; sh 1 of 2.)*
GOSEHALE, Margaret de, of co Kent. Birch 10190. S’ MARGARETE [D]E OOSEHALE. 1333. *(sl; 1 of 2 sh.)*
ISLE, John del, of Wodeton, co Wilts, Chevr. Birch 10971. I HAUEN EN CHESUN. 1362. *(sl.)*
LISLE, John de, Kt, of Wodyton. Vinc 88 47. SIGILL ... ANNIS DEL YLE. 1467. *(sl.)*
SANDWYZ, Thomas de. FW 685c.
Arg on chf Az 3 lions Arg
BEKENOURD, of Kent. L2 88, 4.
SAUVAGE. CVK 689.
Arg on chf Az 3 lions Or
BIKENORE, S’ Jeh de. GA 9.
DEEPDEN, John. S 600.
DEPEDEN. L10 59b, 6.
DEPEDEN, Sir John. WB III 85, 7.
Or on chf Untinc 3 lions Or
LYSLE, Sir John. Mill Steph. c 1425. *(lord of Wodynton, Isle of Wight d 1407 husb to Eliz; brass at Thruxton, co Hants.)*
Or on chf Az 3 lions Arg
BILKENORE, S’ Jeh de. GA 9.
BILKENORE, S’ Jeh de. GA 9.
LISLE, Sir Nicholas. PLN 2025.
LYSLE, Sir Nicholas. M3 758.
LYYL, Le Sr. CV-BM 46.
SANDURS, Thomas de, of Lisle. A 72.
VIENNE, Nichol de. E 177.
VIENNE, Nicholas de. F 328.
VIENNE, Nicol de. XL 479.
Or on chf Az 3 lions Or
AUCHERE, Hen. CV-BM 68.
LAUNCELAC, of Hants. L1 391, 2. *(Lisle of Palmers, IOW in marginal note.)*
LISLE. XL iv, 27.
LISLE. CRK 1557.
LISLE. SK 812.
LISLE. L9 34b, 5.
LISLE. PLN 440. (3rd w of John Pury.)
LISLE. I.2 111. (qrs 1 & 4 and qr 2 of escutche in pretence.)
LISLE. Ioan. E 98.
LISLE, Sir John, de Theokstone, Wilts. WK 451. (or Hants.)
LISLE, Sir Nycholas. WK 134.
LISLEY. L1 397, 5.
LYLE. PLN 1383.
LYLE, Sir .... W 133.
LYLE, Sir J. WB 39b, 2.
LYLE, Sir John, of Hants. WB III 121, 9.
LYLE, Jon. WB 33, 6.
LYSLE. L9 40a, 10.
LYSLE, of Hants. L2 300, 1.
YEE, Sire Johan del. N 139.
Or on chf Gu 3 lions Or
GATCUMBE. SK 955.

Patterned field on chief 3 lions rampant
Bendy Untinc on chf Untinc 3 lions Untinc
LYSTON, Sir John, of Liston, co Essex.
Farrer Bacon 59. 1334. (used sl prob not his own.)
Burely Gu & Arg on chf Arg 3 lions Sa
WALYNGEFORE, Count de. RH Ancestor V, 181, 530. (over all an escarbuncle Or whose ends join a narrow golden border.)
Checky Or & Az on chf Gu 3 lions Or
CLIFFORD. XL iv, 60.
Erm on chf 3 lions Untinc
[ALMODINGTON, John s of John de].
Yorks Deeds V, 21. 1311. (sl.)
[AUCHER]. Mill Steph. (brass to John Clonvile d 1490 & w Margery dau of Sir Wm Alyngeone; sh qtd by Clonvile the whole imp Allington; another sh imp by Clonvile & the whole qtg [Heron].)
AUCHER. Belcher I, 94. (centre lion ch on shldr with a mullet; brass to Wm Aucher d 1514 & w Eliz at Rainham, co Kent; a 2nd sh imp fess dancetty betw 3 eagles.)
AUCHER. Arch Cant XXIII, 124. (brass to Wm Aucher d 1514 & w Eliz at Rainham, co Kent; centre lion ch with a mullet.)
AUCHER, Sibille, Abbess of Wilton.
Wilton 79. 1371. (sl.)
BYNGHAM, William de. Wells D&C II 624, 358. s. ILLELMII DE BYNGHAME. 1361. (sl.)
FITZAUUCHER. Yorks Arch Journ XIII, 60. 1401. (sl used by Sir John Depden; qtg 2 & 3 Waleys.)
SAUVAGE, John de. PRO-sls. 1342/3.
SHARDELOWE, Joan. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl; w of John de.)
SHARDELOWE, Joan de. PRO-sls AS 104. S’ IONANE ..VX IONIS DE SHARDELOWE. 1363/4. (sl; w of John de.)
Erm on chf Untinc 3 lions Or
AUCHER. Belcher II, 101/2. (brass to John d 1502 and another to James of Otterden d 1508 at Otterden, co Kent; centre lion ch on shldr with a mullet.)
Erm on chf Az 3 lions Arg
——. WB 29b, 15. (qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Warton.)
——. XFB 244. (qr 2 of Wharton, Sir Thomas, of co Westmld.)
AUCHER. XL iv, 537.
AUGER. L1 16, 5.
AUGER. L2 2, 9.
DEPDENE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII, 197, 705.
LYLE, Sir John, of Hants. PLN 407.
SAUVAGE, Johan. G 106.
SAUVAGE, Sire Johan. N 270.
SAVAGE. SK 274. (in other copies Auger.)
SAVAGE. CB 240. (als Aug. ? fils Aucher.)
[SAVAGE, Sir John]. W 305. (name struck out.)
Savage, of Kent. LS 288.
Savage, Rauf. A 73.
Erm on chf Az 3 lions Or
——. PLN 1692. (qtd by Clonvile, als Cl佰vly or Clonvyle.)
——. PT 432.
ANGIER, Tomas, of Kent. MY 194.
AUCHER, Hen. E 179.
AUCHER, Hen. F 329.
AUCHER, yr, of Kent. CRK 787.
AUGER. N 435. (Sire Auger le fitz Henri.)
AUGER. FK II, 696.
AUGER. L10 2, 13.
BINGHAM, of Sutton Bingham, co. Som.
Gerard 80.
FITZ AUCHER, Mons’ Hen. TJ 67.
FITZ AUCHER, Mons’ Hen. TJ 68.
FITZHENRY, Mons’ Auchier. TJ 757.
FITZHENRY, Mons’ Ric. CG 190.
FITZHENRY, of Essex. L2 211, 1.
SAUVAGE, Raufe. FW 687c.
Lozy on chf 3 lions
——. Westm Abb. (on a 14 or 15 cent tile set in wall of house S E of Infirmary chapel.)
Va on chf Gu 3 lions Arg
GUSTOUN, Mons’ Waryn de. CA 266. 1334.
On chief modified 3 lions rampant
Erm on chf dancetty Az 3 lions Or
ORKELEY, of Essex. L.2 396, 1.
Erm on chf indented 3 lions Untinc
BURES, Sir Robert. Lawrance 9. 1306.
(brass at Acton, Suff.)
Erm on chf indented Az 3 lions Or
ORKELEYE, of Essex. L.1 487, 2.
ORKESELEYE. L.9 86b, 8.
ORKESELEYE, Sire Willame de. N 436.
Erm on chf indented Sa 3 lions Or
[BURES]. Farrer I, 199. (imp by Shelton; sh in window, Shelton ch, Norf.)

On chief 3 lions rampant crowned
Or on chf Az 3 lions Arg crowned Or
BIKENOR, Jon. A 56.

On chief 3 lions passant guardant
Per pale Or & Az on chf Gu 3 lions pg Or
CALDECOTE, Sir John. BR V, 132.

On chief 6 beasts
Az on chf Gu 6 ermines couchant 3 & 3 Erm
——. SS 339.

On chief 1 bend & ...
Fretty on chf bend betw 2 martlets
ECCLESALL, Ralph, s of Robert. Bk of Slsv 2. 13 cent. (sl.)

On chief 2 bends
Erm on chf Untinc 2 bends Sa
WASTMERCOTE. SHY 266.
Erm on chf Or 2 bends Az
CLAYPOLLE. WB IV 1018, 182b. (annulet Sa in centre chf on Erm; ?if annulet cadency mark.)

On chief 1 bird (eagle)

On chief 1 demi eagle
Gu fretty Arg on chf Or demi-eagle displ Sa
[BRITAIN], K Barkhaunte P. KB 210.
[BRITAIN], K Cyrak. KB 205.
CYDRACK. L.10 45, 20. (Rex Estangle.)
CYDRAKE, K of E Anglia. L.2 100, 3.
Paly Or & Az on chf Or demi-eagle displ Sa
COURT. L.1 138, 5.
COURT. L.2 121, 9.

On chief 1 eagle displayed
Paly Arg & Vt on chf Or eagle displ Sa
COURT, Sir Frauncys de. RH Ancestor V, 182, 532. (Count de Penbrooke.)

On chief modified 1 eagle displayed
Paly Or & Az on chf Or eagle displ Sa
COURTE. WB IV 892, 175b. (qr 1 & 4.)
Paly Or & Vt on chf Or eagle displ Sa
COURTE. PLN 449. (qig Gd qr of de Vere & Fitzwalter.)

On chief modified 1 eagle displayed
Erm on chf wavy Gu eagle displ Or
CHARLIS. L.10 46b, 1.

On chief 1 2 headed eagle displayed
Gyrorny of 12 Arg & Gu on chf Vt 2head eagle displ
NYCHOLAS, Lemper. L.2 362, 6.

On chief 1 bird (other)

On chief 1 unidentifed bird
Arg on chf Or bird Untinc
[HURD]. WB 36, 12.
Arg on chf Or bird Sa
HORDE. DV 71b, 2830.

On chief 1 crow &c
Or on chf Arg cornish chough ppr
HORD, Edmund. GutchWdU. (Fellow All Souls Coll c1504; formerly in window of old cloister.)

On chief 1 martlet
Arg on chf Az marlet Or
WHITMORE, Pers. CRK 935.
Arg on chf Gu martlet Sa

On chief 1 owl
Arg on chf per pale dex Untinc owl Untinc sin Erm
BARTON. CC 235, 415.
Arg on chf per pale Gu & Erm dex owl Arg
——. M3 875. (b&l Or; qr 4 of Fowler of Rycote.)
BARTON. L.10 22b, 11.
BARTON. DV 60A, 2361. (b&l Or.)

On chief 1 owl crowned
Arg on chf per pale Gu & Erm dex owl Arg crowned Or
——. WB 32b, 1.
——. PLN 1355.

On chief 1 pelican
Arg on chf per pale Gu & Erm in dex pelican Arg
——. WK 826. (qr 4 of Fowler, Sir Richard, de Rycote, co Oxon.)
On chief 2 birds

On chief 2 crows &c
Sa on chf Arg 2 choughs Sa
——. SK 662. (b&l Gu. 1st bird ch on breast with mullet Or.)
——. SK 661. (b&l Gu.)
Erm on chf indented Sa 2 curlews Arg
membered Arg
BAUNE. L1 89, 5.

On chief 2 martlets
Per pale Or & Az on chf Untinc 2 martlets
Untinc
——. PT 594.

On chief 3 birds (eagles)

On chief 3 eagles
Per pale Gu & Or on chf Az 3 eagles displ Arg
WEKES, of Gloucs. L2 461, 3.

On chief 3 unidentified birds
On chf 3 birds Untinc
EDINGTON, Adam, s of Adam de, co. Berwick. Stevenson-Pers 342. (sl; v indistinct.)
WOGAN, Sir John. PRO-sls. 1302. (sh on breast of an eagle displ.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 birds Or
MORISTONE, Bertelmen de. FW 688.
MORSTON, Bertholmen de. A 76.
Arg on chf Sa 3 birds Or
TREGIAN. M3 1013. (b&l Gu.)
TREGYAN. M3 963. (b&l Gu.)
On chf indented Untinc 3 birds Untinc
MAVNDEVILLE, Thomas de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1383/4.

On chief 3 doves
On chf 3 doves
Arg on chf Sa 3 geese close Or legged Gu
TREGIAN. L1 632, 5.
Per pale Or & Gu on chf Arg 3 shovellers Sa
CALCOT. L10 47B, 15.

On chief 3 martlets
Untinc on chf Untinc 3 martlets Or
WOGAN. Mill Steph. 1505. (imp by Harewell; brass to Harewell, John & w Ann Middleton wid of Sir Edw Grey at Wootton-Waven, co Warw.)
Untinc on chf Sa 3 martlets Or
VOWGANE. WB 33, 11.
Arg on chf Gu 3 martlets Arg
FENWYK, Sir R. WB 39, 22.
Arg on chf Gu 3 martlets Or
MAUNDEUILLE, of Essex. L1 424, 3.
MAUNDEUILLE, of Essex. L2 326, 11.
MORREISTON, Estevene de. LM 459.
MORSTON, co. Kent. CY 153, 611.
MORSTON, of Bath. CVK 711.
SENGER. LY 134. 15 cent.
Gu on chf Arg 3 martlets Sa
——. M3 18. (qr 3 of Sir Richard Delabere.)
——. PT 798.
WOGAN. Dingley 266. (or Chabnor, imp by Delabere; Delabere mont at Dilwyn ch, co Heref.)
Or on chf Gu 3 martlets Or
SEYNTGER. WB 43b, 24.
On chf Sa 3 martlets Or
OGAN, of Silvayne, Whiteleackington. Gerard 140.
OWGON. T. PLN 1389. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu on chf Or lion passit Sa.)
UGAN, Sir Harry. BW 18h, 128. (qr 1 & 4.)
WOGAN. I.2 230. (qtg Paly Or & Az on fess Gu 3 mullets Arg.)
WOGAN. L1 636, 5. (or Togan.)
WOGAN. CRK 836. (qtg Malefont.)
WOGAN, Johan de. LM 403.
WOGAN, Sir John. WK 310.

**Patterned field on chief 3 martlets**
Erm on chf 3 martlets
STEVINTONE, S’ James de, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A11747. S’ IOHIS DE STEVINTONE. 1338. (sl.)
Gutty of 6 on chf 3 martlets
STEVINTONE, James de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1283/4.

Gyronny Or & Gu on chf Sa 3 martlets Arg
——. I.2 208.

**On chief modified 3 martlets**
Arg on chf dancetty Az 3 martlets Or
——. I.2 208. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu chev Erm betw 3 crowns Arg on escutcheon in pretence of Mayster John Fortescu.)
Arg on chf dancetty Gu 3 martlets Or
MANNVIE. L2 348, 10.
Gu on chf dancetty Ar 3 martlets Gu
LOVELAS, William. PLN 1131.

On chf 3 martlets
ENGAIGNE, John d’. Bow XVII, 11. (sl.)
LOVELACE. Mill Steph. 1522. (brass to Robert Honywode, canon of Windsor; St George’s Chapel, Windsor, co Berks.)
MAUNDEVYLE, Thomas de, of Essex, Kt. Birch 11695. S’ THOME DE MAUDEVYLE. (sl.)
SIGILLVM HUGONIS DE SEI. (sl.)
Arg on chf indented Az 3 martlets Or
——. CB 136.
MANIDEV.... W 7.
MAUNDEVILE. L9 57b, 3.
MAUNDEVILE. SK 182.
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 martlets Or
——. XX 68. (qr 2 & 3 of Corby.)
——. XFB 56. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon in pretence on Forescu, John.)
MANDEVILE, Sire Thomas de. N 459.
MANNDEVILL, of Essex. L1 618, 2.
MAUNDVIL. FK II, 750. (qr 2 & 3 of Corby.)
MAUNVIE. FK II, 747.
MAWNEDEVILE, Sir Thomas. BR V, 258.
SPEYS. CRK 100. (Erm field ? note in Elizabethan hand.)

Gu on chf indented Sa 3 martlets Arg
LOVELACE. GutchWdU. c 1490. (imp Goldwell, formerly in window, Old Cloister, All Souls Coll.)
LUFLES. L1 396, 5.
LUFLES. L2 307, 2.
Gu on chf indented Sa 3 martlets Or
LOVELAS, Wylym. WB IV 680, 163b.
Erm on chf indented Gu 3 martlets Or
SPEYS. CRK 100. (according to Elizabethan correction original gives the field Arg.)

**On chief 3 pies**
Fretty on chf 3 magpies
WYCHARD, Robert. PRO-sls. 1338/9. (sl; ?smy of mascles.)

**On chief 3 swans**
Erm on chf 3 swans
GARTON, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1329. (sl.)
GARTON, Thomas de, Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)

**On chief 6 birds**
Arg on chf Gu 6 martlets counterch
——. D4 48. (qtd by Lamplew.)

**On chief 3 bottles**
Erm on chf indented 3 bottles
ROUS, Adam de, surgeon, of London. PRO-sls. 1378/9. (sl; or flasks.)
SURRIGUUS, Richard. PRO-sls E40 A1505. SIGILLVM R DALE. 1378/9. (sl; als Dale.)

**On chief 1 bray**
Gu on chf Untinc pair of horse barnacles Untinc
——. WB 21b, 1. (qr II of V, 3 of Brudenel.)

**On chief 3 buckles**
Untinc on chf Untinc 3 buckles Untinc
BONCLE, John. Stevenson-Pers 253. 1449. (sl.)
STIRLING, Wm, of Wigtonshire. Stevenson-Pers 620. 1242. (sl.)
Untinc on chf Untinc 3 hexagonal buckles Untinc
STIRLING, Sir John, of Moray, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 621. 1292. (3rd sl.)
Arg on chf Sa 3 round buckles Or
STREVLIN, Jan de. Q 327.
STRYVELING, Johan de. LM 511.
On chief 1 chessrook
Erm on chf qtly Or & Gu in 3rd qr chessrook
Or
—. XF 681. (imp by Barrock.)
—. L10 23, 10. (imp by Barrones.)
ST NICHOLAS. FK II, 542.
ST NICHOLAS. FK II, 543. (imp by Barrokes.)

On chief 3 chessrooks
Arg on chf Az 3 chessrooks Or
BOULLART. L10 34b, 3.
BOULLART. L10 23b, 11.

On chief 1 chevron
Barry Untinc on chf Untinc chev Untinc
Bythemore, William, of Nailesey, co.
(M)ORE. 1484. (imp by lion ramp.)

On chief 1 crescent
Arg on chf Gu cresc Arg
—. PLN 1772. (qr 2 & 3 of imp by LEE, of Stockwell, Surr.)
—. Hutton 16. 1523. (qr 2 & 3 of Legh; mont to Sir John Legh KB & w Isabella
Worselye; Lambeth ch.)
Gu on chf Arg cresc in dex canton Gu
KERSY, CC 223b, 55.
Checky Or & Az on chf Arg cresc in dex
canton Gu
GAREIN, Thomas de. WJ 1120.
Arg fretty Gu on chf Gu cresc Arg
—. PLN 656.
FALKE, Sir Rachard. WB IV 184, 1045.
Az fretty Arg on chf Or cresc Untinc
ST Leger, Anne. Sandford 395. (w to Sir
George Maners.)
Az fretty Arg on chf Or cresc Gu
ST Leger, WB 20b, 11.
ST Leger, Sir George. LH 344. (qr 1.)
Erm fretty Gu on chf Gu cresc Arg
—. PLN 1818. (qr 1 of 4.)
Checky Or & Gu on chf Arg gutty Gu cresc for
diffce
COLLELL. M3 1015/6. (qr 3 of Nanfan, Sir
Richard.)
Erm on chf qtly Or & Untinc cresc in dex
canton
PECKHAM. Mill Steph. 1512. (imp
Watton; brass to Thos Peckham & w
Dorothy [Horne] at Wrotham, Kent.)

On chief modified 1 crescent
Arg on chf indented Az cresc Sa
ROWLAND. DIG 11.

Arg on chf indented Or cresc Arg
CRUVILLE, Thos. BG 12.
Az on chf indented Or cresc Gu
SANDVIZ, Rauf de. FW 285.
Or on chf indented Az cresc Arg in dex
ORMOND, Earl of. SHY 83.

On chief 1 crescent & 1 other charge
Gu on chf Arg in dex cresc in sin mullet
BLAQUEHUT, Ceulx de. Stodart 6.

On chief 1 crescent between 2 other charges

On chief 1 crescent between 2 Ermine spots
Per pale indented Or & Sa on chf Arg cresc Az
betw 2 Erm spots
HENDERSON, of Fordell. Lyndsay 346.

On chief 1 crescent between 2 lion’s heads erased
Arg on chf Sa cresc Arg betw 2 lion’s heads
erased Or
STEDDALL. LS 144.

On chief 1 crescent between 2 mullets
Arg on chf Sa cresc Arg betw 2 mullets Or
pierced Gu
SALVAYN. FK II, 308.
Arg on chf Sa cresc betw 2 mullets Or
—. PLN 1421.
Arg on chf Sa cresc betw 2 pd mullets 6 pts Or
SALVAYN. W 132.
Arg on chf Vt cresc Arg betw 2 Pierced mullets
Or
DROWRY. WB II 61, 13.
Gu on chf Arg cresc Untinc betw 2 mullets Sa
pierced Or
BACON. PT 233. (6 pts.)
Gu on chf Arg cresc betw 2 mullets pierced Or
BACON. DV 64b, 2541. (6 pts.)

On chief 1 crescent & 6 other charges
Or on chf Az 6 estoiles in dex decresc Or
GUINES, Count of. XO 26.

On chief 1 crescent & 7 other charges
Or on chf Az 7 estoiles in dex decresc Or
GYNES, Count de. WJ 721.
Or on chf Az 7 mullets Or in dex decresc Arg
GYNES, Count de. WJ B721.
On chief 2 crescents
Arg on chf Gu 2 cresc Or
——. XF 141. (imp by Sa fess Arg betw 3 5foils Or.)
BELET, William. Arch Journ Norwich Mtg [1847], 51. (illuminated roll of lands & tenants of manor of Marham, co Norf.)
BIGWADE. L10 32, 9.
BIGWOD. L1 107, 2.
BIGWOOD. L2 56, 7.
BIGWOOD. XO 119.
BYGOD, John, of Essex. WB III 88b, 6.
BYGOOD, Joh’n, of Essex. MY 105.
BYGWODE. FK II, 760.
Va on chf Uninc 2 crescent Uninc
BOCLAND, Hen de. Bow LIV, 7. SIGILLVM
HENRICI BOCLONDE. (sl; grt of land in Pottermerston to William, prior of St Mary’s, Coventry.)
On chief modified 2 crescents
On chf indented Az 2 crescent Arg
LE BUTILLER. SP 142. temp Ed I.

On chief 3 crescents
On chf 3 crescent
GOLDSYNGHAM, Simon de. PRO-sls. 1336/7.
Arg on chf Az 3 crescent Arg
SYMSONE. Lyndsay 475. 1542.
Arg on chf Az 3 crescent Or
DUDLEY. CRK 2072.
DUDLEY. L1 200, 2.
DUDLEY. L2 155, 1.
DUDLEY. FK II, 896.
DUDLEY. L1 60, 15.
DUDLEY, Sir John. WB III 85, 8.
DUDLEY, John. XO 34.
DUDLEY, Mons John. WJ 732.
Gu on chf Az 3 crescent Arg
DAUMERL, Mons William. AN 312.
Or on chf Sa 3 crescent Uninc
PRESTON. DIG 10.
Or on chf Sa 3 crescent Or
PRESTON, of Ireland. L2 408, 4.
PRESTON, Sir Robert, of Gormanston, Ireland. LQ 118.
Erm on chf 3 crescent
DARCY, Hen, of London. PRO-sls. 1332. (sl.)
PRESTON, of Beeston St Lawrence. Farrer 1, 269. (at Brandon ch, co Norf.)
Erm on chf Az 3 crescent Arg
——. SK 536.
Erm on chf Sa 3 crescent Or
PRESTON. CRK 780.
PRESTON, of Suff. L1 531, 2.
PRESTON, of Suff. MY 79.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Gu 3 crescent Or
——. LM 423.
Paly wavy Arg & Sa on chf Sa 3 crescent Arg
LAMBROOKE. Gerard 108.

On chief 1 cross

On chief 1 plain cross
On chf Gu cross Arg
ST JOHN, of Jerusalem. PLN 1960. (in chf on sh of Aylmer, Master of St Jn of Jerusalem.)
ST JOHN, of Jerusalem, Hospital of. PLN 2067. (in chf on sh of Weston, Sir Thomas, Lord of St Jn of Jerusalem.)
Va on chf cross
NORTHCHARLETON, Ralph, s of Roger de. PRO-sls. 1291.

On chief 1 cross bottonny
On chf cross bottonny fitchy
TATTON, Hen de, Treasurer of Calais. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sl; the chf per pile with convex sides; see illus PRO-sls vol II, P2112.)
Erm on chf cross bottonny fitchy
TATTON, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl; the chf per pile.)
Erm on chf enty Sa cross bottonny Arg
——. BG 437.

On chief 1 cross florly
Sa on chf Arg cross florly Sa
BOLNROWN, John. PLN 626.

On chief 1 cross formy
Sa on chf Arg cross formy Sa
BOLURON, John. WB IV 1015, 182.
Erm on chf Sa cross formy Arg
——. MY 328. (qr 2 & 3 of Southwell, co Sussex.)
Va on chf Gu cross formy Arg
FITZ BERNARD, Ralph. XF 349.
FITZ ROGER, Raf’le. WLN 870.
Per pale Or & Gu on chf enty Az cross formy Gu
——. CB 39. (tierced per pall Az, Or & Gu in chf cross formy Gu; note in Elizabethan hand below sh, party per chev reversed (inverted) in chf & per pal Az, Or & Gu.)

On chief 1 cross moline
Sa on chf Arg cross moline Sa
BOLRON, Thomas. TJ 1375.
On chief 1 cross patonce
Va on chf cross patonce
FITZROYER, Ralph. Durham-sls 2109. 1266. (sl.)
Va on chf Gu cross patonce Arg
FIZBERNARD, Rauf le. E 345.

On chief 1 cross & 1 other charge
On chf per pale in dex cross formy in sin mullet
LECALLERE, Hen. Antiq Journ IV [1924], 254. SIGILLUM HENRICI LECALLERE. 1300–50. (sl; mullet of 6 pts.)

On chief 1 cross between 2 other charges

On chief 1 plain cross between ...
Fretty on chf cross betw 2 mullets
DUMFRIES, John de. Birch 9366. S O... DE DUN... REIS. 1400. (sl.)

On chief 1 tau cross between ...
On chf tau cross betw 2 pd mullets
DRURY. Mill Steph. 1528. (sin of 3 tierced in pale on brass to Hen Bures at Acton, co Suff.)
DRURY. Mill Steph. 1495 onwards. (several brasses at Hawstead, Suff.)
DRURY. Mill Steph. c 1530. (cresc for dffic, imp by Underhill; brass to Thos Underhill & w Anne Drury at Gi Thurlow, Suff.)
DRURY. Farrer II, 311. (imp by Le Strange, Hen d 1486, mont Hunstanton ch, Norf.)
DRURY, Roger. Birch 9338. 1505. (sl.)
DRURY, William. Birch 9341. 1535. (sl.)
Arg on chf Vt tau cross betw 2 pd mullets Arg
DREWRY. Suff I N 2. (in Coll of Sudbury.)
Arg on chf Vt tau cross betw 2 mullets Or
DRURY. Farrer I, 328. (Yaxham ch, Norf.)
Arg on chf Vt tau cross betw 2 mullets Or pd Gu
DRURY. L2 149, 8.
Arg on chf Vt tau cross betw 2 pd mullets Or
DREWRY. PLN 260.
DREWRY, Harry. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 987.
DRURY. Mill Steph. 1506. (brass to Sir Roger le Strange s & h of Hen le Strange at Hunstanton, co Norf.)
DRURY. Mill Steph. 1485. (imp by Strange; brass to Hen le Strawnge at Hunstanton, Norf.)
Erm on chf Vt tau cross betw 2 pd mullets Or
DREWRY, Sir. WB IV 747, 167.

On chief 2 crosses

On chief 2 crosses bottony
Or on chf Gu 2 crosses bottony
—-. SK 947.

On chief 2 crosslets
Or on chf Gu 2 crosslets Or
—-. SK A 947.
Arg crusily fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 crosslets Or CLINTON. SD 102.

On chief modified 2 crosslets
Erm on chf indented Sa 2 crosslets Arg
BAMME. L10 22b, 2.

On chief 3 crosses

On chief 3 plain crosses
On chf 3 plain crosses Untinc
WEMYSS, Duncan, of Cameron. Stevenson-Pers 645. 1389. (sl; 2nd s of Sir David W of Cameron d 1375.)
Erm on chf 3 plain crosses WYCHYNGHAM, William de. PRO-sls. 1375/6.

On chief 3 plain crosses fitchy
On chf indented 3 plain crosses fitchy
SNAYTH, clerk. PRO-sls. 1379/80.

On chief 3 crosses bottony
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Gu 3 crosses bottony
Or
—-. ME 146.
—-. LY 170.
Paly Or & Az on chf Gu 3 crosses bottony Arg MEWS. FK II, 930.
MEWYES. L2 348, 12.

On chief modified 3 crosses bottony
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy Arg
GARGRAV, of Craven. L2 236, 2.
GARGRAWE, John, of Lancs. PLN 598.
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy Or
OTERBOURN, Sir Nichol. WB III 81, 6.

On chief 3 crosses
On chf 3 crosses Untinc
STRONGBOW, Richard. Arch Journ X, 270–1. (mont at Christ’s Cathedral, Dublin, attrib to him.)
Gu on chf Sa 3 crosses Or
BEUFLOWYR, Hen. PLN 876.
ON CHIEF

Paly Az & Or on chf Gu 3 crosslets Or
ALINWEK. L2 21, 3.
Paly Or & Az on chf Gu 3 crosslets Or
MEWYS, Mons Waut. TJ 436. (note: Les Armes de Alnewyk.)

On chief 3 crosslets fitchy
On chf Va 3 crosslets fitchy
WATFORD, Edmund de. PRO-sls E40 A12036. GILL' EDMUNDI DE WATFORD. (sl.)

On chief modified 3 crosslets fitchy
On chf dancetty 3 crosslets fitchy
GARGAVE, Thomas. Roman PO 5041. 1423. (sl; mullets for diffce.)
Arg on chf indented Untinc 3 crosslets fitchy
ARGGRAWE, John, of Lancs. RH Ancestor VII, 185, 597.
OTHERBORNE. Q II 554.
OTURBERNE. LT 393/9.
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or
OTURBERNE, Ms' John de. TJ 819.
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or
OTHERBORNE. L9 89a, 2.
OTERBOURNE. L1 482, 5.
OTTERBORNE. FK II, 846.

On chief 3 crosses formy
Arg on chf Sa 3 crosses formy Arg
——. L10 83, 4. (qr 5 of Boleyn, Syr Thomas, Kt.)
WYCHYNGHAM, S Will, Norf. CY 117, 467.
Erm on chf 3 crosses formy Untinc
——. Hutton 45. (qr 4 of Bollen; Thomas B of Norf d 1471 at St Lawrence Jewry, London.)
WICHINGHAM. Farrer I, 338. 1529. (brass at Orbesby ch, Norf to Robert Clere d 1529.)
WITCHINGHAM. Farrer III, 4. (imp by Hoo, sh Norwich Cathedral.)
WYCHYNGHAM, William de. PRO-sls E40 A6910. S' WILLELLMI DE W.HA. 1375/6. (sl.)
Erm on chf 3 crosses formy
WYCHYNGHAM, Nicholas de. Birch 14604. 1353. (sl.)
WYCHYNGHAM, Robert, of Essex, Esq. Birch 14605. 1440. (sl.)
WYCHYNGHAM, William de, Chevr, of Norf. Birch 14608. 1370. (sl.)

On chief modified 3 crosses formy
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosses formy Arg
WYCHYNGHAM, Sir John, of Norf. WB III 74b, 5.
Erm on chf Sa 3 crosses formy Arg
——. L9 2, 12. (qr 4 of Jeny.)
——. XK 106. (qr 5 of Boleyne, Sir Thomas, Kt.)
——. M3 119b. (qr 5 of Marie Boleyn imp by Wm Carey.)
——. L10 97b, 1. (qr 5 of Boleyne, Sir.)
——. WK 468. (qr 5 of Boleyn, Sr Thomas.)
WCHYNGHAM. SHY 95.
WICHINGHAM. PT 925.
WICKYNGHAM. DV 70b, 2787.
WYCHINGHAM. PLN 1905. (imp & qtd separately by Southwell; a gament ring for diffce on honour pt.)
WYCHINGHAM. Suff HN 23. (qrg 2 & 3 of Fastolff.)
WYCHINGHAM. L1 695, 2.
Paly on chf 3 crosses formy Untinc
MEUX. Brit Arch Assoc NS 22, 93. (brass to Richard Mewys d 1535 at Kingston ch, IOW.)
Paly Az & Or on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or
MEWYS, Wat'. NS 36.
Paly Or & Az on chf Gu 3 crosses formy Or
MEWYS. PLN 1655.

On chief modified 3 crosses formy
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 crosses formy Arg
OTURBURNE, Mons' Nichol de. AN 96.

On chief 3 crosses formy fitchy
Or on chf Az 3 crosses formy fitchy Or
STRANGBOW. LS 110.
Barry wavy of 4 Arg & Sa on chf Az 3 crosses formy fitchy Or
MEWY, Nicholas. PLN 755.

On chief modified 3 crosses formy fitchy
Gu on chf dancetty Arg 3 crosses formy fitchy Gu
——. PT 481.

On chief 3 crosses moline
Erm on chf Az 3 crosses moline Or
MORTEMER. CB 137.

On chief 3 crosses potent
On chf 3 crosses potent Untinc
DUGUID, Eufemia. Stevenson-Pers 333. 1431. (dau of Robert D, burgess of Dundee.)
On chief 3 tau crosses
On chief 3 tau crosses untinct
PRISSET. Mill Steph. 1515. (imp by Dalison; brass to Edw s & h of Geo Dalyson & w Eliz at Cransley, co Northants.)
Gu on chief Arg 3 tau crosses Sa
——. WB II 58, 14. (imp by Dalison.)
——. WB II 58, 15. (qr 2 of Mychell.)
Erm on chief Gu 3 tau crosses Arg
THURLAND. L1 636, 4.

On chief modified 3 tau crosses
Erm on chief indented Arg 3 tau crosses Arg
THURLAND. SHY 148.
Erm on chief indented Gu 3 tau crosses Arg
THERLAND, of Gamston, Notts. D4 24. (mullet for difference.)
TOTTOFET, of Bosstone. PLN 983.
Erm on chief indented Gu 3 tau crosses Or
THURLAND. L1 636, 4.

On chief 5 crosses
Arg on chief entry Az 5 crosses formy Or
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1033.

On chief 3 crowns
Arg on chief Gu 3 crowns Or
——. WB II 65, 1.
——. PT 464.
Erm on chief 3 crowns untinct with caps Erm tassels untinct
SKINNER’S CO. Mill Steph. 1585. (brass to Philip Gunter cit of London & skinner; benefaction of w Anne, dau of Hen Barley at Albury, co Herts.)
SKINNER’S CO. Mill Steph. 1479. (brass to Wm Shosmyth, cit of London & skinner & w Julian at Mereworth, co Kent.)
Erm on chief Gu 3 crowns Or caps Erm tassels Or
SKINNER’S CO. WB 12, 16.
SKINNER’S CO. PLN 1946.
Erm on chief Gu 3 crowns Or
SKINNER’S CO. Primary Source, Deanery of St Paul’s. (painted on ceiling.)
Arg gutty Gu on chief Az 3 crowns Or
KINGSTON. CRK 26.
Arg gutty Sa on chief Az 3 crowns Or
KYNGTON, John. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 846.

On chief modified 3 crowns
Arg on chief dancetty Gu 3 crowns Or
——. CC 236b, 473.
Erm on chief dancetty 3 crowns untinct
——. Bow XX, 7.
——. Bow XXX, 1. (sl; on escut in pretence on arms of Meverell, Samson, Kt. of Throyley, co Staffs.)
Erm on chief dancetty Az 3 crowns Or
LYTTON, Sir Robert. PLN 2046.
Erm on chief dancetty Gu 3 crowns Or
LECHE. CC 234b, 404.
LECHE, Sir John. PLN 1455.
LECHE, Sir Philip. PLN 215. (a crown on each pt.)
Arg on chief indented Gu 3 crowns Or
LEYTTON. CB 103.
Erm on chief indented 3 crowns untinct
ACKWORTH. Mill Steph. 1513. (brass to John & 2 wives Alice & Amy at Luton, Beds.)
Erm on chief indented Gu 3 crowns Or
LETTON. KY 33.
LITTON. L9 43b, 8.
LITTON, Sir Robert. WK 198.
LYTTON. XPat 96.
LYTTON. L9 38a, 9.
LYTTON. SK 145. (centre crown ch with annulet Sa.)
Erm on chief indented Gu 3 crowns Or
LECHE, Sir Roger. CY 71, 282.
LECHE, Sir Roger, of Derbyshire. CV-BM 180.
LECHE, Roger, of Lancs. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 675.
LEE, John, of the Bothes. M3 4. (1st qr.)
LEE, John, of the Bothes. M3 4.
[LEECH]. CRK 1965. (qrs 1 & 4 of Legh of Both.)
LEECH, Sir Roger. CRK 1030.
LEECHE. PT 1074.
LITTON. L9 404, 6.
LITTON. L2 310, 10.
LYTTON. SK 145. (centre crown ch with annulet Sa.)
NORTON. L9 85a, 3.
Erm on chief indented Sa 3 crowns Or
LYTTON. BG 288. (or Leech.)

On chief 2 cups
Gu on chief Az 2 3legged pots Sa
POTTERTON. L2 408, 3.

On chief 3 cups
On chief 3 cups untinct
BVTTELER. 14 cent. (sl.)
On chf 3 covered cups

BOTILLER, John, of Wick, Worcs. Birch 7628. 1357–77. (sl.)
BUTLER, John, Kt. PRO-sls. (sl.)
BUTLER, Sir John, of Crammond. Stevenson-Pers 267. c 1296. (sl.)

Arg on chf Gu 3 covered cups Arg
—. SK 1100.
Arg on chf Sa 3 covered cups Or
AGARDE, Mgt, w of Arthur. Hutton 80. (Westm Abbey.)

On chf modified 3 covered cups

On chf indented 3 covered cups Untinc
BUTLER, Edmund. Durham-sls 497 & 1382. 14 cent. (sl.)
Az on chf indented Or 3 covered cups Arg
LAWLESS, of Ireland. LQ 74.
Barry indented of 4 Arg & Gu on chf indented
Az 3 covered cups Or
LAGGAGE, Wm. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 863.

On chf 1 escallop

Arg fretty Gu on chf Az escallop Arg
CURWEN, of Camerton, Cumb. D4 49.
CURWYN. WB 17, 10.

On chf 2 escallops

Erm on chf Gu 2 escallops Arg
ROWS. L1 562, 5.
Erm on chf Sa 2 escallops Arg
—. BG 320.

On chf modified 2 escallops

Erm on chf dancetty Gu 2 escallops Arg
ROWS. PT 366.
Or on chf indented Az 2 escallops Arg
—. SK 626.
Erm on chf indented 2 escallops Untinc
CO.?, Robert. PRO-sls. (sl.)
Erm on chf indented Gu 2 escallops Arg
ROUS. CB 45.
ROUS, Sir. CRK 591.
ROUS, Sire Thomas le. N 1101.
ROUS, Sir Thomas le. L 233.
ROWE, Sir Thomas. BR V, 97.
ROWES. PLN 1210.

On chf 3 escallops

Plain field on chf 3 escallops
On chf 3 escallops
GRAHAM, Nicholas. Laing-sls 1, 373. (sl.)
GRAHAM, Patrick. Stevenson 88. (sl; Bp & Archbp of St Andrewes 1465–78, s of Robt

Graham of Fintry.)
GRAHAM, William. Stevenson-Pers 379. 1508. (sl; e of Montrose 1503.)
GRENVILLE, Eustace de. Bow LV, 18.
SIGILL EUSTACHII DE GRENVILLE. 1209–35. (sl.)
POER, Eustace le. PRO-sls. 1304/5. (sl.)
On chf Untinc 3 escallops Gu
BRIDDESHALE, Gilbert de. LM 225.
Arg on chf Az 3 escallops Arg
—. PT 556.
—. Blair D 2, 116, 270. (poss Graham sh; until 1743 in stained glass at St. Mary the less, South Bailey, Durham.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
BROMTON, Petrus de. LM 306.
Arg on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
BRONTONE, Piers. F 201.
Arg on chf Sa 3 escallops Arg
KENLEY. CRK 1768. (qr 1 & 4.)
Arg on chf Sa 3 escallops Or
—. PT 323.

Patterned field on chf 3 escallops

Barry Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
ST MARTIN, S’ Ader de, of Sussex. CY 166, 664.
Checky Arg & Gu on chf Or 3 escallops Az
GARTHE. L2 237, 3.
Erm on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
BELLEW. CRK 696.
Erm on chf Sa 3 escallops Arg
GAI, John, of Devon. WB III 115b, 3.
Fretty on chf 3 escallops
—. Birch 4540. (imp by Kendale; on sl of John K prior of St John’s, Clerkenwell 1491–1501.)
Paly Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
HEYHAM, Sir Roger. BR V, 270.
Paly Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
HEYHAM, of Beds. L1 324, 3.
HEYHAM, of Beds. L2 250, 4.
HEYHAM, Sire Roger de. N 392.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Gu 3 escallops Arg
BAIOUS, Sr J de. CKO 562.

BAYHONS]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 277. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs; exhib Soc Antiq by L C Lindsay, dated by Green betw 1290 & 1330.)
CHAMBERLAYNE, Robert. SES 46.
On chief 49

CHAUMBERLEYN, Robertus. Q II 586.
Paly Or & Gu on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
BAYHOUS. PT 225.
BAYHOUS. DV 64a, 2534.
BAYOS. L10 22, 19.
BAYOS. L1 86, 6.
BAYOS. L2 45, 10.
Per pale Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 escallops Or
HEIGHAM. LH 1055.
HEIGHAM. LH 414.
HEYHAIT, Sir Roger. LH 180.

On chief modified 3 escallops
Or on chf dancetty Sa 3 escallops Or
GRAHAM, of Fentry. Lyndsay 337.
On chf engrailed 3 escallops
GRAHAM, Robert, of Kinpont. Stevenson-Pers 382.
Gu on chf engrailed Arg 3 roundels Gu
LONGALE. BR IV, 55.
On chf indented 3 escallops
GRAHAM. Stevenson-Pers 379. 1413. (qtd by 2 chevs for Stratherne; sl of Patrick Graham, E of Stratherne.)
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 escallops Arg
ROUS. SK 912.
Arg on chf indented Sa 3 escallops Arg
BURTON, of Ireland. L2 81, 2.
Gu on chf indented Arg 3 escallops Sa
BARET. L1 105, 6.
BARET. L2 84, 12.
BARET. SK 389.
BARETT. L10 22, 12.
BARETT. W 19. (indented of 2 upward pts.)
Gu on chf indented Sa 3 escallops Arg
—–. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1037.
Or on chf indented Az 3 escallops Arg
STRATTON, of Suff. L1 620, 3.
STRATTON, of Suffolk. MY 46.
STRATTON, Sir. CRK 1021.
Barry Arg & Gu on chf indented Sa 3 escallops Or
BOYS, S’ Hen de. ST 91.
Barry Or & Arg on chf indented Sa 3 escallops Or
BOYS, Mons’ Hen de, de Useburne. TJ 1549. (barry of 8.)
Erm on chf indented Gu 3 escallops Or
—–. SIGILLVM ADE LE ROUS. 1378/9. (sl.)
ROUS, Adam le, surgeon of London. PRO-slts AS 13. SIGILLVM ADE LE ROUS. 1378/9. (sl.)
ROUS, Adam, cit & surgeon. BarronMS AS 43. SIGILLVM ADE LE ROVS. 1378. (sl; husband of Juliane.)
ROVS, Adam le, surgeon of London. PRO-slts AS B. SIGILLVM ADE LE ROVS. 1378/9. (sl.)

On chief 3 escutcheons
Or on chf indented Sa 3 escutcheons Arg
—–. SK 967.

On chief 1 estoile
Fretty on chf in sin corner pd estoile
ST LEGER. Birch 13238. 1337. (sl; Isabella, wid of Edmund de Sancto Leodegario, co Kent.)
Checky on chf Erm in dex corner estoile
TATERSHALE, Robert de, of Lincs. Birch 13867. SIGILL...1 DE TA...ALE. 12/13 cent. (sl; checky of 13 pieces; prob Robert I d 1213, 5th Baron by tenure.)

On chief 1 estoile between ...
On chf estoile betw 2 bends
PRESTCOTE, Thomas. PRO-slts BS 25... TOM... PR...OT. 1377/8. (sl.)
PRESTCOTE, Thomas. PRO-slts. 1377/8. (sl.)

On chief 2 estoiles
On chf 2 estoiles
—–. Birch 11819. 1399. (sl; imp in sh of Margery, w of Wm de Molyns of Norf, Kt.)
CLINTON, William de, Kt. Birch 8689. s WLN DE...TON & E SAY. 1408/9. (sl; qtlty 1 & 4 Clinton, 2 & 3 Say.)
CLYNTON, John de, of Rolvynden, Kent, Kt. Birch 8682. SIGILL’ IOH’IS DE CLYNTON. 1383. (sl.)
SANCTO JOHANNE, William de, of Sussex. Birch 13235. SIG...E. 13 cent. (sl.)
On chf 2 pd estoiles
PONYNGES, Thomas de, Lord of St John of Sussex. Birch 12791. ... THOM...U...I... 1425. (sl; of 6 pts.)
Arg on chf Gu 2 estoiles Or
ST JOHN. B 111.
Arg on chf Gu 2 pd estoiles Or
[ST JOHN], Gutch.WdU 465. (in window N choir chapel Christ Ch Cathedral, Oxon.)
Checky on chf 2 estoiles
DONET, Matilda. Birch 6625. s'MATILDIS DONET. 1313. (sl; or Ronet, w of John of Winchester.)
On chf indented 2 estoiles
WYKYS, John de, of Lincs. Birch 14616. 1476. (sl.)

On chief 3 estoiles
On chf 3 estoiles
BOSSARD, Hugh, Kt. Bow XVII, 21.
Arg on chf Az 3 estoiles Or
DYMOCK. L10 59h, 2.
Va on chf Gu 3 estoiles Arg
FITZ ROGER, Rauf le. E 345b.

On chief modified 3 estoiles
Erm on chf indented Gu 3 estoiles Or
ESTCOURT, J. CRK 788.

On chief 1 fess
don
On chief 1 fess dancetty
Arg on chf Gu fess dancetty Or
HEDON, Gerard de. LM 471.
Barry on chf fess dancetty Or
HEDONE, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A12066. 1267. (sl.)
Surely Arg & Az on chf Gu fess dancetty Or
HEDON, Gerard de. Q 435.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Az fess dancetty Or
GOUSSELL', Mons Waut' de. WJ 460.
GOUSHILLE, Sr de. CKO 294.
GOUSILE, Mons' John. TJ 402.
GOUSLE, Mons' de. AS 194.
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Or fess dancetty Az
GOUSISE, Mons' Rauf. TJ 799.
Paly Or & Az on chf Gu fess dancetty Arg
BLESET. L10 24, 1. (qr 1 & 4.)
Per pale Arg & Gu on chf Az fess dancetty Or
GOUSHILL, Mons' de. CG 208.
Va on chf fess dancetty
GARSTON, Thomas. Birch 10036. 1333. (sl; s of John.)
GARSTONE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (sl; s of John.)

On chief 1 fess lozengy
Sa on chf Arg fess lozy Gu
——. PLN 1519. (3 loz.)
MOLEYNS, John de. CA 194. 1334. (3 loz.)
Mold on chf Gu fess lozy Erm
——. XFB 177. (3 loz; qr 2 & 3 of Clere, Sir Thomas.)
[CHARLES]. SHY 88. (4 loz.)
CHARLES. SHY 103. (4 loz.)
CHARLES. M3 1224. (4 fusils.)
CHARLES. L10 38b, 8. (4 loz.)
CHARLES, Edward, de Cliffe. P 164. (5 loz.)
CHARLES, Sir Thomas. CRK 1532. (5 loz.)
CHARLYS. SK 817. (5 loz.)
Erm on chf Gu fess lozy Or
CHARLES, Thomas, of Suff. WB III 109, 7. (5 loz.)
Erm on chf Gu fess lozy Arg
——. FB 20. (each fusil ch with a billet Az; imp by Clere.)

On chief 1 fess nebuly
Barry nebuly Gu & Or on a chf Or fess nebuly Gu
FERRERS, Robert. S 155. (barry nebuly of 4.)
Vairy Or & Sa on chf Or fess nebuly Sa
BLOUNT, Sir Walter. S 190. (vairy anct.)

On chief 1 fess wavy
Paly Va & Or on chf Arg fess wavy Sa
MOUNTENING, John, of Essex. WB III 105, 4.

On chief 3 flags
Per pale Erm & Az on chf Gu 3 gonfanons Or
——. CRK 1592.

On chief 1 fish
Arg on chf Gu dolphin naiant Arg
FISHER. LH 382.

On chief 1 fleur de lys
On chf fleur de lys
[ROGERS], Mill Steph. 1435. (brass at Brownham, Beds; imp by Thos Widville.)
Arg on chf Or fleur de lys Gu
——. XK 160. (qr 1 & 4 of escutch in pretence of Essex, Sir Wm.)
ROGER. L1 557, 4.
ROGERS, Sir Hen. WK 327.
Sa on chf Arg fleur de lys isst Gu
SUSANE. WB I 16, 2. (als Susat/Saschants.)
On chief 1 fleur de lys between ...  
On chief modified 2 fleur de lys  
On chief 3 fleur de lys  
On chief 2 fleur de lys  
On chief modified 3 fleur de lys  
On chief 3 fleur de lys & ...  
On chief 5 fleur de lys
On chief 1 flower (rose)
Bendy Gu & Arg on chf per fess Arg & Or a rose Gu
----- XK 6. (qr 4 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of Edw IV.)
URSINO. PLN 598. (as loz in pretence on Toronto, Italy.)
URSINS, des, Count of Nola. WGB 138/140. (qr 4 of Eliz Widvile; rose on dex of Arg.)
Erm on chf per pale Or & Gu a rose Gu in dex
CHOTTYSBROKE, Sir Rawfe, of Oxon. RH Ancestor IV, 248, 429.
SCHOTEBROKE. PT 552.
Erm on chf per pale dancetty Or & Gu a rose Gu in dex
----- H18 41. (qtd 2 of ? imp by Lynde.)
SHOTTESBROKE. PLN 1523.
SHOTTESBROKE, Sir Roland. PLN 290.
Erm on chf per pale dancetty Or & Gu a rose Gu seeded Or in dex
----- D13 16d. (qtd by Cheyne.)
Erm on chf per pale indented a rose in dex
SHOTTESBROKE, Robert, Kt. PRO-sls. 1426/7. (sl.)
Erm on chf per pale indented Or & Gu a rose Gu in dex
----- XK 41. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Sir John.)
----- Kent Gentry 216. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne of Shephey.)
----- WK 101. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Robert.)
----- WB V 69. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Cheyne, Kt.)
----- M3 824. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Sir John.)
----- M3 813. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Edward, dean of Salisbury; in centre of qrs a cresc Or.)
[SHOTISBROOKE]. WK 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Sir John.)
SHOTTSBROKE, Sir Robert. CRK 1043.
SHOTTSBROKE. WK 471. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Sir Francis.)
SHOTTSBROKE, Sir Robert, of Woodhaye. M3 831.
Erm on chf per pale indented Or & Gu a rose Gu b&s Arg in dex
SCOTBROKE. DV 67a, 2647.
Erm on chf per pale indented Or & Gu a rose Sa in dex
CHENEY, Sir John. Leake. (d 1496; qtd 2 & 3 by Shirland; 24th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

On chief 2 flowers (roses)
Arg on chf Sa 2 roses Arg
SUTHEYKE, Priory of. L10 67b, 5.

On chief modified 2 flowers (roses)
Or on chf indented Sa 2 roses Arg
CARRETT, Sir J. WB I 41b, 9.

On chief 2 flowers (roses) &...
MERCHANT ADVENTURERS. Mill Steph. 1524. (brass to John Terri at St John’s, Maddermarket, Norwich.)

On chief 3 flowers

On chief 3 roses
On chf 3 roses
BACON, John. Birch 7062. SIGILL IOH’IS BACOUN ...GIN.... 1377. (sl; Clerk of the Wardrobe to Ric II.)
Untinc on chf Or 3 roses Gu
BETTYRLEY. L2 95, 6. (qtg 2 & 3, Ar on bend Gu 3 birds Arg; 4, Or a fess Gu in chf 3 roses Gu.)
Erm on chf Gu 3 roses Or
FONTHEBURY, of Beds. L1 249, 4. FONTHEBURY, of Beds. L2 203, 11.
SOUTHBURY, Sire Johan de. N 384. (Sudbury.)

Fretty on chf 3 roses
CHAMBERLAIN. Mill Steph. 1510. (qr 2 & 3 of Fortescue; brass to Anthony Fetyplace at Swinbrook, co Oxon.)
CHAMBERLEN. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford ch.)
FITZCHAMBERLEYN. OxRS XI, 294. 1510. (brass at Swinbrook, Oxon; qtd by Fortescue the whole imp by Fettiplace,
ON CHIEF

Anthony.
Arg fretty Sa on chf Untinc 3 roses Gu
——. I.2 208–9. (qr 2 & 3 of Fortescue; 1 Mayster John Fortescue, 2 Syr Adryan Fortescue.)

On chief 3 lilies
Fusilly on chf 3 lilies
WAINFLEET, Wm. Brit Arch Assoc NS I, 116 pl IV, 27.
Lozy Arg & Vt on chf Or 3 lilies Purp s&l Vt
——. M3 785. (imp by Abingdon Abbey.)
Lozy Az & Arg on chf Or 3 lilies Arg s&l Vt
ABINGDON, The Abbot of. PLN 1811.
Lozy Az & Arg on chf Or 3 lilies Erm slipped Arg
ABINGDON, Rolland, Prior of. LD 57. (no leaves; sh ensigned with mitre.)
Fusilly Erm & Sa on chf Sa 3 lilies slipped
WAYNEFLETE, William of, Bp of Winchester. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 289. (carved on outside of N porch, Tattershall ch.)

On chief 1 foil

On chief 1 trefoil
Arg on chf indented Gu 3foil Arg
MAUNDEUILLE. L1 438, 6.

On chief 1 cinquefoil
On chf 5foil in sin
EICHT, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 343. 1458.
Erm on chf 5foil
MENZIES, Alexander, of Findoun, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1482.
MENZIES, Gilbert. Stevenson-Pers 506. 1540.

On chief 1 sexfoil
Va on chf Az 6foil Arg
——. CB 29.

On chief 1 septfoil between ...
Arg on chf Sa 7foil betw 2 6foils Arg
CURRY, Walts de. LM 319.

On chief 2 foils

On chief 2 trefoils
Erm on chf Arg 2 3foils Sa

On chief modified 2 trefoils
Erm on chf dancetty Sa 2 3foils Arg
BAME. L10 94, 8. (imp by Pettite.)

On chief 2 cinquefoils
On chf 2 5foils
——. BOW XLIX, 2. S BAuDWIN DE MOUNTFORT. 1384/5. (qtd 2 & 3 by Montefort, Baldwin de.)
Arg on chf Gu 2 5foils Or
BELET, William. Arch Journ Norwich Mtg [1847], 51. (illuminated roll of lands & tenants of the manor of Markam, co Norf.)
Sa on chf Arg 2 5foils Sa
——. PT 399.

On chief 3 foils

On chief 3 trefoils
Barry of 10 on chf 3 3foils
BORDOUN, Nicholas. PRO-sls. 1329/30.
Paly on chf 3 3foils
BURGATE, Richard. Farrer Bacon 14. 1343. (sl.)

On chief modified 3 trefoils
Arg on chf indented Gu 3 3foils Arg
MAUNDEUILLE. L2 326, 12.
Az on chf indented Arg 3 3foils Gu
BLACDEN. L2 84, 1.
Az on chf indented Gu 3 3foils Arg
BLACDEN. L1 106, 4.
Erm on chf indented Az 3 3foils Erm
——. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1109.
Erm on chf indented Sa 3 3foils Erm
TAYLOR, J. CRK 306.

On chief 3 quatrefoils
Arg on chf Gu 3 4foils Arg
BELET, of Norf. L2 96, 4.

On chief modified 3 quatrefoils
Erm on chf dancetty Sa 3 4foils Erm
BAM, of Kent. MY 213.

On chief 3 cinquefoils
On chf 3 5foils
PALMER, William. Durham-sls 1933. 1372/3. (qtd 2 saltires in chf & 2 in base.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 5foils Arg
BELET. L10 28b, 11. (pd.)
BELET, of Norf. L1 67, 1.
BELET, of Norf. L2 57, 6.
BELET, Sire Yugam. N 559.
BELLETT, of Frome Bellot, Dorset. Gerard 17.
Or on chf Sa 3 5foils Or
MUSCHANT, S William. GA 121.
Sa on chf Arg 3 pd 5foils Gu
LODELOU, CT 98.

Patterned field on chief 3 cinquefoils
Burely Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 5foils Or
GRENEHAM, Perus de. Q 431.
Erm on chf Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
GAY, John, of Fowey, Cornwall. PLN 1019.
Erm on chf Gu 3 5foils Or

SUDBURNE, Sr Jo. L 234.

On chief modified 3 cinquefoils
Fretty on chf dancetty 3 5foils
SPENS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 597. HUGONI DE SPENS. (sl; steward in Cranschawis for the E of March.)
SPENS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 597. s HVGONIS DE SPENS. 1431. (a juror at Reston.)

On chief 3 sexfoils
Fretty on chf 3 6foils
SPIGURNELL, Geoffrey. PRO-sls. 1332/3.
Paly Arg & Sa on chf Gu 3 6foils Or
MOUNFERANT, Mons’ Humbert. TJ 1013.

On chief modified 3 sexfoils
Or on chf indented Az 3 6foils Or
PIKENHAM, Mons’ Rauf, de Thorntonwatlous. TJ 797.

On chief 3 garbs
Or on chf 3 garbs
CHAUCEIR, John. PRO-sls. 1354/5.
Arg on chf Gu 3 garbs Arg
WETELEY, Ricardus de. Q II 693.
WETELEY, Richard de. SES 127.
WHETELEY, Richard. CVC 508.
Erm on chf 3 garbs
CUMMING, John, of Couttie, Coupar Angus. Stevenson-Pers 306. 1481. (sl.)

On chief modified 3 garbs
Arg on chf indented Az 3 garbs Arg
WAKEFELD, Thomas de. TJ 1547.
(painted as per fess indented Az & Arg in chf 3 garbs Arg.)

On chief 1 hand
Or on chf Az a dex cubit arm fesswise Arg from the wrist a maniple Erm fringed Arg pendent over the field
VILLIERS. TB 30. (arm vested, coupled & hand open; qtd by Talbot; see also TB 8.)

On chief 2 hands
Or on chf Gu 2 dex hands Arg
MAYNFLYN. L1 448, 6.
Or on chf Az 2 hands couped Arg dex & sin respectively palms outwards & set pileways
——. WK 146. (qr 3 of Papeworth.)
Or on chf Gu 2 hands couped Arg dex & sin respectively & set pileways
——. XF 574. (qr 3 of ?.)
MAYNFLYN. L2 337, 3.
Or on chf Gu 2 hands respectively sin & dex
MAYNFLYN. L9 53a, 5.

On chief 3 hands
Arg on chf Gu 3 sin hands Arg
MALEMAM. L1 453, 3. (hands shown palewise.)
MALEMAM. L2 337, 4. (hands shown palewise.)
MALEMAYN. DV 47b, 1879.
MALEMAYN. L9 57b, 2.
Erm on chf Gu 3 dex hands Arg
——. PLN 1368.
[MALMAYNES]. WB I 32b, 14.
Erm on chf Gu 3 sin hands Arg
——. D13 21. (qtd by Monyngs of Kent.)
MALEMAYN. L9 53b, 12.
MALEMAUNE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 866.
MALMAIN, of Malmains, Pluckly, Kent. FK II, 201.

On chief 3 hats &c...
Erm on chf Az 3 chapeaux Gu lined Erm
BRADSHAUE. SHY 276. (chapeaux sans tails.)
Erm on chf Gu 3 round caps Erm
CRETIONUAR, The. LO A 14. (Skinners Co?)

On chief 1 head &...
On chf boar’s head & a pd mullet
USTONE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1355/6.
ON CHIEF 55

On chief 1 head between ...

On chief 1 beast’s head between ...
Paly of 4 Gu & Vt on chf Or greyhound’s head erased Sa betw 2 cresc Sa each ch with 3 roundels Arg
LAWSSON, George. WK 378.

On chief 1 monster’s head between ...
Arg on chf Sa griffin’s head erased betw 2 pd mullets Or
——. D4 38b. (qtd by Aske of Acton, York.)

On chief 2 heads (lions &c)

On chief 2 lion’s heads
Arg on chf Sa 2 lion’s heads erased Or
STYDOLFE, George, of Sussex. RH Ancestor VII, 186, 604.

On chief 2 leopard’s faces
Az on chf Gu 2 leopard’s faces Or
——. WB I 18, 23.

On chief 2 heads (other beasts)

On chief 2 boar’s heads
Erm on chf 2 boar’s heads
BARTOUN, John de. Birch 7163. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE BARTOVN. 1348. (sl.)
BARTOUN, John de. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (sl.)
SANDFORD, Thomas de. Yorks Deeds VIII, 143. 1375. (sl; heads couped.)
Erm on chf Gu 2 boar’s heads Arg
SANDFORD, Mons’ William de. TJ 1517.
Erm on chf Gu 2 boar’s heads coupled Arg armed Or
Erm on chf Gu 2 boar’s heads coupled Or
SANDFORD. LS 248.
SANDFORD. FK II, 216.
SANDFORD, R. CRK 1739.
Erm on chf Sa 2 boar’s heads coupled Arg
——. D4 50. (qtd by Warcop of Sinordall.)

On chief modified 2 boar’s heads
Erm on chf enty Az 2 boar’s heads coupled Ppr
SANDFORD, Sir Brian. WK 244.
Erm on chf indented Sa 2 boar’s heads Or
SANDFORD, Robert. Kent Gentry 217b.
SANDFORD, Robert, of Kent. WB III 110b, 7. (couped close.)
SOULEY, Harry. RH Ancestor IX, 166, 1018. (armed Arg; Sandford in later hand.)

On chief 2 deer (bucks &c) faces
On chf 2 buck’s heads cab
[POPHAM]. PRO-sls. 16 cent.
On chf 2 stag’s heads cab

POPHAM. Mill Steph. 1525. (qr 2&3 of Hampden; brass to John H d 1496 & w Eliz Sidney.)
[POPHAM]. Mill Steph. 1553. (qr 3 of Hampden; brass to Sir John H.)
POPHAM. Mill Steph. 1463. (palimp fragment with inscrp & arms of Popham, Sir John buried in charterhouse of St. Lawrence, Reading, co Berks.)
Arg on chf Gu 2 buck’s heads cab Or
PAPHAM. L1 514, 4.
POPHAM, Sir John de. PLN 280. (a roundel Or for diffce; qtg, Gu roundelly Or chev Arg.)
Arg on chf Gu 2 hart’s heads cab Or
——. XK 190. (qr 3 of Barantine, Sir William.)
POPHAM. M3 80b. (qr 3 of Forester.)
POPHAM. PT 46.
POPHAM. LEP 57.
POPHAM, Mons’ Robert de. AN 176.
POTHAM, Sir John, of Hants. RH Ancestor IV, 248, 425.
Arg on chf Gu 2 stag’s heads cab Or
——. WB I 16b, 11/12. (qr 3 of Sir W Barontyne.)
——. WB I 16b, 3. (qr II, 1 & 4 of Wadham of W Devon.)
——. I.2 254. (qr 3 of Syr Wm Barentyn.)
——. M3 1045/7. (qr II, 1 & 4 of Wadham, Sir Nicholas.)
PAPHAM, Rauf de. TJ 1286.
POPHAM. DV 59a, 2328.
POPHAM. LH 607. (qr 1 & 4 imp by Hampden.)
POPHAM. LH 609. (qr 3 of Hampden imp Savage.)
[POPHAM]. LH 601. (qr 3 of Hampden.)
POPHAM, Sir John. CRK 996.

On chief 2 wolf’s heads
On chf 2 wolf’s heads erased
[STEDOLF]. Belcher II, 106. 1507. (imp by Darnowll; brass to Walter Darnowll & wives Johane & Annes at Penshurst, Kent.)

On chief 2 heads (monsters)
Erm on chf Sa 2 Unicorn’s heads coupled Arg FRANKES. XPat 70.
On chief 3 heads (lions & c)

On chief 3 lion’s heads
Sa bezanty on chf Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
LANGLEY. CRK 384. (qr 1 & 4.)

On chief 3 leopard’s faces
Arg on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. FK II, 877.
Arg on chf Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or
STYDOLF, of Sussex. CY 168, 670.
Barry of 12 Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
NEWARKE. WB III 100, 7.
Burely Arg & Sa on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
BURRELL, H. CRK 1675.
Palv of 8 on chf 3 leopard’s faces
MIDDELTON, Margery, w of John de.
PRO-sls AS 149. 1357/8. (sl.)
Per pale Or & Az on chf Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
CALDECOTE. L2 116, 7.
CALDECOTE. N 571.
CALDECOTE, Sir Elys. WB III 81b, 4.

On chief modified 3 leopard’s faces
Arg on chf emb Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
BOSSHEY. L1 84, 6.
Erm on chf emb Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or
BOSSCHE. PLN 1496.
BOSSHE. L10 84, 13.
BOSSHEY. L1 84, 6.
BOSSHEY. L2 67, 4.
BUSSHE, Sir Rauff. W 137.

On chief 3 heads (other beasts)

On chief 3 Unident heads
On chf 3 Unident heads erased
——. WK 767. (wolf heads?; qr 4 of Gonson.)
FRENDAURCHT, Duncan, of Aberdeen.
Stevenson-Pers 366. 1246. (sl; wolf heads?)

On chief 3 boar’s heads
Arg on chf Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SANDFORD. CC 231b, 311.
SANDFORD. L1 586, 2.
SANDFORD. DV 53a, 2084.
Arg on chf Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or
BEKEWELL. FK II, 311.
Arg on chf Sa 3 boar’s heads Or erased Arg
BOKEWELL. L2 60, 9.
Arg on chf Sa 3 boar’s heads Or erased Gu
BEKEWELLE. L10 28, 5.

FOWELL. L1 104, 6. (Bokewell in marginal note.)
Erm on chf Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SANDFORD. LS 245.
SANDFORD. WB II 57, 6. (couped close.)
SANDFORD. FK II, 528.
Erm on chf Sa 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SANDFORD. LS 253.

On chief 3 deer (bucks & c) heads
Checky Arg & Sa on chf Or 3 stag’s heads couped Sa
GASTRELLE. FK II, 963.

On chief 3 deer (bucks & c) faces
Arg on chf Gu 3 buck’s heads cab Or
POPHAM. L9 100b, 5.
Arg on chf Gu 3 roebuck heads cab Arg attrd Or
——. WK 440. (qr 3 of Waddam, Sir Nicholas.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 hart’s heads cab Or
[POPHAM]. WK 293. (qr 2 & 3 of Foster, Sir George.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 stag’s heads cab Or
——. WB IV 866. (qr 2 & 3 of Woddam.)
——. XV 959. (qr II, 1 & 4 of Wadham.)
——. XV 946. (qr 2 & 3 of Foster.)
POPHAM, Sir J. WB I 39b, 3.
Erm on chf 3 buck’s heads cab
——. Birch 8517. 1333. (sl; imp by Chedder.)
——. PRO-sls. 1383/4. (sl; imp by Chedder.)
BROOK, Joanna. Birch 7824. S IOHANNE KEL. (sl; w of Thomas Brook.)
Erm on chf Az 3 stag’s heads cab Or
SERINGTONE, S’ Oliver. PO 561.
Erm on chf Gu 3 stag’s heads cab Or
——. LY 122.
——. ME 2.

On chief 3 dog’s heads
Sa gutty Gu on chf Arg 3 greyhound’s heads erased Sa langued Gu collared Or
LOVEDAI, Thomas, of Northants. WB III 87, 3.

On chief 3 fox’s heads
Arg on chf Az 3 fox’s heads erased Or
COLFOX. L2 124, 3.
COLFOX. L1 151, 3.
COLFOX, Sir Nicol. PLN 221.
Sa on chf Arg 3 fox’s heads couped Gu
COLFOX. L10 44, 20.
COLFOX. FK II, 830.
ON CHIEF

Sa on chf Arg 3 fox’s heads erased Gu

COLFOX. CC 225, 107.

COLFOX. CC 225, 108. (with cresc Arg in centre.)

COLFOX. RB 326.

COLFOX, Sir. CRK 1049.

On chief 3 goat’s heads erased
LANUM, John. Birch 11236. SIGILLVM NVM. 1358. (sl: s of Robert de, of Norf.)

On chief 3 wolf’s heads
FRENDRAUGHT, Malcolm. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1296. (sl.)

On chief 3 heads (birds, eagles)
On chf 3 eagle’s heads erased
BOTHEBY, Thomas de. Dugd 17 11.

SIGILLVM THOMAS DE BOTHEBI. 1373/4. (1 of 3 sh on sl of Beatrice de Peyto.)

Arg on chf Sa 3 eagle’s heads erased Arg

LINDSEY, Sir Percival. CRK 1531.

LYNSEY. L9 38b, 2.

On chief 3 heads (other birds)
On chief 3 unidentified bird’s heads
Sa on chf Arg 3 bird’s heads erased Sa

HAREWOOD. LH 407.

Erm on chf 3 bird’s heads
CHACER, John, Vintner of London.

PRO-sls. 1363.

Paly Gu & Arg on chf Arg 3 bird’s heads erased Az

——. WB I 17b, 20/1.

On chief 3 crow’s heads
Sa on chf Arg 3 corbie’s heads erased Sa

HAREWOOD. LH 109.

On chief 3 falcon’s heads
Arg on chf Sa 3 hawk’s heads erased Arg

LINDSEY. L1 411, 4.

LYNSEY. L2 312, 1.

Sa on chf Arg 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa

HAREWARD. L1 332, 2.

HAREWARD. L2 250, 7.

On chief 3 heron’s heads
Arg on chf Sa 3 stork’s heads erased Arg

LYNLEY, Sir Percivale. PLN 224.

On chief 3 hearts
Gu on chf Arg 3 hearts Gu

[HEART]. CRK 1289.

MONTCURIE. Lyndsay 463.

Gu on chf Or 3 hearts Vt

ELMINDBRIGHT, Mons’. CG 189. (orig blazoned tremoiles ‘harts of the bodie’.)

On chief 3 horseshoes
Paly Arg & Gu on chf Az 3 horseshoes Arg

——. PO 368. (Bacpice in later hand.)

Vairy Or & Gu on chf Sa 3 horseshoes Arg

——. L2 142/8. (nailed Sa: qr 2 of Curson of Roxsal (sic).)

——. L2 203. (qr 2 of Cursson, John, de Craxshall, co Derbys.)

——. L10 46b, 10. (qr 2 of Curson de Craxso, co Derbys.)

On chief 3 leaves
Gu on chf Or 3 leaves Vt

ELMYNDUBHE, Sr de. CKO 283.

Gu on chf Or 3 tremoiles Vt

ELMINDBRIGHT, Mons’. CG 189. (harts of the bodie in gloss wch Nichols attrib to Cotgrave; the tremoiles are drawn heart shaped but word prob means aspen leaves, Fr. tremble, L. tremulus; cf arms of Thremhole Priory Proc Soc Antiq S iv, 197 & Roger Boswills TJ, 633.)

Checky Arg & Sa on chf Or 3 elm leaves slipped Vt

ELMERRIGGE. LE 91.

ELMERUGGE, Adam. F 269.

ELMERUGGE, Adam de. E 351.

Checky Sa & Arg on chf Or 3 elm leaves Vt

EMERUGGE, Adam de. WLN 773.

On chief 6 letters
Gu on chf Sa 6 letters ‘S’ Arg

——. SS 299.

On chief 3 lozenges
Plain field on chief 3 lozenges
On chf 3 loz

BURNHAM, Abbey, W Bucks. Arch Journ LX, 296. SIGILLVM CONVENTVS MONIALIVM DE BVRNHAM. 1139. (Abbey sl on deed of surrender 19 sept 1539; arms on sh in base below rep of coronation of Blessed Virgin Mary.)

BURNHAM, Austin Priory of St Mary, Bucks. Birch 2776. (sl; on sh betw initials S T.)

CHARLES. Farrer I, 343. 1488. (imp by Clere; brass to Edmund & w Eliz (Charles)
at Stokesby, Norf.)
(st. ?per fess & in chf 3 loz.)
MOLYNS, John de, of Stoke Pogis, Bucks,
Kt. Birch 11817. ..GILLVM IOHANNIS DE
MOLYNS. 1340. (st.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 loz Or
GERBARGE. DV 59a, 2326.
GERBARGE. PT 44.
GERBARGE. L1 278, 5.
GERBARGE. L2 224, 2.
Gu on chf Arg 3 loz Sa
BLEWET. CC 236b, 467.
BLUET. L1 50, 4.
BLUET. L2 72, 11.
Or on chf Az 3 loz Or
SENDERYNG. WB 43b, 21.
Sa on chf Arg 3 loz Gu
——. SK 840. (qr 2 & 3 of Willycotys.)
MOLENS, Sr de. CKO 282.
MOLEYNS, Sir John. WB III 81b, 5.
MOLINS, of Drayton, S Petherton. Gerard
117.
MOLINYS, S’ Jon. PO 539. (conjd in fess.)
MOLYNS. L1 425, 6.
MOLYNS. L2 328, 5.
MOLYNS. PT 345.
Sa on chf Arg 3 fusils Gu
MOLEYNS, Mons’ Richard. TJ 773.
MOLINS, Mons’ de. CG 188.
Sa on chf Arg 3 loz Sa
BLUET. WB II 63, 4.

Patterned field on chief 3 lozenges
Barry on chf 3 loz
FLEMING, John le. Bk of Sl. 98. 1323.
Barry on chf 3 masce
ROBERT. Norf. Arch XLIV, pt i, 134, 2.
[...GILLVM ROBER,[...JULI WALTERI {...] BASIGI
AMIA[...]. (st. s of Walter.)
Barry Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 loz Or
GREY, Brian le. BG 284.
Erm on chf 3 loz
——. L2 147. (qr ii of 3 of Paston, Syr
Wyllm of Paston, co Norf.)
GERBERGE. Edward. Birch 11000.
SIGILLVM EDWARDI GERBERGE. 1361. (st used
by s Ralph Gerberge.)
Erm on chf Arg 3 loz Gu
[CHEKE]. PLN 989.
GERBERGE. SK 1063.
Erm on chf Gu 3 loz Or
GERBERGE, John. TJ 1285.
GERBERGE, Mons’ John. AN 137.
GERBERGE, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 822.
Erm on chf Gu 3 pd loz Or
GERBERGE, John. TJ 1401.
Erm on chf Sa 3 loz Or
[CHEKE]. LD 108.
Paly on chf 3 loz
ARDERNE. Mill. Steph. 1490. (centre loz ch
with chessrook; brass to Wm Harper & w
Anne? Arderne at Latton, Essex.)
ARDERNE, Sir Peter. Mill. Steph. 1467.
(centre loz ch with chessrook; brass to Sir
Peter A. chf baron of the exchequer & w
Kath at Latton, co Essex.)
Paly Or & Gu on chf Arg 3 loz Gu
——. PLN 1905B. (qr 2 imp by Southwell.)
——. D4 40b. (qtd by Crake.)
ARDANE. XK 184. (qr III, 1 of Owen, Sir
Hen.)
ARDERN, Sir Piers. PLN 443. (centre loz ch
with chessrook Or.)
ARDERN, Sir Piers, justes of Essex of
Markehall. WB IV 886, 175. (centre loz ch
with a chessrook Or.)
Paly Or & Gu on chf Arg 3 loz Or
BURYNE. CRK 1197.

On chief 3 patterned lozenges
Erm on chf Gu 3 loz Erm
CHARLES, Edward. G 130.
Erm on chf Gu 3 masces Erm
CHARLES, of Norf. L1 134, 2.
Erm on chf Gu 3 loz each per fess indented Az
& Arg
——. D4 24. (qr 2 & 3 of sh imp by
Therland of Gamston, co Notts.)
Erm on chf Gu 3 loz Va
GERBRIGGS. PO 56. (conjd in fess.)

On chief 4 lozenges
Va on chf Or 4 fusils Gu

On chief 5 lozenges
On chf 5 loz
WILEBY, Robert de, of Linc, Kt. Birch
14474. SIGILL’V ROBERTI DE WILEBY. 1332.
(?variant of fretty a chf borne by Willaby; Birch, 14510.)
WYLNYBY, Rob, filius Johannis de. Bow
LI, 13. 1326/7. (st. grant of land in Napton.)
Erm on chf 5 loz
CHARLIS, Edmund. Birch 8478. SIGILLVM
EDMUNDI CHARLIS. 1329. (st. of Edmund
Charlis/Charles of Wangelford, co Suff, Kt.)
Erm on chf Gu 5 loz
CHARLES. NS 145. (conjd in fess
throughout.)
Erm on chf Gu 5 loz Or
CHARLES, of Suff. L1 133, 5.
CHARLES, of Suff. L2 108, 7.
CHARLUS, of Suff. MY 19.
Per pale Erm and Ermines on chf Erm 5 loz Gu
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1051.
Erm on chf 5 loz Erm
CHARLES, Edmund. Roman PO 2876. 1430. (sl. ?Aymr.)
Erm on chf Gu 5 loz Erm
CHARLES, Edmund, de Cliff. TJ 1245.
CHARLES, Edward. LM 231.
CHARLES, Edward, de Cliff. P 164. (fess loz conjd throughout.)
CHARLES, Mons' Edward, de Brigenhale. TJ 1398.
Erm on chf 5 loz Va
[GERBRIDGE], of Wickhampton. Farrer I, 222. (mont at Wickhampton ch, Norf.)

On chief 1 monster

On chief 1 griffin passant
Arg on chf enty Az griffin passt Or
THORPE. SK 532.
Or on chf enty Az griffin passt Arg
THORPE, of Yorks. RH Ancestor V, 185, 561. (chf enty pycche.)

On chief 1 griffin segreant
On chf griffin segr
MACCLISFELD, Jordan de. Birch 11516. S' IORDANI DE MACCLISFELD. (sl.)

On chief 1 mount
Checky Arg & Gu on chf Gu mount of 3 coupeaux Sa
[HAUBERKE]. CVC 659.

On chief 1 mullet

Plain field on chief 1 mullet
Arg on chf Gu mullet Arg
——. PLN 1817. (imp by Richard Sutton.)
Arg on chf Gu pd mullet Arg in dex canton
——. LS 7. (qr 4 of Sutton.)
——. WK 516. (qr 4 of Sutton, Richard, Seward of Syon.)
Arg on chf Gu pd mullet Arg
——. PT 899.
Arg on chf Gu mullet Or
WORCELEY. L1 667, 5.
WORSELAY, Sir Emonde. W 125.
WORSELEY. SK 811.
Arg on chf Gu pd mullet Or
——. L10 93, 6. (qr 4 of Sutton, Sr Richard.)

On patterned chief 1 mullet
Checky on chf Erm mullet
TATTESSHALL, Robert de. Bow XXXV, 15. (sl.)
Erm on chf per pale indented Or & Gu mullet Sa in dex chf
——. L10 72b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Coupper of Shotisbroke, Abbot of Abingdon.)
——. WK 722. (qr 2 & 3 of Coupper, Lord Alexander, als Shotisbroke, Abbot of Abingdon.)
——. M3 786. (qr 2 & 3 of Coupper, als Shotisbroke, Abbot of Abingdon.)
——. LD 72. (qr 2 & 3 of Abbot of Abingdon.)

On modified chief 1 mullet
Gu on chf indented Arg mullet Gu in dex
SURCESTER. LS 32.
ON CHIEF

SURCESTR. RB 260.
Or on chf indented pd mullet Arg
[BOTELE]. GutchWdU 465. (window N
choir chapel Christ Ch Cathedral.)
Erm on chf indented pd mullet
LEYCESTRE, Walter de, of Bucks. Birch
11288. S WALTERI LEYCESTRIA. 1375.
(sl.)
REDENHALE, John, of London, clerk.
Birch 12944. SIGILLU IOHIS DE REDENHALE
ARMIG. 1437. (sl.)
Erm on chf indented Sa mullet Arg in dex chf
LEYCESTRE. CRK 24.
Or fretty Az on chf indented Arg mullet of 6
pts Az in dex chf
——. W 353.
On chief 1 mullet between 2 other
charges
Sa on chf Arg pd mullet Or betw 2 escallops
Sa
——. WB II 65, 3.
Sa on chf Arg mullet betw 2 5foils Sa
——. PT 400.
On chief 2 mullets
Plain field on chief 2 mullets
On chf 2 mullets
——. WB I 20b, 2. (Qtg 2 & 3 on bend 3
fleur de lys imp qty Or & Gu border engr
Sa the whole imp by Gefforde, George.)
——. Bow XXIV, 2(6). 1456. (sl; qtd 2 & 3
by Calthorpe, Wm; grant of land in
Horsford, Magna Hautbois, Burgh St
Margaret in Flegg, co Norf.)
BACON, Sir John. Farrer Bacon 41. 1337.
(sl; 6 pts.)
CALTHORP, William, of Calthorpe, Norf.
Birch 8272. WILL'MS CALT. RP. 1443. (sl;
borne by Wm C in 1 & 4 with paternal
arms, checky a fess Ern in 2 & 3.)
CALTHORPE, William, Bow LX, 12.
1447/8. (borne by Wm C in 1 & 4 with paternal
arms, checky a fess Ern in 2 & 3.)
CLINTON, PRO-sls. 1392/3. (imp a lion
ramp Dame Eliz de Clinton.)
CLINTON & SAY, William, Ld of. PRO-
sls. 1408/9. (sl.)
CLINTON & SAYE, John, Ld. Bow LIV, 1.
SIGILUM IOHIS DNI DE CLINTON ET SAYE.
1437/38. (sl; qtg Saye.)
CLINTON, Ida de, Lady of Makestok.
Dugd 17 1.
SIGILUM IDE DE CLINTON. (sl.)
CLINTON, John, Lord Maxstock. Dugd 17
2. 1386.
CLINTON, Wm. Dugd 17 2. 1414/5. (later
Ld Clinton & Saye.)
DOUGLAS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 326.
1344. (prob ‘Kt of Liddesdale’ & of
Dalkeith.)
DRURY, Roger. Birch 9336. S ROGERI
DRURY. (sl.)
INCHCOLM, Thomas, abbot of. Stevenson
186. 1494.
ST JOHN, Birch 13226. S IOHIS DE SCO
JOHANNE. 1306. (sl; 6 pts; Sancto Johanne,
John de, s & heir of John de Sancto
Johanne of co Hants, 1st Baron.)
ST JOHN, John. Stevenson-Pers 1296.
(sl; 6 pts.)
ST JOHN, John de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
SALVAIN, Roger. Yorks Deeds V, 35.
1437. (sl.)
On chf 2 pd mullets
——. Birch 5892. 1307/8. (on rev of equestr
sl of Willelmus de Echingeham.)
——. Dugd 17 66. 1388. (6 pts; imp by
Ferrer, Joan de, Lady Groby.)
CLINTON, John de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 7. s
JHIS DE CLINTON. 1386/7. (sl; 6 pts)
CLINTON, John de, Kt, of Maxstoke, co
Warws. Bow XLVII, 5. SIGILL JOHANNIS DE
CLINTON. 1375/6. (sl; 6 pts.)
CLINTON, John de, Ld of Maxstoke. PRO-
sls. 1354/5. (sl; sh surmounted by 8 circles
each containing crosslet fitchy.)
CLINTON, John, Ld of Maxstoke. PRO-
sls. 1354/5. (sl; sh surmounted by 8 circles
each containing crosslet fitchy.)
CLINTON, John de. PRO-sls. AS 492, A 8102.
SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE
CLYNTONE. 1354/5. (sl.)
DRURY, Sir Roger. PRO-sls. 1391/2.
MAXSTOKE, Priory of. Dugd 17 61. SY
COMMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS DE
MAKSTOKE. 1491. (6 pts; sl affixed to an
agreement betw John Freman, prior of
Maxstoke & Thos Wode, prior of Stodely,
concerning land in Aston Cantlow, co
Warws.)
POINYNGGES, Thomas, Dominus de St
John. PRO-sls E40 A9223. 1397/8. (sl; 6 pts)
POYNINGS, Thomas of, Lord St John. Bk
of Sls 233. 1425. (sl; 6 pts.)
[ST JOHN], Bow L, 5. SIGILLUM ARMORUM
JOHANIS POULETT DOMINI DE BASING ET DE
NOREY. 1456/7. (sl; borne in 1 & 4 by
Poulett, John, s of Sir John Poulett.)
ST JOHN, John de. Birch 6401. S JOHANNIS
DE SCO IOHANNE DNI [HE. HAN]NAK. 1301. (sl;

ST JOHN, Roger, of Layeham, Kt. PRO-sls. 1352/3.

ST JOHN, John, of Gent. Gent. 1127.

ST JOHN, John de, le fitz. Gent. 1127.

ST JOHN, John de, le fitz. Gent. 1127.
SEINT JOHN, S John de, de Lagham. ST 64.
SEND JONAN, Johan de. LM 63.
SEENYNT JOAN, Johan de. D 119.
SEINT JOAN, Sir John. PCL I, 544.
Arg on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or
ST JOHN, Johan de. A 91.
ST JOHN, Ld. PLN 131.
ST JOHN, Ld. WLN 267.
ST JOHN, Mousière. CG 202.
SAYNT JOHN, Le Sr de. WB II 51, 3.
SEINT JOAN, Sir Johan de. G 57.
SEINT JOHN, John de. FW 123.
SEINT JOHN, Ld. S 71.
SEINT JOHN, Ld. WB I 37, 7.
Arg on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or pd Gu
ST JOHN, Ld John. LMS 58. 1299–1329.
SAVLEYN, Gerard. S 201.
SEND JON, M de. WNR 88.
SEYNT JOHN, Sire R de. HA 29, 15.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Az
ST JOHN, Ld. S 71.
ST JOHN, Le Sr le. S 69.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Gu
ST JOHN, Ld. WB I 137, 7.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Or
SEINT JOHN, Le S, of Suss. CY 161, 641.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Sa
—. WK 420. (qr 4 of Pawlet.)
ST JOHN, Ld. KB 342a. (crossed through.)
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Vt
ST JOHN, DV 47b, 1872. (in later hand.)
SEINT JOAN, Le S de. AS 83.
SEINT JOHN, Le Sire. TJ 790.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Vt
SAINT JOHN. SP A69.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Arg
—. SK 761.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Or
—. D5 113. (qd by Husse of York.)
Arg on chf Sa 2 pd mullets Or
DELAYN, Sir John. WB III 81, 9.
SALVEYN, G de. AS 127.
SALWAYNE, Sir John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 264.

Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Or pd Gu
[SALVAING], S’ Gerard. PO 291. (Sr Gerard Savayge in Elizabethan hand.)
SALVAYN. LS 250.
SALVAYN. FK II, 306.
SALVAYN, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 787.
SALVAYN, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 1426.
SALVEIN, Sir John. CRK 1055.
SALVEN. D4 28. (qd 2 by Husse of Herswell, Yorks.)
SALVEN, of Newbrgynge, Yorks. D4 28b.
SALVEYNYE, de Duffelde. PT 1199.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Arg
SALVAIN, Gerard. BG 310.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Gu
SALVAYN, Mons’ Gerard. S 199.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Or pd Vt
SALVAYN, Mons’ Gerard. CG 199.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Vt
SALVEIN, Sir Gerard. CKO 277.
Arg on chf Vt 2 mullets Arg pd Gu
[DRURY]. CRK 2083.
Arg on chf Vt 2 mullets Or
—. SHY 216. (?Drury.)
DREWRY, Mons de. AS 493.
DRURY. Coll T&G IV, 34. (imp by Alington; mont to Sir Gyles A d 1586 for his 1st w Ursula dau of Sir Robt Drury at Horseheath, Camb.)
DRURY, of Essex. MY 139.
Arg on chf Vt 2 pd mullets Or
DROWRY. SHY 323.
DRURY. PO 107.
DRURY, Sir Roger, of Suff. WB III 121, 8.
Arg on chf Vt 2 mullets 6 pts Or
DRURY. CRK 1946.
Arg on chf Vt 2 mullets Or pd Gu
DRURY. Primary Source, Thorndon Church, Suffolk. (mont to Mary d 1469 w of Edmund Grimston, Thorndon ch, Suff.)
DRURY. L1 187, 1.
DRURY. L2 149, 7.
DRURY, Sir Robert. WK 228.

Gules on chief 2 mullets
Gu on chf Arg 2 pd mullets 6 pts Untinc
BACON. CT 367.
Gu on chf Arg 2 pd mullets Gu
—. ME 98.
—. LY 223.
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa
—. WK 248. (qr 2 of Calthorpe, Sir Philip.)
—. L10 36b, 6. (qr 2 of Calthorpp.)
BACON. XF 618. (qr 2 of Calthorpe, Sir...
ON CHIEF

Philip.)
BACON. CRK 545. (qr 1 & 4.)
BACON. Farrer I, 185. (imp by Kayvett; sh on fond at Ashwellthorpe ch, Norf.)
BACON, John. CA 96. 1334.
BACON, S Edmond. GA 231.
BACON, S Esmon. ST 30.
BACOUN, Sir Edmoun. N 228.
SAINT JOHN, Sire John de, de Lageham. O 83.
Gu on chf Arg 2 pd mullets Sa
BACON. WB IV 531, 155.
BACON. PLN 809. (Watow in earlier hand.)
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa pd Or
BACON. L10 22, 5.
BACON, Mons’ Edward. TJ 789.
BACON, Monsr Edmond. SD 27.
BACON, of Wilts & Hants. L1 100, 1.
BACON, of Wilts & Hants. L2 59, 7.
BACON, Sr Edmond. L 49.
BACON, Sr. CKO 287.
——. SHY 457–8. (qr 2 of Calthorpe?.)
——. PO 117. (Sa mullet on Az chf is against heraldic tincture rules, therefore it may be Arg oxidised to look Sa.)
——. FK II, 238.
Gu on chf Az 2 mutles Sa pd Or
——. —. 457–8. (qr 2 of Calthorpe?)
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets 6 pts Or
——. —. CKII 286.
Gu on chf Az 2 mullets Sa pd Or
——. —. PO 117. (Sa mullet on Az chf is against heraldic tincture rules, therefore it may be Arg oxidised to look Sa.)
Or on chief 2 mullets
Or on chf Gu 2 mullets Or
ST JOHN, Batt. (tomb, nd given by Batt at Draycott Coner, Wils.)
SEYNTE JOHN, Ld. AY 53.
Or on chf Sa 2 pd mullets Arg
GENTIL, Sire Nicholas. N 240.
Or on chf Sa 2 mullets Arg pd Gu
GENTIL, Mons’ Nichol. TJ 788.
GENTIL, Sr. Nicholas. L 133.
GENTIL, Mons’ Nicholl. AS 128.
GORNILE, Mons’. CG 200.
Or on chf Sa 2 mullets 6 pts Arg pd Gu
GENTILE, of Surrey & Sussex. L1 276, 3.
GENTILE, of Surrey & Sussex. L2 222, 5.
GENTYL, Sr. CKO 286.
GENTYLLE. DV 58a, 2294.
Or on chf Vt 2 mullets Or
DREWRY. Suff HN 47. (at Mr Spenser’s Hse, Naunton Hall, Rendlesham.)
Patterned field on chief 2 mullets
Checky Arg & Az on chf Az 2 mullets Or
LOUEY, of Lincs. L2 315, 12.
LOURNEY, of S Petherton. Gerard 117.
——. —. 1257. (qr 2 & 3 of Burnaby.)
Erm on chf 2 mullets
DOUGLAS, Robert, of Mardington. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1473. (sl.)
MENZIES, Alexander, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1512. (2nd sl.)
SANCETO JOHANNE, Edward de. PRO-sls.
Erm on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa pd Vt
BACON, Mons’ E. AS 129.
Erm on chf Az 2 pd mullets Arg
CLINTONE, of Berks. L2 144, 6.
Erm on chf Az 2 mullets Arg pd Gu
——. CRK 1257. (qr 2 & 3 of Burnaby.)
Erm on chf Az 2 mullets Or
CLINTON, S’ Thomas. N 861.
HASTINGES, of Cambs. L1 323, 3.
HASTINGES, of Cambs. L2 240, 2.
HASTINGES, Sire Robert de. N 608.
Erm on chf Az 2 pd mullets Or
CLINTONE. M3 30, 240.
HASTINGS, Sir Robert. LH 175.
Erm on chf Az 2 mullets Or pd Gu
——. PLN 1760. (qtd 2 & 3 by Burnley.)
——. WB III 113, 4. (qr 2 & 3 by Bornby, Thomas, of Northants.)
Erm on chf Az 2 mullets 6 pts Or
Erm on chf Gu 2 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, of Hauthernde. SC 61.
DOWGLASS, of Whitingham. Lyndsay 284.
Erm on chf Gu 2 mullets Or
——. XF 162, 730. (qr 2 & 3 of Kelsham, Sa fess engr betw 3 garbs Arg.)
SEIN JOAN, Richard. E 646.
SEIN JOHAN, Hue de. G 84.
SEIN JOHAN, Sire Roger de. N 221.
SEYN JOHAN, Hue de. LM 245.
Erm on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or
ST JOHN. PT 269.
SEINT JOHN, Le Sire. TJ 1164.
SEINT JOHN, Sr R de. RB 72.
SEYNT JOHAN, Hugo de. Q II 236.
SEYNT JOHAN. CT 313.
Erm on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Vt
ST JOHN, Sr John de. RB 33.
SAINTIONNE, Sire Roger de. L 154.
SEINT JOHN, Mons’ Edward. AN 173.
ON CHIEF

SEYNT JOHN. DV 65a, 2580.
Erm on chf Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or
SEINT JAN, Hue de. Q 260.
Fretty on chf Or 2 mullets
ST LEGER. Belcher II, 101. *borne in base with Otterden in chf & the whole imp by Aucher; brass to James Aucher 'of Otterden' 1508, Otterden, Kent.*
Arg fretty Sa on chf Sa 2 mullets Or ——. CC 236b, 474.
Az fretty Arg on chf Or 2 pd mullets Gu ——. PT 271.
Gu fretty Or on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa
FOULESHURST, de Cr... PCL II, 54.
FOULESHURST, de Crewe. WLN 348.
FOULESTHERST, Regn, of Ches. L10 100b (99), 3.
FOULESHURST. CY 41, 162. *(Fowleshurst of Crewe, Ches.)*
Gu fretty Or on chf Arg 2 pd mullets Sa
FOULESHURST. FK II, 842.
FOULISHE, Sir Robert. WK B 22.
FOWLICHE. L2 200, 7.
Gu fretty Or on chf Arg 2 pd mullets 6 pts Sa
FOULESHURST, Mons’ Robert. S 508.
FOULESHURST, Robert. S 513.
FOULESTHERST. L1 240, 2.
FOULESTHERST. L2 199, 9.
Lozy Arg & Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa pd Or
FULSHERST. WB I 43, 19.
Crusily fitchy on chf 2 mullets 6 pts pd
MAKESTOKE, Priory of. Dugd 17 61. SY COMMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS DE MAKSTOKE. 1491. *(sl; affixed to agreement betw John Freman, prior of Makestoke & Thos Wode, prior of Stodely, concerning land in Aston, Cantlow, Warw.)*
Az crusily Sa on chf Az 2 mullets Or
CLINTON, S’ Johan. O 199.
Arg crusily Sa on chf Gu 2 mullets Or
SEIN JOHAN, Sire Eymis de. N 222.
SEINT JOHN, S Roger de. GA 167.
Va on chf 2 mullets
BERNARD, Agatha la. Birch 6591. S’ HENRICUS DE DOU. 1392. *(sl; Ld of Lugton.)*
Va on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Arg
FITZ BARNARD. CRK 1442.
FITZ BERNARD, Rauf. TJ 1531.
Va on chf Gu 2 mullets Or
BERNARD, Sire Thomas le fiz. N 298.
FITZ BERNARD, Sir John. CVK 749.
FITZ [BERNARD], Raf le. F 347.
Va on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or
TAVISTOCK ABBEY. CRK 921.

On chief modified 2 mullets
Arg on chf dancetty Gu 2 pd mullets Or
ST JOHN. Lambarde 227. 1520. *(for Dyke; 2 shs, 1 qtd by Goring; 2 imp by Goring, both on mont to John Goring at Burton, Suss.)*
Arg on chf dancetty Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Vt
ST JOHN, Edward. S 339.
On chf indented 2 mullets
DOUGLAS, Hen. Stevenson-Pers 328. S’ HENRICUS DE DOU. 1392. *(sl; Ld of Lugton.)*
On chf indented 2 pd mullets
DYKE. Mill Steph. 1520. *(2 shs a) imp by & b) qr 2 of Goring; brass to John Goring at Burton, Suss; on Sir Wm G’s brass, in chf 3 mullets not pd.)*
Arg on chf indented Gu 2 mullets Arg
DOUGLAS, of Lothlewyn. SC 76.
Arg on chf indented Gu 2 mullets Or
SAINT JOHAN, Sire Edward de. O 102.
ST JOHN. CRK 1866.
ST JOHN. PLN 632.
Arg on chf indented Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Az
BASSET, Sr Edmund. CKO 297.
ST JOHN, Sir Thomas. WLN 26b, 108.
SENT JOHN. SK 130/1.
Arg on chf indented Gu 2 mullets Or pd Vt
ST JOHN. LS 268.
SEYNT JOHN. CC 223, 43. *(cresc for diffce.)*
Arg on chf indented Gu 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Vt
SEIN JOHAN, Mons’ Edward. S 337.
SENT JOHN. SK 130/1.
Gu on chf indented Arg 2 pd mullets Sa
BACON. Suff HN 25.
HOO, S’ John. PO 111.
Or on chf indented Az 2 mullets Or ——. H21 86. *(qtd by Dawney.)*
Vt on chf indented Or 2 pd mullets Gu
RADMELL. PLN 1293. (qtd 2 & 3 by Or on chev Gu 3 plates.)
Erm on chf indented Gu 2 mullets Arg
BASSET, Mousire. CG 211.
Erm on chf indented Gu 2 mullets Or pd Vt
BASSET, Mons’ Esmond. TJ 802.
Paly of four on chf indented 2 pd mullets
——. Mill Steph. 1500. (?St John; 1st of 4 coats marshalled paly; brass to man in arm of Bedell family & w at Writtle, Essex.)

On chief 3 mullets

Plain field on chief 3 mullets
On chf 3 mullets
CLINTON, William, Lord of & of Say. Anstis Asp 200, 34. S WILLI DNI DE CLINTON & DE SAY. 1430/1. (sl; qr l & 4.)
DALMAHOY, Alexander, of that Ilk, Midlothian. Stevenson-Pers 313. 1296.
DOUGLAS, Sir Wm. Stevenson-Pers 316. 1297. (called Le Hardi, 1288–98.)
DYNNLEY, Roger. PRO-sls. 1483.
On chf 3 pd mullets
CLINTON, William de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 8. S WILLI DNI DE CLINTON ET DE SAY. 1430/1. (sl; qtg qtly Arg & Gu.)
CLINTON, John de, Lord of Maxstoke. PRO-sls E40 A8102. . . .LLVM IOH... 1371/2. (sl; 6 pts.)

Argent on chief 3 mullets
Arg on chf Az 3 mullets Arg pd Gu
DOUGLAS, Sr de. BL 28. 1332. (spur rowels.)
Arg on chf Az 3 mullets Or
CLINTON, Mousire William de. CG 198.
Arg on chf Az 3 pd mullets Or
DYMMOK, of Devon. L1 215, 5. DYMMOK, of Devon. L2 160, 12.
DYMMOKE. M3 1156.
Arg on chf Az 3 mullets 6 pts Or pd Gu
CLINTON, John, Ld. S 103.
Arg on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg
EVERARD. L2 185, 11.
EVERARD, of Luxborough Everard. Gerard 17.
Arg on chf Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
EVERARD, Esmond. TJ 1289.
EVERARD, Esmond de. TJ 1521.
EVERARDES, Ed’us. Q II 416.
Arg on chf Gu 3 mullets 6 pts Arg
EVERARD. L2 170, 11.

EVERARD, Ed’us. LM 352.
Arg on chf Gu 3 pd mullets 6 pts Arg
EVERARD. SK 1061.
Arg on chf Gu 3 mullets Or
FITZBERNARD, Rauf le. LM 463.
Arg on chf Sa 3 mullets Or
SALVEYNE, Sir Gerard. PT 1000.
Arg on chf Sa 3 mullets Or pd Gu
SALMAN, Sir J. WB I 38b, 17.
SALVIN, Gerard de. CA 157. 1334.
Arg on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
BACON, Sir Edmund. WLN 26, 73.

Gules on chief 3 mullets
Gu on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
——. W 345.
POWER. PLN 834.
Gu on chf Arg 3 pd mullets Sa
——. DV 42b, 1673. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wode.)
POWER. CRK 1425.
POWER. SK 355.
POWER. L9 105a, 11.
POWER. L1 516, 3.
POWER, Armiger, of Bukk. LD 113. (annulet for diffce.)
POWER, of Bucks. L1 532, 6. (annulet Or in honour pt overlapping partition betw chf & field.)
POWER, of Suff. MY 72.

Vert on chief 3 mullets
Vt on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg
——. RL 14. (imp by Londres?)

Patterned field on chief 3 mullets
Barry wavy of 10 on chf 3 mullets
Checky on chf 3 mullets
——. Stevenson-Pers 486. 1472. (qtd by Macintosh, Alex, Thane of Rothiemurchus.)
Checky Arg & Gu on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
PERNELL. PLN 698. (Peynell.)
Erm on chf Gu 3 mullets Arg
ESMOND. L2 184, 11.
Erm on chf Gu 3 mullets Or
HAUTOT. F 318. [HOTOT, Ric de]. E 419.
SEINT JOHAN, S Hugh de. GA 223.
Erm on chf Gu 3 mullets 6 pts Or
HAUTOT, Richard de. WLN 809.
Fretty on chf 3 mullets pd
ASSHE, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1369/70. (sl.)
Gu fretty Or on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa
FOWLESHERST, of Crewe. CVC 528.
Or fretty Sa on chf Sa 3 mullets Arg
SEINT AMAUND, Sire Olyver de. N 875.
On chief patterned 3 mullets

Fretty on chf per fess 3 mullets in chf

HUNTINGDON. Mill Steph. 1498. *(brass to Thos H & w Margaret Tyrell at Hempstead, Essex.)*

On chief modified 3 mullets

Erm on chf danceetty Gu 3 mullets 6 pts Or


Arg on chf enty Sa 3 mullets Or

HOO, de Ocle. LH 45. *(imp by Stotesbury; the chf engrailed in 3 scallops.)*

On chf indented 3 mullets

MAUNDEVILE, Thomas, senior. Bow 11. *(sl.)*

Arg on chf indented Gu 3 pd mullets Untinc

——. SHY 301. *(qr 2 & 3 of ...deley, Sa cross voided throughout Arg.)*

Arg on chf indented Gu 3 mullets Or

BASSET, Johan. LM 467.

BASSET, Sir John. RB 104.

Arg on chf indented Gu 3 pd mullets 6 pts Or

BASSET, S John. GA 251.

Arg on chf indented Sa 3 mullets Arg

LATHOUM, Hen de. SES 21.

LATOUN, Henr' de. Q 76.

Arg on chf indented Gu 3 mullets Or


Erm on chf indented Gu 3 pd mullets Or

BASSET, Johan, Kt, s of Sir Aucher B. PRO-sls. *(sl.)*

Arg fretty Sa on chf Sa supported by a fillet Gu 3 mullets Or

HUNTINGDON. LH 410.

HUNTINGDON. L1 344, 1.

HUNTINGDON. L2 261, 1.

On chief 1 pale

Barry indented Sa & Arg on chf indented Arg a pale Erm

——. WB I 33b, 21. *(imp by Sa 3 pickaxes Arg.)*

On chief 1 pale & ...

Gu on chf Arg pale Sa corners gyronny Sa & Arg

——. SK 246.

Barry Or & Gu on chf Gu pale Or corners gyronny Or & Gu

CRECY, Sir J. BW 19b, 135.

On chief 2 pales

Barry Sa & Or on chf Or 2 pales Sa

——. WB II 67, 13. *(qr 3 of sh; 1st qr, Arg greyhound leaping in border engrailed Sa.)*

BURLEY, Sir Richard. WGA 177.

Sa on chf Arg 2 pales Gu each ch with a mullet Or

ZAVELHOEK, Geri. CA 116. 1334. *(or Yenaldeuh.)*

On chief 3 pales

On chf 3 pales

——. Stevenson-Pers 365. s MARGARETE FRESER 1392. *(sl; sh to dex of 3 marshalled*
by Fraser, Margaret, dau of Sir John Fraser of Kincardine, w of Sir Wm Keith, Gt Marishal of Scot.
KEITH, William. Stevenson-Pers 433. (2nd s of Wm K, Gt Marischal of Scot 1350–1407.)
Arg on chf Or 3 pales Gu
KETH, Sr de. BL 24. 1332.

On chief 3 piles
Arg on chf Sa 3 piles throughout Arg
COPEINGDALE. CRK 660.

On chief 1 roundel
On chf roundel ch with a duck
BROKEL, Basil de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1335/6.

On chief 1 roundel between ...
On chf roundel betw 2 buck’s heads
POPHAM, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1459/60.
Arg on chf Gu roundel betw 2 hart’s heads cab
Or
——. XK 149. (qr 2 of Long, Sir Hen.)
Arg on chf Gu roundel betw 2 stag’s heads cab
Or
——. WB I 200. (qr 2 of Long, Master Hen, of Wilts.)
——. WB I 30, 4. (qr 2 of ?; 1 & 4 Sa crsily lgon Arg.)
POPEHAM. L9 93b, 6.
POPEHAM. XFB 45. (qr 2 on pennon of Hen Long.)
POPEHAM. FK II, 423/4. (2nd sh qtg Zouche.)
POPEHAM, Sir John. M3 750.
POPEHAM, of Suff. MY 47.
On chf roundel betw 2 bull’s heads cab
POPEHAM. Birch 12801. 1426. (sl; Popham family bears buck’s heads; qr 2 & 3 of Capt John Popham, Chevr, Chancellor to D of Bedford when Regent of Fr.)

On chief 3 roundels

Untinc on chf 3 roundels
On chf 3 roundels
——. Birch 10177. 1468/9. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Tibbald de Gorges, of Som, Kt.)
——. Clairambault 4125. 17 June 1447. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Gorges, Tibbald.)
CAMEY, John, de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1279.
CAMOYS, Ralf de. Bk of Sls 89. SIGILL RAVDLFI CAMAIS. 1240–59. (sl)
CAMOYS, Sir Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1381/2.
CAMOYS, Ralph, Kt. PRO-sls. 1335/6.
CAMOYS, Roger. Birch 8295. ...GERL...

1433. (sl; Roger of Broadwater Manor, Suss, Kt.)
CROWENHALE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1356/7.
DRAITON, Isabella. Vinc 88 53. SIGIL ‘DNE ISABELLE DRAITON. 1432/3. (sl; wid of John Draiton & w of Stephen Haitfield; dat apud Newenham com Oxon.)
NEOYILLA, Hugh de, of Hale, Lincs. Birch 12105. S' HVGNIS DE NEOYILLA. 13 cent. (sl; s of Hen de Neville.)
NEVILLE, Hugh de. Brooke Asp I, 20, 2. SL HVGNIS DE NEVILLE. (sl; extracted from Harl MS 2044, fol 111b.)
NEVILLE, Hugh. HB-SND 127b. (sl; copied from Harl MS 2044, 127b.)
RUSSEL, Alunora. Bk of Sls 252. 1356. (sl; former w of Theobald R.)
RUSSEL, Rauf. Farrer Bacon 79. 1356. (sl.)
RUSSEL, Eleanor. Bow 14. (sl; sis & h of Ralph de Gorges, w of Theobald R; imp lozy for Gorges.)
RUSSELL, M. PRO-sls. 1412/3. (sl.)
RUSSELL, Ralph Kt. Vinc 88 53. SIG’ RADVLPHI RVSSELL MILITIS. 1369/70. (sl; dat apud Shiluge.)
On chf 3 roundels Or
RUSSELL, Mill Steph. 1401. (brass to Sir Morys Russell & w Isabel at Dyram, Gloucs.)
RUSSELL, Mill Steph. 1505. (brass to Morys Denys esq & h of Sir Gylbert Denys, lord of the manors of Alveston & Tredcote & his s Sir Walter Denys at Olveston, Gloucs; 2 shs a) Russell alone & b) qr 2 on sh & tabard both of Morys & Sir Walter D.)

Argent on chief 3 roundels
Arg on chf Az 3 roundels Or
ROSSEBY. SK 332.
Arg on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg
——. XK 291. (qr 3 of Dennis, Sir William.)
——. LS 8. (qr 5 of Strange.)
——. L10 59, 10. (qr 3 of Denys.)
——. D4 38b. (qr IV, 2 & 3 of Aske of Acton, York.)
CAMOYS. DV 57b, 2274.
CAMOYS, Sr de. CKO 289.
Arg on chf Gu 3 roundels Az
BASKERVILLE, Richard. CA 221. 1334. (?should be Arg chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az.)
Arg on chf Gu 3 roundels Or
——. W 335.
—. CC 233b, 371. (qtg 2 & 3 Gorgys, lozy Or & Az chev Gu.)

—. CRK 134. (qr 2 & 3 of Gorges.)

—. PLN 2034. (qr 2 of Sir Edmond Gorge.)

—. XK 262. (qr 2 of Gorges, Sir Edward.)

—. XK 161. (qr 2 of Gorge, Sir Edward.)

—. WK 170. (qr 3 of Denys, Sir Walter.)

—. MY 85. (qr 2 & 3 of Chaffyns in later hand.)

—. M3 845. (qr 3 of Denys, Sir Walter.)

CAMOYS, Ld. BW 13, 84.

CAMOYS, Sr Rauf. L 208.

ROSSEBY. M3 543.

ROSSELEY. L 208.

ROSSELEY, Sir Morys. WB III 85b, 4.

ROSSELL, Mons’ Morys. TJ 818.

RUSSEL, Rauf. FW 617.

RUSSELL, Morice. TJ 1313.

RUSSELL, of Horsington. Gerard 160.

Arg on chf Sa 3 roundels Or

WALTON. L 1 678, 5.

Gules on chief 3 roundels

Gu on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu

—. W 315.

WALTON, Johan de. LM 229.

WAUTONE, John de. FW 677.

WAWTON, Mons’ Gilbert de. TJ 810.

Or on chief 3 roundels

Or on chf 3 roundels

CAMOYS. Mill Steph. 1419. (brass at Trotton, Sussex to Thos. Baron Camoys KG d 1421 & w Eliz [dau of Edm Mortimer, E of March, wid of Sir Hen Percy KG ‘Hotspur’ slain in 1403] she d 1417.)

Or on chf 3 roundels Arg

CAMOYS. Mill Steph. 1506. (imp by Strange; brass to Sir Roger le Strange at Hunstanton, Norf.)

Or on chf Az 3 roundels Arg

[LATHOM], TJ 1528. (qr 2 & 3 by Mons’ Thomas Stanley.)

Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg

—. L 2 299. (qr 7 of Sir Phelipe Herres.)

BLUET, Ralph. CA 150. 1334.

CAMAIS, Johan de. E 73.

CAMAIS, John de. L 10 35b, 7.

CAMAYS, Rauf de. P 97.

CAMES, S’ de Thomas. BB 152 P11.

CAMEWSE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 226. (Camoys.)

CAMEYS, Jan de. Q 72.

CAMEYS, Ld. WB II 50, 15.

CAMEYS, Ld. WK B 5.

CAMEYS, Le Sire. TJ 769.

CAMEYS, S’ Rauf. BR IV, 25.

CAMOIS, Le Sr. NB 82.

CAMOIS, Le Sr de. AS 87. 1335.

CAMOYS. CRK 219.

CAMOYS, Lambarde 290. (imp [Mortimer]; mont to Thos. Ld Camoys 1419, in error for 1421.)

CAMOYS. CT 210.

[CAMOYS]. Lambarde 241–3. (brass; a) qr 4 of Lewknor, mont to John Barttelot & w Joane Lewknor 1453; b) qr 6 of 8 of Barttelot, mont to Richard Barttelot & 2 wives Mary Covert & Rose Hatton; c) qr 6 of 8 of Barttelot imp Middleton, mont to Walter Barttelot & w Mary Middleton all at Stopham, Suss.)

CAMOYS. L 10 45b, 5.

CAMOYS, Suff HN 43. (imp by Gossell; Ld Wentworth’s house at Netelsted.)

CAMOYS. FK II, 274.

CAMOYS. John. FW 637.

CAMOYS, Jon. A 96.

CAMOYS, L. BR IV, 7.

CAMOYS, Ld. PLN 132.

CAMOYS, Ld. KB 321.

CAMOYS, Ld. BR VI, 59.

CAMOYS, Ld. Fk I, 124.

CAMOYS, Ld. WLN 239.

CAMOYS, Ld Thomas. S 79.

[CAMOYS, Ld]. WB V 43.

CAMOYS, Le Sire de. CG 203.

CAMOYS, le Sr. CN 75.

CAMOYS, Le Sr le. S 77.

CAMOYS, Le Sr, of Suss. CY 168, 669.

CAMOYS, Mons’ de. AN 100.

CAMOYS, R. F 41.

CAMOYS, Rafe. C 151.

CAMOYS, Rauf de. B 64.

CAMOYS, S’ Th’m. PO 518.

CAMOYS, Sire Rauf de. J 110.

CAMOYS, Sire Rauf. N 160.

CAMYS, Sir John. PCL I, 528.

TORPELL, Rogerus de. PE I, 3 & II, 2. 1321/9.

Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Or

CAMOIS, Ld. WGA 259.

Or on chf Sa 3 roundels Or

PRESTON, Viscount of Garmanstone. DIG 10. 1566. (‘iii cressantes’ in marginal note correction.)
ON CHIEF

Patterned field on chief 3 roundels
Barry of 4 on chf 3 roundels

ORREBY, John de, clerk. PRO-sls. S’IO HIS DE OR REBI. 1314/5.

Barry nebuly Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 roundels
Or

OSTRICH. L1 484, 2.

Barry wavy Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 roundels Or

ASTRAY. XF 217.

ASTRAY. XPat 68.

ASTRAY. M3 455.

ASTRAY. L1 480, 1.

OAKOVER. GutchWdU. (formerly in the Hall, Queen’s Coll.)

OKEOVER. L2 391, 1.

OKEOVER. Nichols Leics II, 854. (glass in abbots chapel, Stoughton, Leics.)

OKEOVER, Philip de. S 284.

OKER. CRK 1655.

OKER. DV 57b, 2279.

OKER, Mons’ Philipp de. S 282.

OKOR, Sire Roger. WLN 26, 74.

OKORS. L9 89a, 3.

OKRE. FK 1655.

OKRES. L9 89b, 1.

Erm on chf Gu 3 roundels Or

ST AMAND, Maud de. Bk of Sls 389. 1426. (sl.)

SANCETO AMANDO, Almaric de. Birch 13217. SIGILLUM ALMARICI DE SANCETO AMANDO. 1383/4. (sl; 3rd Baron of the re-established dignity.)

SANCETO AMANDO, Almaric de, of Beds & Berks. Birch 13216. 1368. (sl; 2nd Baron of re-established dignity?)

SANCETO AMANDO, Amaury de, of Beds. Birch 13215. S’ AMARICI DE SCO AMANDO. (sl.)

SANCETO AMENDELDO, Amauric. Birch 13214, s’ ALMAVRICI DE SCO AMENDO. 1301. (sl; als Amaury de, Lord of Wydehay, 1st Baron by writ.)

Arg fretty Sa on chf Sa 3 roundels Arg

ST AMAND, Amaury de. Bk of Sls 389. 1426. (imp by Sir Alex Culpeper of Kent.)

CHAMBERLAIN, Ralph, of Kingston, Cambs. XFB 38. (qr 1 & 4.)

CHAMBERLAYN. M3 490.

CHAMBERLAYN. L2 141, 4.

CHAMBERLAYN, de Gedding, of Suff. L10 39, 15.

SEINT AMAND, Almary de. LM 106.

SHEFYLD, Sr Robert. GY 16. 1519. (1 fret shown.)

Arg fretty Sa on chf Sa 3 roundels Or

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Edward. CRK 1067.

ST AYMANT, Amery de. B 199. (roundels are here blazoned trois myrrours d’or, no other instance has been noticed.)

SEINT EDMOND, Amaury de. Q II 91.

Az fretty Arg on chf Or 3 roundels Gu

DE LA PINE, Thomas. Hutton 33. 1617. (in S windows of Great Temple Hall.)

Az fretty Arg on chf Or 3 roundels Sa

SEYNT LEGER. DIG 38. 1566. (1 fret shown.)

Or fretty on chf 3 roundels

ST AMAND. Mill Steph. (1a) alone, b) qr 2 coats divided per fess; 1 fret shown.)

ST AMAND, Almaric de. Kt. Bow 1. …M ALMARICI…DO. 1398. (sl.)


ST AMAND, Almaric de. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (sl.)

ST AMAND, Almaric de. PRO-sls. 1382/3. (sl.)

ST AMAND, Almaric de, Kt. Bow 1. …M ALMARICI…DO. 1398. (sl.)

ST AMAND, Almaric de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

ST AMAND, Almaric de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1382/3. (sl.)

ST AMAND, Amaury de. Bk of Sls 93. 1256/73. (s of Ralf de St A.)

SAINT AYMANT, Aymery. Barons Letter XXIX. 1301. (sl; Ld of Wodehay, Berks.)

SAINT AYMANT, Aymery. Barons Letter XXIX. 1301. (sl; Ld of Wodehay, Berks.)

—. RL 316, 3. (imp 2 coats divided per fess; 1 fret shown.)

[CAMOYS]. RL 47. (imp Connock?)

Or fretty Gu on chf Gu 3 roundels Or

——. Mill Steph. (very fine old glass at Houghton Conquest Ch, Beds.)

Or fretty Gu on chf Sa 3 roundels Or

[ST AMAND]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy & mont to Edmund E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)

ST AMAUND, Sr Amaury de. J 33.
Or fretty Sa on chf Sa 3 roundels Arg
CHAMBERLAIN, Rauff, of Kyngston, Cambs. I.2 113. (qr I & 4.)
SEINT EMAND, Amary de. Q 91.
Or fretty Sa on chf Sa 3 roundels Or
——. LS 295. (qr 2 of St Amadd, Ld Richard.)
——. M3 1033. (qr 2 of St Amand, Ld.)
——. Antiq Journ XIX. (brass to Sir Hugh Hastings d 1347 at Elsing Ch, Norf.)
AMAND. L2 21, 11.
DE ST AMAND. SP 89.
S AMAND, Mons Eimery de. CA 192.
ST AMAND. LS 274.
ST AMAND. OxRS I, 28. (glass at Banbury, Oxon.)
ST AMAND. PLN 615. (qtg 2 & 3 Braybroke.)
ST AMAND, Almar, WLN 538.
ST AMAND, Almeric de. S 60.
ST AMAND, Amaury de. E 165.
ST AMAND, Sir Amery. BR V, 49.
ST AMAND, Aumari de. F 176.
ST AMAND, Eliz, Lady of. Dingley 34. 1492. (dau & h of Gerard Braybroke & w of Sir Roger Tocotes; brass at Bromham Ch, Wilts.)
ST AMAND, Sir John. WLN 26b, 95.
ST AMAND, Ld. PLN 124.
ST AMAND, Ld. FK I, 122.
ST AMANDE. L10 3b, 16.
SAINT AMANT, Amauri de. K 43.
ST AMAUND, Sr de. CKO 272.
ST AMOND, Ld. CRK 1297.
ST AMOND, Ld. KB 319.
ST AMOND, Mons’. CG 186.
SAMTMOND. L1 572, 6.
SANCT AMOND, Ld. M3 817.
SANTAMANDE, Mons’. de. AS 229.
SAYNTAMOND. WB II 51, 16.
SEINCT AMAUND, Seint Amary de. GA 70.
SEINCTAMOUNT, Ld. RH Ancestor III, 206, 111.
SEINT AMAAND, M de. WNR 84.
SEINT AMANDE, Le Sire de. TJ 771.
SEINT AMAUNT, Sire Amery de. N 69.
SEINT AMAUNDE, Amery de. RB 40.
SEINT EMOND, S’ Amery. PO 350.
SEINTE AMAUND, Amery de. G 60.
SEINTEMONT, Ld. BW 12, 76.
SEINTEMOUNT, Mons’ de. AN 193.
SENT AMAUND, Ld. WK B 2.
SENTMOND, Ld. WB I 32, 11.
SEYN AMAD, Le Sr de. S 58.
SEYNT AMAND, Mons Emry. WJ 873/5.
SEYNT AMANDE, Le frer William. TJ 746.
SEYNT AMAUNDE. CT 75.
SEYNT AMONDE, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 237. (qtg 2 & 3 Sir Wm Beauchamp.)
SEYNT MOUNT, Ld. BR VI, 25.
SEYNT MOWNT, Ld. WB I 37, 5.
SEYNTAMAND, S’ Almar. CY 139, 555.
SEYNTAMANDE, Mons’ William. TJ 748.
SEYNTMEMOUNT, Ld. AY 49.
Paly of 4 Untinc & Erm on chf 3 roundels Untinc
FAIREFORD, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1352/3.
FAIREFORDE, Nicholas de. Birch 9584.
NICH’I DE FAIRE FORDE. 1353. (sl.)
Paly Arg & Az on chf Gu 3 roundels Or
DONYNGTON, of York City. D4 40b.
Paly Arg & Az on chf Sa 3 roundels Or
MONFERRANT. M3 513.
MONFERRANT. L9 72b, 9.
MONTFERRANT. L1 447, 6.
MONTFERRANT. L2 332, 12.

On chief patterned 3 roundels
Paly Arg & Sa on chf barry of 4 Arg & Erm 3 roundels Sa on the first bar
——. SS 262. (inscribed ‘arma cujusdem gallici’.)

On chief 3 roundels 1 patterned
Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg the 1st ch with a cres Az
CAMOYS. SK 158.
CAMOYS, John. AN 153.
Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg the 1st ch with a cres Sa
CAMOYS. M3 540.
Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg the centre ch with fleur de lys Az
CAMOYS. FK II, 273.
CAMOYS, Huwe. AN 164.
Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg the centre ch with fleur de lys Sa
CAMOIS. PT 212.
Or on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg the centre ch with a mullet Sa
CAMOIS. PT 213.
CAMOYS, Rauf. AN 166.

On chief modified 3 roundels
Arg on chf dancetty Sa 3 roundels Or
BAVENT, Mons’ Roger. TJ 794.
WALTON. PT 292.
Or on chf dancetty Az 3 roundels Arg
LATHAM. PLN 1970. (qr I & IV, 2 of E of Derby.)
LATHOM, Leake. 1459. *(qr I & IV of 1 & 4 of Stanley, Thomas, KG d 1458/9; 25th stall, s side, St Geo, chapel.)*

Arg on chf emb Sa 3 roundels Arg
LEE. WB I 18, 25.
LEY. L1 392, 6.
LEY. L2 303, 11.
LEY, Sir John, of Wilts. WK 288.
LEY, of Flamston?, Wilts. L9 38b, 8.
LYE, Sir John, of the Isle. M3 765.
LYE, of Flamston. M3 456.
LYE, of Flamston. M3 822.

Az on chf emb Sa 3 roundels Arg
——. HK 31b. *(qr 3 of Worsley, of IOW.)*
——. D13 106. *(qr 2 & 3 by Stanley.)*

On chf indented 3 roundels
——. WB V 89. *(qr I, 2 & 3 of Sir [Humphrey] Stanley [Kt 1485].)*

[LATHOM], Westm Abb. 1509. *(qr 2 by Stanley, the whole qtf Man and all imp Beaufort; mont to Mgt, Ctes of Richmond in Hen VII’s Chapel.)*

[LATHOM], Westm Abb. 1505. *(qtd by Stanley; brass to Sir Humphry Stanley.)*

LATHOM, of Lathom & Knowsley, Lancs. Arch Journ VI, 199, pl 22. *(grnt of messuage called Hayes to Richard.)*

WALTON, John de, of Stow. Bow XVI, 13. *(grant of messuage called Hayes to Richard.)*

WALTON, John, of Mokkynge, Essex. Birch 14242. SIGILLVM IOH’IS. 1398. *(sl.)*

Untinc on chf indented Sa 3 roundels Or

[B]VENT. CT 235.

Arg on chf indented Untinc 3 roundels Or

WALTON. DV 50a, 1963.

Arg on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg
LATHOM, Sr Thomas de. CKO 302.

Arg on chf indented Az 3 roundels Or
TUNSTAL, Mons’ Richard, de Bolton. TJ 79b.

Arg on chf indented Gu 3 roundels Or
——. L1 390, 2.

Arg on chf indented Sa 3 roundels Or
WALTO, Wyll’m, of Mokkynge, Essex. MY 107.
WALTON. M3 498.

[WA]LTON. SHY 145.

Az on chf indented Untinc 3 roundels Az
——. LO B 6.

Az on chf indented Or 3 roundels Gu

BOKETON, Esterene. FW 286.
BOKETON, Stephen. A 44.

Gu on chf indented Arg 3 roundels Gu

BUNGALS. WB I 43, 8.

Or on chf indented Az 3 roundels Arg
——. XK 71. *(qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir Edward, cr Ld Mounteagle 1514 KG.)*
——. XK 37. *(qr I & IV, 2 of Stanley, Thomas, Lord Strange.)*
——. CRK 240. *(qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Stanley, Thos.)*
——. KB 6. *(qr 2 & 3 of Ld Stanley.)*
——. FK II, 188. *(qr 2 & 3 of Stanley.)*
——. WK 19. *(qr I, 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir Humphrey.)*
——. LD 11. *(qr 2 & 3 of Stanley.)*
——. WK 62. *(qr I, 2 & 3 of Stanley, Sir Humphrey.)*
——. WGA 271. *(qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Stanley.)*
——. WGA 184. *(qr I & IV, 2 of Thos, Ld Stanley.)*
——. WGA 203. *(qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of George, Stanley, Ld Strange.)*
——. WK 186. *(Gd qr I, qr 2 of Stanley, Sir Thomas.)*
——. WGA 243. *(qr I & IV, 2 of Sir Edward Stanley, Ld Montague.)*
——. WB IV 33, 127b. *(‘the Egle my Ld of Darby’ [Stanley]; qr I & IV, 2.)*
——. SHY 403/5. *(qr 4 of Stanley.)*
——. WB II 53, 8. *(qr I, 2 & 3 of Stanley imp by Moyle.)*
——. WB II 60, 2. *(qr 2 & 3 of The Lorde Stanley.)*
——. WGA 98. *(qr 2 of Sir William Stanley.)*

LATHAM. WB I 25b, 18.
LATHAM. DV 68b, 2715.
LATHAM. BG 237.
LATHAM. L1 390, 2.
LATHAM. L2 302, 3.
LATHAM, Mons’ Thos de. CA 24.
LATHAM, Thomas, of Lancs. PLN 1208. [LATHOM]. PLN 151. *(qtd 2 & 3 by Stanley, Ld.)*

[LATHOM]. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 292. *(qtg Stanley, sh of Sir Thomas of Stanley, Lancs.)*

LATHOM, Lauthone. HA 142, 26b.
LATHOM, Robts. Q 472.
LATHOME. RB 400.
LATHOUm, Robert de. SES 20. *(written Lazoum.)*
LATHUM. GY 4.
LATHUM. Sandford 329. *(qtd by Thos Stanley, E of Derby, 3rd husb of Mgt*
On chief

72 ON CHIEF

Beaufort, d 1509.)
LATHUM. PT 130.
LATHUM, S Thos de, of Lancs. CY 56, 222.
LATHUM, Sir Thomas de. CVL 329.
LATHYN, Sir Thomas de. WB III 81, 2.
OLATHAM, Sir Thomas. PO 428.
STANLEY, Thomas, Ld. WGA 131.
(Stanley in qr 2.)
Or on chf indented Az 3 roundels Or
——. D4 24. (qr IV, 2 & 3 imp by Hercy of Grove, Notts.)
LATHAM, le Sire de. CG 220.
[LATHOM]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 109. (qr I of 2 of Stanley.)
LATHOM, Mons’ Thomas de. TJ 808.
Erm on chf indented 3 roundels
SIGILL’ SIMONIS DE WOLFHELMCOTE. 1341/2, 1359/60.
(sl; bro of Wm de Catesby de Rodburne, s of John de Catesby de Flekenho, merchant, priest & rector of Wolfhelmcote; used by Wm his bro.)
Erm on chf indented Gu 3 roundels Or PETNALL, of Ireland. LQ 93.

On chief 9 roundels
Erm on chf Gu 9 roundels Or
——. W 221.
ZOWCHE. M3 538.
See also Chief semy of roundels

On chief 15 roundels
Paly Arg & Az on chf Sa 15 roundels Or
GOOD, Christopher. CRK 942.

On chief 1 saltire

On chief 1 saltire plain
Paly wavy on chf salt
[VALOYNES]. Whitmore. 1483. (qtd by Wallop; mont of Thos Hampton.)
Paly wavy Arg & Sa on chf Or salt Gu
——. Leake. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wallop, Sir John KG d 1551–2; 25th stall S side, St Geo chapel.)
Paly wavy of 12 Arg & Sa on chf salt Or
——. GutchWdU. (in window of Univ Coll, pulled down 1636.)
Pily wavy meeting in point Arg & Sa on chf Gu salt Or WALLYNGTON. PLN 495.

On chief 1 saltire patterned
Lozy Untinc & Or on chf salt Untinc ch with 5 roundels Or
[OVERTON]. Mill Steph. 1507. (imp by Elyngbrigge als Elmerugge; brass to Thos s & h of Thos Elmerugge & w Joan at Merstham, Surr.)

On chief 1 saltire modified
Erm on chf salt engr Untinc
——. H21 25b. (qtd by Hedworth of Herterton [Harraton], co Durham.)

On chief 1 saltire between ..
Barry on chf salt betw unident charges
——. Birch 2898. S COE SCE MARIE. 15 cent.
(sl of Benedictine Priory of St Mary, Chepstow or Stiguil, Monmouth.)
Lozy Az & Or on chf Arg betw 2 mullets salt coupled Gu ch with 5 roundels Or OVERTON. XPat 97.
OVERTON, de Wylt. WK 741.
Bendy lozy Or & Az on chf Arg betw 2 mullets salt Gu ch with 5 roundels Or OVERTON. L2 391, 11.

On chief 2 saltires
Or on chf Az 2 salts Arg
SENLEYS. L1 592, 1.

On chief 4 roundels
On chf indented 4 roundels
LUDGE, Thomas att, esq. BirmCL-sls 492062. 1388. (sl.)

On chief 5 roundels
Erm on chf Az 5 roundels Or
WESTON. PLN 792.
WESTON. M3 482.
[WESTON]. XFB 239.
WESTON, Ld Sent Jones. 1.2 55. (banner; qtg 2 & 3. Arg 3 camels pass Sa, overall Gu cross Arg for St John.)
WESTON, Ld William, great prior of S John. WK 530. 1522.
WESTON, My Ld of St John of Jerusalem.
PLN 2067. (qtg 2 & 3. Arg 3 camels pass Sa, & overall in chf Gu cross Arg for Hospital of St John.)
WESTON, Syr Rychard. 1.2 245. (banner; qtg 3 camels.)

On chief 7 roundels
Erm on chf 7 roundels Or
HEMYNGFORD, John de. Birch 10637. 1372. (sl used by Walter Lassels.)

See also Chief semy of roundels

On chief 9 roundels
Erm on chf Gu 9 roundels Or
——. W 221.
ZOWCHE. M3 538.
See also Chief semy of roundels

On chief 15 roundels
Paly Arg & Az on chf Sa 15 roundels Or
GOOD, Christopher. CRK 942.

On chief 1 saltire

On chief 1 saltire plain
Paly wavy on chf salt
[VALOYNES]. Whitmore. 1483. (qtd by Wallop; mont of Thos Hampton.)
Paly wavy Arg & Sa on chf Or salt Gu
——. Leake. (qtd 2 & 3 by Wallop, Sir John KG d 1551–2; 25th stall S side, St Geo chapel.)
Paly wavy of 12 Arg & Sa on chf salt Or
——. GutchWdU. (in window of Univ Coll, pulled down 1636.)
Pily wavy meeting in point Arg & Sa on chf Gu salt Or WALLYNGTON. PLN 495.

On chief 1 saltire patterned
Lozy Untinc & Or on chf salt Untinc ch with 5 roundels Or
[OVERTON]. Mill Steph. 1507. (imp by Elyngbrigge als Elmerugge; brass to Thos s & h of Thos Elmerugge & w Joan at Merstham, Surr.)

On chief 1 saltire modified
Erm on chf salt engr Untinc
——. H21 25b. (qtd by Hedworth of Herterton [Harraton], co Durham.)

On chief 1 saltire between ..
Barry on chf salt betw unident charges
——. Birch 2898. S COE SCE MARIE. 15 cent.
(sl of Benedictine Priory of St Mary, Chepstow or Striguil, Monmouth.)
Lozy Az & Or on chf Arg betw 2 mullets salt coupled Gu ch with 5 roundels Or OVERTON. XPat 97.
OVERTON, de Wylt. WK 741.
Bendy lozy Or & Az on chf Arg betw 2 mullets salt Gu ch with 5 roundels Or OVERTON. L2 391, 11.

On chief 2 saltires
Or on chf Az 2 salts Arg
SENLEYS. L1 592, 1.
On chief 1 staff & ...
On chief indented crozier in dex & mitre in sin
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Westm Abb. c 1500. (carved sh on vaulting boss of NW tower.)
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Keepe. 1498. (brass on tomb of Abbot John Estney, only indent now remains.)
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Westm Abb. c 1505. (secondary boss W of central boss & vault of bay 6 of the nave.)
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Westm Abb. 15 cent. (carved boss 11th bay of S aisle of nave.)
Az on chief indented Or crozier in dex & mitre in sin Gu
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Westm Abb. 14 cent. (sh held by angel in stone roof corbel, Abbot’s Hall.)
WESTMINSTER, Abbey of. Westm Abb. d 1500. (mon to Abbot George Fascet, St. John Baptist’s Chapel, colours original.)
Or on chief indented Az crozier in dex & mitre in sin Or

On chief 3 stones
Or on chief 3 stones Arg
HILLSTONE. LH 424.
HYLSTONE. M3 1186.

On chief 2 swords
Paly on chief 2 swords in salt
[KNIFFE], of Chalvey. Mill Steph. 1517. (qr 2 of Bulstrode; brass to Edw & 3 ws, Upton, Bucks.)
Paly Arg & Az on chief Sa 2 swords in salt Arg hilt Or
——. L10 87b, 8. (qr II, 1 of Bulstrode of Hegley, Bucks.)
KNYFF. L9 24, 12.
Paly of 8 Arg & Az on chief Sa 2 swords in salt Or
KNYFF. L9 24, 11.

On chief 3 tools
Erm a base Arg on chief Gu 3 sickles Arg
——. SS 332.

On chief 2 wreaths
Az on chief Arg 2 chapeau des roses vermels (Gu)
PLAICE, Mons’ William. CG 210.

On chief 3 wreaths
On chief 3 chaplets
PLAYCE, William. HB-SND 85b. 1353. (sl; copied from Harl MS 245, 85b.)
PLAYCE, Sir William de. Yorks Deeds IV, 137. 1386. (sl.)
Az on chief Arg 3 chaplets Gu
CRESSENER, John. TJ 1416.
[PL]AICE, Sr. CKO 296.
PLAIS. L9 100b, 2.
PLAYCE, Sir William. WB III 85b, 1.
PLAYS. PO 254.
PLAYS. L1 514, 2.
PLAYS. L2 412, 1.
PLAYS. SK 484.
PLAYS, Mons’ William. TJ 801.
Sa on chief Arg 3 chaplets Gu
MODERBY. CRK 1654.
MODERBY. FK II, 847.
MODERBY, Sir Thomas. WB III 85b, 3.
MORDERBY. L9 73a, 10.
Sa on chief Arg 3 chaplets Gu budded Or
MODERBY. L1 430, 6.
MORDERBY. L2 332, 8.

Patterned field on chief 3 wreaths
Checky of 16 Arg & Az on chief Erm 3 torses Gu
——. CRK 1283.

ON CHIEF ... & LABEL

On chief beast & label
Erm on chief Az demi lion Or & label 3 pts Erm
BROMHALL. L10 76, 14.

On chief 3 birds & label
On chief indented 3 birds & label 3 pts
MAUNDEVILL, Thomas de, junior, Kt. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)

On chief 3 escallops & label
On chief 3 escallops & label 2 pts
GRAHAM, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 381. 1372. (h of Sir David G of Dundaff.)

On chief 1 fess & label
Billetty of 6 on chief fess dancetty & label 4 pts
EYNCONCOURT, Edmund de, Ld of
On chief 2 mullets & plain label
On chf 2 mullets & label 3 pts
———, H18 45. (qtd 7 of 11 by Copleston of Copleston, co Devon, & Shepton Gorgis & Nash, co Dorset; label over qr 6 & 7.)
CLINTON, Sir William de. Dugd 17 91. 1381. (sl.)
SANCETO JOHANNE, John de. PRO-sls. 1297. (sl.)
On chf 2 pd mullets 6 pts & label 3 pts
CAUNERE, John. PRO-sls E40 A9222. 1378/9
1378/9, (sl; & w.)
Arg on chf Az 2 mullets Or & label 3 pts Gu
DRURY, of Norf & Suff. PLN 1683. (Loudon notes [Az] prob meant for Vt.)
Arg on chf 2 Gu mullets Or & label Az
ST JOHN, Johan de, le fiz. H 106a.
ST JOHN, John de. K 79.
Arg on chf Vt 2 mullets Or & label 3 pts Or
DREWRY, Sir Robert. GY 24.

On chief 2 mullets & patterned label
Arg on chf Az 2 mullets Or pd Gu & label Erm
CLINTON. CB 153.
Arg on chf Az 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Gu & label Erm
CLINTON, Thomas. S 190.
CLINTON, Thomas de. S 192.
CLINTON, Thomas de. BG 373.
CLYNTONE. SK 199.

On chief 3 mullets & label
Arg on chf Vt 3 mullets Or & label 3 pts Or
DREWRY, Sir Robert. GY 24.
Gu on chf Arg 3 mullets Sa & label Az
CHALNOURE, S William de. GA 149.

On chief 3 pales & label
On chf 3 pales & label 4 pts
———, Stevenson-Pers 435. 1506. (qtd by Keith, Sir Alexander, of Hythe, Kt.)

On chief 3 roundels & label
On chf 3 roundels Gu & label 3 pts
GREY, de. Antiq Journ XIX. 1347. (on brass to Sir Hugh Hastings, Elsing Ch. Norf; cited by g gds Sir Edward H in Grey v Hastings in Court of Chivalry 1407–17, Coll Arms MS Processus in Curia Marescalli, ii p348–52.)

On chief ... & OVER ALL

On chief ... & over all plain bend
On chief beast (semi-lion) & over all bend
Az on chf Arg demi-lion Gu over all bend Or
BAYART. L10 23b, 5.

On chief beast (1 lion rampant) & over all bend
Az on chf Gu lion Or over all bend Arg
HASTANG. L1 329, 6.

On chief beast (1 lion passant) & over all bend
Barry on chf lion past over all bend
[ENGFIELD]. Mill Steph. 1477. (imp by Strangton; brass to Joan dau of Thos Walron & w of Rob Strangton at Childrey, co Berks; sh broken, restored in 1814.)
Barry Gu & Arg on chf Or lion passt Az over all riband Sa
ENGFIELD. XF 663.
Barry Gu & Arg on chf Or lion passt Az over all bend Sa
ENGFELD. L1 224, 1. (a&l Or.)
ENGFELD. L2 171, 12.
ENGFELD. FK II, 203.

On chief beast (1 lion guardant) & over all bend
Gu perty Arg on chf Or lion pg Gu over all bend Az
SPIGORNEL, Sire Johan. N 357.

On chief beasts (3 lions rampant) & over all bend
On chf 3 lions over all bend
BIKENORE. Thurnham Muniments II, 41, 5. (sl of Sir Thos de Bikenore Kt on deed of c1300.)
LISLE, Robert, of Sapperton. PRO-sls. 1419/20.
LYLE, Robert. PRO-sls. 1455/6.
Arg on chf Az 3 lions Arg over all bend Gu
BIKENOR, Sir Thomas. N 269.
BIKENORE, S Thomas de. GA 10.
BYKENOR, S’ Th’m de. PO 607.

On chief 3 birds & over all bend
On chf 3 birds over all bend
ON CHIEF ... & OVER ALL - ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER

ON CHIEF 3 flowers (roses) & over all bend
On chf 3 roses over all bend
SKEWYS, John de. PRO-sls E40 A10276. (sl.)
SKEWYS, John de. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (sl.)

ON CHIEF 4 lozenges & over all bend
Erm on chf Gu 4 loz Erm over all bend Az
CHARLIS. SHY 227.

ON CHIEF 2 mullets & over all bend
Arg on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or over all bend Sa
GORGE, Willimus de. Q II 352.
Erm on chf Gu 2 mullets Or over all bend Sa
GORGE, Wills de. Q 358.
GORGES, Willeme de. LM 168.

ON CHIEF 3 pales & over all bend
On chf 3 pales over all bend
KEITH, Edw. Stevenson-Pers 433. (succ his bro as Great Marischal of Scotld in 1346, d before 1351.)

ON CHIEF 3 roundels & over all bend
On chf dancetty Az 3 roundels Arg over all bend Gu
LATHAM, of Knowsley, Ches. L2 313, 12.
LATHOM. M3 39, 379.
LATHOM. G 46.
On chf indented 3 roundels over all bend
LATHOM. Brit Arch Assoc VI, 199. (windows c1490 formerly in Astbury Ch, Ches; drawn by Randle Holme in MS Harl 2151.)

ON CHIEF ... & over all patterned bend
Arg on chf Gu 2 pd mullets Or over all bend gobony Or & Vt
——. LE 424.
ST JOHN. LS 269.
SENT JOHN, Edward. LY 104.

ON CHIEF ... & over all modified bend
On chf annulet over all bend engraved
LEEK. Mill Steph. (imp by Welby; brass with modern restoration to Joan dau of Sir Richard Leyke & wid of Thos Welby d 1488, at Holbeach, Lincs; ? annulet pass gemel ring.)
Arg on chf Gu annulet Arg over all bend engrailed Az
——. RL 56. (qr 3 of Welby.)
[LEAKE], Joan. RL 32b, 4. (dau of Sir R Leake d 1488, qtd 3 by Welby.)
Arg on chf Gu annulet Or in sin chf over all bend engrailed Az
LEYKE. FK II, 964.
LEYKE, Sir Andrew. BG 451.
Arg on chf Sa a cresc Or over all bend engrailed Gu
HALDEN. D13 6. (qtd by Guy Ideforde.)
Gu on chf Az cresc Arg over all bend engraved Sa
——. XK 119. (qr 2 & 3 of Persevall, Sir John.)
Arg on chf Gu pd mullet Or in sin chf over all bend engrailed Az
LEAKE, Robert de. S 242.
LEYKES. FK II, 898.
Arg on chf Gu pd mullet Or over all bend engraved Az
LEYKE, Mons’ Robert de. S 240.

ON CHIEF ... & over all cross
Arg on chf Sa 2 crosslets Or over all cross moline Gu
——. XC 180.

ON CHIEF ... & over all staff
On chf 2 pd mullets over all crozier erect enfiling a mitre with pendent infelate betw the letters R E
ELYOT, Robert. Arch Journ LXXVIII, 234/5. (Abbot of Bristol 1515–26; desk standard near bench end c1520 at Bristol Cathedral.)

ON CHIEF ... IN BORDER

ON CHIEF ... in plain border
On chf annulet in plain border
Gu on chf Arg annulet Or [sic] border Gu
BEISELL, Hen. CA 117.

On chf beast in plain border
Az on chf Or demi-lion Gu border Arg
[MARCON]. Farrer I, 328. (on roof, Yaxham Ch, Norf.)
On chief 3 crowns in plain border
Erm on chf dancetty Gu 3 crowns Or border Sa
LECHE. PLN 500.
LEGHE. WB IV 178, 943.
MORTEYN, Charles. FK II, 537.
NORTON. W 192. *(imp Gu an eagle displ
barry Or & Vt b&l Az.)*
NORTON, John. W 191.

On chief 3 escallops in plain border
Gu on chf dancetty Arg 3 escallops Sa border
Arg
——. W 359. *(border unpainted.)*
Gu on chf dancetty Arg 3 escallops Sa border
Az
——. PLN 1773. *(imp as 2 & 3 by Sir John
Bouchier.)*
Gu on chf indented Arg 3 escallops Sa border
Az
BARET. SK 390.

On chief 2 mullets in plain border
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets in border
BACON. FB 24.
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa pd Or border Or
BACON, Monsr Roberte. SD 28.

On chief ... in patterned border

On chief ... in border Ermine
Paly Arg & Az on chf Gu lion pg Or border Erm
BLACKWELL, Wm. L9 28a, 7. *(Town
clerk of London.)*

On chief ... in border gobony
Or on chf indented 3 roundels border gobony
[LATHAM]. Mill Steph. 1510. *(brass,
inscrip lost at Sandon, Essex.)*

On chief ... in modified border

On chief 3 beasts (lions rampant) in border
engrailed
Or on chf Az 3 lions Or border engrailed Gu
LISLE. LH 143.
LYLE. L9 41a, 11.
LYLE. DV 42a, 1644.

On chief bird in border engrailed
Arg on chf engrailed Or bird close Sa ch on
breast with roundel Arg in bordr engrailed Gu
——. WB I 16, 23.

On chief 2 mullets in border engrailed
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or border engr Sa
SEINT JOHAN, S John de, de Lageham.
GA 51.
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Arg border engr Gu
SALUEYN. L1 601, 5.
SALVEN’. MY 258. *(also inscribed
Seawerd, Yorks.)*
Arg on chf Sa 2 mullets Or pd Gu border engr
Gu
SALVAYNE, de Kyllinn. PT 1201.
Gu on chf Arg 2 mullets Sa pd Or border engr
Or
BACON, Mons’ John. SD 29.
BACOUN, Robert. CA 41. 1334.

On chief 3 mullets in border engrailed
Arg on chf Sa 3 pd mullets Arg border engr Gu
SALVEYN, J. CRK 786.

On chief staff & ... in border engrailed
Sa a chf paly of 3 in dex Sa ragged staff
bendwise Arg in centre Untinc a salt in sin
Untinc a cross border engr Or
——. RL 38.

On chief 3 beasts (lions rampant) in border
indented
Arg on chf Az 3 lions Arg border indented Gu
BYKENORE, S Thos. ST 98.

On chief 2 birds in border indented
Arg on chf Gu 2 martlets Or border indented Sa
SEINT JON, S Jon. PO 632.

On chief 2 mullets in border indented
Arg on chf Az 2 mullets Or border indented Gu
SALVEYN, Sire Gerard de. O 118.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or border indented Sa
SEIN JOHAN, Sire Johan de, of Lugueham.
N 223.
Arg on chf Gu 2 mullets Or pd Vt border
indented Sa
ST JOHN, Sr Jo, of Lageham. L 182.

ON CHIEF ... IN
TRESSURE
On chf engrailed 3 escallops within a royal
tressure
GRAHAM, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 472.
1 CLOTH
Az a cloth Or hung over a rail couped at the ends Or
IMPERATOR DE SALDACH. RH
Ancestor IX, 179, 1150.

3 CLOUDS
3 clouds radiated in base each surmounted by a triple crown
DRAPERS' COMPANY, of London. Birch 5112, SIGILLU COMUNE FRATERNITAT BE MARIE MISTERE PANNARIO LONDON. 1439. (sl.)
Az 3 clouds Ppr radiated in base Or each surmounted with a triple crown Or caps Purp surmounted with a roundel & cross formy Or
DRAPERS' COMPANY, of London. 1H7 61.

3 COFFERS
Arg 3 coffers Sa banded Or strapped Vt tassels Or
COOPE. XPat 77.
Arg 3 coffers Sa banded & locked Or from the four top corners of each 4 straps Vt
COOPE. L2 133, 3.
Arg 3 coffers Sa purfled & studded Or straps Vt buckles & crampets Or
COOPE, Thos. WK 686.
Arg 3 coffers Sa garnished Or each with 2 straps Vt buckled Or
COOPE. L10 112, 1.

2 COMBS
Sa 2 woolcombs in bend Arg handled Arg
BROMLEY. L1 48, 1.
BROMLEY. L2 45, 1.

6 COMBS
6 combs or floats & on chf demi-lion
FLOTA, Peter de. Birch 6036. (2,2, & 2 in pale; sl.)

3 COMBS
3 combs
[TUNSTALL]. Bellasis I, 102. (sh on altar tomb.)
[TUNSTALL]. Hill II, 305. (quoted by Bellasis I, 168.)
TUNSTALL, Cuthbert. Blair D 2, 995, 230. 1530. (sl; Bp of Durham 1530–59; outside upper part of E oriel window, Bishop Auckland Castle.)
TUNSTALL, Cuthbert. Birch 1936. (sl; Bp of London 1522–30.)

1 CRESCENT
Plain field 1 plain crescent
Cresc
——. PRO-sls. 1347. (sl; imp by Holegh, John de, of London.)
——. Arch Cant XIII, 435. (qtg in 2 a mallet, in 3 a tun & in 4 a caltrap; at E end of S arcade on corbel of nave roof, at Lydd, Kent.)
BOHUN, of Midhurst. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 190. c 1100. (sl device of Franco de
1 CRESCENT

**Bohon.**
CAKISTRETE, John de. Birch 8012. S IOH’ DE CAC. CES. TRUT. 1307. (als Caccestrut; sl used by William Reynburth of Helmingham, Suff.)
CHALMERS, Adam. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1279. (also named De Camera.)
MARINES, Peter de. PRO-sls AS 72. S’ PETRI DE MARINES. (sl; s & h of Hugh de M; grant of land in West Melwe.)
RIDEL, Maurice. PRO-sls. 1239–40. (sl.)
Untinc cresc Or
D[UNAND], Mons’ Esmounde. WJ 763. (unfinished.)
Az cresc Or
——. XL 68. (qr 2 & 3 of Grimond ‘de le seure’.)
Gu cresc Arg
——. CRK 20.
Gu cresc Or
CUTTERBOURNE. PT 714.
OTERBOURNE. L9 89a, 11.
OTERBOURNE. L1 483, 6.
OTERBOURNE. L2 394, 11.
OTTERBOURNE. DV 71b, 2828.
Or cresc Sa
BARESON, D of. PCL 105.

**Patterned field 1 plain crescent**

**Barry 1 crescent**
Barry Arg & Az in dex chf cresc Az
HOSTERLE. CC 223b, 61.
Barry Arg & Gu cresc Or on 1st Gu bar
JENYCO. L2 280, 4.
Barry Arg & Gu cresc Sa on 2nd Arg bar
BAYONS. L10 22b, 17.
Barry Gu & Erm cresc Arg
HUSSEY. Gerard 107.
Barry Or & Gu cresc Or on 1st Gu bar
SAINT OWAYN, John. WJ 547.
Barry Erm & Gu cresc Or on 1st Gu bar
——. WB 1 30b, 5.

**Barry nebuly 1 crescent**
Barry nebuly Or & Sa cresc Or in dex chf
BLOUNT, Ld Mountjoy. XK 98. (qr 1 & 6; Kt 1509.)

**Barry wavy 1 crescent**
Barry wavy Arg & Az over all cresc Gu
SEMAN. L1 588, 6.
Butely wavy of 14 Arg & Az cresc Sa
SEMAN. XO 79.
Barry wavy Arg & Gu cresc Or on 2nd bar
JEMES. L9 3, 12.
JENICO. LY 10.

JENNICO. XF 273.
JENYCO. L1 366, 5.
JENYCO. L2 280, 4.
JENYCO. DV 48a, 1900.

**Checky 1 crescent**
Checky Or & Az cresc Gu
CREPING. E 250. (als Ric de Creppinges.)
CREPINGS, Richard de. XO 4.
CREEPIGES. L2 132, 5.
CREEPIGES. L2 144, 1.
ORREPPIGES. L2 392, 1. (Croppiges in margin.)

**Fretty 1 crescent**
Fretty cresc in fess pt
CURWIN, William. Roman PO 3816. 1439. (sl.)
Arg fretty & in chf cresc Az
BOKENHAM. FK II, 326.
Or fretty Gu in dex chf cresc Arg
VERDOUN, Mons Miles de. WJ 854.
Sa fretty Arg cresc Untinc
HARINGTONE, of Cartmale. PT 1089. (cresc for diffce.)
Sa fretty Arg in dex chf cresc Arg
HARINGTON, of Cartmall. LH 604.
Sa fretty Arg cresc Sa
HARINGTON, Ld. BW 14, 91. (cresc for diffce.)
Sa fretty Arg in chf cresc Or
HARINGTON. LH 376.
HARINGTON. LH 377. (qtg? & imp Calpeper.)
Sa fretty Or cresc Untinc
[MALTRAVERS]. Lamberde 4. (cresc for diffce: W window at Etchingham, E Suss.)
Sa fretty Or in chf cresc Arg
BEALEAWE, Thomas de. WJ 872.

**Lozengy 1 crescent**
Lozy in chf cresc
HISAUS, ... de. PRO-sls. 1357/8.

**Paly 1 crescent**
Paly Or & Az cresc Arg on 2nd pale
GOURNEY, Mons John de. WJ 439.

**Per chevron 1 crescent**
Per chev Gu & Or cresc counterch
CHAPMAN. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1050. (name in later hand.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in dex chf cresc Gu
ASTONE. SK 717.
1 CRESCENT - 1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING

**Per pale indented 1 crescent**
Per pale indented Arg & Gu cres Or
HOLANDE, George. WJ 15.
Per pale indented Arg & Gu cres Arg
HOLANDE, George. WJ 15. (copy B.)
Per pale indented Or & Gu in chf cres Arg
HOLANDE, George. WJ 10. (2nd s.)
Per pale indented Or & Gu in chf cres Az
HOLAND, of Crowland. WJ 811.

**Per pale nebuly 1 crescent**
Per pale nebuly Az & Or in dex chf cres Or
——. WB I 30b, 17/8. (qr 2 & 3 of [Duke].)

**Per pall 1 crescent**
Tierced per pall in chf cres
ATTMERE, Roger de. Norf Arch III, 185, pl ii, 16. 1383. (sl in Norwich Guildhall.)

**Per saltire 1 crescent**
Per salt in chf cres
C..., John de. PRO-sls. 1359/60.

**Quarterly 1 crescent**
Qtly over all cres
AETE, Edmond de. PRO-sls. 1337/8.
AIETE, Alan de. Bow LI, 6. SALIER AIETE. 1414/5. (sl; grant to manor of Shaldeston, Berks.)

**Semy of billets 1 crescent**
Billetty over all cres
DOMER, Sir John. Lawrance 15. 1321. (effigy at Pendomer, Som.)
Az billetty cres Or
DONMARE. L10 62b, 19.
DONMARE, John de. XO 11.
DUMMER. E 581. (als Joan de Dommare.)

1 Patterned crescent

1 crescent Ermine
Sa cres Erm
——. FK II, 380.

1 crescent Vair
Gu cres Va
——. L9 75a, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Mudenale.)
——. XX 14. (qr 2 & 3 of Mudevale.)
——. RB 226.
——. RB 214. (qr 2 & 3 of Mudevale.)

**1 Modified crescent**

Plain field 1 decrecent (waning moon, horns to sinister)
Az decrecent Arg
LA LUNE. L9 37a, 3.
LUNE, S' de la. WJ 717.
Az decrecent Or
DE LA LUNE, Ld. XO 25.

Plain field 1 increcent (waxing moon, horns to dexter)
Increcent Untinc
——. WLN 278.
Gu increcent Arg
Gu increcent Or
DESTUNES. XO 109.
DESTUNES. L10 57, 15.
TUNIS. FK I, 49. (Rex Descunes.)

Patterned field 1 increcent (waxing moon, horns to dexter)
Gu semy of estoiles of 8 pts increcent Or
——. WLN 101.

1 CRESCENT & LABEL
Gu cres Or & label Arg
HALPARTON. SK 1089.
HALPERTON. LH 585.
HALPERTON. XO 67.
Gu cres Or & label Sa
HALPERTON. SK 1085.
Gu cres Or & label Az ch with estoile Or on each pt
HALPERTON. XO 83.
HALPERTON. L1 316, 4.
HALPERTON. L2 245, 11.
Gu cres Or & label Az ch with estoile on each pt
HALPERTON. LH 114.

1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING

1 Crescent enclosing crosslet
Cresc enclosing crosslet fitchy
DORWARD, Elias, of Bromley, Kent. Bow 11. (sl.)
MONYPENNY, John. Stevenson-Pers 514. (sl; bailie of St Andrews.)

1 Crescent enclosing cross formy
Cresc enclosing cross formy fitchy
SIGILLO, Hugh. Stevenson 141. 1214. (sl; Bp of Dunkeld d 1228/9.)
1 Crescent enclosing cross potent
Cresc enclosing cross potent
CARPENTER, Alan. Stevenson-Pers 278. (sl; the carpenter.)

1 Crescent enclosing escallop
Cresc enclosing escallop
DUREWARD, John, of Bromley, Kent. Birch 9383. SOLI DEO HONOR GLORIA. 1407. (sl; in allusion to arms of Durward.)

1 Crescent enclosing estoile
Cresc enclosing estoile
CHAUNSUN, Helyas, de Aytona (Superiori). Stevenson-Pers 282. 'S HELIE CHAVNSVN. 1254. (sl.)
LESSEDWYN, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 458. (sl; estoile of 5 pts.)
LEVESKI, Michel. Birch 11622. MICHEL' LEVESKI. 1265. (countersl to sl of Philip Marmion, s of Robt Marmion of Scrivelsby, Lincs.)
OLIPHANT, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 536. c 1240. (sl; d 1242.)
RISTON, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 562. (sl; s of Simon.)
THOMAS, filius Simonis. Stevenson-Pers 589. (sl.)
Cresc enclosing estoile of 8 pts
COCUS, Bertramus. Stevenson-Pers 289. (sl; filius Roberti Coci.)
Az cresc enclosing estoile Arg
MINSHULL, WLN 660.
MYNSHULL, Richard. SES 103.
MYNSHULLE, Ricardus. Q II 667.
Az cresc enclosing estoile of 10 pts Arg
——. M3 36, 340. (qr 4 of Sir Thos Molyneux of Seton.)
Gu cresc enclosing estoile Or
TOUKE, Ricardus. Q II 668.
TOUKE, Richard. SES 104.

1 Modified crescent enclosing estoile
Az incresc enclosing estoile Or
K JASPAR. FK I, 3. (magnus.)

1 Crescent enclosing mullet
Cresc enclosing mullet
ARBUTHNOT, Hugh, le Blond. Nisbet II, app 87/8. 1282. (sl; for his flaxen hair.)
BELCHIS, Richard. Stevenson-Pers 244. 1296. (sl)
BERNAK, Adam. Stevenson-Pers 246. 1298. (sl; of Hilton, Berwick; mullet of 6 pts.)
DURHAM, William of. Durham-sls 824. 13 cent. (sl; poss a merchant's mark.)
HOPPER, Robert, of Coldingham. Stevenson-Pers 422. 1291. (sl.)
JOHANNES PISTOR, the baker. Stevenson-Pers 430. IOH'S E IOHS PISTO. (sl; a juror.)
PLOMTHONE, Bartholomew de, of Suss. Birch 12740. 1361. (sl; mullet of 6 pts.)
RISTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 563. (sl; s of Robert de W Riston.)
ROBERTSON, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 563. THOME FILII ROBERTI. (sl; mullet of 8 pts; filius Roberti, senescalli de Coldingham.)
THOLESAN, Thomas de. PRO-sls E40 A2341. S' THOME THOLOSANI. 1284/5. (sl.)
Sa cresc enclosing mullet Arg
DENCELL. L10 58, 9.
DENSEEL. L1 197, 2.
DENSELLIS. L2 160, 9.
DONCELLES, of Devon. L1 215, 2.
Sa cresc enclosing pd mullet Arg
DENSELL. M3 1114.

1 Modified crescent enclosing mullet
Incresc enclosing a mullet
PAXTON, Willelms de. Stevenson-Pers 541. (sl; filius Eda.)
Az incresc enclosing mullet Or
MELCHIOR, K. KB 10.
Az incresc enclosing mullet 6 pts Or
GASPAR, Kyng of Tharse. Lyndsay 4. 1542. (one of the Maji.)
JASPER, Roy, of Cologne. RH Ancestor III, 193, 32.

1 Crescent enclosing roundel
Cresc enclosing roundel
CHOLINGHAM, John, of Chesterfield, Derby. Birch 8586. (sl; fil Herberti.)

1 Crescent enclosing shackbolt
Per pale Az & Gu cresc Arg enclosing shackbolt Or
NORTHUMBERLAND, E of SHY 22.

1 CRESCENT & IN BASE

1 Crescent & in base foil
Cresc & in base 4foil
SWINEWOOD, Simon. Stevenson-Pers 628. 1390. (sl; filius Willelmi de.)
1 CRESCENT & IN BASE
Cresc & in base mullet of 6pts
——. Farrer Bacon 62. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 CRESCENT & CHIEF
Cresc & chf
MENZIES, Wm, of Roro. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1518. (sl; 2nd s of Sir Robt M of that Ilk Kt.)

1 CRESCENT & ON CHIEF
Arg cresc Gu on chf per pale Gu & Erm in dex owl Arg b&i Or
BARTON. W 409.
BARTON. SK 481.

1 Crescent & on chief 2 crescents
Az cresc Arg on chf 2 cresc Arg
CAMEREAL, S' Will. PO 365. (?Dammerill.)
Gu cresc Arg on chf Az 2 cresc Arg
DAUMORLE. L10 54, 12.

1 Crescent & on chief fleur de lys
Arg cresc Gu on chf Or fleur de lys Gu
——. BK 64, (qtg 2 & 3 Erm chf per pale dancetty Or & Gu; in pretence on arms of Essex.)
——. L1 197, 2. (mullet unperceded in painting.)

1 Crescent & on chief 1 mullet & ...
Cresc on ch mullet 6 pts & cross formy
PINCHES, Matthew. Stevenson-Pers 543. 1405. (burgess of Aberdeen & brother of the Carmelites.)

1 Crescent & on chief 2 mullets
Cresc on chf 2 mullets
DOUGLAS, George. Stevenson-Pers 329. 1506. (s of Hugh D of Borgh.)
Gu cresc Arg on chf Arg 2 pd mullets Gu
PECHE, Jon. A 120.
Gu cresc Or on chf Arg 2 pd mullets Gu
PECHE, John. FW 354.

1 Crescent & on chief 3 mullets
Erm cresc on chf 3 mullets

1 CRESCENT & IN CHIEF

1 Crescent & in chief 2 estoiles
Gu cresc Arg in chf 2 estoiles Or
——. L9 75b, 10. (qr 4 of Mulso.)
Per pale Sa & Arg cresc Arg in chf 2 estoiles counterch
——. L10 100b, 2. (qr 4 of Mulso, Thos, of Northants.)
Per pale Az & Gu cresc Arg in chf 2 estoiles
Or
——. W 58. (qrs 2 & 3 by Arg 3 escallops in bend betw 2 bends engr on inner edge Sa.)

1 Crescent & in chief 1 mullet
Sa cresc in chf pd mullet Arg
DENSEEL. L1 197, 2. (mullet unperceded in painting.)

1 Crescent & in chief 2 mullets
Cresc in chf 2 mullets
BOLNEY, Baltholomew, of Chiddingley, Suss. Birch 7578. 1459. (sl; mullets of 6 pts.)
Or cresc in chf 2 mullets Gu
BOLNEY. L10 85b, 14. (mullets of 6 pts.)
BOLNEY. L1 44, 4.
BOLNEY. L2 71, 12.
BOLNEY, John, of Bolney, Susse.
Original Patent Maidstone Museum. 1541. (granted by Hawley.)

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN

1 Crescent between 2 bars
Az cresc Arg betw 2 bars Arg
——. PT 669.

1 Crescent between 2 beasts (lions)
Sa cresc Or betw 2 lions passy Arg & Gu
STRANGWEYS. WK 588. (imp Gedeyng.)

1 Crescent between 3 beasts
Az cresc Arg betw 3 hedgehogs Or
HERYZ. SK 764. (canting arms for Heryz, 3 herissons (hedgehogs).)

1 Crescent between 2 bends
Arg cresc in chf Or betw 2 bends Sa
BRADESHAWE. LE 365.
Arg cresc in chf betw 2 bends Sa
——. W 265.
1 Crescent between 3 billets
Cresc betw 3 billets
WELHAM, William de. Heneage. SI...ILLUM...MI DE WELH... 1354. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 6 billets
Cresc betw 6 billets
DOMERE, Edmund. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl.)
DOUMERE, Edmund. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
DUMMER, Edmund, of Penne Domer, Som. Helyar 951. SIGILLU EDMUNDI DUMMER. 1407. (sl.)
Az cresc betw 6 billets Or
DUMER, of Pendomer. Gerard 75.

1 Crescent between 3 birds
Cresc betw 3 cocks
COCKBURN, Patrick, of Newbigging. Stevenson-Pers 288. 1519 & 1524. (sl.)
Arg cresc Az betw 3 cocks Gu
COKAYN. PT 154.

1 Crescent between 3 bougets
Arg cresc betw 3 bougets Sa
PARRE. SK 689.

1 Crescent between 2 chevrons
Cresc betw 2 chevs
HYDE, John. PRO-sls. 1397/8. (sl.)
HYDE, of Denchworth, Berks. Mill Steph. (brasses at Denchworth, Berks; 1, to Oliver Hyde 1516 & w Agnes [Lovingcott]; 2, to Wm Hyde d 1557 & w Margery [Cater] d 1562; 3, to Wm Hyde d 1567 & w Alice dau of Sir Thos Essex of Lambourn.)

1 Crescent between 1 cross & ...
Cresc betw cross potent in chf mullet 6 pts in base
RISTON, Robertus. Stevenson-Pers 563. 1281. (sl; filius Johannis filii Bertrami de.)

1 Crescent between 3 crosslets
Cresc betw 3 crosslets fitchy
ADAMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1563. (sl.)
ADAMSON, William, baile of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1521. (sl.)
SHIELD, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 588. 1464. (sl; also named Child [Perth].)

1 Crescent between 6 crosslets
Cresc betw 6 crosslets
STAPEL, John. Clairambault 8723. 1412. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 3 crowns
Cresc betw 3 crowns
LAWSELLE, Roger, clerk. LonBH H24. 1406?. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 3 covered cups
Cresc betw 3 covered cups
SHAW, James. Stevenson-Pers 587. 1409.

1 Crescent between 3 escallops
Cresc on chf 3 escallops
GRAHAM, David, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1527. (sl.)
Arg cresc Sa betw 3 escallops Gu
CLEVEDON. Batt. (gallery of painted wooden sh in N aisle, Mere Ch; the usual coat for Clevedon is Arg 3 escallops Gu, the cresc perhaps for diffce.)

1 Crescent between 4 escallops
Qtly cresc betw 4 escallops
——. PRO-sls AS 53. SI...UM THOMAS PHELIPP. 1445/6. (sl; imp by Philipp, Thos.)
——. PRO-sls. 1445/6. (sl; imp by Thomas Phelip.)
COGGESHALE, Thomas. PRO-sls AS 60, A 7002. 1421/2. (sl; s & h of Thomas de Coggeshale.)
COGGESHALE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1421/2. (sl; s & h of Thomas de C.)

1 Crescent between 3 escutcheons
Cresc betw 3 escutch
HAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 405. 1480. (sl; canon of Aberdeen Cathedral.)

1 Crescent between 2 estoiles
Cresc betw 2 estoiles
——. Birch 9919. 1391. (sl; imp in arms of Wm Fox, of Colde Ashby, Northants.)
——. Birch 14201. 1390. (sl; imp in sh of Nicholas Wagge, of Rothewell, Northants.)

1 Crescent between 3 estoiles
Az cresc betw 3 estoiles Arg
MYNSHULLE, Piers. M3 5b. 1480.

1 Crescent between 3 fleur de lys
Cresc betw 3 fleurs de lys
FLORY, John, of Clofforde, Som. Horner MSS 15. SIGI...JOHIS FLORY. 1436/7. (sl.)
FLORY, of Cloford. Horner MSS 73, 1532. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Basyng, Roger of Clofford, Som & Cirencester, Gloucs.)
Az cresc Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
FLORY, of Combe Flory. Gerard 52.
1 Crescent between 2 foils & ...
Cresc betw uncertain charge in dex chf 5foils in
sin chf & another in base
BERTRAM, Andrew, a bailie of Edinburgh.
Stevenson-Pers 247. 1492. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 3 foils
Az cresc Arg betw 3 pd 5foils Or
BARDOLF, Roy. NS 117.
Az crusily Arg cresc betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
TILNEY, Mons’ Robert de. WJ 1184.

1 Crescent between 3 garbs
Gu cresc Or betw 3 garbs per fess Or & Arg
WAUTONE. FK II, 757. (qtd by Dyneley.)
WAUTONE. FK II, 758.

1 Crescent between 2 heads
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf cresc Arg betw 2
boar’s heads coupled Or tusks Arg
SANDEFORD. FK II, 463.

1 Crescent between 3 heads
(beasts)
Sa cresc Arg betw 3 boar’s heads coupled close
Or
LEVER. L9 41a, 9.
Sa cresc Arg betw 3 stag’s heads cab Arg
armed Or
CANDISH. FK II, 278.

1 Crescent between 3 heads
(birds)
Arg cresc Or betw 3 eagles’s heads erased Sa
——. FK II, 557.

1 Crescent between 3 heads
(monsters)
Arg cresc betw 3 dragon heads coupled Sa
LANGWORTH, of Oxon. MY 301.
Cresc betw 3 unicorn heads coupled
PRESTON, Alexander, canon of Dunkeld.
Stevenson-Pers 546. 1461. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 2 lozenges
(mascles)
Cresc betw 2 mascles
SPOTE, Ricardus de. Stevenson 100. (sl; Archbishopsric of St Andrews, Deanery of
the Merse 1419–23.)

1 Crescent between 3 monsters
Az cresc Arg betw 3 griffins passt Or
——. FK II, 817.

1 Modified crescent between 1 mullet & ...
Cresc inverted betw mullet 6 pts & estoile in
base
RENNINGTON, Robertus. Stevenson-Pers 559. (sl; filius Patricii de.)

1 Crescent between 2 mullets
Cresc betw 2 mullets
AYTON, Alicia. Stevenson-Pers 234. 1276.
(sl; w of Patrick, late w of Robt, s of
Maurice of Over Ayton.)
CAUX, Robert de. HB-SND 44. (sl; Waterford.)
Cresc betw 2 mullets in pale
DANBY, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 A6219.
1404/5. (sl; imp by lion.)
JERMYN. Suff HN 4. (imp by Crane, at
Chilton Ch.)
Sa cresc betw 2 mullets in pale Arg
GERMEN. DV 40a, 1573.
GERMON. RB 295.
GERMYN. L1 290, 3.
GERMYN. L2 223, 5.
JERMYN. XO 55.

1 Crescent between 2 mullets & ...
Cresc betw 2 mullets in chf & 2 water bougets in
base
CRICHTON, Stephen. Stevenson-Pers 301.
1472. (sl.)

1 Crescent between 3 mullets
Cresc betw 3 mullets
ARBUTHNOT, James, of Kincardineshire.
Primary Source, Arbuthnot Ch,
Aberdeenshire. 1521. (on tomb.)
ARBUTHNOT, John of Balmakynes.
Stevenson-Pers 229. 1497. (sl; qig 3 arrows
in pile.)
ARBUTHNOT, Sir Robt, of that Ilk.
Stevenson-Pers 229. 1493. (sl; Ld of
Portarstoun.)
D’ACHERES, Rigaud. Durham-sls 3213.
(sl; Bp of Winchester 1320–3.)
GOVAN, John, of Easter HopeKelhow.
Stevenson-Pers 379. 1463. (sl)
Incresc betw 3 mullets of 6 pts
(sl.)
1 Crescent between 3 roundels
Gu cresc Arg betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with squirrel Gu
CRESSEWELL, John de. WJ 780.

1 Crescent between 2 saltires & ... 
Arg cresc betw 2 salts in chf & cross in base couped & engr Sa
LESSERTON. PLN 1359.

1 Crescent between 3 saltires
Arg cresc betw 3 saltires couped & engr Sa
LESSERTON. DV 61a, 2419.
LESSERTON, of Yorks. L1 407, 2.
LESSERTON, of Yorks. L2 311, 7.
LESENTUM. WB I 32b, 5.
LEXINGTON. XX 19.
LEXSEMENTON. L9 38b, 1.

1 Crescent between 3 wreaths
Burely of 14 Arg & Az cresc Or betw 3 chaplets Gu slipped Or
GREYSTOKE, Sir Ralph. CRK 1259.

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN ... & LABEL
Cresc betw 3 martlets & label in chf
CAIRNS, Bartholomew, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1476. (sl.)

1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING ... & BETWEEN ...

1 Crescent enclosing ... between 3 foils
Cresc enclosing mullet betw 3 5foils
TROTTER, John, of Fluriswall. Stevenson-Pers 632. 1478. (sl.)

1 Crescent enclosing ... between 2 heads (beasts)
Qrtly Gu & Erm cresc enclosing fleur de lys Or betw 2 goat’s heads erased Arg in 1 & 4 respectively
MORTON, de Lechelade, Gloucs. L9 73a, 1.
1 Crescent between ... & in chief beast (other)
Or cresc Az betw 2 bars Gu each ch with 3 3foils Arg in chf running greyhound Sa PALMER. WK 827.

1 CRESCENT IN BORDER

1 Crescent in plain border
Cresc in border
BOHUN, of Midhurst. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 190. temp Hen III. (sl of Savaricus de B, ‘lunaticus’)
BOHUN, Savaire de, of Midhurst, Suss. Birch 7555. SIGILL: ‘SAVARI DE BOVN. early Hen III. (sl.)
KIMBA, Simon de, of Lincs. Birch 11156. SIGILLVM SIMONIS DE KIMBA. (sl.)
Arg cresc border Sa
——. WB I 125b, 3. (qr 2 of Leke of Leics.)
MELBORN. CC 226b, 158.
MELBORN. L9 66b, 2.
MELBORN. PLN 1657.
MELBORU. DV 44b, 1730.
MELBOURN. L1 454, 5.
MELBOURN. L2 332, 5.
MELBOURNE. XO 98.

1 Crescent in patterned border
Gu cresc Arg border Arg semy of martlets Gu
BOWSE, Jenfaunt de. XO 13. (indexed in PAB as Bohun.)

1 Crescent in modified border
Gu cresc Sa border engr Or
——. WB IV 162b, 663. (qr 2 & 3 of Compion.)
Cresc Erm border engr
BATEMAN, William. Birch 2040. (sl; Bp of Norwich, 1344–55.)
TRINITY HALL, Cambs. Birch 4743. 1350. (arms of Bateman, William. Bp of Norwich 1344–54 now borne by Trinity Hall, Cambridge of wch he was founder.)
Sa cresc Erm border engr Arg
[BATEMAN]. FK II, 336.
TRINITY HALL, Cambs. Hope 51, 307. 1350. (on orig Coll sl.)

1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING ... IN BORDER
Cresc enclosing human heart from which spring 3 small slipped 4foil flowers border engr
BARKERE, Hen, of Langham, Suff. Birch

7144. (sl.)

1 CRESCENT BETWEEN ...
IN BORDER

1 Crescent between ... in plain border
Cresc betw 3 mullets in border
ST CLARE, John de. PRO-sls AS 26. S’IOHIS DE SCO CLARO. 1260. (sl; 6 pt mullet.)
ST CLARE, John de. PRO-sls. 1260. (sl.)

1 Crescent between ... in patterned border
Cresc betw 3 estoiles border fretty
SANCTO CLARO, John de. Birch 13220. S’ IOHIS DE SCO CLARO. 1251/2. (sl.)

1 Crescent between ... in modified border
Cresc ensignet with coronet betw 2 chevs border engr
TYRRELL. Mill Steph. 1498. (1st sh arms alone, 2nd sh qtg [Fitzsimon & Benstede] & imp by Huntingdon; brass to Thos H & w Margaret, dau of Sir Wm Tyrrell of Beeches, Hempstead, Essex.)
Cresc betw 2 estoiles border engr
PERCY, Ralph. Brand viii. 1487. (sl.)

ON 1 CRESCENT
Checky on cresc 3 5foils [BURNHAM]. Farrer II, 252. (on battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)
Checky Or & Az on cresc Gu 3 5foils Or
——. XO 114.

ON 1 CRESCENT ENCLOSING ... & BETWEEN ...

On 1 crescent enclosing ... between 2 heads (beasts)
Qtly Gu & Erm cresc Or ch with cresc Az & enclosing fleur de lys Or betw 2 goat’s heads erased Arg in qr I & 4
MORTON, de Gossays, Essex. L9 73a, 3.
MORTON, John, of Gossays, Essex. WK 601. 1517.
1 CRESCENT & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Per pale descresc & salt

2 CRESCENTS
2 cresc in pale
[BRIWERRE]. Bk of Sls 468. 1233–7. (imp by 2 sets 3 bends wavy; charter of Margery de la Ferte, wid, confining to Mottisfont priory, Hants all the benefactions of her father & bro Wm Briwerre.)

2 CRESCENTS & IN BASE
2 Modified crescents & in base escallop
2 cresc enclosing 2 crosslets fitchy & in base escallop
MONYPENNY, Sir Wm, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 514. 1421.

2 Crescents & in base mullet
2 cresc in chf & in base mullet
KIRKCALDY, Elizabeth. Stevenson-Pers 444. 1582. (sl; w of John Mowbray of Barnbougle.)
KIRKCALDY, James. Stevenson-Pers 444. 1527. (sl.)
MELVILLE, Hen. Stevenson-Pers 502. 1468. (sl; acting sheriff of Perth in that part.)

2 CRESCENTS & CANTON
2 Crescents & plain canton
2 cresc & canton
[BATTESFORD]. Lambarde 3. qtg [Poplesham] imp by Echingham on brass to Sir Wm E d 1412 & w Joan Arundel at Echingham, Suss.)
WYNFORD, John. Helyar 960. SIGILLUM JOHANNIS WYNFORD. 1411. (cofflement of the manor of Pendomer, Som.)
Arg 2 cresc & canton Gu
——. ME 144.
——. LY 269.
BATUSFORD. Q II 397.
[STOPHAM]. Q II 406.
Arg 2 cresc Gu & canton Sa
BATTIFFORD. L2 65, 12.
BATTIFFORD. L1 82, 6.

BATUSFORD. SK 231.
BATUSFORD. LY 153.
BATUSFORD. CB 181.
BATUSFORD. XO 63.
BATIVEFFORDE. L10 22, 16.
BATTIFFORD. ME 33.
Arg 2 cresc Sa & canton Gu
——. LM 384.
Gu 2 cresc & canton Arg
THORP. L1 640, 4.
THORPE. XO 72.
THORPP, Hen de. LY 82.

2 Crescents & patterned canton
Gu 2 cresc Or & canton Erm
COOKE, Richard, of Suss. RH Ancestor V, 175, 444.
[DALISON]. WB II 58, 14.

2 Crescents & on canton
Gu 2 cresc Arg & on canton Arg martlet Sa
ROCULL, John, of Hants. WB III 114, 5.

2 CRESCENTS & IN BASE
... IN TREASURE
2 cresc & in base mascle all in royal tressure
SETON, John, of Lathrisk Estir. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1517. (sl.)

3 CRESCENTS
Plain field 3 crescents
Untinc 3 crescents
3 crescs
——. Birch 14575. 1413. (sl; imp in sh of Elyzabet de Wortelay.)
——. Q 594.
——. Stevenson-Pers 328. 1502. (sl; qtd by Douglas, Hen, s of Sir James Douglas of Ralston Kt.)
——. Birch 8988. 1383. (1 of 2 sh in sl of John s of Richard de Cotewyke, of Over Stretton, Norf.)
——. Westm Abb. 15 cent. (carved stone sh in corner of screen St Nicholas Chapel, Westm Abbey.)
ARDERN, Nichole de. Dugd 17 15. 1356/7. (1 of 3 sh on sl of.)
BEYSIN, Walter, Kt. Vinc 88 49. SIG' WALTERI BEYSIN MILIT'. (sl.)
BRADEFELD, John de. Birch 7725. 1329. (sl; s of Roht de Bradefeld of Stanningfeld, Suff.)
COLEMARSCH, John. Birch 8792. S' IOH.IS
CO. LEMAN, R. SCH. 1430. (sl used by John Becher, of High Laver, Essex; imp by fess betw 2 swords palewise pts in chf.)

DAMARLE, John. PRO-sls E40 A5795. 1392/3. (sl.)

DAMARLE, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)

DAVY, William. Birch 9219. (sl.)

DE MAULEON, William. Bk of Sls 351. 1199. (a Poitevin follower of Rich I; sl, dimid by a lion.)

DUFFIELD, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1531/2. (sl.)

EDMONSTON, Stevenson-Pers 534. 1503. (qtd by Ogilvie, George, s of Sir Walter O of Boyne.)

EDMONSTON, Margaret. Stevenson-Pers 342. 1485. (dau of Sir James E of that Ilk; sl & 4 others dated up to 1609.)

EVERCY, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1304, 1319.

FARNACRES, John. Durham-sls 950. (d 1348; used in 1341 by Walter of Ludworth.)


FENTON, Sir Wm, of Beaufort. Stevenson-Pers 353. 1296. (sl.)

FENTUN, D William de. Birch 9667. s DOMINI WILEMII DE FENTVN. 13 cent. (sl.)

HESTEHOU, Thomas de. Roman PO 5820. 1404. (sl.)

[LONGCHAMPE, Petronilla de. Birch 6622. LLVM PETRONILLE CROV.... (sl; ?Croun or Croun.)]

OLIPHANT, Lawrence, of Aberdalgy. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1455. (cr 1st Ld O c 1463, d c 1500.)

OLIPHANT, William. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1320. (sl; d 1329/30.)

PERIENT, Mil Steph. 1415. (imp [Risain]; brass to John Perient, Esq for the Body & pennon bearer to Ric II & Esq to Hen IV & V & w Joan, dau of Sir Jn Risain, at Dipwll, Herts.)

PERIENT, Mill Steph. (imp by Robinson, orig on brass to Thos Robinson & w Mary Perynt now placed on brass to Wm Roberts at Dipwll, Herts.)

PERIENT, Mill Steph. (imp by Roberts; brass to Wm R auditor to Hen VII 1508 & 2 w’s Joyce Perient & Mary Pyrton at Little Braxted, Sussex.)

RYTHER, Sir William de. PRO-sls. 1392.

SETON, Sir Alexander, of Seton, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1296. (s of Saer de Seton d 1348.)

[THORP]. Farrer II, 259. (sh at Little Massingham Ch, Norf.)

[THORP]. Farrer II, 335. (arms on old tile, Burnham Thorpe Ch, Norf.)

[THORP]. Farrer II, 111. (Gateley Ch, Norf.)

THORP, Brit Arch Assoc XLII, 396. (brass to Robt Thorp, burgess in Parliament temp RII, S Michael Coslany, Norwich.)

THORP, Sir Edmund, Kt, of Norf. NorfHo 7, 5. 1416. (armorial sl on grant by Sir E T of his manor of Bellowshalle in Neland.)

[THORPE]. Neale & Brayley II. (qtd by Tilney; brass on tomb of Bouchier, Humphrey d 1470 at Westm Abbey.)

WAHULL, John de. Vinc 88 83. LE SILLVM IOHIS DE WAHEL. (sl; s of Walter de Wahull.)

WAHULL, John de, of Beds. Birch 14202. (sl.)

WANNERVILLE, Adam. Pudsay Deeds 231. 1362.

WANNERVILLE, Adam. Yorks Deeds VI, 107. 1413. (imp by Wortley, John de; may be sl of Sir Nicholas de Wortley the grantor’s father who married Eliz de Wannerville.)

Untinc 3 cresc Gu

WODEHULLLE. CT 410.

Argent 3 crescents Gules

Arg 3 cres Gu

——. XV 1089. (qr 2 & 3 of Boutvilein, Sir William, of Northants.)

——. WB III 75, 4. (qtd by Sir Wm Butvyleyn of Northants.)

——. XX 327. (imp by Tercelin.)

——. L10 68, 16. (imp Pipwell Abbey.)

BOROUGHLEY, William. Q 192.

BOTEVILAIN, Robert. E 397.

BOUTVILEYN, Robert. WLN 611.

BOUTVILEYN, Williamus. Q II 186.

BOUTVILLAIN, XO 36.

BOUTVILLAIN, William. S 574.

BUTVILEYN, Mons’ Wm. AN 160.

BUTVILEYN, Mons’ Wm. S 568.


BUTVILEYN, Wm. TJ 994. (sh added in bottom margin, no blazon.)

BUTVILEYN. FK II, 789. (qr 1 & 4.)
BUTVILLAIN, Mons Wm. WJ 741.
BUTVILLAYN. ME 132.
BUTVILLAYN. LY 257.
BUTVYLEYN. CT 240.
BUTVYLEYN. DV 54a, 2129.
WITHER, William. XO 6.

Argent 3 crescents Sable
Arg 3 cres Sa
HAGELINTON. LH 74.
HAGELINTON. XO 69.
HASELINGTON. LH 800.
HESLINGTON, Richard de. C 175.
LENYNGTON. SHY 203.

Azure 3 crescents Argent
Az 3 cres Arg
——. C2 16. (qr 1 & 4 of sh imp by Edmund Tilney of Leatherhead, Surr, Master of Revels 1579–1610, m to Mary, dau of Sir Thos Cotton, wid of Sir Edw Bray; M.I on chancel wall at Streatham, Surr.)
LEYE, Thomas de. WLN 579.
RITHER, Mons Will. WJ 725.
RITHER, Mons Will de WJ 729.
RYTHER. PLN 1565. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu lion Arg.)
THORP. CB 109.
THORP. LI 628, 6.
THORP. PLN 518.
THORP. Farrer I, 185. (sh on font at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
THORP. Farrer I, 185. (sh imp by Tilney, on font at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
THORP. Farrer I, 58. (sh in window, Old Buckenham Ch, Norf.)
THORP. SHY 183. (imp Wylyerton.)
THORP. Farrer I, 183. (qtg 1 & 4 by Thorp, Sir Edmund d c 1417; tomb at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
THORP, Esmond de. TJ 1291.
THORP, Mons' Edmond de. S 303.
THORP, Mons Esmon de. WJ 749.
THORP, Mons' Esmon de. AN 136.
THORP, S' Edm de. PO 71.
THORP, Sr Edmond. Q 566.
THORPE. PT 928.
THORPE. DV 70b, 2790.
THORPE. SK 151.
THORPE. SHY 113.
THORPE. Suff HN 22. (Playford Ch.)
THORPE, Ed. NS 139.
THORPE, Sir Edmond. PLN 1570. (qtg 2 & 3 [Raynard] Sa fess betw 2 chev Or.)
THORPE, Edmond de. S 305.
THORPE, Sir Edmond. PLN 274.

Azure 3 crescents Or
Az 3 cres Or
——. XL 253. (qr 2 & 3 of Ryder, Sir Robert.)
——. M3 626. (qr 2 & 3 of Ryder.)
——. PLN 2042. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Ralph Ryder.)
——. WK 194. (qr 2 & 3 of Ryder, Sir Rauff.)
CAWESTON. PLN 697. (qtg 2 & 3 Sa cross engr Erm, ?the cross Arg & gutty Sa.)
DE RYTHER. SP A94.
LAWESTON. WB IV 166b, 735. (qr 1 & 4.)
RIDER. LR 56.
RIDRE, Guilleme de. K 58.
RITHE. CV-BM 62.
RITHER, Mons Will. WJ 725.
RITHER, William de. XO 28.
RITHRE, Sr de. CKO 439.
RYDER. Q II 578.
RYDER, William de. LMS 73. (summoned to parliament 1299–1307.)
RYE, Sr William de. H 86.
RYE, William. CT 246.
RYTHER. DV 61b, 2432.
RYTHER. PT 1189.
RYTHER, Mons de. AS 298.
RYTHER, Mons’ William. TJ 987.
RYTHER, of Yorks. WB IV 172, 848. (qr 1 & 4.)
RYTHER, Sir Robert. Lawrance 39. 1327. (d 1327, effigy at Ryther, York.)
RYTHER, Sir William. CRK 1913.
RYTHER, Sir Wylyam, of Yorkechyre. RH Ancestor IV, 244, 378.
RYTHER, Sir Wylyam, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 286. (qtg Lion.)
RYTHER. HA 158, 28. (as drawn charges might be mistaken for axe heads.)
RYTHER. RB 413.
RYTHER. LI 559, 5.
SANSAYER, Hugo. WLN 819.
SAUNZAVER, Rauf. LM 239.
THORP, Sir Edmond. Q II 564.
Gules 3 crescents Argent
Gu 3 cresc Arg

ABDAWTHY, The Ld. SC 108. (Oliphant of Aberdalghy.)
HANLON, of Kent. L1 324, 6.
HANLON, of Kent. L2 256, 3.
HAULE, Sr John de. L 82.
OLIPHANT, Ld. Lyndsay 128.
PERIENT. CRK 1844.
[PERIENT]. Arch Journ XCII, 91. (cresc Or; wall painting c1300 at All Saints, Chalgave, Beds.)
PERIENT, Sir. CRK 764.
PERYAN, of Essex. L1 531, 3. (Hanlon, of Kent in marginal note.)
PERYAN, of Essex. MY 135.
PERYAN, of Herts. L2 413, 3.
PERYENT. XO 115. (& Hanlon.)
PERYENT. WB II 54, 2. (imp by Roberts.)
PIRIEN. L1 505, 5.
PORYER. PLN 1535. (Peryent.)
PYRIEN. FK II, 487.
PYRIEN. L9 98b, 4.

Sable 3 crescents Argent
Sa 3 cresc Arg

BAUTON. WB IV 602.
GLEYVE. L2 229, 9.

Vert 3 crescents Or
Vt 3 cresc Or

—. WB I 43b, 14. (qr 2 & 3 of Hewseter.)

Patterned field 3 crescents

Barry 3 crescents
Barry 3 cresce

WATERTON, Hugh de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1404/5. (sl.)
WATERTOUN, Hugh de, Kt, of Lincs. Birch 14309. SIGILLUM HUGONIS WATERTOUN MILIT'. 1405. (sl.)
Barry Arg & Gu 3 cresc Arg
WATERTON, Robert de. TJ 1327. (blazoned Barry Gu & Arg 3 cresc Sa.)
Barry Arg & Gu 3 cresc Or
WATERTON. PLN 1650.
Barry Arg & Gu 3 cresc Sa
—. D4 35b. (qtd 2 & 3 of imp by Plompton of Plompton, York.)
WATERTON. L1 671, 5.
WATERTON. PT 321.
WATERTON, John de. XO 22.
WATERTON, Sir. PLN 385.
WATIRTON, Sir Robert. M3 653.
WATYRTON, of Yorks. MY 242.
Barry Gu & Arg in chf 3 cresc Or
FRAMPTON. L1 256, 2.
FRAMPTON. L2 205, 3.
FRANTON. DV 49a, 1934.
Barry Gu & Arg 3 cresc Sa
WATERTON, Robert de. TJ 1328.
WATERTON, Robert de. TJ 1327. (painted Barry Arg & Gu 3 cresc Arg.)
WATIRTON, John de. WJ 739.
Barry Or & Sa in chf 3 cresc Sa
FROGNALE, of Kent. CY 150, 598.
Barry Erm & Untinc 3 crescent Untinc
WATERTON. Mill Steph. 1519. (imp by Dymoke, with cresc for diffc in centre; brass to Sir Lionel Dynoke at Horncastle, Lincs.)
90

3 CRESCENTS

[WATERTON], Arch Journ LXXX, 5/6/20/42, 1424. (tomb of Sir Robt Waterton at Methley, Yorks.)

WATERTON, Robert. Yorks Arch Journ XXX, 381. SIGILL ROBERTI WATERTON. 1423/4. (sl.)

Barry Erm & Untinc 3 cres Sa

WATERTON, Sir J. WB I 39b, 18.

Barry Erm & Gu 3 cres Sa

——. XK 94. (qr 4 of [Carew].)
——. L1 183. 3. (qr 4 of Sir Nicholas Carew of Budington, Surr.)
——. I.2 218. (qr 4 of Coppley, Roger, de Roughway, Suss.)
——. XK 842. (qr 4 of Coppley, Roger.)
——. XFB 2. (qr 4 of Coppley, Roger, of Roughway, Suss.)
——. WB I 42, 3. (qr 4 of dau of Sir Robt Demock.)
——. XK 196. (qr of Dimock, Sir Lionel.)
——. L10 59b, 8. (qr 4 of Dymoke.)
——. XK 132. (qr 4 of Willoughby, Sir Christopher.)
——. WK 542. 1527. (qr 5 of Willoughby.)
——. XK 264. (qr 6 of Willoughby, Sir John.)
——. XC 158. (qr 4 of Copley.)
——. L10 37, 12. (qr 4 of Copley.)
——. I.2 182. (qr 4 of Mayster Dymmoke.)
——. I.2 97. (qr 6 of The Ld Wyllowby.)

WATERTON. XF 480.
WATERTON. WB I 15, 15.
WATERTON. PT 322.
WATERTON. L1 671, 5.
WATERTON. LY 1.
WATERTON. I.2 173b. (qtd 4 by Carew.)
WATERTON. D13 81d. (qtd 4 by Carew.)
WATERTON. GuthWdU. (formerly in the Hall, Queen’s Coll; imp by Flemmying, Bp of Lincoln, d 1430.)
WATERTON, Johannes. Q II 631.
WATERTON, Sir Robert. XO 23.
WATERTON, Sir Robert. CRK 1264.
WATERTON, Sir Robert. WK 311.
WATERTON, Sir Robert. PCL I, 421.
WATYRTON, of Yorks. MY 242.

Barry of 8 Erm & Gu 3 cres Sa

WATERTON. PT 1253.

Erm 3 crescents

Erm 3 cres

LONGCHAMP, Hen de, of Essex, Kt. Birch 11370. S’HENRICI DE LVNGGCHAVMP. 1341. (sl.)

Erm 3 cres Gu

——. LM 499.
KENNE, of Kenne. L9 24, 9.

KEUNE, of Som. L1 385, 5.
LUNCHAMP, M de. WNR 128.

Per chevron 3 crescents

Per chev Az & Arg in chf 3 cres Arg
——. Leake. (qtd 5 by Vere all in pretence by Wingfield, Sir Anthony KG; 23rd stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

Per chev Sa & Arg 3 cres counterchanged

WASTNASSE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 206, 803.

Per fess 3 crescents

Per fess Az & Gu 3 cres Arg

AUMARLE, of Middle Chinnock, Som & [Woodbury], Devon. Gerard 85.
DANMERLE. PT 471.
WAUMERLE. DV 51a, 2021.

Per pale 3 crescents

Per pale 3 cres

FENTON, Adam de. Stevenson-Pers 353. (sl; may be Fenton but shape of sh indicates Seton.)

Per pale Az & Gu 3 cres Arg
——. WJ 753.
MALLESSOUR, S’Thos. PO 451.

Semy of crosses bottony 3 crescents

Az semy of crosses bottonny 3 cres Or

SANZAYER, Hugh. CT 244.
SAUNSAVOYR. SK 127.

Semy of crosslets 3 crescents

Crusilly 3 cres

DUREM, John. Birch 9385. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DUREM. (sl.)
DURHAM, John. HB-SND. (sl; cast by BM sl cat 9386.)
DURHAM, John. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (sl.)
OGLE, John. RH Ancestor IX, 183. 1316. (yr s of Sir John Ogle.)
OGLE, John of. HB-SND. 1348. (sl; Dods 49, 66r on card.)
[OGLE, Sir John]. Blair N I, 23, 53. (beneath battlements of Bothal Castle, Northd.)
SPIGURNELL, Dame Elizabeth, lady of Bignor, Suss. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM ELIZABETHI SPIGURNELL. 1380/1. (sin of 2 sh on sl.)

Arg crusilly 3 cres Or

ST SAVIOUR. LS 267.
Az crusilly 3 cres Arg
——. E 412. (als Glanvile sive Ekont in some copies.)
DARHAM. ME 81.
DERAM. L10 58, 4.
DERAM. L1 191, 1.
3 Crescents

**3 Crescents 1 patterned or charged**

Az 3 cresc Or each ch with a cross Az
CATHCART. Stodart 5. (*Ceux de tranquart; crosslet fitchy issuing above the cresc.*)

**3 Crescents charged with 3 crosses**

Az 3 cresc each ch with a cross Az
CATHCART. Stodart 5. (*Ceux de tranquart; crosslet fitchy issuing above the cresc.*)

**3 Crescents patterned or charged**

Az crusilly Or 3 cresc

**3 Crescents charged with 3 crosses**

Az 3 cresc each ch with a cross Az
CATHCART. Stodart 5. (*Ceux de tranquart; crosslet fitchy issuing above the cresc.*)

**3 Crescents charged with 1 mullet**

Barry Arg & Gu 3 cresc Sa the 2nd ch with a mullet Arg
WATERTON. PT 640.

Az crusilly 3 cresc Or mullet Sa on dex cresc
SANSAVOIR, Mons Th. WJ 719.

**3 Crescents charged with 3 mullets**

Az 3 cresc each ch with mullet Arg
BABE, of Ireland. LQ 117.

Or 3 cresc Gu each ch with mullet Arg
LONGCHAMP. E 178. (*als Henri de Lunchamp.*)

Or 3 cresc Gu each ch with mullet 6 pts Arg
LUNCHAMP. L 9 34b, 6.

**3 Crescents charged with 5 pales**

Erm 3 cresc Az on each cresc 5 pales Gu
HAMME. L 339, 3.

**3 Crescents charged with 5 pales wavy**

Erm 3 cresc Az on each cresc 5 pales wavy Gu
HAMME. L 2 245, 8.

**3 Crescents charged with 3 roundels**

Or 3 cresc Gu on each roundel Arg
LONGCHAMP. CRK 1797.

LONGCHAMPE, Hen de. SES 53.

LONGECHAUMPE, Heur’ de. Q II 595.

Or 3 cresc Az on each roundel Or
D’EVEREY, of Brympton D’Everey.
Gerard 107.

Erm 3 cresc on each roundel
LONGCHAMP, Sir Hen. Brit Arch Assoc
XXII, 311. *s’ HENRICI DE LUNGCHAMP.* (*sl on deed of 1341.*)

Erm 3 cresc Gu on each roundel Or
COBHAM. L 10 41b, 10.

[COBHAM], Hugh. XO 35.

**Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 crescents**

Crusilly fitchy 3 cresc


(*sl; used by John of Fenclotes.*)

Arg crusilly fitchy 3 cresc Sa

——. SK 790.

Az crusilly fitchy 3 cresc Or


SAUNZ AVOIR, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 988.

SAUNZ AVOIR, Sr. CKO 440.

**3 Crescents 2 patterned or charged**

Per pale Arg & Vt 3 cresc that in dex chf Gu
that in sin chf Arg that in base per pale Gu
& Arg
TOPELYFF. XPat 87.

**3 Crescents patterned or charged**

Az crusilly Or 3 cresc Arg

——. SHY 21. (*imp by App’yld.*)

DURAM. FK II, 576.

DURHAM. XO 116.

SANSAVER, Rauf. Q 223.

SANSAVOIR, Mons Rauf. WJ 718.

THORNBURY, Sir Philip. PLN 733.

THORNBURY, Sir Philip. PLN 861.

Az crusilly 3 cresc Or

FUA SINS AVER. PLN 638. (*Hue sans Aver.*)

GORNEY, Thomas. WB IV 183, 1027.

SAINTSAVOIR, Monsr. AS 250.

SANSAVER, Hen. XO 3.

SANSAVOIR, Mons Rauf. WJ 718.

SANZ AVEIR, Mons Hue. D 153.

SANZ AVER, Hue. A 110.

SANZ AVER, Huge. FW 260.

SANZ AVER, Sire Rauf. M 255.

SANZ AVOIR, Hugh. FW 260c.

SANZAVER, Hue. E 209.

SAUNS AVER. W 434.

SAUNS AVOIR, Hue. F 448.

SAUNS AVOYR. SK 127.

SAUNZ AVOIR, m. WNR 58.

Or cresilly 3 cresc Gu

PODEWARDYN, Sire Roger. O 201.

Sa crusilly 3 cresc Arg

BLARE, Adam. FW 352.

FIZLEL, William. A 118.

**3 Crescents 1 patterned or charged**

Az 3 cresc Or the dex cresc ch with an annulet Sa

RITHER, John de. WJ 727.

Sa 3 cresc Arg the sin cresc ch with an annulet Sa

BOUTON. PLN 942. (*imp St Leger. Az fretty a chf Arg.*)

Per pale Arg & Vt 3 cresc that in dex chf Gu
that in sin chf Arg that in base per pale Gu
& Arg

3 Crescents patterned or charged

Az crusilly 3 cresc Arg

——. SHY 21. (*imp by App’yld.*)

DURAM. FK II, 576.

DURHAM. XO 116.

SANSAVER, Rauf. Q 223.

SANSAVOIR, Mons Rauf. WJ 718.

THORNBURY, Sir Philip. PLN 733.

THORNBURY, Sir Philip. PLN 861.

Az crusilly 3 cresc Or

FUA SINS AVER. PLN 638. (*Hue sans Aver.*)

GORNEY, Thomas. WB IV 183, 1027.

SAINTSAVOIR, Monsr. AS 250.

SANSAVER, Hen. XO 3.

SANSAVOIR, Mons Rauf. WJ 718.

SANZ AVEIR, Mons Hue. D 153.

SANZ AVER, Hue. A 110.

SANZ AVER, Huge. FW 260.

SANZ AVER, Sire Rauf. M 255.

SANZ AVOIR, Hugh. FW 260c.

SANZAVER, Hue. E 209.

SAUNS AVER. W 434.

SAUNS AVOIR, Hue. F 448.

SAUNS AVOYR. SK 127.

SAUNZ AVOIR, m. WNR 58.

Or cresilly 3 cresc Gu

PODEWARDYN, Sire Roger. O 201.

Sa crusilly 3 cresc Arg

BLARE, Adam. FW 352.

FIZLEL, William. A 118.

**Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 crescents**

Crusilly fitchy 3 cresc


(*sl; used by John of Fenclotes.*)

Arg crusilly fitchy 3 cresc Sa

——. SK 790.

Az crusilly fitchy 3 cresc Or


SAUNZ AVOIR, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 988.

SAUNZ AVOIR, Sr. CKO 440.

**3 Crescents 1 patterned or charged**

Az 3 cresc Or the dex cresc ch with an annulet Sa

RITHER, John de. WJ 727.

Sa 3 cresc Arg the sin cresc ch with an annulet Sa

BOUTON. PLN 942. (*imp St Leger. Az fretty a chf Arg.*)

Per pale Arg & Vt 3 cresc that in dex chf Gu
that in sin chf Arg that in base per pale Gu
& Arg

TOPELYFF. XPat 87.
3 crescent per ...
Per bend Sa & Gu 3 cresc in bend per pale Sa & Arg
———. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1108.
Per pale Ermines & Erm 3 cresc in pale counterch
HERIOT. XO 92.

3 Modified crescents

3 decrescents
Az 3 decresc Or
RYDER, William de. LMS 73. (summoned to Parliament 1299–1307.)

3 increcents
Arg 3 increc Sa
———. SS 243. (at Ludgate Ch.)

3 CRESCENTS & LABEL

3 cresc & label
FENTON, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 353. 1448.
(h of Walter de F, Ld of Baikie, Forfar.)
PINCEBEC, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 11974.
(sl; s of Nigel de P; grant of land in Freston, Lincs to William de Rupe.)
3 cresc & label of 5 pts
PINCHBECK, Thos. Bk of Sls 368. 1242/3.
(s of Nigel of P.)
SETON, Sir Alexander, of Seton, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1216. (s of Saer de Seton, d 1348.)
Arg 3 cresc Gu & label Az
BUTVILEN. RB 330.
BUTVILLAIN, Fitz. WJ 742.
BUTVYLENE. L10 83b, 4.
Az 3 cresc Arg & label Gu
THORP, Le Fitz. WJ 750.
Az 3 cresc Or & label Gu
RIE, William de. F 390.
RITHER, Mons Robert. WJ 726.
RYTHER. E 402. (als Willem de Rie.)
Az 3 cresc Or & label of 5 pts couped Gu
RYE, William de. XR 43.
Az 3 cresc Or & label of 5 pts Gu
RYE, William de. XO 8.
RTEGER, William de. WLN 438.
Erm 3 cresc & label
LONGCHAMP, Thomas de. Birch 11372.
...THOME LONGCHAMP. 1355. (sl.)
3 Crescents enclosing crosses bottonny
Gu 3 cres each enclosing crosses bottonny fitchy Arg

MANYPENNY, The Ld. SC 113.

3 Crescents enclosing crosslets fitchy
3 cres each enclosing crosslet fitchy

MONYPENNY, John, of Pitmilly. Stevenson-Pers 514. 1417. (sl.)
MONYPENNY, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 514. 1449. (sl.)
WALTER MONYPENNY. Pers de Sti Ser. 1498. (sl; prior of St Serfs; St Leonard’s Ch.)

Az 3 cres each enclosing crosslet fitchy Arg

CATHKART, Ld of. Lyndsay 112.
CATHKART, The Ld. CRK 46.

Gu 3 cres each enclosing crosslet fitchy Arg

CATHKART]. Lyndsay 114. (qtd by Moneypenny, Ld.)
MONIPENNY. Stodart 9.
[MONIPENNY, of Pitmilly]. Stodart 10.
MONYPENNY, of Pitmully. Lyndsay 226.

3 Crescents enclosing crosses formy fitchy
Gu 3 cres each enclosing cross formy fitchy Arg

[HOORNE]. FK II, 945.
HOORNE. FK II, 1020. (qr 1 & 4.)
HOORNE. ME 37. (qr 1 & 4.)
HORN, of Cumberland. LH 985.
HORNE. XO 107. (qr 1 & 4.)
HORNE. LY 157.

3 Crescents enclosing foils (trefoils)
3 cres each enclosing 3foil

THONYFORD, Thomas de, of Kent. Birch 13907. S’ THOME DE THONYFORD. 1315. (sl.)

3 Crescents enclosing mullets
Or 3 cres Gu each enclosing mullet Arg LONGCHAMP, Hen. TJ 996.
Sa 3 cres Arg each enclosing mullet Arg WARD. CRK 985.
Sa 3 cres each enclosing mullet Arg

——. D5 7. (qtd by Eskett.)

3 Crescents & plain canton
3 cres & canton

——. Birch 5892. 1307/8. (on rev of equestr sl of Willelmus de Echingeham.)

[BATTESFORD]. Mill Step. (qtd Peppersham, imp by Etchingham; brass to Sir Wm E, d 1412 & his w Joan Arundel (Fitzalan) d 1404 & s Sir Thomas d 1444 at Etchingham, Suss.)

BUCKSHALL, Alan de. Birch 7570. s’ ALANI DE BVKESHILLE. (sl; s & h of John of Icklesham, Suss.)

SALEYB, Gracia de. Birch 13254. SIGILLVM GRACE DE LILE. 1240?. (sl; wid of Sir Brian de Insula of Lincs.)

[STOPHAM]. BM Add MSS 28550. (sl of Sir William Echington on deed of 1304.)

WYNFORD, John. Helyar 960-1. 1411. (sl.)

Arg 3 cres & canton Gu

STOPEHAM, Rauf de. A 128.
STOPEHAM, Radulphus de. FW 652.
Gu 3 cres & canton Arg

Or 3 cres & canton Az

GLAMORGAN, Peter de, of Brympton D’Everey. Gerard 108.

3 Crescents & patterned canton
3 cres 1 & 2 & canton Ern

WESEHAM, Sir Thomas. Dugd 17 86. 1283. (triangular sl.)

3 cres & canton Ern

——. Durham-sls 2565. (sl of ...ceton; used in 1334 by Wm of Wallworth.)

Untine 3 cres Or & canton Ern

DALISON. Mill Step. (2 cres visible, mullet in sin chf for diffuse; brass to Edward D, s & h of Geo Dalysyn d 1515 & w Elizabeth at Cranlesy, Northants.)

DALLISON. Mill Step. (imp by Leventhorpe; brass to Thos Leventhorpe d 1527 & w Joan, d of Geo Dalison at Sawbridgeworth, Herts.)

Gu 3 cres Or & canton Ern

COOKE, Richard, of Suss. RH Ancestor V,
3 CRESCENTS & CANTON - 3 CRESCENTS IN BORDER

175, 444. (qtg 2 & 3 Or cross Az for Bohun?)

3 Crescents & on canton
Arg 3 cres Gu & on canton Sa cres Or
BATSFORD, of Suss. CY 163, 649. (2 cres visible.)

3 CRESCENTS & CHIEF
Gu 3 cres Arg chf Erm
FULNETBY, of Fulnetby, Lincs. L1 245, 6.
FULNETBY, of Fulnetby, Lincs. L2 203, 4.

3 CRESCENTS & IN CHIEF

3 Crescents & in chief annulet
Az 3 cres & in chf annulet Or
——. WB I 19b, 6.

3 Crescents & in chief mullet
Gu 3 cres Arg & in chf mullet Or
——. WB III 122b, 2. (imp qty 1 & 4, Az lion in border engr Or; 2 & 3, fess betw 2 chevs.)

3 Crescents & in chief piles
3 cres & in chf 3 piles
RIKIER, John. PRO-sls. 1341. (sl.)

3 CRESCENTS ENCLOSING ... & IN CHIEF
3 cres enclosing 3 crosslets fitchy & in chf mullet
MONYPENNY, Peter, burgess of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 514. 1484. (sl.)

3 CRESCENTS & OVER ALL

3 Crescents & over all bend
Arg 3 cres Sa & over all bend Gu
MARSCHALL, Robert. WJ 759.
Arg 3 cres Sa & over all bend Vt
MARSCHALL, Robert. L9 49a, 9.
MARSCHALL, Robert. WJ 759.
MARSCHALL, Robert. XO 42.
Az 3 cres Or & over all bend Arg
RITHER, Robert de. XO 33.
RITHER, Robert de. WJ 728.

Patterned field 3 crescents & over all bend
Barry Arg & Gu 3 cres Sa & over all bend Az
WATERTON. XF 208.

3 Crescents & over all patterned bend
Az 3 cres Or & over all bend Arg
RITHER, Hen de. XO 32.
RITHER, Hen de. WJ 724.

3 Crescents & over all on bend
Gu 3 cres Arg & over all on bend Or 3 escallops Sa
——. LE 339.

3 CRESCENTS BETWEEN

3 Crescents between 9 crosses bottonny
Az 3 cres betw 9 crosses bottonny Arg
DURAME, John. WB III 122, 2.
Az 3 cres betw 9 crosses bottonny Or
——. WB III 86, 6. (qrd 2 & 3 by Sir Adam Spignell.)

3 Crescents between 7 crosslets
3 cres & 1 betw 7 crosslets
SEREVAN, Patrick. Birch 13418. SIGILLI PATRICI SEREVAN. 14 cent. (sl; perhaps St Saviour or Sanzavoir.)

3 Crescents between 7 crosslets fitchy
Gu 3 cres betw 7 crosslets fitchy Arg
——. CRK 1222. (imp by Horn.)
——. MY 175. c 1480. (imp by Hoorne of Essex.)
BLARE. WB II 57, 3. (als Fitzlee.)

3 CRESCENTS IN BORDER

3 Crescents in plain border
Gu 3 cres border Arg
OLIPHANT. Stodart 3. (Oliphant de Archellie.)
Gu 3 cres border Or
MANNING, of Ireland. LQ 17.

3 Crescents in patterned border
Gu 3 cres Arg border Arg ch with 8 5foils Gu
MELWING, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 298.
3 Crescents in modified border

3 crescents in engraved border
3 cresc 2 & 1 border engr
GILDESBURGH, Peter de. Birch 10100. S’ PETRI D’ GILDESBVR... 1342. (sl.)
3 cresc border engr
BATEMAN, Bartholomew, Kt. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)
BOTEVILEYN, William, of Essex. Farrer Bacon 69. 1338. (sl.)
[BUTEVILEYN], William. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (sl.)
GILDESBORGH, Peter de. Birch 10100. S’ PETRI D’ GILDESBVR... 1342. (sl.)
GILDESBORGH, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (Keeper of the Wardrobe of Edw, Prince of Wales.)
OLIPHANT, Wm, of Kelly. Stevenson-Pers 536. 1449. (sl.)
HALLOW, Nicholas de. WJ 743. c 1380.
Gu 3 cresc border engr Arg
——. FK II, 697.
HALLOW, Ralph de. XO 45.
HALLOW, Sir Ralph de. LH 564. c 1520.
HALLOW, of Kent. Suff HN 25. (qtd 2 & 3 of Gordon, E of Huntley)
HALLOWE, Nicholas de. XO 46.
Gu 3 cresc Or border engr Arg
——. FK II, 697.

3 patterned crescents in engraved border
Gu 3 cresc Erm border engr Arg
ALDEN. XO 76.
[ALDON, of Kent]. FK II, 701.
Gu 3 cresc Erm border engr Or
ALDON. Suff HN 25. (Becles Ch.)
Sa 3 cresc Erm border engr Untinc
——. SHY 412. (qtd by Grice?)

3 crescents in patterned engraved border
Gu 3 cresc Or border engr Erm
——. FK II, 698.
Gu 3 cresc border engr Erm
ALDEN. XO 102.
ALDEN. L1 3, 1.
ALDEN. L2 4, 5.
ALDON. CC 231b, 310.
ALDON. DV 53a, 2081.
ALDON. L10 5b, 20.

3 Crescents in engraved border
3 cresc & canton Erm border engr
DAVENTRE, Simon de, of Northants. Birch 9214. MON’IS DE ...YNRE. temp Edw III. (sl.)

3 Crescents & Canton in Border
3 cresc & canton Erm border engr
DAVENTRE, Simon de, of Northants. Birch 9214. MON’IS DE ...YNRE. temp Edw III. (sl.)

3 Crescents in Tressure
3 cresc in royal tressure
HEPBURN, Janet. Stevenson-Pers 413. 1541. (w of George, 3rd Ld Seton.)
SETON. Stevenson-Pers 583. 1439. (sl; borne by Sir Alexander, Kt, 1st E of Huntley d 1470.)
SETON, Sir Alexander, of Tulchfresall. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1498. (sl.)
SETON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 584. 1384. (sl.)
Or 3 cresc in royal tressure Gu
——. SC 20. c 1453. (qr 2 & 3 of Gordon, E of Huntley.)
[SETON]. Lyndsay 62. (qr 3 of Gordon, E of Huntly.)
[SETON]. Lyndsay 104. (qtd by Setoun, Ld.)
SETON, Le Sire de. Stodart D1.
SETON, Le Sr de. Stodart 2. 1445.
[SETON], The Ld of. SC 41. c 1453.

3 Crescents & 1 Other Charge
3 cresc in royal tressure & roundel in fess pt
SETON, Thomas de. Clairambault 8731. 1419. (sl.)

4 Crescents

Fretty 4 crescents
Arg fretty Az 4 cresc Az 1 in each central loz
BOKENHAM. FK I, 326.

Per saltire 4 crescents
Per salt Or & Gu 4 incresc counterch
[BRITAIN], K Ella. KB 81.

Quarterly 4 crescents
Qtly 4 cresc
BASSINGBOURNE, John de, Kt, Ld of Badelingham, Cambs. Birch 7201. M
4 CRESCENTS - 1 CROSS THROUGHOUT

S’IOHANNIS DE BASSINGBOURN. 1348. (sl.)
BASSINGBOURNE, Maheu de [of Badlingham, Cambs]. Birch 7203. 1332. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Az 4 cresc counterch
FARNHAM, Sire Robert de. N 988.
FARNigham, of Staffs. L2 209, 10.
Qtly Az & Or 4 cresc counterch
FORUNI’M, Robert. Q 405. c 1295.
Qtly Or & Gu 4 cresc counterch

Quarterly per fess indented 4 crescents
Qtly per fess indented 4 cresc counterch
BARTELOT, John, of Stopham, Suss. Birch 7162. SIGILLU IOHIS BARTELOT DE STOPHAM. 1433. (sl.)
STOPHAM. Mill Steph. (imp by Bartelot brass (engr c1630) to John B d 1428 & w Joan dau of Wm de Stopham; another sh qtd by Bartelot & other sundry later brasses; Stopham, Suss.)
Qtly per fess indented Arg & Gu 4 cresc counterch
BARTLET, John, of Suss. WB III 107, 2. (Stopham in later hand.)
STOPHAM. Lambarde 241–3.

5 CRESCENTS
5 cresc
——. Coll T&G I, 86–9. 1420/1. (qtd by 5 escutcheons, the whole imp by Talbot; sl of Beatrix, Lady Talbot, formerly in Ch at Whitchurch.)
Az 5 crescent in salt Or
[PINTO]. BOW L, 8. SIGILLUM BEATRICE DNE TALBOT ET DE BLAKMERE. 1420/1. (sl; qtd by [Portugal] imp by Talbot, Beatrix, domina Talbott et de Blakmeres.)

6 CRESCENTS

Plain field 6 crescents
Untinc 6 cresc Or
RYE, William de. LM 396.
Az 6 cresc Arg
RYE, S William de. GA 88.
RY[HER], Sir Will’ de. FF 32.
Az 6 cresc Or
RYE, William de. Q 316.
Gu 6 cresc Arg
LEALLE. L1 400, 2.
LEALLE. L2 309, 6.

Plain field 1 plain cross
Untinc cross Untinc
——. Gerola 76, 266. (qtd bend ch with ?; 15th cent sh on Tower of the English at Bodrum, Asia Minor.)
——. Dugd 17 69. 1520. (qr 3 of Clifford, Sir Hen, s & h of Sir Hen Clifford, Ld Clifford.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 588. 1510. (sl; qtd by Shivas, John, of Dempstertoun in 1496 & in 1510, of Kilquhis.)
——. Birch 7411. SIGILLVM ELIZABET DE MVLTON. 1341. (sl of Eliz de Muton, w of Walter de Bermyngham, Lincs; 1 of 3 pairs of armorial roundels encircling arms of Bermyngham, per pale indented in border bezanty.)
——. Birch 2789. (sl of Hospital & Chief House of the Order of St Lazarus of Jerusalem in Engld, Burton St Lazarus, Leics.)
——. Birch 2846. (on rev of 4th sl of Abbey of St Augustine, Canterbury.)
——. PRO-sls. 1397/8. (sl; imp by William Brytville.)
—. Durham-sls 365. 1353. (sl of Philip...
used by Cecilia, w of Peter of Brackenbury.)

—. Birch 4519. S' INDULGENCIE HOSTITALIS IHERUSALEM. (cross may be diapered or fretty; sl of Indulgence of the Kts of St John of Jerusalem.)

—. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (on sl of Fitzmaurice, Gerald, E of Westmld & Justice of Ireland.)

—. Durham-sls 3186, pl 56. (sl in use 1416–84; on dex of figure of St Cuthbert on sl of Vicar-General of Durham, on sin, cross betw 4 lions ramp.)

—. HB-SND BM Harl 1985, 290. 1432. (sl; qtg on a fess betw 3 popinjays a mullet for Lumley, Marmaduke, Bp of Carlisle d 1450.)

—. PRO-sls. 1301/2. (1 of 2 remaining sh of 3 within a border of lions ramp on sl of Penecestre, Maud, w of Stephen.)

—. PRO-sls AS 132. SIGILLVM OLIVERI WHYT. 1355/6. (round the sh a ring of 8 circles containing alternately a cross and a salt engr in sl of Whyt, Oliver.)

—. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (1 of 3 sh within a border of lions ramp on sl of Penecestre, Margaret de.)

AILESbury, Sir Philip de. Dugd 17.98. 1316. (sl.)

ALESbury, Philip de. PRO-sls E40 A4397. PHI ALESBVRRI 1367/8. (sl.)

ATON, Margaret of. HB-SND BM Harl 245, 123b. 1384. (sl; imp barry a bend.)

ATON, Sir William de. Yorks Arch Journ XII, 251. 1364. (sl.)

ATON, William of. HB-SND Bodley’s Libr, Drawer 28, 199.

ATON, William of. HB-SND Bodley’s Harl 254, 125b. 1353. (sl.)

ATTE CHURE, John. BerksCRO Box 3. S’ IOHIS ATTE C...HVRE. 1372. (sl used by John atte Felde.)

AYLESbury, John de, of Beaconsfield, Bucks, Kt. Birch 7045. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE AYLESbury. 1376. (sl; s of Sir Thomas de Aylesbury of Milton-Keynes, Bucks & Joan dau & coh of Ralph Basset, Baron Basset of Weldon.)

BADELE, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A3284. SIGILL GALFRIDI DE BADELE. 12 cent. (sl.)

BADELE, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A3426. SIGILL GALFRIDI DE BADELE. 12 cent. (sl.)

BEK, Nicholas de, Kt. Birch 7309. SIG NICHOLAI DE BEK. 1369. (sl.)

BIGOD, Hugo. MP Hist Min II, 274. HUGO BIGOD COMES ORIENTALIUM ANGLORUM. 1225. (sl; E of Norfolk.)

BIGOD, Rogerus. Birch 5708. 1232–4. (obv sl; ? a lion in base, this maybe in base of sl below the sh.)

BIGOD, Rogerus. Birch 5709. SECURITVM ROGERI COMITIS NORFOLCIE ANGLIE. 1255. (4th E of Norfolk 1225–70; Privy sl as Marshal of Engld.)


BIGOT, Robert. Bk of Sls 303. 1323/4. (sl sh reversed; E of Norfolk.)

BIGOT, Roger. Birch 7469. (sl; E of Norfolk, Marshal of Engld.)

BOHUN, Joan de. CombeAsp II, 126. SI IOHANNE DE BOHOVN. (sl.)

BOHUN, John. PRO-sls. 1488/9. (sl.)

BOHUN, Sir John. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

[BURCHIER?]. Birch 1362. 1480. (sl of John Parmenter, Commissary General of Calais.)

BREGGE, William, Rector of Syresham, Northants. Birch 7772. W BRVGGE. 1389. (sl; E of Norfolk.)

BROWN, Agnes. Birch 7857. 1438. (sl; w of Edmund Brown of Capelle, Suff & dau of Alexr Oldhawe; qtg 2 & 3 ?a cup inverted in bend sin betw 2 cotises.)

BUCKINGHAM, John. Durham-sls 3199. (Bp of Ely 1363–98.)

[BURGH]. Bow XLIII, 2. SIGILLVM MATILDIS COMITISSAE VLTONIE. 1347. (sl; Ulster, Maud de Lancaster, Ctess of; Will de Burgh, E of Ulster was her first husb d 1333.)

BURGH. Birch 9022. 1514. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of sin imp of sh of Katharine Courtney, w of William Courtney, E of Devonshire & dau of K Edw IV.)

[BURGH]. Farrer II, 381. (Cley Ch, Norf.)

BURGH. Birch 11969. 1397. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of arms of Roger de Mortimer, 4th E of March & Ulster.)

BURGH, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1305. (sl; E of Ulster.)

BUTLER, Richard. Yorks Deeds I, 129. 1384. (sl.)

COBHAM, Sir Hen. Lawrance 11. pre 1350. (m coh of Pencester; effigy at Shorne, Kent.)

COUPLAND, David of. Belvoir. 1295. (sl.)

COUPLAND, Sir John. Blair N I, 12, 21. (beneath battlements of W tower of inner gateway, Alnwick Castle.)

DALTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (sl.)

[DE BURGH]. Bow 11. 1381–90. (sl; qtg 2...
& 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster.)

[DE BURGH]. Farrer II, 301. (imp by [Clare]; sh at base of arch, W window of nave of Great Bircham Ch, Norf.)

[DE BURGH]. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (1 of 4 shs arranged in cross on sl of Lancastre, Maude de, Cess of Ulster.)

[DE BURGH]. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (imp by Lancastre, Maude de, Cess of Ulster.)

[DE BURGH]. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl; qtd 3 shs arranged in cross on sl of Lancastre, Maude de.)

[DE BURGH]. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (imp by Harpedon, Sir John, d 1457.)

[DE BURGH]. Westm Abb. (sl of Aumary de Montfort als de Wellesburne.)

NEVILLE, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 20, 4. SIGILLUM RADULPHI DE NEVILLE. (sl; lance pennon, held by an arm.)

NEVILL, Margaret de. Anstis Asp 218, 77. SIGILL MARGARETE DE NEVILL. (sl; wid of John.)

NEWTOWN, IOW. Birch 4946. S COMITATIS DE FRANCHEWILLE DE LILE DE WYHT. (sl of the town.)


ORTY, Sire Henri de. Lawrance 35. 1254. (Sir Hugh de Urtiaco d 1254 or his s Richard: effigy at Curry Rivell, Som.)

OXFORD, Mayor of. Birch 5250. SIGILLUM MAIORIS OXONIE. (sl.)

PENECESTRE, Stephen de, of Kent. Birch 13263. (sl; of the Corporation of Shrewsbury.)

ST GEORGE. Birch 5393. SIGILLU COMUNE LIBERTATIS VILLE SALOPESBURIE FACTU ANO GRE MCCCCXXV. 1425. (sl of the Corporation of Shrewsbury.)

ST MICHAEL. Birch 11672. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE MAUDEBY. 1379. (sl; s of Robt de M, Kt, of Norf.)

MAUTEBY, Walter. Birch 11708. s WALTERI D' MAYTEBY late Hen III. (s of Robt de M, of Norf.)

MICHAEL HOUSE, Cambridge. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, 231. s MAGRI ET SCOLARIV DOM SCI MICHIIS CANTERBRIG. (founded 1324; on orig Coll sl.)

MONTEFORTE. Combe Asp II, 178. s WELLISSVRNE BELLATOR FIL SIMONIS DE MOTEFORE. (sl of Aumary de Montfort als de Wellesburne.)

PEACEY, Ralph de. Brooke Asp I, 20, 4. SIGILLUM RADULPHI DE NEVILLE. (sl; lance pennon, held by an arm.)

NEVILL, Margaret de. Anstis Asp 218, 77. SIGILL MARGARETE DE NEVILL. (sl; wid of John.)

NEWTOWN, IOW. Birch 4946. S COMITATIS DE FRANCHEWILLE DE LILE DE WYHT. (sl of the town.)


ORTY, Sire Henri de. Lawrance 35. 1254. (Sir Hugh de Urtiaco d 1254 or his s Richard: effigy at Curry Rivell, Som.)

OXFORD, Mayor of. Birch 5250. SIGILLUM MAIORIS OXONIE. (sl.)

PENECESTRE, Stephen de, of Kent. Birch 12534. ... DE PENECESTRE. 1298. (sl.)

RABAZ, Robert, of Arthlyngworth, Northants. Birch 12895. ... BERTI RAB... 1385. (sl.)

RAINSFORD. Mill Steph. 1487. (qtg 2 & 3, spread eagle collared for Wilcotes; brass to Wm Reynesford, Ld of Gi Tew d 1487 & w Alice dau of John Anne at Great Tew, Oxon.)

ROTINGTON, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1336. (sl.)

ST GEORGE. Durham-sls 3142. (sl of Bp Fordham 1382–8, re-used with alterations by Bp Skirlaw and Cardinal Langley, see nos. 3146 & 3149.)

[ST GEORGE]. Birch 5393. SIGILLU COMUNE LIBERTATIS VILLE SALOPESBURIE FACTU ANO GRE MCCCCXXV. 1425. (sl of the Corporation of Shrewsbury.)


ST MICHAEL. Archangel. Durham-sls 1634. 1327/8. (sl; see also no. 2581 of 1327–30 & no. 3142 of 1382.)

SAMPSON, Thomas, of Suff. Birch 13263.
SCONE, Thomas, Abbot of. Stevenson 201. Sigillvm Abbatis de Scona. 1296. (sl.)

SEINT GEORGE. Vinc 88 53. Sig'...SEINTGEORGE. 1461/2.

SEYMOUR, John. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl; als Hayward.)

SHELTON, William. NorfHo 6, 47. 1417/8. (sl; grant by Wm S re land at Shelton.)

SHELTON, William. Abbot of. Stevenson 201. Sigill Thome.... 1431. (sl.)

SHEMINCO, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; rector of Compton.)

SHERTON, Ralph de. Bow LX, 9. Sig radi de Wilinton. (sl.)

SKIRLAW. Birch 2058. 1388. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

SOLEMON, William. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl.)

SOMERLEYTON, Peter. PRO-sls. 1318/19. (sl; qtd 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

SONAT, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl.)

SPICER, John. PRO-sls. 1407/12. (sl.)

ST GEORGE. Vinc 88 53. Sig’...ST GEORGE. 1461/2.

STEWART, Sir Robert. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

SUTHERLAND, Alexander. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

TORNHEIDEN. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl.)

TOWNSEND, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl.)

TSERREUX, Sir Robert de. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

VAN DER WEGHE, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

VANPEMERE, Sir Robert de. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

VESCI, John de. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

VESCI, John de. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

VESCI, John de. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

WALE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

W-strong, William. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

WYCHALL, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

YORK, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)

ZEPHERIUS, John. PRO-sls. 1308/9. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, Roger de, E of March & Ulster, Ld of Wigmore, Clare & Conaght and Marshal of Engld.)
1 CROSS THROUGHOUT

[?DOWNHALL]. Mill Steph. (incised slab c 1500 to John Butler & 2 wives, Elizabeth [sh blank] d 1471 & Constance [Downhall] at Walton, Herts.)

DURANT, Edmund de. CA 5. 1334.

ENGLAND. XK 61. (Engld for Hen VIII, imp Fr & Engld qly.)

ENGLAND. XK 18. (Engld for Hen VIII or Order of the Garter; crowned sh within garter, St George imp Fr Modern & Engld qly.)

EVERWIKE, Le Conte de. CN 3. temp Hen VI. (E of York.)

EVERWIKE, Le Count de. WLN 184.

GARTER, Order of the. XK 24. temp Hen VII.

GRYMELES, Robert de. FW 671.

HERTECLAWE, Sire Michel de. N 1008.

LANGFORD, William de. Q 194.

ST GEORGE. SS 485.

ST GEORGE. RL 28, 1.

ST GEORGE. XC 2.

ST GEORGE. M3 891.

SAINT GEORGE. SK 1.

SAINT GEORGE. RH Ancestor III, 199, 69.

[ST GEORGE]. Westm Abb. late 14 cent. (painted stone sh under a capital in the S E angle of the inner bay of the chapel of Our Lady of the Pew, Westm Abbey.)

[ST GEORGE]. Farrer I, 183. (sh on tomb of Sir Edmund de Thorp d 1417 at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)

[ST GEORGE]. Birch 4268. (borne on a sh carried by the Saint; sl of Coll Ch of the Trinity, SS Mary & George, Warw.)

[ST GEORGE]. Birch 4290. (of wenlock Priory, Salop.)

ST GEORGE. CRK 1386.

ST GEORGE. DY 45a, 1761.

ST GEORGE. LE 3.

SAINT GEORGE. PLN 4.

ST GEORGE. L10 65b, 1.

ST GEORGE. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. (nave ceiling, St Alburns Abbey.)

ST GEORGE. LMRO I, 20b, 38.

ST GEORGE. Westm Abb. (large enamelled sh on base of tomb of Edw III d 1377 in Confessor’s Chapel.)

ST GEORGE, of England. FK II, 146.

SEIN GEORGIIUS, Miles. PCL IV, 8.

SEINT GEORGE. RL 17.

SES GEORGIIUS. LMO 38.

TEMPLARS, Order of. SS 142.

TRYERS. WJ 42.

ULVESTER, Le Count de. LM 44.

VEER, Johan de. LM 364.
VESEY, William de. LM 92.
WALE. XC 161.
WALE, Mons Thomas. S 16.
WALE, Mons’ Thomas. XC B 29.
WALE, Thomas. LM 428.
WALE, Thomas. S 18.
WALE, Mons Thomas. CA 189.
WALE, S’ Tomas. BB 139 P9. *(d 1352.)*
WHALLEY, Sir Thomas. WGA 235.

KENYON, John. WLN 826.
KYTENENY, Eustace de. WLN 486.
YLLESBURYE. LO B 13.

**Azure 1 plain cross Gules**
Az cross Gu
VEER, Robert de. B 132.

**Azure 1 plain cross Or**
Az cross Or
——. L2 147. *(qr 2 of Paston, William, of Paston, Norf.)*
——. Neale & Brayley. 1296. *(on canopy of mont to Edmund, E of Lancaster.)*
-, Sir William, of Suss. WB III 82, 6.
AILESBURY, Sir Thomas, of Bucks. Nichols Leics II, 853. *(benefactor; glass in Abbot’s Chapel at Stoughton, Leics.)*
BOHUN, Johan. G 110.
GUINER. XC 122.
HERCY, Hen de. XC 16.
KADWALADER, K. WK 26.
LORETI, Sire John de. WLN 26, 65.
LOREYE, Mons’ John de. TJ 850.
LORTY, Henry de. E 193. *(als de Hercy, del Horcie.)*
LORTY, John. CA 191.
MAUDBY, S’ John de. WLN 908.
MAUDBY, Sir Wauter de. N 163.
MAUTBY. DV 57b, 2265.
MAWDBI, Thomas, of Northants. WB III 87, 4.
MAWDEBY, S John de, of Norf. CY 112, 448.
MAWTEBY, L9 56b, 3.
MAWTEBY. XC 113.
MAWTEBY. FB 14, 15, 18 & 27.
MUNS, Eble de. WNR 49.
SCELTON. L1 603, 5.
SCELTON, Sire ... de. N 490.
SCHETON, SHY 369.
SCHETON. WB IV 144b, 335.
SCHETON, Mons Rauf. XC B 33.
SCHETON, Ra. NS 136.
SCHETON, Ralph de. BG 178.
SCHETON, S’ Rauf. PO 73.
SCHETON. Suff HN 27. *(Sotherley Ch.)*
SCHETON. XC 37.
SCHETON. XC 158.
SCHETON. Suff HN 48. *(founder; Mettingham Castle & Coll.)*
SCHETON. PO 104.
SCHETON. WLN 861.
SCHETON. SK 98.
SCHETON. SK 99. *(Shelton imp
Burgolion.)

[SHELTON]. Farrer I, 200. (Imp by Bedingfeld): Sh in window, Shelton Ch, Norf.)

[SHELTON]. Farrer I, 199. (Sh in window, Shelton Ch, Norf.)

[SHELTON]. Farrer I, 191. (Sh in window, Hardwick Ch, Norf.)

SHELTON. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 141. (? whether Sir John, s of Sir Rafe S; glass in window of chapel at Shelton Ch, Norf, built by Sir Rafe in temp Hen VIII.)

SHELTON, Sir ... CRK 1534.

SHELTON, Sir John. XK 114.

SHELTON, Sir John. XK 476.

SHELTON, Mons de. AS 509.

SHELTON, Mons Raffe. CB 310.

SHELTON, Mons’ Rauff de. S 323.

SHELTON, Ralph de. S 325.

SHELTON, Sir Ralph, of Norf. PLN 2024.

SHELTON, Sir Rauffe. WK 130.

SHELTON, S’ Raf de. CY 114, 455.

SHELTON, Sir John of. BR V, 179.

Gules 1 plain cross Argent

Gu cross Arg

——. WLN 45.

BESSALE, John, of Staffs. WB III 87, 1. (painting incomplete.)

BROCKHULL. XC 219.

BROKULL, S’ Tho de, of Suss. CY 165, 658.

COBBAM, Thomas de. BG 179.

COBBAM, Mons Thomas. CB 311.

COBBAM, Mons Thomas de. XC B 32.

COBBAM, of Round Hall. L1 152, 4.

COBBAM, of Round Hall. L2 120, 6.

COBBAM, of Roundhall. SK 45.

COBBAM, S’ Henri, le Oncle. N 274.


COBBAM, Sir Stephen. Arch Cant XXIX, 155. (d 1332; 2nd s of Sir Hen C of Randall in Shorne, Kent by Jean dau & coh of Stephen of Penchester, really arms of his mother.)

COBBAM, Thomas. S 260.

COBBAM, Thomas de. S 262.

HOSPITALLERS. MP Hist Min II, 433.

HOSPITALLERS, of St John. SS 142.

HOVEL, Sir Robert. LH 751.

HOVELL, Sir Robert. WB III 81b, 7.

JERUSALEM. MP I, 61. (Vexillum Hospitalis, flag of the hospital.)

KENNYON, John. WLN 826.

LUCYUS, K of Great Britain. L2 299, 2.

ORDER OF ST JOHN. LR 1.

PAYNEL, Mons’ John. TJ 865.

PENCESTRE, Stephen de. LM 99.

PENCESTRE, Steven de. TJ 865. (gloss on Paynel, Mons’ John.)

PENCHESTER. Nichols Leics II, 853. (benefactor, glass in Abbot’s Chapel at Stoughton, Leics.)

PENCHENER. Steven de. E 188.

PENCESTRE. RB 165.

PENCESTRE, Estevene de. Q 138.

PENCESTRE, Steven. PCL I, 447.

PENCESTRE, Steven de. XC B 6.

PENSHURST. CVK 697.

PENSHURST, S’ Thomas, of Kent. CY 149, 594.

PENSHURST. Arch Cant LV, 121. (or Cobham; sh formerly in E window of chancel at Sevington, Kent.)

PENSHURST, Sir John. CVK 763.

RHODES. WJ 83.

ST DENIS. XC 3.

ST DENIS. SS 166.

ST DENIS. CRK 1390.

ST DENIS. M3 892.

ST DENIS, of France. RH Ancestor V, 180.

ST DENNIS. PLN 5.

ST DIONISI. DV 54a, 1765.

ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM. SK 11.

ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM. Devon NQ VII, i, 283. (glass sh now in E window of Chapter House, Exeter; [arms of ...Botell, Grand Prior of Engld 1439–69].)

ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM. Dingley 453. (Ch of St John, Clerkenwell.)

SAUVEY, Le Counte de. LM 32.

SAVOY, Count de. WNR 21.

SAVOY, Duke of. PLN 608.

SAVOY, Dux. BR I, 29.

SAVOY, Piers of, E of Richmond. MP IV, 40.


VESEY. L1 660, 6.

Gules 1 plain cross Or

Gu cross Or

——. KB 354. (qr 2 & 3 of Rex Neapolitan.)

[BURNAVILLE]. Nichols Leics III, 116. (window in Woodhouse Chapel, Leics.)

BURNAVYLL. L10 48b, 14.

CORSBIE, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 307.

CREWKER, of Kent. L2 134, 8.

[CROSBIE]. Lyndsay 153. (qtd by Carlyle, Ld.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Owen ap. WLN 478.</td>
<td>KODYNGTON, John, of Suthrey. WB III 119b, 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencester. XC 83.</td>
<td>Pencester, Sir. CRK 708.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Untinc</td>
<td>converted by later tricking to Arg cross Gu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Argent</td>
<td>Jerusalem, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Azure</td>
<td>Jerusalem, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowne, S' John, of Suss. CY 167, 668.</td>
<td>Bowne, Sir Thomas, of Hants. WB III 72b, 3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowne, Roger, E of Norfolk. Westm Abb.</td>
<td>Rogerus Bighod Comes Norfolciae. (sh on spandril, bay 2, N aisle of nave; 15 cent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Argent</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Argent</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Gules</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Gules</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Untinc</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Untinc</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Untinc</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, John de Brienne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 396. 1237. (2nd sh, sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Untinc</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Fulco, K of. MP Hist Min I, 271. 1142. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or cross Gu</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Godfrey, K of. MP Hist Min I, 185. 1100. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or 1 plain cross Az</td>
<td>Jerusaleme, Hen de Champagne, K of. MP Hist Min II, 61. 1196. (sh rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
inscrip.)
BIGOTT, Sir Hugh. CV-BM 256.
BOURGH, E of Ulster. L1 30b, 1.
BOURGH. Sandford 385. (qtd by Mortimer, Edmond, E of March.)
BOURGH. Sandford 371. (qtd by Mortimer, Edmond, E of March.)
BOURGH. WNR 29. (OLvester, Count de.)
BOURGH. XC B 1.
BOURGH. Leake. (qtd 2 & 3 by Plantagent, Arthur, KG d 1542; 14th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel.)
BOURGH, E of Ulster. L1 39, 3.
BOURGH, E of Ulster. L2 49, 8.
BOURGH, E of Ulster. KB 245.
BOURGH, E of Ulster. CR 2. (Matilda w of Gilbert, E of Gloucester.)
BOURGH, E of Ulster. CR 4. (John husb of Eliz de Clare.)
BOURGH, E of Ulster. CR 5. (Eliz w of Lionel, D of Clarence.)
[BYGOD]. Batt. (Mere Parish Ch.)
[DE BURGH]. AY 21. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Mortimer].)
[DE BURGH]. Westm Abb. 1510–20. (qtd 2 & 3 by Fr modern qtg Engld the whole imp by Fr modern qtg Engld; glass in top tier of lights of window of E chantry of Hen VII’s Chapel, destroyed by enemy action 26/7 Sept 1940.)
[DE BURGH]. Neale & Brayley. (imp by Lionel, D of Clarence; mont erected 1606, to Q’s Eliz & Mary in Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abbey.)
DE BURGH, Count of Ulster. CV-BM 10.
DE BURGH, E of Ulster. RH Ancestor III, 201, 80.
DE BURGH, E of Ulster. Leake. WLN 167.
DE BURGH, Wm, E of Ulster. Sandford 110. (w of Maud, dau of Hen, E of Lancaster.)
GRUTUSE, Louis de Bruges, E of Winchester, Seigneur de la. Jahrbuch Adler I, 98. (extracted from Flemish Tournament Roll 1433.)
HANGEST, Le Seigneur de. XC 150.
HERDSHILL, of Leics. L2 245, 3.
HOILESTER. RB 387.
HOILESTER. HA 128, 25.
MONTMORENCY. Sandford 33.
NORFOLK, Counte de. Q 13.
NORFOLK, Le Count de. TJ 828. (gloss on Le Count de Ulster.)
SAUVAGE, M le. WNR 65.
ULCester, Count de. PO 593.
ULSTER, Q II 13. (Comes Olvustr.)
[ULSTER]. Antiq Journ 208. (Ultonigen, Graf von in Uffenbach Roll.)
ULSTER. PLN 62. (q 2 & 3 by Mortimer, E of March.)
ULSTER, E of. PLN 1163.
ULSTER, Le Count de. TJ 828.
ULVester, Le Count de. CN 99.

Or 1 plain cross Sable
Or cross Sa
——. L1 80, 9. (q 2 of Bromflett.)
——. KB 331. (q 2 & 3 of Ld Vessie; Bromflett inserted by another hand.)
——. XX 318. (q 2 7 3 of Tiercelin.)
——. D 31b. (Grd qr II & III, 2 & 3 all imp by Tonge of Eksylsall, Durham.)
——. LE 265. (q 2 of Bromflet, Ld Hen.)
——. BW 16, 707. (q 2 & 3 of Bronflette, Sir Harry.)
——. WB I 37b, 18. (q 2 & 3 of Sir H Brownflete.)
ATON. L1 12, 4.
ATON. L2 7, 7.
ATON. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 236. (qtg Bromflete; for Lord Wessey.)
ATON, de. PT 393.
ATON, Mons Gilbert de. AS 111.
ATON, Mons’ Gilbert de. TJ 834.
ATONNE, Sr Will’. PO 230.
ATTEN, Gilbert. CT 346. (als Vessy.)
ATTON. DV 62a, 2442.
ATTON, Sir Gilbert de. O 131.
BRUGES, Louis de, E of Winchester. The Genealogist N.S XIV, 75, 24. (qtg Gu salt Arg & dimidg Van Borssele; tomb Notre Dame, Bruges.)
CONYERS. SK 784. (q 1 & 4.)
GRUTUSE. CB 419. (also named Steenhuse.)
VECY, Ld. WB I 37, 12.
VESI. RB 399.
VESCI. JE 77.
VESCI. L1 654, 1.
VESCI, J. HA 141, 26.
VESCI, Jon de. A 215.
VESCI, Ld. CRK 1315.
VESCI, Ld. PLN 169.
VESCI, M de. WNR 89.
VESCI, Sire Willame de. N 98.
VESCI, de. FF 10.
VESCI, Johan de. D 42.
VESCY, Johan de. G 53.
VESCY, John de. FW 112.
VESCY, Ld. AY 42.
VESCY, Mons' Eustace. TJ 852.
VESEY, de. Q 28.
VESEY, Joh’ de. Q II 28.
VESEY, John de. XC 11.
VESEY, Jon de. HE 89.
VESEY, Sir William. BR V, 56.
VESSE. CT 47.
VESSE. SHY 91.
VESSEY. WK 539. (qr 3 of Clyfford, Lord.)
VESSI, Joan de. E 31. (als Vescy.)
VESSI, Johan de. F 31.
VESSY. CN 85.
VESSY, Ld de. WLN 273.
VESSY, Lord. BR IV, 6.
VESTY, Sir John. PCL I, 526.

Or 1 plain cross Vert
Or cross Vt
——. C2 4. (imp Or a pheon Az; on MI to Nich Gaynford in chancel of Carshalton, Surr, observed 5 April 1623.)
HEWSE, Sir John. CB 332.
HOWSE, Sir John de, of Wilts. WB III 82b, 9.
HUSEE, Sir John. WK 230.
HUSEE, Mons’ Roger. CA 174. (also named Holcio.)
HUSEY. SK 376.
HUSEY, Mons’ Roger. AN 351.
HUSSE, Sir William. XK 142. (qr 1 & 4, cresc over all for diffce.)
HUSSEY. LH 830.
HUSSEY, XC 58.
HUSSEY, Baron. L1 302, 1.
HUSSEY, Baron. L2 241, 4.
HUSSEY, Sir John, of Wilts. LH 752.
HUSSEY, S’ Roger. PO 512.

Sable 1 plain cross Argent
Sa cross Arg
——. WB I 36, 14. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg fess of 4 fusils Sa.)
——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessat, in Westm Abbey; N&B give field as Az and a label of 3 pts.)
BROM, Sire William de. O 63.
DE LA MORE. XC 49.
DE LA MORE, Sir William. CRK 886.
DELAMORE. L10 59, 6.
HOVELL, Sir Hugh. LH 158.
HOVELL, Robert. Q II 64.

HOVELL, Robert. PCL I, 514.
MORE, Mons William de la. AS 304.
MORE, Mons’ William de la. TJ 832.
MORE, Sir William de. CB 323.
S AUGUSTINE’S PRIORY, Canterbury. CVK 661.
ST AUGUSTINE. PLN 908.

Sable 1 plain cross Or
Sa cross Or
——. CT 345.
FAUVELL, Mons’ John. TJ 835.
HAUENELL, of Suff. L1 300, 6.
HAUENELL, of Suff. L2 242, 7.
HOUEL, of Suff. L2 268, 11.
HOVEL, Mons Robert. CB 315.
HOVEL, Robert. Q 64.
HOVEL, Robert. XC 13.
HOVEL, Robert. LH 819.
HOVEL, Robert. BR V, 185.
HOVEL, Robert. F 59.
HOVEL, Sire Huge. N 482.
HOVELL. PT 623.
HOVELL. DV 51b, 2037.
HOVELL, Sir Hugh. LH 171.
HOVELL, John. NS 44.
HOVELL, Mons’ Robert. S 601.
HOVELL, Robert. S 607.
HOVELL, Robert. WLN 708.
HOVELL, Robert. LH 230.
HOVEW, Sir Hugh. BR V, 185.
HOLLOW, Robert. E 78.
OFFORTHYS. SHY 358.

Vert 1 plain cross Or
Vt cross Or
BYSYNGE, Sir Thomas. CB 338.
HUSE, S’ John. R 45.
RISING. XC 63.
RYSINGE. RB 317.
RYSYNG. L1 558, 3.
RYSYNGE. DV 40b, 1595.
SHELTON, Sir John. Farrer I, 197. (Vt ?should be Az; d 1539, sh on tomb, Shelton Ch, Norf.)

Patterned field 1 plain cross

Barry 1 cross
Burely Arg & Az cross Gu
PRINAI. XC 178.
Cheeky 1 cross

Cheeky a cross

LAURENCE, Geoffrey. PRO-sls. 1408/9. (sl; used by Roger Celle, chaplain.)

[REYDON]. Farrer Bacon 64. 1340. (sl on charter of Margery Fillol.)

REYDON. Farrer I, 55. (imp by Braham; brass at Frenze Ch, Norf to Joan Braham wid of John Bisham d 1519.)

[REYDON]. Mill Steph. 1519. (imp by Braham; brass to Joan wid of John Braham at Frenze, Norf.)

REYDON, Alice de. PRO-sls. 1340. (sl; used by Ralph de Reydon.)

REYDON, Alice de. Birch 12964. 1336. (sl; used by Ralph de Reydon of Suff & Essex.)

REYDON, Robert de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 12971. S’ ROB’ DE REYDON. 1314. (sl.)

REYDON, Alice de. Birch 12964. 1336. (sl; used by Ralph de Reydon.)

REYDON, Robert de, of Suff & Essex. Birch 12971. S’ ROB’ DE REYDON. 1314. (sl.)

Checky Arg & Gu cross Az

RAYDON, Suff HN 4. (Acton Ch.)

REYDON. L1 553, 1.

REYDONE, Sir Robert de, of Suff & Essex. CB 350.


Checky Gu & Arg cross Untine

——. LM 284. (cross Az?.)

Checky Gu & Arg cross Az

ROIDONE, Sir Robert. BR V, 214.

Checky Or & Gu cross Arg

——. LE 328. (qr 2 & 3 of Az 2 gemel bends Or.)

——. XC 88.

Ermine 1 cross

Erm a cross

DAVENTRE, Philip de. Birch 9210. s’ PHILIPPI DE DAUENTR’. late 14 cent. (sl.)

LISLE, Sir Robert. HB-SND Dods 49, 5, 3. 1348. (sl.)

PAXTON, John, of Reston, Berwickshire. Stevenson-Pers 541. (sl.)

PODYNGTON, John de. Cotton Julius VII, 182. 1327. (sl.)

SHORDICH, Nicholas de. Bow XLIX, 15.

SIG NIC DE SHORDICH. 1338/9. (sl.)

THORNEYE, Margaret de. PRO-sls. 1382/3. (sl.)

Erm a cross Gu

ANYTNER. XC 165.

DAVENTRE. CC 222b, 28.

DAVENTRE. L10 53, 6.

DAVENTRE, Sir Robert. CB 324.

DAVENTRE, Sir Robert. WB III 83, 8.

DAVENTRY. CRK 909.

DAVENTRY. XC 50.

DAVENTRY, Mons’ Robert. TJ 848.

DAWENTTRE. L1 209, 3.

MARTEN. WB IV 149, 422.

SHORDYCHE. Suff HN 48. (imp Gosell; at

Mr Spenser’s house, Naunton Hall, Rendlesham.)

SHOREDITCH. XC 243.

Erm a cross Or

——. LMRO II, 12.

ARMENIA. LMS 12.

Erm a cross Sa

BOIS, Sir Robert de. Lawrance 5. 1311. (painted on surcoat on effigy at Fersfield, Norf.)

BOYS. PLN 1594.

BOYS. FK II, 343.

BOYS. XC 64.

BOYS. L10 83, 6.

BOYS, John de, del South. TJ 1532.

BOYS, Mons’ Robert. SD 47.

BOYS, of Suff. L1 41, 5.

BOYS, of Suff. L2 52, 2.

BOYS, Sir Robert. CB 339.


BOYS, Sr Robert. L 198.

BOYSSE. Suff HN 7. (imp Latymer; at Lavenham Ch.)

BOYSSE, of Essex. MY 108.

DUBYES, Sir Robert. BR V, 229.

Per fess 1 cross

Per fess Arg flory Sa & Arg overall cross Sa

SVYLUER. L1 604, 1.

Per pale 1 cross

Per pale Or & Az a cross Sa

VESCY, Ld. BR VI, 58.

Quarterly 1 cross

Qtly Arg & Gu a cross passant Gu


Qtly Arg & Erm cross Gu

——. SS 400.

Qtly Gu & Sa cross Arg

——. W 391.

——. SK 450.

PIGOT. CRK 153.

PIGOT. L1 532, 2.

PIGOT. L2 407, 8.

PYGOTT, of Oxon. MY 299.

Qtly Or & Vt cross Arg

ARTHUR, K. BK 51. (qtg Gu 3 crowns in pale Or.)

Qtly Sa & Gu cross Arg

PYGOTT, of Oxon. MY 299.

Qtly Erm & Az cross Or

OSBORNE, Edward, of London. L10 111, 6. (qr 1 & 4.)
Semy of billets 1 cross
Billetty a cross
TOTESHAM, Sir Richard de. PRO-sl. 1344. (sl.)

STANEGRAVE, Sir Robert de. WLN 26b, 109.
STANEGRAVE, Sir Robert de. O 206.
STANGRAVE, XC 51.

STANGRAVE, SK 868. [STANGRAVE]. PLN 576. (imp by Clerk, Jastys.)

STANGRAVE, Sir Robert de. ST 75.
STANGRAY, Mons de. AS 533.

Semy of crosslets fitchy 1 cross
Crusily fitchy a cross
BROKHILL, Thomas de, Sheriff of Kent. PRO-sl E40 A5289. 1336/7. (also named John de Sodesfeld.)

STANGRAY, Mons de. AS 533.

Semy of fleur de lys 1 cross
Az flory Or cross Gu

Semy of roundels 1 cross
Gu roundelly Or cross Arg

Vair 1 cross
Va cross throughout Gu

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT PATTERNED

1 Plain cross patterned
1 cross barry
Gu cross barely Arg & Az
PRENNELAI. XC 177.
1 CROSS THROUGHOUT PATTERNED

1 cross checky

Cross checky

DE LA LEE?. Birch 6591. S'...ATHE LA
B. RDE. (imp by Fitz Bernard; sl of Agatha
La Bernard, wid of Sir Ralph le Fitz
Bernard.)

GLENDINNING, Sir Simon, of that Ilk, Kt.
Stevenson-Pers 372. 1465. (sl.)

GLOCESTER, William. Roman PO 5218.
1433. (sl; checky of 4 files.)

Cross countergobony

BARBOUR, William le, of Southwark,
Surrey. Birch 7124. 1276/7. (sl.)

BOKENHAM, William de. Birch 7567. SIG'
WILLELM DE BOKENHAM. 1344. (sl; s of
Ralph de Bokenham, of Walcote Manor,
Norf.)

MALTEBI, Matthew de. Birch 11552.
SIGILL' MATHEI DE MALTEBI. 13 cent.

Untinc cross countergobony Gu & Arg
COKFELD, Johan de. LM 193.

Arg cross checky Arg & Gu
COKFELD, Mons' [Johan] de. TJ 836.

Arg cross countergobony Arg & Gu
CURSON, Sir J. WB I 42, 16.

Arg cross countergobony Az & Or
LEE, Sir Johan. BR V, 260.

Arg cross countergobony Gu & Arg
COOKFELD. BR IV, 59.

Arg cross checky Or & Az
DE LA BAY. SK 944. (?also named Lee or
De La Lee.)

DELAL ee, of Kent. L2 163, 11.

LAL ee, of Suff. L1 399, 5.


LEE, of Suff. L2 309, 2.

Arg cross countergobony Or & Az
[LEE]. XC 289.

Arg cross countergobony Or & Gu
[WHITNEY]. XC 120.

Arg cross checky Sa & Arg
SCHILLITHORNE, William. TJ 868.

Az cross checky Arg & Gu
BRAFELD. L1 67, 2.

BRAFELD. L2 60, 1.

COKFELD, of Suff. L1 128, 4.

COKFELD, of Suff. L2 105, 6.

COKFELD, Sir Johan. N 574.

COKFELDE, Sir J. WB I 40b, 7.

REYDON. PO 190.

WITNEYEYE. F 464.

Az cross countergobony Arg & Gu
——. L2 246. (qr 4 of Askew.)

COCKFIELD, Sir Robert. CRK 1805.

COKEFELD. L10 43, 9.

COKFELD, Sir Robert. WB III 82b, 2.

COKFELDE. Suff HN 48. (imp by

Burghlyon, at Mettingham Castle & Coll.)

COKFELD. CC 229, 233. (cresc in dex
chf.)

COKFELD. BR V, 260.

COKFELD, John. CB 37.

COKFELD, John. PCL I, 430.

COKFELD, Mons Robert. CB 317.

COKFELD. L9 23, 3.

COKFELD. FK II, 246.

COKEFELD, of Norf. L2 294, 8.

Az cross countergobony Gu & Arg

COCKFIELD, Robert. XC 43.

COKFELD. SHY 94.

Az cross checky Or & Gu

WHITNEY, Eustace de. E 532.

WHITNEYEYE, Mons' Robert de. S 321.

WHYTENYE, Robert. CRK 1874.

WHITNEY, Eustace de. XC 32.

WITNEYEYE, Mons Robert de. S 323.

WITNEYEYE, DV 54b, 2149.

WYTENYE, Mons Robert. CB 316.

WYTENYE, Sir Robert. WB III 82b, 1.

Gu cross checky Untinc

GLOWCESTER, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII,
190, 630.

Gu cross checky Arg & Sa

SAMPSON. LS 257.

SAMPSON. L1 575, 3.

Gu cross countergobony Arg & Sa

SAMPSON, Sir Thomas. WK 330.

Erm cross countergobony Or & Gu
——. XC 244.

Arg gutty Sa cross countergobony Or & Untinc
ELMHAM. SHY 354. (imp Bampton.)

1 cross Ermine

Gu cross Erm
——. CT 243.

(sl.)

CAMOYS. XC 269.

CANYNS, of Devon. L1 179, 1.

CANYNS, of Devon. L2 127, 3.

CAYMES, of Devon. PLN 1077.

CAYNYS. L1 5176.

CAYNHS, of Devon. WB IV 161b, 642.

COBBEHAM, S' Henr de, of Suss. CY 174,
693.

COBHAM, Robert. E 480.

COBHAM, Robert de. XC 29.
LEATHAM. CRK 390.
LETAM. FK II, 638.
LETAM. L2 318, 8.
LETAM. L9 43a, 11.
LETAM, Sir Edward de. CB 321.
LETANNDE, Sir Edward. WB III 83, 5.
LETHAM. XC 295.
LETHAM. XC 47.
LETHAM. L1 390, 3.
LETHAM. L2 302, 5.
LETHAM, Sir Edward de. WB III 83, 5.
LETHAM. L2 318, 8.
LETHAM. L9 43a, 11.
LETHAM, Sir Edward. WB III 83, 5.
LETHAM. QT 295.
LETHAM. QT 47.
LETHAM. L1 390, 3.
LETHAM. L2 302, 5.
LETHAM, Sir Edward de. WB III 83, 5.
LETHAM. L9 43a, 11.
LETHAM, Sir Edward. WB III 83, 5.
WAKE, Sir John. WLN 26, 83.
Oe cross Gu ermined Arg
DEOBODY, of Ireland. LQ 89. (as
blazoned.)
Sa cross Erm
GOSELL, of Norf. Suff HN 48. (imp by
Shardyche; Mr Spencer’s house, Naunton
Hall, Rendlesham.)
HALLUM. LH 580.
HALLUM. XC 99.
HALLUM, Sir William, of Doulton. CB
236.
HALLUM. SK 267.
HALLUM. L1 308, 4.
HALLUM. L2 249, 1.

1 cross fimbriated
Untinc cross checky fimbr Untinc
SAMPSON, Margery. Bow XXXIX, 5.
SAILLVM MARGERIE FELBRIGGE. 1439/49. (sl: w
of Thomas Sampson of Bultenham, Norf;
imp lion ramp for Felbrigge.)
Untinc cross Arg fimbr Gu
——. Lyndsay 20. (qtg K of Denmark.)
Arg cross Arg fimbr & fretty Sa
——. WB II 65, 14. (qtg Sa lion Arg
crowned Or.)
Erm cross Arg fimbr Gu
MALTON. ME 46.
MALTON. LY 166.

1 cross fretty
Cross fretty
[BANISTER]. Bellasis I, 102. (3 of 11 sh on
altar tomb in chancel at Beetham; Thwaite
incorrect for Banister; Banister figures in
the [Betham] descent.)
CARBONEL, John. Birch 8332. IE SV SEL DE
AMVR LEL. (sl: s of Robt of Suff, Kt.)
CODINGTON, William de. PRO-sls.
1374/5. (sl.)
CODYNGTON, William de, of Rokenham
in Wodynton & Okkelegh, Surr. Birch 8761.
SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE CODYNGTON. 1418. (sl
used by Ralph Codynngton.)
OPSHALE, Michael de. WLN 492.
[THWAITES]. Bellasis I, 118. (in window
at Beetham.)
VERDUN, Sir Robert de. PRO-sls E40
A7047. S’ ROBERT [DE VERDV[N]. 1295/6. (sl.)
VERDUN, Sir Robert de. PRO-sls. 1295/6.
(sl.)
VERDUN, Sir Robert le. Dugd 17 76. 1309.
(sl.)
Arg cross Az fretty Or
VERDUN. M3 30, 233.
[VERDUN]. XC 182.
Arg cross Gu fretty Or
BRAYTON. L1 48, 2.
BRAYTON. L2 60, 5.
BRAYTON. PT 746.
NEUTERUILL. L2 361, 3. (Notterville in
margin.)
Arg cross Sa fretty Arg
THWAITES, Thomas, de Coupland. TJ 870.
THWAYTES. PT 1171.
Arg cross Sa fretty Or
OPPESHALE. L2 391, 10.
OPPESHALE, Michel de. E 517.
OPPESHALE, Mihell de. XC B 22.
OPPESHALE, Nychole. L9 88b, 7.
OPSHALE, Michel de. F 475.
OPSHALE, Thyhile de. XC 31.
RUFFIN ABBEY, IOM. L10 67b, 19.
RUFFYN ABBEY, IOM. XC 210.
THOATTES, of Thoattes. D4 48b.
THWAYTIS, William de. FC II, 137.
UPSALE, Michel de. Q 541.
UPSALE, Michel de. LM 388.
VERDUN, Robert de. LM 443.
Az cross Arg fretty Gu
SEPVEIE, William de. XC B 15.
Az cross Or fretty Gu
MOLTON. XC 57. (also named Sheppey.)
MONTBI, Mons John. CB 331.
MONTON. XC 89.
MONTON. L9 71a, 1.
MOUNTEBY. L1 423, 5.
MOUNTEBY. L2 326, 2.
MOUNTON. RB 274.
SCEPEYE, Sire Johan de. N 625.
SCHEPE, Willa de. Q 300.
SHEPEY, Burton 248. (Shakerston Ch,
Leics.)
SHEPEY, William. XC 24.
SHEPEY, William. E 396.
SHEPEY, William de. WLN 441.
SORPEYE. L1 607, 3.
STEPHEWE, William de. F 393.
Gu cross Arg fretty Az
——. Q 584.
CODINGTON. PLN 470.
1 CROSS THROUGHOUT PATTERNED

Gu cross Arg fretty Sa
CARBONEL, L10 46b, 16.
CARBONEL, John, of Suff. WB III 122, 8.
CARBONEL, of Suff. L1 147, 4.
CARBONEL, Suff. L2 102, 4.
CARBONELL, of Suff. MY 29.

Gu cross Or fretty Az
CODDINGTON, XC 90.
CODDINGTON, RB 285.
CODDINGTON, L1 153, 3.
CODDINGTON, L2 122, 4.
CODDINGTON, CRK 1916.
CODYNGTON, DV 40a, 1563.
RODINTON, Robert. LR 53.

Gu cross Or fretty Sa
ST MICHEL, Lorenz de. A 51.
SEIN MICHEL, Lorenz de. FW 295.
Or cross Az fretty Arg
FRIVILE, M de. WNR 99.
Sa cross Or fretty Gu
MONTE, John de. BG 182.
Erm cross Gu fretty Or
ORE, Nichole de. FW 683.

1 cross gyroynny
Cross gyroynny
——, Birch 2409. (on sl of John Kite, Bp of Carlisle 1521–37.)
Gyronny Gu & Sa cross gyroynny Erm & Sa
——, RH Ancestor IX, 169, 1065.

1 cross lozenge
Arg cross lozy Gu & Va
FREVYILLE, John, TJ 875. (painted as on a plain cross throughout Gu a cross of 5 loz conjd not throughout Va; blazoned masculy Az & Arg.)
FRIVILE, Baudewyn de. Q 226.
Or cross lozy Gu & Arg
FFREVIL, Baudewyn de. LM 452.
Or cross lozy Gu & Erm
DEOBOODY, of Ireland. LQ 89.
Or cross lozy Gu & Va
...EXUNLNE. XC B 8.
FREVILLE, E 253. (als Baudewyn de Frivile.)
FREVILLE, Baldwin. WLN 616. (Vair untinc.)
FREWYILLE, Sire Alissaundre de. N 872.
FREWYILLE, Sire Baudewyn de. N 873.
FREWYLL, Baudwne de. F 146.

1 cross per fess
Gu cross per fess Arg & Or
BROKHULL. L10 79b, 9.

1 cross quarterly
Qtly Arg & Gu cross counterch
BEUERLEY. L1 107, 3.
BEUERLEY. L2 57, 10.
[HEYDON]. Farrer I, 329.

1 cross quarterly indented
Qtly Arg & Sa cross qtly indented & counterch
GLENDENNYWING, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 417.
GLENDONNYWYN. SC 83.
GLENDONWYN. XC 272.

1 cross semy of billets
Gu cross Arg billetty Sa
GAMSON, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 165, 1009.
SAMPSON. LS 225.
SAMPSON. XC 258.
SAMPSON. SK 968.
SAMPSON, Sir George, of Suff. XC 298.
SAMPSON, Sir George, of Suff. WB III 72, 2.
SAMPSON. WB IV 174b, 875.
Sa cross Arg billetty Gu
SAMPSON, Sir Michael, of Wilts. XC 299.

1 cross semy of crosses
Gu cross Arg semy of crosses botonny
BESSALE, John, of Staffs. WB III 87, 1. (painting unfinished.)

1 cross semy of garbs
Gu cross patonce Untinc semy of garbs Vt

1 cross semy of gouttes
Arg cross Sa gutty Or
MALERY. SK 556.
MOLORY. L1 441, 4.
MOLORY. L2 330, 3.
Gu cross Arg gutty Sa
COBBEHAM, Sir Robert. CVK 684.

1 crossey semy of roundels
Arg cross Sa roundelly Or
CORNEWALL, Sr Wauter. N 177.

1 cross Vair
Untinc cross Va

Gu cross Va
AUMALE. C 60. (Thomas de Forz, Counte de Albemarle; in Cl the cross patonce.)
DE FORTIBUS, E of Albemarle. ML 1, 110. [DE FORTIBUS], Earl of Albemarle. SS 250.

LWYER, Robert. BG 152. (Lwyer sic for Twyer.)

TWIER, Sir Robert. WB III 79, 3.

TWYER. RB 334.

TWYER. XC 45.

TWYER, Alyxaundyr, of Holdynesse, Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 685.

TWYER, Mons Robert. XC B 37.

TWYER, Mons’ Robert. S 405.

TWYER, Mons’ William. TJ 830.

TWYER, Sir Robert. CB 319.

TWYER, Robert. S 410.

TWYER, Sr de. CKO 644.

TWYER. L1 626, 2.

WHERWELL ABBEY. I H7 39b.

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT MODIFIED

1 Cross of batons

1 cross of 4 batons

Cross double-parted

——. SS 80.

Cross double-parted & interlaced

——. SS 78.


Va cross of 4 batons double-parted & interlaced Arg

——. ST 543.

1 cross of 6 batons

Cross 6 batons interlaced

HOBIN, Richard. Birch 10730. 1401. (sl; English Ambassador to Fr.)


SKIRLAW, Walter. Birch 2469. (sl; Bp of Durham 1388–1405/6; blazoned batons or osier wands interlaced in true love.)

SKIRLAW, Walter. Birch 2489. (sl; Bp of Durham 1388–1405/6; blazoned batons or osier wands interlaced in true love.)

Arg cross of 6 batons interlaced Sa

SCYRLOW, Sir J. WB 138b. 6.

SKIRLAW, Walter. GutchWdu. (Bp of Durham d 1405/6; glass in Balliol Coll library.)

SKIRLAW, Walter. GutchWdu. (in window of Chapel at Swine, Skirlaw & St Cuthbert’s Chapel, Univ Coll; Bp of Durham d 1405/6; blazoned Arg cross of 3 spells of a sieve or riddle Sa.)

SKYRLOWE, Watyr. RH Ancestor VII, 190, 632.

1 Cross of chains

Az cross of chain throughout Arg

——. SS 462.

Checky Az & Or cross of chain Arg

CHENE, John. BG 424.

1 Cross embattled

Cross emb counter-emb

[LAURENCE]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 of Laurence of wch qr 1 is lion ramp qf; brass to Alice Ashton d 1531 & her 3 husbs, 1 John Laurence, 2 Rich Radcliff, 3 Thos Booth at Middleton, Lncs.)

MENEVYLL, William. Birch 1173. (sl.)

METTINGHAM COLLEGE, Suff. Arch Journ Lincoln Mtg [1848], XLVI. (sin sh on sl matrix made 1405/6; qtg cross moline.)

Arg cross emb counter-emb Sa

AUCHINLEK, of that Ilke. Lyndsay 277.

AUTHLEK, of that Ilk. SC 65.

1 Cross engrailed

1 cross engrailed Untine

Cross engr

——. SS 67.

——. Baker-sls. IOHIS SCHAU..T. 1349/50. (sl; no person of this name in deed relating to property in Chester; qtd by a bend sin.)

——. Barons Letter LXXXII. 1301. (on sl of Eustace of Hache, Ld of Hache.)

——. Bk of Sls 389. 1426. (qr 2 & 3 of coat imp by St Amand, Gaud de.)

——. Stevenson-Pers 482. c 1490. (imp by Macculloch, Walter, spouse of Dame Mgt Sinclair, Lady of Balmuto.)

——. Dugd 17 68. 1440. (qtd 2 & 3 by Strange, Sir Richard le, Ld of Knokyn & Mohan.)

BAIRD, John, of co Lanarkshire.

Stevenson-Pers 235. 1296. (sl.)

BALLUN, Thomas, of Newton. PRO-sls. 1422/3.

BASHINGWURK, Will de. PCL II, 84.

BERNEY, John, of Wichyngham. PRO-sls. 1436/7. (sl.)

BIGOD, Sir John. Pudsay Deeds 383. 1374. (sl; cross may be raguly?)

BLAETOFT, William de. Birch 7492. St WILLELMI DE BLAETOFT. 1336. (sl.)

BRAEFOORD, John de. Birch 7727. s...

BRAEFOORD. 1366. (sl.)

BRAUNCHE, Robert. Farrer III, 147. (d
112 1 CROSS THROUGHOUT MODIFIED

1364; brass, St Mgt’s Ch, King’s Lynn.)
BROUGHTON. Lawrance 7. (effigies to two Sir John Broughtons who d 1307 & 1334, at Broughton, Oxon.)
BROUGHTON, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. S’ IOHANNIS DE BROWTHON. 1340/1. (sl.)
BROUGHTON, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)
BROUGHTON, Thomas de, Ld of Broughton, Oxon. Birch 7849. 1361. (sl.)
BROUGHTON, Thomas de, of Broughton. Bow XVIII, 8. (sl.)
BULLOK, William. PRO-sls. 1338. (sl; Keeper of Cupar Castle.)
CHARNELE, John. Birch 8492. S’ IOHANNIS CHARNELE. 1384. (sl.)
CHARNELES, Nicholas de [of Little Lawford, Warw], Kt. Birch 8493. SIGILLVM NICHOLAI DE CHARNELES. 1350. (sl; motto: IHSV HELPE.)
CHARNELS, John. PRO-sls. 1384/5. (sl.)
COBEHAM, Thomas de. Birch 8754. S’ THOME DE COBEHAM. 1378. (sl.)
CRAIE, Simon de. Arch Journ XCIII, 30. SIGILL’ SIMONIS DECRAIE. c 1270. (sl; Nelson Collection, no 54.)
DALYNGREGGE, Roger. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)
DALYNGRUGGE. SussASColl II, 309. (brass on altar tomb of a Kt [with emblazoned surcoat] & his lady; no inscr, carved stone achievement on wall above tomb at Fletching, Sussex.)
DALYNGRUGGE, Edward, Kt. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)
[DALYNGRUGGE]. Mill Steph. 1516. (brass to Edward Gournay, aged 33, s & h of Thos G by Martha dau of Sir Edw Lewkenor of Denham, Suff at West Barsham, Norf.)
GRENE, Hen, Kt, Ld of Allesleye Manor, Warw. Birch 10235. SIGILL H...ICI GRENE MILIT’. 1396. (sl.)
GREVILE. Mill Steph. 1492. (brass at Stanford Rivers, Essex, to Thos s of Giles G of London, merchant, b in Gloc d ’in his tender age’ 1492.)
HACCHE, Eustace, Ld of. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
HACHE, Avice le. Bow XXX, 7b. 1361/2. (sl; wid of Eustace le Hache.)
HACHE, Eustace de. 1st Baron. Birch 10584. SIGILLVM EYSTACHII DE HACCHE. 1301. (sl.)
HAUT. Arch Cant XV, 23.
HAUTE, Edmund de, of Kent. Birch 10571. S EDMIN DE HAUTE. 1395. (sl.)
[HAWTE]. Mill Steph. 1518. (imp by Goodyere; brass to [Thos G & w Joan Hawte] at Monken Hadley, Middlesex.)
HAWTE, Sir William. Birch 10598. SIGILLUM WILL’M HAUTE. 1526. (sl; s & h of Sir Thos Hawte, of Kent.)
HAWTEYN, John. Birch 10598. S’ IOHANNIS HAVTEYN. 1333. (sl.)
[HENGHAM]. John de. 1st S, VI, 5. S’ IOHANNIS HAVTEYN. 1333. (sl.)
[HEYDON]. Mill Steph. 403. (sh in Saltshouse Ch, Norf.)
[INGLETHORPE]. HB-SND. 1466. (qr 2 by [Bradstone] in pretence on Neville; sl of John N, M of Montagu.)
INGOLDESTHORPE, Sir Thomas de. Stowe-Bard 1st S, VI, 5. S’ IOHANNIS DEI INGALD...ORP. (sl; d 1282/3.)
LEGH, John, of Rudge. WLN 330. (Gd qr I, qr 1 & 4.)
[LEGH, of Lyme]. Mill Steph. 1527. (qr 2 of Leigh; brass to Sir Peter Legh & w Ellen Savage at Winwick, Lancs.)
LYNDE, Elias de la, of Dorset. Birch 11490. SIGILLUM ELYE DE LA LYNDE. 1377. (sl.)
MANORY. Mill Steph. 1516. (brass to Thos M at Ash, Surr.)
MENEVILLE, William. HB-SND BM Eg Ch 539, 11733. nd. (sl.)
MENVILLE. Durham-sls 1748. (sl used by John de M, 1334–66.)
MENVILLE. Durham-sls 1755. 1357. (sl used by William de M.)
[MOHUN]. Anstis Asp 221, 85. SIGIL ELINORE WILLINTON. 1348/9. (sl; Willinton, Eleanor de; imp by Willinton.)
MOHUN. Birch 11842. LIZABETH DE MONTAGU. 1398. (sl; imp in sh of Eliz Montacute, Lady of Hawarden, Flint, w of Wm de Montacute, 2nd E of Salisbury, dau & coh of John, Lt Mohun of Dunster.)
[MOHUN]. PRO-sls. (qtd by Eliz Montagu, Cess of Salisbury.)
MOHUN, John de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
MOHUN, John de, Ld of Dunster. Barons Letter XXVIII. 1301. (sl.)
MOHUN, John de, Ld of Dunster, 1st Baron. Birch 11808. S' IOHANIS DE MOVN. 1301. (sl.)
MOHUN, Payn de. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (sl.)
MOHUN, Philippa de. Dunster 501. (Lady Fitzwalter, afterwards Duchess of York, dau & coh of last Mohun of Dunster; imp by Fitzwalter.)
MONYWORD, Reginald. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (sl.)
NOON, Edmund, Ld of Shelfhanger, Norf, Kt. Birch 12197. SIGILLUM EDMUNDI NOON. 1412. (sl.)
NORTHWODE, John de, of Kent. Birch 12229. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS[N] NORTHWODE. 1372. (sl.)
OFFORD[ ], SHY 372. (imp by Brews.)
PAYTON, S' John de, of Essex. CY 136, 542.
PEYTONE, John de, of Suff. Birch 12611. 1318. (sl; cross may be lozy?)
PEYTONE, John de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 12613. S' JOHIS DE PEITON. 1335. (sl; cross may be lozy?)
PREERS, Richard de. Bow XXXIV, 14. SIGILLUM RICI DE PREERS. (sl on deed concerning manor of Salt, Staffs.)
RAIT, Sir Gervase, Kt, Constable of Nainr. Stevenson-Pers 552. 1292. (sl.)
[RAYMES]. Blair N 2, 111, 227. (sh built in wall of S aisle, Bolam Ch, Norfhld.)
RAYMES, Hugh of. HB-SND Raimes Deeds. 1280–90. (sl.)
RAYMES, Robert. HB-SND Dods 45, 116. 1541. (sl.)
RAYMES, Sir Robert. Lawrance 37. 1324. (d 1324, effigy at Bolam, Northlhd.)
ST MICHAEL. Aylesbury-sls E93, 2. 1383/4. (with figure of St Michael & the Dragon; sl used by John Beserlyll.)
SALISBURY, Matilda, Cess of. Brooke Asp 1, 33, 2. 1403/4. (imp by Montacute.)
SANCTO CLARO, William de, Kt. Birch 13221. S' WILLELM DE SCO CLARO MILITIS. (sl; sh betw 3 boar's heads in allusion to another coat of St Clare.)
SANCTO CLARO, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1292/3. (sl.)
SCAKELTHORP, Adam de. Birch 13320. S' ADE DE SCAKELTHORP. 1359. (sl.)
SINCLAIR. Stevenson-Pers 533. 1453. (sl; borne by Ogilvie, Walter, of Deskford.)
SINCLAIR, of Polwarth. Stevenson-Pers 418. 1514. (qr 1 & 4; borne by Home, David, 5th of Wedderburn.)
SINCLAIR, Sir William, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 590. 1292. (sl.)
TEWKESBURY ABBEY. Birch 4148. SIGILLUM COMMUNE EC...IE...NCTE MARIE DE TUKESBURY. (2nd sl of Tewkesbury Abbey, Gloucs.)
UFFORD, Birch 14625. 1431. (qrs 1 & 4 in sh of arms of Ribt de Wylughby, Ld of Eresby.)
UFFORD, Birch 14051. 1400. (Lady Isabella de Ufford, Cess of Suffolk, wid of Wm de Ufford, 2nd E, and dau of Thos de Beauchamp, E of Warwick; imp Beauchamp, a fess betw 6 crosslets.)
UFFORD. Birch 14047. 1393. (cross may be lozy?: sl of Alianore de Huford, wid of Sir Robert de, & dau of Sir Thomas Felton, Kt; imp Felton, 2 lions passt in pale crowned.)
[UFFORD]. Farrer II, 87. (sh in Salle Ch, Norf.)
[UFFORD]. PRO-sls AS 258. 1436/7. (borne 1 & 4 by Sir Robert Willoughby.)
[UFFORD]. Farrer II, 104. (Brisley, Norf.)
[UFFORD]. Farrer II, 29. (Cawston Ch, Norf.)
[UFFORD]. Farrer I, 338. 1529. (brass to Robt Clerc d 1532 at Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf.)
UFFORD. Arch Journ York Mtg [1846], 24. S' IOHIS DE DUFFORDE. (14th cent sl matrix found near Wallingford, Oxon.)
UFFORD. Arch Journ VI, 66/68. (sin sh on sl made 1405/6 of Chantry of S Mary at Mettingham, founded 1342 by Sir John de Norwich; Robt de Ufford m Mgt, sister & h of Sir Thos de N.)
Argent 1 cross engrailed Azure

Argent 1 cross engrailed Gules
Andreu de Raat, Joan de la Linde.

GORNEY. SHY 77.
GOURNEY. XE 86.
GREEN. XE 49.
GREEN. XE 95. (qtd Maudit.)
GREEN, Hen. S 462.
GREEN, of Yorks. FK II, 189. (qr 1 & 4.)
GREEN. L1 282, 1. (Delalynd in marginal note.)
GREEN, Mons' Hen. S 457.
GOURNEY. CRK 413.
GOURNEY, John de. C 82.
HARDHILL. Suff HN 2. (St Peter's Ch, Sudbury.)
INGELTHORPE, Johannes de. Q II 451.
LENT, S' Prers du. GA 5.
LYNDE, Joan de la. TJ 853. (gloss on Tibtot, Mons' Payn.)
LYNDE, of Sussex. L1 400, 6. (also named Delalynde.)
LYNDE, of Sussex. L2 309, 11. (also named Delalynde.)
TIBTOT, Mons' Payn. TJ 853.
[TIPTOFT]. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 150. (qtd by Sir John le Scrope, KG; palimpsest Garter plate, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
WILSHIER. D13 51. (qr 1 of imp by Belyngham.)

Argent 1 cross engrailed Or
Arg cross engr Or
BOURCHIER, Mons' Roberte. SD 96.

Argent 1 cross engrailed Sable
Arg cross engr Sa
——. XE 65.
——. XK 37. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon over all of Stanley, Thomas, Ld Strange, KG.)
——. SC 24. (qr 2 & 3 of [Sinclair], E of Orkney.)
COLVILLE, Mons' Robert. TJ 922.
FITZHENRY. XE 61.
FITZHENRY, CRK 393.
FITZHENRY, John le, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 335.
FITZHENRY, Mons' Conan, of Kelfeld. TJ 862.
FITZHENRY, Mons' Thomas. S 201.
FITZHENRY, of Kelford. PT 1204.
FITZHENRY, Thomas. S 203.
FITZHENRY, Sir Thomas. CB 299.
FIZ HERRI, Mons Thomas. BG 173.
FYEZ HEERRY, Sir Thomas. WB III 92, 3.
GREN, Sir Henri. CB 295.
KELKEFIELD, of Scotld. CO 1.
KELKEFIELD. CB 168. (also named as Faczherry.)
KELKEFIELD. L9 12, 5.
KELKEFIELD, Mons' Conan. CG 8. (blazon after Arg is erased.)
KELKEFIELD, Mons' Conan de. AS 288.
KELKEFIELD, Sir. SK 216.
KELKEFIELD. XE 172. (qr 1 & 4 on pennon.)
KELKEFIELD. XE 42. (also named Fitz Hen.)
LE COMTE D'ORKNEY. Stodart B7.
MANNTELL. PLN 935. (Kent added; qr 1 of 4 imp Erm a bend chev of 6 Gu & Or.)
OFFALLE. XE 88.
ORKENA, Grave van. Gelre 57b. (Sinclair, E of Orkney.)
SINCLAIR. Stodart 1. (qtd 1 & 4 by Orkney.)
SINCLAIR. BL 23.
[SINCLAIR]. Lyndsay 79. (qtd by Sinclair, E of Orkney.)
[SINCLAIR]. Lyndsay 95. (qtd by Sinclair of Caithness.)
[SINCLAIR]. Lyndsay 378. (qtd by Ogilvy of Fynlater.)
SYNCLARE, Ld Synclare. Lyndsay 135.
TRAFFORD. XE 118.
TRAFFORD, Arthur de. WLN 922.
TRAFFORD, Bartholomew. CVC 499.
TROFFORDE, Arthur de, of Ches. CY 38, 150.
TROFFORT, Arthur. Q II 386.
TROFFORT, Arthur. SES 15.

Argent 1 cross engrailed Vert
Arg cross engr Vt
——. C3 21b. (qtd 2 & 3 by Arg 3 boar's heads couped Gu; Stoughton Ch, Hunts.)
BASINGWERK. XE 119.
BASINGWERK, William, of Ches. CY 39, 154.
KIRKBRIDE. XE 94.
KIRKBRIDE, Mons' Thomas. TJ 857. (as painted but blazoned Vt cross engr Arg.)
KIRKBRIDE, Cil de [Richard de]. K 100.
NOON, S' Edw, of Norf. CY 117, 465.

Azure 1 cross engrailed Argent
Az cross engr Arg
BRENTON. CRK 395.
BROUGHTON. XE 53.
BROUGHTON. XE 116.
BROUGHTON. L1 38, 6.
BROUGHTON. L2 49, 4.
BROUGHTON. L10 80, 10.
BROUGHTON. L10 76b, 23.
[BROUGHTON]. Arch Journ XIV, 443.
Azure 1 cross engrailed Or

Az cross engr Or

—. PLN 1456.

CHARNEL, Nichols Leics IV, 463. (on font in Burbach Ch, Leics.)

CHARNEL, Mons’ Nichol. TJ 864.

CHARNEL, of Warw. L1 128, 5.

CHARNEL, of Warw. L2 105, 9.

CHARNELES, Nicholas de. E 663.

CHARNELL. L10 43, 10.

CHARNELL. XE 28.

CHARNELL. CRK 1552. (als Tharnell.)

CHARNELL, of Elmesthorpe. Nichols Leics IV, 872. (seen by Burton c1600 in Peckleton Ch, Leics.)

CHARNELS. SK 146.

CHARNELS, de Frithe. DV 68a, 2688.

CHARNELS, Sir Nichol, of Warw. CB 308.

CHARNELS, of Elmesthorpe. Nichols Leics IV, 1038. (seen by Burton c1600 in Swebston/Swepston Ch, Leics; 2 sh one ch with a label Gu and another with an annulet Sa.)

CHARNELS, of Warw. Nichols Leics IV, 883. (seen by Burton c1600 in Rathby Ch, Leics.)

CHARNELUS, S’ Nichol. PO 449.

CHARNOLS. CB 104.

FRANKENBURC, Mons Ernaud de. CA 267.

JARNELL. L9 4, 3.

YARNELL. XE 123.

Gules 1 cross engrailed Argent

Gu cross engr Arg

—. CRK 724. (qr 2 of Ingoldsthorpe, Sir Edmond.)

—. WGA 56. (qr 3 by Bradstone on escutcheon of pretence borne by Nevil, John, M of Montague.)

—. L2 209. (qr 2 of escutcheon of pretence borne by Sir Adrian Fortescu.)

—. XX 96. (qr 3 of escutcheon of pretence borne by Nevil, M of Montagu.)

—. XK 86. (qr iii of escutcheon in pretence over all Gd qr II of arms of Fitzwilliam, Sir William.)

—. XK 144. (qr iii of escutcheon in pretence on Gd qr II in arms of Fitzwilliam, Sir William.)

—. 1H7 7b. (qr 2 by Fitzwilliam, Arg salt Gu.)

—. WB II 64, 7. (qr 4 of unnamed sh; qr 1 blank, qr 2 Arg a mullet Sa a cres Gu in dch & qr 3, Arg 2 bends engr Sa.)

—. M3 35b, 334. (qr 2 of Sir Piers Legh off (sic) Bradley.)

CAUNE. L10 42b, 20.

ENGLETHORPE. Leake. (qtd 2 by Bradestone on escutcheon of pretence borne by Nevil, John KG d 1471; 11th stall S side, St Geo Chapel.)

ENGLETHORPE. Leake. (qtd 13 by Fitzwilliam, Sir William KG d 1543; 11th stall S side St Geo Chapel.)

INGELTHORP. L9 5, 4.

INGESTHORP, Mons’ John de. S 304.

INGESTHORP, S’ William. PO 115.

INGESTHORP, John de. S 306.

INGESTHORP, Sir John, of Norf. CB 300.

INGESTHORPE, Mons John. BG 171.

INGLESTHORPE. XE 52.

INGLESTHORPE, Mons’ William. AN 155.

INGLESTHORPE. PT 203.

INGLESTHORPE, Sire John de. PV 23.

INGLESTHORPE. Leake. (qtd 5 by Browne, Sir Anthony KG, d 1548; 21st stall S side St Geo Chapel.)

INGLESTHORPE. PLN 82. (Gd qr II & III, 2 by Bradstone in arms of Montague.)

INGLISTHORP, John. NS 120.

IYNGGYLTHORP. PLN 454. (qrg Inglethorp, Arg on a fess dancetty Sa 3 roundels Or.)

LAGH, Sir Pers de. PCL II, 57. (sic.)

LEE, John de. CVC 530.

LEE, John de, of Clifton. CVC 558.

LEE, Sir Piers. M3 1b.

LEIGH, de Clyfton. DV 49a, 1925.

LEIGH, of Clifton. L9 39a, 1.

LEGH, of Clifton. CRK 675.

LEGH, Peter de, of Ches. PLN 1413.

LEGH, S’ Pers de, of Ches. CY 18, 69.

LEGH, S’ Piers. WLN 347.

LEIGH. XE 125.

LEIGHT, of Clifton. XE 35.

LEYGH, of Bradley, Ches. L2 314, 1.

LEYTH, Peter de, of Ches. PLN 1616.

LEYGH. L1 393, 1. (also named Legh.)

LEYGH. L2 304, 9. (also named Legh.)

MEDILTON. L1 425, 4. (Inglesthorp in margin.)
MEDILTON. L2 327, 4.
NOCOURT. L2 369, 1.
[NORLEY]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 197. (qtd 4 by Barton.)
PETRUS. WB I 34b, 9.
YNGOLDTHORP, Sire Thomas. N 562.

Gules 1 cross engrailed Or
Gu cross engr Or
——. XE 1. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg on bend Sa 3 eagles Arg.)
——. XC 292. (qrg 2 of Leigh.)
——. XE 22.
——. Suff HN 1. (imp Arg a fess Sa betw 3 roses Sa; Braintree Ch.)
——. WB I 35, 1. (qr 2 of Or cross engr Gu.)
——. CC 226, 141. (qtg 2 & 3 Saume, Arg on bend Az 3 eagles disp Or."
ASHURST. XE 10.
BRAMNES, Le Castelain de. XE 20.
CAUNE. DV 43a, 1699. (qrg Arg on bend Sa 3 eagles Or.)
CAUNE, [of Stafford & Kent]. SK 77.
CAYNE. L1 143, 4.
CAYNE. L2 120, 3.
CAYNE. ME 48.
CAYNE. LY 168.
CRAYE, of Kent. L2 120, 3. (Cawne in marginal note.)
CREY, Mons’ de. CG 5.
CREY, Mons’ John de. TJ 859.
CREYE, Simon. FW 208.
GROY, Mons’ de. AS 419. (Cray according to O. Barron.)
HATCH, Mons de la. CG 6. (bears same arms as Grey.)
LIFTON, Mons’ Thomas, of Creye. AN 263.
NALLYNGHERST. L2 358, 9.
NALLYNGEST, Hew, of Essex. MY 104.
NALLYNGEST, of Essex. L1 477, 1. (Catone?, of Kent in marginal note.)
NALLYNGERRT, Hew, of Essex. WB III 102b, 5. (qr 1 & 4.)
TEWKESBURY ABBEY. Dingley 345. (according to Dingley arms are of founder, Odo & the town assumed them on purchasing the abbey ch.)

Or 1 cross engrailed Untinc
Or cross engr
——. A 79.
[MOUNH]. Mill Steph. 1506. (qr 2 & 3 of Strange; brass to Sir Roger le S at Hunstanton, Norf.)

Or 1 cross engrailed Azure
Or cross engr Az
——. J 66.
BRUIN, of Ireland. WLN 925.
BRUYN. CV-BM 309.

Or 1 cross engrailed Gules
Or cross engr Gu
——. WB I 35, 1. (qtg 2, Gu cross engr Or, 3 & 4 are blank, the whole imp qtgly 1 & 4, losy Arg & Gu, 2, 6 martlets Arg, 3 is blank.)
DALINGRIGGE, Mons Edward. BG 169.
DALYNGRUGE. SussASColl IX, 302. (gateway of Bodiam Castle, built by Sir Edw D c 1390.)
DE LA HATCH. SP A154.
DELAHATH. L2 164, 5.
EDYNGTON, Sir John. CB 305. (als Haut.)
HACCE, Sir Eustace. LH 163. (Hawte in later hand.)
HACCE, Eustace de la. H 76.
HACCE, Sir Eustace de la. ML I, 88. (in II, 78 the cross is incorrectly couped.)
HACCE, Eustache de la. Q II 175.
HACHE, Sir Eustache de la. GA 57.
HACHE, Mons’ William de la. TJ 860.
HACHE, Sir William. W 103.
HAUT. FK II, 692.
[HAUT]. Arch Cant II, 109. c 1490. (imp by [Fogge]; formerly in N window of gallery at Ashford Ch.)
HAUT. Arch Cant II, 103 & 107. (formerly on mont of Sir John Fogg d 1490 for his 1st w Alice Haut at Ashford Ch.)
[HAUT]. Arch Cant XXVI, 97. (imp by Wm Goldwell; restored sh on tomb of Wm G & Avice his w both d 1485; cresce for diffce position unknown.)
HAUT. SK 73.
HAUT, Sir Nicholas. CVK 693.
HAUTE. DV 71b, 2822.
HAUTE. LH 716.
HAUTE. LH 1016. (Herdhill in original hand.)
HAUTE. LH 26.
HAUTE. XE 18.
HAUTE. XE 112. (qr 1 & 4.)
HAUTE, Sir Nicol. LH 523.
HAUTE, Sir Nicol, of Kent. LH 745. (qr 1 & 4.)
HAUTE, Nycholas. WB I 14b, 10.
HAUTE, Sir Thomas. WK 319.
HAUTTE, Sir Wm, of Kent. MY 188. (qr 2 & 3.)
HAWTE. L1 303, 5.
HAWTE. L2 244, 11.
HAWTE. WK 175.
HAWTE, Sir Johan. CB 298.
HAWTE, Sir Nichol, of Kent. WB III 74, 2.
HAWTE, William. WB IV 178b, 951.
LANGFORD, Sir William. PCL I, 462.
LANGFORD, William de. Q II 191.
MARINES, Thomas de. E 592.
MARINES, Thomas de. F 468.
MARINES, Thomas de. FW 223.
MARINES, Thomas de. A 62.
MARINES, Thomas de. WLN 487.
MARYNES. CRK 1683.
MARYNES, Thomas de. HE 181.
MAUNEL. XE 26.
SORIMOINEL, Sir Nichol. GA 59.

Or 1 cross engrailed Sable
Or cross engr S
—. PLN 969. (qtd 4 by Strange, Ld.)
—. M3 16. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Strange.)
—. SHY 117.
—. WK 186. (Gd qr IV, 3 of Stanley, Sir Thomas.)
—. BR VI, 38. (marshalled by Willoughby, Ld.)
—. RB 345. (qr 2 & 3 of Strange.)
—. WB I 129b, 20. (qr 2 of Storton.)
—. WB IV 142, 295. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Swynborne.)
—. Stodart 10. (Arms of John Rait, owner of Futhes & Drumtochy in 1440.)

BRUTON PRIORY. H18 15b. (founder Wm Mohun, E of Somerset.)
CLIFFARD, Robert. Q 287.
D’OFFORD, Roberd. G 92.
GIFFARD. XE 24.
GIFFARD, Robertus. Q II 299.
GIFFARDE, Robert. F 169.
GIFFARDE, Robert de. E 314.
GIFFORD, of Wales. CV-BM 117.
GYFFARDE. CV-BM 154.
GYFFARDE, Robert de, of Essex. CY 141, 563.
LYGH, L2 304, 4.
MAWN, Ld. KB 314.
MOHOUN. SP A119.
1 CROSS THROUGHOUT MODIFIED

OFFORDE. SM 65, 355.
SOUTHFOLKE, Le Conte de. P 64.
STRANGE, Ld. BW 11b, 71. (qtd 2 & 3.)
TYPETONT, Payn. CVL 415.
UFFORD, E of Suffolk. RL 29, 3.
[WILLOUGHBY, Ld]. WB V 40.

Or 1 cross engrailed Vert
Or cross engr Vt
HUSSEY, Sir. CRK 1535.
MOHUN. PLN 142.
NONE. PT 358.
NONE. Suff TN 45. (Mr None’s house at Sheltfanger.)
NONY, Ed. NS 148.
NOON. L1 467, 5.
NOON. L2 369, 2.
NOON. XE 59.
NOON. L9 85b, 7.
NOON, Sir Edmond, of Norf. CB 307.
NOON, Harry. PLN 1503.
NOON, Mons’ Edmond. S 557.

Sable 1 cross engrailed Untinct
Sa cross engr Untinct
SOUTHFOLKE, Le Conte de. NB 14. (als Ufford.)

Sable 1 cross engrailed Argent
Sa cross engr Arg
BRADFORD. XE 117.
BRADFORD. L10 79b, 5.
BRADFORD, Thomas. Q II 694.
BRADFORD, Thomas de. CVC 491.
BRADFORD, Thomas de. CVL 430.
BRADFORD, Thomas de, of Ches. CY 38, 149.
BRADFORD, Thomas. SES 128.

Sable 1 cross engrailed Gules
Sa cross engr Gu
[UFFORD]. Farrer I, 33. (window in Fersfield Ch, Norf.)

Sable 1 cross engrailed Or
Sa cross engr Or
BROKE. WB II 51, 2. (als Willaby.)
BROOKE, Baron Broke. L2 91, 2. (qtd Gu cross moline Arg.)
CHARNEL, Richardus de. Q II 343.
DOFFORD, of Suff. L1 202, 6.
DOFFORD, of Suff. L2 165, 4.
DOFFORD, Robert. CA 201.
DOFFORD, Sr Robert. L 58.
DOFFORD, Sr Robert. RB 46.
D’UFFORD, Le Sr. AS 89.

DUFFORD, Mons’ Robert. SD 75.
DUFFORD, Sire Robert. O 45.
OFFARD. CT 270.
[OFFORD]. SHY 359.
OFFORD, Robert. L9 88a, 2.
OFFORD, Robert de. F 75.
OFFORD, Robert de. D 90.
OFFORDE, Robert de. E 84.
OFFORTH. SHY 33.
UFFORD, Robertus. Q II 126.
PAYTON, Sir Robert. WB II 55, 9.
PEYTON. PLN 1711. (qtd Sa a bear salient Arg muzzled Gu the whole imp by Ashby.)
SOUTHFOLKE, Le Conte de. AN 5.
TRUMWIN. XE 93.
UFFORD. XE 21.
UFFORD. XE 36. (qtd Beck.)
UFFORD. XE 115.
UFFORD. FK I, 67. ([William], E of Suffolk, d 1381.)
[UFFORD]. PV 52.
UFFORD. WK 542. (qtd in Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 by Willoughby.)
UFFORD. PLN 103. (qtd 2 & 3 Willoughby, Ld.)
UFFORD. Leake. (Gd qr I, Ufford qtd Bec, in arms of Willoughby, Robert, Ld Broke KG d 1502; 18th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
UFFORD. Leake. (Ufford qtd Bec; borne by Willoughby, Sir William, KG d 1409/10 paternal arms omitted; 19th stall S side, St Geo Chapel.)
UFFORD. PLN 197. (qtd 2 & 3 per pale dancetty.)
UFFORD. Nichols Leics IV, 771. (seen by Burton c 1600 at Kirkby Malory Ch, Leics.)
UFFORD. Nichols Leics III, 1046. (imp by Charnells; seen by Wyrley c 1600 in Snareston Ch, Leics.)
[UFFORD]. AV 70. (Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 by L[ord Willoughby de] Broke.)
[UFFORD], Farrer I, 273. (window at Costessey Ch, Norf.)
[UFFORD]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 197. (qtd 2 & 3 Ga a millrind cross Arg for Bek; in arms of Wylby, Ld [ie Robert 6th Ld Willoughby d’Eresby, KG].)
[UFFORD]. Count de Suffolke. CN 15.
[UFFORD]. E of Suffolk. CY 127, 505.
UFFORD, Le Count de Suffolk. WLN 206.
[UFFORD]. Le Counte de Suffolk. PV 33.
UFFORD, Mons de, E of Suffolk. CG 1.
UFFORD, Robert de. HE 102.
UFFORD, Sir Robert. BR V, 166.
UFFORD, Robert de. FW 141.
UFFORD, Robert de. A 78.
UFFORD, Robert, E of Suffolk. WGA 218.
UFFORD, Sir. CRK 706.
UFFORD, Sire Roberd de. J 112.
UFFORD, Thomas. BB 105 P4. (d c 1368.)
UFFORDE, Le Sire de, Conte de Suffolk. TJ 856.
UFFORDE, Sir Thomas le. WGA 174.
UFFORT, Sir Robert. PCL IV, 115.
UFFORD, Ld of, & Newsellys. WB IV 136b, 198. (qr 1 & 4.)
WELUBY, S’. [Robert], [Ld] Broke. PLN 1226. (Gd qr I, qtg 2 & 3 Gu cross moline Arg over all cresc Or.)
WELUGHTBY, Ld. PCL IV, 125. (qr 1 & 4.)
WILLOUGHBY, Ld Robert. XK 264. (qr 1 of 6; martlet in centre pt over qrs 2 & 5.)
WILLOUGHBY, Ld. CRK 1309. (qr 1 & 4.)
WILLOUGHBY, Ld. BW 8, 43. (qtd 2 & 3.)
WILLOUGHBY, Ld, of Eresby. S 554. (qr 1 & 4; or his s William.)
WILLOUGHBY, of Eresby. FK I, 89. (qtg Bek.)
WILLOUGHBY, of Cherilon, Gerard 161. (qtg Gu cross ‘sarcelly’ Arg [cross moline voided]; family assumed arms of Ufford, E of Suffolk & Bek, Baron Eresby after marriage with the heiresses.)
WILLOUGHBY, of Eresby. ML II, 33. (qr 1 & 4.)
WILLOUGHBY, Robert. BB 76 K12. (d 1452; qtg Gu cross recercely Arg.)
WILLOUGHBY, Robert, Ld Broke. XK 39. (Gd qr I, qr 1 & 4.)
WILLOUGHBY, Robert, Ld Brook. WGA 241.
WILLOUGHBY, William, Ld. WGA 94. (qtg Bec.)
WILLOUGHBY, Wm. BB 64 K10. (d 1410; qtg Gu cross recercely Arg.)
WILLOUGHBY, Robert, Ld Broke. M3 823. (Gd qr I, qr 1 & 4.)
WILLOUGHBY, The Ld William. WK 270.
WILSBY, Ld Broke. WK 462. (for Willoughby: Gd qr I, qr 1 & 4.)
WILUGHBY, Le Sr de. S 52. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu cross moline Arg.)
WUFFORD, Sir Robert. PCL I, 441.
WYLLOBY. Suff HN 48. (founder Mettingham Castle & Coll.)
WYLLOUGHBY, Ld Broke. I 295. (Gd qr I, qtg 2 & 3 Gu cross moline Arg with cresc Arg for diffce.)
WYLLOWGHBYE, Ld. KB 291. (qr 1 & 4.)
WYLOUGHBYE, Ld, William. WK 743.
Erm cross engr Gu
——. 1.2 119. (qr 2 & 3 of Syr John Norton, Kt.)
——. WB II 69, 12.
NORTHWO, Mons’ Johan de. AS 108.
NORTHWODE. CT 213.
NORTHWODE. PO 33.
NORTHWODE, Mons' de. AN 45.
NORTHWODE, Mons' John. TJ 861.
NORTHWODE, Roger de. FW 219.
NORTHWODE, Roger de. A 11.
NORTHWODE, S' John de. GA 182.
NORTHWODE, Sire Johan de. L 287.
[NORTHWOOD]. TZ 15.
NORWOD. L1 469, 2.
NORWOD, Sir Roger de. CVK 682.
NORWODE, Sir John. GA 182.
NORTHWO, KB 45.
NORTHWO, Roger de. A 11.
NORTHWO, John de. GA 182.
NORTHWO, S' John de. GA 182.
[HERDSON]. M3 675.

Semy of fleur de lys 1 cross engrailed
Arg semy de lis Gu cross engr Sa

Semy of gouttes 1 cross engrailed
Arg gutty Gu cross engr Gu

1 cross engrailed Ermine
Cross engr Erm
——. Brit Arch Assoc L 328. (brass to Thos Hampton d 1483 & w Isabella d 1475 at Stoke Charity, Hants.)
[DODINGFIELD], Whitmore. (imp by Hampton, mont of Thomas H d 1483 at Stoke Charity, Hants: 9 Erm spots.)
MAYFIELD. PT 802.
Az cross engr Erm
STAUNTON. LS 126.
STOKTON, William, of Suthrei (Surrey). WB III 119, 8.
STONATION. L1 589, 6.
STOUGHTON. XE 98.
TENDALE. Lyndsay 489.
[WETNALE?]. WB IV 181b, 1000.
Gu cross engr Erm
——. CVC 622.
CHARLES. XE 82.
INGESHAM. XE 60.
INGYLTGORPE, Sir T. WB I 41b, 16.
MAXFELD. L1 458, 5.
MAXFELD. L2 341, 7.

Semy of billets 1 cross engrailed
Az billetty cross engr Arg
MORYS, Mons’ John. TJ 919.

Semy of crosslets 1 cross engrailed
Semy of crosslets fitchy a cross engr
NORTHWELL, William de. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl; 12 crosslets.)

Per pale 1 cross engrailed
Per pale Gu & Az cross engr Arg
BERNEY, Sir Thomas. CB 306.

Quarterly 1 cross engrailed
Qtly cross engr
OSEBERN, John, of Sneathly. Goring 143.
SIGILLVM IOHIS OSEBERN. 1353. (sl.)
Qtly Or & Erm cross engr Gu
——. PLN 401. (imp by Osbaryne, per chev Gu & Az 3 whelk shells Or.)

Semy of billets 1 cross engrailed
Az billetty cross engr Arg
MORYS, Mons’ John. TJ 919.

Semy of crosslets 1 cross engrailed
Semy of crosslets fitchy a cross engr
NORTHWELL, William de. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl; 12 crosslets.)
BARNEY. L1 31, 4.
BARNEY. L1 83, 4.
BARNEY. L2 42, 8.
BERNEY. XE 58.
BERNEY. FB 12.
BERNEY. NS 144.

Per pale Gu & Az cross engr Erm
BERNEY, of Norf. CRK 879.
BERNEY, S’ Robt de, of Norf. CY 121, 484.
VERNAY, of Suff. MY 81. (also named as Barney, of Essex in A2.)

Qtly Az & Gu cross engr Erm
BERNEY. XE 90.
BERNEYE. SK 564.

1 cross engrailed fimbriated
Sa cross engr fimb Gu
SUTHFOLKE, Comte de. PO 11.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Argent
Per pale Arg & Gu cross engr counterch
LANT, of Suff. L2 318, 11.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Or
Per pale Or & Gu cross engr counterch
——. XE 80.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Gu & Sable
Gu cross engr per pale Gu & Sa
BROKE. PLN 1674.
Or cross engr per pale Gu & Sa
BROKE. L1 55, 4.
BROKE. L2 74, 7.
BROKE. L10 77b, 14.
BROKE. XE 30.
BROKE. RB 186.
BROOK. CRK 1089.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Argent
Per pale Arg & Sa cross engr counterch
BENNINGTON. XE 97.
BENYNGTON. L1 44, 6.
BENYNGTON. L2 72, 2.
BENYNGTON. L10 27, 18.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Or
Per pale Or & Sa cross engr counterch
[P]OOL, ... Richard. WK 85.

1 cross engrailed quarterly
Qtly arg engr counterch
HADDON. Gerard 31.
HAYDON. WB I 17, 1–3.
HAYDON, William, of S Giles, Middlesex. XE 134.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Argent
Qtly Arg & Gu cross engr counterch
HAYDON. LH 65. (imp Winter.)
HAYDON. LH 66. (imp Willoughby.)
HAYDON. LH 58.
HAYDON, Sir Harry. PLN 1990.
HAYDON, Sir John. XK 118. (Kt 1509.)
HEYDON. LH 1020.
HEYDON. SHY 278.
HEYDON, Sir John. WK 480.
HEYDON, Sir Hen. KY 34.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Gules & Sable
Qtly Sa & Gu cross engr counterch
——. PO 152.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Or & Gules
Qtly Gu & Or cross engr counterch
ERYTH, John, of Kent. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 748.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Argent
Qtly Arg & Sa cross engr counterch
HEYDON. XE 87.

1 cross engrailed quarterly Sable & Gules
Arg cross engr qtly Sa & Gu
BAKUNNISTORPE, Barth. NS 83.

1 cross engrailed semy of gouttes
Arg cross engr gutty Or
MEKILFIELD. XE 85.
MEKYLFIELD. L1 434, 3.
MEKYLFIELD. L2 334, 1.
MYKELFELDE. Suff HN 23. (at Knoddishall.)
MYKYLIELDE. L9 67a, 11.
Plain field 1 cross formy throughout

ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey of SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine, co Somerset. Birch 2571. 15 cent. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of 2nd sl of the abbot of the convent.)

Popular fownd throughout Gu

ALDEWYNKEL. L1 23, 4. (as drawn but blazoned Gu 4 diamonds in salt Arg which it could be if diamonds are depicted as leaf-shaped ovals. It qrs in 2 & 3 Sa 3 butterflies volant 2 & 1 in a border engr Arg.)

[COLVILLE]. Blair N I, 75, 141. (in S window, St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle.)

Arg cross formy throughout Sa each arm crossed thrice near the end

WYNTTEWORTH. BG 10.

Arg cross formy throughout Or

MAWTEBY, Jo. NS 137.

Gu cross formy throughout Or

GOLDECAR. L2 235, 2.

Patterned field 1 cross formy throughout

Erm cross formy throughout Gu

——. L10 7, 22. (qig Sa 3 flies in a border engr Arg.)

——. PLN 493.

BRAY, of Oxon. L2 117, 10. (Cleybrok in marginal note.)

CLAYBROKE. W 190.

CLAYBROKES. FK II, 897.

CLEYBROK. L1 166, 5.

CLEYBROK. L2 117, 10.

LEYCROFT, Thomas. WB IV 177b, 936.

1 Cross indented

Cross indented

NOON, Hen. NorfHo 1, 62. 1463. (armorial sl; deed of attorney by Hen N & others on lands in Bressingham.)

Gu cross indented Arg

INGELTHORP, Joh’es de. Q 466.

Or cross indented Az

PEVEREL, Payn. Fouke 4, 13.

Or cross indented Gu

HACH, Ustace de. Q 178.

Erm cross indented

NORTHWOODE, Sir John de. Arch Journ XXXI, 287. SIGILLUM JOHANNII DE NORHTWODE. 1374/5. (sl of Sir John N on indenture dated at Thorneham.)

1 Cross of lozenges

Plain field 1 cross of lozenges

Cross fusily

——. SS 71. (sl.)

AMORY, John, Ld of Frolesworth, Leics. Bow LVII, 4. SIGILLUM JOHANNIS AMORY. 1338/9. (sl.)

FLETHAM, Hen. Yorks Deeds 120, X, 113. 1301. (sl; s of Conan de F.)

KIRKEBRIDE, Richard de. Yorks Deeds 120, X, 187. 1283/4. (sl.)

[UFFORD], Farrer II, 250. (on battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)

Cross lozy

——. Bow XVII, 22. (sl; 4 loz in cross.)

——. Birch 7832. 1339. (sl; used by Wm de broke, Matilda his sister, Richard de Walden & Alice his wife, of Haldenby, Northants.)

APSLEY, William. Birch 6871. S’ WILL’I ...AO... 1513. (sl; kinsman & heir of John Apsley of Warmham, Suss.)

FERYNG, John de. Birch 9690. 1332. (Parson of Great Fransham, Norf.)

GRYMESBY, John de. Birch 10318...

HENRY ...PARMA CY...MES... 1368. (sl; Parson of Westirkale [West Keal], co Lincs.)

HACCHE, Eustace de la, Kt. PRO-sls. 1299. (sl.)

HACCHE, Eustace de, of Ledred [Leatherhead], Surr & Suss. Birch 10338. ...EVSTA... DE HACHE. 1287/8. (sl.)

HACHE, Eustace de. Bow 14. (sl.)

HACHE, Eustace de. Bow XXXI, 12. 1294/5. (sl.)

HACHE, Eustace de, 1st Baron. Birch 10341. S’ EVSTACII DE HACHE. 1301. (sl; sh appears betw 3 lions pg crowned?) in ref to another Hache coat.)

MOHUN. Arch Journ XXXVII, 82. (Sir John KG d 1376, last Ld of Dunster; the woodcut of his sl suggests field was party of 2 colours.)

[MOHUN], Birch 3695. 1406. (sl of Leonard Houndaller, Abbot of Newenham, Devon.)

NEUBURY, John de. PRO-sls. 1358. (sl; 5 loz.)

SINCLAIR, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 591. 13 cent. (sl.)

[STAWELL]. Mill Steph. 1528. (alternate spelling Stowell; cross of 10 loz; arms per fess with in base 3 bends the whole imp by Payne; brass to Thos Payne & w Eliz, at Hutton, Som.)

——. Birch 10374. 1374. 1375. (sl; used by Wm de Natte, Matilda his sister, Richard de Walden & Alice his wife, of Haldenby, Northants.)
STAWELL. Mill Steph. 1496. *(cross of 7 loz qtg 2 & 3, 2 bends, imp by Payne, 3 crosslets; brass to John Payne & w Eliz at Hutton, Som.)*


STAWELL, Thomas, Kt. Bridgwater 574 [1410]. 1416. *(sl; qtg 2 & 3 Merton of Merton, Devon.)*

Argent 1 cross of lozenges Gules
Arg cross of fusils Gu
RAAT, Aundreu de. LM 493.
RAT, Andreu de. Q 580.

Argent 1 cross of lozenges Sable
Arg cross of fusils Sa
FITZHENRY. Q 392.

Azure 1 cross of lozenges Or
Az cross of loz Or
——. XE 121.

Gules 1 cross of lozenges
Gu cross of loz Untinc
STAWELL. PT 923.
STAWELL. PT 924. *(qtg Az 3 bends Arg.)*

Gu cross of fusils Arg
FROWELL. M3 1297.
INGOLDTHORP, Johan de. LM 514.

Gu cross of loz Arg
——. WB II 66, 15. *(7 loz; qr 2 of Sir John Mordant.)*

STAWELL. L1 593, 2. *(10 loz.)*
STAWELL. DV 70b, 2785.
STAWELL. XE 122. *(qr 1 & 4.)*
STAWELL, Sir J. WB I 41, 12. *(9 loz.)*
STAWELL, of Cothelstone. Gerard 53.
STAWELL, Sir. CRK 1544. *(9 loz; qr 1 & 4.)*
STOWELL. PLN 1571. *(9 loz; qtg 2 & 3 Az 3 bends Arg.)*

Gu cross of fusils Or
——. LM 483.
——. LM 484.

Or 1 cross of lozenges
Or cross of fusils Gu
MARINEL. M3 1284.
MARINEL. L9 49b, 11.
Or cross of fusils Sa
OFFORT, M de. WLN 147.

Or cross of loz Sa
GIFFARD, Robert. WLN 531.
MOHUN, John, Ld. LMS 53. *(1299–1330; 9 loz.)*

Or cross of mascles Gu
——. Nichols Leics II, 197. *(observed by Burton 1622 in Godeby Ch, Leics.)*

Sable 1 cross of lozenges
Sa cross of fusils Arg
UFFORD, Robert de. LM 60.
Sa cross of fusils Or
CHARNEL, Nich de. Q 349.
D’UFFORD, Robt. Q 126.

Ermine 1 cross of lozenges
Erm cross of loz
NORTHWOODE. Arch Cant II, 41, 1. S DNE IOHNE DE NORWODE. 1397/8. *(cross of 9 loz, imp Here (?Hert); sl of Joan wid of Sir John de Northwode & dau of Robert Here on deed.)*

Erm cross of fusils Gu
NORTHWOODE, Johan de. LM 487.
NORTWODE, M de. WLN 118.

Erm cross of loz Gu
——. D4 38b. *(qt by Aske of Acton, York.)*
Erm cross of mascles Gu
BREWES, John de. TJ 1536.

Quarterly 1 cross of lozenges
Qtly Az & Arg cross of loz Or
——. WB II 66, 15. *(5 loz; 3rd qr of Sir John Mordant.)*

Qtly Or & Az cross of loz Gu
OLNEY, de. GutchWdU. *(qt by Mordaunt, John, Ld b 1508; formerly in window Brasenose Coll Hall.)*

1 cross of lozenges Ermine
Gu cross of fusils Erm
——. LM 439.

Qtly Or & Sa cross of loz Erm
HUNT, Richard, of Badley, Suss. LH 638.

HUNTE. L1 344, 3.

1 Cross patriarchal
Cross of Lorraine throughout
——. SS 101.

Arg cross of Lorraine throughout Gu
SMEETON. FK II, 636.

1 Cross raguly
Cross raguly
——. Birch 8812. S’ IOH... SHAUT... 1364. *(sl; qrs 2 & 3 of sh of John Colle, of...)*
CHESTER(?).

CRWUNFORD, Robert. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (s of Nicholas.)

[LAWRENCE]. Bellasis I, 102. (no 8 of 11 shs on altar tomb; almost certainly Betham, in chancel at Beetham Ch.)

[SANDYS]. Mill Steph. 1488. (qr 2 & 3 of Brocas; brass to Bernard B at Sherborne St John, Hants.)

SANDYS, of the Vyne. BasingT&M. (on stone forming part of tomb in Chapel of Holy Ghost at Basingstoke, perhaps of Sir William d 1497 father of 1st Baron S of the V.)

Arg cross raguly Gu

LAURENCE. L9 42b, 7.

LAURENCE. XE 108.

LAURENCE, Sir Robert. CRK 1515. (qr 1 & 4.)

LAURENCE, Sir Robert. BW 150.

LAURENCE, S’ Robert. CY 49, 194.

LAURENS. FK II, 602.

LAURENS. L1 393, 2.

LAURENS. L2 304, 11.

LAURENS, Sir James, of Asheton. M3 37, 353.

LAURENS, Sir James, of Asheton. G 20.

LAURENS, Robert. CVL 349.

LAWRANCE, Edmund. ME 120. (qr 1 & 4.)

LOURANCE, Sir Water, of Lancs. WB III 100, 5. (qr 1 & 4.)

Arg cross raguly Sa

SANDYS. LS 259.


SANDYS, of Vyne. L1 570, 1.

SANDYS, Sir Walter. CRK 1024.

SANDYS, Sir William. PLN 286.

SANDYS, Sir William. XK 73.

SANDYS, Sir William. M3 760.

SANDYS, Sir William, KG. Leake. (d 1542/3; Longville, Gu 3 bars vary in pretence qty with Bray, Arg chev betve 3 eagle’s legs erased Sa; 24th stall, Princes’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

SANDYS, Sir Wm. WB I 40b, 5.

Sa cross raguly Or

STOWNEY. WB I 43b, 23.

1 CROSS THROUGHOUT MODIFIED

1 Tewkesbury cross (single engrainment on each limb)

Tewkesbury cross throughout

TEWKESBURY, Lordship of. Tewkesbury

11. (imp by [Fitz Hamon] a lion gard; tiles in Tewkesbury Abbey.)

TEWKESBURY, Lordship of. Tewkesbury

11. (decoration inside & outside conventual building at Tewkesbury Abbey.)

Gu a Tewkesbury cross throughout Or

ODDO & DODDO. Tewkesbury 11. (first founders of Tewkesbury Abbey 715 AD; painted in ‘The Founders’ Book of Tewkesbury Abbey’ (Bodleian MS Top Glouc d.2.).)

TEWKESBURY, Lordship of. Tewkesbury

11. (qtd by 20 Lds of Tewkesbury; painted in ‘The Founders’ Book of Tewkesbury Abbey (Bodleian MS Top Glouc d.2.).)

1 Cross voided

1 Plain cross voided

Cross voided

CLERK, Stephen, of Kenilworth, Warw. Birch 8647. 1414. (sl.)

CREVEQUER, Robert le. Bow XLVII, 10. SIGILLUM ROBERTI LE CREVEQUER. 1371/2. (sl.)

CREVEQUER, Robert le. Vine 88 3. SIGILLVM ROBERTI CREVEQUER. 1368/9. (sl; & w Helen, dau & h of Thomas le Hunte, of Wolvesbrugge, gave land in Draycote.)

STRATHEARN, Gilbert, 3rd E of. Stevenson-Pers 625. SIGILL’ GILLEBERTI COMITIS DE STRATHERN. (1171–1223.)

Arg cross voided Az

ARAGON, K of. BR I, 9.

Arg cross voided Gu

DOKESBURY, of Ches. L2 162, 1. OTTERDEN, Ralph de. WLN 488.

Arg cross voided Sa

DOCUNFELD, John. M3 4b. [DUKINFELD]. S 466. (qtg Arg 6 annulets Gu.)

WODENOT. M3 4b.

Gu cross voided Gu

——. HE 173.

——. HA 122.

CREVEQUER, Hamon. B 61.

CREVEQUER, Hamonis de. MP II, 66.

CREVEQUER, Robert. F 410.

CREVEQUER, Robert. D 141.

CREVEQUER, Robert. FW 153.

CREVEQUER, Robert. A 3.

CREVEQUER, Robert. N 301.

1 Cross of roundels

Cross of roundels

——. SS 85.
Or cross voided Gu
    ——. PLN 1952.
    ——. L10 36, 14.
    ——. CT 225.
CREVECOEUR, of Kent. CY 154, 615.
CREVECOUER, Le Sr de. CN 100.
    (founder of Ledys Abbey.)
CREVECORDER, Robert de. E 264.
CREVECHER. XC 21.
CREVECHER. HA 134, 25b.
CREVECHER. RB 393.
CREVECHER, Hamon de. Anstis Asp 197, 28.
    obs. SIGILL' HAMONIS DE CREVEQVER FIL
ROBERTI, rev. SV SCVT HAMONIS D CREVEQR
    CAPO AVRIET CRVCE FALSA D GYLE. nd. (sl;
    confirmation of gift by Nicholas de Keneth
    of the manor of ... to Abbot of Ponte
    Roberti.)
CREVECHER, Robert de. WLN 506.
CREVECHER. WB I 16, 3.
CREVECHER. CVK 716.
CREWKER. L9 10, 11.
LEDES ABBEY. XC 204.
LEEDS PRIORY. L10 67, 8.
Or cross voided Sa
    APULDERFELD, of Kent. CY 149, 596.
    APULDERFELD. XC 215.
Sa cross voided Arg
    ...DELEY. SHY 301. (qg & in 2 c/cf
    indented, & in 3, Arg on c/cf indented Gu 2
    pd mullets.)
    ...RAMELEY. SHY 275.
    TAME, of Ireland. LQ 15.
    [WALSHAM]. SS 182.
Sa cross voided Or
    ——. L10 6, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Appulderfeld.)
APPOLDFELD. Kent Gentry 217.
APPOLDFELD. FK II, 574.
APPOLDFELD. CVK 696.
APPOLDFELD. L1 17, 2.
APPOLDFELD. L2 2, 11.
APPOLDFELD. XC 229.
FORBUS. XC 186.
Erm cross voided Untinc
    OTTERDEN. Mill Steph. (borne in c/cf with
    [St Leger] in base, the whole imp by
    Aucher; brass to James Aucher of
    Otterden'd d 1508 at Otterden, Kent.)
Erm cross voided Gu
    ——. HE 175.
HOTERING DESDENE, Raf de. F 467.
HOTERYNGDENE, Raufe. LH 261.
OTERYNGDEN, Rauf de. D 254. (als
    Otterden.)
OTRINGEN DENE, Rauf de. A 29.
OTRINGEDENE, Rauf de. FW 229.
OTTERINGEN. LH 845.
Erm cross Gu voided Arg
    HATERINGDONE. L2 270, 8.
    HETERYNGDENE, Ralph de. E 565. (als
    Otterden, Ralph de.)
    MALTON. L1 445, 2.
    MALTON. L2 340, 8.
    MALTON. L9 52b, 12.
    OTTERINGDENE, Runulf de. XC 33.
1 Cross engrailed voided
Cross engr voided
    EXHAM, William, of Ewell, Surrey. Birch
    9558. 1499/1500. (sl.)
Gu cross engr Arg voided Gu
    ——. SK 711. (plainly voided.)
1 Cross engrailed circularly voided
Cross engr with the centre voided circularly
    CHARNELES, John. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (sl.)
    CHARNELES, John. PRO-sls. 1337. (sl.)
1 Cross wavy
Arg cross wavy Gu
    [LAWRENCE]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (E
    window, Windermere, Cumb.)
Arg cross wavy Sa
    COLLEE. L10 40, 12.
    COLLEY. L1 163, 6.
    COLLEY. L2 116, 12.
    MOTFOUNT, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII,
    194, 667.
1 Cross wreathed
Cross wreathed
    ——. SS 90. (blazoned as 'a crosse cordee'
    i.e. of cord.)
Cross wreathed Az & Gu
    SERESBY. L1 583, 2.
    SERSBY. PT 1104.
1 CROSS 3 LIMBS
THROUGHOUT
1 Cross pointed at the foot
Erm cross pointed at foot Gu
    MARTYN. PLN 717.
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT
THROUGHOUT
1 Unidentified cross
An ornamental cross
    ALNWICK, Northd. Birch 4582. S' COMUNE
BURGI DE ALNEWIKE. 14 cent. (sl.)
KANEWYC, Walter, of Baumburgh, Lincs. Birch 11030. 1424. (sl.)
Cross of peculiar form
HATFIELD, Thomas. Durham-sls 3137. (sl; Bp of Durham 1345–81.)
Cross resembling a crosslet with bulges in the centre of each limb
NOREIS, Roger, of Wadhurst. PRO-sls. 1322/3. (sl.)

1 Cross annuletty
Arg cross couped Gu with annulets stapled at ends Sa
[WESTLEY]. SS 141.
Arg cross couped with annulets stapled at ends Sa
WESTLE. CC 232b, 341.
WESTLE. L1 692, 6.

1 Cross of bastons not throughout
Sa gutty Or cross of 4 bastons couped & formy at the ends Arg the 2 in pale surmounted by those in fess
WALSON, Sir Ralph. SHY 190. (gutty shown as 9 gouttes in cross Or.)

1 Cross billetted at the ends
Cross billetted at ends
——. SS 89. (billets spade shaped.)

1 Cross bottonny
Cross bottonny
——. SS 65.
——. Birch 9960. 1393. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Baulewine Freyville, s of Baulewine Freyville, of Tamworth, Staff.)
——. WLN 330. (Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 of Legh of Rudge, John.)
BOKYNGHAM, John. Birch 1741. 1386. (sl; Bp of Lincoln 1363–98.)
BOKYNGHAM, John. Birch 1745. 1390. (sl; Bp of Lincoln 1363–98.)
BOKYNGHAM, John. Birch 1748. (sl; Bp of Lincoln 1363–98.)
BUKINGHAM, John. Bp of Lincoln d 1398; glass formerly in window of Old Chapel, Oriel Coll.)
CLARE, Richard, 2nd E of Gloucester. Brit Arch Assoc XXVI, 159–60. (sl attrib to him in Cotton MS Julius C, VII.)
CORNHILL, Stephen de. PRO-sls. IOHIS IHE MARIA. 1281. (sl rev.)
ST DEZIER. CassPk 307. S' GUIL' DE SAINT DEZIER. 1386. (grant by Thos Kenyngton on land at Bp Stortford.)
SCOT, Sir John. Yorks Deeds I, 88. 1376. (sl.)
WALKELYN, Hen. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl.)
Arg cross bottonny Gu
BRENLEGH. PT 195.
BRERLEGH. L1 65, 2.
BRERLEGH. L2 51, 2.
BRIERLEGH. CRK 1873.
BRYERLEYGH. DV 57a, 2260.
BRYRELEY. L10 77, 1.
CROSCHOLME. PLN 843.
HOLME. Gerard 170.
HOLME. WB IV 156b, 558.
ST MICHAEL. SS 167.
Gu cross bottonny Arg
——. PT 324. (qtd by Strech.)
Gu cross bottonny Or
——. LS 162. (qr 2 & 3 of Strech.)
BOKINGHAM. PT 558.
BOKINGHAM. GV 67a, 2653.
BOKINGHAM, John de. GutchWdU. (Bp of Lincoln d 1398; glass formerly in window of Old Chapel, Oriel Coll.)
BOKINGHAM. L1 72, 6.
BOKINGHAM. L2 60, 12.
Sa cross bottonny Erm
——. BG 426.

1 Cross bottonny fitchy
Per pale Az & Gu chevronny counterch overall cross bottonny fitchy Arg
Per pale Sa & Gu both gutty Or cross bottonny fitchy Arg
REID. FK II, 513.

1 Cross bottonny flory
Cross bottonny flory
——. SS 66.

1 Cross bottonny voided
Arg cross bottonny Gu voided
PILKINGTON, S' John. CVL 372.
PILKINGTON, S' John de, of Lancs. CY 53, 209.
PILKYNTON. L9 93a, 4.
Gu cross bottonny Or voided
TOULOUSE, Raymond, E of. Sandford 70.

1 Cross bourdonny
Cross bourdonny
NEWBIGGING, Elizabeth. Stevenson-Pers 528. (sl; dau of Eustacius of Newbigging & w of Wm de Scremerston.)
1 Cross couped

Plain field 1 cross couped
Cross humetty
——. SS 60.
ANGLESEY PRIORY. Blomefield 34–5.
(in ch windows & over the porch of the
Priory; imp the arms of Clare.)

Patterned field 1 cross couped
Gu semy of crosslets a cross humetty Arg
——. D13 21. (qtd 2 by Monyngs of Kent.)
Semy of fleur de lys a cross humetty
FISSHIER, Richard, Clerk of London. Birch
9823. ALEMETO. 1459. (sl.)

1 cross couped patterned
Gu roundelly Or a cross humetty checky Arg
& Az.
WALSINGHAM. L1 681, 4.
Gu roundelly Or a cross humetty countergobony Arg & Az
WALSINGHAM. XC 146.
Gu roundelly Or a cross humetty countergobony Or & Az
WALSINGHAM. XC 191.

1 Cross couped its limbs
terminating in crescents
Sa a cross couped cresented Or
TADYNTON, Sir Pers. BR IV, 110. (french
'croix a croissants'.)

1 Cross couped & engrailed
Cross coupled & engr
——. SS 69.
Or cross coupled & engr Gu
DE LA HACHE, Sir Eustace. ML II, 78.

Arg cross coupled Or
LAURENCE, S’ Robt. BR IV, 50.
Arg cross coupled & raguly Sa
SAUNDES. SK 843.

1 Cross couped & null
Cross coupled & raguly
——. SS 77.
Arg cross coupled & raguly Gu
LAURENCE, S’ Robt. BR IV, 50.
Arg cross coupled & raguly Sa
SAUNDES. SK 843.

1 Cross couped & voided
Cross coupled & voided
CREVÉQUER. CassPk 315. S’ ROBERT DE
CREVEQUER. 1266. (grant by Robt de C of
land in Stebbing, Essex.)
Or cross coupled Arg voided
CREKGUER. L1 149, 5.
Or cross coupled Gu voided
CREKGUER. L2 123, 9.

CREKQUER. RB 503.
Per salt Arg & Sa cross couped Gu & voided
of the field
LE MELLE. XPat 69. (indecipherable,
blazon added in margin.)

1 Cross cramponny
Cross cramponny & fitchy
——. SS 74.

1 Crosslet

Plain field 1 crosslet
Crosslet
——. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl; qtd by Stracche,
John, Kt.)
BUCKHINHAM. Birch 7565. S’ IOHIS DE
BUCKHINHAM. 1384. (sl.)
FRESTON, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1344/5.
(sl.)
FREVILLE, Baldewyne. BirmCL-sls
506575. 1394. (sl; qtd 2 & 3.)
STRECHE, John, of Norf, Kt. Birch 13726.
1344. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of John Streche of Norf,
Kt.)
WIGHT, Walter de. Birch 14467. SIGILLVM
WALTERI DE WIGHT. 1455. (sl used by Thos
Hertley of Suss, Clerk.)

Arg crosslet Gu
BOLAYNE, Godfray de. KB 2. (imp Gu an
escarb dimid Or.)
BRERELEGH, Mons’ Thomas. AN 244.
BRERELEGH, Thomas. TJ 866.
BRERELEYE, S’ Thom. PO 297.
BRYERLEY. PT 1141.
BRYERLEY. L1 40, 3.
BRYERLEY. L2 50, 12.
HERWARD. LH 1045.
HERWARD, Sir Robert, of Devon. LH 743.
HIRWARD. L1 321, 3.
HIRWARD. L2 254, 9.
HYRWARD, Sir Robet, of Devonshire. WB
III 73, 6.

Arg crosslet Or
[BOULOGNE, Godfry de]. LO A 7.
Arg crosslet Sa
——. WB I 25b, 19. (qr 2 in Gd qr II & III,
qtd 1 & 4 by a fret & a lion ramp in qr 3; all
qtd by in I & IV, qty Gu a fret Arg & Arg
over all on a fess Az 2 mullets Arg.)

SCOT. CRK 336.
SCOTTE, John. BG 100.
SKEAT, John. S 430.
SKETTE, Mons’ John. S 425.
SKETTE, John, of Norf. SK 843.
WICKERSLEY. CRK 336.
Arg crosslet saltirewise Sa
SANCTUS JULYANUS. L10 65b, 20. (also known as a St Julian’s cross.)
Gu crosslet Or
BOKYNGHAM. L10 86b, 10.
Sa crosslet Arg
CYPRUS, K of. Llanstephan 102, 4. (qtg Sa & Or a lion Gu.)
Vt crosslet Or
URY, Edmund. GutchWdU 1505. (formerly in window Brasenose Coll Hall.)

Patterned field 1 crosslet
Per salt Gu & Az crosslet Or
PREWYS. WB IV 166, 726.

1 crosslet patterned
Arg crosslet Erm fimb Gu
ATTE LEES, S’ Richard, of Kent. CY 158, 632.
[NORTON]. Mill Steph. (qtg [Dryland], gutty fess nebuly; 2 shs on high tomb of Sussex marble, inscrip lost, at Milton next Sittingbourne, Kent.)
Gu crosslet Erm
——. PT 847.
——. PLN 1351. (crosslet with square ends outlined.)
ATTE LEES, Sir Richard. PLN 377.
NORTON. Arch Cant XVIII, 290. (arms adopted by Norton following the marriage of John N to Lucy, niece & h of Sir Ric Atte Lese dsp 1394; in N window of N chantry at Sheldwich, Kent.)
NORTON. L9 85a, 2. (crosslet with square ends.)
NORTON. W 397.
NORTON, Sir John, Kt. I.2 119. (qtg Erm cross engr Gu [Norwood].)

1 Crosslet bottony
Crosslet bottony
——. SS 84.

1 Crosslet crossed
Crosslet crossed
——. SS 87.
Sa crosslet crossed Arg
——. SS 24. (qr 2 & 3 of [Sneyde].)

1 Crosslet fitchy
Crosslet fitchy
——. Stevenson-Pers 437. 1513. (sl; qtd by Kennedy, Gilbert, burgess of Kirkwall.)
CLINTON, John de, Ld of Maxstok. PRO-sls AS 492, A 8102. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DNI CLYNTONE. 1354/5. (sl.)

Chevronny Arg & Gu per pale counterch a crosslet fitchy Arg
TAWKE, William, of Basingstoke. RH Ancestor VII, 191, 642.
Per pale Sa & Gu gutty Or a crosslet fitchy Or
REED. L1 543, 2.

1 Crosslet the ends formy
Arg crosslet the ends formy Sa
WYKELEY. D5 8.
Arg semy of crosses formy a crosslet the ends formy Or
NAPLES, K of. LMO 16. (imp by 3 fleur de lys Or; the sin coat meant for Jerusalem.)

1 Crosslet potent fitchy
Crosslet potent fitchy
——. SS 83.

1 Crosslet potent pointed
Crosslet potent pointed
——. SS 64.

1 Cross of Ermine spots
Cross of Erm spots
——. SS 97.
Arg a cross of 4 Erm spots Sa
——. L9 27b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Cotgrave; Erm spots outwards.)
HURLEBERT, of Lancs. L2 265, 7.
HURLESTON. PLN 1247. (qtg Gu 2 swords in salt pts in base Or.)
HURLETON, William. M3 28b, 374.
HURLETON, William. G 41.
Arg cross of 4 Erm spots
HURLESTON, of Cheshire. RH Ancestor VII, 202, 768. (blazoned cross of four Erm tails.)

1 Cross fitchy at foot
Cross fitchy
——. PRO-sls. 1425/6. (sl; imp by Newenham, William.)

1 Cross flory at the ends
Plain field 1 cross flory
Cross flory
——. L2 180. (qr 4 of Sir Richard Greneville, Kt.)
——. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20540, sl cat 8497. 1314. (sl; 1 of 2 shs, the 2nd being Arg fess Az for Chartres, William of.)
——. Mill Steph. (on tomb of Eleanor Lovaine, w of Sir Wm Bourchier, at Little Easton, Essex; drawing shows cross
ATE NOKE, Robert. Birch 7005. ...A...EVER...T.. 1366. (sl; wax-chandler & cit of London.)

BRAHAM. Farrer I, 35. (brass at Frenge Ch, Norf to Joan wid of John B d 1519.)

BRAHAM, William de. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl.)

COTYNGHAM, John de. PRO-sls E40 A385. 1383. (sl; rector of ?.)

HARPTREE, Wm. Bk of Sls 77. c 1190. (sl; s of Wm, s of John.)

HASELDENE, Thomas de, Senr, of Dorset. Birch 10518. SIGILLUM THOME DE HASELDENE. 1384. (sl.)

HAYTESBURY HOSPITAL. Birch 3263. SIGILL DOM ELIMO’ WALT & ROB D HUNI & DE HEITSBERT. (on sl of Walter & Robert, late Lds of Hungerford & Haytesbury, Wilts.)

HERPETRE, William. Birch 9739. [SIGILLVM IOHANNIS. 1180–90. (sl; s of Wm, s of John de H, [Harptree, Som]; O Barron notes this is perhaps the earliest example of a loz shaped sh.)

LASCELLES, William de, of Sowerby. Yorks Arch Journ II, 91. 1407. (sl.)

LATIMER. Farrer II, 7. (sh on S porch Aylsham Ch, Norf.)

LATIMER. Farrer II, 32. (sh, Erpingham Ch, Norf.)

MONYMUSK, John, Prior of. Stevenson 194. s... CLOR DE MMIM. 1220. (sl.)

MORHAM, Thomas, ‘pusnee’ of Stirlingshire. Stevenson-Pers 515. 1296. (sl.)

MOYNE, Berengar le, of Chateris Manor, Cambs. Birch 12011. 10 EM DVN MEN DOINT for. early 12 cent. (sl; the word ‘men’ in the motto prob used as a rebus for Moyne.)

NORREYS, John le, of Boneviliton, Glam. Birch 12210. DNT IOHANNIS ... 1262–95. (sl.)

PAVELLI, Reginald de, Kt. Vinc 88 41. ... PAVILLI. 1275. (agreement betw Reginald de P & Walter his eldest s.)

PAVELY, Reginald de, of Westbury. Vinc 88 41. SIGILL REGINALDIA DE PAVELY. 1341/2. (sl.)

ROSE, Hen, of Becclys (sic), Norf. Birch 13122. ... HENRICI ... 1378. (sl.)

ST ETHELRED. Mill Steph. (brass engr c1440 attrib to St Ethelred, K of W Saxons [slain 871], at Wimborne Minster, Dorset.)

SWINERTON, Matilda de. Bow XXX, 32. 1427/8. (sl; wid of Roger de S, of Swinerton, Sta.)

SWINERTON, Thomas de, Kt of Swinerton, Staffs. Bow XXX, 30. 1351/2. (sl.)

SWYNEWERTON, Roger de, Kt. Birch 13806. S ROGERI DE SW...TON. 1315. (sl.)

SWYNERTON, Thomas de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (sl.)

SWYNERTON, Thomas de, of Staffs. Birch 13802. SIGILL THOME D SWYNVRTOWN. 1350. (sl.)

SYWARD, John. PRO-sls. S IOHANNIS SIWARD. 1314/5. (sl.)

SYWARD, Richard. HB-SND Dods 49, 4. (sl.)

TRUSSEL, William, Kt. PRO-sls. 1335/6 & 1337/8. (sl.)

UUGHTRED. Yorke Deeds X, 4, 1. (sl.)

VESCY, Agnes de. Birch 6726. (sl; dau of Wm de Ferrers, E of Derby & 2nd w of Eustace de Vesey, 4th Baron d 1216?)

VIPPONT, Robert. Primary Source., 1243. (sl.)

WARD. Bellasis II, 120. (imp by [Musgrave], 6 annulets; 3rd sh at entrance to belfry, Kirby Stephen.)

WARD, Sir Simon. Yorke Deeds VII, 60.
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

1320. (sl.)
WHITEBELLE, John, of Norf. Birch
1289. s’ 109 WITWELLE. 1420. (sl.)
WOKETONE, William de, Prior. Birch
3694. 1427. (1 of 2 shs, that on the left
being a lion ramp, on sl of Priory of St Paul,
Newenham, Beds.)

Arg cross flory Gu
CARLYLE, Ld. Lyndsay 116.
CARLYLE, Ld. Lyndsay 153.

TRUSSEL, Mons’ William. TJ 907.
TRUSSELL, Mons’ William. CG 31.

Arg cross flory Sa
HESKETH. LH 1040. (cross is corniced i.e.
with potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)

HESKETH. L1 318, 3.
HESKETH. L2 243, 11.


SOMERTON, Sr Roger de. L 106.
SUYLVERTONE, Sire Roger de. N 620.
SWENNERTON, Mons, de. AS 185.
SWINNERTON, S’ Robert de, of Staffs.
CY 99, 395.

[SWYNARTON, Mons Roger. CA 28.
SWYNERTON. CC 222, 8.
SWYNERTON, Mons’ Adam de. TJ 908.
SWYNERTON, Mons’ Thomas de. AN 198.

SWYNERTON, Mons’ William. CG 32.
SWYNERTON, Sir Robt. W 303.

Arg cross flory Vi
SEFOUL, Mons Rauf. CA 137. (cross
blazoned Arg sic for Vi.)

SOFOUHILL, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 909.
SONFOUHILL, Mons’ R de. AS 209.

WYTHE. FK II, 316.

WYTHE. XZ 33. (cross is corniced i.e. with
potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)

AZ cross flory Arg
FLORENCE. WB I 44, 15.

[GOLDSBOROUGH]. Stamford 33. (E
window of S aisle, early 15 cent sh brought
from Tattershall in 1760.)

AZ cross flory Or
——. WB III 89, 3. (qtd 2 & 3 by Cheine,
Sir William.)

EDWYN. L2 178, 12. (cross is corniced i.e.
with potent ends from wch fleur de lys
emerges.)

PAUIILLE, Sr. CC 222, 10.
PAVELE, Reinaud de. E 503.
PAVELEY. XZ 38. (cross is corniced.)
PAVELEY, Mons’ de. CG 34.
PAVELEY, of Bickenhall, Som & of Wilts.
Gerard 146.

PAVELEY, Reginald de. WLN 714.
PAVELI, Sire Wauter. HA 74, 19b.
(cross is corniced.)

PAVELI, Sr Wauter. RB 113.
PAVILLI, Waut de. Q 374.
PAVILLY, Mons’ John de. TJ 910.

Gu cross flory Untinc
HUngARIE, K of. RL 7.

Gu cross flory Arg
WALSHEM. FB 52 & 58.

Gu cross flory Or
——. H7 36, 1513. (qr 2 of Sir Anthony
Willoughby, 2nd s of Robt, Ld W, Ld Broke.)
——. D13 110b. (qr 2 of Sir Anthony
Willoughby, 2nd s of Ld Robt W, Ld Broke.)

LATOMER. Leake. (18th stall Prince’s side,
St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Willoughby,
Robert, KG d 1502.)

Or cross flory Gu
——. XZ 103. (cross is cornised.)
CARLELLE. SC 84.

[FREVILLE]. Mill Steph. (brass to Sir Rich
Byngham, Justice of the K Bench 1476 & w
Mgt [d 1505, sister of Sir Baldwin Freville
& widow of Sir Hugh Willoughby] at
Middleton, Warw.)

Or cross flory Sa
BERBRONN, Thomas. TJ 913.

LAMPELOW, Sir John, of Staffs. L2 303, 10.

LAMPLEW. D4 48.

LAMPLough, Sir John. L9 44a, 11. (qr 1
& 4; flory end resembles 3 leaves issuing
from cornice.)

LAMPLUGH. XZ 42. (Brocket in later
hand; cross is corniced.)

Sa cross flory Arg
PULFORD, S’ Robert de, of Ches. CY 10, 39.

SEWARD. CT 219. (cross is corniced.)
SIURARD, Sir Ric. GA 110.
SIWARD. XZ 5. (cross is corniced.)
SIWARD, Sire Richard. N 123.
SIWARDE, Richard. FW 137.
STYWARD. LS 209.

SUARD, Mons’ le, d’ Escoze. CG 35.
SUARD, Mons’ Richard. TJ 911.

SUARD, Richard. Q 221.
SYWARD, Mons Richard. D 173.
SYWARD, Richard. LM 112.
SYWARD, Richard. HE 113.
SYWARD, Sr Richard de. H 79.
Patterned field 1 cross flory
Paly Untinc & Sa cross flory Or
LASCELLES. Primary Source, Catterick Ch. (arms on woman’s breast; imp by Burgh. [Wm]).
Erm cross flory Sa
KENE. XZ 28. (qtd Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or; cross is corniced.)
KENE. CB 265.
Sa billetty a cross flory Arg
MORAIS, Sr Jo de. L 226.

1 Cross flory patterned
Or cross flory Erm
CARLELLE. SC 84.
Erm cross flory Ermines
——. LD 144. (qtd by Kenet.)
KENE. PLN 1235.
KENE. L 1 385, 2.  KENE. L 2 293, 2. (cross is corniced.)
KENE, of Essex. MY 172.
Arg cross flory Va
SESOUCHELL, Mons’ Rauf le. CG 33.

1 Cross flory engraved
Arg cross engr flory Sa
——. L 2 180. (qr 7 of Richard Hals of Kenedon, Devon.)
PEARSALL. XZ 89. (cross is cornised i.e. with potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)
PESHALE. S 379.
PESHALE. S 377.
PEXHALL. WB II 69, 6.  WENDON. CRK 504. (cross is cornised i.e. with potent ends from wch fleur de lys emerges.)

1 Cross flory voided
Cross flory voided
GALEYS, Hen le. Birch 10016. 1299. (sl.)
Arg cross flory Gu voided Or
TRUSSELL, Mons W. AS 117.
Gu cross flory voided Or
-, Roy de. LMRO II, 11.  CYPRUS. LMS 11.

1 Cross flory at the ends and from each side of each limb
Cross flory at the ends and from each side of each limb
——. SS 96.

1 Cross formy
Plain field 1 cross formy
Cross formy
——. SS 58.  ——. SS 61.
——. Whitmore. (W end of unnamed 14th cent tomb at Baddesley N, Hants.)
GRESLEY, Convent of St George of. Bow XXXII, 23. SIGILLVM CONVENTVS ST GEORGI DE CRESELE. 1281. (sl.)
HARPER, Ughtred, [of Lanarkshire?]. Stevenson-Pers 398. 1296. (sl.)
HOLY TRINITY, Order of Friars of. Birch 4442/3. SIGILLU PROVICILATUS ORDINIS SCE TRINITATIS. (sl.)
MOYGNE, Berenger le, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A5080. IO EIM DEV MEN DIONT IOIR. 1279/80. (sl.)
MOYGNE, Berenger le, Kt. PRO-sls. 1279/80. (sl.)
PUNCHARDON, Robert de. Bow LVI, 5. s ROBERTI DE PUNCHARDON. 1365. (sl; s & h of Nicholas de P; grant of rights in the manor of Donington near Mordeston, Northd.)
PUNCHARDON, Robert de. Vinc 88 65. SIG ROBERTI DE PVNCHARDON. 1365. (sl; grant of rights in the manor of Donington near Mordeston, Northd.)
SALVA-TEIRA, Julian de. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (sl.)
WOLARSTON, Robert de. PRO-sls. S' ROBERTI DE WILASTONE. 1337/8. (sl.)
Arg cross formy Gu
——. RB 455.  MORVEN, Sir. PLN 998.
Arg cross formy Sa
[ BANASTER]. Nichols Leics IV, 941. (seen by Burton in Ratcliffe Culey Ch, Leics.)
Az cross formy Arg
HUTOFT. Suff IN 43. (imp Weland; in Mynsterchamber’s house at Stuston; Humphrey M d 1564.)
PAYNELL. L9 96a, 9.
Gu cross formy Arg
HOSPITALE, Le Baucent del. C 22. (C1 substitutes auntient for baucent.)
Gu cross formy Or
GOLDECAR. L 1 282, 6.  GOLDECAR. L 2 225, 4.  QUEINMONT, Le Sr de. Stodart 4. (Carlyle of Kinmont.)
Sa cross formy Or
HERLAUNDE. LH 1058.  HOYLAND. LH 990.
Patterned field 1 cross formy
Tierced per pall Az, Or & Gu in chf a cross formy Gu
——. CB 39.
Gu crucily a cross formy Arg
MOYNE, Beronger le. G 126.

1 cross formy patterned
Arg a cross formy of two bars the bar in fess Az surmounted by that in pale Gu
INGHAM PRIORY. L9 4, 1.
INGHAM PRIORY. L10 67b, 3.
Sa cross formy Erm
WHEM. L1 664, 1.
Sa cross formy gyronny Arg & Gu
——. W 219.
——. PLN 1332.
Az cross formy per pale Arg & Gu
AKERYS, St Thomas of. RH Ancestor III, 208, 126.
Az cross formy per pale Gu & Arg
ACON, St Thomas. L10 67, 2.
Cross formy Va
FORTIBUS, William de. Birch 6044. 1251. (sl; E of Albermarle 1241–59.)
Gu cross formy Va
DAUBEMARLE. L10 52b, 12.

1 Cross formy engrailed
Arg cross formy engr Sa
PESHALL. L1 493, 6.

1 Cross formy fitchy
Plain field 1 cross formy fitchy
Cross formy fitchy
FRYVIL, Baldwin de. BirmCL-sls Areley Hall Deeds, 312. 1347. (sl.)
HOLEGH, John de, of London. PRO-sls. 1347. (sl.)
ST JOHN’S HOSPITAL, Oxon. Birch 3817.
FRATRVM OSPLTALIS S’ IIOANNIS DE OXEN. 13 cent. (sl; now St Mary Magdalen’s Coll & Hall.)
Az cross formy fitchy Or
——. L9 9b, 1.
CADWALADER, L.2 33.
CADWALADER, K. BK 51.
CADWALADER, K, of Great Britain. L2 137, 10.
CADWALADRUS. M3 886.
CADWALADRUS, of Britain. BW 6, 3b.
CADWALLADER. WJ 1408.
CADWALLADER, K, of Britain. PLN 1158.
Or cross formy fitchy Az
——. LE 12.

EDMOND, K, of England. L1 221, 3.
EDMUNDUS, K. DV 45a, 1777.
ENGLAND, K Edmund Ironside, of. M3 905.
Cross formy fitchy inverted & pendant from the centre chf pt
YORK, John de. Sizergh. 1374. (sl; on top of the sh is a Latin cross.)

1 Cross formy fitchy patterned
Per pale Or & Gu a cross formy fitchy counterch
——. WB II 58, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Clopton (name added.).)

1 Cross formy fitchy at all points
Arg cross formy fitchy at all points Gu
[COLEVILLE?]. SS 238.

1 Cross formy ends embattled
Gu cross formy the ends emb Arg
BATNYMERSH, R. CRK 505.

1 Cross formy flory at ends (fleur de lys issuing)
Plain field 1 cross formy flory
Cross formy flory
——. SS 95.
BEWFOU. BD 44b. (mont to John B in Warw Coll Ch, S side.)
PESHALE, Richard de. SussASColl 119. 1330. (sl on deed in Magdalen Coll archives; bears the arms of his w Olivia, [wid of Jn de Mowbray & h of Wm de Braose] on an escutch of pretence.)
SWYNERTON, John. PRO-sls. 1407/8. (sl.)
SWYNVERTON, Roger de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1321/2. (sl.)
TRUSSEL, William, of Flore, Northants. Birch 6482. SIGILLVM WILL’I TRVSSEL. 1327. (sl.)
Arg cross formy flory Gu
——. XZ 97.
TROSSELL. WB IV 142b, 301. (qr 1 & 4.)
TROSSOL, S’ John. R 52.
TROUSSEL. L1 629, 4.
TRUSCHELL, Sir John. PLN 311.
TRUSSEL. XZ 99.
[TRUSSEL]. Nichols Leics IV, 329. (at Great Peatling Ch, Leics.)
TRUSSEL, John. BG 95.
TRUSSEL, Sire William. O 41.
TRUSSEL, W. HA 155, 27b.
TRUSSEL, Sir William. CRK 711.
TRUSSELL. Nichols Leics III, 1038. (at
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

Swebston Ch, Leics.)
TRUSSELL. XZ 62. (qtg Arg 5 loz conjd in fess, 3 & 2 Gu.)
TRUSSELL. XZ 90.
TRUSSELL. SK 358.
TRUSSELL. PO 330.
TRUSSELL, Mons’ John. S 378.
TRUSSELL, Sr de. CKO 20.
TRUSSELL, W. RB 411.
Arg cross formy flory Or
——, CRK 102. (qr 2 & 3 of Strachey, Walter.)
Arg cross formy flory Sa
HESKETH. LH 468.
HESKETH. XZ 11.
SANTON. CRK 712. (prob for Swinnerton.)
SUINNERTONE. HA 119, 24.
SWILTON, Mons’ Roger. SD 5.
SWINNERTON. XZ 39.
SWINNERTON. XZ 116. (qr 1 & 4.)
SWINNERTON, of Staffs. LS 13.
SWINNERTON, Thomas, of Staffs. I.2 242. (qtg the same in border engr Gu.)
SWINNERTONE. RB 435.
SWYNARTON, Sir Robert de, of Staffs. CV-BM 136.
SWYNARTONE, S’ Th’m. PO 460.
SWYNERTON. CKO 21.
SWYNERTON. DV 55b, 2191.
SWYNERTON, of Cambridgeshire. CB 238.
SWYNERTON, Sir Robert. PT 983. (imp Beak.)
SWYNERTON, Sir Thomas, of Staffs. WB III 75b, 3.
SWYNNARTON, of the North. WK 852.
SWYNNERTON, Robert. BG 97.
Arg cross formy flory Vt
SESONCHELL. CKO 22.
SESONGELL. XZ 36.
SESONGHELL. L 613, 1.
Az cross formy flory Or
——, PLN 200. (qtg 2 & 3 by Chenye, Sir William, Gu 4 fusils conjd in fess Arg each ch with an escallop Sa.)
CHEIN, of Devon. WGB 102, 10.
CHENEY. XZ 110. (qr 1 & 4.)
CHENEY, Sir William. CRK 1027. (qr 1 & 4.)
PANELEY. L 510, 4.
PAVELEY. XZ 54.
PAVILLE, S. DV 55b 2193.
Gu cross formy flory Arg
ATON. GY 2.
WYLOUGHBY, Sir Robert. WB III 79b, 3.
Or cross formy flory Sa
LAMPELEWE, Mons’ Thomas. S 379.
LAMPLEGH. PT 1158.
LAMPLOU, Sire Johan de. N 1003.
LAMPLUGH. CRK 493.
LAMPLUGH. XZ 91.
LANGPERLOWE, Robert de. G 190.
LAPELOWE, Thomas. BG 96.
WESTY. XZ 81.
Sa cross formy flory Arg
SIWARD. BL 30.
SWARDE, Sr, of Scotld. PT 29.
SWARDESCOTT. DV 58b, 2313.
SWAREDESCOTE. L 572, 5.

Patterned field 1 cross formy flory
Sa billetty a cross formy flory Or
CHAMPFLOWER, of Hewish. Gerard 37. (20 billets.)

1 Cross formy flory at ends (3 demi fleur de lys)
Gu cross formy each end flowered with 3 demi fleur de lys Arg
LATIMER, Ld, of Corby. ML II, 22.
Gu cross formy each end flowered with 3 demi fleur de lys Or
LATIMER, of Corby. ML I, 21.

1 Cross formy flory at ends (3 leaves slipped issuing)
Cross formy flory of 3 leaves slipped
——. SS 98.

1 Cross formy moline
Cross formy moline
——. SS 62.

1 Cross formy pommy
Arg cross formy pommy Untinc
MELTON, Mons’ John de. CG 23.
Arg cross formy pommy voided Gu
MEELTON, Mons’ John de. TJ 891.
MELTON, Sr de. CKO 14.
MILTON, Mons’ J de, AS 284.

1 Cross formy voided
Arg cross formy Gu voided Arg
BRACEBRIGGE, S’ Welian, Ardern. PO 589. (written above in Elizabethan hand is Braconbridge, Arderne.)
1 Cross moline

Plain field 1 cross moline

Cross moline

— Birch 14515. 1399/1400. (qrs 2 & 3 in arms of Thos de Wilughby, Esq.)
— SS 72.
— SS 91.
— WB 122, 5. (qr 3 of coat imp by Sir Geo Putnam.)
— Primary Source, Olveston Ch, Glos. (qtd 4 by Denys; brass of Sir Walter Denys d 1506.)
— Blair D 2, 172, 373. (effigy in Paton Ch.)
— PRO-sls. 1436/7. (sl; qtd by Willoughby, Robert, Kt.)
— Birch 2875. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 13 cent. (sl found in N tower of Canterbury Cathedral.)
— PRO-sls. 1406/7. (sl; qtd by Willoughby, William, Ld of)
— PRO-sls. 1373. (sl; qtd by Novyk, Peter de.)
— Clairambault 9691. 1427. (qtd 2 & 3 by Willoughby, Robert; blazoned recercely.)
— PRO-sls. 1306/7. (sl.)
— PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
— Farrer II, 104. (qtd by [Ufford]; Brisley Ch, Norf.)
— Birch 7322/3. 1297. (sl; s of Walter Beke.)
— Roman PO 4923. 1429. (sl.)
— Sir Roger de. Durham-sls 3507. 14 cent. (sl; Bek or Willoughby benefactors) and Tattershall.)
— PRO-sls. 1559 & 1560. (sl.)
— Edinburgh 538. 1294. (sl.)
— PRO-sls. 11255. 1294. (sl.)
— HK-III, ii, 354, 8. (sl; blazoned a cross recercely.)
— Andrew, of Balgonie, Sheriff of Fife. Stevenson-Pers 478. 1512. (sl.)
— James, de. Vinc 88 29. SIGILL' IACOBI DE MOLENDINIS. 1330/1. (sl;
used by Mgt his wid.)

MOLYNEUX. Lawrance 31. pre 1350. (effigy at Sefton, Lancs.)

MOLYNEUX, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1606/7. (sl.)

MOLYNTON, Robert. PRO-sls. 1416/7. (sl.)


MOUNCEUX, John de. Bow LIX, 2. SIGILLUM JOHANIS DE MOUNCEUYS. 1352/3. (sl.)

NOVYL, Peres de. PRO-sls. 1360. (sl; blazoned recercely.)

PENECRESTRE, Margaret de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl; 1 of 2 shs within a border of lions ramp on sl.)

PERKYN, John. PRO-sls. 1395/6. (sl.)

PUNCHARDUN, Robert de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

UUEDALE, John. Birch 14066. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS UUEDALE. early 15 cent. (sl.)

UVEDALE, John. Birch 14066. SIGILLUM JOHANNIS UUEDALE. early 15 cent. (sl.)

UVEDALE, Mill. (brass to Sir Ralph Shelton [d 1424] & w Alice dau of Sir Thos Uvedale at Gt Snoring, Norf.)

UVEDALE. Her & Gen V, 198–9. 1420 & 38. (sl of John U of Wickham, Hants, Sheriff of Hants in 1420; a 2nd sl qtg [Sares] his personal sl attached to a deed of conveyance of 1438; from sls in muniment room, Winchester Coll.)

UVEDALE, John. Birch 5401. (sl; Sheriff of Southampton 1387–8.)

UVEDALE, John. Birch 5403. (sl; Sheriff of Southampton 1554/5; qtg Brune or Bruyn.)

WALCOTE, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls. 1318/9. (sl.)

WILLOUGHBY D’ERESBY, Robert. PRO-sls. 1375. (sl.)

WILLOUGHBY, John. Lawrance 49. 1347. (2nd Ld W d 1347; arms originally Bek & adopted by W.)

WILLOUGHBY, John. Durham-sls 2663. (3rd Ld W d’Eresby d 1372.)

WILLOUGHBY, Robert. Durham-sls 2664. (4th Ld W d’Eresby d 1382; qtd by Ufford.)

WILLOUGHBY, Robert, Kt. PRO-sls AS 258. 1436/7. (sl; qtd by [Ufford].)

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Thomas. Durham-sls 2665. (sl; d 1400; qtd by Ufford an annulet over all for dffce.)

WILUGHBI, Robert de, Kt, Ld of Eresby, 4th Baron. Birch 14512. 1376. (sl.)

WILUGHBI, John de. Birch 14622. 1366. (sl; s of Ld John de Wilughby, Kt.)

WILUGHBI, Robert de, Ld of Eresby, 6th Baron. Birch 14625. 1431. (sl; qtd by Ufford.)

Cross moline Gu

VUEDALL. WB I 33b, 9.

Cross moline Or

[BRUYN]. Mill Steph. 1505. (qr 4 on sh & tabard of Morys Dennis; brass to Morys D s & h of Sir Gyldert D, Ld of the manors of Alveston & Tredcote & h s Sir Walter at Olveston, Glous.)

BRUYN. Mill Steph. 1400. (qtg lozy Erm & ... for Rockley?; brass to Sir Ingram Bruyn at S Ockendon, Essex.)

Arg cross moline Az

——. 1H7 1. (Gd qtd II, qr 3, ii & iii by Pickering at Master Weston’s [House], Surr.)

LEXINGTON, Jon. B 155.

Arg cross moline Gu

——. Lyndsay 170. (qtd by Lundy of Balgony.)

——. XXX 322. (qrs 2 & 3 of Dauffignie.)

——. WB I 32, 24.

——. PLN 1958. (qr 4 by lozy Arg & Gu [Fitzwilliam] imp by Gardner of Linncs wch bears same arms as qr 3.)

——. PLN 1105. (qtg 2 & 3 Az fretty Or.)

——. PLN 1109. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu a bend Va.)

——. PLN 1957. (Gd qr III, 3 (iii) & (iv?) Sir William Fitz William.)

——. WB III 72b, 6. (qtd 2 & 3 Az festy Or by Owdale, Sir Robert, of Hants.)

——. WB III 102b, 8.

CROKEYN, of Ireland. L2 130, 9.

CROKINE, Sir John, of Ireland. LQ 16.

DE VALE, Gilbert, de la Marche. B 206.

DEMANDALE. CRK 846. (also named Dovedale, Downdale or Uvedale.)

DEUVEDAL. L1 207, 3.

DEUVEDAL. L2 157, 5.


DOUNEDALE, Mons Piers. CA 226. (drawn with a cross formy.)

DOVEDALE, Mons de. AS 149.

DOVEDALE, Mons’ John. TJ 902.

DOVEDALE, Sir. CV-BM 190.

DOVEDALE, Thomas. TJ 1535. (qtg Az fretty Or.)

GUYSE. PT 528.

OFDAL. L1 484, 1.

OUSDALLE. L2 395, 9.

OVEDALL, Suff HN 48. (imp by Shelton, at Mettingham Castle & Coll.)

PILKINGTON. LD 36.

SIBBALD, of Balgony. Stodart 7.

UVEDALE. XZ 127.

UVEDALE. XZ 151. (qtg Az frett Or.)

UVEDALE. XZ 155.

UVEDALE. CKO 16.
UVEDALE, Sir Piers d’. WLN 25b, 42.

UVEDALE. WB I 23b, 8.

UVEDALE. WB I 12b, 14. (qtg Az fret Or, the whole imp Sa 3 hawks Arg bells Or & in chf a pd molet Arg.)

UVEDALE, de. FK II, 363.

UVEDALL. WB I 22b, 14.

UVEDALL. WB I 23b, 8.

UVEDALL. WB I 20b, 19.

UVEDALL, Sir William. WK 165.

VUYDALL, Sir William. M3 748.

WARDE, Sir R. WB I 40, 4.

WOONEDLE. CG 26.

Arg cross moline Sa

——. XX 328. (imp by Tiercelin.)

——. XZ 153.

ANWYKE. PCL I, 573.

BANASTER, Sir Adam. CVL 374.

BANASTRE, of Lancs. CY 55, 217.

BANESTER, of Ches & Lancs. L1 93, 6. (Calthorp in marginal note.)

BANESTER, of Ches & Lancs. L2 55, 1.


COLEY. D13 47b. (ch with cresc in centre pt for diffce.)

COLEY. XPat 70.

COLEY, of Yorks. D4 44.

COLEY, Roger, of Roughway, Suss. L2 218. (ch with a cresc for diffce.)

CORVILLE. Stodart 7. (qtd 2 & 3 by Lindsay.)

FOLThEROP, of Mydlam Castle, York. D4 34. (ch in centre pt with a cresc for diffce.)

FOLThORPE, Sir Tomas, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 394. (ch with cresc for diffce.)

FULTHORP. L1 243, 4.

FULTHORP. L2 197, 7.

FULTHORP, Alan de. TJ 901.

FULTHORPE. Blair D 2, 191, 398. (on large slab in Stanton Ch.)

FULTHORPE. PT 1182.

FULTHORPE, Sir. CRK 1353.

HIPPSWELLE, Alan de. P 150.

Az cross moline Arg

——. XK 264. (qr 4 of Willoughby, Sir John.)

——. L2 181. (qr 3 of Wyndesore, Sir Andrew.)

BRUN, Sire Moris. HA 74.

HOTOFT, John, of Suff. LH 765.

HOTOFT. L1 350, 5. (Trelesk in marginal note.)

HOTOFT. L2 263, 3.

HOTOFT, John, of Suff. WB III 109b, 3.

Az cross moline Or

——. WB I 122b, 3. (qr 2 of Tiernoll, William.)

——. L2 255. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Viscount Lisle.)

——. WB I 24b, 13. (qr 2 of Hurlston imp by Wallup, Sir John.)

——. L2 214. (qtg 2 & 3 lozy Erm & Gu; the whole Gd qr II & III, of Harleston.)

——. XK 70. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Brandon, Viscount Lisle.)

——. WGA 196. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Sir Charles Brandon, D of Suffolk.)

BRAHAM. XZ 165.

BROWNE. XFB 111. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Brandon, Sir Charles, Viscount Lisle, D of Suffolk.)

BROWNE. WGB 102, 3.

BROYNE, Sir Moris. PLN 212. (qtg 2 & 3 lozy Arg & Gu.)

BRUN. Leake. (8th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel; Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 by Brandon, Sir Charles, KG d 1545.)

BRUN, Sir Moric le. HA 62, 18b.

BRUN, Morice le. RB 102.

BRUN, Morys. AN 287.

BRUN, S Moryz de. ST 71.


BRUN, Sr Moris. L 81.

[BRUNE]. CKO 18.

BRUNE. PLN 1458. (qtg 2 & 3 Rokele, Gu 6 loz conjd 3 & 3 Arg.)

BRUNN. XZ 25. (qtg lozy Arg & Gu.)

BRUYNWYN. DV 68a, 2685.

BRUYN. L1 29, 1. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Brandon, D of Suffolk.)

BRUYN. XZ 128. (qtg lozy Erm & Gu.)

BRUYN. L10 76b, 14.

BRUYN. SK 148. (qtg lozy Erm & Gu.)

BRUYN. PT 99.

BRUYN, of Kent. L1 82, 5.

BRUYN, of Kent. L2 65, 11.

BRUYN. CB 106. (als Rokele.)

HOLME COLTRAN ABBEY, Cumb. D4 50. (imp Or lion Sa.)

KYLNEY. PLN 289.

MOLEYNS, Adam. SussASColl XXIX, 14. (Bp of Chichester 1445–50.)

MOLINEUX. PT 1229. (blazoned cross fourchy.)

MOLYNYERS. CG 30.

MOLYNYERS, Mons’ William. TJ 912.


MOLYNEUX, Sir Richard. BW 18, 123.

PAVELEY, Edward. C 160.

Gu cross moline Untinc

——. Devon NQ II, 239. (Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby; seen on bench end & on anct glass sh in Bere Ferrers Ch; on tomb in Callington Ch, Cornwall.)
Gu cross moline Arg
——, WK 270. (qr 2 of Willoughby, William, Ld.)
——, ML II, 33. (qtd 2 & 3 by Willoughby of Eresby.)
——, XK 100. (Gd qr 1, qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Ld Broke, Kt 1509.)
——, XK 132. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Sir Christopher.)
——, XK 39. (Gd qr 1, qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Robert.)
——, FK I, 89. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Willoughby, of Eresby.)
——, LH 66. (qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby, imp by Haydon.)
——, S 54. (qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Ld Robert of Eresby.)
——, KB 291. (qr 2 & 3 of Willoughbye, Ld.)
——, WGA 24. (Gd qr 1 & IV, 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Robert, Ld Brook.)
——, PCL IV, 125. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sa cross engr Or, for Welchagby, Ld.)
——, XF 234. (qtd by Az two bars wavy Arg.)
——, WB V 40. (qr 2 & 3 of [Ld Willoughby].)
——, WK 1527. (qr 4 of Willoughby.)
——, WK 462. (Gd qr 1, qr 2 & 3 of Wilsby, Ld Broke.)
——, I.2 97. (qr 2 of Wyllowby.)
——, CRK 1309. (qr 2 & 3 of Willoughby, Ld.)

BEKY. Nichols Leics III, 178. (Belgrave Ch, Leics.)
BECK. Leake. 1421. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ufford, the whole being borne by Willoughby, Sir Wm, KG, d 1409/10: 19th stall, S side St Geo Chapel.)
BECK. XZ 131.
BECK. L10 25b, 14.
BECK. XE 36. (qr 2 & 3 of Ufford.)
BECK. CRK 847.
BECK, Joan de. E 556.
BECK, John. WLN 440.
BECK, Jon. F 392.
BEK. CKO 17.
BEK. SK 288.
[BEK]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 197. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ufford on arms of Ld Wylyby [ie Robert 6th Ld Willoughby d’Eresby, KG].)
BEK. CG 27.
BEK, Mons de. AS 148.
BEK, Sire Waurter de. J 78.
BEKE. PLN 1974. (Gd qr 1, qr 2 & 3 by Broke.)
BEKE. Nichols Leics II, 854. (glass in abbot’s chapel at Stoughton, Leics.)

BEKE. Primary Source, Empingham Church, Rutland. (14 cent stained glass in N transept.)
BEKE. D13 110d. (als Willoughby: Gd qtd L, qr 2 & 3 by Sa cross engr Or in arms of Sr Anthony W, 2nd s of Ld Robt, Ld Broke.)
BEKE, John, Baron of Eresby. Gerard 161.
BEKE, Mons John. TJ 903.
FRERE, Guy. WLN 879.
SAUNAY, Sr Piers de. I 31. (Savoy.)
UVEDALE. SussASColl LXIX, 73. (qtd Scures, imp by Devenish; armorial glass formerly at Horsedunghes, Sussex subsequently penes H W Devenish of Mount House, Parkstone, Dorset.)
[U]VEDALE, Tomas, of Hants. RH Ancestor IV, 250, 445. (qtd Scures, Az a fret Or.)
VESSEY. XZ 144. (also named as Beck.)
WASEY, William de. MP Hist Min III, 147. (Vesci.)
WILLOUGHBY. AY 70. (Gd qr 1, qr 1 & 4 by L [ford Willoughby de] Broke.)
WILLUGHBY. WLN 247.
WILLOUGHBY. BR VI, 38. (qtd 2 & 3 by Or cross engr Sa, for Ufford.)
WILLOUGHBY. NB 58.
WILLOUGHBY. PLN 103. (qtd by Ufford.)
WILLUGHBY. 1H7 36. (als Beke; Gd qtd L, qr 2 & 3 by Sa cross engr Or in arms of Sr Anthony W, 2nd s of Robt, Ld W, Ld Broke.)
WILLUGHBY, Ld. BW 8, 43.
WILLUGHBY, of Lincs. CB 247.
WILLUGHBY, William de. BG 306.
WILLUBY. WB II 51, 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Broke.)
WILLUGHBY, Williamus de. Q II 156.
WILLYBY, of Lincs. L1 696, 3. (Boke in marginal note.)
WYLBY. SHY 350. (imp Walcot.)
WYLEBY, Le Sr de, of Norf. CY 112, 447.
WYLIBY. PO 200.
WYLOGHBY, Sir Johan. PV 42.
WYLYBE. CT 324.

Gu cross moline Or
——, CRK 912.
DE BARES, John. MP Hist Min II, 433. 1240. (French noble killed near Gaza; sh rev.)
FENEY. L1 252, 5.
FENEY. L2 204, 10.
FENEY. CC 227, 179.
FENNEY. XZ 137. (cross fourchy.)
FYSKEVEY, Sir Rauf. WB III 79b, 6.
Or cross moline Az
MOLYNSERS, Sir John. WB III 79b, 5.
Or cross moline Gu
———. CRK 914.
———. M3 696. *(Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of [Moresby] imp by Pikering.)*
BARRS. MP Hist Min III, 66. 1249.
*(dimid by Az lion Gu; relating to death on Crusade in Cyprus & at sea of French noble, sh rev.)*
BONDALL. L10 86, 13.
GUDESENT, Le Seigneur de. XZ 147.
LATON. L1 392, 1.
LATON. L2 303, 6.
LATON, Mons’ William de. S 356.
LAYTON, William de. S 358.
MARCHALL, Sir Thomas. WB III 79b, 7.
MARECHAL, Sire Rauf le. N 235.
MARISCALL, of Haselbury [Plucknet]. Gerard 79.
MOLES, Nicholai de. MP II, 49.
YNGHAM, Sire Oliver de. PV 43.
Or cross moline Sa
———. LX 179.
———. BK 64. *(Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Pickering.)*
MORE, Le Prince de. P 33.
Sa cross moline Arg
———. FK II, 729. *(names Upton & Foly added.)*
SIWARD, Sr Richard. I 18.
UPPETON. PO 322. *(named added in later hand.)*
Sa cross moline Or
———. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 150. *(qtq 7 by Leygehe of Bradley.)*
BRAYNE. L10 77b, 11. *(qtq Rokelle.)*
TADINGTON, Sire Peres de. N 484.
TADYNGTON. L1 637, 2.
TADYNGTON, Sir Pers. BR V, 169.
Vt cross moline Or
EYMON. L2 171, 8.
EYNON. XZ 167.

**Patterned field 1 cross moline**

Erm cross moline Gu
———. W 323.
———. XZ 175.
Erm cross moline Sa
———. XK 284. *(qr 2 & 3 of [Oughtred].)*
———. XK 108. *(qr 2 & 3 of Oughtred, Sir Hen, Kt 1509.)*
———. D4 23. *(qtq 2 by Stapilton, of Notts.)*
———. WK 470. *(qr 2 & 3 of Utreight, Sir Hen.)*

FULLTHORPE, Sir Wm. PLN 241.
Per bend indented Sa & Arg in sin chf cross moline Arg
———. W 32.
———. PT 406.
Per bend indented Sa & Or in sin chf cross moline Or
———. FK II, 237.
———. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1072.
BEVERLEY. CRK 412.
Per bend indented Sa & Or in dex chf cross moline Or
BEVERLEY, Sir John. WB III 100, 3.
Per fess Arg & Or cross moline Gu
FFOLEVILLE, Johan de. LM 247.
FFOLVILE, S’ Jon. PO 436.
FOLVILE. PT 114.
FOLVILE. XZ 125.
FOLVILE, John de. C3 33. *(s of Sir John & grandson of Sir Robert de F of Revesby, Lincs.)*
FOLVYLE. DV 68a, 2699.
ROO, Welye. PLN 1376. *(Favoyle [Folville] added in note.)*
ROZO, Wm. WB I 32b, 22.
Per fess Or & Vt cross moline Gu
HINGLEM, of Norf. L1 322, 4.
HINGLEM, of Norf. L2 250, 3.
Per fess Erm & Or cross moline Gu
FOLUYLE. L1 241, 6.
FOLUYLE. L2 200, 9.
FOLUYLE, S’ Crystofer. PO 438.
FOLVILE. XZ 132.
FOLVILE. CRK 495.
FOLVILE, Sir John. WB III 79b, 4.
FOLVYLE. SK 317.
Per pale cross moline
INGHAM, Oliver de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1331.
*(sl; the party field indicated by the pouncing of the dex half.)*
MERC, Giles de. C3 57. nd. *(sl; deed of Giles de M of land is Cestret on [Che ster ton], Hunts.)*
Per pale Or & Arg cross moline Gu
ENGHAM, Oly’. NS 8.
ENGHAM. PV 9.
Per pale Or & Az cross moline Gu
———. SHY 458. *(qtq 3 by Arg lion Sa.)*
CAYEN. XZ 146.
QUAERN. L2 416, 10.
Per pale Or & Gu cross moline Gu
Per pale Or & Vt cross moline Gu
———. L10 91, 2. *(qtq 5 of Harcourt imp by Bowyer.)*
HINGLEM, Sir Oliver. WLN 26b, 115.
HYNGHAM. SK 574.
HYNGHAM, Sir Aleyne de. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 837.
INGHAM. L1 363, 2.
INGHAM. CKO 19.
INGHAM. XZ 133.
INGHAM. Farrer II, 42.
INGHAM, Johannes de. Q II 560.
INGHAM, John de. SES 150.
INGHAM, Mons' Oliver de. CG 29.
INGHAM, Mons' Oliver de. TJ 906.
INGHAM, Sir Oliver. Lawrance 25. 1344. (d 1344; arms seen by C A Stothard on surcoat of effigy at Ingham, Norf.)
INGHAM, Sir Oliver. CRK 710.
YNGHAM. L9 2, 12.
Per pale VI & Or cross moline Gu ——. CRK 1154. (qtd 2 & 3 by Arg lion Sa.)
BIGOD, S' Roger, of Norf. CY 114, 454.
BYGOD. XZ 177.
BYGOT. L10 31b, 3.
Per salt Arg & Sa in chf cross moline Sa ——. PLN 1598.
Az billetty cross moline Arg
MOREYS. CT 376.
NORRIS. Lawrance 7. nd. (sh on tomb of Bradshaw, Sir John at Wigan, Lancs.)
Az billetty Or cross moline Arg
BENCRESTEM. L10 30b, 1.
BENERESTEM. L2 94, 9.
BEVERSTON. XZ 171.
Az crusily Sa cross moline Gu
RAWLE, Sir Edward. PLN 1718. (imp Grene, Az 3 bucks trippant Or.)
Gu crusily fitchy cross moline Arg ——. CRK 593.
Vt crusily fitchy cross moline Or
EYMON. L1 223, 4. (12 crosses.)
EYMONT, of Essex. L2 180, 10.
Gu cruscily Untinc cross moline Untinc ——. WB I 14b, 21. (qr 2 of Stapulton.)
Arg gutty cross moline Az ——. WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr I, qr 2 of Stapulton; tincs uncertain.)
Qtly cross moline
WILUGHBI, Robert de, Kt, Ld of Erysbey, 4th Baron. Birch 14514. 1384. (sl.)

1 cross moline patterned
Gu cross moline Erm
[BECK]. CRK 338.
BECK, Anthony, Bp of Durham. XZ 123.
BEK, Anthony. PLN 448.
BEK, Anthony. Durham-sls 3125. (Bp of Durham 1284–1311.)

BEK, Anthony de. H 22. (Bp of Durham.)
BEK, Anton. LMO 51. (Bp of Durham 1283–1311.)
BEKE. L1 81, 6.
BEKE. L2 75, 3.
BEKE, Anthony de. RB 447. (Bp of Durham & Patriarch of Jerusalem.)
BEKE, Anton. LMRO I, 20b, 51.
[BEKE], Antoyn. N 15. (Bp of Durham; 'Le evesque Antoyn de Dureem e Patriark'.)
BEKE, John. WB IV 175, 891.
BEKES, Le. PT 596.
FERRE, [Sir Guy]. LMS 83.
FERRE, Syr Gy de. GA 158.
FRESKENEYE, Randulf de. Q 250.
MOLINGTON. XZ 163.
WYLLOUGHBY, Mons' W de. SD 51.

Sa cross moline Erm
[MOLINGTON]. WB II 52, 13.
MOLINGTON. PT 169.
[MOLINGTON]. WB 35b, 5.
MOLINGTON. L1 457, 3.
MOLINGTON. L2 328, 9.
MOLINGTON, Ld of Wemme. CRK 251.
MOLLYNGTON. DV 69b, 2751.
MOLYNGTON. L9 72b, 5.
[MOLYNTON]. LD 23.
WHEMME, Baron of. PLN 143.

Per fess Arg & Gu cross moline counterch
COLEVILE, S' Maheu de. WLN 367.
COUBERE, Maheu de. L10 35b, 9.
COUBERS. L2 138, 2.
Per fess Gu & Arg cross moline counterch
COUMBERS, Maheu de. E 83.

Per pale cross moline counterch
BISHOP, William. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl; the King's Sergeant at Arms.)
Gu cross moline per pale Arg & Erm
FRESKENEY, Randulfus de. WSG 561.
FUSKENEN. L1 258, 3.
FUSKENEN. L2 206, 2.

Per pale Arg & Az cross moline counterch ——. XZ 141.

Per pale Arg & Sa cross moline counterch ——. XZ 162.
——. SK 320.
S. MARY'S BISHOPSGATE, London. WK 490. (imp by Bele, Thomas, Prior.)
S. MARY'S HOSPITAL, London. L10 73b, 11. (imp by Bele, Thos, Prior of S. Mary Spetell.)
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

Per pale Arg & Vt cross moline counterch
——. XZ 138.
Per pale Or & Vt cross moline per pale Gu & Or
ENGHM. L2 183, 9.
Per salt Arg & Sa cross moline counterch
——. WB 19b, 12.
Qtly Or & Az cross moline counterch
COLINGBURNS. CB 89.
COLYNGBORN, of Essex. MY 171.
COLYNGBORNE. CB 273.
Gu cross moline Va
HERCHENBANT. LH 1134.
HERCHENBA'T. XZ 172.

1 Cross moline disjointed

Plain field 1 cross moline disjointed
Cross moline disjointed
——. SS 70.
ASSELYN, John, of S Dunstan’s by the Tower, London. BarronMS. S’ IOHANNIS
ASSELYN: 1366. (dimid by a chev, itself not dimid.)
KILKENNY, William de. Birch 11072.
SIGILL’ WILLELMI DE KILKENNI: 1342. (sl.)
ST EDMUND, Radulf de. Dugd 17 33.
[KNOLLYS]. XZ 142.
Gu cross moline disjointed Arg
——. PLN 1350.
Az cross moline disjointed Or
——. BG 396. (name illegible.)
——. BG 436. (qr 2 & 3 of Basing, John.)
BRUNE, Mons’ de. AS 162.
BRUNE, Mons’ Morice de. TJ 904.
[KNOLLYS]. XZ 142.
Gu cross moline disjointed Arg
——. XZ 143.

Patterned field 1 cross moline disjointed
Az semy of crosses bottony Or cross moline disjointed Or
KNOLLIS, Thomas, of Middx. WB III 111b, 7.
Az crusily Or cross moline disjointed Or
KNOLLIS. PLN 1228. (qtg per fess Sa & Arg a bulls hd cab Arg (sic) horned Or; in pretence Gu a chev ch with 3 roundels Gu.)
KNOLLYS. XZ 164.
Arg flory Sa cross moline disjointed Sa
——. SK 981.
——. XZ 169.

1 Cross moline fitchy
Cross fourchy fitchy
IPSWICH, College of St Mary. PRO-sls E40 A12252. ...OPIDU. 1529. (sl.)

1 Cross moline flory
Or cross moline flory Sa
LAMELOW, of Staffs. L1 392, 2.

1 Cross moline pierced

1 cross moline pierced with a circle
Cross moline round pd
HALSWOOD, Hen. Primary Source,. 1390. (sl.)
Arg cross moline round pd Sa
MILBOURNE, of Milborne Port. Gerard 154.
Az cross moline Or round pd
MOLYNEUX, S’ Adam de, of Lancs. CY 54, 216.

1 cross moline pierced with a lozenge
Cross moline loz pd
BUTTER, Patrick, of Gormack. Stevenson-Pers 267. 1522. (sl.)
Arg cross moline Sa loz pd
MILBOURNE. L2 331, 12.
Az cross moline Or loz pd
MOLYNEUX. DV 43a, 1691. (name added in later hand.)
Gu cross moline Or loz pd
FENEY. L1 252, 5.

1 cross moline square pierced
Cross moline square pd
SIBBALD, Isabella. Stevenson-Pers 588. (dau of Sir Andrew S of Balgony; her arms imp by 1st husb George Douglas, 4th E of Angus d 1462; she m 2ndly a member of the Carmichael family prob John Carmichael of Balmadie & 3rdly, Robt Douglas of Lochleven.)
Arg cross moline Gu square pd
SIBBALD, of Balgony. Lyndsay 177.
Arg cross moline Sa square pd
——. WB II 66, 7.
COLLEBELL, Ld. SC 37.
COLVIL, of Estir Wemyss, Fife. Lyndsay 207.
MILBOURN. L1 434, 6.
MILBOURN. L2 331, 12.
MILBOURNE. XZ 178.
MYLBORN. L9 67b, 12. (cross fourchy.)
Az cross moline Arg square pd
——. XX 105. (qr 3 of Windsor of Tanwell.)
——. D13 123b. (qtg 3 of 6 by Wyndor, Anthony.)
MOLINEUX. PLN 1948. (qtg 3 by Sir Harry Wenssower (Ld Windsor added.).
MOLINEUX. PLN 1949. (qtg 3 by Sir
Harry Wenssower (Ld Windsor added) all imp by S Richard Fowler.)

Az cross moline Arg quarter pd
——. XK 104. (qr 3 of Windsor, Sir Andrew.)
MOLENEUS. L9 71b, 10.

Az cross moline Or square pd
MOLENELOYS, Sir J. WB I 38b, 2.
MOLENEWYS, Sir Richard. WB III 93, 7.
MOLYNEUX. XZ 176.
MOLYNEUX, Sir Richard. CRK 731.
(piercing is billet shaped.)
MOLYNEUX, Sir Thomas, of Sefton. M3 36, 340. (escutch in pretence over all on qtl y sh.)

Az cross moline Or square pd Sa
MOLINEUX. L1 430, 4.
MOLINEUX. L2 328, 6.

1 Cross moline with unusual ends
Az cross moline each limb crossed with a narrow bar ending in roundels the lower limb similarly double crossed Or the cross further decorated with a roundel protruding from each end
BRUN, Moris de. PO 671. (‘Brine’ written above in Elizabethan hand.)

Cross moline each end terminating in 2 dragon’s heads
HUYNE, Gerard. PRO-sls. 1416/7. (sl.)
Gu cross mline each end terminating in 2 dragon’s heads Arg
——. W 395.

Cross moline each end double recercely
——. SS 99.

Cross moline horns turned inwards
——. SS 73.

1 Cross moline voided
Cross moline voided
——. GutchWdU. 16 cent. (qtd by a salt wavy, imp by chev betw 3 mullets; on old common gate, University Coll, Oxon.)
BASINGE. N 310.
[BASYNGES]. Primary Source, Empingham Ch, Rutland. 14 cent. (stained glass, N transept.)
[BRUNE]. Birch 3541. (sl of Hospital of St Mary without Bishopsgate, London.)
KILKENNY, Sir Wm of. Durham-sls 1505. 1317. (sl)
LATON, Gilbert of. Durham-sls 1566. 1380. (sl)
PUNCHARDUN, Robert de. PRO-sls E40 A3212. s’ROB’TI DE PVNCHARDV’. 13 cent. (sl)
Az cross moline voided Or
——. W 403.

Az crusilly a cross moline voided Or
KNOLLS, Sir Thos. Hutton 86. 1619.
(Grocer’s Hall.)

1 Cross mullet
Cross mullet
——. SS 100. (cross in form of mullet of 4 pts crosswise.)

1 Cross parted
Cross moline parted & fretty
——. SS 92.

Cross flory triparted & fretty
——. SS 93.

1 Passion or Latin cross
Or latin cross humetty Sa
——. SS 486.

1 Cross patonce

1 cross patonce untinc
Cross patonce
——. SS 63.
——. WB I 20, 16. (qr 2 of Whelobe.)
——. Keepe. 1483. (qtd by Dudley, imp by See of Durham; mont to Wm Dudley, Bp of Durham.)
——. PRO-sls. 1334/5. (sl; qtd by Robilard, Thomas, s of Robt de Dorneye.)
——. Durham-sls 1751. (sl used in 1355 by John of Menville.)
——. CY 109, 436. (qr 2 & 3 of Spellman, of Staffs.)
——. Stowe-Bard 1st S, VIII, 12. (imp by lion ramp; sl of Gilbert de Ethill, rector of Westbrigge; 2nd sl appended to a deed executed by Richard de la Lee, rector of Bradewell & Gilbert de E.)
——. Birch 2479. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Dudley, William, Bp of Durham 1476–83.)
——. WK 674. (Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 of Dudeley, John, of Knyngston Lisle, Oxon.)
ATTE CROVCH, Thomas, of South Denchworth, Berks. Birch 6991. s’THOME ATE CROVCH S’ PORTER. 1367. (sl; Serjeant Porter of the Royal Household.)
AUSTIN PRIORY, of Cottingham. Birch 3004. (sl)
[BOYDELL]. Mill Steph. 1527. (qr 5 of Leigh: brass to Sir Peter Legh & w Ellen Savage at Winwick, Lancs.)

BRAHAM, William de. PRO-sls E40 A11579. 1353/4. (sl.)

[BRUYN]. PRO-sls E40 A4755. 1516/7. (qtd by Brandon, Charles, D of Suffolk.)

BURNHEAM, John, Kt. Bow XVI, 11. (sl.)

CROSHO, John de. Birch 9123. S’ SIGNUM D’JOHN DE CROSHO. 1322. (sl; perhaps of Lincs.)

DODE, Alice. LonG-sls 7531. 1322. (wid of John; also named as Dallinge, John of.)

DONAT, John, of London. PRO-sls E40 A5294. S’ WILLELM...SIM...ONE. 1373/4. (sl; a wife.)

DUDLEY, John, Ld. Bow XXX, 13. 1443/4. (sl.)

DURHAM, See of. Birch 2510. 1474. (sl of the Official of the Sequestrator; cross patonce used here instead of a plain cross is a variation from the usual arms of the See.)

FANACOURT, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (sl.)

FORTIBUS, Isabella de, Countess of Albemarle & Devon. Brooke Asp I, 68, 2. (sl; dimid, imp a lion ramp.)

FREVILE, Baldwin de, Kt. Bow LVII, 17. S BALDWINE DE FREUILLE. 1352/3 & 1359/60. (sl.)

FREVILE, Baldwin de, Kt. Bow LVII, 17. s BALDWIN DE FREUILLE. 1352/3 & 1359/60. (sl.)

FREVILE, Baldwin de, Kt. Bow LVII, 17. s BALDWIN DE FREUILLE. 1352/3. (sl.)

FREVILE, Baldwin de, Kt. Bow LVII, 24. IDE DE FREVILLE DONE A TAMWORTH. 1352/3. (sl.)

FREVILE, Baldwin de. PRO-sls AS 135. 1378/9. (sl.)

FREVILE, Baldwin, Kt. PRO-sls. 1378/9. (sl.)

FREVILE, Dame Idde de. Bow LVII, 24. IDE DE FREVILLE DONE A TAMWORTH. 1352/3. (sl.)

FREVILL, Baldwin de. PRO-sls AS 135. 1378/9. (sl.)

FREVILLE, Baldwin. Dugd 17 3. SIGILLUM BALDWINI FREUILLE. 1372/3. (sl.)

FREVILLE, Baldwin. Vinc 88 54. S’ BAWDWIN FREVILLE. 1333/4. (sl.)

FREVILLE, Baldwin. Dugd 17 3. SI BALDWINI FREUILLE. 1398. (sl; s of Sir Baldwin F of Midleton, nr Tamworth, Warw.)

FREVILLE, Sir Baldwin de. Dugd 17 7. 1361/2. (sl.)

FREVILLE, Sir Baldwin de. Dugd 17 7. 1352/3. (sl.)

GOLDSBOROUGH, Sir Richard. Lawrance 19. 1307. (effigy, Goldsborough, co York.)

GRENDONE, William de. Vinc 88 41. SIGILL’ WILLIM DE GRENDONE. 1369/70. (sl; used by Isabella, wid of Thos Crouchman, cit of London, who releases to her brother Thos Mount cit & fishmonger, her dowry in London.)

HARRINGTON. Birch 10486. 1417. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Haryngton, William de, of Yorks, 5th Baron Haryngton.)

HESEL-RIGG, John of. HB-SND Dods 49, 37b. 1389. (sl.)

[LATIMER]. Dingley 508. (sl; on cloister roof, Lacock Abbey.)

LATIMER, Alice de. Primary Source, 1314. (sl.)

LATIMER, Elizabeth. Brooke Asp I, 31, 3. SIGILLUM ELIZABETH DE UFFORD. 1365/6. (sl; imp by Ufford; w of Ralph de Ufford.)

LATIMER, William. Durham-sls 1557. 1260. (sl.)

LATIMER, William de. PRO-sls E40 A4897. S’ WILL...LE LATIMER. 13 cent. (sl.)

LATIMER, William de, Ld of Corby. Barons Letter XXXV. 1301. (sl.)

LATIMER, William le. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl; roundel dated 1320.)

LATIMER, William le, Ld of Corby, 1st Baron. Birch 11254. S’ WILLEM LE LATIMPER. 1301. (sl.)

LATIMER, William le, of Corby. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

LATIMER, William, Kt, of [Danby]. BarronMS AS 33. S’ WILLEM LE LATIMER DNI DE [DANBY]. 1374. (sl.)

LATIMER, William, Ld. PRO-sls. 1360. (sl.)


LATIMER, William, Ld of Danby. PRO-sls E40 A293 & 5295. S’ WILLEM LE LATIMER DNI DE DANBY. 1374/5. (sl.)

LATIMER, William, Ld of Danby. PRO-sls. 1374/5 & 1378. (sl.)

LESEWYSE, Thomas. Durham-sls 1578. (sl.)

LESSINGTON, John de. Brooke Asp I, 66, 2. SIG IOHANNIS DE LESSINGTON. (sl.)

LESSINGTON, John de. PRO-sls. late 13 cent. (sl.)

LESSINTON, John de. Vinc 88 56. SIG’ IOHANNEIS DE LESSINTON. (sl.)

[MELETO]. Blair N I, 94, 196. (imp Lucy, [Gu] 3 lucies [Arg]; on wall of hall in Belsay Castle.)

PERCEHAY, William, Kt. YMerch-sls. 1356. (sl.)

PESHALE, Richard de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.)

PESHALE, Richard de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.)

[PILKINGTON]. Farrer I, 25. (qtd Verdon, Bressingham Ch, Norfolk.)

144 1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

1357. (sl.)
PULFORD, Robert de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1312. (sl.)
RANDOLPH, Agnes. Stevenson-Pers 557. 1325/6. (sl; w of Patric, s of Wm, s of Radulph; on a loz.)
REDEMPTORIST PRIORY OF INGHAM. Farrer I, 356. (sh, Ingham Ch, Norf.)
ROSE, John. AS 82. IE SV SEL MVEAL. 1339/40. (sl; s of ... Rose, of Great Yarmouth.)
ROSE, John, of Great Yarmouth. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl.)
ST MICHAEL, Archangel. Durham-sls 2013. 1300. (sl.)
SCARDEBURGH, Robert, Kt. PRO-sls. 1342. (sl.)
SEFOUL, Edmund. NorfHo 11, 58. 1364. (sl.)
[SEFOULE]. Farrer II, 385. (sh on font, Gunthorpe Ch, Norf.)
SUTTON. Durham-sls 3159-61. (formerly Lexington; qtd by Dudley on the sls of Wm Dudley, Bp of Durham 1476–83.)
SUTTON, Robert. Vinc 88 56. SIGILL' ROBERTI DE SUTTON. (sl; s of Wm de S; grant to Robt, s of Rowland de Sutton of the manor of Egrum with the advowson of Kelum.)
SWYNERTON, John. PRO-sls E40 A6604. s.l. SWYN... 1407/8. (sl.)
TANFIELD, Richard of. Durham-sls 2374. 1343–6. (sl.)
TATINGTONE, Peter de, of Suff, Kt. Birch 13874. S' PETRI ...NTONE. 1293. (sl.)
UGHTRED, Hen & Robert. Yorks Deeds II, 123. 1498. (sl qtg Burdon in 2 & 3; sons of Sir Hen.)
UGHTRED, Hen & Robert. Yorks Deeds II, 162. 1520. (sl qtg Burdon in 2 & 3; sons of Sir Hen.)
UGHTRED, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1337/8 & 1339. (sl.)
VESCI, HB-SND. (sl used by town of Alnwick.)
VESCI, Lady Agnes de. Stevenson-Pers 638.
VESCI, William de. HB-SND Liber de Melros X 6. 1220. (sl.)
[VESCI, William de, Ld of Alnwick]. Blair N I, 10. 17. 1253. (on wall of Alnwick Castle.)
VESCI, William de, of Lilliesclif or Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire. Stevenson-Pers 638. c 1220. (sl.)
VESCY, Wm de. Bk of Sls 525. 1247. (sl.)
WARD, Simon, Kt. PRO-sls. 1333/4. (sl.)
[WELESWORTH, Roger de]. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM ...OVERO... 1301/2. (sl.)
WESTCOTE, John de. PRO-sls. late 13 cent. (sl.)

Argent I cross patonce Azure
Arg cross patonce Az
——. XK 23. (qr 4 of Dudley, Edward, Ld.)
——. XK 64. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Sutton, Edward, Ld Dudley KG.)
——. CRK 1308. (qr 2 & 3 of Dudley, Ld.)
——. WB II 52, 12. (qr 2 & 3 of Dudley.)
——. WGA 106. (qr 2 & 3 of John, Ld Dudley.)
——. WGA 100. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Edward, Ld Dudley.)
——. BR VI, 52. (qtd by Dudley, Ld.)
——. FK II, 641. (qr 2 & 3 of Dudley; see Coll Arms 17 cent copy L14 Pr 2, ff 229–54b, p17, 1.)
——. WK 122. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of [Sutton, Sir Edward], The Ld Dudley.)
——. KB 342. (qr 2 & 3 of Baron Dudley; see Coll Arms Vince 170, 57, 6.)
——. L1 602b, 6. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Dudley.)
——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (qtd by Or 2 lions passat Sa; painted on canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart at Westm Abb.)
——.AY 72. (qr 2 & 3 by Dudley.)
——. CY 96, 382. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Dudley, Or 2 lions passat Az.)
——. WK 427. (qr 6 of Dudley, The Ld Ambros.)
——. LS 24. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Sutton, Ld Dudley.)
——. PLN 95. (qtd 2 & 3 by Dudley, Ld.)
DUDLEY. L1 197, 6. (Malpas in marginal note.)
LEXINGTON, John de, of Laxton, Notts. MP II, 59. (drawn as cross moline with small pt projecting betw flukes of each arm.)
MALPAS. XZ 27. (also named Sutton.)
MALPAS. L10 63, 17.
MALPAS. WB IV 131, 94. (qtd 2 & 3 by Baron of Doddele; Somery & Malpasse added in later hand.)
MALPAS, Sir Richard. CRK 861.
SUTTON. DV 16b, 622.
SUTTON. RB 175.
[SUTTON]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 213. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Somery] on sh of Ld Doddeley.)
SUTTON, Sir John. WLN 26b, 117.
SUTTON, Mons Richard de. TJ 882.
SUTTON, R de. AS 143.
SUTTON, Sir Richard. CRK 861.
SUTTON, Sire Johan de. O 121.
Argent 1 cross patonce Gules
Arg cross patonce Gu

——. Devon NQ II, 239. (qr 2 of Willoughby; on bench end & very old glass sh in Bere Ferrers Ch; tomb in Callington Ch, Cornw.)
——. Primary Source, Mold, co Flint. (believed to be emblem of St Francis of Assisi.)
——. WK 680. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 of Cooke, Mayor of London.)
——. LM 456.
——. L10 92, 12. (qr 3 of Gardyner, William of Mortonhall [near Bishop Norton], Lincs.)
——. L10 92, 5. (qtd by Erm on fess Gu 3 fleur de lys Or all imp by Gardyner.)

Argent 1 cross patonce Sable
Arg cross patonce Sa

——. WGA 95. (qr 2 & 3 of Harington, Sir William.)
——. CRK 1453. (qr 4 of Harington, Sir Thomas.)
——. PLN 1653. (qtd 2 & 3 by Harington.)
——. WB II 59, 10. (qtd 2 & 3 by Harrington.)
——. WB IV 134, 4. (qtd 2 & 3 by Harynton, Sir Jamys.)
——. PLN 152. (qtd 2 & 3 by Harynton, Sa fretty Arg.)
——. MY 248. (qr 4 of Harynton, of Yorks.)
——. M3 4. (qr 2 of Lee, Robt, of Adlyngton.)
——. PT 368. (qtd 2 & 3 by Arg 3 chev Sef.)
——. D4 42b. (qtd by Wentworth of Wentworth, Yorks.)
——. D9 69, 9. (qtd 2 by Wentworth.)

BANASTER. PLN 1184. (qtg 2 & 3, Gu crown Or.)
BANASTER. PLN 1215.
BANASTER. CKO 10.
BANASTER. PT 801.
BANASTER, S' Adam. PO 540.
BANASTER, S' William. R 115.
BANASTER, Sir Adam. RB 126.
BANASTER, Sir Thomas, KG. Leake. 1421. (d 1379; 26th Stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
BANASTER, Tomas. BB 164 P13. (d 1379.)

GASCOYN. SK 729. (imp by Gu chf Arg.)

KARDOYL, Willame de. LM 191.
PERCEHAY, Mons’ Wauter. TJ 898. (Hen Colyde de Cauntbrigeshire bears the same arms.)
PERCEHAY, of York. D4 45b. (cross very long arms.)

PERCEHEY. L9 93b, 8.
PERCHAY, Mons Wauter de. AS 447.
PERCY. PLN 1689. (qr 2 & 3 by Arg lion Az.)
PERSAY. CB 62.
PERYSAY, of Kildale. PT 1177.
TREVAN. L1 648, 1.
TREVAN. L1 628, 3.

GODART, John. BG 302.
GOLDESBURGH, Mons’ de. CG 15.
GRAVENORE, Sir J. WB I 140b, 21.
SAMTGEORGE, of Cambs. L1 606, 4. (cross altered by painting.)
SEYN GORGE, Sire Baudewyn de. N 604.
SUTTON, Mons Richard de. CG 14.
SWYNSTON, Sr Roger de. M 30.
WILTON. CRK 1715. (ends of cross Or.)

**Argent 1 cross patonce Vert**
Arg cross patonce Vt
——. PT 908.

**Azure 1 cross patonce Argent**
Az cross patonce Arg
GOLDESBOURGH. L9 5b, 4. (imp Ingelby; qtg in 2 & 3 Arg 3 chevs Sa.)
GOLDESBOROW, Mons’ Richard de. S 272.
GOLDESBRUGH, Mons’ Richard. TJ 883.
GOLDESBRUGHE. PT 700.
GOLDISBOURTH, Ld. PLN 254. (qtd by Newmarche, Arg 3 chevs Sa.)
GOLDISBURGH. M3 722a.
GOLDISBURGH. DV 60b, 2381.
GOLDYSBOURTH, Sir .... WB IV 167, 741. (qr 1 & 4.)
MELTON, Sir .... CRK 1698.
Gules 1 cross patonce Arg
——. XX 249. (qr 2 & 3 of Kinnesman.)
——. XK 100. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Ld Broke, KT 1509.)
——. PLN 1256. (qtd by Or 3 escallops Gu in Gd qr II & III.)
ALTON. L10 2, 4. (Alpheton added in later hand.)
ATON. GY 2.
ATON, Mons’ Gilbert de. TJ 895.
ATONE, Sire Gilberd de. N 1030.
ATTONE, of Westmld. L2 10, 3.
DE FORTIBUS, Le Count de Aubmarle. WLN 197.
LATIMER, Willa le. Q 53.
MEYETON, S Gilbert de. L 59.
PAYNEL, John, of Knapcost. S 567.
PAYNEL, S’ Jon. PO 446.
PAYNELL. PLN 1063.
PAYNELL. DV 56b, 2233.
PAYNELL. L9 108a, 4.
PAYNELL. PT 439.
PAYNELL. CRK 1715. (ends of cross Or.)
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

[VESCI]. MP II, 106.
VESCI, Agnes de. Durham-sls 2537. (d 1290.)
VESCI, Eustace de. MP I, 26. (d 1216.)
VESCI, John de. HB-SND BM Harl MS 245, 123.
VESCI, William de. MP I, 102. (s of Eustace de V, d 1253.)
VESCI, Wm de. Durham-sls 2540. (d 1253.)
VESCY, Eustace de. MP Hist Min II, 187. (d 1216.)
VESCY, Wm de. Durham-sls 2537. (d 1290.)
VESCY, William de. MP I, 102. (s of Eustace de V, d 1253.)

Gules 1 cross patonce Or
Gu cross patonce Or
——. RB 34.
——. WGA 241. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Robert, Ld Broke.)
——. M3 823. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Robert, Ld Broke.)
——. XK 39. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Robert, Ld Broke, KG.)
——. WK 462. (qr 2 of Wilshby [Willoughby], Ld Broke.)
——. L2 95. (qr 2 of Willoughby, Ld Broke.)
——. KB 294. (qr 2 & 3 of Nevyll, Ld Latimer.)
——. PLN 1226. (Gd qr II by Welyby, S Robt, Ld Broke.)
——. L2 232. (qtd 2 by Mordant, John.)
——. L2 180. (qtd 5 by Hals, Richard, of Kenedon, Devon.)
——. BW 10b, 61. (qtd 2 & 3 by Latamer, Ld.)
——. WB II 66, 14. (qr 2 of Mordaunt, Sir John.)
——. D4 43b. (qtd 4 by Savell, Hen, of York.)
LATIMER, Sm 55, 324.
LATIMER, CT 58.
LATIMER, Sr William. L 55.
LATIMER, Ld. PLN 130.
LATIMER, CRK 287.
LATIMER, XZ 4.
LATIMER, WLN 55.
LATIMER, AS 37.
LATIMER, PO 205.
LATIMER, SP 90.
LATIMER, CG 10.
LATIMER, RH Ancestor IV, 230, 229. (qtd by [Nevill] Ld Latimer, the whole imp Beauchamp qtg Newburgh.)
LATIMER, PLN 1974. (Gd qr II by Ld Broke.)
LATIMER, Baron. CK 20.
LATIMER, Ld. FK I, 108.
LATIMER, Ld. WLN 250.
LATIMER, Ld. CV-BM 263.
LATIMER, Sire Willame le. N 37.
LATIMER, Sir Will. FF 15.
LATIMER, William. Barons Letter LIX. 1301. (sl.)
LATIMER, William de. H 64a.
LATIMER, William de. LM 70.
LATIMER, William le. G 54.
LATIMER, William le. E 158.
LATIMER, Guillem le. K 70.
LATYMER, Mons’ W. SD 89.
LATYMER. CKO 2.
LATYMER. WB II 50, 7.
LATYMER, Ld. LD 9.
LATYMER, Le Sire de. TJ 876.
LATYMER, Mons’ de. AN 87.
LATYMER, S William le. GA 175.
LATYMER, Sir Thomas, of Yorks. L2 310, 3.
LATYMER, William, Ld. Leake. (25th stall S side, St Geo Chapel.)
LATYMER, William. FW 665.
LATYMER, Wm, Ld. WGA 124.
LATYMER, WLN 250.
PAYNEL, John. BG 176.
WILLOUGHBY, Sir William. WB V 90.

Or 1 cross patonce Azure
Or cross patonce Az
——. CKO 5.
——. BG 423. (qrs 2 & 3 of Dudle.)
FREVILE. XZ 82. (qr 1 & 4.)

Or 1 cross patonce Gules
Or cross patonce Gu
——. BR IV, 1. (qr 2 & 3 by Latymer, Ld.)
——. PLN 281. (qrg 2 & 3, Or 3 bendlets Az.)
——. WB II 65, 16. (qr 3 of Ferres, Sir Edward.)
——. BR VI, 53. (qtd by Latymer, Ld.)
——. L2 279. (qrg 3 of Ferres, Sir Edward.)
——. D4 23. (Gd qr II, 1 of Wyloughby, of Notts.)
BROMESTEDE. WB IV 140b, 264. (qrg Or 3 bendts Az.)
CARDEILL, S William de. GA 171.
CARLEL, Sire Willame de. N 998.
CARLEL, Sir William, of Staffs. L2 136, 7.
CARLILE. H 18 39b. (qr 2 of Wiloughby, of Woodland, Dorset.)
CARLILE. D13 148b. *(qtd by Willoughby.)*
COLVILE. CV-BM 262.
FFREVYLE, S' Baudewyn. PO 469.
FREVELL, Baudwyn de. DV 68a, 2686.
FREVILE. XZ 23.
FREVILE. XZ 66. *(qr 1 & 4.)*
FREVILE. CRK 1886.
FREVILE. CRK 1536. *(qr 1 & 4.)*
FREVILE. XZ 66.
FREVILE. CRK 1886.
FREVIL. XZ 23.
FREVILE. CRK 1536.
FREVILE. XZ 66.
FREVYLE. M3 31b, 303.
FREVYLE. SK 42. *(qr 1 & 4.)*
LATIMER. AY 70. *(qtd 2 by Lord Willoughby de Broke.)*

**Or 1 cross patonce Sable**

Or cross patonce Sa

——. WB II 54, 15. *(imp by Dokareay, Sa chev engr betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with a pale Gu.)*
——. WB I 20b, 8. *(imp by [Boughton], on a chev betw 3 crosses potent fitchy 3 stags head’s cab on chf Gu goat stat.)*
——. WB I 17b, 21.
COMPOWORTH. XZ 94.
LAMPELOWE. L9 42b, 3.
LAMPLUGH. FK II, 993.
LAMPLUGH. XZ 17. *(also named as Brocket.)*
SAMPSON. PO 426.
SAMPSON. L1 614, 2.
SAMPSON, Sir John. PT 1005.
SAMSOM, Sire Johan. N 716.

**Sable 1 cross patonce Argent**

Sa cross patonce Arg

——. WB I 24b, 2. *(Gd qr IV, 1 & 4 of Duttun, Sir Pers.)*
BOURE, William de. L10 32, 11.
BOURT. XZ 7.
BOURT, William. E 559.
BOURT, William. F 411.
BOURT, William de. WLN 507.
ESTOUKKE. L1 226, 5.
ESTOUWE, Sir Bawdewyn, of Cambs. L2 178, 2.
ESTOUWE, Sire Baudewyn de. N 605.
ETON, J. PLN 990. *(qtg Arg on a fess Sa 3 roundels Or.)*
FANCEORT, Wait de. Q 343.
MANNNOKE. Suff HN 2. *(imp Walgrave, per pale Arg & Gu; in St Gregory’s Ch, Sudbury.)*
POLEFORD, Sire Robert de. N 1027.
PULFORD. CRK 843.
PULFORD. L1 506, 1.
PULFORD. CRK 843.
PULFORD. L1 506, 1.

**Sable 1 cross patonce Or**

Sa cross patonce Or

ALVERTHORP. XZ 84.
ALVERTHORP. L2 21, 8.
ALVERTHORP. CRK 709.
BRAHAM. Suff HN 41. *(in Mr Rowsse’s Roll.)*
BRAME, John, [of Brome]. AN 150.
DE LASELS. PT 455. *(also named Brame.)*
DELAFILED. L1 213, 1. *(Holande & Massey added in margin.)*
DELAFILED. L2 159, 10. *(Hoyland added in margin.)*
FELYS BRAYN. DV 50b, 1998.
GODLESBOROW, Mons Richard. BG 170.
HERLAND. L1 327, 1. *(Almirthorp in later hand.)*
HOILANDE, Sire Willame de. N 1032.
HOLAND, Sir Robert. CVL 380.
HOLLAND, of Lancs. CY 54, 214.
HOYLAND, of Westmorland. L2 256, 11.
HOYLAND, Sir William. LH 207.
LACELES, Mons’ de, de Alverthorp. AS 235.
LASCELLES, Mons’, de Worthope. CG 19.
LASCELLES, of Sowerby. PT 1115.
LASSELLS, de Alerthorp. CO 8.
LASSELLS, Mons’ John, de Allerthorp. TJ 885.
MASSEY, John. S 548.
MASSY. L1 428, 1.
MASSY. L2 330, 9.
MASSY, Mons’ John. S 592.
PULFORD. CRK 843.
PULFORD. L1 506, 1.

**Vert 1 cross patonce Argent**

Vt cross patonce Untinc

——. CVK 741. *(qr 4 of Sir Thomas Aldon.)*
Vt cross patonce Arg
BOYDEL. XZ 50.
GOLDESBOROUGH. CRK 147.
GREENSHIELD, K Brutus. XZ 104.
GREENSHIELD, King Brutus. CY 1, 1.

Vert 1 cross patonce Or
Vt cross patonce Or
BOIDELL. M3 42, 415.
BOYDEL. L1 99, 1.
BOYDEL. L2 53, 10.
BOYDELL. L10 86, 1. (imp Arg on fess Az 3 pd mullets Arg.)
BOYDELL. L10 85, 1.
BOYDELL. CRK 630.
BOYDELL. CVC 531.
BOYDELL. L10 87, 7. (imp Gu fess Or betw 3 saltires Arg.)
BOYDELL. SK 991.
BOYDELL. PCL II, 58.
BOYDELL, John, of Ches. CY 21, 81.
BOYDELL, S’ John. WLN 350.
BOYDELL, Thomas. SES 137.
BOYDELLLE. M3 5.
BOYDELLE, Thomas. Q II 704.

Barry 1 cross patonce
Barry Arg & Gu cross patonce Sa
GRANNDALL. L2 231, 4.
GRANNDALL. L2 234, 12. (tricked incorrectly to show Az semy of Erm cross patonce Gu.)
GRENDALE, Walt’ de. LM 524.
GRENDALE, Waut de. Q 448.
NORVODE. HA 114, 23b.
NORVODE. RB 424.
Erm cross patonce Sa
GODARD. W 59.
GOWER, Thomas, de Stitenham. TJ 896.
GRANDALE, Sir Walter de. N 718.
GRANDALE, Sir Walter, of Yorks. L2 231, 4.

Quarterly 1 cross patonce
Qtly Az & Gu cross patonce Arg
SNELL. CRK 1133.
Qtly Gu & Az cross patonce Arg
SOWMERS, John, of Southerchyre [Surrey]. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 677. (a later hand gives Northampton.)

Semy of crosses 1 cross patonce
Gu crusily & a cross patonce Or
LATYMER, Sir William le. H 64b.

1 cross patonce barry
Cross patonce barely
POSCENERA, Guido de, of Hatfield Regis, Essex. Birch 12808. ...GILLY ...ONSONIR. (sl.)

1 cross patonce checky
Az cross patonce checky Arg & Gu
BEKENHAM, of Suss. MY 340.
BOKENHAM, of Suff. L1 111, 4.
BOKENHAM, of Suff. L2 76, 8.
Va cross patonce countergobony Arg & Gu
BOKENHAM, John. PLN 787.

1 cross patonce Ermine
Gu cross patonce Erm
PAVELEY. XZ 67.
PAYNEL. L1 496, 3.
PAYNEL. L9 105, 1. (5 spots only.)
Sa cross patonce Erm
WEME, The Baron of. WB IV 133b, 139.

1 cross patonce gyronny
Sa cross patonce gyronny Arg & Gu
HALTEMPRISE ABBEY. L10 67b, 8.
1 cross patonce lozenge
Or cross patonce lozy Gu & Va
FREVILE. E 582.

1 cross patonce quarterly
Qtly cross patonce counterch
TAYLARDE. Mill Steph. 1513. (imp Forster; brass to Alice dau & coh of Robt Forster & wid of Walter Taylarde at Diddington, Hunts.)
Gu cross patonce qtly Or & Az
——. SS 298.
Or cross patonce qtly Gu & Az
——. WB II 58, 8. (imp by Dykyns.)
Sa cross patonce qtly Arg & Gu
HALTEMPRISE ABBEY. XZ 79.
Qtly Arg & Sa cross patonce counterch
ETON. CVC 637.
ETON. M3 3.
ETON, Johannes de. Q II 698.
ETON, John de. WALN 683.
ETON, John de. SES 132.
[JYTON, John, of Ches. CY 33, 130.
ETYTON, of Ches. RH Ancestor V, 189, 582. (name added in later hand.)
JAMES. L1 364, 2.
JAMES. L2 279, 7.
JAMES. L9 2b, 12.
JAMES, R. XZ 10.
JAMES, R. CC 229, 226. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 6 fleur de lys Arg.)
TAYLARD, William. C3 19b. 1613. (qtg per fess a church betw 4 escallops; on surcoat of male armorial figure in Dodington Ch [Diddington], Hunts.)
Qtly Gu & Arg cross patonce counterch
HAIGHTON, John, of Ches. RH Ancestor VII, 195, 674.
Qtly Or & Az cross patonce counterch
COLYNGBOURNE. L1 141, 2.
COLYNGBOURNE. L2 119, 6.

1 cross patonce semy of maunches
Gu cross patonce Or semy of maunches Gu
LATYMER, Mons’ Waryn. TJ 877.

1 cross patonce semy of roundels
Arg cross patonce Sa roundelly Or
CORNEWALL, S Lawrence. N 1034.

1 cross patonce Vair
Cross patonce Va
[BOLTON PRIORY]. Primary Source, Skipton Church, Yorks. (on roof of chancel.)
DE FORTIBUS, Isabella de. Arch Journ XI, 223. 1293. (dau of Baldwin, 3rd E of Devon, w of Wm de F, E of Aumerle; sl attached to deed executed by Isabella in 1293.)
FORC, William de, E of Albemarle. Brooke Asp I, 68, 1. SIGILL WILIMI COMITIS ALBEMARLIE. (sl.)
FORTIBUS, Isabella de. Anstis Asp 214, 64. SECRET ISABELLE DE FORTIB' COMIT DEVONIE. (sl.)
FORTIBUS, Isabella de, Cttess of Albemarle & Devon. Birch 9893. [SECRET ISABELLE DE FORTIB' COMITISE DDEVONIE ET INSU ...] 1276. (sl; wid of Earl William & dau of Baldwin de Redvers, E of Devon.)
FORTIBUS, Isabella de, Cttess of Albemarle & Devon & Lady of Ireland. PRO-sls. 1275/6. (sl.)
FORTIBUS, Wm de, E of Albermarle. Bk of Sls 445.
[LANCASTER, Aveline, Cttess of]. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (mont to Edmund of Lancaster in Westm Abbey.)
Gu cross patonce Va
ALBEMARLE. DV 58a, 2285.
ALBEMARLE, Le Count de. TJ 916.
ALMARLE, E of. KB 278.
ALMARLE, Le Conte de. P 63.
AMMARLE. L1 17, 6.
AMMARLE. L2 3, 4.
AUBEMARLE. L10 2, 3.
AUBEMARLE. PT 3.
AUBEMARLE, Count de. HE 37.
AUBEMARLE, Counte de. F 15.
AUBEMARLE, E of. G 34.
AUBMARLE, Count de. CN 30.
AUGMARLE, Count de. WLN 40.
AUMARLE. CRK 580. (also named de Fortibus.)
AUMARLE, Le Count de. NB 34.
BOLTON ABBEY, Craven, Yorks. D9 27.
BOLTON ABBEY, of Yorks. D4 46. (Vesse added in margin; founder Count Albemarle.)
DAUBMARLE, E of. FW 54.
DAUBEMARLE, E of Arundel. L2 147, 2. (Daubermarle in marginal note.)
DE FORS. PLN 1978. (qt 3 by E of Devonshire.)
DE FORS. PLN 75. (qt 3 by [Courtenay] E of Devon.)
DE FORTIBUS. XZ 3.
DE FORTIBUS, RH Ancestor III, 202, 90. (E of Albemarle.)
DE FORTIBUS, William, E of Albemarle.
Sandford 105. (on mont to Edmund, E of Lancaster [called Crouchback, 2nd s of Hen
III, 1st husb of Avelina, dau & h to Wm de F.)
DEAMARLE, Count. SM 32, 163.
FORZ. D 142a. (als E of Aumale.)
FORZ. E 28. (als E of Aubemarle.)
FORZ, Avelen. WB I 34, 19. (dau of Wm, E of Aubemarle imp by Edmund, E of Lancaster.)
FORZ, William de, E of Albemarle. Westm Abb. GUILIELMUS DE FORTIBUS COMES ALBEMARLAE. 1260. (sl; spandril Bay 4, N aisle of nave.)
FORZ, William de, E of Aubemarle. MP II, 38.

1 Cross patonce engrailed
Arg cross patonce engr Sa
PESHALL. L9 107b, 8.

1 Cross patonce voided
Cross patonce voided Untinc
——. WB I 35, 19. (qtg 2 & 3 paly Arg & Gu on bend Sa 3 mullets Or.)
MELTON. Mill Steph. 1510. (brass to Sir John Melton at Aston, Yorks.)
Arg cross patonce Az voided
MELTON, Sir John. Q II 563.
Arg cross patonce Gu voided
——. D4 39. (imp by Acland of Acland, York.)
MOLTON, Mons Johan de. CA 134.
PILKINGTON. XZ 18.
PILKINGTON. FK II, 1000.
PILKINGTON. FK II, 1001. (qtg paly Arg & Gu on a bend Sa 3 mullets Or.)
PILKINGTON. PLN 435.
PILKINGTON. PLN 1489. (qtg paly Arg & Gu on Sa 3 mullets Or.)
PILKINGTON, Sir John. CRK 1069.
PILKYNGTON. L9 98a, 8.
PILKYNGTON. L1 504, 4.
PILKYNGTON, Sir John. WB III 93, 6.
PILKYNTON. WB IV 148b, 409.
Az cross patonce Untinc voided
MELTON, Mons’ John de. TJ 1551.
Az cross patonce Arg voided
MELTON. L9 66a, 1.
MELTON. PT 624.
MELTON. XZ 87.
MELTON. L1 423, 1.
MELTON. L2 325, 10.
MELTON. DV 51h, 2038.
[MELTON]. XFB 226. (qr 1 & 4 of tricked sh, name obscured by binding.)
MELTON, Sir J. WB I 40b, 8.
MELTON, Sir John of, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 266.
MELTON, Mons’ William de. S 268.
MELTON, S’ William. PO 251.
MELTON, Sr Wm de. CKO 15.
MELTON, William de. S 270.
METAM, William de. BG 151.
MILTON, Master [John]. L2 85.
Gu cross patonce Arg voided
BANYARD, Fowlk. NS 76.
Or cross patonce Gu voided
FOULLERS. R 110.
Sa cross patonce Arg voided
PILKE, Sir J. WB I 38b, 1.
Erm cross patonce Gu voided
——. PT 408.

1 Cross patriarchal
Cross patriarchal
——. SS 104. (bars are of equal length.)
——. SS 103.
ST GEORGE. Arch Cant XXIII, 339. (bars throughout?)
ST GEORGE. Arch Cant XXII, 34. (bars throughout?; mid 19 cent painting by Geo Austin of a mid 15 cent fresco supposed to have been on S W wall of corner of Canterbury Cathedral.)

1 Cross patriarchal on mount
Arg out of a mount Vt a patriarchal cross Gu
GRECE, K of. KB 351.
Gu out of a mount Untinc a patriarchal cross Or
——. WLN 108.
Gu out of a mount Vt a patriarchal cross Or
HUNGRY, K of. PCL IV, 17.
Or out of a mount Vt a patriarchal cross Gu
GRECE, K of. AY 8.
GRESE, Kyng of. SHY 588.
Or out of a mount Sa a patriarchal cross Gu
GRECE, K of. BR I, 12.

1 Cross patriarchal fitchy
Patriarchal cross fitchy
LEPER HOSPITAL OF ST JOHN, Banbury, Oxon. Birch 2578. (sl.)
Arg cross patriarchal fitchy Az
ETHELDREDE, K. WJ 1412.

1 Cross patriarchal formy
Patriarchal cross formy
——. Arch Journ LXXI, 236. 1480–3.
(ceiling boss, Divinity Schl, Oxon; perhaps for Cardinal John Kemp, ArchBp of Canterbury 1452–4, alluding to his cardinalate.)
1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT

Arg patriarchal cross formy Sa
—-, GutchWdU II, 2, 782. (formerly S window, Divinity School, Oxford.)
—-, Brit Arch Assoc III, 3rd S, 207–8. (14 cent glass, S Newington, Oxon.)

1 Cross raguly bottony
Cross upper half & arms bottony lower half raguly
HULCOTE, Laurence, of Holcot, Beds.
Vine 88 43. SIGILLVM IOHAN HULCOTE 1407/8. (sl.)
Gu cross raguly with bottony ends Arg
—-, CB 234.
—-, SK 265.
—-, W 301.

1 Cross pointed (all limbs)
Cross pointed
—-, SS 102.
Arg cross pointed Gu
—-, RB 457.
Gu cross pointed Or
—-, PCL IV, 14. (qrs 2 & 3 of Naplys [Naples], K of.)
—-, BR I, 14. (qtd 2 & 3 by Naplys, K of.)

1 Cross pointed voided
Cross pointed voided Untinc
MELTON, William de. Yorks Arch Journ XII, 293. 1391. (sl.)
Arg cross pointed Sa voided
DOKENFIELD. CRK 374.
DOKENFIELD, John. M3 4b.
DOKENFIELD. D5 8.
DOKYNFELD. L10 63b, 11.
DUCWORTH. CVL 356.
DUKENFELD. L1 197, 1.
DUKENFELD. L2 154, 1.
DUKWORTH, Ric de, of Lancs. CY 63, 249.
DUKYNFELDE. PT 1076.
Or cross pointed Sa voided Arg
DOKYNFELD. CC 232b, 337.

1 Cross pointed pommy (of Toulouse)
Cross pd pointed pommy Untinc
Gu cross pointed pommy Arg
ATON. PO 94.
Gu cross pointed Arg pommy Or
WALEIS, Hen le. SES 9.
Gu cross pointed pommy Or
—-, Westm Abb. (painting on fascia board.)

1 Cross pointed voided pommy (of Toulouse)
Arg cross pointed pommy Gu voided
MELTON, Sir John. CRK 862.
Gu cross pointed Arg voided with 3 roundels
Or on pts at end of each arm
WALEYS, Henricus le. Q II 318.

1 Cross pommy
Cross the vertical limb pommy the horizontal crosslet
CORNHILL, Stephen de. PRO-sls E40 A10217 & A10373. 1285/6. (sl.)
Cross pommy
—-, SS 81.
Arg cross pommy Gu
—-, CRK 1972.

1 Cross potent

Plain field 1 cross potent
Cross potent
—-, SS 82.
—-, Stevenson-Pers 269. 1517. (imp by Cameloun, James.)
COVENTRY & LICHFIELD, See of. Birch 1642. (sl of Wm Booth, Bp of Coventry & Lichfield 1447–52.)
DUNNING, Patrick, of Rennington. Stevenson-Pers 559. SIGILL PATRICI DVNIG. (sl.)
STANFORD, Richard de. PRO-sls. S’ RICI D’STANFORD IUNIO. 13 cent. (sl.)
WALHAM CROSS, Abbot of. Anstis Asp 176. 1537. (roundel in design of obv of sl.)
Arg cross potent Gu
BRERELEY. L10 76, 25.
BRIERLEY. CRK 335.
BRORBOWGHT, Sir John. WB III 79, 8.
Az cross potent Or
BRENCHISLE. ME 36.
BRENCHISLE. LY 156.
BRENCHYSLEY. L10 77, 18.
Gu cross potent Arg
CROSSE, of Liverpool. L2 130, 4.
Or cross potent Sa
GRECIE, K of. RL 6.
Sa cross potent Or
ALEYN. L2 20, 8.

Patterned field 1 cross potent
Barry Gu & Arg cross potent in bend Sa
[ST GILBERT, of Sempringham]. Stamford 3. 1480. (donor’s sh in E window.)
Per fess wavy Arg & barry wavy Az & Arg cross potent Gu issuing from the waves ——. WLN 72.

Per pale cross potent counterch
ST CHAD. BD 92b. (brass sh on tomb of Bp William Smith in Lincoln Cathedral near W door.)

Per pale Sa & Vt cross potent Arg
FOX. FK II, 759.
Per pale Vt & Sa cross potent Arg
FOX. L2 207, 8.
FOX, of Essex. MY 150.
FOX, Richard. CRK 52.

Per salt Az & Gu cross potent Or
PREWYS. PLN 706. (sic? for Brewys.)
Per salt Gu & Arg cross potent Or
BREWSE, Roger. RH Ancestor V, 186, 571. (otherwise called Richard Weryman, of Middlesex.)

Arg crusily cross potent Or
——. LH 782. (qr 3 of Q Margaret of Anjou.)
——. LH 783. (qr 3 of Q Margaret imp by K Hen VI.)

JERUSALEM. C 14. (Le Roy d’Acre; cross originally described as billetty.)
JERUSALEM, K of. SM 5, 87.

Arg semy of crosses couped cross potent Or
JERUSALEM, Le Roy de. WLN 61.
Arg semy of crosslets couped cross potent Or
JERUSALEM. SP 1.

Semy of crosses formy cross potent
BEAUMONT, Lewis. Durham-sls 3130. (sl; Bp of Durham 1318–33; for his grandfather Jean de Brienne, K of Jerusalem.)

1 Cross potent patterned
Gu cross potent Erm
HORTON, Sir John, of Kent. MY 203.
HORTON, Sir John, of Norwood, Kent. WB I 32, 23.
HORTON, William, of Kent. WB III 110, 5.

1 Cross potent engrailed
Az cross potent engr Or
BRENNCHESLEY. L10 77b, 16.
BRENNCHESLEY. RB 198.
BRENNCHISLEY. L1 89, 6.
BRENNCHISLEY. L2 50, 4.
BRYNNCHLEY, S’ Will, of Suss. CY 162, 646.

1 Cross potent fitchy at foot
Az cross potent fitchy Or
SCANCTUS JEROMIIS. RH Ancestor IX, 180, 1157. (sic.)
Or cross potent fitchy Sa
PASLEW. LQ 2.

Arg cross potent fitchy Or gutty Gu
——. L10 45, 14. (qr 2 of Cecille.)

1 Cross of roundels
Cross of 4 roundels
SHREWSBURY, Abbey Foregate at. HB-SND Cast B.G. (sl; Benedictine Abbey of St Peter & St Paul.)
Az cross of roundels Arg
——. C3 13. (w of Barnard Brus, Ld of Exton & Conington, Hunts.)

1 Cross on one step
Arg cross of Calvary on a step Gu
GRECE, K of. SM 7, 91.
GRECE, K of. Llanstephan 103, 5.

1 Cross on two steps
Arg cross Calvary on two steps Gu
GRECE, Le Roy de. P 19. (3 upper arms are throughout.)
HUNGARY, K of. CK 3.

1 Cross on three steps
Plain cross on 3 steps
Cross Calvary on 3 steps
——. WLN 25, 7.
——. SS 76.
Gu cross Calvary on 3 steps Or
GRECE, K of. WNR 4.
Qlty Or & Az cross Calvary on 3 steps Sa cross bordered Or
LYNTON ABBEY. D4 23b.
Qlty Or & Az cross Calvary on 3 steps Sa cross bordered & counterch
LYNTON ABBEY. E6 21b.

Cross patriarchal on 3 steps
Or cross patriarchal on 3 steps Az

Cross potent on 3 steps
Az cross potent on 3 steps Arg
GRECE. SP 12.
Az cross potent on 3 steps Arg fimbr Or
——. WLN 124.

1 Cross on four steps
Gu cross flory on 4 steps Arg
HUNGARIE, Ferdinand, K of. KB 350.
1 Cross all limbs terminating in steps
Cross grady of 3 steps
—. SS 88.
Arg cross grady of 3 steps Sa
WYNTWORTH. L1 686, 6. (cross throughout.)

1 Cross throughout & label
Plain field plain cross throughout & label
Untinc 1 cross & label
Cross & label

ALESBURY, Roger de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)
AYLESBURY, Philip de. PRO-sls E40 A6870. S PH DE ALESBVRI. 1389/90. (sl.)
AYLESBURY, Roger. PRO-sls AS 305. S RO DE ALESBVRI. 1411/12. (sl.)
AYLESBURY, Roger. PRO-sls AS 122. S R DE ALESBVRI. 1411/12. (sl.)
AYLESBURY, Roger. PRO-sls E40 A10883. S R DE ALESBVRI. 1413/4. (sl.)
AYLESBURY, Roger. PRO-sls E40 A10994. 1397/8. (sl; used by John Bukmore of Lapworth.)
AYLESBURY, Sir Roger. Dugd 17 97. 1347. (sl.)
BOURG, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare. PRO-sls AS 29. 1356/7. (sl.)
BURGH. Stowe-Bard 1st S, IX, 5. 1336/7. (sl of Eliz de Clare imp by Burgh for her 1st husb John s of Richard de B.)
BURGH, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare. Anstis Asp 219, 79. 1332/3. (sl.)
BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare. PRO-sls E40 A14054. 1323. (sl.)
BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare. Birch 7940. (imp 3 chevs for Clare; sl; w of John de B d 1313.)
BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare. Birch 7934. 1333. (d 1360; sl.)
BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare. Birch 7934. 1333. (d 1360; sl.)
CHEPEY, John de. Westm Abb Muniments 63960. 1385. (Dean of Lincoln.)
CHEPEY. WB I 18, 5.

1 Cross tau fitchy at foot
Gu tau cross fitchy Arg
ANTON. CRK 1918.

1 Cross tau raguly
Tau cross raguly
SHEPEYE, John de. Westm Abb Muniments 63960. 1385. (Dean of Lincoln.)
Gu tau cross raguly Arg
CHEPEY. WB I 18, 5.

1 Tewkesbury cross
Tewkesbury cross
TEWKESBURY ABBEY. Birch 4148. late 15 cent. (sl of T Abbey.)
TEWKESBURY, Abbey or Lordship. Tewkesbury 11–12. (decoration inside & outside conventual buildings at T Abbey.)
VESCI, John de, the Competitor.
Stevenson-Pers 638. 1291. (sl.)

Argent 1 cross & label
Arg cross Az & label Gu
BEVERCOTE, Mons John. CG 18.
Arg cross Gu & label Az
REVESHALE, Jan de. Q 208.
VEER, L1 659, 4.
VEER, Mons’ Nichol de. TJ 849.
Arg cross Gu & label of 5 pts Az
HARTELON. R 131.
VERE. XC 86.

Azure 1 cross & label
Az cross Arg & label Gu
——. CB 313.
AYLESBURY. L10 3b, 7.
AYLESBURY, Mons’ John. S 254.
AYLESBURY, Mons’ Thomas. S 255. (s of John de A.)
AYLESBURY, Mons Thomas de. XC B 31. (s of John de A.)
AYLESBURY, Thomas. S 257.
AYLESBURY, Thomas. XC 41.
Az cross Arg & label Or
AYLESBURY, Thomas de. BG 186.
Az cross Or & label Arg
SCHELTON, Mons’ Rauf de. XC B 34.
SCHELTON, Mons’ Rauff de'. S 325.
SHELTON, Ralph de. S 327.

Gules 1 cross & label
Gu cross Arg & label Az
Gu cross Arg & label of 5 pts Az
HEVERE, William de. D 201.
HEVRE, William de. FW 218.
HEVRE, William de. A 35.
VEER, Sr de. RB 183.
Gu cross Arg & label of 5 pts Or
BORGHASSE, Robert de. LM 223.
BORNHAY, Rob de. Q 360.
BORNHAY, Robart de. SES 13.

Or 1 cross & label
Or cross Gu & label of 5 pts Az
——. CT 296.
REVESHALE, Joan de. E 260.
REVESHALE, John de. XC 20.
ROGESHALL, John de. WLN 451.
Or cross Gu & label of 5 pts couped Az
REVESHALE, John. LR 39.
Or cross Sa & label Gu
DE VESSI. F 73.
VESCY, William de. FW 220.

VESCY, William de. D 40.
VESEY. RB 496.
VESSI, William de. E 44.
VESSI, William de. A 85.
Or cross Sa & label of 5 pts Gu
VESEY, William de. Q 62.
VESEY, William de. XC 12.
Or cross Vt & label Gu
HUSE, Mons’ John de la. TJ 837.
HUSEE, Sire Johan. N 213.
Or cross Vt & label of 5 pts Gu
HUSSEY. XC 81.
HUSSEY. LH 886.
LYNSE. RB 158.

Sable 1 cross & label
Sa cross Or & label Arg
HOUELL. PT 8.
HOUELL, S Esteven. ST 14.
HOVEL, Sire Estevene. N 483.
HOVEL, Sr Estienne. L 224.
HOVELL, DV 58a, 2290.
HOVELL, Sir Estevene. LH 351.
HOLLOW, Sir Stephen. BR V, 159.
Sa cross Or & label 5 pts Arg
HOVELL. LH 1005.

Patterned field plain cross throughout & label
Per fess Untinc & Erm a cross & label of 5 pts Untinc
PODINGTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (sl.)

Patterned cross throughout & label
Arg cross Gu fretty Or & label Az
BRAYTON. PT 747. (sl.)

Modified cross throughout & label
Cross engrailed & label
Cross engr & label
CHARNELS, Thomas de, of Rugby Manor, Warw. Birch 8494. [SIGILL THOMIJE
CHARNELS. 1350. (sl.)
MOHUN. Mill Steph. 1440. (brass to Thomas Mohun & his father John of
Lanteglos-next-Fowey, Cornwall.)
UFFORD. Brooke Asp I, 31. 3. 1365/6.
(imp Latimer, Eliz de, w of Ralph de
UFFORD.)
Cross engr & label of 4 pts
STURMIN, John. PRO-sls. 1315/6. (sl.)
Cross engr & label of 5 pts
CHARNEL, William le. Dugd 17 94. 1335. (sl.)
156 CROSS THRT & LAB - CROSS MOD NOT THRT & LAB

CHARNEL, Wm le. Bk of Sls 259. 1328.  
WILLIEMI CH. 1328. (sl; s of Hen le C, of Bedworth, Warw.)

CHARNELS, William. PRO-sls. 1345/6.  
ESTURMI, Robert, of Freton [Fritton], Norf. Birch 9523. (sl.)

Cross engr & label of 7 pts  
SINCLAIR, Oliver. Stevenson-Pers 591.  
PRO-ols. 1345/6. (sl.)

ESTURMI, Robert, of Freton [Fritton], Norf. Birch 9523. (sl.)

Cross engr & label of 7 pts  
NORWOOD, Sr John de. L 200.

Offord, Mons’ Thomas. AN 115. (le son filtz.)

OFFORD, Mons’ Thomas. AN 115. (le son filtz.)

Cross formy throughout & label  
GUBION. L2 235, 3.

Cross indented & label  
Az cross indented Or & label of 5 pts Gu

Cross raguly & label  
Arg cross raguly Sa & label Gu

[ ]SANDYS, William. WK 77.


1 CROSS MODIFIED NOT THROUGHOUT & LABEL

1 Cross flory & label  
Cross flory & label

BEVERTON, Richard. Nichols Leics II, 532. 1390. (sl.)

BOTELER, Hawisia. Birch 7625. HAWISIE LA BOTELEIRE. 1314. (sl; sl used by Ralph le Boteler, Ld of Polrebech or Pulverbatch, Salop.)

GOLDESBURGHE, Richard de, of Yorks. Birch 10131. 1371. (sl.)

LATIMER, Edward. Birch 11243. SIGILLUM EDWARDI LATIMIR. 15 cent. (sl; s & h of Thomas L, of Northants.)

Arg cross flory Gu & label Az

Gales, Hen le, of London. PRO-sls. S’ HENRICI GALEYS. 1300. (sl.)

1 Cross flory voided & label  
Cross flory voided & label of 5 pts

GALES, Hen le, of London. PRO-sls. S’ HENRICI GALEYS. 1300. (sl.)

1 Cross formy flory & label  
Arg cross formy flory Sa & label Gu

SWINARTON, S’ Roger. R 53.

1 Cross moline & label  
Cross moline & label

BRUN, Alice. Birch 7883. SIGILL’ ALICIE BRUN. 1365. (sl: d & coh of Richard Lacer or Lazir; wid of William Brun, Kt, w of Robt de Marny of London.)
1 Cross pointed & label

Cross pointed & label

BEVERCOTES, Richard. Bow LV, 9b. SIG RICARDI BEVERCOTES. 1390/1. (sl.)

FANACOURT, Robert. PRO-sls. 1282/3. (sl.)

GOBIUN, Richard, Kt. Vinc 88 50. (sl: grant of land in Northants.)

LATIMER, Thomas. Dugd 17 18. SIGILLUM THOME LATIMER. 1377. (sl; grant of land by Thos & his w Anne to William Foule, vicar of Grafton & Thomas Wolston of Bykemersh.)

LATIMER, Thomas, of Braybrooke, Kt, Ld of Wardon, Northants. Birch 11251. SIG’LLVM THOME LATIMER. 1365. (sl.)

Cross pointed & label of 5 pts

——. YPhil-sls 2. 1361. (sl: dex of 2 shs on sl of Oliver de Holme; sin sh blazoned bend in border engr.)

Cross pointed & label of 5 pts

——. Yorks Deeds II, 121 & 161. 1324/5. (1 of 3 shs on sls of Ughtred, Isabel, wid of Robt.)

LATIMER, Thomas, ‘Bochard’. Birch 11249. s’ thome LATIMER BOCHARD. 1335. (sl.)

Arg cross pointed & label

——. Nichols Leics II, 262. (formerly in window of Melton Mowbray Ch, Leics.)

Arg cross pointed Az & label Gu

BEVERCOTE. L10 26b, 15. (Malpas added in later hand.)

BEVERCOTE. XC 37.

BEVERCOTE, Mons’ John. TJ 884.


BEVERCOTT. CKO 7.

BEVERCOTTE. L1 80, 6.

BEVERCOTTE. L2 65, 3.

BEVERCOUTE, Mons’ J de. AS 450.

MALPAC. L1 600, 5.

MALPAS. L9 57a, 9. (described as ‘Malpas modo Sutton’.)

SOMERCOTES. CB 36.

SUTTON, RB 281.

Arg cross patonce Az & label of 5 pts Gu

BEVERCOTE, Sir John. CV-BM 223.

Arg cross patonce Sa & label Gu

BANASTRE, Sir Thomas. N 1033.

Az cross patonce Or & label Gu

HOLT. CRK 1189.

Gu cross patonce Arg & label Az

ROTE, William. CA 98.

Gu cross patonce Arg & label of 5 pts Az

LATYMER, S’ Thomas, of Norf. R 135.

Gu cross patonce Or & label of 5 pts Untine

LATIM[ER], S’ Richard. R 71.

LATIM[ER], Sir Thos, le Fiz. R 70.

Gu cross patonce Or & label Arg


Gu cross patonce Or & label Az

LATEMER. PO 98.

[LATIMER]. Nichols Leics II, 494. (see by Burton (1622) in Market Harborough Ch.)

LATIMER, Sr Willm. RB 42.

LATIMER, Thomas. S 147.

LATYMER, Mons’ Thomas. S 145.

LATYMER, Sr Thomas le. M 35.

Gu cross patonce Or & label of 5 pts Az

——. XZ 98.

LATIMER. L9 35b, 7.

LATIMER, John le. E 670.


Gu cross patonce Or & label Sa

——. WK 274. (qrs 2 & 3 of Griffin, Sir Nicholas.)

BUCHARD, Sire Thomas. O 50.

LATIMER, Sir Thomas le. PT 1003.

LATIMER, Sir Thos. WLN 25b, 41.

LATIMIER, Mons Thomas. BG 172.

LATYMER, WB 1 12, 11. (imp Brebroke.)

LATYMER. WB I 12, 12. (qtg 2 & 3 Brebroke and all imp by Gryffen of Northants.)

LATYMER, S Thomas le. GA 177.

LATYMER, Sire Thomas le. N 713.

1 Cross pointed (all limbs)

Arg cross pointed Gu & label of 2 pts

——. SS 163. (the label is joined to the top of the sh, i.e. the horizontal bar forms a thin chief.)
1 CROSS & PATTERNED LABEL

1 Cross & label barry
Or cross engr Sa & label barry Arg & Gu
MOUHUM, Renald de. CA 63.

1 Cross & label charged with bird
Gu cross patonce Or & on label Sa 1 martlet Arg
LATIMER, Sire William, Bochard. O 44.

1 Cross & label charged with fleur de lys
1 plain cross throughout & label charged with fleur de lys
Or cross Gu & label Az semy de lis Or
REUESHAL. L1 558, 1.
REVESHALE. RB 448.
REVESHALE. XC 77.
REVESHALE, Johan de. F 403.

1 modified cross not throughout & label charged with a fleur de lys
Gu cross patonce Or & label Sa semy de lis Or
LATIMER, Sire Thomas le. L 232.
LATIMER, Thomas, of Norf. CKO 635. (2 fleur de lys on each pt.)
LATIMER, Sir Thomas de. PT 1002.
LATYMER, Mons’ Thomas, de Norf. TJ 878.
Gu cross patonce Or & label Sa semy de lis Or
LATYMER, Mons’ Thomas. SD 90.
LATYMER, Johan de. O 60.
LATYMER, Sire Thomas le. N 711.
LATYMER, Sr John de. M 69.

1 Cross & label charged with roundels
1 cross modified not throughout & label charged with roundels
Gu cross patonce Or & label Sa roundelly Arg
LATIMER, Sr Tho, le bouchar. L 60.
LATIMER, Sir William le. PT 1004.
LATYMER, S William le, le frere. GA 178.
LATYMER, Sire William le. N 714.
Gu cross patonce Or & label Sa roundelly Or
LATIMER, Sr William le, bouchard. M 68.
Gu cross patonce Or & label of 5 pts Sa roundelly Or
LATIMER, Sir William. CVM 793. (3 roundels on each pendant.)

1 Cross & label gobony
Or cross engr Sa & label of 5 pts gobony Arg & Gu
MOUN, S’ Regnald de. R 25.

1 CROSS & IN BASE

1 Cross & in base plain cross
Crosslet & in base a cross
REYMES, Hugh de. Farrer Bacon 38.

1 Cross & in base crosslet
Cross counter-embattled & in dex base crosslet
AUCHINLECK, James. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1428. (sl.)

1 Cross & in base flower
Cross issuing from rose in base
——. Soc Jers 1928, 162. early 16 cent.
(above large arch at The Elms, St Peter.)

1 Cross & in base foil
Cross engr & in dex base 5foil
SINCLAIR, Thomas, Keeper of Orkney.
Stevenson-Pers 591. 1435. (sl.)

1 Cross & in base roundel
Gu cross pommy Or the pomme in base debruising a roundel Or
——. SS 143. (no illus only blazon.)

1 Cross & in base tun
Az tau cross fitchy Arg piercing through a tun
Or
CROSTON, Edmund. GutchWdU.
(Principal of Brasenose Coll d 1508; formerly in window BNC Hall.)
1 CROSS & IN DEXTER & SINISTER BASE
Gu cross Or in dex & sin base the instruments of the passion Or
——. Dingley 145. (1 of 3 shs above the Easter sepulchre at Eardisland Ch,
Hereford; on dex side crown of thorns, coat & spear & 3 dice, on sin side, 3 nails,
scourge, ladder & sponge on a staff; cock standing on arm of cross.)

1 CROSS & ON A CANTON

1 Cross & canton Ermine
Cross & canton Erm
SCHORDYCH, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)
Arg cross Gu & canton Erm
SHORDICH. PT 858.
SHORDICHE. L1 594, 1.

1 Cross & canton lozengy
Cross flory & canton lozy
BRUN, Maurice. Yorks Deeds VI, 118.
1408. (sl; whole dex chf qr is lozy.)
Az cross moline Or & canton lozy Erm & Gu
BRUN. CB 50.

1 CROSS & ON A CANTON

1 Cross & on a canton beast (lion)
Sa cross Arg & sin canton ch with demi-lion couped Arg
——. CRK 1164.
——. LE 169, 3.
Erm cross countergobony Or & Gu & on canton Arg lion Sa
LAUNDE. CRK 99.
LAWND, Rychard. LY 47.
LAWnde. L1 406, 5.
LAWNDE. L2 311, 5.
LAWNDE. L9 38b, 9.
LAWNDE. DV 48b, 1907.

1 Cross & on a canton billets
Erm cross Gu & canton Az ch with 5 billets in salt Or
——. CRK 799.
Erm cross Or & canton Gu ch with 5 billets in salt Or
——. CRK 884.

1 Cross & on a canton crescent
Arg cross engr Sa & on a canton Gu a cres Arg

1 Cross & on a canton fess
Arg cross Sa & on canton Gu a fess checky Arg & Az betw 4 crosslets Az
WRANKESLOWE, Hues de. Q 511.

1 Cross & on a canton head lion uncrowned
Arg cross patonce Sa & on canton lion’s head erased
——. WB 19b, 12. (qtd 3 by per salt Arg & Sa cross moline counterch.)

1 Cross & on a canton head lion crowned
Arg cross flory Sa & on canton Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned Or
——. 1.2 113. (qr 2 & 3 of Mitton, John, of Weston-under-Lyzard, Staffs.)
PESHALE, Mons’ Adam. S 381.
PESHALL. L9 107b, 9.
Cross formy flory & on a canton lion’s head erased crowned
PESHALE, Nicholas de, Rector of Egemondon, Notts. Birch 12595. 1400. (sl.)
Arg cross formy flory Sa & on a canton Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned Or
PESALE, Sir Adam de, of Salop. CV-BM 132. (lion’s head is illus on its side.)
PESHALE, Adam. S 383.
PESHALL. L1 493, 2. (langued Az.)
PESHALL, of Salop. CRK 506.
Arg cross patonce & on a canton lion’s head erased crowned
PESHALE, Adam de, Kt. Bow XXXV, 23.
sigillum ada de peshale. 1405/6. (sl.)
Arg cross patonce Sa & on canton Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned Or
PEARSALL. XC 19.
Qtly Arg & Gu cross patonce Sa & on a canton Gu lion’s head erased Arg crowned Or
PEARSALL. LEP 35.

1 Cross & on a canton head bear
Arg cross flory Sa & on canton Gu bear’s head erased Arg
PERESALL. XK 838.
Arg cross cotised flory Sa & on canton bear’s head erased Arg
PEARSALL. XZ 92.
1 CROSS & ON A CANTON

1 Cross & on a canton head deer
Arg cross flory Sa & on canton Gu hind’s head erased Arg
PESALL, Sr Adam de, of Salop. CY 83, 332.

1 Cross & on a canton head wolf
Arg cross flory Sa & on canton Untinc wolf’s head erased Arg
PEARSALL. XZ 92.
Arg cross flory Sa & on canton Gu wolf’s head erased Arg
PERESALL, John, de Chekely, Cheshire. I.2 160.
PERSALLE, of Cheshire. L2 407, 2.
Arg cross patonce Sa & on canton Gu wolf’s head erased Arg
PERESALL. L9 104b, 2.

1 CROSS & ON A CHIEF

1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant)
Gu cross patonce Arg & on chf Az lion passt
Or
CHANCI, John, of Herts. WB III 114, 3.
Or cross botomny Gu & on chf Purp lion passt
Or
CHAUNCY, Baron of Skyrnby. XL 493.
Arg cross formy throughout Sa & on chf Gu lion passt
Or
RADBER, John, of Suss. WB III 122, 6.
Gu cross formy Arg & on chf Az lion passt
Or
——. SK 320.
CHAULX. L2 139, 12. (qtg 2 & 3 Vt lion Or.)
CHAULX. L10 46, 17.
Cross patonce & on chf lion passt
Or
CHAUNCEY. Mill Steph. 1480. (qtg 2 & 3 lion Or & over all bend; remains of brass attrib to John Chauncy of Geldleston, Herts, d 1479 & w Anne dau of John Leventhorpe; a 2nd sh on brass to Wm Chauncy with annulet in dex canton c 1500.)

1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant guardant)
Cross botomny & on chf lion pg
CHAUNCY, William, Kt. PRO-sls. 1397/8. (sl.)
CHAUNSY, William, of Skerpenbeck Manor, York. Birch 8510. WILEMII CHAUNSY MILES. 1398. (sl.)
Gu cross formy Arg & on chf Az lion pg Or
SKIRPENBEK, Le Baron de. TJ 1509.
Gu cross formy & on chf Or lion pg Az
——. S&G II, 305. (imp Scrope, Az bend Or, banner engraved on tomb of Mgt, dau of Scrope, w of Roht de Chauncy.)
Gu cross formy Arg & on chf indented Az lion pg Or
CHAUNCY. CRK 1686.

Cross & modified chief
Cross lozy & chf indented
BOUGHTON, Hospital of St Mary & St Giles, Chester. Birch 2685. (sl.)

1 CROSS, CHIEF & LABEL
Or cross Gu chf Va & label Arg
DELABERE. L1 206, 5.
DELABERE. L2 157, 1.
VERE. XC 283.

1 CROSS & ON A CHIEF

Cross plain chief plain
Cross & chf
COUMSCU, Johannes. Birch 9001.
...IOHANIS COUMSCV. 1382. (sl.)
RIDDLE, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 561. 1296. (sl.)
Arg cross Gu & chf Sa
TEMPLE, Le Baucnt del. C 21. (auntient in C1.)

Cross modified chief plain
Or cross engr Gu & chf Arg
FOLVILE, Mons’ John. TJ 917.
FOUCAULEY. XZ 166.
Or cross moline Gu & chf Arg
FOLVILE, Mons John. TJ 916.
FOUCAL. L1 237, 1.
FOUCAL. L2 195, 10.

Cross & patterned chief
Crosslet & chf gobony
MEDELEY, Adam de, of Suss. Birch 11722. S’ADAM DE MEDELA. 1316. (sl.)
Arg cross Sa & chf countergobony Arg & Sa
——. CVL 418.
SCOLYCORN. L1 595, 3.
SHYLYCOM. WB II 62, 12.
SKILLYCORN. XC 94.
Arg tau cross throughout Sa & chf paly Or & Gu
——. RL 35.
Or cross Gu & chf Va
LAVERE. L9 42b, 5.
VERE. XC 111.

Cross & modified chief
Cross lozy & chf indented
BOUGHTON, Hospital of St Mary & St Giles, Chester. Birch 2685. (sl.)
1 Cross & on chief 1 beast (lion passant guardant crowned)
Arg cross Gu & on chf Gu lion pg crowned Or
CLARENCEUX K OF ARMS. XC 265.
CLARENCEUX K OF ARMS. M3 923.

1 Cross & on chief 1 beast & ...
(lion passant guardant & ...)
Arg cross Gu & on chf per pale Az & Gu lion pg crowned betw a fleur de lys & a key all Or
NORROY K. XC 266.
NORROY K OF ARMS. M3 924.

1 Cross & on chief 2 beasts (lions)
Per pale Or & Az cross formy counterch & on chf qtly Or & Az in 1 & 4 lion passz Az & in 2 & 3 3 roundels Or
ROBYNSON, of London. L1 566, 3.

1 Cross & on chief 3 buckles
Cross flory & on chf 3 buckles
HASELDENE, Thomas de. Birch 10517.
SIGILLV THOME DE [HA]ISLEDENE. 1365. (sl.)
Gu cross patonce Or & on chf Or 3 buckles Sa ——, D5 195. (*qtd by Peke of Wakefield, York.*)

1 Cross & on chief 1 crown & ...
Arg cross Gu & on chf Az a crown encircled by a Garter betw lion pg & fleur de lys all Or
GARTER K OF ARMS. M3 922. (*lion in chf indistinct.*)
GARTER K OF ARMS. XC 264.

1 Cross & on chief 3 crescents
Gu cross formy Arg & on chf Arg 3 cresc Gu ——, CVK 766.

1 Cross & on chief 3 estoiles
Arg cross moline Sa & on chf Az 3 estoiles Or
DABERNON, Water, of Devon. WB III 116b, 9.

1 Cross & on chief 1 flower (rose) & ...
Qtly Gu & Sa cross moline qtly Erm & Or & on chf Or rose Gu irrad betw 2 doves Gu with haloes
BONNER, Edmund, Bp of Hereford & of London. WB I 42, 13. (*imp by See of Hereford.*)
BONNER, Edmund, Bp of Hereford & of London. WB I 42, 14. (*imp by Deanery of Hereford.*)

1 Cross & on chief 3 foils
Crosslet fitchy & on chf 3 foils
STRACHAN, Wm, burgess of Dundee.
Stevenson-Pers 623. 1455. (sl.)

1 Cross & on chief 2 heads
Cross & on chf 2 leopard’s faces
WORTHIN, John de, of Salop. Birch 14577. 1353. (sl.)

1 Cross & on chief 3 heads
Sa cross moline Arg & on chf Arg 3 falcon’s heads erased Sa
SUTTON. LS 35.

1 Cross & on chief letters of the alphabet
Cross fitchy set in a winged pedestal & on chf
AVE GRACIA PLENA
OWRE LADY ARMYS. RH Ancestor V, 181, 522.

1 Cross & on chief 2 mullets
Cross engr & on chf engr 2 ?mullets
[WALGORE]. Stowe-Bard 1st S, XIV, 3. 1370/1. (*2nd of 3 sls attached to deed.*)
Gu cross engr Erm & on chf Vt 2 mullets Arg
BACON. L10 20, 8.
Gu cross engr Erm & on chf Vt 2 mullets Or
BACON. XE 81.
BACON. L2 93, 3.

1 Cross & on chief 3 mullets
Gu cross engr Erm & on chf Vt 3 mullets Or
BACON. WB I 27b, 15.
Sa cross engr Gu & on chf Arg 3 mullets Or
KEBULL. BG 410.

1 Cross & on chief 1 roundel & ...
Cross formy & on chf roundel betw 2 fleurs de lys
BERI.... LonG-sls 419/491, 19. S...E DE BERI.
(sl.)

1 Cross & on chief 3 roundels
Cross formy fitchy & on chf 3 roundels
——, C3 56b. 1348/9. (*imp a bend; deed of Alice wid of Hugh of the Stok of Stivcele Magna.*)
1 CROSS & ON A CHIEF - 1 CROSS & IN DEX CHIEF

1 CROSS & ON A CHIEF

1 Cross & on chief 3 wreaths
Cross formy & on chf 3 chaplets
HASILDENE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1365/6. (sl.)

1 CROSS & IN CHIEF

1 Cross & in chief 3 roundels
Cross moline & in chf 3 roundels
WODHALLE, John de. Birch 14543. 1325. (sl; s of Alured de W of Lincs.)

1 CROSS & IN CENTRE CHIEF

1 Cross & in centre chief unident charge
Cross & in centre chf unident charge
BROCIONA, Richard. PRO-sls. 1261–72. (sl; s of Simon de B.)

1 Cross & in centre chief crescent
Az tau cross the upright Or the arms Arg & in chf cres Gu
——. SS 421.

1 Cross & in centre chief crown
Per salt Az & Gu cross botonny crowned Or the lower 3foil within a roundel Or
K ATHELSTANUS. DV 45a, 1780.
Per salt Arg & Az cross formy crowned Or the lower arm within a roundel Or
ATHELSTONE. WJ 1420.
Per salt Or & Az cross formy crowned Or the lower arm within a roundel Or
ATHELSTONE. WJ 1420. (copy B.)

1 Cross & in centre chief roundels
Arg cross Vt & in chf 3 roundels Sa
——. SS 297.

1 Cross & in centre chief wreath
Tau cross & in chf 3 chaplets
TAWKES. Her & Gen V, 471. (coat of arms formed from the Tawkes family merchant’s mark on N wall of Westhampnett Ch, Chichester, Sussex.)

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF

1 Cross & in dexter chief unident charge
Crosslet & in dexter chf unident ch
ATTELESE, Richard. Thurnham Muniments II, 42. 9. SIGILLVM RICARDIATE LESE. 1368/9. (sl.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief annulet
1 plain cross throughout & in dexter chief annulet
Arg cross & in dex chf annulet Sa
BEDALE. XC 255.
BYDALE. L1 48, 5.
BYDALE. L2 72, 6.
BYDALL. L10 32, 12.
Arg cross Or & in dex chf annulet Sa
MAUTEBY, Mons John de. AN 152.

1 modified cross throughout & in dexter chief annulet
Sa cross engr Or & in dex chf annulet Arg
DUFFORD, Mons Raffe. SD 85.
OFFORD, Mons Esmon de. AN 113. (le frere.)
UFFORDE. PO 134.
Sa cross engr Or & in dex chf annulet Or
[OFFORD]. SHY 361.
Sa cross engr & in dex chf annulet Or
UFFORDE, Tho’. NS 72.
Gu cross engr Erm & in dex chf annulet Arg
ENKESTHORP, of Essex. L1 233, 4.
ENKESTHORP, of Essex. L2 176, 1.
ENKESTHORPPE, John, of Essex. MY 114.
Gu cross engr Erm & in dex chf annulet Or
ENKSTROP, of Essex. L2 186, 2.

1 modified cross not throughout & in dexter chief annulet
Arg cross formy Gu & in chf 3 annulet Sa
FFREUGLE, S’ Pers. PO 477.
Sa cross formy Arg & in chf annulet Arg
PULFORD. ZX 35.
PULFORD. FK II, 256.
Arg cross formy flory & in chf annulet Sa
SWYNERTONE. SK 269.
Cross pointed pommy [of Toulouse] & in chf annulet
ROSE, Edmund. PRO-sls 136. (sl.)
1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF

Gu cross pointed pommy [of Toulouse] Arg & in dex chf annulet Az
ATON. PO 96.

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF AXE
Arg cross Gu & in dex chf axe erect
ROPENTY. XC 138.

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF BARS
Erm cross & in dex chf 3 bars
[NORTHWOOD]. Farrer II, 111. (Gateley Ch, Norf.)
Erm cross engr & in dex chf 3 bars Gu
[NORTHWOOD]. Farrer I, 183. (sh on tomb of Sir Edmund de Thorp d c1417 at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF BEAST
Gu cross engr Arg & in dex chf demi-lion couped Or
——. FK II, 1004.
Or cross Gu & in dex chf lion Sa
BURGH, of Ulster. L2 80, 9.
Erm cross countergobony Or & Gu & in dex chf Arg lion Sa
LAUNDE. XL 522.
Erm cross countergobony Or & Az & in dex chf Arg lion Sa
LAUNDE. XC 106.

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF BEND
Cross & in dex chf bend of 5 fusils
[HERLESTON]. Mill Steph. 1353. (brass to Wm de Herleston, rector, at Sparsholt, Berks.)

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF BIRD
(eagle)
Cross & in dex chf eagle dispI
LEYBOURNE, Sarra de. PRO-sls. SIGILLUM SARRE DE LAYBOURNE. 1328/9. (sl; wid of Robt de L.)
SUTTON, John. Bow 12. 1309/10. (sl; grant of the manor of Hyde in the parish of Sawbridgeworth.)
Cross engr & in dex chf eagle dispI
DRAYCOTE, John de. Axbridge. 1353. (sl; Winscombe, W Som.)
Arg cross engr Gu & in dex chf eagle Gu
——. XE 15.
Arg cross engr Sa & in dex chf eagle Untinc
——. WB I 30b, 1. (qr 3 of [Fitz James].)
Arg cross engr Sa & in dex chf eagle Gu
——. XK 300.
——. WB II 68, 15. (qrs 2 & 3 of Fitz-James.)

——. L10 71, 4. (qrs 2 & 3 of Fitz-James, Bp of London.)
DRAYCOTE, of Draycote & Redlinch. Gerard 182.
DRAYCOTT. Dingley 443. (qtd by FitzJames & all imp by See of London for FitzJames, Bp of London 1506–22.)
DREYCOT, Sir Symon. L10 102b, 17. [MOHUN]. D13 140b.

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF BIRD
(other)
Cross engr & in dex chf bird
MUSSENDEN, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)
Arg cross engr Gu & in dex chf bird Vt
HARDHILL. XE 11.
Gu cross Arg & in dex chf bird Arg
PENCREST, Stephen de. XC 15.
Or cross engr Gu & in dex chf bird Sa
MISSENDEN. XE 39.
MYSENSENDEN. L9 67b, 7. (b&l Az.)
Or cross engr Gu & in dex chf bird Vt
HARDHILL. XE 17.
Arg cross formy Vt & in dex chf bird Gu
ZEOFOL, Sire Rauf de. N 90.
Cross & in dex chf rook
ROKESSLE, John de. Goring 140. SIGILLVM IOHIS DE ROKESLE. 1353. (sl used by Peter Craft of Runesland.)
Arg cross Gu & in dex chf rook Sa
——. CRK 325.
ROKESSNY, Sir Lemery. WB III 79, 8.
Or cross & in dex chf rook
ROKESSLE. Mill Steph. 1361. (brass to Ld John de R, at Lullingstone, Kent.)
Or cross Gu & in dex chf rook Sa
ROKESSLEY. XE 74.
Or cross engr Gu & in dex chf corbie Sa
HACCHE. LH 212. (Hawte added in later hand.)
MISSENDEN, Edmond de. S 349.
MISSENDEN. SK 74. (b&l Arg in copy C.)
Or cross engr Gu voided Sa & in dex chfrook Sa
MISCHENDEN. L1 424, 4. (beaked Arg legged Az.)
MISCHENDEN. L2 272, 2. (beaked Arg legged Az.)
Cross & in dex chf martlet
WADDESLEY, John de, of York. Birch 14196. S IOANNIS DE WADDESLAI. 1375. (sl; bird indistinct.)
Arg cross Gu & in dexter chief martlet Sa
HARCLA. LH 524.
HARCLA. XC 79.
HARCLA, Sir Andrew de. Arch Journ XXXIX, 294. (Initial letter of charter of Edw II in City of Carlisle dd 12 May 1316; it depicts the defence of Carlisle against the Scots in 1315 with Sir Andrew leading the defenders.)
HARCLA, Mons’ Andreu. TJ 842.
HARCLA, of Northants. L1 338, 6.
HARCLA, of Northants. L2 250, 9.
HARCLA, Sr. RB 139.
HARCLA, Sr Andrew de. M 61.
HARKCLA, Sir Andrew. CT 237.
HARTECLAYE, Sr Andreu de. L 46.
HERTECLAWE, Sire Andreu de. N 1009.
Arg cross Sa & in dexter chief martlet
WHADISLEYE. PT 1211.
WHETISHAM. RB 266.
WHETISHAM. XC 66.
WHETISHAM. L1 691, 3.
[WHETISHAM], Sir Upsalo. CRK 895.
WHETYSHAM, Sir Ralph. CB 341.
Arg cross & in dexter chief martlet Sa
WETISHAM, Sir Robert. WB III 92b, 1.
Az cross Or & in dexter chief martlet Arg
———. LH 820.
HORBY. LH 235. (Also named as Hercy.)
Or cross Gu & in dexter chief martlet Sa
ROKESLEY. L1 542, 1.
Cross engr & in dexter chief martlet
DELA HACCHE. Lawrance 21. pre 1350.
(on tomb of Sir William Hardeshull who m dau of Sir Eustace dela Hacche & adopted the Hacche arms; at Saleby, Lincs.)
[MISSENDEN]. Mill Steph. 1509. (qr 4 of Verney; brass to Margery, dau & w of John Iwardby & w of Sir Rauff Verney at Quainton, Bucks.)
Arg cross engr Gu & in dexter chief martlet Vt
HARDHILL. LH 451.
HARDHILL, of Leics. L2 251, 1.
HARDHILL, of Leics. L1 348, 1.
Or cross engr Gu & in dexter chief martlet Sa
[HARDESHULL]. CRK 340.
MESSENDEN, Thome. LO A 33.
MESSENDEN, Mons Edmund de. BG 177.
MUSSENDEN. L9 75b, 1.
Or cross engr Gu & in dexter chief martlet Vt
HARDRESEHESHULL, Sr William de. N 801.
HARDRESEHESHULL. LH 213. (Hawte added in later hand.)
HARDRESEHESHULL, of Leics. M3 30b, 250.
HARDHULL, Sir William. LH 491.
Az cross flory & in dexter chief martlet Or
PAVELY, Sire Walter de. O 76.
Az cross flory cornis ed Or & in dexter chief martlet Arg
PAVELI, S’ John. R 89.
Cross moline & in dexter chief martlet
CRESSWYLE, John, of Candale [Cowdale].
Vine 88 45. 1416/17.
Arg cross potent Vt & in dexter chief martlet Gu
ZEFOLIHE, Sir Raufe. BR V, 152.

1 Cross & in Dexter Chief Buckle
Cross pommy & in dexter chief buckle
ROSE, Edmund, of Warw. Birch 13121.
SIGILLUM EDMUNDI ROSE. 1378. (Sl.)

1 Cross & in Dexter Chief Chessrook
Cross & in dexter chief chessrook
ROKESLE. Arch Cant XVI, 101. (Brass to John de R, rector of Lullingstone & after of Chelsfield at Lullingstone, Kent.)
Or cross Az & in dexter chief chessrook
———. RH Ancestor V, 175, 444. (q2 & 3 of Cooke, Richard, of Suss; no chessrook mentioned in RH Ancestor, but noted in Foster’s Ed of Harl 2169.)

1 Cross & in Dexter Chief Crescent
Or cross Vt & in dexter chief crescent Gu
HOWSE. RB 130.
[HUSSEY]. CRK 890.
HUSSEY. XC 67.
Per pale Az & Gu cross Ern & in dexter chief crescent Arg
BARNEY. Suff HN 25. (Cove[hithe] Ch.)
Arg cross Gu fretty Or & in dexter chief crescent Sa
BRAYTON. PT 748.
Cross engr & in dexter chief crescent
HALLAM, Robert. Birch 2206. 1410. (Sl; Bp of Salisbury 1407–17.)
HALLAM, Robert. Arch Journ XIV, 35. (Bp of Salisbury 1408–16.)
Az cross engr & in dexter chief crescent Arg
CHARNET, of Ireland. L2 131, 3.
Gu cross engr & in dexter chief crescent Arg
INGLETHORP. XE 13.
Gu cross engr Arg & in dexter chief crescent Or
———. LD 145. (qtd 3 by Holme of Lancastre.)
Gu cross engr Arg & in dexter chief crescent Sa
LEVERSEDE. CRK 1180.
Sa cross engr Or & in dexter chief crescent Arg
[OFFORD], SHY 387.
UFFORD. Gelre 59. (Her Thomas van Affoert.)
Ufford, Radul'. NS 80.
Cross engr Ermine & in dexter chief crescent
[BERNEY]. Farrer III, 5. (sl on stalls in Norwich Cathedral.)
[DODINGFIELD]. Mill Steph. 1483. (Imp by Hampton; brass to Thos H & w Isabel at Stoke Charity, Hants.)

Sa cross engr Ermine & in dexter chief crescent Arg
HALLAM, R. CRK 152.
Sa cross engr & in dexter chief crescent Erm
DODINGFIELD. GutchWdU. (arms are those of Robt Hallum, Bp of Salisbury [1408–17] d 1417; in window Balliol Coll Library.)

HALLAM, Robert. RH Ancestor III, 186, 2.
(Bp of Salisbury 1408–17.)
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr Ermine & in dexter chief crescent Untine
BERNEY. SHY 67.
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr Ermine & in dexter chief crescent Or
BERNEY. DV 71a, 2813.
Qtly Az & Gu cross engr Ermine & in dexter chief crescent Untine
BENNEY. PT 949.
Cross formy Va & in dexter chief crescent Or
AWMARLE. PT 784.
Arg cross moline Sa & in dexter chief crescent Sa
FULTHORP, Mons’ William. TJ 899.
(crescent Arg in original blazon; painted as cross fourchy.)

Arg cross palone Sa & in dexter chief crescent
——. H21 87. (qtd by Bourchier.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief cross
Cross engr & in dexter chief crosslet
1350–75. (sl.)
GURNEY, John de. AylesburyM-sls 71, 49.
1480. (sl.)

Sa cross Arg & in dexter chief Latin cross palewise
Or surmounted by a pallium Arg ch with 4 crosses formy fitchy Sa fringed Or

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 crown
Sa cross engr Or & in dexter chief crown Arg
OFFORD, S’ Wauter. PO 171.
Sa cross engr & in dexter chief crown Or
UFFORDE, Edmu’. NS 15.
Erm cross engr Gu & in dexter chief crown Az
——. CRK 414.
——. CB 297.
NORWODE. DV 25b, 983.
Erm cross engr Gu & in dexter chief crown Or
NORWODE. L9 86b, 1.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 Ermine spot
Arg cross Gu & in dexter chief 1 Ermine spot
VERE. XC 85.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 2 Ermine spots
Arg cross & in dexter chief 2 Ermine spots

CAPES, Thomas de. Bk of Sls 289. 1296. (s of Hugh de C.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief 5 Ermine spots
Arg cross formy Untine & in dexter chief 5 Ermine spots
——. XD 56.
Arg cross formy Sa & in dexter chief 5 Ermine spots
——. DV 630.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escallop
Erm cross & in dexter chief escallop
PODINGTON, John de. PRO-sls BS 5.
S’JOHIS DE POTINON. 1272/3. (sl.)
Gu cross engr Or & in dexter chief escallop Or
MOUNCEAUX, Hamond. TJ 1501.
Sa cross engr Or & in dexter chief escallop Arg
Ufford. XE 120.
Cross flory & in dexter chief escallop
BRANDLING, John, of Newcastle. Blair N I, 10, 83. (Merchant adventurer; on ledger stone in St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle.)
Gu cross formy & in dexter chief escallop Arg
DELAMOR. L1 205, 5.
DELAMOR. L2 152, 2.
DELAMORE. XZ 49.
DELAMORE. L10 53b, 18.
DELAMORE. L10 59, 7.
DELAMORE. XZ 43.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escutcheon thereon chevron
Gu cross Arg & in dexter chief escutcheon of Clare
SAMTOWEN. L1 615, 4. (arms of Clare: Or 3 chevs Gu.)
Gu cross Arg & in dexter chief escutcheon of Gloucester
ST OWEYN, Sr John de. L 19.
SEINT OWEYN, Sire Johan de. N 947.
(arms of Gloucester: Or 3 chevs betw 10 roundels Gu.)
1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 escutcheon thereon cross
Arg cross formy Gu & in dex chf escutch Arg thereon cross Sa
PICHAI, Sir Wat’. R 129.
Arg cross formy Gu & in dex chf escutch of Aton
PERSEHAY, Sir Wauter. O 154. (arms of Aton Or 3 bars Az on a canto Gu cross patonce Arg.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief estoile
Gu cross florly Arg & in dex chf an estoile Untine
DELMOORE. PT 1213.

1 Cross & in dexter chief estoile &...
Az cross Or & in dex chf an estoile Or & a cresc Arg the 4th quarter Erm ——. RL 79.

1 Cross & in dexter chief fleur de lys
Cross & in dex chf fleur de lys
LEGH, Mill Steph. 1527. (brass to Sir Peter Legh Kt & priest & w Ellen Savage at Winwick, Lancs.)
Arg cross Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Gu
TENDALE, Sir Thomas. WB III 79, 7.
Arg cross Sa & in dex chf fleur de lys Gu
EGLESTON. L2 176, 8.
Arg cross & in dex chf fleur de lys Sa
HAIDOK, Sir Main. WB III 92, 5.
HARDOCK, Sir Byam. LH 789.
[HAYDOCK]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 149–50. (qr 4 by Leyghe of Bradley, Pyers.)
HAYDOCK. XC 61.
HAYDOCK, LH 592.
HAYDOCK, Sir Mayn. LH 490.
HAYDOCK, of Lancs. PLN 1172.
HAYDOCK, of Lancs. PLN 1237.
HAYDOCK, S’ Mahew de, of Lancs. CY 60, 239.
HAYDOCKE. RB 328.
HAYDOCKE, of Lancs. L1 339, 6.
HAYDOCKE, of Lancs. L2 259, 12.
HAYDOCK. DV 54a, 2126.
HAYDOCK, Sir Mayer. CVL 377.
HAYDOCK, Sir Mayn. CB 336.
LEGH, Sir Piers, of Bradley. M3 35b, 334.
LEIGH. XC 75. (also named Haydock.)
LEIGH. XC 292.
Arg cross Vi & in dex chf fleur de lys Gu
SENDALE. DV 25a, 972.
[SENDALL]. CRK 870.
Gu cross & in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
COBHAN. XC 39.
Gu cross & in dex chf fleur de lys Or
ASSHERST, Sir Adam. WB III 79b, 1.
Cross lozy & in dex chf fleur de lys
UFFORD. Birch 12706. 1437. (3rd of 4 shs of arms in sl of Maud Plantagenet of Lancaster, Cess of Ulster, dau of Hen Plantagenet, 3rd E of Lancaster & Maud Chaworth his w.)
[UFFORD]. Bow XLIII, 2. SIGILLVM MATILDIS COMITISE VLTONIE. 1347. (sl of Maud de Lancaster, Cess of Ulster she m 2ndly Sir Ralph de U.)
Cross engr & in dex chf fleur de lys
[UFFORD]. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl of Maud de Lancaster, Cess of Ulster.)
[UFFORD]. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl; qtd 4 by Lancaster, Maud de, Cess of Ulster.)
Gu cross engr Or & in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
ASHERST. L10 3b, 13.
ASHURST. XE 55.
[ASHURST]. CRK 875.
ASSHEURST, of Ches. L2 6, 12.
HASHERST, Sir Adam, of Lancs. CB 303.
[OFFORD]. SHY 385.
PEYTON. XE 105.
PEYTON, FK II, 187.
PEYTON. L9 93a, 2.
UFFORD, Ralph. CA 111.
UFFORDE, Walt’. NS 73.
Gu cross engr & in dex chf fleur de lys Or
ASHER. DV 25a, 977.
Sa cross engr Erm & in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
DOTTON. SK 676.
DOTTON. L10 62b, 11.
DOTTON. XE 43.
Az cross patonce Or & in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
BRAME, William. NS 90.

1 Cross & in dexter chief flower (rose)
Arg cross engr & in dex chf rose Gu
——. C2 250b. 1623. (in the chancel window, Reigate, Surr.)
Cross bottonny & in dex chf rose
SAUTER, John de. Birch 13284, 1356. (sl.)
SAUTRE, John. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)
Arg cross potent & in dex chf rose Gu
BRERELEY. DV 25b, 981.
BRERELEY. L10 76b, 8.
BRIERLEY. CRK 323.
1 Cross & in dexter chief flower
(unident)
Gu cross couped & fitchy at foot Arg & in dex chf flower Or
——. XC 129.

1 Cross & in dexter chief foil
Cross & in dex chf 5foil
MORESBY, Christopher. HB-SND BM Add Ch 21, 174. 1467. (sl.)
MORESBY, Christopher, of Scaleby, Cumb. Birch 11915. CHRISTOFORUS DE MORESBY. 1467. (sl.)
Sa cross & in dex chf 5foil Arg
——. IH7 1. (Gd qtd II, 1 by Pyckering at Master Westons.)
APR'SBY, Mons’ Christopher de. S 517. (Moresby added in another hand.)
MORESBY. WB I 34b, 12.
MORESBY. PLN 1417.
MORESBY. XC 291.
[MORESBY]. M3 696. (imp by Pikering.)
MORESBY. L1 427, 3.
MORESBY. L2 329, 2.
MORESBY, Sir Christopher. CB 318.
Sa cross Arg & in dex chf 5foil Untinc
[MORYSBY], of Westmld. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 399.
Sa cross & in dex chf pd 5foil Arg
APRESBY. XC 162.
APRESBY. L10 3b, 9.
APRESBY. Christopher. S 522.
MERYSBY, Mons’ X’tofer de. XC B 40.
MORESBY. L9 71a, 5.
MORESBY. PT 1245.
MORESBY. XC 44.
MORESBY. CC 223, 47.
MORESBY, Sir Cristofer. WB III 79, 2.
MORICEBY, Hugh de. FC I, 41.
MORESBY. L2 348, 3.
Sa cross Or & in dex chf pd 5foil Arg
MORICEBY, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 847.
MORICESY, S’ Hugh. PO 572.
Arg cross of loz & in dex chf 5foil Gu
ST MARY OVERY PRIORY. XE 76.
Arg cross of loz & in dex chf pd 5foil Gu
ST MARIE OUEREY PRIORY. L10 66b, 22.
Az cross bottonny Arg & in dex chf 5foil Erm
——. FK II, 558.

1 Cross & in dexter chief hand
Or cross Gu & in dex chf sin hand Sa
BURKE, Mackwilliam, of Conquele. DIG 28.

1 Cross & in dexter chief flower
Gu cross couped & fitchy at foot Arg & in dex chf flower Or
——. XC 129.

1 Cross & in dexter chief foil
Cross & in dex chf 5foil
MORESBY, Christopher. HB-SND BM Add Ch 21, 174. 1467. (sl.)
MORESBY, Christopher, of Scaleby, Cumb. Birch 11915. CHRISTOFORUS DE MORESBY. 1467. (sl.)
Sa cross & in dex chf 5foil Arg
——. IH7 1. (Gd qtd II, 1 by Pyckering at Master Westons.)
APR’SBY, Mons’ Christopher de. S 517. (Moresby added in another hand.)
MORESBY. WB I 34b, 12.
MORESBY. PLN 1417.
MORESBY. XC 291.
[MORESBY]. M3 696. (imp by Pikering.)
MORESBY. L1 427, 3.
MORESBY. L2 329, 2.
MORESBY, Sir Christopher. CB 318.
Sa cross Arg & in dex chf 5foil Untinc
[MORYSBY], of Westmld. RH Ancestor IV, 246, 399.
Sa cross & in dex chf pd 5foil Arg
APRESBY. XC 162.
APRESBY. L10 3b, 9.
APRESBY. Christopher. S 522.
MERYSBY, Mons’ X’tofer de. XC B 40.
MORESBY. L9 71a, 5.
MORESBY. PT 1245.
MORESBY. XC 44.
MORESBY. CC 223, 47.
MORESBY, Sir Cristofer. WB III 79, 2.
MORICEBY, Hugh de. FC I, 41.
MORESBY. L2 348, 3.
Sa cross Or & in dex chf pd 5foil Arg
MORICEBY, Mons’ Hugh. TJ 847.
MORICESY, S’ Hugh. PO 572.
Arg cross of loz & in dex chf 5foil Gu
ST MARY OVERY PRIORY. XE 76.
Arg cross of loz & in dex chf pd 5foil Gu
ST MARIE OUEREY PRIORY. L10 66b, 22.
Az cross bottonny Arg & in dex chf 5foil Erm
——. FK II, 558.

1 Cross & in dexter chief hand
Or cross Gu & in dex chf sin hand Sa
BURKE, Mackwilliam, of Conquele. DIG 28.
1 Cross & in dexter chief letter of the alphabet
Arg cross Gu & in dex chf the letter I also Gu
CITY OF LONDON. Brit Arch Assoc XIX, 98.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 lozenge
Arg cross formy & in dex chf loz Gu
PECHE. XZ 44.
PERCEHAY, Mons' William. TJ 889.
PERCEHAY, Mons' William de. CG 22.
PERCEHAYE. L9 103a, 4.

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 mullet
Cross & in dex chf mullet
MORESSBY, Christopher. PRO-sls. 1388/9. (sl.)
Arg cross & in dex chf mullet Gu
AP DEN. WB II 61, 6.
Arg cross Gu & in dex chf mullet Sa
APDENE. XC 107.
Arg cross Gu & in dex chf pd mullet Sa
APDEN. L10 3b, 10.
APDEN. DV 49b, 1951.
PEYTONE, Robert de, of Suff. Birch 14144. (sl.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 passion nail
Cross & in dex chf passion nail
MARINES, Thomas de, of Suss. Birch 11610. S' THOME D'.... (sl; charge is indistinct.)

1 Cross & in dexter chief 1 sword
Cross & in dex chf sword
CITY OF LONDON. Mill Steph. 1477. (brass to John Feld, Alderman at Standon, Herts.)
CITY OF LONDON. Hope 52, 175.
CITY OF LONDON. Birch 3553. SIGILLY PASCHALIS ABBIS MONASTERII BTE MARIE DE GRACIES. 1420/1. (sl of Abbot Paschal, Abbey of St Mary Graces, Eastminster, London.)
CROSS & IN DEX CHF - CROSS & IN DEX & SIN CHF

(in base of sl engraved 1465 when the Coll was refounded by Eliz Widvill, Q of Edw IV.)

Arg cross & in dex chf sword Gu
CITY OF LONDON. XC 187.
CITY OF LONDON. SK 6.
CITY OF LONDON. ML II, 126. (imp by London with a figure of St Paul on the dex.)
CITY OF LONDON. WLN 931.
CITY OF LONDON. GutchWdU. (in library window, Balliol Coll; sword pt downwards.)
[CITY OF LONDON]. LO A 10.
CITYOF LONDON. RB 446.

1 CROSS & IN SINISTER CHIEF

1 Cross & in sinister chief beast
Sa cross Arg & in sin chf Gu demi-lion Arg ——. XC 260.

1 Cross & in sinister chief bird
Gu cross of loz Arg & in sin chf eagle Arg FOTHERINGHEY. PT 710.
Qtly Or & Gu cross of loz Arg & in sin chf eagle Arg ——. LH 638. (qr 3 of Hunt, Richard, of Badley, Suss.)
FODRINGHEY. L1 241, 3.
FODRINGHEY. L2 200, 6.
FOTHERINGHAY. CRK 516.
FOTHERINGHEY. DV 71b, 2825.

1 Cross & in sinister chief buckle
Cross countergobony & in sin chf round buckle AUCHINLECK, Wm, of Bellisbank. Stevenson-Pers 232. 1464. (sl.)

1 Cross & in sinister chief escutcheon
Arg cross formy Gu & in sin chf escutch Arg ch with cross Sa
PENTHAR, Sir Walter. CV-BM 214.

1 Cross & in sinister chief estoile
Cross engr & in sin chf estoile
RAIT, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 552. 1510.

(sl; s of David R of Drumnagair, Kincardineshire.)
Erm cross engr & in sin chf estoile
RHIND, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 560. 1512. (s & h of Hen Rynde, burgess of Edinburgh.)
RHIND, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 560. 1512. (sl.)

1 Cross & in sinister chief fleurs de lys
Cross flory & in sin chf fleur de lys CLAYTONE, Nicholas, of Derbys. Birch 8613. 1424. (sl.)
CLAYTONE, Nicholas, of Pinxton, Derbys. Birch 8621. 1424. (sl.)

1 Cross & in sinister chief foil
Sa cross Arg & in sin chf 5foil Arg
MORESBY, Christopher de. BG 188.

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER & SINISTER CHIEF

1 Cross & in chief 2 annulets
Gu cross moline Or & in chf 2 annulets Or MONCEAUX. XZ 118.

1 Cross & in chief 1 crescent &...
Cross & in chf a cresce & an estoile
LUCHES, George. Birch 11430. S' GEORGI DE LVCHES. 1312. (sl; s & h of Thomas de L of Oxon.)
REVE, John le. PRO-sls. 1340. (sl.)
Cross flory & in chf a cresce & an estoile GRAVELE, Robert de. PRO-sls AS 40.
ROBERTI DE GRA. (sl.)
Cross formy & in chf a cresce & an estoile BARNARD CASTLE, Town of. HB-SND. (sl; silver matrix penes Ld Barnard.)

1 Cross & in chief 2 crescents
Arg cross Sa & in chf 2 cresce Gu
WAXANDE. XO 105.
WAXAND. DV 25b, 988.
WAXAND. XC 68.
[WAXANDE]. CRK 865.
WAXANDE. L1 691, 6.
Cross flory & in chf 2 cresce ——. Mill Steph. 1408. (brass to Robert Parys & w Eleanor at Hildersham, Cambs.)
Az cross formy Or & in chf 2 cresce Arg ——. XZ 40.
1 Cross & in chief 1 cross & ...  
Sa cross Arg & in dex chf processional cross  
Or surmounted by a pallium Arg ch with 5 crosses formy fitchy at the foot Sa & in sin  
garden lily Arg  
SANCTUS AUGUSTINUS. L10 65b, 18.

1 Cross & in chief 2 crosses  
Qtly Az & Gu cross Or betw 2 crosslets Arg in chf  
BURFORD. L10 85, 15.  
BURFORD. L2 67, 7.  
BURFORD. L1 86, 4.  
Arg cross engr Sa betw 2 crosslets Gu in chf  
HALDENSTOUN. Lyndsay 292.

1 Cross & in chief 2 escallops  
Sa cross engr & in chf 2 escallops Arg  
YANDDONE, Rafe de. SES 96.  
YANDDOUTE, Radulfus de. Q II 657.  
Sa cross engr Or & in chf 2 escallops Arg  
UFFORD, John de. WLN 466.  
UFFORD, S' John, of Suff. CY 133, 530.  
WHADDON, Simon de. E 446.  
Sa cross engr & in chf 2 escallops Or  
UFFORD, John de. F 250.  
Sa cross of fusils & in chf 2 escallops Arg  
MAUDDONTE, Rauf de. Q 589.  
Sa cross of fusils Or & in chf 2 escallops Arg  
WHATDON, Rauf de. LM 334.

1 Cross & in chief 2 letters of the alphabet  
Per pale & per chev in chf the letters I G & in  
base tau cross  
GUGGE, John, of London. Birch 10321.  
1441. (sl.)

1 Cross & in chief 2 mullets  
Cross betw & in chf 2 mullets  
BROMFIELD, Robert de. PRO-sls E40  
A489. S ROBERTI 1340/1. (sl.)  
Qtly Az & Gu cross Arg & in chf 2 mullets Arg  
——. SS 569. (sl.)  
Qtly Az & Sa cross Erm & in chf 2 mullets Arg  
——. XC 271.  
——. SS 568.  
Sa cross engr Or & in chf 2 mullets Untinc  
PEYTON, Mons John de. CG 4.  
Sa cross engr Or & in chf 2 mullets Arg  
PEYTON, John de. TJ 855.  
Cross formy betw 2 mullets in chf  

PARIS, Robert de. Bow LVI, 10. S ROBERTI  
DE PARIS. 1267. (sl: grant to Wm Prior & the  
monastery of St Mary, Coventry for lands in  
Pottersmerston.)

1 Cross & in chief 1 roundel & ...  
Cross betw in dex chf a roundel & in sin chf a  
bend  
REYNHAM, Edmund de. Stowe-Bard 1st S,  
XI, 2. S' EDMVDI REYNHAM 1392/3. (sl.)

1 Cross & in chief 1 saltire & ...  
Cross fretty & in dex canton salt throughout  
engr & in sin canton double cross formy  
couped  
——. MILL 1356. (brass to Rich Torrington & w Mgt [d 1349] at Gt Berkhamstead, Herts.)

1 CROSS & OVER ALL

1 Cross & over all annulet  
Cross lozy & over all annulet  
CHARNELS, John de, of Rugby Manor,  
Warw. Birch 8489. (CHARNELES 1350. (sl.)  
Arg gutty Gu cross engr Gu & over all an  
nannulet Or  
——. PLN 1783. (qtd 2 & 3 by Fysse  
[Fitch], of Devon.)

1 Cross & over all bend  
Plain field plain cross throughout plain  
bend  
Cross & over all bend  
——. Birch 12244. 1335. (1 of 4 shs of arms  
in sl of Wm de Norton.)  
AYLESBURY, Philip de. Dugd 17 95.  
CREUKER, Robert le. PRO-sls. 1346/7.  
(sl.)  
[NEWENHAM]. SussASColl XXIV, 193 &  
XXX, 138. (brass sh, now lost, in glass  
case; St Mgt’s, Buxted.)

Cross & over all bend Gu  
——. WB II 66, 2.  
Arg cross Gu & over all bend Az  
CROMWELL, Ld. BR V, 27.  
NEWENHAM. L9 82b, 12.  
[NEWENHAM]. Lawrance 27. 1349. (on  
tomb of Lyons, Sir John.)  
NEWENHAM, of Suss. L1 473, 1.  
NEWENHAM, of Suss. L2 322, 1.  
Arg cross Sa & over all bend Gu  
——. CRK 868.  
BARET. L1 56, 3.
BARET. L2 63, 1.
BARET. RB 133.
BARET, Sir. LE 312.
BARRET. XC 72.
BARRETT, Sir John. WK B 40.

Az cross Arg & over all bend Gu
ALESBURYE, Ric. Hutton 86. 1619.
(Grocer's Hall.)
AYLESBURY, John de. TJ 874.

Or cross Az & over all bend Untinc
BERENGER, Sir Ingham. WB III 96, 6.

Or cross Az & over all bend Gu
BERENGER. L1 33, 2.
BERENGER. L2 44, 9.

Or cross Vt & over all bend Gu
BERENGER. CRK 397.

Or cross engr Gu & over all bend Az
SHOREDITCH, John. Bow XLIX, 17. (d 4 Dec 1407; tomb in Ch at Chilchith [Chelsea, Middx].)

MOUN, John de. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)

TREMONEL, Mabel. Bow LII, 9. 1300/1. (sl; w of Nicholas de T.)
TREMONEL, Nicholas de, Kt. Bow LII, 9. (sl.)

UFFORD, Robert. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

Gu cross engr & over all bend Az

BENHALE, Robert. TJ 915.

Gu cross engr Or & over all bend Az

CRAYE, of Kent. L2 134, 7.
CRAYE, Sir William de. RB 61.
CREY, S William de. GA 191.

Gu cross engr Or & over all bend Sa

——. CVK 765.

Or cross engr Gu & over all bend Az

TRIMNEL. L1 638, 3.

TRYMELL, Sir Nicol. N 301.

Or cross engr Sa & over all bend Gu

MOHUN. XE 38.

MOINE, Sir John. WB B 42.
MOUN, John de. AN 301.
MOUN. SK 31.

MOUNE. SK 31.

MOUN. SK 31.

MOUN, John de. AN 301.

MOYNE, Robert. Gerard 11. (younger s of John, Ld Moyne of Dunster.)

MOYON. L1 446, 4.
MOYON. L2 325, 7.

Sa cross engr Or & over all bend Arg

——. SHY 362.

DOFFORD. L1 203, 1.
DOFFORDE, Sir Thomas. N 472.

DOFFORD, Mons’ John. SD 87.

OFFORD. L1 485, 4.

OFFORD. SK 18.

OFFORD, Mons’ John. AN 104.

UFFORD. CRK 309.

UFFORD. XE 56.

UFFORD, Sir Edmond. WB B 39.

UFFORD, S’ Rob. CY 132, 527.

UFFORD, Sire Jon. PO 49.

UFFORD, Sr Tho de. L 172.

UFFORDE. CB 304.

UFFORDE, Joh’. NS 81.

UFFORDE, S’ Robt, of Norf. CY 120, 480.

Sa cross engr Or & over all bend Gu

[UFFORD]. CRK 916.

Patterned field cross engrailed throughout plain bend

Erm cross engr Gu & over all bend Az

NORWOOD. XE 8.

NORWOOD, Sir Walter. WK B 41.

Erm cross engr Gu & over all bend Or

NORWODE. L9 86b, 2.

Patterned field plain cross throughout plain bend

Arg cross Gu dex qr Erm & over all bend Or

SHORDICH, John. Bow XLIX, 16. (d 15 Dec 1410; on tomb ‘choro ecclesie hospitalis beatae marie extra Bishopsgate’.)

SHORDICH, John. Bow XLIX, 17. (d 4 Dec 1407; tomb in Ch at Chilchith [Chelsea, Middx].)

SHORDICHE. PT 859.

Qtly Erm & Arg cross Gu & over all bend Or

SHOREDITCH. CRK 1830.

Plain field cross engrailed throughout plain bend

Cross engr & over all bend

——. Bow XXX, 7b. 1361/2. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Hache, Avice le, wid of Eustace de H.)

CHARNELES, Edmund de, of Bilston, Leic. Birch 8488. S’ EDE CHARNELES. 1369. (sl.)

CLAVERING, Eva. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 48, B 34, 8611. 1346. (sl; imp by Ufford, Sa cross engr & over all bend Arg dimidg Audley, Gu fret Or.)

MOUN, John de. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)
Per pale Or & Vt cross engr Gu & over all bend Sa
LONGETON, John de. TJ 920.
Qtly cross engr & over all bend
[HEYDON]. Farrer III, 6. (sh on stalls, Norwich Cathedral.)
Qtly cross engr & over all bend sin
[HEYDON]. Farrer III, 6. (sh on stalls, Norwich Cathedral.)

Plain & patterned field patterned cross engrailed throughout plain bend
Gu cross engr Erm & over all bend Az
[MACCLESFIELD]. CRK 324.

Plain & patterned field cross indented throughout plain bend
Cross indented & over all bend
MOUNT, Baldwin de. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl.)
Untinc cross indented Gu & over all bend Az
HUSE, S John de la. ST 62.
Arg cross indented Gu & over all bend Az
NEWENHAM, S John de. ST 65.

Plain & patterned field cross lozengy throughout plain bend
Cross lozey dimid & over all bend
UFFORD, Ralph de. Birch 8611. 1334. (sl of Eva Clavering, dau of Johan de, 2nd Baron Clavering; the arms of her 1st husb, Ralph de U, impale fretty of 6 pieces for Thomas de Audley her 2nd husband; the Clavering arms, qtsy a bendlet, are shown in 3 panels on the sl.)
Cross lozey & over all bend
SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE UFFORD. 1353/4. (sl.)

Plain & patterned field cross nebuly throughout plain bend
Cross nebuly & over all bend
COLNEYE, John. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl.)

Plain & patterned field cross raguly throughout plain bend
Arg cross raguly Sa & over all bend sin Or

Plain & patterned field crosslet plain bend
Az crosslet voided Or & over all bend Gu
BASINGES, of Kent. L2 96, 10.

Plain & patterned field cross flory plain bend
Cross flory & over all bend
TRUSSELL, Theobald. Vine 88 52. SIG THEOBALDI TRVSSELL MILITIS. 1359/60. (sl.)
TRUSSELL, Theobald de, Kt, of Floure [Flore], Northants. Bow XXVI, 16. 1359/60. (sl.)

Plain & patterned field cross formy plain bend
Cross formy voided & over all bend
ABBAYE, Arnald del. PRO-sls. 1305/6. (sl.)

Plain & patterned field cross moline plain bend
Cross moline & over all bend
COVINGHAM, Nigel de. PRO-sls. 1340/41. (sl.)
FERRE, Guy. PRO-sls. 1320. (sl.)
Arg cross moline Gu & over all bend Az
BEVALL, Sir Robert. WK B 43.
Az cross moline Or & over all bend Gu
BASINGES. XZ 124.
BASYNG, of Middlesex. L2 63, 6.
BASYNGES. DV 115, 1996.
BASYNGES. CC 222, 14.
BASYNGES. LE 355.
BASYNGES. L10 22b, 18.
BASYNGES, Mons’ de. AS 249.
BASYNGES, Mons’ William. TJ 905.
BRENN, Mons’ de. CG 28.
Gu cross moline Arg & over all bend Az
BENHALE. SK 282.
BENHALE. SX 130.
BENHALE. PO 50.
BENHALE, Ro’. NS 40.
BENHALE, Robert de. CA 138.
BENHAL. L1 81, 5.
BENHAL. L2 66, 6.
BENHAL. L10 28, 15.
FARRER, Sir Guy. BR V, 167.
FERRE, Guy. G 111.
FERRE, Sire Gui. HA 68, 19.
FERRE, Sire Guy. N 474.
FERRE, Sr Gui. RB 107.
WYLLOUGHBY. CT 340.
Gu cross moline Arg & over all bend Sa
WILLEBY, S’ Robert. R 97.
Per pale Or & Arg cross moline Gu & over all bend Sa
LANGETONE. CT 415.

Plain & patterned field cross moline patterned plain bend
Gu cross moline Erm & over all bend Az
FERRE, S Gy de, le Neveu. GA 159.

Plain & patterned field cross moline voided plain bend
Az cross moline voided Or & over all bend Gu
BASINGES, Sire Wm de. N 299.
BASINGES, Sr Wm de. L 218.

Plain & patterned field cross patonce plain bend
Cross patonce & over all bend
COLEVILLE, John de. PRO-sls. 1315/6.
(Ld)
LATIMER, John. Birch 11246. S’JOH’TS
LATIMER. 1340. (sl; s of Nicholas Latymer of
Leics & Northants.)
TRUSSEL, Edmund. Dugd 17 l. 1342/3.
(Ld)
VESCY, William, Lawrence 47. 1314. (Ld
Vescy of Malton [Wm of Kildare] killed at
Bannockburn; effigy, York Museum.)
Arg cross patonce Gu & over all bend Az
PREDIOKES. XC 102. (Prideaux.)
PREDIOKYS. L9 92b, 5.
PREDWKYS. M3 998.
Arg cross patonce Gu & over all bend Sa
——. Q 404.
Gu cross patonce Or & over all bend Az
TASSIN, S Edmon, de Neuelaue. GA 23.
Per pale Arg & Gu cross patonce Or & over all
bend Az
PREDIEUX. L9 108b, 6.
Per pale Arg & Gu cross patonce counterch &
over all bend Az
PREDICUX. L1 494, 4.

Plain & patterned field cross over all
patterned bend
Gu cross Arg & over all bend checky Az & Or
ORMESBY, of Norf. L2 391, 4.
Or cross engr Gu & over all bend gobony Arg
& Az
POLTESMOR. L9 101b, 2.
POLTESMORE. L1 528, 5.
POLTESMORE, Sire Richard de. N 182.
POLTIMOR. Gerard 198.
Sa cross engr Or & over all bend gobony Arg &
Gu
OFFORD. SK 19.
UFFORD. XE 37.
UFFORD, Sir Edmund. PO 51.
UFFORD, Mons’ Esmon, le Casyn. AN
118. (the cousin.)
UFFORDE, Ro. NS 88.
Sa cross engr Or & over all bend gobony Or &
Arg
——. SHY 388.
Gu cross moline Arg & over all bend gobony
Or & Az
CLARUN, S Jehan. GA 7.
Arg cross of loz Vt & over all bend gobony
Erm & Az
BRADHULL. L10 80, 8.

BRADHULL, Joh, de Brokhole. L10 111b,
12.
Sa cross engr Or & over all bend Erm
——. SHY 363.
UFFORDE, Wm. NS 87.
Gu cross formy Or & over all bend Az flory Or
LATIMER, Sire Nicholas le. N 712.
LATYMER, Sire Nicholas. O 71.
Or cross Vt & over all bend Gu gutty Arg
HUSSEY. LH 980.

Plain & patterned field cross over all
charged bend
Arg cross moline Gu & over all on bend Az 3
annulets Or
VALENGES, Sir Rauffe. WK B 44.
Cross moline & over all on bend 1 Erm spot in
chf & 1 bird contourney in base
WODHALLE, John de. Birch 14548. 1351.
(st; s & h of John de W, s of Alured de W of
Linacs.)
Az cross moline Or & over all on bend Gu 3
escallops Arg
——. FK II, 718.
Cross patonce & over all on bend 3 fleurs de
lys
LATIMER, Nicholas le. Birch 11248.
SIGILL’U DNI NICOLAI LE LATIMER. 14 cent.
(st.)
Gu cross patonce Or & over all on bend Az 3
fleurs de lys Or
LATIMER, Sir Nicholas. PT 1034.
Gu cross patonce Or & over all on bend Sa 3
fleurs de lys Or
——. CVM 792.
Arg cross moline Gu & over all on bend Az 3
mullets Or
VALENGES. L1 660, 2.
VALENGES. DV 25b, 991.
VALENGES. XZ 139.
[VALOYNES]. CRK 803.
Arg cross moline Gu & over all on bend Sa 3
mullets Or
VALENGES. XZ 150.
Gu cross moline Arg & over all on bend Az 3
mullets Or
CLAROU, Sire Johan. HA 70, 19.
CLAROW, Sr John. RB 109.

Plain & patterned field cross over all
modified bend
Erm a cross & over all bend engr
LYLLEBURN, Hugh, of Coventry. PRO-
sls. 1427/8. (sl)
LYLLEBURNE, Hugh, of Stockyton. PRO-
sls. S’ HUGONIS LILBORN. 1412/3. (sl)
Erm a cross & over all bend raguly
LILBORN, Hugh. Birch 11344. SIGILLU
HUGONIS LILBORN. 1427/8. (sl)
1 Cross & over all chevron
Gu cross patonce Or & over all chev Arg ch
with 5 annulets Sa
BARKER. PLN 562.
BARKER. XZ 65.

1 Cross & over all crescent
Gu cross moline Arg & over all cres Or

1 Cross & over all escutcheon
1 cross & over all plain escutcheon
Arg cross Sa & over all escutch Arg
COLONE. L10 45, 15.
Gyronny Or & Az cross voided counterch &
over all escutch Arg
PRESSIGNY. XC 140.
Arg cross flory Sa & over all escutch Vt
——. SS 358.

1 Cross & over all escutcheon beast
Cross of 4 fleurs de lys Sa petals outwards &
over all on escutch lion Untinc
PEARSALL. LEP 43.
Arg cross patonce Sa & over all on escutch Gu
lion Arg
PESSAL, Rich. WJ 1036.

1 Cross & over all escutcheon bird
Arg cross voided Sa & over all on escutch Or
eagle displ Sa
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1028.

1 Cross & over all staff
Gu cross Arg & over all in dex flank crozier
erect Or
SHERBORNE ABBEY. XC 212.
SHYRBORNE ABBEY. L10 68, 9.

1 Cross & over all saltire
Cross & over all salt
——. Birch 2511. (obv of sl of Durham
Cathedral Ch; Birch suggests work is
apparently 10/11th cent wch precludes its
being heraldic.)
DURHAM, Palatinate of. Durham-sls 3048.
(on sl of Edw IV in chancery.)
Arg cross engr Sa & over all salt engr Untinc
——. LH 50. (qr 4 of Hungerford, Sir
Thomas; tincs uncertain.)

1 Cross & over all whirlpool
Arg cross engr Sa & over all a whirlpool Az
GIFFORD, Robert. A 235.

1 CROSS BETWEEN

1 Cross between unident charges
1 plain cross throughout between unident charges
Cross betw unident charges
ENGINNUR, Durand le. Birch 9480. s...
VRANDI...NNVR. temp Hen III. (sl.)
FISCH, William, of Sedlescombe, Suss.
Birch 9818. 1PERIS. 1381. (sl; charges
resemble 4 indistinct sprigs.)
FORSTAL, Robert. PRO-sls. 1333/4. (sl.)
MYLLE, John alte, of Heveryngland. PRO-
sls E40 A2845. 1393/4. (sl.)
PHYPPE, John, of Navestoke, Essex. Birch
12632. 1376. (sl.)
1 CROSS BETWEEN

WIDEVILL, Thomas. PRO-sls E40
A14829. SIGILLVM THOME WYDEVILL.
1429/30. (sl; 4 unident charges.)

1 modified cross throughout between
unident charges
Cross lozy betw 4 unident charges
RANES, Roger, of Warw. Birch 12920.
1425. (sl.)

1 modified cross not throughout between
unident charges
Crosslet betw unident charges
BURGH, William de. PRO-sls 1326. S' WIL
DE BURGH. 1362. (sl used by Walter de
Frampton.)
Cross pateecon betw 4 unident charges
——. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (1 of 4 shs on sl of
Vyncent, Richard, rector of St Benet
Sherehog, London.)

1 Cross between 2 annulets
Arg cross betw 2 annulets Vt in bend
KIRKBY. Nichols Leics II, 266. (seen by
Burton (c 1600) in Hoby Ch, Leics.)
Cross flory betw 2 annulets in bend sin
HAVERING, Roger. Birch 10589. SIGILLVM
ROGER HAVERING. 14 cent. (sl.)
HAVERUG, Roger. LonG-sls 173. SIGILLUM
ROGIER HAVERUG. 1380. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 annulets
Gu cross Az betw 4 annulets Or
CONSTANTYNNOBLE, Kyng of. PCL IV, 13.
Gu cross betw 4 annulets Or
——. L10 45, 10.
CONSTANTINOPLE, Emperor of. XC 8.
CONSTANTINOPLE, Emperor of. LMRO
II, 16.
Gu crusily a cross betw 4 annulets Or
CONSTANTINOPLE. LMS 16.
CONSTANTINOPLE, Emperor of. FK I, 13.
[CONSTANTINOPLE, K of]. WJ 61.
GRECIE. WLN 3.
PALAEOLOGUS. XC 171.
Arg cross engr betw 4 annulets Sa
KYRKBRYDE, Isabelle. M3 716. (imp by
Weddall.)

1 Cross between 4 annulets
enclosing
Gu semy of couped crosses a cross betw 4
annulets each enclosing a cross all Arg
CONSTANTINOBLE, Le Roy. LM 1.

1 Cross between 2 beasts (lions
passant) & 2 other charges
Cross semy de lis betw in qrs 1 & 2 a lion passt
& in qrs 2 & 3 a lion
——. PRO-sls. 1301. (sh on rev of sl of
Hastings, John de.)

1 Cross between 3 beasts (lions
passant guardant) & ...
Cross Arg betw in qr 1 Or 3 lions pg Az in qr 2
Az 3 crowns Or & in qr 3 Arg griffin segr Gu
& in qr 4 Gu lion holding an axe Or
DACYE, Roy de. RH Ancestor III, 192, 26.
(over all on escutch Or 2 lions pg Az.)

1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions
rampant)

1 plain cross throughout between 4 lions
Cross betw 4 lions
——. Arch Journ XXXVI, 101/2. late 14
cent. (3rd of 3 shs carved on stone in front
of a tomb built into wall of courtyard of the
Athenaeum at Warminster originally
discovered when the London Inn at
Warminster was pulled down in 1857.)
——. Durham-sls 31868. (on sin side of sl
of vicar general of Durham; St Cuthbert
stands in the centre & to the dex is a cross;
in use 1416–84.)
——. Arch Cant III, 141. 1333/4. (dimid by
Echingham, Sir James de.)
ACTUN, Wm of. Durham-sls 27. 1342. (sl.)
AKENY, John de. Birch 6785. S IOHANNIS DE
AKANY. 1367. (sl.)
DAGENY, John. PRO-sls. S' IOHANNIS DE
AKANY. 1367/8. (sl; sh set on a loz ch with a
cross ending in roses.)
DAKENEYE, Johanna. Birch 9166. IOH'IE
VX'IS ROGERI DE...EN.... 1354. (sl; wid of
Roger D, of Colphill, Beds.)
DURHAM, Official of the Archdeaconry of
the Prior of. Durham-sls 3455. 1406–64. (sl;
below figure of St Cuthbert.)
DURHAM, See of. Keepe. (mont to Wm
Dudley, Bp of Durham.)
DURHAM, See of. Westm Abb. (mont to
Thomas Ruthall, Bp of Durham d 1523.)
DURHAM, See of. Durham-sls 3044 &
3048. (or pass for St Cuthbert; ‘sede
vacante’ sl under Hen VI & Edw IV.)
DURHAM, See of. Durham-sls 3152. 1438–
57. (sl of Bp Neville; below figure of St
Cuthbert on sin.)
DURHAM, See of. Durham-sls 3157. 1457–
76. (sl of Bp Booth.)
DURHAM, See of. Durham-sls 3159. 1476–
83. (sl of Bp Dudley; below figure of St
176

1 CROSS BETWEEN

Oswald on dex.)

1494–1501. (on sl of Bp Fox.)

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Durham-sls 3477.
1424. (sl.)

MÀNDEVIL, John de. Bow 15. SIGILLVM
Iohannis de MANDEVIL. (sl.)

ST OSWALDE, K of Northumbria. RH
Ancestor III, 205, 104.

(1530–59; exceptionally for St Oswald, as it
seems.)

Arg cross Gu betw 4 lions Az
JEHAN. XC 174.

Arg cross betw 4 lions Gu
DABENEY, of Norf. L1 203, 3.
DABENEY, of Norf. L2 147, 4. (Genheny
added in margin.)
DABENY. L10 53b, 20.
DABENY, Sr Thomas. N 561.
GENHANY, of Norf. L1 273, 2. (Sir Thos
Dahyne of Norf, temp Edw I in marginal
note.)
GENHANY, of Norf. L2 218, 4.
GENHAVY. XC 166.
JENNY. CRK 705.

LAGENHAM. L9 36b, 1.
LAGENHAM. RB 159.
LAGENHAM, John de. XL iv, 367.
LAGENHAM, Mons J de. WJ 227.
LAGENHAM, Mons le. AS 278.

LAGENHAM, William. TJ 840.
LANGHAM. XC 82.
LANGHAM. XL 117.

Arg cross betw 4 lions Or
DAWBENEY, Sir Thomas. BR V, 147.
(lions Or ?sic for Gu.)

Arg cross Gu betw 4 lions combattant Sa
ODROW. L2 394, 3.

Az cross betw 4 lions Untinc
AKENNION, John. F 456. (Dakeny.)

Az cross betw 4 lions Arg

DOKESWORTH, of Cambs. L1 203, 5.
DOKESWORTH, of Cambs. L2 150, 3.
DOKESWORTH, S’ Johan. N 612.

Az cross Or betw 4 lions Arg
DURHAM, Bp of. XC 198.
DURHAM, See of. L1 69. (imp Wolsey.)
ST CUTHBERT. SK 5. (als Bpric of
Durham.)

Az cross betw 4 lions Or

——. CT 300.
ABYGNY, Baldwin de. B 46. (poss s of
Roger, de Akinny or d’Acquigny, of
Whitlessford, Cambs and of Holkham, Norf;
name appears later as Dakeny.)
AKENY, Mons’ Baudewyn de. TJ 73.

BENY, of Cambs. L2 96, 6.
BOUDYCHE. CC 225, 123.
BRITAIN, K Edwyn of. KB 84.
BRITAIN, St Oswold, K of. KB 92.
DAKEIN. L10 52b, 5.
DAKENAY, John. XC 14.
DAKENY, John. E 129.
DACKENY, S’ Baudewyn. N 611.
DAWBBENEY, of Cambs. L1 203, 4.
DAWBBENY, of Cambs. L2 148, 1.

Gu cross betw 4 lions Arg

FOUNTAINS ABBEY. XC 205.

Gu cross Arg betw 4 lions Or

BURWASSH, Nycholl de. WJ 253.
(original name on sh effaced.)

Gu cross betw 4 lions Or

OSWYNE. L2 387, 2.

[ST OSWALD]. Blair D 2, 107, 251. (in
large window of hall in Deanery at
Durham.)

ST OSWALD, Monastery of, co. York. D4
43.

Purp cross Or betw 4 lions Arg
ST OSWALD, K of Northumbria. TJ 13.

Purp cross betw 4 lions Or

ST OSWALD. L10 66b, 11.
ST OSWALD. XL 416.
ST OSWALD. XC 4.
ST OSWALD, K of Northumbria. RH
Ancestor III, 206, 114.
ST OSWALD, the Martyr. M3 881.

Sa cross betw 4 lions Or

BENDICH. L1 41, 6.
BENDICH. L2 52, 1.
BENDISH. XL 504.
BENDISH. CRK 25.
BENDISH. XC 93.
BENDISHE, William. WB I 15, 3.
BENDYCH. L10 27b, 9.
BENDYCH. PLN 1671.

1 patterned cross throughout between 4
lions

Cross checky betw 4 lions

BARKER, Richard, of Tyningham.
Stevenson-Pers 240. 1296. (tenant of the Bp
of St Andrews.)

1 modified cross throughout between 4
 lions

Arg cross engr betw 4 lions Gu

RODES, Andreas de. Q II 655.

1 modified cross not throughout between 4
lions

Cross flory betw 4 lions

——. GutchWdU. (on old common gate,
1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions rampant crowned)
Cross engr betw 4 lions crowned
KENILWORTH, Thomas de. PRO-sls. ST'HOF FIL RUDALPHI DE KEVELINGWORTH. 1336/7. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions rampant queue fourchy)
Arg cross betw 4 lions of Gu
MAWN. CVM 782.

1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions passant)
Cross betw 4 lions passant
ACTON, William of. HB-SND Dods 45, Fo 107. 1345. (sl.)
ACTON, Wm. Durham-sls 26. 1345. (sl; mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and M.P.)

1 Cross between 4 beasts (lions guardant)
1 cross between 4 lions passant guardant
Gu cross betw 4 lions sejt guardant
BATHE, of Ireland. L2 80, 12.

1 Cross between 4 beasts (other)
1 cross between 4 boars
Arg cross engr Az betw 4 boars Sa
HARDY. PT 706.
HARDY, Thomas. LY 121.
HASTY, Thomas. ME 1.
HERDY. DV 71b, 2821.

1 cross between 4 deer
Gu cross Arg betw 4 stags tripp Or
(Bp of Norwich; enamelled roundel on silver beaker presented by Bp P in 1563 to the Canons’ Club in Zurich.)

1 cross between 4 sheep (lambs)
Per pale Az & Purp cross formy fitchy at each point Or betw 4 lambs passt roped about the neck pendant in front Arg
ISAAC, of London. L1 281, 12.
1 Cross between 4 urchins
Arg cross engr Az betw 4 hedgehogs Sa
HARDY. L1 320, 5.
HARDY. L2 250, 1.

1 Cross between 4 beasts (other) &
6 other charges
Cross betw in qrs 1 & 4, 2 bulls collared &
belled & in qrs 2 & 3, 3 garbs
——. Brit Arch Assoc I, 216. (commonly
attrib to de Foix; on sh of effigy in N aisle at
Winchester; inscrip translates as Here lies
William, E of the island of Vana otherwise
Wineull [near Winchester]; Planche doubts
this attrib.)

1 Cross between 8 billets
Sa cross betw 8 billets Arg
TOTESHAM. PO 343. (name added in later
hand.)

1 Cross between 12 billets
Cross betw 12 billets
BRETON, John. PRO-slsl. 1359. (sl.)
Az cross betw 12 billets Arg
COSINTON. XC 217.
COSINTON, S’ Steph de. CY 151, 601.
ESTANEGRAVE, of Kent. LE 37.
STANGRAVE, Sire Robert de. HA 84, 20b.
STANGRAVE, Sr Robert de. RB 121.
Sa cross flory Arg betw 12 billets Untinc
——. WB I 29b, 16. (qtd 4 by on bend 3
leopard’s faces Or in border engr Sa.)
Sa cross flory betw 12 billets Sa
——. M3 24, 205. (qrs 2 & 3 of Richard
Turbervyle of Pendelene.)
Sa cross corniced & flory betw 12 billets Arg
IRISH. CRK 1755.

1 Cross between 20 billets
Az cross betw 20 billets Arg
STANGRAVE. LS 101.
STANGRAVE, Sir. CRK 1508.
Az cross Or betw 20 billets Arg
STANGRAVE. LS 81.
Arg crosslet betw 20 billets Sa
BOYS, Sir Robert. WB III 92, 8.
Az crosslet betw 20 billets Arg
STANGRAI, Sir Rauff. WB III 83, 9.
Gu crosslet betw 20 billets Or
Cross flory betw 20 billets Untinc
——. WB I 30b, 1. (qr 2 of [Fitz James].)
see also Semy of billets 1 cross

1 Cross between 1 bird & ...
Cross couped checky betw a martlet in qr 1 &
9 roundels 3 in each of the other qrs Untinc
WALSINGHAM, Robert. Hutton 62. (3rd
clerk to the Spicery temp Hen VIII; his w
Mgt d 1524; Hackney Ch 1616.)
Gu cross Or betw in qrs 1 & 4 eagle Arg
crowned Or & in qrs 2 & 3 a king in armour
crowned holding a sword Or mounted on a
white horse passt harnessed Sa
POYLE, K of. PCL IV, 21.

1 Cross between 3 birds
1 Cross between 3 crows &c.
Arg cross Gu betw 3 jackdaws Untinc
BICCOMBE, of Biccombe & Crawcombe.
Gerard 47. (in the monastery Ch of
Cannington.)

1 cross between 3 popinjays
Arg cross Az betw 3 popinjays Vt collared Or
b&l Gu
DAULTON. L10 53, 4.

1 Cross between 4 birds (eagles
displayed)
Cross betw 4 eagles displ
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4419.
1445. (sl.)
Arg cross Gu betw 4 eagles displ Az
CHEVREUSE. XC 173.
CHEVREUSE. L10 103, 20.
Gu cross Or betw 4 eagles displ Arg
GRIFFID, Owen ap. F 139. (Wales.)
Or cross Gu betw 4 eagles Untinc displ
MONTMORENCY. Sandford 33.
Or cross Gu betw 4 eagles displ Sa
——. L10 23b, 6. (qr 2 of Bonyuet.)
——. L10 103, 16.
——. L10 104b, 14.
[MONTMORENCY]. XC 250.
Or cross Gu pretty Arg betw 4 eagles displ Az
MARELI, Tebaud de. A 292.

1 Cross between 4 birds (eagles
close)
Arg cross betw 4 eagles close Sa
PETRISTER. XC 225.
PETRISTER. L10 102b, 20.
Az cross Or betw 4 eagles close Arg
WRYOTHELESLEY, de Grecklade. XC 17.
WRYOTHELESLEY, de Greckelade. L10 103,
17. (birds now falcons here included in an
ordinary of eagles.)
Gu cross counter gobony Arg & Sa betw 4 eagles close Or
SAMPSON. XC 160.

1 Cross between 4 birds (other)

1 cross between 4 unident birds
Cross betw 4 unident birds rising
CLIBSTON, Geronize. Roman PO 3266. 1430. (sl.)
WROTHESLEY, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1540. (sl.)
WRYOTESLEY, [Sir Thomas], [1st E of Southampton]. WB I 33b, 7.
Arg cross betw 4 birds Sa b&l Gu
AYLMIR, of London. L2 18, 12.
Az cross Or betw 4 birds close Arg
WROTHESLEY. XC 234.
[WROTHESLEY]. LH 974. (qr 1 & 4; imp by Horton.)
WROTHESLEY, Sir John, of Wilts. XC 300/4.
WROTHESLEY, Sir Thomas. XK 292. (qr 1 & 4.)
WROTHESLEY, Sir Thomas. XC 305.
WROTHESLEY. M3 723.
WRYOTESLEY. L9 56, 5.
WRYTHE. M3 859. (als Wrythesley of Creeklade [Cricklade].)
WRYTHE. L10 63, 14. (imp Dunstanville & Lusthill qly; Barbara dau & h of John D.)
WRYTHESLEY, Johan. XC 44.
Or cross Gu betw 4 birds close Arg
WROTHESLEY, of Wilts. LE 419.
Or cross Gu betw 4 birds Sa
MURTHWAYT. SK 46.
Vt cross Or betw 4 birds close Arg
WROTESLEY, Sir John, of Wilts. WB III 121, 6.
Or cross Gu fretty Or betw 4 birds Sa
ORE, Nicole de. A 75.
Arg cross engr betw 4 birds Sa
AYLM[ER]. SHY 351. (imp by Hampton.)

Cross patonce betw 4 birds
DALDEN, Jordan of. Durham-sls 756. 1337. (sl.)
DALDEN, Robt of. Durham-sls 757. 1365. (sl.)
MILBURE, Jordan de. PRO-sls. late 14 cent. (sl.)
OFFEFCHURCH, William de. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)

1 cross between 4 cocks
Az cross betw 4 cocks Or
COKFELD, of Suff. L2 135, 12.
COKFELDE, Sir John. BR V, 192.
Or cross betw 4 cocks Gu
OCKEREL, E 257.
OCKEREL, Robert. XC 38.
OCKERELL, WLN 416.
OCKERELL. L2 294, 12.
OCKERELL. F 344.

1 cross between 4 crows &c.
Cross betw 4 rooks
S' GREGORII DE ROKESLE. (sl.)
Arg cross Sa betw 4 choughs Ppr
AYLMER. L10 3, 18.
AYLMER. XC 293.
Cross engr flory betw 4 choughs
[TEGEINGL]. Primary Source, Stanley Chapel, Mold, Flint. (founder of XII Noble Tribe of Powys; sh carved on capital.)
Arg cross flory betw 4 corbies Sa
SPENDLOVE. AS 497.

1 cross between 4 doves
Arg cross Gu betw 4 doves Az each with the dext wing expanded and the sin wing closed b&l Gu
COLLEGE OF ARMS. M3 921. (against the open wing in qr 3 is written 'Diligent' & against the closed wing in qr 4 'Secret'.)
OFFICE OF ARMS. XC 263.
Az a cross Or betw 4 doves Arg
WROTHESLEY, of Cricklade. W 421.
Az cross Or gutty Gu betw 4 doves Arg
ILIS. L9 2h, 3.
ILYS. L1 363, 5.
ILYS. L2 277, 11.
Qtly Or & Az cross qly Erm & Or betw 4 doves counterch Az & Or
GRYNDALL, Bp of London. L10 69, 8. (imp See of London.)

1 cross between 4 ducks
Arg cross Sa betw 4 birds 'Ayllys of the Sea' b&l Gu
AYLMER. L1 16, 4. (birds winged Gu; all in border gobony Gu & Purp.)
AYLMER. L2 2, 8.
Az cross patonce betw 4 shovellers wings displ
Arg b&l Sa
CAMBRIDGE, William. CRK 2040.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

Az cross patonce betw 4 shovellers Arg
CAMBRYGE. PT 915.

1 cross between 4 falcons
Cross betw 4 falcons
WRYTHE, Garter K of Arms. PRO-sl.
1509. (sl.)
Cross betw 4 hawks close
WROTHELEY. Proc Soc Antiq II, 2nd S,
282. (fragment of sl attached to holograph
letter from Hen, E of Southampton to Ld
Spencer.)
Az cross Or betw 4 falcons close Arg
——. Leake. (Gd qr I, qr 1 & 4 by
Wriothesley, Sir Thomas, KG d 1550; 15th
stall S side St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
Gu cross engr couped betw 4 falcons Or
[WEBB]. M3 775.

1 cross between 4 herons &c.
Cross moline betw 4 cranes
ACATUR, Joseph le. PRO-sl.
1286/7. (sl.)
ACATUR, Joseph le. Birch 6761. S’ IOSEPH
LE ACATVR. 1286/7. (sl.)

1 plain cross throughout between 4 martlets
Cross betw 4 martlets
CLISTON, Gervais. Clairambault 2628.
1430. (sl.)
LUTRELL. Arch Journ XXXVIII, 62. (sl
not later than 1266 of Sir Geoffrey L, s of
Sir Andrew d 1265 of Irnham, Lincs.)
TRAYLEY, John. XC 47.

Arg cross Az betw 4 martlets Vt
BALTON, Sir Jordan. WB III 92b, 2.
Arg cross betw 4 martlets Gu
———. L2 82. (Gd qr III, 2 of Lusey [Lucy].)
DEALDEN. L1 198, 1.
OREYLE, Thon. TJ 871.
TRAYLEY. XC 167.
TRAYLEY. CRK 103.
Arg cross betw 4 martlets Sa
PETRISTRE. FK II, 208.
PETRISTRE. L1 506, 3.
PETRISTRE. L9 98b, 8.
Arg cross Vt betw 4 martlets Gu
———. CRK 322.
Arg cross betw 4 martlets Vt
DALDEN. XC 70.
DEALDEN. L1 198, 1.
DEALDEN. L2 154, 5.
DEALDEN. DV 25b, 986.
Az cross Or betw 4 martlets Arg
WROTHELEY. CB 95.

Az cross betw 4 martlets Or
ST EDWARD. D 17.
ST EDWARD. FW 7.
Or cross betw 4 martlets Gu
———. XK 280. (Gd qr III, 2 of Lucy, Sir
Thomas.)
———. WB I 12, 9. (Gd qr III, 2 of Lucy of
Warw.)
TRAILLY, John de. E 255.
1285. (sl.)
[TRAILLY]. CRK 877.
TRAILLY, Sire ... de. N 381.
TRAYLEY, John. XC 19.
TRAYLEY, John. S 151.
TRAYLEY. FK II, 347.
TRAYLEY, Sir John. WB III 83b, 6.
TRAYLEY, Sir John. CB 335.
TRAYLEY, John. BG 181.

Or cross betw 4 martlets Sa
TRALY. L1 638, 1.
Or cross Gu betw 4 martlets Sa
[GODFREY]. XC 97.
Sa cross betw 4 martlets Arg
———. PLN 655.
TEMPEST. WB IV 183b, 1044.
Az cross Or gutty Gu betw 4 martlets Arg
ILLIS. XC 103.
OF THE ILYES. SK 1079.

1 modified cross throughout between 4 martlets
Cross engr betw 4 martlets
———. C3 19b. 1505. (qtg in qr 2 a fess betw
2 horses courant, qr 3 checky Or & Gu & a
canton Erm, qr 4 indistinct; female figure
with armorial surcoat in Dodington Ch [sic
for Didington], Hunts; ?Eliz w of Wm
Taylard.)
ANSTY. Mill Steph. (brass to John A & w
Joan c 1465 at Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs.)
MAUNTELL. Arch Journ IX, 300–1. (2 shs,
1 arms of M; 2) qtg on bend 4 loz & imp
Abbot; brass to Sir Walter M d 1467 & w
Eliz, dau & coh of John Abbot at Nether
Heyford, Northants.)
Arg cross engr betw 4 martlets Sa
DONSTABELL, John. WB I 94, 1.
[MANTELL]. XK 297.
MAUNTELL. CRK 6.
MAUNTELL. WB IV 158b, 594.
MAUNTELL, of Essex. MY 151.
MAUNTEL. DV 53b, 2114.
MAUNTEL. XE 129. (qr 1 & 4.)
MAUNTEL. XE 5.
MAUNTEL. CC 232, 330.
MAUNTELL. Mill Steph. (2 brasses, the 1st qtg [Harrowden] & imp Abbot, brass to Sir Walter M d 1487 & w Eliz Abbot; the 2nd a brass to John M & w Eliz c 1408 both at Nether Heyford, Northants.)
MAUNTELL. L9 51b, 11.
MAUNTELL. L1 447, 1.
MAUNTELL. L2 335, 2.
MAYFELD, Sir Walter. PLN 1807. (qtg in 2 & 3 Arg on a bend Gu 4 loz Or.)
MAYFELD, Sir Walter. PLN 1807. (qtg in 2 & 3 Arg on a bend Gu 4 loz Or.)
ANSTEY. CRK 2018.
Or cross engr betw 4 martlets Gu
Or cross engr betw 4 martlets Gu
ANSTEY. Mill Steph. 1505. (brass to Eliz dau & coh of John A & w of Wm Taylarde at Diddington, Hunts; traces of colour remaining.)
ANSTEY, John. C3 38b. (m Joan, dau & h of Hen Street.)
[BRONTREN]. WB I 19, 9.
Or cross engr Gu betw 4 martlets Sa
——. LD 96. (sin imp of Jerby.)
ANSTEY. XE 131.
ANSTY. XE 3.
ANSTY. L10 3b, 12.
ANSTYS. CC 230, 262.

1 modified cross not throughout between 4 martlets
Cross bottony betw 4 martlets
——. M3 40b, 393. (qr 2 of Thos Venables of Goldborne.)
Arg cross bottony betw 4 martlets Gu
GOLBORNE. WLN 286. (qtd 2 by Venables.)
Cross flory betw 4 martlets
——. Birch 12318. 1314/5. (arms in panel in sl of John de Orrebi.)
ABINGDON ABBEY, Berks. Birch 2544. 1371. (sl of William the Abbot, 3q of Wm de Comenore d 1333 used by a successor.)
ABINGDON ABBEY, Berks. Birch 2545. (on sl of John Sante, Abbot, Papal Commissary & Ambassador from Engld at the Court of Rome 1469–93.)
HAMME, Ralph, abbot. Durham-sls 3399. 1432. (sl for Abingdon Abbey.)
UDALE, Robert, cit & goldsmith of London. Birch 14045. 1519. (sl used by Katherine, wife to Roht U, sylkewoman [silkwoman].)
Az cross flory betw 4 martlets Arg
INE, K. DV 45a, 1770.
PLEASINGTON, PLN 1686.
PLESYNGTON. L1 516, 5.
Az cross formy betw 4 martlets Or
ENGLAND, K Idgar. M3 904. (originally painted as cross patonce.)
Cross moline betw 4 martlets
——. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (2 of the 4 shs on sl of Orreby, John de, clerk.)
Cross patonce betw 4 martlets
[ABINGDON ABBEY]. Birch 2545. (sl of John Sante, DD, abbot of Abingdon.)
DEPINGE, Abbot of Peterborough. BD 123b. 1434. (tomb, choir of Peterborough Cathedral.)
[EDWARD THE CONFESSOR]. Bow XXII, 1. (sl; imp three leopards a label for Mowbray.)
OFFECHURCH, William de. PRO-sls E40 A4287. HOC SIGNO SACER CREAT CVSTUDIA. 1368/9. (sl.)
Arg cross patonce betw 4 martlets Gu
GOLBORNE, of Ches. L2 229, 10.
GOLBORNE, Sir Tho. SK 1024.
[GOLBORNE], Sir Tho de Golbu. PCL II, 11.
GOLBOURNE, Sir Tho de. WLN 305. 126.
GOLBORN. XZ 51.
GOUlBORN, Sir Thomas. CRK 166.
Arg cross patonce betw 4 martlets Gu SYMPLER. WB I 44, 8.
Arg cross patonce betw 4 martlets Sa
[ABINGDON ABBEY]. LD 72. (dex imp with qty coat to sin, the whole mitred.)
ABINGDON ABBEY. XZ 46.
ABINGDON ABBEY. L10 37, 5. (imp Coventry, Ld John, Abbot of Abingdon.)
ABINGDON ABBEY. L10 66b, 16.
ABINGDON ABBEY. M3 64, 784. (imp 5 coats of arms.)
ABINGDON ABBEY. XK 755. (imp Coventre als Brawne.)
ABINGDON ABBEY. XK 722. (imp Coupper, Ld Alexander, als Shotisbroke, Abbot of Abingdon.)
[ABINGDON, Benedictine Abbey of, Berks]. Arch LVI, 330. 15 cent. (sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)
Az cross patonce betw 4 martlets Arg
PLESINGTON. CRK 1829.
PLESYNGTON. L2 401, 4.
PLESYNGTON. SK 618.
PLESYNGTON. L9 105b, 3.
PLESYNGTON. L9 98b, 2.
PLESYNGTON, Sir Hen. WB III 77b, 2.
PLESYNGTON, Mons’ Robert de. TJ 921.
Az cross patonce betw 4 martlets Or
——. LMRO I, 20, 3.
1 Cross between 5 birds

1 cross flory between 5 martlets
Cross flory betw 5 martlets
DUNFERMLINE, Stevenson 179. 1523/4.
(2nd sl; Musselburgh Ch.)
[EDWARD, The Confessor]. Stevenson-Pers. (sl.)
ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Sandford 245. (Hen V's sl.)
Az cross flory betw 5 martlets Or
——, C3 41. 1613. (in Allhallowes Ch, Hunts.)
(imp by Engl'd & Fr anct, qtd by Richard II, K of Engld; also imp by Thos Mowbray, D of Norf.)
(imp 3 lions pg & label [Thomas of Brotherton]; Mowbray, Thomas, D of Norfolk, E of Nottingham, Marshal of Engld.)
ST EDWARD, Confessor. CRK 1387.
ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c 1400/20. (on nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)

1 cross patonce between 5 martlets
Arg cross Gu betw 5 martlets Va
——. WB II 57, 9. (imp qtly Arg & Sa in qr 1 a fleur de lys Gu & in qr 4 an Erm spot Sa, for ?Laineham.)

1 Cross between 4 peacocks
Arg cross Gu betw 4 peacocks close Az
——, WB II 57, 9. (imp qtly Arg & Sa in qr 1 a fleur de lys Gu & in qr 4 an Erm spot Sa, for ?Laineham.)

1 cross between 4 popinjays
Arg cross Az betw 4 popinjays Vt b&l Gu
DALTON. CC 227, 172.
DALTON. XC 144.
DALTON. L1 192, 5. (collared Or.)
DALTON. L2 152, 5. (collared Gu.)
DALTON. DV 44b, 1750. (collared Gu.)
Az cross Arg fretty Gu betw 5 martlets respectant Or
betw 1290–1330. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)
Arg cross patonce Gu betw 4 popinjays Vt
DALDENE, Mons’ Jordan de. TJ 1569.

1 cross between 4 swans
Az cross patonce betw 4 swans Arg
CAMBRIDGE. L1 176, 4.
CAMBRIDGE. L2 125, 11.
CAMBRBYGE. DV 70a, 2778. (legged Gu.)

1 Cross between 5 birds

1 cross flory between 5 martlets
Cross flory betw 5 martlets
DUNFERMLINE, Stevenson 179. 1523/4.
(2nd sl; Musselburgh Ch.)
[EDWARD, The Confessor]. Stevenson-Pers. (sl.)
ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Sandford 245. (Hen V’s sl.)
Az cross flory betw 5 martlets Or
——, C3 41. 1613. (in Allhallowes Ch, Hunts.)
(imp by Engl'd & Fr anct, qtd by Richard II, K of Engld; also imp by Thos Mowbray, D of Norf.)
(imp 3 lions pg & label [Thomas of Brotherton]; Mowbray, Thomas, D of Norfolk, E of Nottingham, Marshal of Engld.)
ST EDWARD, Confessor. CRK 1387.
ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c 1400/20. (on nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)

1 cross patonce between 5 martlets
Arg cross patonce Gu betw 5 martlets
1403. (imp Beaufort; sl of Hen B, Bp of Lincoln 1398–1405 [no blazon].)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. c 1605. (secondary boss E of central boss of vault of the nave.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (on 14 or 15 cent tile set in wall of house S E of Infirmary Chapel, Westm Abb.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (sh held by angel on stone roof corbel, 14 cent in Abbot’s Hall, Westm Abb.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (imp Fr anct qtg Engld; on canopy of effigy of Richard II d 1399 on his mont in Confessor’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
[EDWARD, The Confessor]. Bow LII, 78. 1413/4. (sl; Richard Crosseby, Prior of St Mary’s Coventry.)
[RICHAIRD II]. Westm Abb. (brass of Robert Waldeby, ArchBp of York d 1397; imp 3 fleur de lys qtg 3 lions pg.)
[ST EDWARD, The Confessor]. Westm
1 CROSS BETWEEN 183

Abb. S EDWARDUS REX ET CONFESSOR. c 1260. 
(15 cent inscrip, sh on spandril in bay 2, S aisle of nave, Westm Abb.)

Az cross patonce betw 5 martlets Or
——. WK B 48. (qr 7 of Hen VII, K of Engld.)

[BRITAIN], Alured. KB 211.
[BRITAIN], Edwardus [Confessor]. BW 9, 4.
[BRITAIN], K Adelard. KB 127.
[BRITAIN], K Adelston. KB 189.
[BRITAIN], K Adelston. KB 216.
[BRITAIN], K Besondred. KB 147.
[BRITAIN], K Brichrik. KB 174.
[BRITAIN], K Cadwallyn P. KB 91.
[BRITAIN], K Cadwalyder. KB 96.
[BRITAIN], K Cadwan P. KB 89.
[BRITAIN], K Centyryn. KB 107.
[BRITAIN], K Chynling P. KB 77.
[BRITAIN], K Edelred. KB 203.
[BRITAIN], K Edelwolfe. KB 187.
[BRITAIN], K Edewolde. KB 196.
[BRITAIN], K Edmunde. KB 218.
[BRITAIN], K Egbryght. KB 177.
[BRITAIN], K Eldred. KB 220.
[BRITAIN], K Ine. KB 123.
[BRITAIN], K Kenwolfe. KB 165.
[BRITAIN], K Kynryck. KB 72.
[BRITAIN], K Oudred. KB 140.
[BRITAIN], K Sedwaller. KB 114.
[BRITAIN], K Sentred. KB 104.
[BRITAIN], K Sygbert. KB 154.
[BRITAIN], St Edward the Confessor. KB 222.
[BRITAIN], St Edward the Confessor. WJ 17.
EDWARD, K and Confessor. RH Ancestor III, 199, 68.
EDWARD, The Confessor. GutchWdU. (in S window, St Cuthberts Chapel, University Coll.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (mont erected 1606 to Qs Elizabeth & Mary in Hen VII’s chapel, Westm Abb.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (sh in W window of S W tower, Westm Abb; prob modern.)
EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (on a panel on the E side of the 17 cent doorway of the Westm School lobby.)

[ENGLAND], L 10 frontispiece. (qr 3 of

Engld, inscribed ‘Anglia’.)

[ENGLAND], K Edward, The Confessor. FK I, 8.


REX EDGAR. DV 45a, 1776.

[S EDWARD, The Confessor]. Westm Abb. 13 cent. (glass in E clerestory window of Westm Abb.)

ST EDWARD. WLN 13.
ST EDWARD. CK 4.
SAINT EDWARD. SK 2.
SAINT EDWARD. L 10 65b, 2.
SAINT EDWARD. PLN 6.
ST EDWARD. G 9.
ST EDWARD, Confessor. XZ 1.
ST EDWARD, Confessor. CY 1, 2.
ST EDWARD, Rex. PCL IV, 1.
ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. (on mont to Abbot George Faschet d 1500 in St John Baptist’s Chapel, Westm Abb; colours original.)

ST EDWARD, The Confessor. Westm Abb. c 1370. (painted sh held by angel on sin side of entrance to chapel of Our Lady of the Pew, Westm Abb.)

ST EDWARDE. DV 45a, 1762.

SANCTUS EDWARDUS. L 10 65b, 22.
Gu cross patonce betw 5 martlets Or
[BRITAIN], K Coelrig P. KB 87.
COELRYG. K. L 10 45b, 13.
COELRYG, K in England. L 2 100, 6.

Sa cross patonce Or betw 5 martlets Arg
——. XZ 63.

1 cross pointed throughout between 5 martlets
Az cross pointed betw 5 martlets Or
SEINT EDWARD, Le Rei. WLN 15.

1 Cross between 16 birds
Or cross Gu betw 16 eagles Az

MONTMORENCY. XC 147.
MONTMORENCY, Anne, Duke of. XK 91.
(KG 1533; b&l Gu.)

Or cross Gu betw 16 eagles displ Az
MONTMORENCY. L 10 105, 5.
MONTMORENCY. Sandford 33.
MONTMORENCY, Anne, Duke of, KG.
Leake. (d 1567; 6th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
1 Cross between 4 bougets

1 plain cross throughout between 4 bougets
Cross betw 4 water bougets
——. WB I 20b, 21. (imp by Parr.)
BOURCHIER, John, Ld Berners. PRO-sls. 1455–74. (sl; qtg [Lovayne] the whole qtg [Berners].)
BOUSSER, John de, Justice of the King’s Bench. PRO-sls. 1329/9. (sl; als Bourchier.)
Arg cross Gu betw 4 water bougets Sa
BOURCHIER. ML I, 65. (qr 1 & 4.)

1 modified cross throughout between 4 bougets
Cross engr betw 4 water bougets
——. Bow 12. 1485/6. (sl; qtd 1 & 4 by Bourchier, Thomas, Cardinal & ArchBp of Canterbury.)
BOURCHIER, Bartholomew. Birch 7654. SIGILL’ BARTHOLOMEI BOUCHER. 14 cent. (sl.)
BOURCHIER, John de, of Stanstede Manor, Essex, Kt. Birch 7662. 1383. (sl.)
BOURCHIER, John de, of Stanstede Manor, Essex, Kt. Birch 7661. 1357. (sl.)
BOURCHIER, John, 1st Ld Berners. Birch 7665. 1455–74. (qtg Lovayne over all a label and qtg Berners.)
BOURCHIER, John, Kt. Birch 7661. 1389. (sl.)
BOURCHIER, Robert de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (sl.)

BARNERS, John, Ld. WGA 201.
BOUCHIER. AN 38.
BOURCHIER. CRK 283. (in qr 1 & 4.)
BOURCHIER. Leake. 1421. (qtd 2 & 3 by Robbeserd, Vt a lion Or a&l Gu vulned on the shldr.)
BOURCHIER. PLN 1130. (qr 2 of Le Lerdes Bowser, with Berners added.)
BOURCHIER. PLN 1962. (imp by Sir Thomas Seymour.)
BOURCHIER. PLN 1042. (in qr 1 & 4 in the arms of Ld Feu [Fitz] Warren.)
BOURCHIER. PLN 1042. (in qr 1 & 4 in the arms of Ld Feu [Fitz] Warren.)
BOURCHIER. PLN 1130. (qr 2 of Le Lerdes Bowser, with Berners added.)
BOURCHIER, John, Birch 7660. 14 cent. (sl.)

Cross engr Gu betw 4 water bougets
——. C3 10b. seen in 1613. (qtg Gu a fess betw 12 billets Or all in a border Az ch with a mitre Or; another the same but without the border & imp qtly Fr & Engld a label of 3 pts each charged with 3 roundels Gu; a third sh the same qtly coat with a label of 3 pts each ch with 3 fleur de lys & imp qly 1 & 4 per pale & per fess dancetty Arg & Gu counterch & 2 & 3 Arg 2 bars wavy Sa; Kimbolton Ch, Hunt.)
BOURSER. H21 87. (qtg Gu fess Arg betw 9 billets Or & over all label of 3 pts each pt bearing a lion all within border engr Sa.)
Arg cross engr Gu betw 4 water bougets Sa
——. LS 56. (qr 2 & 3 of Stafford, Hugh, Ld Bourchier.)
BOURCHIER. BR V, 26.

BOURGE. WB II 51, 9.
BOURCHER. FB 1.
BOURCHIER. AN 38.
BOURCHIER. S 73.
BOURCHIER. XB 4. (qtg Louvaine.)
BOURCHIER. CRK 283. (in qr 1 & 4.)
BOURCHIER. Leake. 1421. (qrt 2 & 3 by Robbessart, Sir Lewis, afterwards Ld Bourchier, KG d 1450, in right of his w Eliz dau & h of Bartholomew, Ld Bourchier; 16th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)

BOURCHIER. PLN 191. (qrt 2 & 3 by Robbeserd, Vt a lion Or a&l Gu vulned on the shldr.)
BOURCHIER, Wk 184. (Gd qr I & IV, 1 & 4 of Fitzwaren, Ld.)
BOURCHIER. RH Ancestor III, 211, 142. (qtd by [Robessart, Lewis, Ld Bourchier 1425–9].)
[BOURCHIER]. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 238. (qtd 2 & 3 by Fitz Warine, on sh of Ld Fewarreyne.)
BOURCHIER. Farrer I, 185. (sh on font Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
BOURCHIER. Farrer I, 185. (imp by Knyvett; sh on font, Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
BOURCHIER. Westm Abb. 1431. (qtd by Robessart; mont to Lewis R, Ld Bourchier; carved banner.)
BOURCHIER, E of Essex. PLN 76.
BOURCHIER, E of Essex. WGA 89.
BOURCHIER, E of Essex. WB IV 130, 76.
BOURCHIER, Elianor. Sandford 385/6. (qtg Lovain & imp York; m Isabel of York, dau of Ric, E of Cambridge d 1416.)
BOURCHIER, Sir Hugh, de Stafford, KG. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 149. (on scroll: qtd by le S ’de Boure’ Hugh de Stafford; on palimpsest, Garter stall plate, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
BOURCHIER, Sir Humphrey. PLN 181. (qtg [Lourain] the whole imp [Fitzwayn].)
BOURCHIER, Humphrey. Westm Abb. (d 1470; brass on tomb, Westm Abb; qtg Louvain & over all a label barely.)
BOURCHIER, Sir John. CRK 1406. (qr 1 & 4 with a label over all Az each pt ch with 3 lions passt Or.)
BOURCHIER, Sir John, KG. Leake. (d 1399; 16th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BOURCHIER, John, Ld. S 75.
BOURCHIER, Ld. BR VI, 26. (sometime E of Essex, of Much Easton & now E of Bath; qtg Gu billety Or fess Arg.)
BOURCHIER, Ld. FK I, 100.
BOURCHIER, of Clontarf, W Dublin. Her & Gen VIII, 367.
BOURCHIER, Sir Thomas. PLN 1068. (per fess in chf Fr & Engl'd qly & in base Bourchier & Loveyne qly: imp qly coat.)
BOURCHIER, Thomas. GuthwU II, 2, 781. (qtg [Lovaine], Gu billety a fess Or, imp by See of Canterbury; N window Div Sch.)
BOURCHIER, Viscount. PLN 155. (qtg in 2 & 3 [Lovayn], Gu billety a fess Or & over all a label Arg all imp Widvile, see PLN 154.)
BOURCHIER, Sir William. CRK 1408. (qr 1 & 4 with a label over all of Fr.)
BOURCHIER, William, E of Essex. Sandford 235. (m Anne, gd-dau of Edw III.)
BOURCHIER, Willimus. SES 4.
BOURCHIER. Q II 371.
BOURGHSHIRE, Baron Bourser, of Essex. L2 47, 9.
BOURSER, Baron. L1 36, 5.
BOURSER, E of Essex. L10 33b, 3.
BOURSER, Ld Barnesse. L10 33b, 7.
BOURSER. S’ R. R 81.
BOURSERS, S’ Jon. PO 397.
BOUSER, Mons Roberd. CA 2.
BOUSER, Mons’ Robert. TJ 854.
BOUSSER, Suff HN 3. (at Allhallowes Ch, Sudbury.)
BOWCER, Ld. KB 286.
BOWCER, Ld. AY 88. (als Bourchier.)
BOWCER, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 206. (als Bourchier.)
BOWCHER, Ld. ML II, 60.
BOWSER. SHY 112.
BOWSER. SHY 499. (qtg Louvaine.)
BOWSER, Hen, of Essex. WGA 68. (qtg Gu billety Or fess Arg.)
BOWSER, Sir John. PLN 1773. (als Bourchier; qtg Chichele, Gu billety Or & a fess Arg; imp Or a chev betw 3 5foils Gu qtg Gu on a chf dancetty Arg 3 escallops Sa.)
BOWSER, Ld. SHY 319. (only the bouget in qr 3 is drawn.)
BOWSER, Ld. BR IV, 34.
FEWAREN, Sir .... WB IV 170, 798.
FEWAREN, The Ld. WB IV 136, 182. (Bourchier.)
FITZWARIN, Ld. ML II, 61.
ROMSERT, Sir Gery. WB IV 136, 192.
Arg cross engr betw 4 water bougets Sa——. WGA 223. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Lowis Robesart, Ld Bourghshier.)
BOUCHER, Monire Robert. CG 3.
BOUCHER. I.2 260. (qtg in Gd qr I & IV, a fess Arg betw 4 billets Or & over all a label Sa all qtg in Gd qr II & III, qly Or & Vt.)
BOUCHER, Ld. BW 7b, 39.
BOURGHSHIER, Sir John. WGA 220.
Arg cross invected Gu betw 4 water bougets Sa——. XC 221.
1 Cross between 4 castles
Cross betw 4 castles
TRENTE, William. PRO-sls. 1302/3 & 1309. (sl; pincerna dns Regis Anglie i.e. the King’s butler.)

1 Cross between 2 chevrons &...
Arg cross formy fitchy betw 2 gemel chevs Gu all betw 3 cres Sa
CAITHNESS, E of. LO A 38.

1 Cross between 4 crescents & ...
Arg cross moline qr pd Sa betw 3 cres Or
——. WLN 25, 4.
Arg cross Sa betw 4 cres Gu
WAYOAND, Sir John. WB III 82, 8.
Gu cross betw 4 cres Or
——. L9 4b, 10. (qtd in 2 & 3 by Jeffery, John, de Chetlingligh.)

1 Cross between 4 crescents
Cross betw 4 cres
LAXHAM. Mill Steph. 1510. (sh on brass to Dame Anne, dau of Thos Semark & ....
Laxham & w of (1) of Sir Guy Sapcote & of (2) Sir David Philip.)
Arg cross betw 4 cres Or
——. WLN 25, 4.
Arg cross Sa betw 4 cres Gu
WAYOAND, Sir John. WB III 82, 8.
Gu cross betw 4 cres Or
——. L9 4b, 10. (qtd in 2 & 3 by Jeffery, John, de Chetlingligh.)

1 Cross between 4 crosses & ...
Qtly Az & Gu cross Or betw in chf 2 crosses botonny Arg
BURFORDE. DV 58a, 2298.
Cross betw 2 crosses formy in chf & 2 sunbursts in base
PLUMSTEAD MAGNA, Officialty of the Peculiar of, Norfolk. Arch Journ XCIII, 41. (sl.)
PLUMSTEAD MAGNA, Officialty of the Peculiar of, Norfolk. Birch 4421. SIGILLU OFFICIALITAT PECULIAR IURISDICT DE PLUSTEDE. (sl; charges in base described as sprigs perhaps for diaper work by Birch.)
1 Cross between 4 crosses

1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain crosses couped
Or plain cross throughout betw 4 crosses couped Arg
JERUSALEM, K of. LO B 45.

1 modified cross throughout between 4 plain crosses
Cross engr betw 4 crosses
BERDESTAPEL, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1358/9. (sl.)
2 fillets in cross betw 4 crosses couped
CHETEWOOD, Thomas. Roman PO 3090. 1429. (sl.)

1 modified cross not throughout between 4 plain crosses couped
Arg crosslet betw 4 crosses couped Or
——. BR I, 16. (qtd 3 by Secilie, K of.)
Gu a crosslet betw 4 crosses couped Or
CONSTANTINOPLE, Emperor of. LO B 39.
Cross potent betw 4 crosses couped
NAPLOS. L2 357, 3. (imp Az semy de lys & label.)
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosses couped Or
——. WGA 19. (marshalled by Ferdinand, K of Naples.)
——. Lyndsay 14. (marshalled by K of Naples.)
——. Lyndsay 46. (qtd by Lorraine & imp by K James V for his 2nd w Marie de Lorraine.)
CYPRUS. WLN 143. (qr 1 & 4.)
GODFREY, D of Boulogne. Lyndsay 14. (imp Navarre, Gu an escarb flory dimid Or.)
GODFREY, of Bouloigne. ML II, 117.

1 cross between 4 crosslets
Cross betw 4 crosslets
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4419. 1445. (sl.)
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4418. 1432. (sl.)
Cross engr betw 4 crosslets
WALCOTE, Wm. Durham-sls 3295. (Archdeacon of the E Riding 1352–63.)
Arg crosslet betw 4 crosslets Or
BOUILLON, Godfrey de. BG 29. (imp Gu an escarb dimid Or.)
Arg cross moline betw 4 crosslets Sa
DURUNT, John, of Berks. WB III 101, 8.
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosslets Gu
CYPRES, K of. KB 28. (qr 1 & 4.)
JERUSALEM, Le Roy. RL 2.
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosslets Or
——. XK 29. (qr 2 & 3 of Naples, Alphonso, K of.)
——. WGA 159. (qr 2 & 3 of Alphonse, K of Naples; & also of Fernando (no.168.).)
GODFREY, of Boulogne. ML II, 117.
JERUSALEM. Westm Abb. (qr 3 of Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected c 1612 to Mary, Q of Scots d 1587, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
JERUSALEM. Sandford 299. (qr 3 of Mgt of Anjou, Q of K Hen VI of Engld.)
JERUSALEM. LMO 31. (dimid Navarre, Gu an escarb of chains Or in arms of Godfrey of Boulogne.)

1 cross between 4 crosslets fitchy
Cross betw 4 crosslets fitchy
ATHELARD, John, of Wardyngton. PRO-sls. 1338/9. (sl.)
Gu cross betw 4 crosslets fitchy Arg
BILLING. XC 228.
BYLLINGES. L10 32, 13.
Gu cross Arg betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
BROKKILLE, S’ Th’m. PO 662.
Qtly Az & Gu cross Or betw 4 crosslets fitchy Or
JERUSALEM. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. c 1400–20. (nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)
JERUSALEM, K of. Lyndsay 34.
JERUSALEM, Kyng of. KB 344.

1 cross between 4 crosses bottony
Gu cross betw 4 crosses bottony Arg
[BILLING]. XC 121.
BYLLYNG. FK II, 562.
Gu cross voided betw 4 crosses bottony Arg
BYLLYNG. FK II, 562. (in copy D; according to J Gibbon [1629–1718, Blumantle 1671–1718] from an old mont in St Mgt’s Westm.)

1 cross between 4 crosslets
Cross betw 4 crosslets
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4419. 1445. (sl.)
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4418. 1432. (sl.)
Cross engr betw 4 crosslets
WALCOTE, Wm. Durham-sls 3295. (Archdeacon of the E Riding 1352–63.)
Arg crosslet betw 4 crosslets Or
BOUILLON, Godfrey de. BG 29. (imp Gu an escarb dimid Or.)
Arg cross moline betw 4 crosslets Sa
DURUNT, John, of Berks. WB III 101, 8.
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosslets Gu
CYPRES, K of. KB 28. (qr 1 & 4.)
JERUSALEM, Le Roy. RL 2.
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosslets Or
——. XK 29. (qr 2 & 3 of Naples, Alphonso, K of.)
——. WGA 159. (qr 2 & 3 of Alphonse, K of Naples; & also of Fernando (no.168.).)
GODFREY, of Boulogne. ML II, 117.
JERUSALEM. Westm Abb. (qr 3 of Lorraine imp by Scotld; mont erected c 1612 to Mary, Q of Scots d 1587, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
JERUSALEM. Sandford 299. (qr 3 of Mgt of Anjou, Q of K Hen VI of Engld.)
JERUSALEM. LMO 31. (dimid Navarre, Gu an escarb of chains Or in arms of Godfrey of Boulogne.)
1 CROSS BETWEEN

Thos s of Thos Lovett d 1542 & w Eliz dau of John Butler at Wappenham, Northants.)
Arg cross voided betw 4 crosslets fitchy Gu
———. FK II, 450.
BILLING, Thomas. CRK 1331.
BILLING, Thomas. LV 102.
BYLLYNGS. L1 110, 2.
BYLLYNGS. L2 79, 9.
MALTON. L2 348, 8.
MALTON. L9 53b, 7.
Cross moline square pd betw 4 crosslets fitchy
COLVILLE, Eustacia. Stevenson-Pers 291. 1316. (wid of Sir Reginald le Chein; the
cross moline is attrib to Colville & the 4
crosslets to Chein.)

1 cross between 4 crosses formy
Arg cross betw 4 crosses formy Sa
[DARCY]. XC 222.
Arg cross moline Gu betw 4 crosses formy Sa
RALEGH. L1 542, 6.
Az cross moline square pd Or betw 4 crosses
formy Arg
FOSTER. XZ 145.
Az cross moline square pd betw 4 crosses
formy Or
FORSTER. RB 535.
Az cross moline betw 4 crosses formy Or
FORSTER. L1 261, 4.
FORSTER. L2 201, 1.
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosses formy Or
JERUSALEM, K of. FK I, 15.
Per pale Gu & Arg cross potent Arg betw 4
crosses formy Arg [sic]
Gu cross potent quadrature per pale Arg & Or
betw 4 crosses formy the 2 in dex Or and
the 2 in sin Arg
COVENTRY & LICHIFIELD, See of. L10 70b, 7. (imp Smith, William, Bp.)
Per pale Gu & Arg cross potent quadrature betw
4 crosses formy the 2 in dex Arg & the 2 in
sin Or
COVENTRY & LICHIFIELD, See of. L10 98b, 5. (imp Galfridus Blythe, Bp.)
LICHIFIELD & COVENTRY, See of. L10 71, 7. (imp Thos Bentham, Bp.)
LICHIFIELD, See of. M3 428. (imp
Galfridus [Geoffrey] Blythe, Bp 1503–33.)
ST CHAD. PLN 1780. (& See of Lichfield & Coventry.)

1 cross between 4 crosses patonce
Crosslet betw 4 crosses patonce
———. Durham-sls 1864. (sl used in 1330 by
John of Nassington.)

1 cross between 4 crosses patriarchal
Arg cross engr betw 4 crosses patriarchal
fitchy Gu
BYLLYNG. WB IV 172b, 840.

1 cross between 4 crosses pommy
Cross lozy betw 4 crosses pommy & a cres
diffcute
WALCOTE, William de. Birch 2383.
WALCOTE Archdiac oen of. Estridinge. (sl:
Archdeacon of E Riding of York 1352.)

1 cross between 4 crosses potent
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosses potent Gu
ARMONIE, K of. KB 29.
NAPLES, K of. KB 23. (imp Fr anct with a
label Gu.)
Arg cross potent betw 4 crosses potent Or
———. WGA 159. (qr 2 & 3 of Alphonse, K
of Naples.)
———. SS 382. (qr 3 of Margaret of Anjou &
imp by Engld, Hen VI.)
———. CRK 1395. (qr 3 of Engld, Q Mgt of
Anjou.)
———. BR I, 16a. (qr 3 of Sicily, kyng of.)
———. WLN 140. (imp by Naples, Le Roy
de.)
ARMENIA, K of. CRK 1398. (centre of 3
coats imp.)
CYPRUS, K of. CRK 1354.
CYPRUS, K of. WJ 72. (qr [Lusignan],
barry Az & Arg a lion Gu.)
GODFREY, of Boulogne. RH Ancestor III,
195, 49. (dimid Gu an escarb Or.)
JERUSALEM. CRK 1361.
JERUSALEM. L9 3b, 7.
JERUSALEM. PLN 13.
JERUSALEM. PLN 30. (qr Cypres, K of.)
JERUSALEM, K of. PCL IV, 12.
JERUSALEM, K of. WJ 66.
JERUSALEM, K of. RH Ancestor III, 196,
54.
NAPLES, K of. CRK 1357.
Az cross potent betw 4 crosses potent Arg
GODFREY, of Boulogne. SS 137.

1 cross between 4 tau crosses
Arg cross potent betw 4 tau crosses issuing
from the flanks Or
JERUSALEM. WGA 19. (qtd by
Ferdinand, K of Naples.)
Sa cross betw 4 tau crosses Arg
MARBERY. L1 436, 3.
MARBERY. L2 334, 9.
MERBERY. L9 66a, 11.
1 Cross between 7 crosses
Cross fourchly betw 7 crosses
——. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (imp by Bromflete, Edward.)
Arg cross moline Gu betw 7 crosses couped Sa RALEIGH. XZ 156.
Arg cross moline Gu betw 7 crosses Sa RALEIGH. XZ 170.
Arg cross moline Gu betw 7 crosses formy Sa RALEGHE. FK II, 428.
Arg crosslet betw 7 crosses formy Or
——. LMRO I, 20, 16. (imp by Rex de Naples, Gu 3 fleur de lys Or.)

1 Cross between 8 crosses
Az cross Arg betw 8 crosses Or
——. XC 276.
Cross formy voided betw 8 crosses
——. Birch 9344. 1537. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Jane, dau of Edw Guilford & w of Sir John Dudley of Halden, Kent afterwards D of Northumberland.)
Az cross moline disjointed betw 8 crosses Or KNOLLES. WB II 65, 10.

1 Cross between 9 crosses
1 cross between 9 crosses
Arg cross potent betw 9 crosses Or JERUSALEM, K of. LMRO II, 10.

1 cross between 9 crosses fitchy
Gu cross engr Arg betw 9 crosses fitchy Or
——. D4 50b. (qtd by Butler.)

1 Cross between 12 crosses
1 cross between 12 plain crosses
Gu cross Arg betw 12 coupled crosses Or FFERMBAUD, Nicol. LM 538.

1 plain cross between 12 crosses fitchy
Cross betw 12 crosses fitchy
BROCKHILL. Belcher II, 119. 1437. (imp chev betw 3 eagles displ; brass to Thos Brockhill at Saltwood, Kent.)
BROCKHILL. Arch Cant XVIII, 422. (brass to Thomas Brockhill d 1437 & w at Saltwood, Kent.)
BROKHULL, Thomas de. Proc Soc Antiq I, 2nd S, 193. 1327/8. (sl of grant from Thomas de B of tenements in Bread St, London.)
Cross Arg betw 12 crosses fitchy
——. PT 586.

Gu cross betw 12 crosses fitchy Arg
BROCKHALL. Arch Cant XXI, 208. (in Canterbury Cathedral for Sir Thomas de B, of Saltwood, Sheriff of Kent 1333–5.)
BRUKISHULL. L10 78b, 9.
Gu cross Arg betw 12 crosses fitchy Or BROCHULLE. FK II, 681.
BROCKHILL. XC 230.
BROKHULL, Sir John. CVK 739.
BROKHULL, Nycolas, of Kent. RH Ancestor V, 181, 517.
HALSWELL. CRK 1567.
Gu cross betw 12 crosses Or EXTON. CRK 814.
WOODHOUSE. XC 194.
see also Semy of crosses fitchy 1 cross

1 cross engrailed between 12 crosses fitchy
Cross engr betw 12 crosses fitchy
CODINGTON. Mill Steph. 1404. (brass to Hen de C, rector, prebendary of Oxtoun & Crop hill in the Coll Ch of Southwell at Bottesford, Leics.)
CODYNGTOUN. Nichols Leics II, 98. (brass of [Hen] de C, d 1404 in Bottesford Ch.)
CODYNGTOUN, de. BD 73b. 1404. (rector.)
Gu cross engr Arg betw 12 crosses fitchy Arg BROCHULL. L10 78, 12.
Gu cross engr Arg betw 12 crosses fitchy Or BROCKHILL. XC 44.
BROKEHULL, of Kent. L1 96, 1.
BROKEHULL, of Kent. L2 56, 1.
BROKHULL. SK 707.

1 cross between 12 crosses formy
Cross potent betw 12 crosses formy JERUSALEM. Birch 2459. (sl of Lewis de Beaumont, Bp of Durham, Bp of Durham 1318–33.)
Arg cross potent betw 12 crosses formy Or JERUSALEM. LMS 10.

1 Cross between 14 crosses
Or cross betw 14 crosses couped Arg JERUSALEM. MP Hist Min III, 95.

1 Cross between 20 crosses
Az cross Arg betw 20 crosses Or FITZ LEWIS, Sir Richard. PLN 1763.
Gu cross engr Arg betw 20 crosses fitchy Or BROKETT, Tomas, of Kent. MY 206.

1 Cross between 3 crowns
Cross raguly betw 2 crowns in chf & enfiling a 3rd in base COLCHESTER, Town of. Birch 4827.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

SIGILLVM COMMUNE BALLIJORU
COMMUNITATIS VILLE DOMINI REGIS
COLCESTRIE. (sl.)

Gu cross raguly Arg betw 2 crowns in chf & enfiling a 3rd in base Or
COLCHESTER, Borough of. Hope 52, 180/1. (in initial letter of charter granted to
the town by Hen V.)

Gu cross raguly Arg pd with 3 nails betw 2
crowns in chf & enfiling a 3rd in base Or
COLCHESTER, Borough of. Hope 52, 180/1. (on obv of sl made c1461.)

Gu cross formy betw 3 crowns Or
ELY, See of. Neale & Brayley II, 151. (on

tomb of Simon Langham, Bp of Ely d 1376.)

Cross patonce betw 3 crowns
——. Durham-sls 3176. 1372. (imp by Fr &
Engld qtrly; sl used by John Hakthorpe
official to Bp Thomas Hatfield but
seemingly the sl of another Bp, also a
cardinal priest according to the remains of
the legend.)

1 Cross between 4 crowns
Az cross patonce betw 4 crowns Arg

Az cross patonce betw 4 crowns Or
——. L10 frontispiece. (qr 2 of Engld,
’Anglia’ painted above.)

EDWARD, K. L2 170, 2.
ENGLAND, S Edward the Martyr, K of.
M3 880.
ST EDWARD, K & Martyr. XZ 2.
ST EDWARD, K & Martyr. LE 8.

1 Cross between 2 Ermine spots
Qtly Or & Arg cross engr Gu betw 2 Erm spots in bend sin
——. WB IV 146b, 375. (imp by Osborn.)

1 Cross between 2 escallops & ...
Cross betw 2 escallops in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 roses
in qrs 2 & 3
COPLOND, Roger de. Birch 8931. SIGILLVM
ROGERI DE COPLOND. (sl.)

Az cross engr betw 2 escallops in qrs 1 & 4 &
2 leopard faces in qrs 2 & 3 Or
ARNOLD, de Sussex. FK II, 229.

Sa cross engr betw 2 escallops in qrs 1 & 4 & 2
leopard faces in qrs 2 & 3 Or
ARNOLD. XE 106.

1 Cross betwwen 4 escallops

1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain
escallops
Cross betw 4 escallops
——. PRO-sls. (sl; 1 of 4 shs on sl of
Norton, William de, citizen & goldsmith of
London.)

——. Birch 12244. LE BEL IOYOVSE LA LEL
ESPOVSE. 1335. (1 of 4 shs of arms in sl of
William de Norton.)

COGESHALLE, William de, of Tilbury,

COGGYSHALE, William, of E TIlbury
Manor, Essex. Birch 8766. S’ WILLI
COGESSALE MILIT’. 1396. (sl.)

GOLDESMYTH, John. PRO-sls. 1432/3.
NORTON, William le, goldsmith of
London. PRO-sls BS 34. LE SEL IOYOVS E LA
LE LEGSPOVSE. 1335/6. (sl.)

Arg cross Gu betw 4 escallops Sa
COGESHALLE, John. CV-BM 16.

COGESHALLE. XC 214.
ROGESALE, S’ John, of Essex. CY 141,
561.

Arg cross betw 4 escallops Sa
——. XK 131. (qr 2 & 3 of Tyrrell, Sir
Thomas.)

——. Neale & Brayley. 1431. (painted on
canopy of mont to Lewis Robessart, Westm
Abbey.)

——. PLN 1858. (2nd of 4 qrs imp by Sir
John Green.)

COCKSHALL. XC 60.
COCSALE, William. BG 184.
COGESHALLE, Sir. N 463.

COGESHALLE, of Essex. L1 134, 3.
COGESHALLE, of Essex. L2 102, 7.

COGESSALE. WGB 102, 6.
COGESSALE, Sir Wm, of Essex. L10 45b,
8.

COGESHALLE, William. S 432.
COGESHALLE, Sir William. CRK 1529.
COGISALE. SK 188.

COGSALE, Miles. CB 148.
COGSALE, Mons Wm. XC B 38.
COKESHALL, L10 38b, 18.
COKESALE, Sir Wm. CB 334.
HOKESALE, L1 299, 1. (Cogwall, Essex in marginal note.)
KOKSALE, L9 23, 5.
Gu cross betw 4 escallops Arg
COGGSCHALE, XC 241.
Sa cross betw 4 escallops Arg
COGGSCHALE, Sir Wyllyam. PLN 305.
KOKESALE, Sir Wyllyam. WB IV 141b, 288.

1 modified cross between 4 plain escallops
Cross of lozs betw 4 escallops
MALDON, Thomas de, of Sudbury. Farrer Bacon 56. 1339. (sl; ?cross may be engr.)
Cross engr betw 4 escallops
RETTFORD, William de, Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (sl.)
Cross indent betw 4 escallops
RETTFORDE, William de. PRO-sls AS 148.
SIGILLVM WILL[ELMI DE RE]TFORDE. (sl.)

1 cross between 4 patterned escallops
Gu cross Or betw 4 escallops Erm [BRITAIN], K Carensy. KB 40.
CARANSY, Rex Romanus. L10 41, 16.

1 Cross between 1 estoile & ...
Tau cross betw an estoile & a cresc
SAMPSON, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1331/2. (sl.)

1 Cross between 2 estoiles & ...
Cross betw 2 estoiles in pale
BOULET, Simon. Birch 7651. SIGILL’ SIMONIS BOULET. 1355. (sl; all within a heart-shaped device voided.)

1 Cross between 4 estoiles
Cross betw 4 estoiles
ATTE CROUCH, Thomas, of South Denchworth, Berks. Birch 6991. S’ THOME ATE CROUCH S’ PORTER. 1367. (sl; ?Serjeant Porter of the Royal Household.)
Arg cross betw 4 estoiles Gu KLERE. L9 11, 6.
KLERE. L1 373, 4.
KLERE. L2 288, 12.
Arg cross Sa betw 4 estoiles Gu CLERE. XC 180.

1 modified cross not throughout between 4 estoiles
Cross formy betw 4 estoiles
STRACHAN, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 623. 1296. (sl.)
Az cross formy betw 4 estoiles Or STERLING, of Suff. L1 620, 5.
STIRLING, John. CRK 977.
Patriarchal cross betw 4 estoiles
SAMPSON, John. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl; Chaplain.)

1 Cross between 12 flags
Sa cross flory betw 12 flags Arg
MORGAN. M3 20b, 172. (blazoned ‘fleggis’ ‘for billets.)

1 Cross between 2 fleurs de lys & ...
Cross betw in qrs 1 & 4 a fleur de lys & in qrs 2 & 3 a lion’s head
SHAFTESBURY, Borough of. Hope 51, 177. c 1428. (sl.)
SHAFTESBURY, Burgh of, co Dorset. Vinc 88 44. 1514/5. (sl.)
SHAFTESBURY, Mayoralty, co Dorset. Birch 5385. 1434. (sl.)
SHAFTESBURY, Mayoralty, co Dorset. Birch 5386. SIGILLUM OFFICII MAJORATUS BURGI SHASTON. 17 cent. (sl; the date 1570 inscribed over the sh.)
Cross voided betw in qrs 1 & 4 a fleur de lys & in qrs 2 & 3 a lion’s head
SADELISTANES, Hugh de. Birch 13210. [S’ H]VGONIS DE SADELISTANES. 1350. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 fleurs de lys
1 plain cross throughout between 4 plain fleur de lys
Cross betw 4 fleurs de lys
FENTON, Thomas de. Yorks Deeds V, 173. c 1323. (sl.)
FENTONE, Thomas de, of Thorp-sur-le-Hille, York. Birch 9666. 1362. (sl.)
NEVYLLE, Robert, of York. Birch 12155. 1466. (sl.)
VASTO, Hugh, Prior de. PRO-sls E40 A256. 1239/40. (sl.)
Arg cross Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys Sa GREEN. XC 273.
Arg cross betw 4 fleurs de lys Sa FENTON, Thomas de. TJ 872.
Az cross Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or ——. XC 134.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

Sa cross betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg
BANK, John de. TJ 1382.

Sa cross Gu betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
[BANKS]. WB I 31, 7.

Sa cross Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg
BANK, of Crave. L1 60, 1.
BANK, of Crave. L2 68, 12.
BANK, Richard of, of Crawyn. RH Ancestor VII, 200, 746.
BANEK, of Craven. PT 1097.
BANKES. XC 104.
Sa cross betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
BANKES. L10 22b, 3.

1 cross patterned between 4 plain fleur de lys
Cross semy de lis betw 4 fleurs de lys
HASTINGS, John de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

1 modified cross throughout between 4 plain fleur de lys
Cross engr betw 4 fleurs de lys
Gu cross engr betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
ASSHERST. L1 5, 3.
Sa cross engr Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg
[CERNE ABBEY]. SM 72, 78.

Cross voided betw 4 fleurs de lys
SADELISTANES, Hugo de. Durham-sls 2146. 1349–55. (sl.)

1 modified cross not throughout between 4 plain fleur de lys
Per pale Gu & Sa cross botonny fitchy Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Or
REDE, Sir Bartholomew. L10 107b, 2.
REED, Sir Barthelmew, WK 357.
REETH, Crodmore, of Suff. L1 565, 4.
RETHE, Bartholomew, of Credon?, Suff. LD 48. (living in London c1494.)

Cross formy betw 4 fleurs de lys
BANASTER, John. Clairambault 608. 1433. (sl.)
BANESTER, John. Roman PO 840. 1433. (sl.)

1 cross between 4 patterned fleur de lys
Az cross engr Arg betw 4 fleurs de lys Erm
——. PLN 468.
GOLDYNGHAM. WB IV 176b, 911.

1 Cross between 8 fleurs de lys
Cross moline betw 8 fleurs de lys
BAUILLUEL, Geoffrey de. Arch Cant VI,

221. c 1200. (sl: Combwell Priory charters.)

1 Cross between 12 fleurs de lys
Az cross Arg betw 12 fleur de lys Or
FRESNES. XC 176.
Gu cross betw 12 fleur de lys Arg
COBHAM. XC 252.
COBHAM. ME 69.
COBHAM. LY 194.
COBHAM. L1 145, 4.
COBHAM. L2 120, 9.
COBHAM. L10 39b, 15.
Gu cross Arg betw 12 fleur de lys Or
COBEHAM, Sir Hen de. CVK 755.
COBHAM, Hen. FW 226.

1 Cross between 2 flowers (roses) &

... Az a cross betw a rose in qrs 1 & 4 & a martlet in qrs 2 & 3 all Or
——. WB IV 53, 1. (qtg in 2 & 3 Gu an estoile of 12 rays Arg.)
Qtly Arg & Gu cross patonce counterch betw 2 roses Gu b&s Ppr & 2 suns Or
BENTHAM, Thos. L10 71, 7. (Bp of Coventry & Lichfield.)

1 Cross between 2 flowers (other)
Patriarchal cross betw 2 ornamental star flowers
——. Birch 4560. 13 cent. (sl of Godesfield Hospital, Southampton.)

1 Cross between 4 flowers (roses)

1 plain cross throughout between 4 roses
Arg cross Sa betw 4 roses Gu
ROUHEBY. GutchWdU. (formerly in S window of University Coll Chapel, demolished 1668.)
Sa cross Or betw 4 roses Arg
——. XC 237.

1 modified cross throughout between 4 roses
Arg cross engr betw 4 roses
Arg cross engr betw 4 roses Gu b&s Or
AITTOUN, of that Ilke. Lyndsay 315.
Az cross engr Erm betw 4 roses Or
——. BG 213.
Az cross couped flory at the ends betw 4 roses Or
ST MERCURIUS. SS 145.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

Gu cross flory at the ends betw 4 roses Or
CANTOCK, Edmond. CRK 297.
Cross formy betw 4 roses
——. Birch 9350. 15 cent. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Richard Dudley.)
KESTEVEN, Robert de. Birch 11066.
SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE KESTEVEN. 14 cent. (sl.)
Az cross formy betw 4 roses Arg
HOSTOTE, Sire Robert de. J 177.
Az cross formy Arg betw 4 roses Or
HOTOFT. LH 41.
HOTOT, Mons’ Robert. S 497.
HOTOT, Robert. S 502. (cross ends are convex; roses seeded Gu.)
Az cross formy betw 4 roses Or
HOTOFT. LH 882.
Az cross formy Erm betw 4 roses Or
HOTOFT, Sire Robert de. BR V, 271.
HOTOST, Sire Robert de. N 399.
Az cross pateonce Erm betw 4 roses Or
HOSTOT. L1 324, 4.
HOSTOT. L2 255, 10.

1 Cross between 4 flowers (other)

1 cross between 4 lilies
Cross engr betw 4 lily flowers slipped
CERNE, Benedictine Abbey of SS Mary, Peter & Benedict, Dorset. Birch 2893. 15 cent. (sl of Abbot.)
Sa cross engr Or betw 4 garden lilies Arg
CERNE ABBEY. L10 68, 8.

1 Cross between 2 foils

1 cross between 2 sexfoils
Cross formy betw 2 6foils
ATTEBROKE, Roger. Birch 6987. S’ ROGERI ATTEBROKE. 1296/7. (sl.)

1 Cross between 3 foils

1 cross between 3 cinquefoils
Cross formy betw 3 5foils pd
Az cross formy Erm betw 3 5foils Or
——. L10 91, 4. (qr 2 of Twedy, Ric of [S]harford Stoke (Stock), Essex.)

1 Cross between 4 foils

1 cross between 4 trefoils
Cross betw 4 3foils
CROISER, William. PRO-sls. 1368. (sl.)
Az cross engr betw 4 3foils Or
——. XE 32.
——. CRK 2012.
Gu cross formy betw 4 3foils Or
MANNING. XC 30.
Qtly Gu & Az cross formy betw 4 3foils slipped Or
[MANNING?]. SHY 180.

1 cross between 4 quatrefoils
Cross betw 4 slipped 4foils
GIBBONSE, Nicholas. PRO-sls E40 A2596, 2702. SIGILL NICHOLAI DE...ONE. 1516/7. (sl.)

1 cross between 4 cinquefoils
Cross betw 4 5foils
ROBYNET, John. PRO-sls. 1367/8. (sl; chaplain of the ch of Queenborough.)
WYNECOTE, Radulphus de. Vinc 88 21.
SIG’ RADULPH DE WYNECOTE. 1400. (sl.)
Cross betw 4 pd 5foils
——. Hist MSS Comm VII, 308. 1387. (2nd of 2 sls on grant of land at Bishop Stortford; sh couche below large helm, crest missing & legend defaced.)
VOIET, William le. PRO-sls. 1362. (sl.)

1 modified cross throughout between 4 cinquefoils
Cross engr betw 4 5foils
BURNABY, John, Prior of Durham. Durham-sls 3449. 1456–64. (sl.)
Untinc cross formy throughout betw 4 5foils Or
[HOTOFT], Mill Steph. 1517. (qr 2 & 3 of Dudley imp by Montagu; brass to Thos Mountagu d 1519 & w Agnes, dau of Wm Dudley of Clapton; Hemington, Northants.)
Az cross formy throughout Arg betw 4 pd 5foils Or
HOTOFT, Sir John, Leics. LH 778.
HOTOFT, Sir John, of Leics. WB III 89, 6.
HOTOFT, Sir William. W 86.
HOTOFT. FK II 881.
HUTOFFTES. L1 313, 2. (Cross painted Or but blazoned Arg.)
HUTOFF, co Leics. M3 31, 287.
HUTOFF, Wyll. PLN 743.
[HUTOSTES, co Beds?]. WB I 14b, 18.

1 cross modified not throughout between 4 cinquefoils
Az cross formy Arg betw 4 pd 5foils Or
——. WB II 54, 6. (qrs 2 & 3 of Windam.)
HOTOFT. LH 861.
HOTOFT. FK I 881.
HUTOFFTES, co Beds. L1 313, 2.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

HUTOFFTES, co Beds. L2 252, 5.
LEDON. L2 315, 7.

1 cross between 4 sexfoils
Cross betw 4 6foils
FRASER, Wm, of Drumelzier. Stevenson-Pers 364.
Cross fretty betw 4 pd 6foils
COLIN, John, of Bristol, co Gloucs. Birch 8796. S'IOH'IS COLIN DE BRISTOLLE. 1397. (sl used by Richard Fletton, Clerk of Ramsey, Hunts.)

1 cross between 5 trefoils
Qtly over all cross flory betw 5 3foils slipped
[MANNING]. Farrer II, 142. (imp by de Grey, [William d 1474]; slab at Merton Ch, Norf.)
Cross flory betw 5 slipped 3foils Or
MANNING. Mill Steph. (1) imp by Grey; brass to Wm de G d 1464 & w Eliz dau & coh of Wm Bridon of Ipswich; field qtly; at Merton, Norf.)

1 Cross between 4 fruit
Sa cross engr Arg betw 4 pomegranates Or
——. D5 8b at end. (qtd by Roger Heyre.)

1 Cross between 1 garb & ...
Cross betw in 1st canton a garb & in the 4th a salt couped
GUTHRIE, David, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 387. 1520. (sl.)

1 Cross between 2 garbs
Cross betw a garb in qrs 1 & 4 & a rose in qrs 2 & 3
CRAWFORD, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1504/5. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 garbs
Cross engr betw 4 garbs
NETFOLD, John de. Birch 12080. 1368. (sl.)

1 Cross between 12 gouttes
Arg cross formy Sa betw 12 gouttes Sa
——. XFB 231. (qr 2 of Morgan, Thomas, of Monmouthshire.)
Per pale Sa & Gu cross patonce fitchy Arg betw 12 gouttes Or
REED, Hen. CRK 406.

1 Cross between 4 hats
Az cross Arg betw 4 mitres Or
LANGHAM, Simon. CVK 666. (ArchBp of Canterbury.)

1 Cross between 1 head & ...
1 cross between 1 beast’s (wolf’s) head & ...
Arg cross engr Gu betw in qr 1 a wolf’s head erased Purp & in qrs 2, 3, & 4, 5 gouttes Sa NORTHWODE. PT 247.

1 Cross between 3 heads
1 cross between 3 beast’s (bear’s) heads
Crosslet fitchy betw 3 bear’s heads couped & muzzled
FORBES, Malcolm, of Tolloquhone.
Stevenson-Pers 358. 1438. (3rd s of Sir John de F, ancestor of Forbes of Tolloquhon called John of F.)

1 Cross between 4 heads (beast’s, lion’s &c.)
Sa cross betw 4 lion’s heads erased Arg
MARCH. XC 142.
MERCHE. L2 348, 6.
MERCHE. L9 66b, 10.
MERCHE. FK II, 340.
Cross betw 4 leopard’s faces
DOVER, Benedictine Priory of St Martin.
Birch 3068. S’ OFFICI ROBERTI PORIS DE DOVEREY. 1345. (official sl of Robert, Prior.)
STAINGDON, Robert de. PRO-sls E40 A4974. S’ ROB... 1352/3. (sl.)
Az cross betw 4 leopard’s faces Arg
KINGSTON, Sir William. XK 183.
KINGSTON, Sir William, KG. Leake. (qtly with Erm chf & chev Sa on pt of chev a leopard’s face Or; 25th stall, S side St Geo Chapel.)
Az cross Or betw 4 leopard’s faces Arg
KINGSTON. XC 183.
KINGSTON. PT 1270.
KINGSTON. Nichols Leics III, 958. (seen by Burton at Rothley Ch, Leics.)
KINGSTON, Sir William. I.2 88. (langued Gu.)
KYNGESTON. L9 23, 2.
1 CROSS BETWEEN 195

Az cross betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
KYNGESTON. L2 294, 6. (langued Gu.)
Gu cross betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
——. XC 236.
Sa cross Arg betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
DOVER PRIORY. XC 207.
DOVER PRIORY. L10 67, 21.
Sa cross Erm betw 4 leopard’s faces Or
——. W 97.
PRESTON, Thomas. PLN 750.
[THORMYKKE?]. XC 233.
Gu cross formy Arg betw 4 leopard’s heads Or
——. CRK 2032.
SALESBURY, Roger. TJ 1503.

1 Cross between 4 heads (beast’s, other)

1 cross between 4 unident heads
Cross raguly betw 4 unident beast’s heads
EDENSOR. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 45. 1384/5. (lion’s or dog’s heads; sl on grant.)
Or cross couped & engr Gu betw 4 unident heads couped Sa
——. WB III 93b, 4. (?talbot or bear heads.)

1 cross between 4 boar’s heads
Arg cross engr betw 4 boar’s heads erased Sa armed Or
——. PT 872.

1 cross between 4 deer’s heads
Cross engr Sa betw 4 hind’s heads couped Vt
——. RH Ancestor IX, 161, 943.

1 cross between 4 horse’s heads
Cross betw 4 horse’s heads couped
ABIRKRDER, David. Stevenson-Pers 223. 1437. (sl; or poss wolf’s heads.)

1 Cross between 4 heads (birds)

1 cross between 4 peacock’s heads
Arg cross Gu betw 4 peacock’s heads erased Az
——. XC 274.

1 Cross between 4 heads (human)

1 cross between 4 man’s heads
Cross of ornamental design betw 4 human heads erased
CORBRIDGE, of Northd. Birch 4836.
SIGILL’ COMMUNE CORBFRIGIE. 12 cent. (sl.)

Cross formy betw 4 men’s heads
CORBRIDGE. Durham-sls 3733-5. (common sl for the Borough of Corbridge used in 1233/4 & 1452/3.)

1 cross between 4 woman’s heads
Sa cross Gu betw 4 maiden’s heads couped Arg
KNYGHT, Sir Richard. RH Ancestor VII, 213, 880.

1 Cross between 4 heads (monsters)
Cross betw 4 griffin’s heads erased
GARDINER, Stephen. Durham-sls 3215. (Bp of Winchester 1531–55; imp by See of Winchester, the whole surmounted by the Garter.)
Sa cross engr betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Arg DY.... WB I 18, 4.

1 Cross between 2 hearts & ...
Cross engr betw in the 1st qr 2 hearts conjd in the 2nd & 3rd qrs 2 escallops & in the 4th qr a roundel
FYNC, Robert. Birch 9814. 1361. (sl; s of John F of Winchelsea, Suss; or Taverner, Alice, wid of Richard Smith of Ihamme.)

1 Cross between 1 human figure & ...
Vt cross botonny Arg betw in the 1st qr a figure of the Virgin & Child Ppr vested Arg crowned, crined & nimbed Or & in the other 3 qrs a crown Or
GLASTENBURY ABBEY. L10 68, 13.
Vt cross botonny Arg betw in the 1st qr a demi-figure of the Blessed Virgin & in the other 3 qrs a crown Or
[GLASTONBURY ABBEY]. M3 94, 1201. (imp Whyting, Richard.)

1 Cross between 2 insects & ...

1 cross between 2 flies & ...
Cross betw 2 flies in qrs 1 & 4 and 3 unident objects in qrs 3 & 4
CROYSER, William, of Yeldon, Beds. Birch 9135. SIGILLVM WILLELMI CROYZ. 1357. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 insects

1 cross between 4 bees
Sa cross betw 4 bees volant Or
——. l.2 199. (qr 4 of escutch in pretence on Bray, Master Edmond of Stoke D’Abernom.)
1 cross between 4 flies
Cross betw 4 flies
CROYSER, William, Birch 9136. S' WILL'. 1394. (sl: s & h of Wm C of Gt Bookham, Surr; qtg a chev for 2D Abernon.)
Per pale cross betw 4 flies

1 Cross between 2 keys
Patriarchal cross fitchy betw 2 keys
——. Birch 4518. SIGILLVM PENITENCIARI IEROSOLI 13 cent. (s of the Penitenciarius of the Knights of St John.)

1 Cross between 4 keys
Or cross betw 4 keys erect Gu BEAUVAIS, Bp-Count of. XC 136.

1 Cross between 8 keys
Gu cross Arg betw 4 pairs of keys in salt Arg ——. XC 199.

1 Cross between 2 letters of the alphabet
Passion cross encircled round the arms by a crown of thorns flanked by the initials A.D DUNBAR, Andrew, diocese of Moray. Stevenson-Pers 339. 1529. (sl.)

1 Cross between 4 letters of the alphabet
1 cross between 4 letters A
Az cross potent fitchy at the foot Arg betw 4 letters A Or ST ALBAN. RH Ancestor IX, 180, 1158. ST ALBYNUS, Anglya. RH Ancestor IX, 180, 1157.

1 cross between 4 letters B

1 cross between 4 letters F.I.A.T
Cross patonce betw the letters F.I.A.T. ——. Birch 3507. 1507. (2nd sl of Crutched Friars, in St Olave’s Parish, Hart St, Tower Hill.)

1 cross between 4 letters I.G.T.O
Cross betw the letters I.G.T.O. GEFFREI, Isabella. Birch 10060. SIGILL’ ISABELLA GEFFREI. 1410. (sl: used by John Paunton, of Paunton, Lincs.)

1 cross between 4 letters I.N.R.I
Cross patonce betw the letters I.N.R.I. THUGOR, John. PRO-sls. (sl.)

1 Cross between 2 lozenges
Cross coupé betw 2 voided loz in base BENSTOUN, James, portioner of Lambyletham. Stevenson-Pers 246. 1504. (sl.)

1 Cross between 2 lozenges & ...
1 Cross between 4 lozenges
Cross betw 4 loz
MAUDUYT, John, parson of Winterbourne, Wilts. Heneage 409. 1343. (1 of 3 shs on sl.)
Or cross patonce Gu betw 4 loz Vt
BAWDEWEN. WB IV 162, 650.

1 Cross between 5 lozenges
Or cross patonce Gu betw 5 loz Vt
HOWNFREUYLE, Sire Bawdwen. PLN 1086.

1 Cross between 2 mullets & ...
Cross betw 2 mullets in chf & 2 cresc in base
BOYLANT, Robert de. Durham-sls 334. (sl; used in 1356 by Wm & John Barthew & by Thomas of Penreth.)

1 Cross between 3 mullets
Gu cross Arg fretty Sa betw 3 pd mullets Arg
MULTON. L2 348, 4.

1 Cross between 4 mullets

1 plain cross patterned throughout between 4 mullets
Cross fretty betw 4 mullets of 6pts
WYVILLE. Mill Steph. (brass to Robt W, Bp of Salisbury 1330–75, Salisbury Cathedral, Wilts.)
WYVILLE, Robert. Arch Journ XIV, 32/33. (Bp of Salisbury 1330–75; on 2 sls as official of the Ch of Salisbury.)
Gu cross Arg fretty Az betw 4 mullets Or
WYVILLE. XC 288.
Gu cross Arg fretty Az betw 4 mullets of 6 pts Or
WYVILLE. L1 692, 5.
Gu cross Arg fretty Az betw 4 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
WYVILLE. CC 189.
WYVILLE. XC 116.

1 modified cross throughout between 4 mullets
Cross engr betw 4 mullets
MONTGOMERY, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1342. (sl.)
Arg cross engr betw 4 mullets Gu
MONGAMBRY, John. CV-BM 100.
MONGOMEREY. CA 235.
MONGOMERY. L2 324, 6. (Gerney in margin note.)
MONGOMERY. L1 431, 4.
MONTGOMERY. XE 62.
MONTGOMERY, Mons John de. AS 317.
MONTGOMERY. L9 72b, 10.
MONTGOMERY, Mons’ John. TI 863.
MONTGOMERY, Mons’ John de. CG 9.
Arg cross engr betw 4 pd mullets Gu
——. WB III 93b, 5.
MONGOMERY, Sir John, of Ches. WB III 79, 5.
Arg cross engr betw 4 mullets of 6 pts Gu
GOURNEY, of Suff. L1 273, 1.
GOURNEY, of Suff. L2 218, 2.
MONTGOMERY, Sir .... CRK 863.
Arg cross engr Gu betw 4 pd mullets Sa
——. PT 672.

1 modified cross not throughout between 4 mullets
Arg cross patonce betw 4 mullets Gu
BANBURY. XZ 101.
BAUNDEBURY. L10 23, 20.
BAUNEBURY, Sire Thomas de. N 338. (cf Donneworth.)
Arg cross patonce Or betw 4 mullets Gu
RICHEMOND. CC 233b, 54.
Per fess Arg & Gu cross patonce betw 4 pd mullets counterch
COLMAN, R. CRK 768.
1 CROSS BETWEEN

Per fess Arg & Sa cross patonce betw 4 mullets counterch
COLEMAN. XZ 72.
Per fess Arg & Sa cross patonce betw 4 pd mullets counterch
COLMAN. L1 124, 5.
COLMAN. L2 109, 11.
COLMAN. SK 1115.
COLMAN. L10 43b, 12.
Per fess Gu & Arg cross patonce betw 4 mullets counterch
RICHEMOND. L1 558, 4.
RICHEMOND. W 160.
RICCHMOND. PLN 288.
RICCHMOND. XZ 57.
Arg cross formy flory Erm betw 4 mullets Or
HELLIER, of East Coker. Gerard 84. (als Helyar.)

1 Cross between 5 mullets
Arg cross betw 5 mullets Gu

1 Cross between 12 mullets
Arg cross Gu betw 12 mullets Untinc
BANNEBYR, S Thomas de. GA 18. (β ‘molezt en chun carsucle’, mullets in each canton.)

1 Cross between 4 nails
Cross engr betw 4 nails
MERBURY, Richard. Roman PO 7378. 1460. (sl.)
MERBURY, Richard. Clairambault 5999. 1432. (sl; in the shape of piles.)
MORBERY, Sir Moresse. WB IV 142b, 303.
Sa cross engr betw 4 nails Arg
MERBURY. XE 47.
MERBURY. XE 109.
MERBURY, Sir. CRK 1036.
MERBERY. M3 19. (blazoned as ‘piles’.)
MERBERY. M3 19b. (blazoned as ‘piles’.)
MERBERY, Sir L. WB I 41b, 23.
MERBURIE. LY 2.
MERBURY. L9 54b, 8.
MERBURY. SK 849.
MERBURY. SK 850. (qtg Vernon, de.)
MERBURY, Sir Nichol, of Ches. WB III 86, 2.
MERBURY, W. PLN 1903. (qtg 2 & 3 Or on a fess betw 2 bars gemel Az 3 garbs Or; over all a mullet Gu.)

1 Cross between 3 pheons & ...
Cross betw 3 pheons & a cres
GRATTON, Thomas de. Birch 10207. 1371. (sl; s of William de G of Derbyshire.)

1 Cross between 4 roundels
Plain cross throughout between 4 roundels
Cross betw 4 roundels
EURE, Hen le, of Brocton. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)
Gu cross betw 4 roundels Arg
WELLESLEIGH, of [Wheathill, Castle Cary]. Gerard 5.
Gu cross Arg betw 4 roundels Or
DOUNEWORTH, Robert. G 194.
Sa cross Or betw 4 roundels Arg
BUTTYS. XPat 89.

Modified cross throughout between 4 roundels
Arg cross engr Sa betw 4 roundels Gu
CLAYTON, de. M3 484.

Crosslet between 4 roundels
Crosslet fitchy betw 4 roundels
KELLOR, Ralph, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 436. 1296. (sl.)

Maltese cross between 4 roundels
Maltese cross betw 4 roundels
DUNNING, Amabilla. Stevenson-Pers 340. (sl; w of Alan Carpenter.)

Cross moline between 4 roundels
Sa cross moline betw 4 roundels Arg
SIWARD, Ric. MP II, 69. (Member of the royal council, 1234; m Philippa, Cess of Warwick, dau & coh of Thomas Basset & wid of Hen, E of Warwick; d 1248.)

Cross patonce between 4 roundels
Cross patonce betw 4 roundels
DUNNYNG, Mabilla. Stevenson-Pers 278. c 1278. (w of Alan the Carpenter; 1 of 4 sls of members of the Carpenter family attached to a deed.)
KESTDEVENE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1325/6. (sl.)
KILLINGHOCWE, Aslac of. HB-SND
Newcastle, Liber Cartarum 2c. 1139. (sl; lower limb longer.)
Arg cross patonce betw 4 roundels Gu
BANNEBURY, of Oxon. L2 89, 12.

198
1 Cross between 4 patterned roundels
Gu cross moline Or betw 4 roundels Or each ch with a cross Gu
CONSTANTINOPE. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. c 1400–20. (nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.)
Or cross moline betw 4 roundels Or each ch with a cross fimbr Arg
CONSTANTINOPE, Emperor of. Nichols Leics II, App II, 19. c 1450. (on ceiling of St Albans Abbey.)

1 Cross between 12 roundels
Cross betw 12 roundels Sa
HASTINGS, Town of, Suss. Birch 4979. SIGILLUM COMMUNE BARONUM DE HASTINGS. 15th cent. (sl.)

1 Cross between 16 roundels
Gu cross coupled countergobony Arg & Az betw 16 roundels Or
WALSINGHAM, Sir Edmund. XK 271. see also Semy of roundels 1 cross

1 Cross between 2 saltires
Cross betw in chf 2 salts raguly
WAKE, Sir Andrew of Bechenestoke [Beeching Stoke, Wilts]. Heneage 736. ANDRE WAKE. (sl.)

1 Cross between 8 shaves
Sa cross engr Or betw 4 pairs of shaves each in salt Arg handles Or
CURRIERS’ COMPANY. Holme 407. (shaving knife.)

1 Cross between 4 ships
Cross betw 4 ships of 3 masts each under full sail
TRINITY HOUSE, Deptford-Strond, Kent. Birch 4862. 1513. (sl; Corporation of the Master, Wardens & Assistants of the Trinity House.)

1 Cross between 4 staves
Sa cross of 6 interlaced batons betw 4 croziers Arg
FRANCHE. WB IV 173, 852.

1 Cross between 4 swords
Cross betw 4 swords erect
——. Primary Source, Halesowen, Worcs. (imp by See of Worcester; old carved sh on spandrel of S.E outer door.)
Gu cross betw 4 swords erect Arg
COLBROND. CRK 2023. COLLROND. PLN 829. PHILIPOT. XC 170. (also named Cheyney.)
PHILPOT. L2 405, 5. (also named Phipott; quillons Or.)

1 Cross between 4 swords & ...
Gu cross betw 4 swords each encircled by a crown Gu
BATTLE, Abbey. L10 28b, 6.

1 Cross between 2 whips & ...
Or on a mount in base Vt a crucifix Az the figure Ppr & labelled Arg inscribed I.N.R.I. Sa all betw 2 scourges each with 3 cords Gu handled Az
PRESTER JOHN. Lyndsay 2. (‘the Ryght potent prince preist Jhone Emperiour of the great Inde’)

1 CROSS BETWEEN … & LABEL

1 Cross between 5 birds & label
1 cross flory between 5 birds & label
Az cross flory betw 5 martlets Or & label Arg
HOLLAND, John. Sandford 191. temp Ric II. (D of Exeter.)

1 Cross between 4 staves
Cross patonce betw 5 martlets & label
ENGLAND, K Edward the Confessor. Sandford 219. (John Holland, D of Exeter & Chamberlain of Engld d 1400.)
HOLAND, John, D of Exeter. Bk of Sls 119. (augmentation) borne on dex imp with Holand on sin.)
[ST EDWARD]. PRO-sls. K 212. (s of Alured.)
Az cross patonce betw 5 martlets Or & label Gu
[BRITAIN], K Edward. KB 212. (s of Alured.)
Az cross patonce betw 5 martlets Or & label of 5pts [BRITAIN], St Erkenald Episcopus. KB 213.
1 Cross between 4 bougets & label
Arg cross engr Gu betw 4 water bougets Sa & label Az
BOUCER. CC 230, 259.
BOUCHIER. XE 2.
BOURCER, Sir Bartholomew. CB 294.
BOURCHIER. XE 48.
[BOURCHIER]. PLN 180. (qtg [Louvaine] the whole qtg [Barners].)
BOURCHIER, [Earls of Bath]. Gerard 46.
BOURCHIER, Bartholomew. S 131.
BOURCHIER, John, Ld Berners, K.G. Leake. 1459. (d 1474/5; Bourchier &
Louvain qtly with a label each pt charged
with 3 lions of Engld; qtly with Berners;
12th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BOURCHIER], Lord Fewaryn [Fitzwarin].
M3 1079.
BOURCHIER, Mons Barthelmew. S 129.

1 Cross between 6 crosses & label
Cross betw 6 crosses bottony Or & label
BEAUCHAMP. Mill Steph. 1383. (brass to
Philippe, dau of Hen, Ld Ferrers of Groby,
& wid of Guy de Beauchampe, elder s of
Thos, E of Warwick; at Necton, Norf.)

1 Cross between 4 letters of the
alphabet & label
Gu cross betw 4 letters B Or & label of 5 pts
Az
——. WLN 105.

1 Cross between 2 mullets & ... &
label
Cross betw a mullet & moon in qr 3 & a mullet
in qr 4 & label of 5pts
SAUNFORD, William. PRO-sls.
1299/1300. (sl.)

1 CROSS BETWEEN ... &
CHIEF
Sa cross betw 12 billets Arg & chf Arg semy
de lis Sa
NOREY. L9 85b, 4.
Az 3 pd mullets Or chf per fess emb Gu & Arg
form cross fitchy Gu in honour pt
MORYCE. SS 383. (cross in centre chf on the Arg.)

1 CROSS BETWEEN ... &
ON CHIEF

1 Cross between ... & on chief beast
Arg cross countergobony Or & Gu betw in qr 1
a bouget, in qr 2 eagle, in qr 3 heron & in qr
4 escallop all Sa on chf Az leopard pg Or
spotted Sa &l Gu
PURDE. L9 104b, 11.
PURDE. XPat 82.
PURDE, Wilyam, de London. WK 573.
PURDE, Wm de, of London. L10 100, 3.

1 Cross between ... & on chief cross
Per pale Gu & Az tau cross Arg betw escallop
in dex, a Katharine wheel (broken on dex
side) in sin & in base an ointment pot all Or
on chf Or cross potent betw 2 roundels Gu
dex ch with key bendwise Or the sin
with a sword also bendwise Or
LANGTON, Robt, Dr. L10 73, 6.

1 Cross between ... & on chief flowers
Cross engr betw 4 birds & on chf qtly 2 roses
s&l
RUTHALL, Thomas, Bp of Durham. Neale
& Brayley. 1523. (mont St John’s Chapel,
Westm Abb.)
Cross engr betw 4 birds collared & on chf qtly
2 roses s&l
(& w; brass at Moulsoe, Bucks.)
Per pale cross engr betw 4 doves & on a chf
qtly 2 roses
RUTHALL, Thos, Bp of Durham. Durham-
sls 3167. 1509–23. (sl.)
Per pale cross engr betw 4 doves collared & on
chf qtly 2 roses
(imp cross patonce betw 4 lions; on bench ends in chapel of
Durham Castle.)
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr betw 4 doves
close Or & on chf Erm 2 roses Gu seeded
Or s&l Vt
ROWTHALL, Dr Thomas, Secretary
Dignitat. WK 707.
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr Or betw 4 birds
close Or & on chf qtly Arg & Erm 2 roses
Gu seeded Or s&l Vt
RUTHALL. XE 96.
RUTHALLE, Richard, de Mowsow, Bucks.
WK 770.
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr Or betw 4 doves 
Or & on chf qtrly Or & Erm 2 roses Gu b&s Ppr s&l Vt 
ROWTHALE, Thomas. M3 814. (Dean of Salisbury; imp by the Deanery of S.)
RUTHALL, XPat 86. (doves collared Az; Bp of Durham 1509–23.)
Per pale Az & Gu cross engr Or betw 4 doves 
Or & on chf qtrly Erm & Or 2 roses Gu seeded Or s&l Vt 
RUTHALL, Thomas, Bp of Durham. L10 71, 3. (imp by See of Durham.)

Untinc cross engr Or betw 4 birds close Arg 
collared Untinc & on chf Erm 2 ?gilly-flowers s&l Untinc 

ROWTHALE. WGB 180, 4.

1 Cross between ... & on chief hat & ... 
Arg cross moline Sa betw 4 gilly-flowers Gu & 
on chf Az a mitre betw 2 eagles Sa 
HAWKEBORNE, John, Abbot of Cirencester. Hare R36, 83. 1519. (grant by Wriothesley, Garter & Benolt, Clarenceux.)
Arg cross moline Sa betw 4 pinks Gu stalked Vt & on chf Az a mitre betw 2 doves nimbed Or 
HAWKOBORNE, John. LH 1.
HAWKOBORNE, John, Abbot of Ciscester. L10 71b, 11.
HAWKOBORNE, John, XPat 79. (Abbot of Cicester 1504–22.)
HAWKOBORNE, John, Abbot of the Monastery of Our Lady in Cicester 
|Cirencester|. L10 99, 8.
[H]AWKEBO[R]NE, John, Dr of Theology. 
WK 572.
Arg cross moline Sa betw 4 acorns Ppr & on chf Az a mitre betw 2 storks Or 
[HAWKOBORNE]. Primary Source, Shrivnham Ch, Berks. (imp by Cirencester Abbey.)

1 Cross between ... & on chief horns 
Or cross flory betw 4 griffin’s heads erased Sa & on chf Sa 3 hunting horns Arg 
HORNE, Robert, Bp of Winchester. Arch Journ XVI, 163. (imp by See of Winchester; enamelled roundel on silver beaker presented by Bp Horne in 1564 to the Canons’ Club in Zurich.)

1 Cross between ... & on chief letters of the alphabet 
Gu cross botonny fitchy Or betw wings Arg & on chf Arg the word ‘AVE’ Sa 
[ST MARY THE VIRGIN]. BG 429.

1 Cross between ... & on chief monster & ... 
Az cross coupled with 2 annulets interlaced at end of each arm Or betw 4 roundels Or & on chf Arg griffin passt Sa a&l Gu 
CHILDE. M3 469. (Dame Anne, dau of John C & w of Sir Edw Hungerford.)
CHILDE. L10 101b, 8 & 9. (Agnes, dau of John Child of Hertesbury [Heytesbury] & w of Sir Edw Hungerford; 1) alone on a loz & 2) imp by Hungerford.)

1 Cross between ... & on chief serpent 
Or cross Sa Ermined Arg betw 4 popinjays regardant Vt b&l Gu & on chf Az betw 2 roses Or a serpent ondoyant [waved in fess] 
Arg crowned Or swallowing a naked baby Ppr 
CHAMBER, Galfrede. WK 413.
Or cross Erm betw 4 popinjays regardant Vt b&l Gu & on chf Az betw 2 roses Or the Serpent of Milan Arg crowned Or 
swallowing a child Ppr 
CHAMBER, Geoffrey, of Stanmore, Middx. 
XPat 76. (granted in 1518 by Caesar de Rario, Patriarch of Alexandria, confirmed London 26 Aug 1528.)
Or cross Sa Ermined Arg betw 4 parrots regardant Vt b&l Gu on chf Az betw 2 roses Or a serpent Arg devouring a child Or 
Or cross Sa gutty Arg betw 4 popinjays regardant Vt b&l Gu & on chf Az betw 2 roses Or a serpent of Milan Arg crowned Or 
swallowing a child Or 
CHAMBER. L2 132, 12.
Per pale Vt & Arg cross flory betw 4 5foils counterch & on chf Gu a serpent with 7 heads betw the image of St John Evangelist & the head of a Paschal lamb Arg 
BRADLEY, John. Hare R36, 161. 1536. 
(Elbott of Milton, Dorset; grant by Wall, Garter.)

1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL 

1 Cross between ... & over all bend 
Cross indented betw 4 unident ch & overall a bend 
COUSEBY, John. Durham-sls 707. 1358. (sl.)
Cross engr & in qrs 2 & 3 3foils & over all bend 
HOUTON, John de, Chamberlain of the King’s Exchequer. PRO-sls. 1338/9.
1 Cross between ... & over all escutcheon
Cross betw 4 crosslets fitchy & on a circular escutch of pretence a bend lozy
REYLEGHE, John de, of Devon. Birch 12973. 1336. (sl.)

1 Cross between ... & over all wreath
Cross interlaced with a chaplet or annulet betw 2 fleurs de lys in qrs 1 & 3 & 2 leopard’s faces in qrs 2 & 4
MANTON, Peter de. Birch 11575. S’PETRI DE MANTOLIO. 1329. (sl.)

1 CROSS IN ORLE
Arg cross in orle of martlets Gu
MITTERY, Le Seigneur de. XC 139.
Cross of loz barely in orle of martlets
CHAWORTH. Birch 12706. 1347. (4th of 4 shs of arms in sl of Matilda or Maud Plantagenet of Lancaster, Cress of Ulster, dau of Hen Plantagenet, 3rd E of Lancaster & Maud Chaworth his wife.)
Or tau cross Sa in orle of martlets Gu
——. SK 935.
Az cross formy fitchy in orle of estoiles Or
——. XF 839. (qr 2 & 3 of Ralph Caldwell, of Aston, Staffs.)
——. L10 97, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Caldwell, Rauf.)
——. L2 140, 10. (qr 2 of Caldwell, Rauf, of Staffs.)

1 CROSS IN BORDER
Arg cross border Sa
RAYNFORD, Hen. TJ 1540.
Gu cross Arg border Or
CARBONEL. XC 84.
CARBONEL. L1 147, 5.
CARBONEL. RB 172.
CARBONELL, Mons’ John. TJ 845.
CARBONELL, Sir Robert, of Norf. WB III 71b, 1.
Gu cross Or border Az
——. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy of mont to Edmund, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)
ROKYLTON. WB I 44, 2.

Patterned field 1 plain cross plain border
Arg very Gu cross Arg border Sa
BRYSE, Sir Hew. WK 28.

1 Cross modified throughout in plain border
Cross engr in border
LEGH. Hutton 16. (mont to Eliz, w of Ralph Legh, dau of Hen ... of Essex d 1471; at Lambeth Ch.)
Gu cross engr border Arg
——. Hutton 16. 1619. (qr 2 & 3 of Worselye; mont to Sir John Legh KB & w Isabella, dau of Ottevill Worselye d 1523; Lambeth Ch.)
LEE, Sir John, of Stockwell Leigh. M3 766.
LEE, of Stockwell. XE 67.
LEGH, Sir John, of Stokwel. WK 280.
LEGH, of Stokkewell. L2 317, 2.
Sa cross engr Erm border Arg
HATTON. LH 1150.
HATTON, of Northants. LH 617.
HATTON, Wm, of Northants. L10 61, 1.
Gu Tewkesbury cross throughout Or border Arg
TEWKESBURY ABBEY. L10 67, 14. (a cross of 1 engrailment.)

1 Cross modified not throughout in plain border
Cross flory in border
PAVELEY. Vinc 88 41. (sl.)
Az cross patonce Or border Gu
WARDE. PT 1251.
Sa cross patonce Arg border Or
FANCORT, Mons Betram de. AS 238.
FAUACOURT. L1 255, 3.
FAUACOURT. L2 205, 2.
Gu cross moline Arg border Az
——. TJ painted between nos. 914 & 915.
1 CROSS IN BORDER

—- TJ 913a.
Arg patriarchal cross Sa fimbri Or border Or BROMHOLME. L10 67b, 2.
Gu cross pointed pommy [of Toulouse] border Or
——. WLN 49.
Sa tau cross Az narrow border Gu
——. CB 57.

1 Cross in patterned border

Cross in border Ermine
Cross engr border Erm
——. Bow XXXI, 1b. 1375/6. (sl;
Holbroke, Maud de, w of John de H of Playford Manor, [Playford, Suff]; imp by Holbroke.)
Gu crosslet Arg border Erm
——. Blair N I, 965, 121. (in window of St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle.)
Sa cross formy Arg border Erm ANDREWE. BG 448.
Qtly Sa & Arg cross patonce counterch border Erm HARWARDYNE. PT 1069.

Cross in border gobony

Cross in border per pale
Or cross engr per pale Gu & Sa border counterch BROKE, Ruaff, Cales. L10 80, 6.
BROKE, Ruaff, de Cales. WK 653. (in qr 1 & 4 with cresc Az over all qrs.)

Cross in border semy of unident charges
Cross moline in border ch with unident charges BEC. Birch 2625. (sl of Hospital of St Thomas the Martyr in Billingford, Norf.)
BEK, Thomas. Birch 1737. SIGILLUM THOME EPISCOPI LINCOLNIE. (sl; Bp of Lincoln 1342–7; 11 uncertain charges perhaps mitres or escalmips.)

Cross in border semy of castles
Cross engr in border semy of castles triple towered CASTELEYN. Arch Cant XVIII, 373.
1407. (brass in Bexley Ch, Kent.)
Arg cross engr Sa in border Or 8 castles Arg CASTELEYN. DV 66a, 2611.
Sa cross engr Arg in border Or semy of castles Gu CASTELEYN. L1 175, 5. (single towers triple towered.)

Cross in border semy of crosses
Gu cross patonce Or in border Az semy of crosses Arg SANCTUS GODLAC, Miles. PCL IV, 4. (8 crosses.)
Gu cross patonce Or in border Az semy of crosses Or ST GUTHLAC. XC 77.
[ST GUTHLAC]. Stamford 1. (E window, donor’s sh.)
Purp cross patonce Or in border Az semy of crosses Arg SANCTUS GODLAC, Miles. PCL IV, 4.
Or cross recercely Gu in border 8 crosses fitchy Untinc LE MARESCHAL, of West Chinnock. Gerard 85. (out of the sl of Florence Perin, sis & coh of Sir Thos Mareschal.)

Cross in border semy of escallops
Cross engr border semy of escallops INGLEBY, Thomas. Durham-sls 1433.
1348/9. (sl.)
Cross formy border 9 escallops LOUCHES, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1316/7. (sl.)

Cross in border semy of fleur de lys
Cross lozy border semy of 8 fleurs de lys GILLINGHAM, Hugh de, of Lincs, Kt. Birch 10102. S’ HYGONIS DE GILLINGHAM. 1293. (sl.)

Cross in border semy of trefoils
Arg cross patonce Gu pd Arg in border Sa semy of 3foils Arg WALTON, John, of Essex. WB III 102b, 4.
Arg cross patonce voided Purp border Sa semy of 3foils Arg MELTON. XC 114.

Cross in border semy of cinquefoils
Arg fretty Gu cross Arg in border Sa ch with 8 5foils Arg BRICE. XC 157.
BRYCE. L10 76b, 12.
BRYCE. XPat 70.
Arg fretty Gu cross Arg in border Sa ch with 11 5foils Arg BRYCE. L1 116, 4.
Gu fretty Arg cross Arg in border Sa ch with 11 5foils Arg BRYCE. L2 82, 9.
Lozy cross Arg border semy of 5foils
BRYSSSE. XFB 171.

Cross in border semy of roundels
Cross border roundelly
BENEIT, Robert. Durham-sls 205-6. (sl.)
Arg cross engr flory at ends Sa border Gu roundely Or
Arg cross engr flory Sa border Gu roundely Or
PURSLOWE. XZ 93. (cross cornised & flory at ends.)
ST ANDREW, Mons’ John. S 575.
Arg cross engr flory counterflory Sa border Gu roundely Or
SAMTANDREW. L1 578, 2.
Arg cross patonce border Gu roundely Or
HUNTE, John. PLN 540. (imperfect.)

1 Cross in modified border

Plain cross throughout in border engrailed
Cross border engr
ALLER, Sir John de. Lawrance 1. 1272.
(effigy at Aller, Somerset.)
[CARBONELL]. Farrer I, 231. (on pew, S Burlingham Ch, Norf.)
HEVENYGHAM, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1408/9. (sl.)
HEVENYNGHAM, John de, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A6654. ... HEVEN... 1408/9. (sl.)
Cross border engr Or
[CARBONELL]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 & 3 of Liston & imp by Goldingham; brass to John Goldinham d 1518, of Belsted , Norf & 2 wives, Joan Lowthe & Thomasina dau & coh of Robt Liston of Badingham, Suff.)
Arg cross Gu border engr Sa
AVERENGES, Mons’ R de. AS 296.
AVERSEYN. L10 3, 20.
AVEREYNE. RB 156.
AVERINGE. XC 80.
DAVEREIGNES, Mons’ Richard. TJ 841.
MEYLEMST. L1 458, 2.
MEYLSEMT. L2 341, 4.
Arg cross Gu border engr Vt
MYLLSCEINTE. PT 960.
Arg cross Or border engr Sa
KIRBY. LQ 92.
Gu cross Arg border engr Untinc
LEIGH, of Stockwell. SUFF HN 3d. (Chilton Ch.)
Gu cross Arg border engr Or
——, PT 960. (qtd by Botteler.)
CARBENELLE, Sir John. BR V, 223.
CARBONEL. XC 42.
CARBONEL. XC 280.

Modified cross throughout in border engrailed
Cross engr border engr
MENEVILL, Thomas. Durham-sls 1754.
(sl; 1384–1404.)
Az cross engr border engr Or
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. WB 95.
Gu cross engr border engr Arg
LEE, of Stockwell. PLN 1772. (imp Az 3 loz Or qily with Arg on a chf Gu a cres Arg.)
Sa cross engr Or border engr Gu
UFFORD. XE 84.
Sa cross engr border engr Or
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. PLN 1988. (qr 1 of 6.)
COKESEY, L2 136, 10.
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. WK 31.
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. WB V 95. (KB 1485.)
COKESEY. L10 36, 17. (qr 1 of 6.)
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. WK 57. (als Grevell.)
COKESEY. XE 113.
COKESEY, Sir Thomas. L9 22b, 4. (qr 1 of 6; als Grenall.)
Cross indented border engr
(sl.)
Cross lozy border engr
VAGHAN, William, of Warw. Birch 14073. 
sigillvm willelmi vaghan. 1326. (sl.)
Sa cross lozy Erm border engr Arg
HUNSTON, William, of Norf. WJ 800.

Modified cross not throughout in border engraved
Cross flovy border engr
SWYNTOUN, John, of Wolverhampton, 
Staffs. Birch 13810. S IOH'IS SWYNTOV. 
1420/1. (sl.)
Arg cross formy flovy Sa border engr Gu
——. XZ 116. (qr 2 of Swinnerton.)
——. WK 852. (qr of Swynnern.)
SWINNERTON. XZ 95.
SWYNARTON. L1 610, 5.
Arg cross flovy Sa border engr Gu
SWINNERTON, of Hilton, Staffs. LS 30.
SWINNERTON, Thomas, de Stafford. 12  
242. (qr 2 & 3 is the same coat.)
SWYNERTON, John de, of Staffs. CY 103,  
411. WALTON. GY 1.
Cross moline border engr
MARESCHAL, John le, of Bovendene. 
PRO-sls E40 A3254. ...IS LE MAR...DE BOV...
1347/8. (sl.)
TROW, Amari de. PRO-sls. 1327. (sl.)
Cross moline voided border engr
VUEDALE, Peter de, of Camb, Kt. Birch 
14067. XSI LI PE II SI VEDALE. 1323. 
(sl; als Dovedale.)
Arg cross moline Sa border engr Gu
WALTON. GY 1.
Az cross moline Or border engr Arg
BRUN, Mons John. AN 304.
Erm cross moline border engr
VOLEVILE, Eustace de. Birch 14185. 
sigillvm etvstachi de volevile. 1513. 
(cross recercely; sl used by Rich Flamank of 
Parva Bocarn, Cornub & other sls used by 
Nicholas F of Bocarnne, Cornub, Esq.)
Sa cross moline Erm border engr Az
——. SK 486.
Per pale Or & Az cross moline counterch 
border engr Gu
——. XZ 168.
Cross patonce border engr
FANACOURT, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 
1328/9. (sl.)
TRUSSEL, John. Dugd 17 1. 1334/5. (sl; s 
of John de Bartouc.)
Arg cross patonce border engr Gu
PECHE. XZ 55.

Sa cross patonce Arg border engr Or
FANACOUR. CKO 11.
FANACOURT, Mons Bartholomew. CG 
20.
FANACOURT, Mons’ Bartilure de. TJ 
888.
FANACOURT, Sieur de. FK II, 840. 
FANACOUR. XZ 16.

Cross of Toulouse [pointed pommy] border 
engr
ACYBIS, John de. Durham-sls 28. (used in 
1341 by Thos of Seton.)

Cross in border indented
Cross border indented
RULY, Hubert de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
RULY, Hubert de. PRO-sls E40 A13887. 
(sl.)
Gu cross Arg border indented Or
——. LM 198. (?John Carbonell d 1303.)
Gu cross moline border indented Arg 
FERRE, Guy. CA 84.
Arg cross patonce Sa border indented Gu
WALTONE, Sire Adam de. N 1029.
Gu cross patonce Arg border indented Or 
CARBONELL, S John. ST 54.
FANANCOURT, Sire Bertr’ de. O 47.

Cross in border invected
Cross border invected
——. Birch 2102. 1544. (on rev of sl of 
Chapter of Norwich described as a ‘later 
state of 2nd sl’.)
Sa cross of 4 loz conjd Erm border invected 
Arg
HUNSTON, William, of Norf. WJ 800.

1 Cross in modified & patterned border

Cross in border engraved Ermine
Sa cross engr Arg border engr Erm
WOLSTONTON, William, Rector. Nichols 
Leics II, 476. (d1404; mont in Gi Bowden
Cross in border engrailed per pale
Per pale cross moline border engr counterch
MALEWAYN, John. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)

Cross in border engrailed semy of 11 birds
OVEDALE, Peter de. PRO-sls. 1317/8. (sl.)

1 CROSS IN BORDER & LABEL
Gu cross patonce Or & label Az flory Or all border Arg
LATTYMER, Mons’ Thomas. SD 90.
LATTYMER. SD 91.

1 CROSS & 1 OTHER CHARGE IN BORDER
Per chev Or & Az on a mount of 3 peaks in base a tau cross Or border gobony Arg & Az
——. SS 448.

1 CROSS & 2 OTHER CHARGES IN BORDER
Cross & flag above the letter N border engr
ULTONE, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 14th cent. (sl.)

1 CROSS & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Az cross formy Arg in border engr Or on chf Or 3 bends Sa
BAIDON. LE 266. (‘Dns Baidon hri de Bannoen’)

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF IN BORDER
Arg cross engr in dexter chief annulet border engr Sa
CHIDIOCK, Hugh. CRK 117.
Cross in dexter chief estoile border engr
YONGWOD, John. Birch 14672. 1347. (sl.)
Arg cross patonce in dexter chief loz border engr Gu
PERCEHAY. L1 498, 1.
PERCEHAY, Mons’ Walter. TJ 890.

1 CROSS BETWEEN ... & BORDER

1 Cross between ... in plain border
Arg cross betw 4 martlet border Sa
BURY. XC 226.
BURY. L1 103, 6.
BURY. L2 58, 6.
BURY. FK II, 225.
BURY. L10 85, 5.
Az cross flory betw 5 martlets Or border Arg
HOLLAND, Thomas, D of Surrey.
Sandford 191.

1 Cross between ... in patterned border
Cross betw 4 lions in traceried border
ACTON, William of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 15. 1313. (sl.)
Arg cross betw 4 birds Sa b&l Gu border gobony Gu & Purp
AYLMER. L2 1b, 8.
Cross engr betw 4 birds close Sa border gobony Purp
——. WB I 30b, 14. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg on fess Gu betw 3 annulets Untinc 3 mullets Arg.)
Az cross flory betw 5 martlets Or border gobony Arg & Az
——. Sandford 191. (imp Beaufort; University Coll Chapel.)
Arg cross patonce betw 5 martlets border Erm
HOLLAND, Thomas, D of Surrey. Bow XL, 2. 1399. (sh, jupon [surcoat] & caparisons; imp 3 leopards in border; borders continue down centre of the sh; on caparisons the impalement is reversed.)
Qtly Or & Gu a cross throughout Va betw 4 heraldic tigers counterch ak & Az dented Arg border qtly Gu & Or ch with alternate roundels & fleur de lys also counterch

1 Cross between ... in modified border
Cross engr betw 4 mullets border engr
BROUGHTON, William de. PRO-sls. 1376/7. (sl.)
1 CROSS BETWEEN ... in modified & patterned border
Sa cross botonny betw 2 leopard’s faces in chf & 2 5foils in base Or in border engr Arg ch with 8 roundels Gu
WESTBERY. XPat 88. (Add 26702, fol 57b tricks but with 4 leopard’s faces & 10 roundels Gu on the border, ascribed to Robt Westbury, abbot of..., by Wriothesley; Robt Westbury was abbot of Cerne, Dorset in 1510 & 1522.)
WESTBERY, Robert, abbas [de] Cerne. WK 613.
WESTBURY, Ld Robert, Abbot. L10 73b, 3.

1 CROSS & OVER ALL & BORDER
Cross in border over all escarb
COLCHESTER ABBEY. Birch 2980/1. 1422. (sl of Abbey of St John.)
Gu cross Arg in border Or over all escarb Sa COLCHESTER ABBEY. L10 67, 20.
Gu cross in border Or over all escarb Sa COLCHESTER PRIORY. XC 208.
DAPIFER, John. CRK 279. (Conte de Essex.)

1 CROSS & IN DEXTER CHIEF & OVER ALL & BORDER
Cross in border engr over all bend in dex chf estoile
CAPWEL, Leo. Birch 8328. s’LEO CAVVEI [FIL’] ELIGII DE HOSIE. 1363. (s of Eligius de Hose; sl used by Thomas Coltere of Thanington, Kent.)

1 CROSS IN TRESASURE
1 Cross between ... in tressure
Az cross formy betw 3 mullets Arg royal tressure Or
MURRAY, of Balwairde. Lyndsay 364.

ON A CROSS

On a cross unident charge
On cross unident charges
BUTLER, Richard, of Wakefield. PRO-sls AS 144. S. RICARDI BUTLER. 1382/3. (sl)
CALNBY, Miramonda de. Birch 6605. s’MIRAMONDA DE CALNBY. 1275. (sl used by Alice de Langelie, wid of Oxon.)
COKEFIELD, John. PRO-sls E40 A2814. 1319/20. (sl)
CREKETOKES, Humfrey de, of Ousden, Suff. Birch 9072. s’VMFRIDI DE CRICETOT. 1302. (sl)
FREVYLE, Baldewine. Birch 9958. s. INI DE FRIVILE. (sl)
NEWENHAM, John de, Clerk of the King’s Works at Morend, [in Yardley Gobion] Northants. PRO-sls. 1365/6. (sl)
Checky on cross unident charges
COKEFIELD, John de. Birch 8773. s’IOTH’S FILII IOTH’S DE COKEFELD. 1316. (s & h of John de Cokefeld, of Norf, Kt.)
On cross 5 unident charges
——. Birch 10031. 1422. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of William Garneys, of Norf.)
Burely on cross patonce unident charges
PONCENERA, Guido de, of Hatfield Regis, Essex. Birch 12809. illsvm
GVIDO PONSENEIR. (sl)

On a cross 1 annulet
On plain cross throughout 1 annulet
Arg on cross Sa annulet Or
——. W 365.
——. SK 409.
Az on cross Or annulet Sa
MAUTEBY. PT 201.
SCHELTON. PO 75.

On patterned cross throughout 1 annulet
Arg on cross qr pd Sa annulet in chf Arg [DOKENFIELD]. XC 125.
Arg on cross Sa gutty Or annulet Arg MALERY. SK 557.

On cross engrailed & unpatterned 1 annulet
Arg on cross engr Gu annulet Or
——. PLN 1716. (qtd 2 by Bellingham.)
Arg on cross engr Sa annulet Arg
FITZHENRY. XE 19.
FITZHENRY. LH 680.
FITZHENRY. L1 257, 2.
FITZHENRY. L2 193, 2.
Gu on cross engr Arg annulet Sa
LEGHE. WB I 18b, 7.
Or on cross engr Sa annulet Arg

On cross engrailed & patterned 1 annulet
Az on cross engr Erm annulet Gu
KYNGLE, Sir J. WB I 40b, 16.
Vt on cross engr Erm annulet Sa
KINGSLEY. XE 103.
KINGSLEY. CRK 357.
KYNGELEY. SK 1042.
KYNGELEY. L9 12b, 4.

On a cross

On modified cross not throughout 1 annulet
On cross moline annulet
[UVEDALE]. Farrer I, 337. (brass to Robt Clere d 1529 at St Mgt Ch, Ormesby, Norf.)
Arg on cross moline Gu annulet Arg
——. XF 578. (qr of Clere, Sir Robert.)
——. L10 36b, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Clere.)
——. WK 200. (qr 2 & 3 of Clere, Sir Robert.)
DE UVEDALE, of Hants. L10 57b, 15.
DOWDALE. LY 40.
Arg on cross moline Gu annulet Or
——. PLN 2052. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Richard Clere.)
Az on cross moline Or annulet Sa
MOLYNEUX. XZ 134.
Arg crusily Sa on cross moline Gu annulet Or
RALEIGH. SK 1008.
Arg on cross formy flory Gu annulet Arg
TUSSELL, A Nodyr [Another]. PLN 318. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Richard Clere.)
Arg cross patonce Gu annulet Or
COTINGHAM. CB 77.

On a cross

On a cross 5 beasts

On cross

On a cross 5 lions rampant
On cross 5 lions
BINTEWORTH, Richard de, Keeper of the Privy Seal. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)
REDESWELL, Walter de. Farrer Bacon 74. 1343. (1 of 2 sh on sl; the 2nd maybe Fitz Humphrey.)
WALE, John, Ld of Eydon. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
WALE, John, of Tamworth. BirmCL-sls 506571. 1371. (sl.)
On cross Gu 5 lions
Arg on cross Gu 5 lions Arg
COLWYLE. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 721.
WYKFORD, Mons Olivere. AN 348.
Arg on cross Gu 5 lions Or
UTTWORTH. D13 25b. (qtd by Gounter.)
Arg on cross Sa 5 lions Or
WAKELYN, Nicholas. XL 582.
WALE. XC 189.
WALE, Sire Thomas. N 768.
Or on cross Gu 5 lions Arg
WYKEFORD. L1 694, 4.
WYKEFORDE. DV 65a, 2565.

On a cross 5 annulets
Arg on cross Az 5 annulets Or
SELLINGE, of Shirland. Arch Cant XV, 9.

On a cross 1 beast

On cross 1 lion rampant
On cross lion
WYKEFORD, Robert de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1362/3. (sl.)
WYKFORD, Robert de, clerk. Vinc 88 47. SIG’ RO. DE WYKFORD. 1362. (sl.)
Arg on cross Gu lion Or
——. XC 95.

On a cross 1 lion passant
Arg on cross Gu lion pg Or
——. SK 758.
——. LY 109.

On a cross 3 beasts
Or on cross Gu 3 lions Arg
WICKFORD. PT 253.

On a cross 4 beasts
Arg on cross Gu 4 lions pg Or

On a cross 5 beasts

On a cross 5 lions rampant
On cross 5 lions
BINTEWORTH, Richard de, Keeper of the Privy Seal. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)
REDESWELL, Walter de. Farrer Bacon 74. 1343. (1 of 2 sh on sl; the 2nd maybe Fitz Humphrey.)
WALE, John, Ld of Eydon. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
WALE, John, of Tamworth. BirmCL-sls 506571. 1371. (sl.)
On cross Gu 5 lions
Arg on cross Gu 5 lions Arg
COLWYLE. RH Ancestor VII, 198, 721.
WYKFORD, Mons Olivere. AN 348.
Arg on cross Gu 5 lions Or
UTTWORTH. D13 25b. (qtd by Gounter.)
Arg on cross Sa 5 lions Or
WAKELYN, Nicholas. XL 582.
WALE. XC 189.
WALE, Sire Thomas. N 768.
Or on cross Gu 5 lions Arg
WYKEFORD. L1 694, 4.
WYKEFORDE. DV 65a, 2565.

On a cross 5 annulets
Arg on cross Az 5 annulets Or
SELLINGE, of Shirland. Arch Cant XV, 9.

On a cross 1 beast

On cross 1 lion rampant
On cross lion
WYKEFORD, Robert de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1362/3. (sl.)
WYKFORD, Robert de, clerk. Vinc 88 47. SIG’ RO. DE WYKFORD. 1362. (sl.)
Arg on cross Gu lion Or
——. XC 95.

On a cross 1 lion passant
Arg on cross Gu lion pg Or
——. SK 758.
——. LY 109.

On a cross 3 beasts
Or on cross Gu 3 lions Arg
WICKFORD. PT 253.

On a cross 4 beasts
Arg on cross Gu 4 lions pg Or
On a cross 1 billet
Arg on cross moline Sa billet Arg
MILBORNE, G. CRK 2038.

On a cross 13 billets
On cross 13 billets
SAMPSON. Suff HN 22. (Playford Ch.)

On a cross 1 bird
On cross an eagle displ
EASTON, Adam, Cardinal. Primary Source, Trasteraria, Rome. (d 1398; tomb of St Cecilia.)

On a cross 1 martlet
Az on cross Or martlet Gu
LORTI, Sir John. CB 333.
LORTY. XC 59.
LORTY. RB 259.
LORTY. L9 37b, 8.
LORTY. L1 390, 4.
LORTY. L2 302, 6.
LORTY, of Swell. Gerard 213.
MUNTOUND, Sir John. WB III 82b, 8.

On a cross 1 bird & ...
Or on cross qty Az & Gu dove close betw in chf rose, in dex a leopard’s face, in sin a squirrel & in base a roundel all Or
PACE, Dr Richard. L10 73b, 1.
PACE, Richard, Count ‘secretary’. WK 394.
PACEY, Ric, King’s secretary. L10 98b, 3.

On cross 1 falcon & ...
Or on cross qty Az & Gu falcon Or betw in chf lion passet per pale Arg & Or, in each flank squirrel Or & in base annulet Or
PACE, John, de London. WK 548.
PACE, John, of London. XC 325.
PACEY. XPat 81.

On a cross 4 birds (eagles)
Sa on cross Arg 4 eagles Sa membered Gu
NEWENT. L1 474, 5.
Sa on cross Arg qr pd 4 eagles displ Sa
——. PLN 1939. (qty Va all imp by [Frankelyn] Arg on bend betw 2 lion’s heads erased Gu a dolphin embowed betw 2 birds all Or collared Az; drawn as checky of 9.)
BULLER. L10 106b, 6.
BULLER, of Som. L1 705, 6.
BULLER, of Wodele, Som. M3 1047. (imp by Frankelyn.)

On a cross 4 birds (other)
On cross 4 crows &c.
Sa on cross qr pd Arg 4 rooks Sa
ROKE. XC 128.
ROKE. L1 560, 5. (painted as checky of 9.)

On cross 4 martlets
Sa on cross qr pd Arg 4 martlets Sa
——. RH Ancestor VII, 206, 801.

On a cross 5 birds (eagles)
On cross 5 eagles displ
On cross 5 eagles displ
[ABELYN?]. Blair N 2, 153, 314. (on effigy of a knight in Warkworth Ch; an annulet for diffce.)
DARLINGTON, John, Canon of
Lanchester. Durham-sls 794. 1380. (sl.)
DERLYNGTONE, John de. Birch 9272.
SIGILLVM IOH'IS DE DERLYNGTONE. 1380. (sl.)
DIGGES. Mill Steph. (imp by Bainton;
brass to John Baynton d 1516 m to Jane dau
of Thos Digges of Chilham, Kent; at
Bromham, Wilt.)
DIGGES. Arch Cant II, 42, 8. SIGILLVM
ROGERI DYGGE. 1368. (sl; eagles are legless.)
Arg on cross Sa 5 eagles displ Arg
ABELEYN. L2 6, 5.
ABELIN. XC 253.
ABELIN. L10 102b, 18.
ABELYN. L1 11, 2.
ABLYN. L2 17, 8.
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Gu
DYGGES. L10 57, 18.
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Gu sans legs
DYGGES. John. CY 153, 609.
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Sa
DEKS, Thomas. Kent Gentry 217b. (als
Digges.)
DIGGES. XC 216.
DIKIS, Thomas, of Kent. WB III 88, 2.
DYGGES. John. CVK 710. (also recorded
as Lyle, Sir ...)
SIGGIS. L10 102b, 19.
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Sa legged Gu
DYGES, FK II, 317. (beaked Gu.)
DYGGES. L1 198, 4.
DYGGES. L2 161, 3.
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Vt
——. LD 147. (qtd 2 & 3 by Holm of York.)
Or on cross Sa 5 eagles displ Arg
ABELIN, Nicholas. E 394.
ABELIN, Nicholas. XC 23.
ABELIN, Nicole. A 22.
ABELYN, Nichol. ME 44.
ABELYN, Nichol. LY 164.
ABELYN, Nich. FW 213.
ABLIN. L10 103, 18.
ABLIN, Nicol. XC 14.
ABLYN. L10 3b, 4.
HABELYN, Nicholas. HE 170.
Sa on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Gu
NEVENT. L2 358, 10.
NEWENT. XC 87.
NEWENT. L10 103, 19.
Sa on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Sa b&l Gu
NEWENT. RB 206.
Sa on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Vt b&l Gu
NEWENT. L9 83b, 2.
On a cross 5 2headed eagles displ
Gu on cross Arg 5 2headed eagles Sa
DIGGES. Dingley 35. 1517. (imp by qtly 1
& 4 Baynton, 2 Roche & 3 Delamere; on
brass of John Baynton in Bromham Ch,
Wilt.)
DYGGES, of Kent. MY 192.

On a cross 5 birds (other)

On cross 5 unident birds
On cross engr 5 unident birds
DRAYCOTE, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1332/3.
Az on cross Or 5 martlets Gu
——. PLN 1016.
Erm on cross Gu 5 martlets Or
ESTCOTE, Robert de. WLN 806.
Az on cross Or 5 martlets Gu
——. PLN 1016.

On a cross 1 bouget
Arg on cross patonce Sa ends of arms Gu
bouget Arg
WILTON. XZ 12.

On a cross 5 bougetts
Arg on cross engr Gu 5 bougetts Or
HOKE. SK 738. (version C.)
HOOK. LH 919.
HOOKE. XE 45.
OKE, John. PLN 719.

On a cross 4 chessrooks
Erm on cross qr pd 4 chessrooks Untinc
TORNER. Suff HN 2. (imp Tenderinge; in
St Gregory’s Ch, Sudbury.)

On a cross 4 chevrons
Az on cross qr pd 4 chevrons Untinc
WAGREFE, John, of Staffs. WB III 99b, 6.
WHITGREAVE. XV 937.
WHITGREAVE, John, of Staffs. XV 1176.
WHITGREVE. XC 196.
WHYTGREVE, Sir W. WB I 41b, 11.
WHYTGREWE, Richard, of Staffs. RH
Ancestor V, 186, 567. (orig blazon ‘beryth
Stafford & sylvyr IX pecys’; the painted sh
ON A CROSS

alters the Arg to Az and 'Stafford' is in qrs 2, 4, 6, & 8.)
WITGREEV. L1 683, 2.
Gu on cross qr pd Arg 4 chevs Gu
—-. SS 314.

On a cross 1 crescent

On plain cross 1 crescent
On cross cresc
SPALDING, John. Stevenson-Pers 597. 1484. (sl.)

On cross engrailed 1 crescent
On cross engr Untinc
HAUT. Arch Cant II, 108. 1512. (imp by Woodvile & Fogge per jess; on brass to Thos Fogge, formerly in Ashford Ch.)
Or on cross engr Gu cresc Arg
HAUT. FK II, 693.
HAWTE, John. ME 32.
HAWTE, John. LY 152.
Vt on cross engr Arg cresc Gu
WETENHALE. XE 46.
WETNALE. WM. BG 15.
Erm on cross engr cresc
BARTHOLOMEW, Wm, burgess of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 241. 1344–77. (sl.)

On cross flory 1 crescent
Untinc on cross flory Or cresc Untinc
BRAHAM. Mill Steph. 1519. (brass to Joan [Reydon] wid of John B; Twenge, Norf.)

On cross fourchy 1 crescent
Arg on cross fourchy Sa cresc Arg
—-. WB I 129b, 11. (Imp Wharton.)
FUL THORP, Mons’ William. TJ 899. (later hand has written 'de sable' above the cres Arg & painting shows cres Sa in dex chf.)
FUL THORP. XZ 154. (a cross moline has been overpainted.)
FUL THORP. XZ 122.
FUL THORP, William de. S 409.

On cross moline 1 crescent
Arg on cross moline cresc
COPPLEY, Roger, de Roughway, Suss. XFB 27.
Arg on cross moline Sa cresc Arg
COPPLEY. XZ 158.
COPPLEY, Roger. WK 842.
COPPLEY. L10 37, 12.
COPPLEY, of Roughway, Suss. L2 145, 2.
FUL THORP, Mons’ William. TJ 900.
FUL THORP, Mons’ William de. S 404.
FUL THORP. FK II, 295.
Arg on cross moline Sa cresc Or
Per pale Arg & Sa on cross moline counterch cres Gu
COMBE. LV 105.

On cross patonce 1 crescent
Arg on cross patonce Sa cresc Arg
HASELDEN. CRK 1236.

On tau cross 1 crescent
Per pale Or & Gu enty in base Erm over all tau cross Az ch with cres Arg
ANTONY. L10 7, no. 14, 15 & 19.

On a cross 3 crescents
On a crosslet 3 crescents in fess
SPALDING, Thomas, provost of Dundee.
Stevenson-Pers 597. 1457. (sl.)

On a cross 5 crescents
On cross 5 cresc
ELYS, William, sergeant at arms. PRO-sls. 1351/3. (sl.)
Or on cross Sa 5 cresc Arg
——-. CVL 411.
ELLIS. XQ 56.
ELLIS. XC 54.
ELLIS. PLN 1267.
ELYS. L2 182, 4.
ELYS. RB 339.
ELYS. LE 92.
ELYS. DV 54a, 2138.
ELYS. L1 231, 1.
ELYS. L2 174, 10.
ELYS. John. S 470.
ELYS. Sir John. CB 328.
ELYS. John. BG 99.
ELYS. Sir John. WB III 82b, 5.
ELYS. Mons Johan. XC 39.
ELYS, Robarde, Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 288. (qtg Everingham, per pale Arg & Vt.)
PYGOTT, Sir J. WB I 39b, 6.
Arg on cross engr Gu 5 cresc Or
TAVERN. PLN 614.
TAVERN. PLN 770. (qtg in 2 & 3 Arg 3 chevs Gu an annulet Or for diffce qtly with Arg on a chev betw 3 fleur de lys Sa a like fleur de lys for diffce Arg.)
Arg on cross moline Sa 5 cresc Arg
COPLAY. L10 37b, 16.
On a cross 1 cross

On cross 1 plain cross
On cross a cross
——. Dugd 17 67. 1427. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Bromflete, Edward.)
——. SS 86.
Or on cross Az cross couped Or
——. SS 418.
Erm on cross Gu cross Arg
MALTON. XC 114.
Az on cross engr Or cross Az
——. PT 907.
BERWICK, T. CRK 520.

On cross 1 charged cross
On cross 1 cross ch with 5 crosslets
WALSHAM, Ralph de. PRO-sls E40
A4889. S. RADULPHI DE WALSHAM. 1375/6.
(sl; voided cross with crosslets in void.)
Sa on cross Arg cross Sa ch with 5 crosslets
Arg
WALSAM. L1 674, 3. (voided cross with crosslets in void.)
WALSHAM. XC 193.

On cross 1 crosslet
On cross a crosslet fitchy
SPALDING, David, the younger, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 596. 1445. (sl.)

On cross 1 cross flory
On cross a cross flory pommy
QUIXLAY, John of. YMerch-sls.

On cross 1 cross of lozenges
Or on cross Gu cross of loz Va
FREVILE, Andrew. XC 18.
Or on cross patonce Gu cross of loz Va
FREVILE. XC 9.

On cross 1 pointed cross
Az on cross formy throughout per bend sin
Erm & Or a pointed cross counterch
SLACKE, Richard, Windsor Herald. L10 101b, 7. (imp Throgmorton.)

On a cross 5 crosses

On cross 1 crown
Arg on cross Sa 5 crosslets Or
CAMBON, M de. WNR 131.

On cross 5 crosses fitchy
On cross engr 5 crosslets fitchy
WALTHAM ABBEY. Proc Soc Antiq XXVIII, 2nd S, 99. 1337. (sl.)
WALTHAM ABBEY. Birch 4250. HOC EST SIGILL' ECCLESIE SANCETE CRUCIS DE WALTHAM. (sl.)
WALTHAM CROSS, Abbot of. Anstis Asp 176. 1537.
Arg on cross engr Sa 5 crosslets fitchy Or
WALTHAM ABBEY. L10 66, 22.

On cross 5 crosses formy
On cross 5 crosses formy
NOTTON, William de, of York. Birch 12254. 1345. (sl.)
WALTHAM, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1375/6.
(sl.)
Sa on cross Arg 5 crosses formy Sa
——. PT 903.
Sa on cross Arg voided Sa 5 crosses formy Arg
[WALSHAM]. M3 491. (qtd by /Heath/.)

On a cross 6 crosses
On cross voided 6 crosslets
WALTHAM, Randolph de. PRO-sls AS 255. 1375/6, (sl.)

On a cross 1 crown
Erm on cross Gu crown Or
ARMENIA, K of. D 15. (Rey de Ermyne.)

On a cross 5 crowns
Az on cross Arg 5 crowns Gu
CONSTANTINE, Le Emperor. RL 5.

On a cross 5 cups
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 cups Sa
LATIMER, Sire John le. J 90.

On a cross 5 Ermine spots
Vt on cross Arg 5 Erm spots
WHETENHALE. CRK 399.
On cross engr 5 Erm spots
MACCLESFELD, John. Birch 11515.
SIGILLU IOHANNIS MACCLESFELD. 1393/4. (sl.)
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 Erm spots
MAXFELDE. DV 66a, 2609.
Sa on cross engr Arg 5 Erm spots
DUTTON. XE 33.
ON A CROSS

Gu on crosslet Arg 5 Erm spots
ATTE LESE, Sir Richard. CVK 727.

On a cross 1 escallop
On cross patonce an escallop
GRENDONE, William de. Proc Soc Antiq I, 2nd S, 197. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE GRENDONE. 1366. (sl on grant from Thomas atte Brokes to Wm Cross of tenements in parish of St Stephen, Coleman St.)

On a cross 3 escallops
Arg on cross Gu 3 escallops in fess Arg
WAYLAND. XC 240.

On a cross 4 escallops
WAYLAND. NorfHo 2, 13. 1355/6.

Gu on cross Gu 4 escallops Or
LATIMER, Sir John le. PT 1001.
LATIMER, Robert. PLN 1147.
LATYMER, Sire Johan le. N 710.

On a cross 5 escallops

On plain cross throughout 5 escallops
B..., Lucia de. Birch 7209. LVCIE DE B.... 1355. (sl used by Richard Gilbert, of Wroxham, Norf.)
BIGOD, Ralph. Vinc 88 72. (sl.)
BOHUN, Johanna de, domina de Kelpke. Vinc 88 54. 1325/6. (sl.)
BYGOT, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1320/1. (sl; s of Sir John de.)
CRIKETOT, Humfridus de. Birch 9073. s' UMFREDI DE CRIKETOT. (sl; als Umfridus filius Willelmi de C, of Westleton, Suff.)
[STONHAM], Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Broughton; brass to Hen Everard & w Mgt Broughton 1524 at Denston, Suff.)
VILLERS, Sir Nicholas. Lawrance 49. 1315. (effigy at Down Ampney, Gloucs.)
WELLESLEGH. Wells D&C II, 617, 322. s' ROESIE DE WELLESLEYE. 1351. (sl; imp by Calf, Roesia, relict of Sir John de W; grant of lands in Welleslegh, Dulcote & Eston, Som.)
WELLESLEGH, John. Wells D&C II, 616, 317. s' IOHIS DE WELLESLEYE. 1350. (sl; s & h of Sir John de W; grant of rent of messuage in Wells.)
WEYLOND, John de, Kt, Ld of Loxton. Wells D&C II, 642, 442. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS DE WELLOND. 1381. (sl.)
Untinc on cross 5 escallops Or
WEYLAND. Mill Steph. c 1380. (imp by Peacock; brass to John P & w Maud at St Michael's, St Albans, Herts.)
Arg on cross A2 5 escallops Untinc
MORTIMER, Hen de. F 382. (Foxcote in another hand.)
Arg on cross A2 5 escallops Or
MORTIMER, L9 69b, 6.
MORTIMER. XC 112.
MORTIMER. XC 26. (also Morerin, William de.)
MORTIMER, William de. E 409.
MORTIMER, Wm de. XC 16.
STONEHAM. XC 277.
Arg on cross Sa 5 escallops Arg
KOCSALE. L9 10, 9.
KOCSALE, S' William, of Essex. CY 135, 539.
ROCKSALE. XC 110.
Arg on cross Gu 5 escallops Arg
BIGOD, S' John, of Essex. CY 140, 559.
SHRIMPLINGFORD. XC 256.
SHRYMPLYNGTON. L1 589, 1. (Weyllere.)
WAYLAND. XC 197.
Arg on cross Gu 5 escallops Or
[COGSHALL]. PLN 1313. (qtd 3 by Sir John Booth of Shrubland Hall, Suff.)
FFYZ-RAUFF. PLN 800.
HUGUEVILLE. TB 31.
MONTIGNY, Le Seigneur de. XC 152.
STONEHAM. CRK 1952.
VALE, Sr Nichol de. RB 95.
VALERE, S Nichol de. GA 92.
VALERES, Sire Nicholas de. N 890.
VAL[ERES], Sire Nicol de. HA 55, 17b. (als Sir Nycolas de Weyland in copy A.)
VALERS. CT 356.
VELARS. WB IV 155, 523.
VELIERS. L1 654, 3.
VILERS, Mons' Nichol de. TJ 839.
VILLERS, Sir Richard. WB III 82b, 6.
[VILLIERS]. PLN 1060.
VILLIERS. CRK 1816.
VILLIERS. PO 184. (name added in later hand.)
VILLIERS. XC 55.
VILLIERS. XC 235.
VILLIERS & WAYLAND. XC 227.
VILLIERS, John, de Brokesby, Leics. I. 215.
WEILAND, Sir Wm de. WLN 25b, 44.
WEYLAND. L1 679, 1.
WEYLANDE, Sire Nicholas de. N 480.
WEYLENDE, Sir Nicholas. BR V, 187.
Arg on cross Or 5 escallops Gu
DACRE, Randolf. TJ 1579.
Arg on cross Sa 5 escallops Or
———, C3 21b. 1613. (qtg a pair of barnacles closed; Stoughton Ch, Hunts.)
DE LA BUCH. BB 22 K2. 1377.
STONEHAM. LS 146.
STONEHAM. XC 164.
STONEHAM. DV 66a, 2619.
STONHAM. PT 812.
STONHAM. L1 582, 4.
STONHAM, Robert. LY 12.
VASTOIL. L1 656, 1.
Az on cross Arg 5 escallops Gu
ACRE, Wm de. L10 3b, 3.
AERES. L2 17, 11.
CARBO, Jan. Q 282.
CARBONELLE, Johannes. Q II 294.
CRIKETOF. XC 248.
CRIKETOSTES, of Suff. L1 167, 5.
CRIKETOSTES, of Suff. L2 113, 4.
CRYKETOFT. L10 39, 17.
DACRE. XC 22.
DACRE, E 392. (als H de Acre.)
FOLK WORTH, Joan de. PT 10.
KIRKETOT. L1 378, 2.
KRIKE, Sir William. BR V, 206. (als Cricketot.)
KURKETOT, of Norf. L2 294, 10.
KYRKLOT. L9 24, 5.
Az on cross Or 5 escallops Gu
DACRE, Randolf. TJ 869. (also named as Nichol Vilers.)
DACRE, Randolf. F 119.
DACRE, Randolph. WLN 627.
Gu on cross Arg 5 escallops Az
WELLESBY, William. CRK 298.
Or on cross Arg 5 escallops Untine
ORKABLIN. WLN 491. (unfinished coat.)
Or on cross Gu 5 escallops Arg
BAGOD, John. WLN 472.
BIGOD, John. E 462.
BIGOD, John. XC 27.
BIGOD, Jon. F 133.
BIGOD, of Norf. L1 66, 1.
BIGOD, of Norf. L2 47, 6.
BIGOD, Sir Rauf. N 537.
BIGOT, Jan. Q 312.
BIGOT, Sir Rawfe. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 389.
BYGOD, Farrer I, 110. (window, Stockton Ch, Norf.)
BYGOD, L10 31b, 2.
BYGOD, John. CV-BM 66.
BYGOD, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 851.
BYGOD, Rauf. B 197.
BYGOT, Sir John. PCL I, 446.
BYGOT, Sir Rauf: BR V, 111.
BYGOTH, Johan. LM 568.
BYGOTT, Ra. NS 94.
DYGORE, Sir Rauf. M3 610.
PEGOT. L1 519, 5.
SETERYNGTON. PO 144. (Bygod in later hand.)
VERDON, Sir John. CRK 415.
Or on cross Sa 5 escallops Arg
BUCH, Piers [sic for John] Capital de, KG. WGA 24. 1377. (founder Knight of the Garter.)
[DE GRAILLY], Le Capitain de Buche. S 5.
DE GRAILLY, Le Capitán de Buche, Pieris. XC 28.
ELLIS, John. S 475.
GRAILLY, Sir John, Capitow de la Bouch, KG. Leake. 1421. (d 1377; 5th stall, St Geo Chapel.)
ORKABLIN. Arch Cant XV, 22. (St Aubyn.)
RAMENALL, Le Seigneur de. XC 145.
ST AUBIN, Orkablín. F 473.
Erm on cross Gu 5 escallops Or
FLAVY, Le Seigneur de. XC 153.
WAYLAND. XC 239.

On modified cross throughout 5 escallops
On cross engr 5 escallops
BIGOD, John. HB-SND Woodman II, 17. 1374. (sl.)
BIGOT, Ralph, Ld of Stokton, of Norf & Suff, Kt. Birch 7465. SIGILLUM RADULFI BIGOT. 1368. (sl.)
M ACCLESFELD, John, the elder, clerk. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (sl.)
M ACCLESFELD, John, the elder, clerk.
PRO-sls BS 7. SIGILLU IOANNIS MACCLESFELD. 1393/4. (sl.)
Az on cross engr Or 5 escallops Gu
OFFERD. XE 27.

On modified cross throughout 5 escallops
On cross engr 5 escallops
BIGOD, John. HB-SND Woodman II, 17. 1374. (sl.)
BIGOT, Ralph, Ld of Stokton, of Norf & Suff, Kt. Birch 7465. SIGILLUM RADULFI BIGOT. 1368. (sl.)
M ACCLESFELD, John, the elder, clerk. PRO-sls. 1393/4. (sl.)
M ACCLESFELD, John, the elder, clerk.
PRO-sls BS 7. SIGILLU IOANNIS MACCLESFELD. 1393/4. (sl.)
Az on cross engr Or 5 escallops Gu
OFFERD. XE 27.
ON A CROSS

UFFORD, John de. E 597.
Or on cross engr Gu 5 escallops Arg
——, E6. (qtd by Bygodd of Sethrington, York.)
——, D4 39b. (qtd by Bygode of Sethrington [Settrington], Yorks.)
BIGOD. D9 49.
BIGOD. E6 12b. (qtd by Bygodd of Settrington, York.)
BIGOD. PT 1152.
BYGOD. XE 50.
BYGOT. WB III 92, 2.
PEGOT. LEP 38.
PYGOT. BG 16.

Sa on cross engr Or 5 escallops Gu
——, CT 272.
Arg on cross engr per pale Gu & Sa 5 escallops
Or
BROKE, of Browkyn, Heref. L10 77, 4.

On modified cross not throughout 5 escallops
Gu on cross moline Arg 5 escallops Untinc
——, CB 272. (qrs 2 & 3 of Actoun.)
Gu on cross moline Arg 5 escallops Gu
——, PLN 971.
——, MY 173. (qrs 2 & 3 of Actoun, of Essex.)
——, L1 13, 6. (qtd by Acton.)

Untinc on cross patonce Sa 5 escallops Or
LATIMER. PT 443.
Arg on cross patonce Gu 5 escallops Arg
FOPWORTH. BG 319.
Arg on cross patonce Gu 5 escallops Or
——, PLN 1566.
FOLKEWORTH. XZ 58.
FOLKEWORTH. L1 257, 6.
FOLKEWORTH. L2 205, 9.
FOLKEWORTH. CC 224b, 92.
Arg on cross patonce Sa 5 escallops Or
FOLKEWORTH. RB 258.
Gu on cross patonce Arg 5 escallops Az
ABELYN, Nicholas. TJ 899.
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 escallops Sa
LATIMER, Sire Thomas le. HA 78, 20.
LATIMER, Thomas de. RB 115.
LATIMER. DV 56b, 2237.
LATIMER. L1 413, 2.
LATIMER. L2 310, 5.
LATIMER, Mons’ Robert. AN 271.
LATYMER, S Jehan le. GA 176.
LATYMERE, Sir Robert, of Suss. WB III 74b, 1.
Or on cross patonce Gu 5 escallops Or
OWTHRED. L2 393, 2.
OWTHRED. L1 486, 6. (blazoned 4 mullets.)

On a cross 9 escallops
Az on cross qr pd Or 9 escallops counterch
HORSLEY. LH 934.

On a cross 1 escutcheon
Arg on cross flory Sa an escutch Gu ch with lion Arg
POSTHALE, Mons Ric de. CA 30.

On a cross 5 estoiles
Arg on cross engr Sa 5 estoiles Or
FRODSAM. XPat 69.
FRODSHAM. CRK 373.
FRODYSHAM, of Essex. L1 240, 5.
FRODYSHAM, of Essex. L2 207, 4.
(estoiles of 8 pts.)

On a cross 9 estoiles
Gu on cross patonce Or 9 estoiles Sa
——, H21 12b. (qtd 2 by [Hungate] of York.)
Gu on cross flory Arg 9 estoiles Sa
——, D4 26b. (qtd by Hungatte.)

On a cross 1 fleur de lys
On cross fleur de lys
LINCOLN, City of. Birch 5062. SIG... UNE CIVITATIS LINCOLNIE. 1511. (sl.)
Arg on cross Gu a fleur de lys Or
——, XF 14. (qrs 2 & 3 of Grey, Lord.)
LINCOLN, City of. Hope 52, 179. 1449.
(on common sl.)
Az on cross patonce Arg a fleur de lys Sa
GOLDEBURGHE. SK 782.

On a cross 4 fleur de lys
Or on cross Az qr pd 4 fleurs de lys Or
BOURTON, Robert. PLN 1146.
BURTAN. DV 25a, 973.
BURTUN. L10 82b, 9.
Or on cross Sa qr pd 4 fleurs de lys Or
BURTON. L10 84b, 10.

On a cross 4 fleur de lys
Or on cross Az qr pd 4 fleurs de lys Or
BOURTON, Robert. PLN 1146.
BURTAN. DV 25a, 973.
BURTUN. L10 82b, 9.
Or on cross Sa qr pd 4 fleurs de lys Or
BURTON. L10 84b, 10.

On a cross 5 fleur de lys
On cross 5 fleurs de lys
DUNOLMIA, Jolanus de. Birch 9386. s’ IOLANI DE DVOLMIA. 14th cent. (sl.)
DURHAM, Johane of. HB-SND Cast BM sl Cat 9386. (sl.)
RABAS, John, of Maydewell, Northld. Birch 12892. 1353. (sl.)
RABAS, Robert, of Maydewell, Northants. Birch 12894. SIGILLVM ROBERTI RABAS. 1367. (sl.)
Arg on cross Az 5 fleurs de lys Or
— — CT 212.
ARRAS. L10 3b, 5.
ARRAS. XC 25. (Rauf de Arrali.)
ARRAS, Raf de. F 383.
ARRAS, Ralph de. E 448.
ARRAS, Rauf de. XC 17.
Arg on cross Gu 5 fleurs de lys Arg
TILTEY ABBEY. XC 206.
TYLTEY PRIORY. L10 67, 10.
Arg on cross Gu 5 fleurs de lys Or
BYLLYNGHAM. L10 31b, 6.
CHEWYTTE. Suff HN 6. (Long Melford Ch.)
DURESME, Sir Gelem de. N 444.
DURESME, Mons’ Edward, Dessex. TJ 833.
DURESME, Sr Edmund de, de Essex. CCO 616.
DUREYM, of Essex. L1 203, 6.
DUREYM, of Essex. L2 156, 2.
[DURHAM]. XC 238.
Arg on cross Or 5 fleurs de lys Or
DUNHAM, Sir Gilam. BR V, 232.
Arg on cross Sa 5 fleurs de lys Arg
LE NEVE, Robert. WLN 484.
NEVE. SK 518.
Arg on cross Sa 5 fleurs de lys Or
NEAVE. Dingley 508. (on cloister roof, Lacock Abbey.)
Az on cross Arg 5 fleurs de lys Gu
— — XC 92.
Or on cross Gu 5 fleurs de lys Or
BIRLAIGHAM. L1 82, 1.
BIRLAIGHAM. L2 65, 7.
BIRLINGHAM. XC 131.
Arg on cross flory Az 5 fleurs de lys Or
— — PLN 1778. (qtd 2 by Davers of Beds.)
Arg on cross patonce Az 5 fleurs de lys Or
WALCOTE. L1 669, 3.
WALCOTE. XZ 48.
WALCOTE, John de. BG 94.
WALCOTE, John de. S 510.
WALCOTE, Mons’ John de. S 505.

On a cross 6 fleur de lys
Arg on cross Gu 6 fleurs de lys Or
SORESSYME, St Emoun. PO 486.

On a cross 1 flower (rose)
Arg on cross Gu rose Uninct
ST MARY ABBEY, York. H21 41.
On cross engr rose Uninct
[HAWTE], Mill Steph. c 1450. (Brass inscrip lost, to [Eleanor Hawye, w of Nich Munston]; St Lawrence, Thanet, Kent.)

On a cross 4 flowers (roses)
Or on cross qtry Az & Gu 4 roses Arg
LANGTON, Thomas. GutchWdU. (Bp of Winchester & Provost Queen’s Coll d 1501; window Queen’s Coll Chapel.)

On a cross 5 flowers (roses)
On cross 5 roses Uninct
LATER, Richard, citizen of London. Bow XVII, 18. 1349/50. (sl; grant of the manor of Plechedeis, Essex, whc he had of the gift of Sir Robert de Monley, to his son John.)
LAZER. Birch 7883. SIGILL. AILICE BRUN.
1365. (imp by cross moline over all in chf label for Brun; sl of Alice Brun dau & coh of Richard Lazer, wid of Wm Brun, Kt, & w of Robt de Marny of London, Kt.)
Or on cross Az 5 roses Arg
— — W 316.
LACER. L1 403, 1.
LACER. L2 308, 6.
LACER. L9 39b, 4.
LACER. SK 306. (seeded Or.)
LACY. XC 100.
Or on cross qtry Az & Gu 5 roses Arg
LANGTON. XC 109.
LANGTON. L9 41b, 2.
LANGTON, Thos. L10 70, 5. (Bp of Winchester; imp by See of Winchester; seeded Or.)
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 roses Gu
GERVYS. XE 130.
Gu on cross engr Or 5 roses Gu seeded Or
CUMBERFORD. XE 79.
CUMBERFORD. XE 107.
CUMBERFORD. L10 37b, 13. (b&s Or.)
Gu on cross engr Or 5 roses Gu
COMBERFORD, Thomas, of Comberford, Staffs. XFB 152.
COMBERFORD. Suff HN 24. (imp by Everard; Linstead Ch.)
CUMBERFORD. Nichols Leics IV, 186. (seen by Burton (1622) in Frolesworth Ch.)
Or on cross engr Gu 5 roses Arg
EDINGTON PRIORY. CRK 331.

On a cross 5 flowers (other)
On cross 5 lilies
Arg on cross Sa 5 lilies Arg
WALSINGHAM ABBEY. XC 213.
[WALSINGHAM PRIORY]. Farrer II, 362. (window, Little Walsingham Ch, Norf.)
WALSINGHAM PRIORY. L10 68, 17.
**On a cross 1 foil**

**On cross 1 cinquefoil**
On cross engr a 5foil
SINCLAIR, Thomas, of Gosfurde.
Stevenson-Pers 591. 1463. (sl.)
Arg on cross moline Gu a 5foil Or pd
FOLVILE. CC 225b, 128.

**On cross 1 sexfoil**
On cross a 6foil
COUPLAND, Joan. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl; wid of John.)
COUPLAND, Joan. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl; wid of John de C.)
COUPLAND, John de. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)

**On a cross 5 foils**

**On cross 5 cinquefoils**
On cross 5 foils
IKNELIS, John de. PRO-sls AS 285.
SIGILL M DI DEI I.NELLS. 1448/9. (sl.)
MARNEY, Alice de. Bow 14. (w of Robert de Marney Kt; imp by Arg cross moline & label.)
On cross 5 foils pd
VERNEY, Richard. Vine 88 32. 1529/30. (sl.)
Or on cross Arg 5 pd 5foils Gu
——. CRK 1202.
Or on cross Sa 5 pd 5foils Arg
EDENTON, Sir John. WB III 79b, 2.
Sa on cross Or 5 5foils Sa
ST DAVIDS, Bp of. XC 185.
ST DAVIDS, See of. L10 71b, 7. c 1520. (imp Yonge. Thos. Bp of St Davids.)
[ST DAVID’S, See of]. FK II, 150.
On cross engr 5 5foils
Arg on cross engr Gu 5 pd 5foils Arg
EDINGTON, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 6.
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 5foils Gu
AMORY. Nichols Leics IV, 186. (mont of Catherine d 1401, w of John Wolfe, Frosworth Ch.)
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 5foils Gu pd Or
COMBERFORD, of Staffs. L2 145, 1. (qtg 2 & 3 per pale indented Or & Az.)
Or on cross engr Gu 5 5foils Arg
EDINGTON PRIORY. L10 68, 19.
EDINGTON PRIORY. XE 77.
EDINGTON PRIORY. CRK 331.

**On cross engr Gu 5 pd 5foils Arg**
——. PLN 1953.
——. FK II, 252.
EDINGTON. XE 57.
On cross engr Gu 5 5foils Az
EDYNGTON. LE 67.
On cross engr Gu 5 5foils Or
Or on cross engr Sa 5 5foils Or
EDMONDES, of Essex. L2 178, 10.
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 5foils Gu
CUTHRED, Williame. LM 578.

**On a cross 5 garbs**

**On a plain cross throughout 5 garbs**
On a cross 5 garbs
SWINBURNE, Adam of. Durham-sls 2362. 1317. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, John of. HB-SND Balliol E 4/6. 1290. (sl.)
SWINBURNE, Sir John of. Durham-sls 2363. 1312. (sl.)
SWYNEBURNE, Adam de, Sheriff of Northd. PRO-sls. (sl.)
Arg on cross Az 5 garbs Or
BEAUMERS, John, of Sautrey [Sawtry], Hunts. Bow XLIII, 3. 1391. (passed by inheritance to Thos Grendall of Fenton, Hunts; he gave them to Sir Wm Moigne.)
GRENDALL, Thomas, of Fenton. Ancestor IX, 217–18. (by inheritance from his cousin John Beaumyes of Sautre, wch he gives & grants to Sir Wm Moigne.)
GRENDALL, Thomas, of Fenton, Hunts. Bow XLIII, 3. 1391. (these arms he inherited from John Beaumers of Sautrey [Sawtry], Hunts; and gave them to Sir Wm Moigne.)
MOIGNE, Sir William. Bow XLIII, 3. 1391. (arms of John Beaumers of Sautrey [Sawtry], Hunts passed by inheritance to Thos Grendall; given in turn to Sir Wm M.)
Arg on cross Gu 5 garbs Or
SWINBURNE. XC 108.
SWYNBORNE. SK 539.
SWYNBOURNE. L1 609, 3.

**On a modified cross throughout 5 garbs**
Arg on cross engr Az 5 garbs Or
MILNETON. CRK 638.
MILNETON, William, senior. CVC 467.
MYLNETON, William de, of Ches. CY 21, 83.
MYLNETON, Wm de. WLN 845.
Arg on cross engr Sa 5 garbs Or
MALTON. L9 53, 1.
On a cross 9 gouttes
Arg on cross Sa 9 gouttes Or
MALLORY. XC 101.
MALOREY. L9 49b, 10.

On a cross 1 hat
Arg on cross Sa mitre Or
CARLISLE, Bp of. XC 224.
CARLISLE, See of. L10 63b, 15.

On a cross 1 hat & ...
Gu on cross Arg a dex cubit arm emerging from clouds to the sin sleeved Az cuffed Or holding a head couped Ppr mitred Or
SANCTUS DIONISIUS. L10 63b, 5.

On a cross 3 hats
Az on tau cross throughout Sa 3 mitres Or

On a cross 1 head (beast, lion &c)
On a cross 1 lion’s head
Or on cross engr Gu lion’s hd erased Or
——. D13 106. (qtd by Worsley, Sir James, of the IOW.)
——. 1H7 31b. (qtd by Worsley of the IOW.)

On a plain cross throughout 1 leopard’s face
On cross leopard’s face
——. Fryer 72, 45. 1587. (qtd by Bridges, Sir Hen of Keynsham, Som; mont to Sir Hen B, Keynsham, Som.)
BRIDGES. Mill Steph. 1511. (brass to Sir Giles Bruges & w Isabel Baynham; at Coberley, Gloucs.)
BRUGGES, EDMUND DE. PRO-slS AS 292. 1378/1. (sl.)

On a cross 5 heads (lions &c)
On cross 5 leopard’s faces
CLOPTON, Walter de, of Selverleye, Cambs & Clopton, Suff. Birch 8698. 1319. (sl.)
[DE LA LEE]. Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Newport; brass to John Newport at Furneuex Pelham, Herts.)
Arg on cross Az 5 leopard’s faces Or LEE. XX 109.
Gu on cross Or 5 leopard’s faces Az
——. XC 247.

On a cross 5 heads (other beasts)
On cross Sa 5 bull’s heads Arg
ATON, Sir William de. Ancestor IX, 216. 1375. (he challenged Sir Robt de Bointon for these arms, the matter was referred to the judgment of Ld Percy who awarded the arms to Sir Wm de A; he thereupon granted to Sir Rob & his heirs for ever right to


**ON A CROSS**

*use the challenged arms without impeachment by Sir Wm de A & his heirs.*

BOINTON, Sir Robert de. Ancestor IX, 216.

Or on cross Sa 5 bull’s heads cab Arg

——. L9 83a, 3. *(qr 2 & 3 of Newport.)*

BOYNTON. L2 39, 12.

BOYNTON. XC 52.

BOYNTON. L10 84b, 4.

BOYNTUN, John, of Yorks. WB III 103, 1.

Or on cross Sa 5 bull’s heads cab Or

[BOYNTON]. CRK 454.

Arg on cross Vt 5 bull’s heads erased Arg

BOULE. L10 82b, 14.

Arg on cross engr Sa 5 bull’s heads cab Arg

——. XE 99.

**On a cross 1 human figure**

Az crucifix Arg

PRESTER JOHN. LMRO I, 20, 9.

PRESTER JOHN. PLN 1.

PRESTER JOHN, Emperor. AY 1.

PRETER JOHANNES, Rex de. SM 4, 83.

Az crucifix Or

PRESTER JOHN. ML II, 103.

PRESTER JOHN. RH Ancestor III, 196, 51.

Az cross Or the Christ crucified Ppr

PRESTER JOHN. BR I, 1.

**On a cross 1 letter of the alphabet**

**On a cross 1 letter R**

On cross the letter R

BULTER, Richard. PRO-sls. 1383/4. *(sl.)*

**On a cross 1 letter T**

On cross the letter T

CANTERBURY, Treasurer of Abbey of St Augustine. Birch 2853. *(sl of the Treasurer.)*

**On a cross 1 letter X**

Az on cross Arg the letter X Sa

CANTERBURY, Dean of. XC 133.

**On a cross 1 letter of the alphabet crowned**

Arg on cross Az the letter M Arg crowned Or

[SUDBURY, Simon]. XC 200. *(ArchBp of Canterbury 1375–81.)*

**On a cross 2 letters of the alphabet**

**On a cross 2 letters IX**

On cross the letter X surmounted by the letter I

CANTERBURY, [Deanery]. Birch 2838. 1486. *(sl the Prior & Chapter.)*

Az on cross Arg the letter X surmounted by the letter I Sa


Per pale Sa & Az on cross Arg the letter X surmounted by the letter I Sa

CANTERBURY, Benedictine Priory or Deanery of. Farrer II, 5. *(sh in window, Aylsham Ch, Norf.)*

**On a cross 3 letters of the alphabet**

Az on cross Arg the letters XPS in less Sa


**On a cross 1 lozenge &c**

Az on cross moline Or pd loz Az

——. XZ 136.

**On a cross 4 lozenges &c**

Or on cross qr pd Az 4 mascles Or

PAYKKE. RB 544.

**On a cross 5 lozenges &c**

Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 lozenges

Arg on cross Gu 5 mascles not conjd Or

APREMONT, Le Seigneur de. XC 149.

Gu on cross Arg 5 mascles Sa

——. FB 35.

Arg on cross Sa 5 loz Erm

BRIDEMAN, George. L9 29a, 7.

Or on cross Gu 5 loz not conjd Va

FREVILLE, [of Worcs]. L2 203, 10.

FREVILE. XC 102.

[FREVILLE]. CRK 388.

FREVYLL. SK 713.

VEER, Sir Robert. CB 327.

VEER, Sir Robert. WB III 82b, 4.

VERE. XC 53.

**On modified cross not throughout 5 lozenges**

Or on cross patonce Gu 5 loz not conjd Arg

FREVILE. XZ 115.

FREVILE. CRK 859.

Or on cross patonce Gu 5 loz not conjd Or

FREVILE. XZ 111.
ON A CROSS

On cross 5 patterned lozenges
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 loz Va
FREVILL, Baldwin. CG 16.
Or on cross patonce Gu 5 loz Va
FREVILLE, L.1 250, 6.
FREVILE. XZ 47.
FREVILL, Mons Baudewyn. AS 424.
FREVILLE, Sr Baudwyn de. CKO 3.
FREVYLE, Mons Baudewyn. TJ 880.

On a cross 5 maunches
Arg on cross Or 5 maunches Gu
——. SK 889.
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 maunches Gu
LATIM[ER], S’ War’. R 69.
LATIMER, Sir Warin. CV-BM 203.
LATIMER, Sir Waryn. CKO 633.

On a cross uncertain number of maunches
Gu on cross patonce Or some maunches Gu
LATIMER, Sire Waryn de. O 52. (no of maunches uncertain, roll in blazon.)

On a cross 4 millrinds
Erm on cross qr pd Arg 4 millrinds Sa
TURNER. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1103.
Ermines on cross qr pd Arg 4 millrinds Sa
TURNER, Hen. PLN 903.

On a cross 1 mullet
Plain field on plain cross throughout 1 mullet
On cross a mullet
——. Stevenson-Pers 588. (2nd sl; qtd by Shivas, Wm, ArchBp of St Andrews (1478–96)).
COKERINGTON, John de. Birch 8781.
SIGILLUM DOMINI IOH’IS DE COKRINGTU’. (sl.)
COKERYNGTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1375. (sl.)
COUPLAND, Joan of. HB-SND Pro RS 89. 1366. (sl; imp on bend 3 eagles displ.)
COUPLAND, Joan of. HB-SND Pro LS 130. 1363/4. (sl; imp on bend sin 3 eagles displ.)
COUPLAND, John of. HB-SND Pro RS 67. 1347. (sl)
COUPLAND, John of. HB-SND Pro Ex KR A/cts 73/2, 1. 1357. (sl)
Arg on cross Gu mullet Or
ADAM. XC 124.
Arg on cross Gu mullet Sa
HERTELAW. L.1 370, 4.
Arg on cross Sa mullet Arg
——. BG 394.
[CARLIOL...]. Blair N 5, 217, 465. (on nave bosses Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle.)
COPELAND. XC 163.
COPELAND, John de. S 530.
COPELAND, Mons John. S 515.
COUPEL. L.1 147, 1.
COUPEL. L.2 121, 1. (mullet pd.)
COUPELAND, Mons Johan. XC 41.
Arg on cross Sa pd mullet Arg
COCKERYNGTON. XC 282.
COPLAND. XC 46.
COUPEL, Sir John. CB 320.
COUPLANDE, John de. TJ 1562.
Arg on cross Sa mullet of 6 pts Arg
KOKERHAM. L.1 383, 2.
Arg on cross Sa mullet Or
COKRIGHT. XC 69.
COKERYNGTON, John. AN 220.
COKERYNGTON, Mons G de. AS 355.
COKERYNGTON, Mons‘ Gilbert de. TJ 846.
COKERYTH. L.2 119, 5.
HOLINGESHEREDE, Sire Huge de. N 1084.
KOKERINGHAM. DV 59, 2337.
Arg on cross Sa pd mullet Or
COLRYNT, Sir John. WB III 82, 9.
Arg on cross Vt mullet Or
——. XC 278.
Arg on cross Sa mullet of 6 pts Or
COKERRYNGTON. CRK 853.
COKERRYNGTON. PT 55.
COKERYTH. L.1 141, 1.
Az on cross Or pd mullet Gu
Gu on cross Arg mullet Sa
COBHAM. L.10 42b, 3.
Or on cross Vt mullet Arg
CHAUCOMBE, of Wilts & Hants. L.2 134, 11. (Sir Thomas in another hand.)
Vt on cross Arg pd mullet Sa
——. XC 290.
——. SK 253.

Patterned field on plain cross throughout 1 mullet
Az billetty on cross Arg mullet Gu
TETESHAM. PT 113.
Az billetty on cross Arg pd mullet Gu
TOTTESHAM. DV 68a, 2698.
Plain field on modified cross throughout 1 mullet
Arg on cross engr Az mullet Arg
——. XE 14.
Arg on cross engr Sa mullet Or
FITZHENRY. XE 51.
SINCLARE, of Roslyn. Lyndsay 248.
Az on cross engr Or mullet Sa
CHARNELUS, S' William fys. PO 461.
Gu on cross engr Arg mullet Gu
MEDELTON. L9 54b, 1.
MEDILTON. L2 327, 4.
MIDDLETON. XE 91.
Gu on cross engr Arg mullet Or
[LEIGH]. WB I 15, 17.
MEDELTON. DV 61b, 2427.
Sa on cross engr Or mullet Gu
BASSET. L10 23, 16.
Sa on cross engr Or pd mullet Gu
[PEYTON]. XE 100.
On cross quarter pierced 1 mullet
On cross qr pd mullet
SHIVAS, Wm. Stevenson 89. 1492. (sl;
ArchBp of St Andrews 1478–97.)
On a cross 1 mullet charged
On a cross 1 mullet charged with an annulet
Arg on cross Sa mullet Arg ch with an annulet
Sa
COKERYNGTON. L10 39h, 7. (Copeland
in another hand; as painted but appears to
be mullet pd and not painted in.)
On a cross 1 mullet charged with a crescent
Arg on cross patonce Sa mullet Arg ch with a
cresc Or
HASELDEN. LH 99.
Arg on cross patonce Sa pd mullet Arg ch with a
cresc Or
HASELDEN. LH 579.
On a cross 1 mullet & ...
On a cross 1 mullet between 4 crescents
Arg on cross Sa pd mullet betw 4 cresc Or
HELMESHEND. LH 169.
On a cross 1 mullet between 4 escallops
Arg on cross Sa mullet betw 4 escallops Arg
——. PT 543.
On a cross 1 mullet between 4 roundels
Arg on cross Gu mullet Or betw 4 roundels Or
AP ADAM. XC 71.
On a cross 3 mullets
Arg on cross Gu 3 pd mullets Or
——. WB I 42, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of coat imp by
Russell, Sir John.)
On a cross 4 mullets
On cross 4 mullets
UGHTRED, Isabel. Yorks Deeds II, 121 &
161. 1324/5. (sl; wid of Robt.)
Or on cross patonce Gu 4 mullets Or
OWCTRED, Sir Robert. PT 1006.
OWTHRED. L1 486, 6. (blazoned 4 but
painted with 5 escallops.)
On a cross 5 mullets

Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 mullets
On cross 5 mullets
——. PRO-sls. 1448/9. (one of 2 shs on sl of Finelis.)
FINELIS. PRO-sls AS 120. DE FINELIS. 1448/9. (sl.)
SEMARK. Mill Steph. (brass to Dame Anne, dau of Thos S & ... Laxham, & w of 1) Sir Wm Sapcote & 2) Sir David Phelip; d wid 1510; at Chenies, Bucks.)
VERNEY. Mill Steph. 1509. (brass to Margery, dau & h of John Iwarby & w of Sir Rauff Verney; at Quainton, Bucks.)
On cross 5 pd mullets
L..., John de. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)
On cross 5 6pt mullets
CHAUCOMBE, Sir Thomas, Kt. Wilton 36. 1299. (sl.)
Arg on cross Az 5 mullets Or
——. PLN 1454.
[LINCOLN]. XC 285.
LYNCOLLN. L9 39, 9.
Arg on cross Az 5 mullets 6 pts Or
LINCOLN. XC 98.
LINCOLNE. L1 404, 4.
LYNCOLLN. SK 144.
LYNCOLNE. L2 310, 9.
LYNCOLNE. CB 102.
Arg on cross Gu 5 mullets Arg
BURGH. XC 91.
Arg on cross Gu 5 pd mullets Arg
SANCTO MARCO, Johannes de. Q II 285.
Arg on cross Gu 5 mullets Or
——. BG 386.
ADAM, of Bure. L2 18, 1.
AP ADAM, of Lanovel, Wales. XC 251.
APADAM. AS 346.
APADAM. L10 3b, 11.
APPADAM. L1 4, 4.
APPADAM. L2 6, 1. (Budeham added in later hand.)
BADHAM, Johan de. H 74. (als John Ap Adam.)
BUDEHAM, Sir John. L2 87, 1.
S MEDARDO, Galfridus de. PE I, 2 & II, 1.
SEMARK. XC 279.
SEMARKE. L1 590, 5. (mullets are painted Arg but tricked Or.)
Arg on cross Gu 5 pd mullets Or
GRYMELES, Robart de. FW 670c.
TWINSTED. XC 231.
TWYNSTEDE. FK II, 782.
Arg on cross Gu 5 mullets 6 pts Or
AP ADAM, of Corton Dynham [Denham]. Gerard 201.
Arg on cross Gu 5 mullets Or voided Vt
AP ADAM, Mons’ John. TJ 843.
Arg on cross Sa 5 mullets Or
BASTOYLE. XC 192.
STONHALLE, Robert de. LM 280.
VASTOYL, Sir John. BR V, 250.
Arg on cross Sa 5 pd mullets Or
——. SK 751.
Az on cross Arg 5 mullets Gu
VERNEY, Sir Joh. L10 97, 8.
Az on cross Arg 5 mullets Gu
VERNEY. XC 156.
VERNEY, Sir John. WK 27.
Az on cross Arg 5 mullets Gu pd Or
VERNEY, Rauff, of Pendeley, Herts. 12 138.
Az on cross Arg 5 mullets Or
VERNEY, Sir Ralph. PLN 1719. (Ld Mayor of London; imp Arg a chev betw 3 tails fourchy Sa.)
Az on cross pass Or 5 mullets Gu
SAINTOMER, Sr John de. M 74.
Gu on cross Arg 5 mullets Sa
RANDELF. L1 553, 5.
RANDOLF, Sire Johan. N 231.
RANDOLL, Bernardus, Serjeant at Law of the City of London. Hutton 27. 1583. (in St Mary Magdalene in Old Fish St next to St Peters Hill.)
Or on cross Gu 5 mullets Arg
BURGH. XC 56.
BURGH, Sir Edmond. CB 330.
Or on cross Gu 5 pd mullets Arg
BURGH. DV 54a. 2131.
BURGH. RB 332.
BURGH, Sir Emond. WB III 82b, 7.
Or on cross Sa 5 mullets Arg
RUSSEL. Q 533.
RUSSEL. L1 563, 4.
Or on cross Sa 5 pd mullets Arg
RUSSELL, Johannes. Q II 509.
Or on cross Vt 5 mullets Arg
CHAUCOMBE, S Thomas de. GA 153.
CHAUCOMBE, S’ Thomas. N 212.
Or on cross Vt 5 pd mullets Arg
CHAUCOUMBE, S’ Th’n de. PO 612.
Sa on cross Arg 5 mullets pd Or
BEREDE, W. PLN 1075.
Sa on cross Arg 5 mullets Or pd Sa
BEREDE, Wylyam. WB IV 161, 640.
Patterned field on plain cross throughout 5 mullets
Erm on cross Gu 5 mullets Or
——. XC 105.
——. ME 73.
——. LY 198.

On a cross engraved 5 mullets
On cross engraved 5 mullets
BURTON-ON-TRENT, Abbey of, [Staffs].
Bow XXXIV, 9.
On cross engraved 5 mullets pd
BLACKTOFT, Wm of. Durham-sls 276.
(1330–53.)
Arg on cross engraved Sa 5 pd mullets Arg
VENABLES, William, de Trofford, [Ches].
CY 25, 98.
Arg on cross engraved Sa 5 pd mullets Or
FRODESHAM. XE 102.
FRODESHAM. Greg King 81-2.
VENABLES, William, of Trofford. WLN 638.
VENABLES, William, of Trofford. CVC 584.
Arg on cross engraved Sa 5 pd mullets 6 pts Or
FRODESHAM. CVC 500.
FRODESHAM. SK 985.
Arg on cross engraved Sa 5 pd mullets 8 pts Or
FRODSAM, of Essex. MY 132.
Arg on cross engraved Vi 5 mullets Or
BASINGWERK, William de. WLN 666.
BASINGWERK, William de. CVC 477.
BASYNGWERKE, Wm. M3 3.
Az on cross engraved Or 5 pd mullets Az
——. XE 137.
Sa on cross engraved Arg 5 mullets Gu
——. XE 12.

On a cross not throughout 5 mullets
On cross of liz 5 mullets
AMORY, John, Ld of Frolesworth,
[Frowlesworth, Leics]. Bow LVII, 3. SIG
JOHANNIS AMORY. 1353/4. (sl.)

On cross embattled & couped 5 mullets
On cross engraved & couped Az 5 mullets Arg
BURTON ABBEY. XE 75.
On cross engraved & couped Az 5 pd mullets Arg
BURTON-ON-TRENT, Abbey of. L10 66b, 14.

On a cross flory 5 mullets
On cross flory 5 pd mullets
[UGHTRED]. Mill Steph. (imp by Roucliff; brass to Brian R d 1494 & w Joan
On a cross 3 pales & ...
Erm on a Latin cross couped Arg 3 pales on the upright & 3 bars on each arm Sa
——. SS 387.

On a cross 1 roundel
On a plain cross throughout 1 roundel
Arg on cross Gu roundel Or
ST MARY ABBEY, York. D4 36b.

On a cross moline 1 roundel
Az on cross moline Arg roundel Az
——. WK 466. (qr 3 of Wyndesore, Sir Andrew.)

On a cross patonce 1 roundel
Arg on cross patonce Gu roundel Or
UVEDALE. XZ 29.

On a cross recercely 1 roundel
Az on cross recercely Or roundel Az
MOLYNEUX, Sir Adam. CVL 331.

On a cross 1 roundel charged
On a cross roundel ch with mullet
——. Stevenson-Pers 588. 1478. (1st sl; qtd by Shivas, Wm, ArchBp of St Andrews (1478–96).)
SHIVAS, William. Stevenson 99. 1477. (qtd 2 & 3 by 3 wild cats passt in pale; Archdeacon 1477 & coadjutor bp to Bp Graham, Archbishopric of St Andrews.)
SHIVAS, Wm. Stevenson 88. 1480. (ArchBp of St Andrews 1478–96; mullet is void.)

Arg on cross Gu roundel ch with a demi-figure ABBEY OF ST MARY, York. Brit Arch Assoc NS 12, 41. temp Hen VIII. (figure poss Virgin Mary or a King?; MS in Reading Abbey.)

On a cross 4 roundels
Erm on cross Gu 4 roundels Or
——. PT 945.

On a cross 5 roundels
Plain field on plain cross throughout 5 roundels
On cross 5 roundels
——. Mill Steph. (imp by Dynham; brass to Roger D d 1490; at Waddesdon, Bucks.)
BLYLLYN, John. Birch 7997. SIGILL...
ANNIS BLYLLYN. 1376. (sl.)
CHETWIND, Philip. Roman PO 3079. 1435. (sl.)

CORNWAILLE, Joan. PRO-sls. 1318/9. (lately the wife of John, s of Lawrence de.)
GRENEFELD, William de. PRO-sls. 1320/1. (sl.)
GRENEFELDE, William de, of York. Birch 10238. s’WILL’T LP. 1318. (sl.)
STRATTON, Godefrei de, of Suff. Birch 13723. s’GO...Y DE ST... 1400. (sl.)

Arg on cross 5 roundels
——. WB I 22b, 5. (qr 4 of coat imp by Putnam, Sir George.)
Arg on cross Az 5 roundels Or
STRATTON. CC 235b, 434.
Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Arg
RABAN, Steven. LM 442.
Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Gu
STREATON, Thomas, of Suff. WB III 109, 6.
STRETTON, of Suff. MY 17.

Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or
——. D13 123b. (qr 4 by Wyndesor, Anthony.)
——. XK 104. (qr 4 of Windsor, Sir Andrew.)
——. I.2 181. (qr 4 of Wyndesore, Syr Andrew.)
——. XX 105. (qr 4 of Windsor of Tanwell.)
CORNEWAIL, of Devon & Cornwall. L2 135, 4.
GERARD. PLN 1961.
SEYNT AUBYN. Gilbt de. Q 471.
STOKWOOD, John. PLN 1819.
STRATON. WK 466. (qr 4 of Wyndesore, Sir Andrew.)
STRATTON. WB II 61, 2.
STRATTON. CC 235b, 433. (qtg Az escutch in orle of martlets Or.)
STRATTON. L1 587, 2.
STRATTON. LS 147.
STRATTON. Suff HN 40. (at Yaxley’s house, Yaxley.)
STRATTON. PLN 860.
STRATTON. XC 96.
STRATTON, of Stratton near Evercreech, Som. Gerard 53.
STRATTON. PLN 1948. (qtg 4 by Sir Harry Wenssower, [Ld Windsor added].)

Gu on cross 5 roundels Gu
SENESCHAL, William le. XC 34.
SENESCHALL, Will’m le. XC 25.
SENESHAL, William le. E 576.

Gu on cross Arg 5 roundels Sa
PENHERST. L9 104a, 11.

Or on cross Gu 5 roundels Arg
BIGOD. XC 249.
BIGOD. L1 73, 4.

BIGOD. L10 32, 16.
ON A CROSS - ON A CROSS ... & LABEL

Bygod. L2 56b, 8.
Or on cross Sa 5 roundels Arg
ST ALBAN, Gilbert de. XC 35.
ST AUBIN, Gilbert de. E 587.
ST AUBIN, Gilbert de. A 194.
ST AUBIN, Gilebert de. XC 26.
ST AUBYN. WLN 894.
ST AUBYN, Gilis de. M3 452.
ST AUBYN, Gyllys de. L10 3b, 6.
SEINT AUBYN, Gilbert de. FW 324.
Or on cross Sa 5 roundels Or
WALTAUBIN, Gilbert de. WLN 829. (als St Albin.)
WALTEBEIN. WLN 911. (als St Auby.)
WOLTAUBIN, Gilbert de. F 325.
Vt on cross Arg 5 roundels Gu
GRENEFELD. FK II, 441.

Patterned field on plain cross throughout 5 roundels
Erm on cross 5 roundels
GRIMSTEDE, Sir John de, of Wodebergh. Heneage 2147. 1306. (grant of manor of Wodebergh, [Wils] given at Wodeton, Hants.)
ST AUBYN. Mill Steph. c 1420. (brass to Geoffrey St A & w; at Crowan, Cornwall.)
SEYNTAUBYN, John. PRO-sls AS 151. 1411/2. (sl.)
Erm on cross Gu 5 roundels Or
ABW..., of Cornwall. L2 17, 4.
ST ABBON. WK 673.
ST ALBAN. M3 454.
ST ALBAN. XC 267.
ST ALBAN. L10 2, 19.
ST AUBYN. M3 948.
SAYNTABU, of Cornwall. L1 618, 3. (als Aubyn.)

On cross engrailed 5 roundels
Arg on cross engr Gu 5 roundels Or
BASKER, WB IV 152, 475.
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 roundels Gu
SPENSER, S’ Will’. PO 391.
Sa on cross engr Or 5 roundels Sa
[GREVILLE]. XK 302.

On cross voided 5 roundels
Erm on cross voided 5 roundels
ST AUBYN, John. PRO-sls AS, 91. 1411/2. (sl.)
ST AUBYN, John. PRO-sls. 1411/2. (sl.)

On crosslet 5 roundels
On crosslet 5 roundels
CHETWYND, Philip. Clairambault 2456. 1435. (sl.)

On cross patonce 5 roundels
Gu on cross patonce Or 5 roundels Gu
—— XL 527. (qr 2 & 3 of Streche.)
Arg on cross patonce Sa 5 roundels Or
CORNEWAILLE, Mons’ Lawrence. TJ 892.

On a cross 9 roundels
Arg on cross Sa 9 roundels Or
CORNWALL, Walter de. M3 1020.
Sa on cross engr Or 9 roundels Sa
GREVILLE, Sir Edward. I.2 249.

On a cross 1 saltire
Gu on cross engr Or a salt conjd to the 4 quarters Gu
—— Dingley 346. (in window of the quire, Tewkesbury Abbey.)

On a cross 1 saltire & ...
On cross a salt betw 2 annulets
FAYTE, John. HB-SND St Margaret’s Durham, 7. 1379. (sl.)

On a cross 5 saltires
Arg on cross Sa 5 salts Or
THOATTES, of Thoattes, Cumberland. E6.

On a cross 1 staff
Az flory Or on cross Arg crozier erect Gu
LAON, Bp-Duke of. XC 135.

On a cross 5 wheels
Arg on cross Sa 5 Catherine wheels Arg
BRECHE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 869.

On a cross 5 escallops & label
On a cross 5 escallops & label
BYGOT, John. Birch 7994. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS BYGOT. 1347. (sl.)
Arg on cross Gu 5 escallops Or & label Az
WEYLAND, Sir William. BR V, 161.
WEYLANDE, Sire Willame de. N 481.
On a cross 5 foils & label
Sa on cross engr Or 5 foils pd Sa & label Arg
FITZ EDMUNDS. PLN 1897.

ON A CROSS ... & IN DEXTER CHIEF

On a cross ... & in dexter chief unident charge
On cross mullet & in dex chf unident ch
(sl.)

On a cross ... & in dexter chief annulet
On cross 5 birds (eagles) & in dexter chief annulet
On cross 5 eagles displ & in dex chf annulet
—. Arch Journ LVI, 70. (on sh of effigy c 1300 at Warkworth, Northd; in the treasury at Durham is the sl of John de Derlington, prebendary of Esh in the collegiate ch of Lancaster, Durham, with the same arms minus the annulet; this is attached to a deed dat 1380.)
AUBLYN. Lawrance 1. 1330–40. (effigy, Warkworth, Northd.)

On a cross ... & in dexter chief annulet
Az on cross Arg 5 martlets Sa & in dex chf annulet Or
MORE, of Surrey. L1 462, 2. (Moor, Sir Christopher, of Suthry in marginal note.)

On a cross 5 escallops & in dexter chief annulet
Arg on cross Gu 5 escallops Or & in dex chf annulet Untine
VILLERES. RB 284.
Arg on cross Gu 5 escallops Or & in dex chf annulet Sa
VILLEIES. DV 40a, 1562.

On a cross ... & in dexter chief beast
Arg on cross Az 5 escallops Or & in dex chf lion Gu
STONAS. LS 73.
Or on cross Gu fleur de lys & in dex chf lion Sa
BURKE, Ologe. DIG 4, 1566. (father of Rich B, E of Clan Rycarde.)

On a cross ... & in dexter chief annulet & in dexter chief crecent
Arg on cross Sa leopard’s face Arg & in dex chf cresc Sa
[BRYDGES]. WB V 79.

On a cross ... & in dexter chief annulet & in dexter chief fleur de lys
Arg on cross Sa annulet Or & in dex chf fleur de lys Sa
——. SK 410.

On a cross escallop & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On cross patonce 5 escallops & in dex chf fleur de lys
LATIMER, Thomas le. Birch 11250. (sl.)

On a cross hat & in dexter chief fleur de lys
On cross mitre & in dex chf fleur de lys
SANDALE, John de. Brit Arch Assoc NS I, 110, III, 17. (Bp of Winchester 1316–19.)

On a cross roundel & in dexter chief fleur de lys
Az on cross recercely Or roundel Az & in dex chf fleur de lys Arg
MOLYNEUX, Thomas de. CVL 424.
On a cross ... & in dexter chief foil
Sa on cross Arg an annulet Sa & in dex chf 5foil pd Arg
MORESBY. PLN 728.
Sa on cross Arg a cresc Sa & in dex chf 5foil Arg
MORESBY, Sir Christopher. M3 645.

On a cross ... & in dexter chief fruit
On cross leopard’s face & in dex chf pine cone
BRUGG. Arch Journ XLVII, 311. (title before High altar, Gloucs Cathedral, laid by Abbot Sebroke in 1455; also in N window of ch at Longdon, Worcs; als Brydges.)
Arg on cross Sa leopard’s face Or & in dex chf pine cone Gu
BRYGGE. L10 79, 3. (pineapple.)
BRYGGE. FK II, 319.

On a cross ... & in dexter chief key
Arg on cross Gu roundel Or in dex chf key erect Gu
ST MARY’S ABBEY, York. XC 211.
Arg on cross Gu a roundel Or ch with the bust of a king vested Gu collared Erm crowned with a sword in his right & a sceptre in his left hand all Ppr in the dex chf key erect Gu wards to the dex
ST MARY, Abbey of, York. WK 487. (imp by Whaley, Edmundus, Abbot.)
ST MARY’S ABBEY, York. L10 68, 3.
Arg on cross Gu roundel Or ch with demi figure of a king Ppr rob’d Gu crown sceptre & orb Or & in dex chf key Gu

On a cross ... & in dexter chief mullet
On a cross 5 birds (eagles) & in dexter chief mullet
Gu on cross Arg 5 eagles displ Sa b&l Gu & in dex chf mullet Arg
DYGGES. FK II, 318.

On a cross 5 roundels & in dexter chief mullet
On cross 5 roundels & in dex chf mullet
REDE, John de, of Willinghale [Willingale, Essex]. Bow XVI, 14. (sl.)

On a cross ... & in dexter chief pheon
Qtly Sa & Arg on cross moline annulet betw 2 fleurs de lys in pale all counterch & in dex chf pheon
——. L10 94, 7.

On a cross ... & in dexter chief roundel
On cross leopard’s head & in dex chf roundel
BRUGGE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1405/6. (sl.)

On a cross ... & in dexter chief spear head
Arg on cross Sa 5 cresc Arg & in dex chf spear head Gu
——. I.2 132. (qr 2 & 3 of FytzUryan, Syr Res ap Thomas.)
——. I.2 90. (qr 2 of [Fitz Uryan].)
Arg on cross Sa 5 cresc Or & in dex chf spear head Gu
——. WK 748. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitz Uryan, Sir Res, ap Thomas.)
——. WGA 279. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Ryce Ap Thomas [FitzUryan].)
——. WGA 121. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Rees [ap Thomas] Fitz Urian.)
——. WB II 53, 11. (qrs 2 & 3 of Sir Res ap Thomas [Fitz Urian].)
——. XK 58. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitz Urian, Sir Rees ap Thomas, KG.)
——. XC 963. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitz Urian, Sir Rys.)
[ELLIS]. XV 407. (imp by Ap Urian, Sir Rys ap Thomas.)
VOETHES. XO 96.
VOIETHES. XC 181. (als Ellis.)
Arg on cross Sa 5 roundels Or & in dex chf spear head Gu
——. PLN 1935.

ON A CROSS ... & IN DEXTER CHIEF ... & LABEL
Arg on cross annulet Or & in dex chf fleur de lys Sa over all label Gu
——. PT 972.
ON A CROSS ... & CANTON
Ern on a cross a crosslet fitchy & on canton 2 mullets
RHIND, Wm, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 560. 1528. (sl.)

ON A CROSS ... & CHIEF
On a cross ... & on chief beast (sheep, lamb) & ...
Arg on a cross Gu in the centre an Ostrich feather palewise with a scroll fesswise across the quill Arg betw on the dex limb a tower with a pyramidal roof on the sin limb a lion pg on the upper limb a sword pt upwards & on the lower limb a fleur de lys & beneath it a millrind all Or on a chf paly of 4 Az & Murrey a Paschal Lamb couchant per pale Or & Arg nimbed Or over its shldr a staff Or flying a gonfannon Arg ch with a cross throughout Gu the lamb betw 2 roundels Royally crowned Or the dex ch with a rose Gu seeded Or & the sin with a tudor rose Arg in Gu seeded Or SAVOY, Hospital of. L10 68, 22.

On a cross ... & on chief cross & ...
Arg on cross Gu betw in chf a sword, in dex flank a tower with a pyramidal roof, in sin flank a lion pg spotted Sa & in base a fleur de lys & a millrind all Or an ostrich feather scroolated Arg & on chf paly of 4 Az & Purp a Paschal Lamb couchant Arg betw 2 roundels royally crowned Or the dex ch with a rose Gu seeded Or & the sin with a Tudor rose Arg in Gu seeded Or SAVOY. WK 503/5.

On a cross ... & on chief fleur de lys & ...
Per pale Az & Gu on cross pateonce Arg 3 martlets Sa on chf Or fleur de lys betw 2 annulets Purp WOLCOT, John, of Devon. WK 807.
Per pale Az & Gu on cross pateonce Arg 5 choughs Ppr on chf Or fleur de lys betw 2 annulets Purp WOLCOT, John, of Chudleigh. M3 1323.
Per pale Az & Gu on cross pateonce Arg 5 martlets Sa on chf Or fleur de lys betw 2 annulets Purp WOLCOT. XPat 86.
WOOLCOTE. XC 45.

On a cross ... & on chief flower (rose) & ...
On cross engr lion passt betw 4 leopard’s heads cab on chf rose betw 2 choughs WOLSEY, Thomas. Birch 2338. 1524. (sl; Arch Bp of York 1514–30.)
Sa on cross engr Untinc lion passt Purp betw 4 leopard’s faces Az on chf Or rose Gu betw 2 choughs Sa WOLSEY, Cardinal. I.2 34.
Sa on cross engr Arg lion passt Gu betw 4 leopard’s faces Az on chf Or rose Gu betw 2 choughs Ppr WOLSEY. XE 72.

On a cross ... & on chief 3 legs
Gu on cross engr Az 5 loz Gu on chf Or 3 eagle’s legs erased à la quise Az MUNDY, of London. L2 343, 12. (à la quise means at the thigh.)
Gu on cross engr Arg 5 loz Sa on chf Or 3 eagle’s legs erased à la quise Az MUNDY. Nichols Leics IV, 501. (St Peter’s
ON A CROSS ... & CHIEF - ON A CROSS BETWEEN ...

ON A CROSS ... & CHIEF - ON A CROSS BETWEEN ...

ON A CROSS ... & OVER ALL

On a cross between 4 beasts (lions) ...

Qtly Or & Arg on cross couped Gu betw 4 lions Sa 5 escallops Arg
——. I.2 104. (qr 2 of Massingberd, Sir Thomas.)
Qtly Or & Arg on cross couped Gu betw 4 lions Sa 5 escallops Or
——. XFB 83. (qr 2 of Massenberde, Sir Thomas de Gunby, Lincs.)

MASSINGBERD. XC 143.
MASSINGBERD, of Lincs. XL 203. (imp Braytoft.)
MASSINGBERDE. L9 53b, 10.
MASSINGBERDE, Thomas. WK 854.

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 lions Purp 5 roundels Or
RODES, Andrew de. SES 94.
On cross betw a lion pg in qrs 1 & 4 & a lion in 2 & 3 5 fleurs de lys
——. Barons Letter X. (Ancestor X; countersl of John de Hastings, Ld of Bergavenny.)

On a cross between 12 billets ...

Az on cross betw 12 billets Arg mullet Gu
COSYNTON, Sir Stephen de. CVK 721.
On cross betw 12 billets a roundel BRETON, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 birds (eagles) ...

Az on cross Arg betw 4 eagles displ Arg cross formy Gu
FENNER, of Suff. L9 29b, 2.

On cross betw 4 eagles displ 5 5foils
H..., Master Robert le. Birch 7208. S' MA...
ROB'L HE... 1355. (sl used by John de Bastwyke, cit of Norwich.)

Va on cross betw 4 eagles displ Arg cross formy Gu
FENNE, of Suss. L10 104b, 4.

On cross betw 4 eagles displ 5 mullets
——. LonBH A50. IOAPORT SA...I.FO.G c 1233. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 birds (other) ...

On a cross between 4 unidentified birds ...

On cross engr flory at the ends Sa betw 4 birds Az with bees about their necks Arg an escallop Or
PEXSALL. L2 401, 3.
On a cross between four birds 5 roundels

AYLMER. Mill Steph. 1518. (*brass to Thos A & w Alice at Harlow, Essex; imp fess betw 6 annulets.)

On a cross between four cormorants ...

Az on cross engr betw 4 sea-aylets Sa 5 roundels Or

ELLMARE. PLN 1960. (*Master of St John of Jerusalem.)

Arg on cross engr Sa betw 4 Sea-aylets Ppr 5 roundels Or

———. PLN 1695. (*imp by Aylmer.)

AYLMER. XE 89. (*sea-aylets shown with bodies & tails Arg head, neck & wings Sa b&l Gu.)

On a cross between four crows &c ...

On cross betw 4 rooks 5 fleurs de lys

ROKESLE, Gregory de. PRO-sls AS 48. S’ GREGOR D ..OKISLE. 1275–85. (sl.)

ROKESLE, Gregory de. PRO-sls E40 A6903. S’ GREGORII DE ROKISLE. late 13th cent. (sl.)

Arg on cross Az betw 4 choughs Sa 5 passion nails Or

ALFOUNDER. Nichols Leics III, 1060. (*on mural tablet at Thurcaston, Leics; qtd by Hill, Az a chev betw 3 fleur de lys a canton Or.)

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 choughs Ppr 5 roundels Or

AYLMER. XE 83.

On a cross between four doves ...

Arg on cross engr flory at the ends Sa betw 4 doves Az b&l Gu collared Arg an escallop Or

PEXSALL. WK 810.

Arg on cross engr flory at the ends Sa betw 4 doves Az b&l Gu collared Or an escallop Or

PEXSALL. XPat 86.

Arg on cross engr flory at the ends Sa betw 4 doves Az b&l Purp collared Or an escallop Or

PEXSALL. L9 104b, 9.

Arg on cross engr comised & flory at the ends Sa betw 4 doves Az b&l Purp collared Or an escallop Or

PEARSALL. XZ 21.

Az on cross Arg betw 4 doves close Or 5 roundels Gu each ch with an estoile Or

LISTER, Ric. L10 108b, 6.

LYSTER, of York. L2 316, 11.

LYSTER, Richard, de Wrenthorpe, Yorks. WK 501. 1522.

LYSTER, Richard, of Wrenthorpe, Yorks.

On a cross between four falcons ...

Az on a cross throughout qtly Erm & Or betw 4 falcons Arg b&l Or belled Or jessed Gu 1 fret betw 4 fusils Gu

WHITE, John, of Southwick, Hants.

Original Patent Hants Record Office 4M53/M2. 1543. (*granted by Hawley.)

On a cross between four martlets ...

Az on cross patonce betw 4 martlets Arg a cresc Sa

PLESSINGTON. XZ 31.

PLESINGTONE, [of Burley, Rutland]. FK II, 511.

On a cross between sixteen birds (eagles) ...

Or on cross Gu betw 16 eagles Az 5 escallops Arg

LAVAL, Le Conte de. L10 105, 9.

MONTMORENCY, Conte de Laval. XC 151.

On a cross between four bougets ...

On cross engr betw 4 bougets an annulet

BOURCHIER. Mill Steph. (*tomb of Eleanor Lovaine w of Sir Wm B at Little Easton, Essex.)

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa an annulet Or

BOWCER. SK 51.

On cross engr betw 4 bougets an annulet for diffce

BOUSHIER. CC 230b, 277. (*qtg Gu billetty Or fess Arg.)

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa fleur de lys Arg

BOUCER. SK 52.

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa fleur de lys Or

BOUCER. SK 52.

On cross engr betw 4 bougets a mullet for diffce

BOURCHIER, Thomas. Birch 1252. (sl of ArchBp; ArchBp of Canterbury 1454–86.)

Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa 5 roundels Or

LAMPETTE, Jorge, of Suff. MY 20.

On a cross between four chess rooks ...

On cross Erm qtly voided betw 4 chessrooks a chessrook

TOURNER. Suff HN 2. (*5th chessrook is in the void.)
ON A CROSS BETWEEN ...

On a cross between 1 crescent & 1 mullet
On cross betw in dex chf cres & in sin chf a mullet 5 crosses formy
CAMBRO, William of. Durham-sls 526. late 13th cent. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 crosses ...
Arg on cross betw 4 crosslets fitchy Gu an annulet Arg
BILLING]. XC 117.
Arg on cross betw 4 crosslets fitchy Gu a narrow cross Arg
MALTON. XC 115.

On a cross between 2 crowns & 2 swords
Arg on cross Gu betw 2 crowns Gu in qr 1 & 4 & 2 swords Az pommels & hilts Or in qrs 2 & 3 a mitre Or
BATTLE ABBEY. L10 66b, 9.
Arg on cross Gu betw 2 crowns in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 swords in qrs 2 & 3 Gu a mitre Or
BATTLE ABBEY. XC 203.
BATTLE ABBEY. L10 13, 15.

On a cross between 4 crowns & 2 swords
Arg on cross Gu betw 4 crowns each enfiling a sword erect Gu a mitre Or
BATTLE ABBEY. XC 218.
Arg on cross Gu betw 4 crowns each enfiling a sword erect Or a mitre Or
BATTLE ABBEY, Sussex. CY 163, 649.

On a cross between 4 escallops ...
On cross betw 4 escallops a cresc
COGGESHALE, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 A7002. 1421/2. (sl; s of Thomas of Borham.)
COGGESHALE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1394/5. (sl.)
COGGESHALE, Thomas, of Suss. Birch 8763. SIGIL' THOME COGGYSSALE. 1396. (sl.)
Arg on cross betw 4 escallops Sa a cresc Or
COGISALE. SK 194.
COGISALE. XC 45.
COGSALE. CB 142.
Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 escallops Sa 5 roundels Or
[LAMPET]. XE 6.
LAMPET, George, of Suff. WB III 109, 8.
LAMPET, of Suff. L1 414, 1.
LAMPET, of Suff. L2 312, 8.

On a cross between 4 fleurs de lys ...
Sa on cross Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg a cresc Gu
BANKYS. WB I 24b, 8.
On cross couped betw 4 fleurs de lys a fleur de lys
HOLY CROSS, Guild of the Exaltation of, Lincoln. Arch Journ Lincoln Mtg [1848], XIV. SIGILLU GILDE EXALTAC'OS S'CE CRUCIS. (sl.)
On cross betw 4 fleurs de lys 5 fleurs de lys
HASTINGS, John de, Ld of Bergavenny. Barons Letter X. 1301. (sl.)
Sa on cross Or betw 4 fleurs de lys Arg a mullet Sa
WARFF. XC 190.

On a cross between 12 fleurs de lys ...
Az on cross betw 12 fleur de lys Or the figure of Christ crucified Gu
BYSCHOPPERYGE, The. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1136.

On a cross between 2 flowers (roses) & ...
Or on cross engr Gu betw 2 roses in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 griffin’s heads erased Gu in qrs 2 & 3 5 martlets [Or]
CARLL, Adam, Hutton 56. (Grocer’s Hall.)
Or on cross engr Gu betw 2 roses in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 griffin’s heads erased Gu in qrs 2 & 3 5 martlets Or
CARLYLE, Alexander, of London. L9 28a, 5.

On a cross between 4 flowers (roses) ...
On cross betw 4 roses a rose
CARLISLE. HB-SND Cast BG. (sl.)
On cross formy betw 4 roses a rose
CARLISLE, Cumberland. Birch 4792. s' COMMUNIS CIVIUM KARLIOLENSIS. (sl.)
Arg on cross betw 4 roses seeded Gu 5 estoiles Or
NEFORT. L2 360, 10.

On a cross between 4 flowers (roses) & ...
Arg on cross moline Sa sq pd betw 4 roses & in dex chf an increse Gu 4 5foils Arg shaded Sa on end of each limb
MOTHERWELL, William of. Stodart 11.
On a cross between 4 foils ...

On a cross between 4 trefoils ...
Or on cross Sa betw 4 3foils Vt 5 mullets Arg
COUPLAND, of London, Merchant Taylor.
L2 128, 3.

On a cross between 4 quatrefoils ...
On cross betw 4 slipped 4foils 5 indistinct charges
DURHAM, Adam de. Birch 9384. S ADE DE
DVREM. 1398. (sl used by John s & h of John Vache of Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.)

On a cross between 4 cinquefoils ...
On cross betw 4 5foils a 5foil & in base pt the letter T
COOK, Thomas, of Carshalton, Surr. Birch 8926. WLNERA QUINQUE DEI SINT MEDICINA MEI. 1362. (st; the 5 5foils represent the Wlnera quinque & the letter T for Thomas.)

On a cross between 5 foils ...
On a cross betw 5 5foils a lion
WYKEFORD, Robert de, clerk. E40 A3984. SIGNUM ROBERTI DE WYKEFORIE. 1362. (sl.)
WYKEFORD, Robert de, clerk. E40 A3983. 1355/6. (sl.)
On cross pointed betw 5 pd 5foils a plain cross
JEKES, Thomas, of Surrey, clerk. Birch 10997. DAT CRVCE CRVX BINA CHRISTVM ROSA WLNERA QVINA. 1362. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 fruit ...
Arg on cross qtly Or & Az betw 4 bunches of grapes Gu s&l Vt a rose Gu seeded Or
COVENTRE. WK 755. (als Brawne, Abbot of Abingdon; imp by Abingdon Abbey.)
Arg on cross qtly Or & Az betw 4 bunches of grapes Purp s&l Vt a rose Gu
BRAWNE, Ld John, Abbot of Abingdon.
M3 787. (imp by Abingdon Abbey.)
Arg on cross qtly Or & Az betw 4 bunches of grapes Purp s&l Vt a rose Gu seeded Or
BRAWNE. XC 76. (? mulberries instead of grapes.)
COVENTRE. L10 73, 4. (als Browne, John; imp by Abingdon Abbey.)
COVENTRY, Ld John, Abbot of Abingdon.
L10 37, 5. (imp by Abingdon Abbey.)

On a cross between 1 hand & ...
On cross betw a dex hand issuing in bend sin the fingers extended in blessing, a lion pg, a human bust contoure & a triple towered castle in the respective qrs, 5 lions faces enraged
WARDE, Imgelard de. Birch 14251. SECRE...ELAR...E. 1370. (sl.)

On a cross between 2 hands & ...
On a floriated cross betw the wounded hands 
& feet of Christ a heart
——. Brit Arch Assoc XXV, 386. (sh in E window of Gipping Chapel, Suff.)

On a cross between 2 heads (beast) 
& ...
Arg on cross engr qtly Az & Gu betw 2 stag’s faces in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 spear heads Sa in qrs 2 & 3 5 roundels Or
——. L10 50, 6. (qr 2 of Rauff Brook of Cales.)
——. WK 653. (qr 2 of Rauff, Rauff, de Cales.)

On a cross between 4 heads
(human) ...
On cross betw 4 [human?] heads couped 4 [or 5] mullets
CREPIL. Farrer Bacon 28. pre 1337. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 heads
(monster) ...

On a cross between 4 griffins heads ...
Az on cross betw 4 griffin heads erased Or a rose Gu
GARDNES, Stepyn, Bp of Winchester. L1 623, 3.
Az on cross Or betw 4 griffin heads erased Arg a pd 5foil Gu
GARDNER, Stephen, Bp of Winchester.
XC 297.
GARDNER, Stephen, Bp of Winchester.
L10 70, 8. (imp by See of Winchester.)

On a cross between 4 unicorns heads ...
Gu on cross Arg betw 4 unicorn heads erased Or 5 roundels Az
LEGH. XPat 96.
Gu on cross engr Arg betw 4 unicorn heads erased Or 5 roundels Az
LEGH. L9 41b, 5.
LEGH, de Welington, Salop. WK 823.
LEGHT. L2 315, 3.
LEIGH. XE 78.
ON CROSS BETW... - ON CROSS BETW... & ON CHF...  233

LEIGH. XE 136.

On a cross between 2 humans & ...
On a cross betw 2 demi-angels issuing holding instruments of the Passion & 2 estoiles & in chf a sword fesswise the hilt to the dex & in base a demi-figure praying a figure of Our Lord
ELSINGGE, William de, cit of London.
Birch 9452. IESVS NAZARINUS REX IVDAEORVM. 1331. (sl.)

On a cross between 4 keys ...
Arg on cross betw 4 keys Sa fleur de lys Arg
CALEYS, [Town of]. L10 45b, 20. (sin of 2 imp coats.)

On a cross between 4 mullets ...
Arg on cross betw 4 mullets Az a cresc Or
BANNATYNE, of Torhouss. Lyndsay 452.
Arg on cross engr Gu betw 4 pd mullets of 6 pts Gu a plain cross Arg
GOURNAY, William. L10 63, 3.
Cross potent betw 4 mullets of 8 pts another similar mullet
ALDENGRAVE, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 227. 1270–5. (sl; s of Robt de A.)

On a cross between 4 nails ...
Sa cross engr betw 4 nails Arg a fleur de lys Untinc
MARBURY, John. Dingley 244. (d 1435; mont in St Nicholas Ch, Weobley, Heref.)

On a cross between 4 pheons ...
Arg on cross raguly Az betw 4 pheons Gu 5 roundels Or
JONES. XE 128.
JONES. L10 112, 7.
JONES, John. L9 4b, 3.
JONYS. XPat 93.
JONYS. L2 281, 3.
JONYS, John. WK 696.

On a cross between 4 pheons ...
Arg on cross raguly Az betw 4 pheons Gu 5 roundels Or
JONES. XE 128.
JONES. L10 112, 7.
JONES, John. L9 4b, 3.
JONYS. XPat 93.
JONYS. L2 281, 3.
JONYS, John. WK 696.

On a cross between 2 ships & ...
On cross betw in qrs 1 & 4 a lymphad & in 2 & 3 a cross engr 8 loz & a mascle in fess pt
SINCLAIR, John, of Newburgh. Stevenson-Pers 591. 1418. (sl.)

On a cross between 2 spearheads & ...
Arg on cross engr qtly Gu & Az betw 2 spear heads erect Sa in qrs 1 & 4 & 2 stag’s faces Sa in qrs 2 & 3 5 roundels Or
BROKE. L10 80, 2.

BROKE. XE 133.
BROKE. XPat 71.
BROKE, Raufe, de Cales. L10 109b, 4.
BROKE, Raufe. M3 427.
BROKE, Raufe, de Calles. XK 609.
BROKE, Spear of Calais. L2 46, 7.

ON A CROSS BETWEEN ...
& ON CHIEF ...

On cross between ... & on chief beast (lion passant) & ...
Arg on cross Gu betw 4 doves Az b&l Gu a garb Or betw 4 roundels Or on chf Az lion passt betw 2 leopard faces Or
WINTER, Thomas. XC 326.
WYNTER. XPat 88. (Dean of Wells etc; illegitimate s of Cardinal Wolsey; b&l Purp.)
WYNTER, Thomas, Dean of Wells etc. L10 93, 7.

On cross between ... & on chief fish
Gu on a cross bottony fitchy Or betw 4 demi-lions Or 5 roundels Sa on chf paly of 4 Arg & Az a lucy naiant counterch
FISHAR, Ric, of Bishops Hatfeld, Herts. L10 93, 11.
FYSHAR, of Hatfield. L2 209, 11.
FYSHAR, Richard, of Bishop Hatfield. WK 519.

On cross between ... & on chief hat & ...
Az cross engr Arg betw in dex chf a griffin passt supporting a column Or & in sin chf an open book Arg bound Gu with 7 seals Or on the cross a lion passp Purp betw 4 leopard’s faces Az & on chf Or a cardinals hat Gu betw a roundel Gu ch on the dex with 2 processional crosses in salt Or & on the sin with a key Arg enfiling a royal crown Or & a roundel Az ch on the dex with a lion ramp Arg ducally gorged Or & on the sin with a salt coupled Or
CARDINALS COLLEGE, Oxford. L10 65, 23.
[CARDINAL’S COLLEGE], Oxford. M3 725.
ON A CROSS ... IN BORDER

On a cross in plain border
Or on cross Gu 5 escalllops Arg border Vt
PRESTON, David, of Blackaumoore. CRK 1434.
Gu on cross engr Or 5 roses Gu border Or
——. D13 71.
——. 1H7 2b. (qtd 2 by Fussher.)

On a cross in patterned border
Arg on cross Sa 5 cres Or border gobony Arg & Vt
to each Vt gobon ch with a roundel Or
THOMAS, William. XC 184.
VOETHES. XC 223.
VOETHES, Wales. XO 97.
VOETHES, Walys. WK 801.
Arg on cross engr Sa mullet Arg border Gu roundelly
——. CRK 1781.
Arg on cross patonce engr Sa mullet Arg border Gu roundelly Untinc
PURSLOW. FK II, 320.

On a cross in modified border
On cross 5 annulets border engr
GREVILL, John. Bow LIX, 10. S JOHIS
GREVELL, de Campden. DV 69b, 2742.
Sa on cross engr Or 5 billets Sa border engr Or
——. CRK 2073.
On cross 5 escalllops border engr
FAUCONBERGH, Isabella de. Brooke Asp I. SIGILLUM ISABELLE DE FAUCONBERGE.
1383/4. (sl.)
On cross florly 1 fleur de lys border engr
HAUKYN, Gilbert. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 42. 1323/4. (sl.)
Arg on cross Az 5 fleurs de lys Arg border engr Az
JENOUR. L2 281, 5.
Or on cross Az 5 fleurs de lys Or border engr Az
JENOUR. XPat 93.
Or on cross engr Az 5 fleurs de lys Or border engr Az
JENNER. XE 68.
JENOUR. L9 2, 8.

On cross voided loz ch with a lion ramp border engr
COUPLAND, John de. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.)
COUPLAND, John of. HB-SND Pro WS 228. 1335/6. (sl.)
Sa on cross engr Arg 5 roundels Sa border engr Arg
GREUEL. L1 278, 3.
GREVELL, de Campden. DV 69b, 2742.
Sa on cross engr Or 5 roundels Sa border engr Or
GREUEL. L2 223, 11.
GREUEL, Agnes. M3 865. (imp by Tame, Edmund, of Fairford.)
GREVILLE. XE 69.

ON A CROSS ... & IN CHIEF IN BORDER
Sa on cross engr Or 5 roundels Sa in border engr Or an estoile in dex chf
GREUEL, de Campden. PT 159.
On cross engr Or 5 roundels in border engr Or a pd mullet Or in dex chf
GREVEL. Mill Steph. 1401. (brass to Wm G, cit of London & wool merchant & w Marian at Chipping Campden, Gloucs.)

ON A CROSS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

On a cross between ... in plain border
Gu on a double cross not throughout Or betw 6 roundels Arg at each crossing & at the end of each arm of the cross 8 escutch Az on each 5 loz in cross Erm border Or
——. CB 191.

On a cross between ... in patterned border
Arg on cross Sa betw 4 choughs Ppr 5 roundels Or border gobony Az & Gu
AYLMER. XPat 68.
Arg on cross engr Sa betw 4 choughs Ppr 5 roundels Or border gobony Az & Purp
AYLMARE, of London. L10 112, 3.
AYLMER. XE 71.
AYLMER, Sir Laurence. WK 269.
AYLMERE. WK 688.
Arg on cross engr betw 4 martlets Sa 5 roundels Or border gobony Az & Purp
AYLMER. L10 3v, 14.
On a cross between ... in modified border
Arg on cross flory Sa betw 4 heathcocks Sa comb, b&l Gu 5 roundels Or border engr Purp
WILTON, Dr. WK 778.
Arg on cross patonce betw 4 moorcocks Sa b&l Gu 5 roundels Or border engr Purp
WILTON, Dr. L10 73, 7.
Arg on cross patonce Sa betw 4 choughs Ppr 5 roundels Or border engr Purp
WILTON. XZ 76.

1 CROSS COTISED

1 Plain cross cotised
Arg cross Vt cotised Sa
——. SS 173.
Arg cross Sa cotised Sa
——. XC 201.

1 Voided cross cotised
Az cross voided throughout cotised Or
——. XC 159.
——. L10 36b, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Conway.)
——. PLN 2022. (qr 2 & 3 of Conway, Sir Hugh.)
Az cross voided & cotised Or
——. WK 132. (qr 2 & 3 of Conway, Sir Hew.)
——. L2 138, 7. (qr 2 & 3 of Conway.)
Az cross voided throughout & cotised Or border Gu
——. XC 245.

2 CROSSES
Per chev in chf 2 crosslets fitchy
WARTHULL, Hen. Birch 14293. 1390. (sl; rector of Wauton [Walton, Surr].)
2 crosslets in salt conjd in base
OBERTDEN, Simon de. Durham-sls 52. (sl used in 1355 by Simon Alman.)
2 crosses round pd in fess with a roundel abutting the ends of each vertical arm
RUSHAM, Richard. C2 204. 1443/4. (sl on deed at Edham.)

2 CROSSES & IN CHIEF
2 crosslets fitchy & in chf unident charge
LYELL, Alexander, of Bamaledy.
Stevenson-Pers 480. 1559. (sl.)

2 CROSSES BETWEEN
2 crosses formy voided betw flaunches checky
SHERINGTON. Mill Steph. 1514. (brass to Robt Southwell JP & w Cecil dau of Thos Sheryngton of Barsham at Barham, Suff.)
2 crosses formy voided betw flaunches countergobony
SHERYNGTON. Suff HN 44. (at Mr Southwells house at Barsam.)
Gu 2 crosses formy Arg betw flaunches checky
Arg & Az
SHRYNGTUN. SHY 157.

2 CROSSES & OVER ALL ... BETWEEN
2 crosslets fitchy surmounted by a fess betw 3 bunches of holly leaves
IRVINE, Alexander, 3rd of Belteis.
Stevenson-Pers 429. 1483. (sl.)

2 CROSSES & 1 OTHER CHARGE
2 long crosses formy in salt interlaced with a sickle in pale
ANDREW, Thos, Merchant Adventurer & Mayor of Exeter. Devon NQ II, 94/99.
1518. (tomb in St Mary Arches, Exeter.)

3 CROSSES

3 Crosses bottonny
Sa 3 crosses bottonny Arg
——. FK II, 989.
Sa 3 crosses bottonny Or
——. W 253.
CAUNDYCH. CB 146.
CAUNDYSCHE. SK 192.

3 Crosses bottonny fitchy
Or 3 cross bottonny fitchy Arg
——. SK 696.
Sa 3 cross bottonny fitchy Or
CAVENDISH, Andrew. S 447.
Per chev [Sa] & Or 3 crosses bottonny fitchy [counterch]
STRAFFE. SHY 176.
236  3 CROSSES

Per fess indented Gu & Arg in chf 3 crosses bottony fitchy Or
OTERBORNE. L2 395, 8.

3 Crosses coupled
3 crosses 2 & 1
BRIV..., William. Birch 10062. LVM WILL’I DE BRIV... ISTO... 1340. (sl used by Johanna le Gent, dau of Richard Hilt of Braham, of Framsden, Suff; the cross in dex chf appears to be on a canton.)
HUKE, Hen, cit of Exeter, Devon. Birch 10902. 1407. (sl.)
LEG..., John. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (sl.)
MERYFELDE, Walter, of Devon. Birch 11759. 1433. (sl.)
3 crosses in fess
AKUN, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)
Arg 3 crosses coupled Sa
WILLIAMSON, John. PLN 1096.
Az 3 crosses Or
SARREN, Wm de. B 164.
Or 3 coupled crosses Gu
DELANAYNE. WB I 43b, 11.

3 Crosses coupled & engrailed
Gu 3 crosses coupled & engr Arg
BRENCHESLEY. CC 236b, 466.
Gu 3 crosses coupled & engr Or
BRENCHLEY. L1 50, 3.
BRENCHLEY. L2 72, 10.
BRENCHESLEY. L10 78, 10.
BRENCHISLE. XE 132.

3 Crosslets
3 crosslets
——. Belcher II, 120. (imp on sin of Muston with [Selling] on the dex of Muston; brass to Dame Anne w of Wm Muston d 1496 at Saltwood, Kent.)
——. Arch Cant XVIII, 423. (imp on sin by Muston with [Sellyng] on dex; brass to Dame Anne Muston late w of Wm M d 1496 at Saltwood, Kent.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 435. 1493/4. (sl; qtd by Keith, Sir Gilbert of Inneruggie, Kt.)
CAVENDISH, John de. Farrer Bacon 39. (sl on charter of Alice de Bures.)
PAYNE, John. Mill Steph. 1496. (brass to John P & w Eliz at Hutton, Som.)
SOPERE, Cecily. Heneage 2164. 1376. (sl; grant of land at Wodebergh.)
Arg 3 crosslets Gu
DARCY, Sr Philippe. H 40b.
Sa 3 crosslets Arg
——. FK II, 989.
Barry of 4 Arg & Gu 3 crosslets Or
——. WB II 66, 10.

3 Crosslets fitchy
3 crosslets fitchy
——. Stevenson-Pers 434. (sl.)
CHEIN, of Duffus. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1540. (sl; qtd by Sutherland, Wm, of Duffus.)
KEITH, Sir Alexander, of Hythe, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 435. 1506. (sl.)
KENNEDY, James. Stevenson-Pers 436. 1440. (sl; Bp of St Andrews 1440–60.)
[LATON, Sir John]. Blair D 2, 126 281A. (on Pudsey’s tomb in Gainsford Ch, Durham.)
Arg 3 crosslets fitchy Sa
——. RL 34.
——. RL 30, 2.
Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Or
CANDISHE. L1 134, 4.
CANDISHE. L2 102, 8.
CANDYSHE. L10 42b, 13.
CAVENDISH, Andrew. S 442.
Per chev Sa & Arg 3 crosslets fitchy counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 170, 1078.
Per fess Az & Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
DAUMARLE. L10 53, 1.

3 Crosses flory
3 crosses flory
KELLE, Richard. Bow LIII, 10. 1345/6. (sl; s of Walter K, of Coventry.)
PAKE, Stephen, of Aldham, Essex. Birch 12348. 1347. (sl.)
Arg 3 crosses flory Or
STAYNTON. L1 608, 6.

3 Crosses formy
Arg 3 crosses formy Sa
GERMYN. L2 235, 7.

3 Latin crosses
3 Latin crosses
SELLINGE, John de, apothecary. LonBH G10. 1334. (or Lyndseye, Wm de, chandler; sl.)

3 Crosses moline
Arg 3 crosses moline Gu
DOUETON, Mons Renauld de. AS 386. (blazoned cross millrind.)

3 Crosses patonce
3 crosses patonce
MONSBROUN, William. PRO-sls. 1363/4. (sl.)
3 CROSSES - 3 CROSSES & CHIEF

3 CROSSES & IN BASE
3 Latin crosses with a plain cross in base
BOWSON, John. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl; s of Wm.)

3 CROSSES & CHIEF

3 Crosses & plain chief

3 crosses bottony fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy & chf Or
———. WB III 99, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thomas Stanlei of Staffs.)
ARDEN. WB I 20b, 24.
ARDERNE, Thomas. BG 311.

3 crosses & chf per fess
3 crosses fitchy & chf per fess Untinc & Untinc the lowest portion ch with a cresc
———. Brit Arch Assoc IV, 206. (on a misericord at Stratford-on-Avon.)

3 Crosses & chief Vair
3 crosses fitchy & chf Va
VERNEY, John. Dugd 17 44. (sl; rector of Bredon 1427 & dean of Litchfield 1435.)

3 Crosses & chief vairy
Gu 3 crosses formy pommy Or & chf vairy
Arg & Sa
VARNEY. PLN 1294.
3 crosses moline Or voided & chf vairy Erm & Ermines
VERNEY. Mill Steph. (7 brasses 1523–1657 at Compton Verney, Warw.)
Gu 3 crosses formy botonny Or voided Gu & chf vairy Erm & Ermines
VERNEY, Rychard. RH Ancestor VII, 194, 666.

3 Crosses & chief

3 crosses bottony fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy & chf Or
———. WB III 99, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thomas Stanlei of Staffs.)
ARDEN. WB I 20b, 24.
ARDERNE, Thomas. BG 311.

3 crosses fitchy & plain chief
3 crosses fitchy & chf
ARDERNE, Peter de. PRO-sls. (sl.)
ARDERNE, Peter de. Birch 6898. SIGILLVM
PETRI DE ARDERNE. 1372. (s of Hugh de A [of Macclesfield, Chester].)
WALTON, Adam of. HB-SND Dods 49, 7b. 1354. (sl.)
Gu 3 crosses fitchy & chf Or
———. WB I 41, 6. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir T Stanly.)
ARDERNE. CRK 700.
ARDERNE. CC 223b, 60.
ARDERNE. L10 5b, 5.
ARDERNE, John. M3 4b.
ARDERNE, Tomas, of Derbyss. RH Ancestor V, 176, 51.
BAUGHTON. L10 21, 15.

3 crosses formy & plain chief
3 crosses formy & chf
ARDEN, Peter. Birch 6893. FRANG'E LEGE TEGE. (sl.)

3 crosses pommy fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses pommy fitchy & chf Or
STANLEY. BW 17, 114.

3 Crosses & patterned chief

3 Crosses & plain chief

3 crosses bottony fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy & chf Or
———. WB III 99, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thomas Stanlei of Staffs.)
ARDEN. WB I 20b, 24.
ARDERNE, Thomas. BG 311.

3 crosses & chf
ARDERNE, Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 246.
(sl on deed of grant by Peter de A to Peter Dumville.)

3 Crosses & patterned chief

3 crosses & chief vairy
Gu 3 crosses formy pommy Or & chf vairy
Arg & Sa
VARNEY. PLN 1294.
3 crosses moline Or voided & chf vairy Erm & Ermines
VERNEY. Mill Steph. (7 brasses 1523–1657 at Compton Verney, Warw.)
Gu 3 crosses formy botonny Or voided Gu & chf vairy Erm & Ermines
VERNEY, Rychard. RH Ancestor VII, 194, 666.

3 Crosses pommy fitchy
Gu 3 crosses pommy fitchy Or
TYBAWTE KNYGHT, Seynt. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 986.

3 Crosses & patterned chief

3 Crosses & plain chief

3 crosses bottony fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy & chf Or
———. WB III 99, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thomas Stanlei of Staffs.)
ARDEN. WB I 20b, 24.
ARDERNE, Thomas. BG 311.

3 crosses & chf
ARDERNE, Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 246.
(sl on deed of grant by Peter de A to Peter Dumville.)

3 Crosses & patterned chief

3 Crosses & plain chief

3 crosses bottony fitchy & plain chief
Gu 3 crosses bottony fitchy & chf Or
———. WB III 99, 9. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thomas Stanlei of Staffs.)
ARDEN. WB I 20b, 24.
ARDERNE, Thomas. BG 311.
3 Crosses & modified chief

3 crosses & chief engrailed
Gu 3 crosslets fitchy & chf engr Or
  ARDERN. L.1 2, 5.
  ARDERN. L.2 3, 9.
  ARDERN. L.10 4, 2.

3 CROSSES & ON A CHIEF

3 Crosses & on chief beast (demi-lion)
3 crosslets fitchy & on chf demi lion
LUTON, Robert, Ld of Hertwelle.
  Aylesbury M-sls 600/639 & 45/49. SIGILLV ROBERTI LYTONE. 1375. (imp on sl of John Bosenho.)
3 crosses formy fitchy & on chf demi lion
  ——, Ancestor XI, 90. (on Reyne's tomb, Clifton Reynolds, Bucks.)
  ——, Mill Steph. (on tomb of Reynolds at Clifton Reynolds, Bucks.)
3 tau crosses & on chf demi lion
INGEWARDEBY, William de, of Willersley, Derbys. Bow LXIX, 10.
  SIGILLVM WILLMI DE INGWAREBI. 1415/6. (sl; grant of a 3rd of the manor of Polloke, Derbys.)

3 Crosses & on chief beast (lion passant)
Az 3 crosses botonny Arg on chf Gu lion passant
Or
  REDY, John. PLN 984.
3 crosslets fitchy & on chf lion passant
ARDENA, Nicholaus de. Birch 6892. S' NICHOLAI ARDENA. 1366. (sl used by Wm Darderne, clerk of Offord, Warw.)
HANNEMERE, Griffin de. PRO-sls. SIGILLVM GRUFFINI DE HANNEMERE. 1390/1. (sl.)
3 crosses patonce & on chf lion passant
  1350. (sl: s of Thomas de S.)

3 Crosses & on chief 3 crosses
Arg 3 crosslets Sa & on chf emb Sa 3 crosslets Arg
  [WARNEFORD]. WB I 19b, 19.

3 Crosses & on chief 2 escallops
3 crosslets & on chf 2 escallops
PAYNE. Mill Steph. (brass to Thos P & w Eliz at Hutton, Som.)

3 Crosses & on chief 2 mullets
3 crosses fitchy & on chf 2 mullets
CLINTON. Birch 8684. post 1330. (on sl of Juliana de Clintone, dau of Thos de Leybourne, w of 1) John de Hastings, 2) William de Clinton, E of Huntingdon.)
  CLINTON, Juliana de. PRO-sls AS 139.
  1342/3. (sl.)

3 Crosses & in chief

3 Crosses & in chief beast (lion)
Gu 3 crosses formy Arg & in chf lion passant Or
  STEYNTONE, S' Robert. PO 294.

3 Crosses & in chief bird (falcon)
3 crosslets & in chf hawk
HAWKESLAW, John of. Durham-sls 1205.
  1312. (sl.)

3 CROSSES BETWEEN

3 Crosses between 3 beasts (lions)
3 crosses fitchy betw 3 lions
  ——, XFB 228. (trick of sl without legend bearing a ship with the sail charged as the blazon.)

3 Crosses between 2 bends
Arg 3 crosslets fitchy bendwise in bend Az betw 2 narrow bends Gu

3 CROSSES IN BORDER

3 Crosses in plain border
Arg 3 crosslets fitchy Sa border Gu
CHESENALE, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 972.

3 Crosses in patterned border
3 crosslets border Va
MOLESWORTH, Walter de, of Puttukesherdwic [Puttocks-Hardwick], Hunts, Kt. Birch 11813. S' WALTERI DE MOLLESWORTH. 1309. (sl; forming a counter sh of Molesworth, Va a border ch with crosslets.)
  Gu 3 crosslets Arg border Va
  ——. PT 909.
  Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Or border Gu 6 pheons Arg
ST SEBASTIAN. RH Ancestor IX, 180,
3 CROSSES IN BORDER - 5 CROSSES

3 Crosses in modified border
3 crosslets fitchy border engr
CLOGH, Thomas del. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl.)

3 CROSSES & CHIEF IN BORDER
Gu 3 crosslets fitchy & chf or border Erm
ARDERNE. PLN 673.

3 CROSSES BETWEEN ...
IN BORDER ...

3 Crosses between in plain border
Arg 3 crosses botonny betw 2 bars border Sa
BEAUSHUP, Roger, of Devon. WB III 116, 8.

3 Crosses between in modified border
Arg 3 crosses formy betw 2 pales border engr
Sa
CROUCH. L1 163, 5.
CROUCH. L2 118, 11.
CROUCHE. L10 40, 6.

3 CROSSES & 3 OTHER CHARGES

3 Crosses issuing from 3 other charges
Gu 3 crosslets fitchy issuing out of as many cres Arg
——. Stodart 10. (Monipenny of Pitmilly.)
CATHCART. Stodart 9. (qtd by Monipenny, Le Sr de.)

4 CROSSES

4 Crosses formy
Qtly per pale & per chev Vt & Gu 4 crosses formy fitchy Arg
CATTEFELD. SHY 222.

4 Crosses moline
Qtly Arg & Gu 4 crosses moline counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1030.

4 CROSSES & ON CANTON
Gu 4 crosses patonce Arg & on canton Az lion passt Or
CHANSE. RB 502.
CHASE. XL 114.
CHASE. XZ 52.
CHAUSE. L1 149, 4.
CHAUSER. PT 767.
Gu 4 crosses patonce Arg & on canton Or lion passt Az
CHAUSE. L2 123, 8.

4 CROSSES & OVER ALL
Gu 4 crosses Arg & over all lion Arg
LA WARE, S’ John. BR IV, 19. (‘it owed by poud’d wt smale crosslettes of siluer’.)

5 CROSSES

5 Crosses formy
Per chev Arg & Untinc & in chf 5 crosses formy Untinc
——. LO B 21.
Per chev Az & Arg & in chf 5 crosses formy Arg
WYSCHYRE. SHY 159.
Per chev Az & Arg & in chf 5 crosses formy Or
[WILSHER]. WB I 35b, 13.
WILSHIRE, [of Heydon, Essex]. PLN 1541.
WILSHIRE, Sir John. PLN 234.
WILTCHE. L1 680, 6.
WILTESHIRE. WGB 102, 15.
WILTSHIRE, Sir John. CRK 1032.
WYLTSHIRE. SK 452.
5 CROSSES & ON A CHIEF
Arg 5 crosslets fitchy Sa & on chf 2 mullets
Arg pd Uinct
HUNTEDONE, Counte de. PO 14.

6 CROSSES

6 Crosslets
6 crosslets
WARSELEGH, John. Birch 14291. 1348.
(sl; s of Hen de W, chaplain.)
Gyrmonny of 12 Arg & Sa with a crosslet Or on each Sa piece
HANNER, Sr de Aungi. CKO 559.
Per bend 6 crosslets
NOWEIS, Lettice. Yorks Deeds V, 31. 1313. (sl; wid of Ralph de.)

6 Crosslets fitchy
6 crosslets fitchy
RATTRAY, Silvester, of that ilk.
Stevenson-Pers 557. 1472. (sl.)
Arg 6 crosslets fitchy Sa
[HILLARY]. CRK 464.

6 Crosses formy
Arg 6 crosses formy Gu
——. PLN 1013.
Per chev Az & Arg & in chf 6 crosses formy Or
——. Hutton 24. 1619. (in pretence on Wingfield, Sir Richard, KG; in great window of Gray’s Inn.)
WILTSHIRE. XV 896.
WILTSHIRE, Sir John. XV 1101.
WYLSHIRE, Sir John. WB III 77b, 6.
Per chev Az & Or & in chf 6 crosses formy Or
WYLSCHYRE, Sir John. RH Ancestor VII, 205, 801.
Per fess emb Sa & Arg 6 crosses formy counterch
WARNEFORD, Agnes. XC 312. (imp by Wriothesley, Wm.)
WARNEFORD, of Sevenampton. M3 38, 368.
WARNEFORD, Wm of. M3 38, 368.
Per chev Az & Or & in chf 6 crosses formy Or
——. PO 620.

6 CROSSES & CHIEF

6 Crosses pommy
Barry of 6 Gu & Or & over all 6 crosses pommy Or
TYRRELL. LQ 1.

6 Crosses potent fitchy
Barry of 4 Arg & Sa & over all 6 crosses potent fitchy counterch
CORBETT. PLN 1472.

6 CROSSES & CHIEF

6 Crosses & plain chief
Gu 6 crosses couped fitchy at the foot & chf Or
ARDERNE, Sr J d’. CKO 285.
DARDERNE, Mons Hugh. TJ 782.
DARDERNE, Mons John. CG 196.
6 crosslets 3, 2 & 1 & chf
FURNEUS, Walter de. PRO-slts. s’WALTERI DE FURNEWES. 1273. (sl.)
FURNEWES, Walter de. Birch 9977. s’WALTERI DE FURNEWES. 1272. (sl.)
Gu 6 crosses & chf Or
——. PO 620.
Gu 6 crosses fitchy & chf Or
ARDERNE, Sir Thomas de. CVC 638.
ARDERNE, Sir Wauklin de. WLN 290.
ARDERNE, Wm of. M3 38, 368.
Gu 6 crosses formy fitchy & chf Or
ARDERNE, S’ Thos de, of Staffs. CY 97, 385.

6 Crosses & modified chief
Arg 6 crosses fitchy chf indented Az
SAXHAM. LS 262.
Arg 6 crosses Gu chf indented Az
SAXAM. L1 582, 3.

6 CROSSES & ON A CHIEF

6 Crosses & on a chief 2 mullets
Arg 6 crosses botonny Sa on chf Az 2 mullets Or pd
CLINTON. DV 45b, 1781.
Arg 6 crosses botonny fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 mullets 6 pts Or pd Gu
[CLINTON]. PV 49.
Arg 6 crosslets Sa on chf Az 2 mullets Or pd Gu
CLINTON, William de. PRO-slts. temp Edw III. (sl.)
CLINTON, William de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 5.
6 Crosses & on a Chief - Crusily

SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE CLINTVN. 1347. (sl.)
CLINTON, William de, E of Huntingdon.
PRO-sls AS 139. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE
CLINTVN. 1342/3. (sl.)
CLINTON, William de, E of Huntingdon.
PRO-sls. 1342, 1352, 1363. (sl.)
CLINTON, William de, E of Huntingdon.
Birch 8686. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE CLINTVN.
1340. (sl.)
CLINTON, William, E of Huntingdon.
Dugd 17 2. 1349/50. (sl.)
6 crosses fitchy on chf 2 mullets 6 pts pd
SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE CLINTVNON. 1349/50. (sl.)
CLINTON, William de, E of Huntingdon.
Bow LIIII, 17. SIGILLVM WILLELMI DE CLINTVNON.
1350/1. (sl.)
MAXSTOKE PRIORY. Dugd 17 61. SY
COMMUNE PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS DE
MAKSTOKE. 1491. (1 of 2 shs on sl of the
priory; affixed to an agreement betw John
Freman, Prior of Maxstoke & Thos Wode
Prior of Stodeley concerning land in Aston
Cantilow, Warw.)
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 mullets
Or
CLINTON. WB IV 134b, 146.
CLINTON, Mons William de. TJ 786.
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 pd
mullets Or
[CLINTON], Count de Huntynton. CN 26.
CLINTON, William. RH Ancestor III, 210,
138. (E of Huntingdon 1337–54.)
CLINTON, E of Huntyngton. KB 275.
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 mullets
Or pd Gu
——. FK II, 544. (imp by Barrokes.)
CLINTON. PT 290.
CLINTON, D of Huntingdon. CRK 584.
[CLINTON], E of Huntingdon. AN 17.
CLINTON, Ld. PLN 190.
CLINTON, of Kent. L2 137, 7.
CLINTON, Sir Thomas. XK 200.
CLINTON. WB II 51, 1.
CLINTON. DV 50a, 1961.
CLINTON, Ld. BR VI, 56.
CLINTON, Ld. WK 312.
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 pd
mullets 6 pts Or
CLINTON, Sir William. CVM 797.
(brother to Sir John.)
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 voided
mullets Or
CLINTON, Mons William de. AS 106.
6 crosses formy fitchy on chf 2 mullets 6pts
CLINTON, William de, E of Huntingdon.
PRO-sls E40 A11954, B11091. SIGILLVM
WILLELMI DE CLINTVNON. 1352. (sl.)
6 Crosses & on a Chief 3 mullets
Arg 6 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 3 mullets
Or
CLINTON, Mons Joh, E of Huntingdon. CG
197.
6 CROSSES & IN CHIEF
Gu 6 crosses moline Or in chf lion passt Arg
SLEGHTES, Mons’ Hen, de Skremby. TJ
200.
8 Crosses
Per chev in chf 8 crosses formy Untinc
[WILTSHIRE]. Farrer III, 171. (imp by
[Crowmer, Robert 1497]; St Nicholas Ch,
Gt Yarmouth.)
Per chev Az & Arg in chf 8 crosses formy Or
WYLISHIR, Sir John. WK 456.
8 Crosses & on a Chief
Arg 8 crosses fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 mullets 6
pts Or pd Gu
HUNT[YN]G[ON], Le Count [de]. COKO
274. (on banner.)
9 Crosses
Arg 9 crosses formy 3, 3, 2, & 1 Gu
UMFREVILE. PLN 1094.
Arg 9 crosses Sa
——. WLN 284. (? for Ledsham, Arg a
double crosslet Sa; qtd 4 by Sneyd, Sir
William d 1571.)
10 Crosses
Arg 10 crosses formy Gu
HUNFREYLL. WB IV 162b, 658.
10 Crosses & on a Chief
Arg 10 crosslet fitchy Sa on chf Az 2 pd
mullets Or
CLINTON. Q II 573.
CRUSILY
Crusily
STAINTON, John de. Yorks Deeds VIII,
170. 1387. (sl.)
TIDHAM, Hugh de. Birch 13944. SIGILL
IVGONI. late 13 cent. (sl.)
Az crusily Arg
DARCY, Le Sr. S 54. (qtg Az 3 bars gemel
& chf Or.)
Lozy Sa & Or crusily counterch
——. CV-BM 47.
Per chev the chf Az semy of crosses formy Or
the base Arg
WILSHEIR, Sir John, of Stoon..., Kent. LD 69.
WILTCHIRE. L1 680, 6.
Semy of tau crosses
——. PRO-sls. 1433, 1438. (sl; qtd by
Durant, Peter.)

1 CROWN

Plain field 1 crown
Gu a crown Or
——. PLN 1184. (qt 2 & 3 by Banaster.)
Or a crown Gu
——. SHY 224.
Gu a crown of 4 fleurs de lys Erm
——. PT 372. (3 fleur de lys visible.)

Patterned field 1crown
Barry of 8 Or & Sa a crancelin Vt
SAXONY, Bernard, of Anhalt, D of.
Sandford 69. (crancelin bend being a
chaplet of rue i.e. a segment of a crown.)
SAXSON, Dewke of. RH Ancestor IX, 177,
1135.
Barry of 10 Or & Sa crancelin Vt
SAXONIE, Duc de. LE 250.
[SAXONY]. LE 258. (qr 2 of per fess Sa &
Arg. 2 swords in salt Gu.)
Paly of 6 Or & Sa a crancelin Vt
CESSOYGNE, Le Duke de. WJ 39. (als
Saxony.)

1 CROWN IRRADIATED
Crown with clouds & radiance streaming
therefrom
ST THOMAS. Birch 2128. (on sl of John
Joelle, official of the Archdeacon of
Sudbury, diocese of Norwich.)

1 CROWN & LABEL
Per pale indented & label of 5 pts with a crown
above
PARLES, Walter. PRO-sls. 1357. (sl.)

1 CROWN & IN BASE
Crown & in base 2 fish haurient
GRAFTON, Margery de. PRO-sls. 1346/7.
(sl.)

1 CROWN BETWEEN

1 Crown between 3 bells
Open crown betw 3 church bells
[BRASYERS’ COMPANY]. Arch Journ
LIV, 361–2. (field diapered with sprigs of
foliage; on a bell at Forde Abbey, parish of
Thorncombe, Dorset; from the Norwich
foundry.)
Erm an open crown betw 3 church bells
BRASYER, Richard, of Norwich.
SussASColl LVII, 83/4. (bellfounder c
1450; sh of arms also used by Robt Mot,
bellfounder at Whitechapel c 1575 & by his
successor Joseph Carter.)

1 Crown between 3 cinquefoils
Crown betw 3 5foils
FRASER, Thos, 2nd Ld Fraser of Lovat.
Stevenson-Pers 365. 1509. (2nd sl; blazoned
frasier the Scottish term for 5foil.)

1 CROWN BETWEEN ... IN
BORDER
Crown betw 5 roses border
HENTON, John. Primary Source, High
Street, Bruton. (Prior of Bruton, Som 1448–
94; sh on front of house (formerly Court
House of the Abbey) the letters H.I.P.B.
(John Henton Prior of Bruton) & the arms;
ex info A.W.Clapham.)

2 CROWNS
2 crowns
——. Bellasis I, 102. (no 10 of 11 shs on
altar tomb, almost certainly [Betham] tomb
in chancel, Beetham.)

3 CROWNS
3 crowns 2 & 1
——. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1431. (sl; qtd by
3 fraises [5foils] for Fraser, Hugh, 1st Ld
Lovat.)
——. Neale & Brayley. 15 cent. (carved
stone sh in cornice of screen, St Nicholas
Chapel, Westm Abb.)
——. Blair D 2, 119, 274. (above front of
gateway, Repice Hospital, Durham; sh
attrib to St Oswin & used by the Priory of
Tynemouth, Northd.)
BRITAIN, K Arthur. Sandford 245. (sl of
Hen V.)
BURY ST EDMUNDS. Farrer Bacon 89.
SIGILLUM BALLIUM VILLA DE BURI... 16 cent.
(sl.)
BURY ST EDMUNDS ABBEY, Stowe-Bard 2nd S, VII, 2. 1784. (sl ad causas temp Abbot Richard.)

CHICHE. Birch 2949. .OSL.. DE CHICHE. (sl of Austin Canons’ Priory of Chich, or St Oisyth’s, Exs.)

ELY, See of. Proc Soc Antiq X, 2nd S, VII, 2. (sh on sl of Peterhouse, Camb; original sl of the foundation in 1284.)

ELY, See of. Birch 1500. (sl of William de Luda, Bp of Ely 1290–8.)

ELY, See of. Birch 1513. (sl of Thomas Bourchier, Bp of Ely 1443–54.)

ELY, See of. Neale & Brayley II, 151. (tomb of Simon Langham d 1376, Westm Abb.)

FRASER, Thomas, 2nd Ld Fraser of Lovat. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1504 & 1522. (sl; qtg 3 fraises [3foils].)

KIRKSTEAD ABBEY. Birch 3377. (sl of Brother Hen of Kirkstead.)

[JORROY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 46. 1276. (sl attached to deed in BM of ‘Rex Hyraudorum citra aquam de Trente ex parte boriali, Peter’ i.e. Peter, King of the Heralds North of the Trent.)

OSWOLD. L2 387, 3.

RAMSEY, John, of Hunts. Birch 12912. 1459. (sl; perhaps in ref to See of Ely.)

ST EDMUND. Birch 2805. 1517. (sl of John de Melford, Abbot of Bury St Edmunds, Suff.)

STAFFORD, Duke of Buckingham. Wroxton A 12.

3 crowns in pale

ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey of SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine, co Som. Birch 2571. 15 cent. (sl.)

KINGSTON UPON HULL. Durham-sls 3736. 1423/3. (sl of office of major of Kingston upon Hull.)

KINGSTON UPON HULL, Yorks. Birch 5032. S’OFFICII MAJORATUS VILLE DESEL. GOSTON SUPER HULL. (arms of town on sl of mayoralty.)

Arg 3 crowns Gu

NORFOLK, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 108.

Az 3 crowns Untinc

SWELAND, Rex. BR I, 21a.

Az 3 crowns Arg


Az 3 crowns, 2 & 1 Or

——. CRK 1358. (qr 2 of Denmark, K of.)

——. SS 276. (qr 2 of Sweden.)

——. BR I, 8. (qtg 2 by Denmark, K of.)

——. WB I 27b, 11. (qr 2 of [Kirch].)

——. WLN 25, 1.

——. C3 41. 1613. (in Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.)

——. Lyndsay 20. (qr 2 of K of Denmark.)

ARTHUR. Llanstephan 114, 29. (s of Uther Pendragon, 7th Conqueror.)

ARTUS, K. LO A 6.

[BRITAIN], Belinus. BW 4, 3.

[BRITAIN], K Ambrose. KB 191.

[BRITAIN], K Blundell. KB 193.

[BRITAIN], K Buerne. KB 161.

[BRITAIN], K Catory. KB 125.

[BRITAIN], K Chynebald. KB 157.

[BRITAIN], K Convensix. KB 150.

[BRITAIN], K Egfried. KB 178.

[BRITAIN], K Eppe. KB 164.

[BRITAIN], K Gaufryd. KB 197.

[BRITAIN], K Godrom. KB 195.

[BRITAIN], K Hauberk. KB 159.

[BRITAIN], K Kagelton. KB 148.

[BRITAIN], K Kyda. KB 168.

[BRITAIN], K Kymba. KB 155.

[BRITAIN], K Mouryneke. KB 176.

[BRITAIN], K Nakasak. KB 166.

[BRITAIN], K Offa. KB 146.

[BRITAIN], K Offa. KB 172.

[BRITAIN], K Offa. M3 900.

[BRITAIN], K Preve. KB 182.

[BRITAIN], K Swynfred. KB 170.

[BRITAIN], K Vermund. KB 142.

[BRITAIN], K Whypnak. KB 185.

[BRITAIN], K Whytlat. KB 139.

[BRITAIN], K Woden. KB 137.

[BRITAIN], K Ycill. KB 153.

[BRITAIN], St Edmund. KB 199.

BURY ABBEY. L10 73b, 12. (imp by Bontyng, Wm, Abbot of Bury.)

CHYNEBALD, K. L10 45b, 17.

CRANLEY, ArchBp of Dublin. GutchWdU. (& warden of New Coll; on window S side of Hall, New Coll.)

DENMARK, K of, Lyndsay 43. (imp by K James III for his w Mgt, dau of K of Denmark.)

DENMARK, K of. RH Ancestor III, 205, 108.

EDMUND, St. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. 1450. (on ceiling.)

[ENGLAND], Chynebald, K. L2 100, 10. ENGLAND, S Edmund, K & Martyr. M3 878.

[ENGLAND], St Edmund. RH Ancestor III, 208, 122. (inscrib Sainct Edmond Kynge of Yingelond of Olde Tyme.)

[ENGLAND], St Edmund, K & Martyr. FK I, 9.

GRANT, of Freuchy. Lyndsay 376.
KINGSTON-ON-HULL, Borough of. Hope 178, pre 1430. (sl.)
LEE, Robert, of Adlyngton. M3 4. (qtg Arg cross formy Sa.)
LEE, Robt, of Adlyngton. M3 4.
OFFA. L2 387, 1.
OFFA, K. L9 90b, 10.
OFFA, K. DV 45a, 1772.
SAINT EDMOND. SK 4.
SAINT EDMOND, K. L10 65b, 10.
ST EDMOND, K of East Anglia. LE 7.
ST EDMONDE. DV 45a, 1764.
ST EDMUND. CRK 1388.
ST EDMUND. 1H7 20.
ST EDMUND. CK 5.
ST EDMUND. PLN 7.
ST EDMUND. Blair N I, 66, 123. (in window of St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle.)
ST EDMUND. FW 6.
ST EDMUND. G 8.
ST EDMUND, K. WNR 12.
ST EDMUND, K & M. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c 1400/20. (nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)
ST EDMUND, Monastery of. Proc Soc Antiq. 1499. (initial letter of deed of Wm [Curteys] Abbot of Bury St Edmonds & convent granting Wm Pastone brotherhood of their chapter etc.)
ST EDMUNDUS, K. PCL IV, 2.
ST ESMUNDE. WJ 1607.
ST ETHELDREDA. CRK 1389.
ST OSWYN. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. 1450. (on ceiling.)
ST OSWYN. WJ 18.
SIGHERIUS, K. DV 45a, 1773.
SIGHERIUS, K. M3 901.
[SWORD]. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 783.
PENDRAGON, Uter. WJ 1318. (r& Belinus.)

Az 3 crowns Or lined Gu
ST EDMUND, K. WJR 12.
ST EDMUND, K & M. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 21. c 1400/20. (nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)
ST EDMUND, Monastery of. Proc Soc Antiq. 1499. (initial letter of deed of Wm [Curteys] Abbot of Bury St Edmonds & convent granting Wm Pastone brotherhood of their chapter etc.)
ST EDMUNDUS, K. PCL IV, 2.
ST ESMUNDE. WJ 1607.
ST ETHELDREDA. CRK 1389.
ST OSWYN. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. 1450. (on ceiling.)
ST OSWYN. WJ 18.
SIGHERIUS, K. DV 45a, 1773.
SIGHERIUS, K. M3 901.
[SWORD]. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 783.
PENDRAGON, Uter. WJ 1318. (r& Belinus.)

Gu 3 crowns Untine
ST ETHELDREDA. BG 432.
Gu 3 crowns Arg
——, FK II, 286.
Gu 3 crowns Or
——, FK II, 286.
Gu 3 crowns Or lined Gu
ST EDMUND, BG 431.

Az 3 crowns in pale Or
——, XL 410/411. (qr 2 & 3 of Brutus, K of Britain.)
——, XL 411. (qr 2 & 3 of Locrinus, K of Britain.)
——, WK B 48. (qr 4 of Hen VII, K of Engld.)
——, M3 889, 908–9. (qr 2 & 3 of Brutus, K of Britain.)
——, L10 frontispiece. (Gd qr 1, qr 2 & 3 of Engld, Anglia.)
——, WJ 1607. (qtd by K Brute.)
——, L10 76b, 1&2. (qr 2 & 3 of Brutus, K of Britain.)
——, L2 30. (qr 2 & 3 of ‘Le Roy Brutus’ Or lion stat gard Gu.)
——, BK 51. (qr 2 & 3 of K Brute.)
BRITAIN, Brutus. SS 555.
[BREITAIN], K Brute. KB 37.
BRUT, K of Britain. L1 28, 1.
BRUT, K of Britain. L2 37, 1.
COYLE, K. L10 45b, 14.
[ENGLAND], K Coyle. L2 100, 7.

Az 3 crowns in pale Or
——, WK B 48. (qr 5 of Hen VII, K of Engld.)
ARTHUR, K. RL 266, 4.
ARTHUR, K. RL 8.
ARTHUR, K of Britain. Lyndsay 13.
BELINUS, K. BK 51.
BELINUS, K. L2 31.
BELLINUS, K of Britain. L2 37, 2.
BRITAIN, Belinus, K of. M3 890.
BRITAIN, K Belinus. FK I, 5.
[HULL]. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 783.
PENDRAGON, Uter. WJ 1318. (r& Belinus.)

Gu 3 crowns Untine
ST ETHELDREDA. BG 432.
Gu 3 crowns Arg
——, FK II, 286.
Gu 3 crowns Or
——, WK B 48. (qr 6 of Hen VII, K of Engld.)
[BRITAIN], K Erlech. KB 143.
[BRITAIN], K Nurscangull. KB 135.
[BRITAIN], K Sebcynge. KB 117.
[BRITAIN], K Seward. KB 133.
[BRITAIN], K Sug. KB 109.
[BRITAIN], K Ulltan. KB 149.
COX, Richard, Bp of Ely. L10 70, 11.
ELY, Church of. LE 78.
K ARTHUR. BG 27.
PETERHOUSE, Cambs. Hope 303–5. (on original sl of the Coll.)
ST ETHELDREDA. CRK 1389.
ST OFFA. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 24. (nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)
ST OSWYN. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. 1450. (on ceiling.)
ST OSWYN. WJ 18.
SIGHERIUS, K. DV 45a, 1773.
SIGHERIUS, K. M3 901.
[TYNMOUTH ABBEY], Northd. D4 30b.
Gu 3 crowns in bend Or
CONSTANTINUS, K of Britain. L2 137, 9.
Gu 3 crowns in pale Or
——, BK 51. (qr 2 & 3 of K Arthur.)
——, L2 30. (qr 2 & 3 of K Arthur.)
ARTHUR, K. RH Ancestor III, 195, 47.
BRITAIN, K Arthur. SS 566.
ETHELREDE, K. WJ 1320.
SWAYNUS, K of Britain. BW 8, 3b.
Or 3 crowns in pale Az
K ARTHUR. SS 136.
Or 3 crowns Gu
——. WJ 20.
ST OSYTHS ABBEY. L10 66, 23.
ST WOLSTAN. M3 884.
Sa 3 crowns Or
FYRE. SHY 524.
Per fess indented in chf 3 crowns
GALIAN, Thomas, of Denham, Bucks.
Birch 10017. 1365. (sl.)

3 CROWNS & IN BASE
Per fess Gu & Vt in chf 3 crowns Or in pale in
dex base a Virgin & Child Or in sin base
cross patentone Arg
ARTHUR, K. KB 1.
[BRITAIN], K Awrilambros. KB 59.
[BRITAIN], K Constantine. KB 49.

3 CROWNS IN BORDER

3 Crowns in plain border
Az 3 crowns Or border Arg
——. WB I 36, 5. (imp qty Gu Or.)
DE VERE, Robert de. Sandford 178. (qtd by
Richard II & qtd by the original De Vere.)
IRELAND, D of. KB 230.

3 Crowns in modified border
3 crowns border engr
ST EDMUND. Birch 2815. (sl of Thomas
Edon, receiver of Abbey of Bury St
Edmunds.)

3 CROWNS BETWEEN ...
IN BORDER
Untinc 3 crowns Or betw 2 eagles Arg border
Erm
NAVARRE, K of. Llanstephan 107, 10.

3 CROWNS & ONE OTHER
CHARGE
Untinc 3 crowns the one in base pd by an
arrow point downwards
BURY ABBEY. Durham-sls 3420. (sl of
Abbot Wm Excetre 1415–29.)

1 CUP
Cup
CHAUNDELER, John. PRO-sls AS 255. s'

IOHNS CHAVNDELER. 1375/6. (sl used by John
Doune; a measuring can with handles.)
Chalice
——. Stevenson-Pers 450. (imp by Lauder,
Sir Gilbert, chaplain.)
AUDRE, Roger of. Durham-sls 103-5. (sl.)
AVDREY, Roger. Stevenson-Pers 228. (sl.)
1269. (sl.)
LUMLEY, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 477. 1233.
(sl; or cup.)
LUMLEY, Wm of. Durham-sls 1676. 1235–
45. (sl; he m dau & coh of Walter of Audre.)
Covered cup
——. Birch 10209. 1373. (sl; qr 2 & 3 in
arms of John Gravelée, cit & goldsmith of
London.)
——. Birch 12244. 1335. (1 of 4 sh of arms
in sl of Wm de Norton.)
BOTELER, Johanna le, of [Bagborough],
Baggebere Manor, Som. Birch 7627. s'
IOHANNE LE BOTELER. (sl.)
BOTELER, John, of Eyton. PRO-sls.
1401/2. (sl.)
BOTILLER, John. Anstis Asp 180, 9. s
IOHANNIS BOTILER DE... 1411/12. (sl; field
diapered with 4foils & small crosses.)
NORTON, William de, cit & goldsmith of
London. PRO-sls. 1335/6. (sl.)
NORTON, William le, goldsmith of
London. PRO-sls BS 34. LE SEL IOYORS E LA
LELEGSPVSE. 1335/6. (sl.)
SHIROKES, Hen de, clerk to William de
Malton Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe.
PRO-sls. (sl.)
Az salt cellar sprinkling salt Untinc
[THE SALTERS COMPANY]. LO A 17.
Az covered cup Arg
SALERNE, Prince de. SP A14.
Az a covered cup the lid terminating in a cross
Arg
ST DUNSTANE. L10 65b, 8. (blazoned a
ciborium i.e. a covered chalice for
reservation of the Eucharist.)
Az covered cup Or
——. WLN 133.
Gyronny of 6 a covered cup in the 1st qr
STRETEL, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1363. (sl.)

1 CUP HOLDING
Vase holding 3 lilies Untinc
RESTALRIG, Dean & Chapter of Colligiate
Ch of. Stevenson 218. s’ DECANI ET CAPITULI
REGIS COLLEGII DE RASTALRYG. 1574. (sl.)
Within a vase with a long neck 2 handles & on the front 3 salmon interlaced their heads crossing in the centre 3 lilies
ABERDEEN, King’s College. Stevenson 165. S COIE COLLEGIU BTE MARIE. UNIVERSITATIS ABBIRDONEN. 1515. (sl.)

1 CUP & CHIEF
Gu a covered cup & a chf dancetty Or
KYNVER. WB I 34b, 22. (qtg Arg a man’s head couped at shldrs bearded & wearing a hat Untinc border Az.)
KYNVYRE. PLN 1429. (qtg Arg a Sowdans head Ppr a border Az.)

1 CUP & IN CHIEF
1 Cup & in chief 2 annulets
Covered cup the top terminating in a fleur de lys & in chf 2 annulets
BUTLER, Robert. Bow LXX, 4. SIGILLVM ROBERTI BVTELER. (sl.)

1 CUP & in chief 1 wafer
Sa a chalice Or & in chf a wafer Arg
BABYLON, The Sawden of. RH Ancestor III, 193, 32.
Az a chalice Or & in chf an oblat Arg

1 CUP & in chief 2 wreaths
Az a covered cup & in chf 2 chaplets Or
—. PLN 1943. (qtd by the Gollsmetts Haremes (Goldsmiths Company), Gu a leopards face Or.)

1 CUP & CHIEF & OVER ALL
A covered cup in base & chf indented over all in salt a pastoral staff & an episcopal cross
BUTLER, Edmond. Primary Source, Rock of Cashel. (sh in ch; Bp of Cashel 1525–53.)

1 CUP BETWEEN
1 Cup between 2 buckles
Covered cup betw 2 buckles Untinc
[GOLDSMITHS’S COMPANY]. Her & Gen I, 278. 16th cent. (on tomb at Sompting; qtg leopard’s face.)
Gu covered cup the lid terminating in a cross betw 2 round buckles in fess Or
[GOLDSMITHS’ COMPANY]. WB V 190, 1. (qtg Az leopard’s face Or.)

1 Cup between 2 cotises
Cup inverted in bend betw 2 cotises
BROWN, Agnes. Birch 7857. 1438. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by a cross; w of Edmund B of Capelle, Suff & dau of Alex Oldhawe.)

1 Cup between 2 crosses & 2 foils
Sa covered cup Or betw 2 crosses formy in bend & 2 pd 5foils in bend sin all Arg
BOTELE. L10 84, 4.
Sa covered cup Or betw in chf 2 pd 5foils & in base 2 crosses formy all Arg
BOTELE. L1 49, 4.
BOTELE. L2 73, 3.
BOTELE. DV 49b, 1950.

1 Cup between 4 crosses
Sa covered cup Or betw 4 crosses formy Arg
BOTELE. L10 84, 10.

1 Cup between 3 heads
Gyronny of 6 Arg & Sa a cup Or betw 3 running dog’s heads erased counterch
BUTTELIAN, Richard, of Kent. Her & Gen I, 80. (als Boteler; as blazoned but painting shows 5 running dog’s heads.)

1 Cup between 5 heads
Gyronny of 6 Arg & Sa a cup Or betw 5 running dog’s heads erased counterch
BUTTELIAN, Richard, of Kent. Her & Gen I, 80. (als Boteler; as painted but blazoned 3 running dog’s heads.)

1 Cup between 1 mullet & 1 other charge
Vase of lilies betw a mullet on the dex & an unident ch on the sin
SCOTT, Sir Walter, vicar of Foulis. Stevenson-Pers 575. 1418. (sl.)

1 Cup between 4 mullets
A chalice betw 4 mullets
COLLEMOR, John de. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)

1 CUP BETWEEN & ON CHIEF
Covered cup betw 2 buckles in fess & on chf demi-lion
LONG, John, goldsmith. Birch 11369. S’ IOH’IS LONGI AVRIF. (sl.)
1 CUP & IN CHIEF & BORDER
Barry of 4 Or & Gu a covered cup Untinc in chf 3 griffin’s heads erased Az border gobony Arg & Sa
GREENWAY, Thomas. I.2 267.

2 CUPS
2 cups
ARGENTEIN, Giles de. Bk of Sls 342. 1246–82. (sl.)
2 covered cups
SPENS, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 123. (Bp of Aberdeen 1458/9–80; qtg 3 martlets.)
SPENS, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 597. (Bp of Galloway 1451 & of Aberdeen 1458, d 1480; 2nd sl.)
Per chev Sa & Arg in chf 2 cups Arg
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 covered cups Arg
OVYNGHAM. L1 487, 1.
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 covered cups Or
——. WB I 27th, 20. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Forth].
Gu 2 bends Va on canton unident charge.)
OVINGHAM. XV 874.
OVINGHAM. XV II, 199.
OVINGHAM. L9 89a, 12.
OVINGHAM. L2 391, 9.

2 CUPS & IN BASE
Sa in chf 2 covered cups & in base cross formy Arg
MONK BRETTON, Monastery of, York. D4 43.

2 CUPS & ONE OTHER CHARGE
2 cups & a fleur de lys
PARIS, Richard de, tailor of London. PRO-sls. 1326/7. (sl.)

3 CUPS
Plain field 3 cups
Untinc 3 cups
3 chalices
——. Sandford 423. (1) qr 3 of John, Ld Lumley d 1609) imp by Arundel; mont at Cheam Ch.
——. Brit Arch Assoc III, 3rd S, 207–8. (wall painting c 1330 at S Newington, Oxon.)

3 tumbler shaped cups
——. Mill Steph. 1511. (imp by Risley; brass to Edw R at Gt Shelford, Cambs.)
3 covered cups
ARGENTEIN, Giles de, of Newmarket, Suff. Birch 6904. SIGILLVM JEGIDI DE ARGENTEIN. late 13 cent. (sl.)
ARGENTEIN, John de, of Uggeshall Manor, Suff. Birch 6907. 1378. (sl.)
ARGENTEIN, Reginald de, of W Bergholt, Essex. Birch 6908. 1289. (sl.)
ARGENTEIN, William de. PRO-sls. 1411/12. (sl.)
[ARGENTINE]. Proc Soc Antiq XXII, 2nd S, 500. (carved sh on W parapet of tower of Burnham Westgate Ch, Norf.)
[ARGENTINE]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 & 3 of Alington & imp by Clovelly; brass to John C d 1490 & w Margery Alington; W Hanningfield, Essex.)
[ARGENTINE]. Arch Journ XIV, 290. (qr 2 of Alington on a silver cup presented to Lyon’s Inn in 1580 by Giles A, the treasurer.)
[ARGENTINE]. Mill Steph. (qrs 2 & 3 of Alington as imp by Newport; brass to John Newport d 1522; Furneux Pelham, Herts.)
[BOTELER]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. c 1430. (imp [Boteler] Arg chf dancetty Az; 2 bosses on turret of S transept.)
[BOTELER]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. (floor tile.)
[BOTELER]. Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. c 1430. (qtg [Boteler] Arg chf indented Az; boss on S transept vault.)
BUTLER, Thos, rector. Mill Steph. 1494. (Gt Haseley.)
BUTLER, Thos, rector of Hazeley. OxfRS IV, 168. 1494. (brass at Haseley.)
BUTTLE, William, of Yatton. Vinc 88 55. SIG WILIMI BVT YEATTON. 1426. (sl.)
CAEN, John de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)
SHAW, Robert. Stevenson 198. SIGILLUM
3 CUPS

ROBERTI ABBATIS DE PASLETE [Paisley] 1498.
(sl; abbot 1498/9, Bp of Moray 1525, d 1527; a s of the laird of Sauchie.)

SHAW, Robt. Stevenson 155. (Bp of Moray 1525–7, abbot of Paisley, s of the laird of Sauchie.)

3 cups with handles

BUTLER. Farrer III, 220. 1546. (qtd by Cobbe, William; brass Sandringham Ch, Norf.)

3 standishes

MUSARD, Nicholas. PRO-sls E40 A934. 1297/8. (sl.)

STANDISH, Rowland. Clairambault 8721. 1434. (sl.)

3 flagons

GALOUN, John. PRO-sls. 1323. (sl.)

GALUN, John. HB-SND Pro Ex KR 16/26, 41. 1323. (sl.)

GALUN, Peter. HB-SND BM Eg Ch 581. 1396. (sl.)

GALUN, Peter, clerk. Birch 10020. 1396. (sl used by Roger s of Alan de Fulthorp, of Stockton, Durham.)

[MONBOUCHER]. Blair N I, 25, 58. (sl; qtd 4 by Harbottle of Horton; sculptured sh at Bothal Castle.)

3 covered cups Or


Argent 3 cups

Arg 3 covered cups Gu

———. FK II, 895.

ARGENTEIN, CB 49.

ARGENTINE, Mons’ William. TJ 1138.

Arg 3 dishes Gu

MYRETOUN, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 405.

Arg 3 flagons Gu

———. D4 41b. (qr 3 of coat imp by [Percy].)

Arg 3 cooking pots Gu

MONBOCHER, Rauf. TJ 1355. (blazoned pocenetz.)

MOUONBOCHER. CT 386.

Arg 3 cups Sa

NOWELL, John. TJ 1141.

Arg 3 covered cups Sa

———. PLN 1289. (escutich in pretence onNorys, John.)

———. C3 41. 1613. (Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.)

CLIDERHAW. L2 106, 8.

CLIDERHAWE. L1 144, 1.

CLIDERHAWE. DV 48b, 1905.


CLYDEROW. L10 43, 6. (the knob of the cover terminating in a cross.)

NEWEKE. L2 361, 2.

NOWEL. L9 87a, 4.

NOWELE, of Herts. L1 476, 6.

NOWELO. L2 368, 1.

WARCOP. L1 682, 2.

Azure 3 cups

Az 3 covered cups Arg

BOSSARD, of Ireland. LQ 75.

Az 3 standishes Arg

STANDICHE. L1 581, 1.

STANDISH. LS 71.

STANDISH. FK II, 736.

STANDISH. CRK 421.

STANDISHE, Sir Xtofer, of Dukesbury. M3 39b, 386.

STANDYSSH, Sir Hugh, of Ches. WB III 84b, 3.

Az 3 covered cups Gu

LANE, of Trent. Gerard 177.

Az 3 chalices Or

GALACIE, Rex. SM 12, 107.

Az 3 covered cups Or

CONARTON, of Cornwall. L1 178, 2.

CONARTON, of Cornwall. L2 126, 10.

CORNARTON. M3 979.

CYLLOM, of Danybye. PT 1107.

Gules 3 cups

Gu 3 cups Arg

ARGENTEIN, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 1137.

ARGENTEIN, Richard de. MP II, 36.

ARGENTEINE, Mons’ de. AS 144.

ARGENTEN, Sr Jo de. L 123.

[ARGENTINE]. Coll T&G IV, 33–40. (qr 2 of Alington; sundry monts 1522–1691 at Horseheath, Cambs.)

ARGENTUN, Giles de. D 154.

ARGENTYN, Mons’ de. AN 184.

ARGENTYNE, Mons’ de. CG 545.

DARGENTEIN, Sire Johan. N 95.

D’ARGENTINE, Mons’ Giles. S 522.

D’ARGENTYNE, Sir John. BR V, 69.

Gu 3 covered cups Arg

———. PLN 1264. (qtd 2 & 3 by Alington, William.)

———. WK 477. (qr 2 & 3 of Alington, Sir Giles.)

———. XK 115. (qr 2 & 3 of Alington, Sir Giles.)

ARGENTIN. COK 544.

ARGENTEIN. PO 112.

ARGENTIN, Giles de. Q 173.

ARGENTIN. L10 5, 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Alington, Sa bend engr betw 8 billets Arg.)
ARGENTINE. CRK 436.
ARGENTINE. GY 3.
ARGENTINE, Giles d’. S 527.
ARGENTINE, Giles de. E 659.
ARGENTINE, Giles de. L10 5b, 11.
ARGENTYN. PT 418.
ARGENTYN. L1 4, 1.
ARGENTYN, Sir Gyles. PCL I, 461.
ARGENTYN, of Cambs. L2 5, 10.
ARGENTYN. PLN 1196.
ARGENTYN, of Suff. MY 66.
ORLIANT, Duke of. PCL IV, 111. (qtd by Fr.)
Gu 3 flagons Arg
BLAND. PT 969.
CLOPTUN. WB I 17b, 24.
Gu 3 pots Arg
——. CT 453. (qr 4 of Herbuttell.)
Gu 3 covered salt-cellarArg
WALSINGHAM, Sir Richard. BR V, 151.
Gu 3 covered cups Or
——. CRK 1115. (qr 2 & 3 of Trye, William.)
——. DIG 2. (qtd by Butler, E of Ormonde.)
——. DIG 12. (qtd by [Butler], Viscount Mowgerrald.)
——. DIG 21. (qtd by Botteller, Ld of Dunboyne.)
——. DIG 26. (qtd by Botteller, the Ld of Cayre.)
BOTELER. Habington II, 242. (glass formerly in Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs.;)
CLYDEROW, Sir J. WB I 140b, 15.
FOGAN, of ..., Ireland. L2 208, 4.
TRYE. DV 60b, 2392. (Trye erased and Will added in another hand.)
Gu 3 flagons Or
——. D5 5b at end. (qtd 4 by Herbuttell [Harbottle].)
Gu 3 ointment pots Or
PENTNEY PRIORY. L10 67b, 6. (with lid.)

by Burton (1603) in Eastwell Ch, Leics.)
WARCOP. CC 229, 231.
WARCOPPES. GY 13.
WARCUP, Sir Robert. PLN 680.
WARETHECUP, Sir Roberd. WB IV 185, 7. (als Warcop.)
Sa 3 cups Arg
GRENACRE, Mons’ Richard. S 491.
Sa 3 standishes Arg
[STANDISH]. WB I 33b, 5. (qtd 2 & 3 Gu a salt engr Sa.)
STANDISH. BG 444.
STANDISH, of Lancs. WB II 70, 1. (qtd 2 & 3 Arg salt engr Sa.)
STANDISH, S’ Rauf. BR IV, 45.
STANDISHE, Sir Alexander of. M3 39b, 385. (qtd Arg salt engr Sa.)
STANDISHE, Sir Alexander of. G 52.
STANDYSCH, Raufe, of Lancs. RH Ancestor V, 183, 554.
STANDYSCHHE, Rawfe, Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 385.
Sa 3 cups Arg covered Or
SYMOND. L1 602, 5.
Sa 3 covered cups Or
——. WB I 29b, 7. (qr 1 & 4 of coat imp by Wharton.)
——. FK II, 715.
FILEL, Richard. Q II 508.
FILOL. E 653. (als Richard Filel.)

Patterned field 3 cups

Per chevron 3 cups
Per chev Az & Gu 3 covered cups Or
——. PLN 1928.
Per chev Az & Gu 3 saltcellars Arg garnished Or
SALTERS’ COMPANY, London. XV 697.
Per chev Gu & Az 3 covered salts Arg garnished Or shedding salt on both sides Arg
SALTERS’ COMPANY. Welch. (grant by Benolt, Clarenceux 1530.)
SALTERS’ COMPANY, London. Her & Gen I, 122.

Per fess 3 cups
Per fess 3 flagons
WANSFORD, John. Yorks Deeds V, 168. 1423. (sl.)

Semy of billets 3 cups
Sa semy of billets 3 cups with handles Arg
GOTER. FK II, 478.
GOTER, of London. L1 281, 2.
GOTER, of London. L2 236, 3.
Semy of crosslets 3 cups
Crusily 3 covered cups
[STRYVELYN]. Blair N I, 93, 191. (on wall of hall in Belsay Castle; qtd 2 & 3 by Middleton.)
Gu crusily 3 cups Arg
ARGENTEIN, Sire Giles de. N 593.
DARGENTEIN, S’ Giles. ST 11.
DARGENTEIN, S’ Gilles. L 7.
Sa crusily 3 covered cups Arg
DESTRIVELYN, Mons’ John. CG 543.
STIRLING. LS 152.
STRIVELYN, Mons’ John de. TJ 1140.
Vt crusily 3 cups Arg
SOTTONE, Sir Hamond. BR V, 257.
SOTTONE. L1 604, 2.
SOTTONE, Sire Hamond de. N 452.
SUCTION, Sr Hamon de. L 220.

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 cups
Crusily fitchy 3 covered cups
SCRIVELYN, John de. PRO-sls AS 274. s’ IOHIS DES REVELYN. 1366/7. (sl.)
SCRIVELYN, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)
STREVELYN, John. Durham-sls 1785. (qtd by Middleton on sl of Sir John M in 1479; coat poss not fitchy.)
STREVELYN, John de. Durham-sls 1787. (sl used in 1446 by John Middleton.)
STREVELYN, John de. Durham-sls 2334. (sl.)
STRIVELIN, John de. PRO-sls. 1338/9. (sl; the tops of the lids terminating in fleur de lys.)
[STRIVELYN]. Mill Steph. (marshalled by Middleton; brass to John Farewell d 1505 & w Ann M, wid of Sir Edw Grey; Wootton Wawen, Warw.)
STRIVELYN, John of. HB-SND Pro WS, 441. 1338. (sl.)
[STRIVELYN, Sir John]. Blair D 2, 192, 401. (qtd 2 & 3 by Middleton of Silksworth; on end of tomb at Bishopwearmouth Ch.)
Arg crusily fitchy 3 cups Gu
COMYN, Thomas. AN 212.
Arg crusily fitchy 3 covered cups Sa
Gu crusily fitchy 3 cups Arg
ARGENTEIN, Mons’ Giles. TJ 1136.
ARGENTEIN, Sire Giles de. HA 5. 12.
ARGENTYNE, Mons’ William de. CG 546.
Gu crusily fitchy 3 covered cups Arg
ARGENTEIN, Sr Giles de. RB 21.
ARGENTUN, Sire Gil’ de. HA 13, 13b.
HARGENTTENY, Ric de. Q 564.
Sa crusily fitchy 3 covered cups Arg
——. SK 538. (qr 2 & 3 of Stryvelyn.)
——. WB IV 169b, 1.
——. D4 30b. (qtd 3 by Mydylton of Newcastle, Northd.)
STIRLING. CRK 924.
STRIVELIN, Sr J de. CKO 546.
STRYNTLYN. PT 128.
STRYVELYN. DV 68b, 2713.
STRYVELYN, Mons’ John. AN 162.

3 CUPS HOLDING

3 Cups holding flowers
3 pots with flowers istt
PODEMERE, William de. PRO-sls. SIGILLU WILLI DE PODEMERE. 1380/1. (sl used by Thomas s of Hugh le Sangle.)

3 Cups holding heads
Az 3 bowls Or each holding a boar’s head couped Arg
BOLLES, Richard. WB I 36b, 5.

3 CUPS & LABEL
Arg 3 covered cups Sa & label Or
GREENACRE. CRK 116.
Az 3 standishes Arg & label Or
STANDISH. PLN 394.
STANDYCHE, Sir Nycoll. WB IV 168, 8. (dishes shaded with Az.)
STANDYSCHE. SK 727.
Or 3 covered cups Gu & label Az
EASTON. CRK 45.
ESTUN. L1 233, 6.
ESTUN. L2 176, 2.
ESTUN, of Essex. MY 149.
Or 3 ewers Gu & label Az
BLAND. SK 1073.
Or 3 ewers Gu & label Gu
BLAND. SK 1073.

3 CUPS & CANTON
3 covered cups & on canton lion border engr
WYUELESCOMBE, John, of Salop. Birch 14658. 1392. (sl.)

3 CUPS & ON CHIEF

3 Cups & on chief 1 castle between
Arg 3 covered cups Az on chf Gu a triple towered castle Or betw 2 lions Arg
AMCOTTES. WK 645.
3 CUPS & ON CHIEF - 3 CUPS IN BORDER

Arg 3 covered cups Az on chf Gu a triple towered castle Or betw 2 lions passant Arg
AMCOTES, Alexander. XL 54.
AMCOTTES, Alexander. L10 110b, 4.

3 CUPS & IN CHIEF

3 Cups & in chief 1 annulet
Az 3 standishes Ppr in centre chf annulet Arg
STANDISH. FK II, 737.

3 Cups & in chief 3 annulets
Sa 3 cups Arg covered Or in chf 3 annulets
SYMOND. CC 229, 1.

3 Cups & in chief 1 mullet
Az 3 standishes Ppr in centre chf mullet Arg
STANDISH. FK II, 738.

3 Cups & in chief 1 roundel
3 covered cups in chf roundel
GERVAKIR, John. Roman PO 5145. 1429.
(lsl.)
Arg 3 cups Sa in chf roundel Gu
GREWACRES, Richard. TJ 1143.

3 CUPS BETWEEN

3 Cups between 2 bends
Arg 3 covered cups in bend Sa betw 2 cotises Gu
BOTILLER, Sir Andrew. PLN 314. (gtyg 2 & 3 [Carbonell] Gu a cross Arg border engr Or.)
BOTTELERE. PT 959.
BUTLER. DV 71a, 2818.
BUTLER, of Suff. L1 89, 1.
BUTTELER. L10 83, 5.

3 Cups between 3 crosses
Sa 3 covered cups betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
STRYUELYN, S' Jon. PO 227.

3 Cups between 5 crosses
Gu 3 covered cups betw 5 crosslets fitchy Arg
ARGENTEIN, Mons Giles. TJ 1135.
STRYNLEY, John, of Lincs. WB III 91, 5.

3 Cups between 6 crosses
Sa 3 covered cups betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg [STIVELING]. XZ 70. (gtyg by Middleton.)

3 CUPS IN BORDER

3 Cups in plain border
3 covered cups Or border Untinc
[BUTLER]. Belcher II, 54. (imp [Frogenhall] 2 bars Or & chf: brass to Thos
Bargeys d 1452 at Graveney, Kent; the sin sh bears [Bargeys] a fess countergobony in
chf 3 crosslets imp [Frogenhall].)
Sa 3 covered cups Arg border Or
BOTTLE, Pers. PLN 795. (gtyg 2 & 3 Sa a chev engr or betw 3 butterflies Arg.)
Sa 3 covered cups Or border Arg
BOTTLE, Sir John, of [Tibyll]. WB IV 169b, 9.

3 Cups in patterned border
3 cooking pots border roundelly Untinc
HARBOTTLE, Robert. HB-SND deed at
B.G. 1478. (ssl.)
MONBOUCHER, Bertram de. Durham-sls
1803. 1394. (ssl.)
MONTBOUCHER, Bertram, of
Newcastle, Northd. Birch 11989. S'
BARTRAM DE [MONTBURGHICHER]. 1389. (ssl; anct blazon flesh-pots.)
Arg 3 cooking pots Gu border Sa roundelly Or
MONBOCHER. HA 58, 18.
MONBOCHER, S Bertram de. GA 31.
MONBOCHER, Bertram. Blair N 2, 138,
282. (in St Andrew's Ch, Newcastle as recorded by Wm Flower at his Visitation of
1575.)
MONBOCHER, Sir Bertram de. RH
Ancestor VII, 214, 907.
MONTBOUCHER, Bertram. PLN 739.
MONTBOCHER. L2 345, 6.
Arg 3 pitchers Gu border Sa roundelly Or
HARBOTILY. W 64. (als Monbocher.)
MONBOCHER, Bartram. S 566.
MONBOCHER, Sire Bertram de. N 1057.
MONBOCHER, S'r Bertram. RB 98.
MONTBOUCHER, Bertram de. K 90.
MONTBOCHER. CKO 632.
MONBUCHER, Sire Bertram de. O 89.
MUNBUCHER, Sire Bertram. O 89.

3 Cups in modified border
Arg 3 covered cups border engr Sa
CLEDEROW, Roger, of Kent. MY 187.
CLIDERHAW. L1 170, 6.
CLIDERHAW. L2 106, 9.
CLIDEROWE, Richard, of Novell Castel.
ME 17. (cresc Sa for diffce.)
CLIDEROWE, Richard, of Novell Castell.
LY 137.
CLITHEROW. L10 46, 11.
1 CUSHION

Cushion
GREYSTOCK, John of. HB-SND Morpeth 2. 1294. (secret sl; d 1306.)
Cushion of 5 pts each tasselled
BISSET, Baldred, Rector of Kinghorn. Stevenson-Pers 248. 1293. (sl.)

3 CUSHIONS

Plain field 3 cushions
3 cushions lozenegewise
DUNBAR, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 338. nd. (Dean of Moray & vicar general.)
GREYSTOKE. Lawrance 21. (slab at Greystoke.)
MELVILLE, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 502. 1449. (sl.)
RANDOLPH, Thomas [of Strathdon], s of the Chamberlain of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 556. 1280. (sl.)
3 cushions
——. Brooke Asp I, 14, 6. SIGILLUM
RADULPHI BARONIS DE GREYSTOCK. (sl; qtd by Greystock the whole qtd by a fess checky betw 6 leopard’s faces.)
GREYSTOCK, John of. HB-SND Barons’ letter A48. 1301. (sl; d 1306.)
RANDOLPH, Thomas, 1st E of Moray. Durham-sls 2057. 1292. (sl.)
RANDOLPH, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 556. 1292. (s of Thomas, s of Ranulf, appointed High Chamberlain in 1266 d before 1306.)
REDMAN, Sir Matthew, of Levens, Westmld. Sizergh. 1315. (sl.)
3 cushions tasselled
REDMAN, Richard. Birch 1568. (sl; Bp of Exeter 1496–1501.)

Patterned field 3 cushions
Barry in chf 3 cushions
FLEMINING, John. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20. 514; sl cat 9828.
Barry Arg & Az in chf 3 cushions Gu
FLAMINGE, Mons’ John. CG 241.
FLEMING, Mons John, de Layland. TJ 486.
3 Cushions patterned

3 cushions Ermine
3 cushions Erm 2 & 1
REDMAN, Richard, of York. Birch 12947. SIGILLI RICARDI REDMAN. 1417. (sl.)
Untinc 3 cushions lozengewise Erm tasselled Or
REDMAN, of Thoronetone. PT 1094. REDMAN, of Twiseltone. PT 1088. REDMAN, of Yarbye. PT 1095.
Gu 3 cushions Erm
RADEMANE, Mons’ Johan de. AS 189. REDEMAN, Sire Mahteu de. N 1016. REDEMANE, Mons’ Richard. TJ 1214. REDMAYN, Matthew de. FC II, 134.
Gu 3 cushions lozengewise Erm tasselled Or

3 CUSHIONS & IN CHIEF

3 Cushions & in chief 1 mullet
Arg 3 cushions Gu tasselled Az in chf mullet Gu
DUNBAR, of Mochrum. Stodart 4.

3 Cushions & in chief 1 roundel
Gu 3 cushions Erm tasselled Or in chf roundel Vt
REDMAN. Bellasis II, 306–8. (E window, Windermere.)

3 CUSHIONS IN TRESSURE

3 cushions lozengewise in royal tressure

3 CUSHIONS IN TRESSURE & LABEL

3 cushions lozengewise in royal tressure in chf label
DUNBAR, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 337. 1390. (sl; s of John, 1st E of Moray, succ as 2nd E in 1394, d 1402.)

3 DICE

3 dice
AUMBESAS, Johanna. Birch 6577. ...GIL... AVMBESA.... 1307. (sl; w of Wm A of Carshalton, Surr.) Az 3 dice Arg with spots thereon 6, 5 & 4 PORTUGAL, Le Roy de. P 9.
3 DICE - ERMINE

Or 3 dice Az on each a spot Arg
AMBELAS, William. A 245.
Or 3 dice Sa on each a spot Arg
AMBESAS, William. FW 263.

3 DICE IN BORDER
Arg 3 dice Sa on each 6 spots Arg in border Gu
ch with 7 castles Or
PORTUGAL, K of. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. 1450. (on ceiling.)

1 ERMINE SPOT
1 Erm spot
FULLERTON, John, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 367. 1513. (sl; qtg a shakefork.)

1 ERMINE SPOT BETWEEN
1 Erm spot betw 3 boar’s heads erased
SPENS, Thomas, of Condy. Stevenson-Pers 597. (sl.)

2 ERMINE SPOTS
2 Erm spots in pale on dex & 2 mullets in pale on sin
BERTRAM, Andrew, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 247. 1495. (sl.)

3 ERMINE SPOTS
Arg 3 Erm spots 1 & 2
SS 286.
LONGTRE, Gilbert. M3 41, 404.
LONGTRE, Gilbert. G 71.

3 ERMINE SPOTS BETWEEN

3 Erm spots between 2 bars
Arg 3 Erm spots betw 2 bars Sa
——. I.2 270. (qr 2 of Darcy, of Essex.)

3 Erm spots between 2 chevrons
Arg 3 Erm spots betw 2 chevs Sa
——. SS 154.

3 Erm spots between 2 chevrons & ...
Arg betw 2 chevs Az 3 Erm spots Sa all betw 3 uncertain charges
——. WB IV 155b, 6. (charges poss leopard’s face; qr 2 & 3 of Dex imp of Master Anne.)

3 Erm spots between 6 crosses
3 Erm spots betw 6 crosslets
——. Birch 11785. 1479. (qrs 2 & 3 of Middleton, Sir John, of Leam, Derbs.)

5 ERMINE SPOTS
Arg 5 Erm spots in salt
BURY. DV 67b, 2676.

5 ERMINE SPOTS & IN BASE
Per fess Sa & Az in chf 5 Erm spots in base 3 pheons Arg
GLASIER. CRK 380.

6 ERMINE SPOTS
6 Erm spots
——. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl; imp by Greyndon, Lawrence.)
Gu 6 Erm spots Arg
HETON, de Wetone. PT 1059.

ERMINE
Erm
——. PRO-sls E40 A8746. (qtd 2 & 3 by Candouble, Maud, a wid, dau of Wm C of Aston.)
BRETAIGNE, John, Duke of. WGA 152.
BRETAIGNE, Le Duc de. P 35.
BRETEYNE. WB I 25b, 8.
BRETEYNE, Duke of. BR II, 2.
BRETEYNE, Duke of. PCL IV, 134.
BRETEYNE, Le Duke de. WLN 85.
BRETTAIGNE, Joan de. PRO-sls E40 A11357. 1396/7. (sl; w of Ralph Basset of Drayton.)
BRITANIE. SM 46, 294.
BRITANNY, Beatrice, Duchess of. WB I 34, 18. (imp Fr anct.)
[BRITANNY], D[uke], of Bretayne. AY 108.
BRITANY, K of. Primary Source, St Albans Abbey. c 1480. (on ceiling.)
BRITTANY. FC II, 110. 1412. (John, E of Richmond’s of the D of Britany.)
BRITTANY. PLN 587.
BRITTANY. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. c 1400/20. (on nave ceiling, St Albans Abbey.)
BRITTANY. LMRO I, 20b, 41.
BRITTANY. PRO-sls. nd. (sl.)
[BRITTANY]. O 146. (qtd by Souche)
1 ESCALLOP & ON CHIEF
Vt an escallop Arg on chf Gu 2 lion’s heads erased Arg
——. SK 793.

1 ESCALLOP BETWEEN

1 Escallop between 2 bends
Or an escallop in dex chf betw 2 bends Gu
TRACY. CRK 1100.
Or an escallop in dex chf Sa betw 2 bends Gu
TRACY. PT 124.
TRACY, John de. AN 338.
TRACY, John de. PO 575.
TRACY, John de. AN 338.

1 ESCALLOP & 2 OTHER CHARGES
Per fess in chf [an escallop & an escutch or 2 lion faces] in base a pheon pt downwards
SCOTT, Alexander, a bailie of Perth.
Stevenson-Pers 576. 1474.

1 ESCALLOP & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Escallop betw 2 mullets of 6 pts in chf & another in base
FERGUSHILL, Richard, burgess of Irvine.
Stevenson-Pers 354. 1499. (sl.)
Sa an escallop betw 3 wells Arg
BORTON, Wyllm. PLN 686. (top of well shaft shown.)

2 ESCALLOPS
2 escallops in pale
TUTBURY, Richard le, of Staffs. Bow XLVII, 11. 1361/62. (imp by Sout’ [Souter].)

2 ESCALLOPS & IN BASE

2 Escallops & in base 1 mullet
2 escallops in chf & a mullet in base
GRAHAM, Robert, of Westhall. Stevenson-Pers 382. 1512. (sl.)

2 Escallops & in base 1 saltire
2 escallops in chf & a salt couped in base
MITCHELL, Robert, of Herdmanston.
Stevenson-Pers 509. 1445. (sl.)
2 ESCALLOPS & CHIEF
Or 2 escallops bendwise in bend Arg a chf indented Az
BOTTELLER, Ld of Dunboyne. DIG 21. (qr 4 of 4.)

2 ESCALLOPS & ON CHIEF
Or 2 escallops bendwise in bend Arg a chf indented Az & in dex chf a pd 4foil Or
BOTTELLER, the Ld of Dunboyne. DIG 21. (qr 1 of 4.)

3 ESCALLOPS

Plain field 3 escallops

Untinc 3 escallops
3 escallops
——. Birch 9217. 1360. (sl; imp in the sh of Simon Davy.)
——. Birch 8413. S’ KATERINE DE CASTONE. 1350. (1 of 3 sh on sl of Katerine, w of John de Castone.)
BOCULIA, Hawisia. Vinc 88 3. (sl.)
BURES, Michaell de. Bow XVII, 1. (sl.)
CALNBY, Miramonda de. Birch 6605. S’ MIRAMONDA DE CALNBY. c 1275. (sl used by Alice de Langele wid, of Oxon.)
[CHARRON]. Blair N I, 25, 58. (qtd 2 of 4 by Harbottle of Horton; sculptured sh at Bothal Castle.)
CLEVEDONE, John de. Birch 8649. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE CLEVEDONE. 1350. (sl.)
CLEVEDONE, John de. Axbridge. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS DE CLEVEDONE. 1360. (sl.)
CLEVEDONE, John de. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (sl.)
DACRE, Birch 9998. 1530. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Fynes, Sir Thomas, 8th Baron Dacre.)
[DACRE]. PRO-sls. (sl; qtd by Thomas Fenis, Ld Dacre.)
DACRE, PRO-sls. (qtd by Thomas Fenis, Ld Dacre.)
[DACRE]. Bellasis II, 161. (sh in window at Long Marton.)
DACRE, Ralph, 3rd Baron. Sizergh. (d 1375.)
DACRE, Ranulph de, Ld of Gillesland. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)
DACRE, Thomas, Ld. HB-SND Soc Ant, Lond F17. 1450. (sl.)
DACRE, Thomas, Ld. HB-SND Dods 70 Fo 51b. 1424. (sl; qtd [Vaux], Checky.)
DACRE, William of. HB-SND App Pl XXIII. (sl; memorials of Howard Family.)

DACRE, William, 3rd Baron, of Greystock. Birch 9161. SIGILLVM WILLMI DNI DE DACRE GRAYSTOK. 1530/1. (sl qty of 6.)
DACRE, William, Ld. PRO-sls. 1527/8. (sl.)
DACRE, William, Ld of Holbeiche, Lincs. Birch 9160. SIGILL ILLEL RE. 1357. (sl.)
HERDELEG, Roger de. Birch 10650. S’ ROGERI DE HERDELEG. 1400. (sl used by Wm Newlond of St Albans, Herts.)
HICOKSON, Richard, of Middlewich, Ches. Middlewich 268. 1404. (sl.)
HULL, Edward. Roman PO 5893. 1437. (sl.)
LAMBERTON, William. Stevenson 86. (Bp of St Andrews 1298–1328; privy sl; above the dex escallop a star & above the sin a cresc.)
MALTEBY, Sir John. NorHo 1, 25. 1373. (s & h of Sir Robt de M.)
MAN, Thomas, of Bulmer, Essex. PRO-sls E40 A8607. 1487/8. (sl.)
MOELYS, Alice. PRO-sls. 1330/1. (sl; late w of Roger de M.)
NEUBALD, William de, of Parva Lymberry [Limber], Broklesby [sic for Brocklesby], Lincs. Birch 12176. S’ WILL’I DE NEVBALD. 1304. (sl.)
POWER, Hen. Steyning 8. SIG HENR... POWER. 1346. (sl.)
PROUS, Alice le. Anstis Asp 217, 73. SIG ALICIE LE PROUS. 1320/1. (sl; wid of William le Proustz.)
[SCALES]. Farrer II, 221. (sh on battlements of Terrington St Clement Ch, Norf.)
SCALIS, Roger de. Bow 15. SIGILLVM ROGERI DE SCALIS. (sl used by Robt de S s of Roger.)
SENAUNT, Robert de. LM 575.
STIRKELAND, Sir Thomas de, of Sizergh, Westmld. Sizergh. 1367. (sl.)
STIRKELAND, Sir William de, of Sizergh, Westmld. Sizergh. 1292. (sl.)
[STRICKLAND]. Bellasis I, 102. (altar tomb in chancel at Beetham.)
STRICKLAND. Mill Steph. 1502. (brass to Wm Lane & w Eliz Strickland at Orlingbury, Northants.)
[STRICKLAND]. Bellasis II, 61. (1st sh qtd by [Deincourt] a fess dancetty betw 9 billets; a 2nd sh the same but imp on a salt a mullet pd for Neville; altar tomb at Strickland Chapel, Kendal.)
3 ESCALLOPS

[STRICKLAND], Katherine. Sizergh. 1361. (sl. dau of Sir Thomas Stirkeland of Sizergh & wid of John de Ros; imp Ros, 3 bougets.)

THORNE, John. Birch 3886. SK1L JOHYS THORN ABIS DE REDYNG. 1493. (Abbot of St Mary’s Abbey, Reading, Berks.)

WYBERYTH, William of. HB-SND Dods 45, 77b. 1399. (sl.)

3 escallops Or

——. Mill Steph. 1524. (imp by Brent; brass to John Brent 1524 & w Maud Pansfote at Cossington, Som.)

3 escallops in pale

[BEAUER, William de]. Yorks Deeds V, 117. (imp lion ramp.)

3 escallops Sa

BURTON. Coll T&G III, 327–8. 1524. (imp Elynbridge; mont to Joan E, w of Hen Burton of Carshalton, Surr.)

Argent 3 escallops

Arg 3 escallops Gu

——. CRK 1279. (qr 2 & 3 of St Piere.)

——. D4 41b. (imp by [Percy].)

——. CT 453. (qr 2 of Herbottell.)

ALRE, John de. FW 279.

CHYDCROFT. L10 40b, 15.

CHYDCROFT, Mons Joh de. WJ 487.

CIVEDON, John de. CA 180. (blazoned 2 escallops, sic for 3 as painted.)

CLEDON, Sir Math. 63.

CLEDON, John. AN 309.

CLIFDON. L10 43b, 6.

CLIFDON. L2 102, 1.

CLIFTON. L1 132, 2.

CLIVEDON, Sir Matt. WLN 26, 87.

[CLEDON], S’ Jon de. R 67.

CLYFDON. SK 165.

CLYFTON, John. TJ 1293.

CLYVEDON, Sir Martin. WB I 12, 5.

CLYVEDON, Sir Ralf. WB I 12, 6.

Dacre, John. FW 279.

HOLDEN. LH 949.

HOLDEN. LH 467.

HOLDEN. L1 347, 4. (Clyvedon in marginal note.)

HOLDEN. L2 259, 3.

Arg 3 escallops Sa

ARNOLD. DV 47b, 1863.

ARNOLD. L1 22, 1.

ARNOLD. L2 12, 2.

ARNOLD. L10 4b, 4.

[BOKENHAM PRIORY]. Farrer I, 58. (sh in window at Old Buckenham Ch, Norf.)

Azure 3 escallops

Az 3 escallops Arg

——. SK 506.

PREYERS. L9 101b, 8.

READING ABBEY. L10 65b, 19.

SCHELLEY, John. WB IV 183, 1034.

Az 3 escallops Or

——. PLN 1862. (qtd 3 by Skevington, Staffs.)

——. WLN 177.

MALET, Sir Baldwin. WLN 26b, 91.

MALET, Sir Edward. CRK 425.

MALLETT, Michael, of Pointington. Gerard 167. (living 1633 a Judge of King’s Bench.)

MALLETT, of Bishops Lydiard. Gerard 54.


MYNET. PLN 567.

READING ABBEY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 12, 41.

READING ABBEY. L10 74, 7. (imp by Cooke als Faringdon the last abbot of Reading.)

Gules 3 escallops

Gu 3 escallops Arg

——. XL 241. (qr 2 & 3 of Fiennes, Sir Thomas, Ld Dacre.)

——. WK 279. (qrs 2 & 3 of Fenys, Sir Thomas.)

——. WK 185. (qrs 2 & 3 of Fiennes, Ld Dacre, of the Southe.)

——. MY 248. (qr 3 of Haryngton, of Yorks.)

——. PLN 2035. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Dacre.)

——. XFB 70. (qr 2 of Fiennes/ Dacres, Ld of the Sowth.)

——. I.2 187 & 192. (qr 2 of Fiennes.)

——. SHY 126.

——. M3 757. (qr 2 & 3 of Fiennes, Ld Dacre.)

ACRES, Baron. L1 1, 3. (Dacres in marginal note.)

ACRES, Baron. L2 1, 3. (Dacres in marginal note.)

CLIVEDON, Sir John. WLN 26b, 88.

Dacre. XK 72.

Dacre. CRK 425.

Dacre. WLN 263.

Dacre. RL 30b, 4.

Dacre. CT 301.

Dacre. L1 529, 1.

Dacre. L1 195, 6.

Dacre. L2 165, 6.

Dacre. AS 45.

Dacre. L10 52b, 1.
3 ESCALLOPS

DACRE. PLN 136.
DACRE. L10 4b, 3.
DACRE. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 223. (qtg Vaux of Gillesland.)
DACRE. RL 40.
DACRE. de. SK 369.
DACRE, Sir Humphrey, Ld. PLN 1259.
DACRE, Sir John de. CVL 330.
DACRE. Ld. ML I, 74.
DACRE, Ld. CRK 1294.
DACRE, Ld. BR VI, 55.
DACRE, Ld. M3 598.
DACRE, Ld. M3 721.
DACRE, Ld. CY 47, 18b.
DACRE, Le Sire de. TJ 1207.
DACRE, of Gilsland. I.2 239.
DACRE, S’ Willm. BR IV, 26.
DACRE, The Ld, of the Northe. WK 429.
DACRE, Thomas. Leake. (d 1525; qtly with Vaux, Lancaster & Morvill; 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)
DACRE, Thomas, Ld, of Gilsland. WGA 91.
DACRE, William. Q II 205.
DACRE, William. AN 54.
DACRE, William. S 75.
DACRES. WB II 51, 13.
DACRES. CKO 571.
DACRES. BW 10b, 63.
DACRES, Ld. LD 8.
DACRES, Ld. KB 320.
DACRES, of Durham. D4 30b & 32. (imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.)
DACRYE, Ld. BR IV, 3.
DAKER, PV 68.
DAKER, Ranulph de. FC II, 80.
DAKERE, William. PO 233.
DAKRE, Mons Randolf de. WJ 485.
GERNET, Benedict. FC II, 88. (s of Adam.)
GERNET, Roger. FC II, 85–7. (s of Benedict of Halton.)
GERNET, William. FC II, 89.
SCALES. CRK 209.

Gu 3 escallops Or
——. FK II, 675.
——. PT 404.
CHAMBERLAYN, Martin. B 39.
PALLMER. L2 404, 10.
PALMER, William. GutchWdU. (benefactor of Exeter Coll 1432.)

Or 3 escallops
Or 3 escallops Gu
——. PLN 1256. (qtg Gu cross patonce Arg in Gd qr II & III.)

Sable 3 escallops
Sa 3 escallops Arg
——. D4 37. (imp by Curwen, [of Yorks].)
ARNOLDE, Rycharde, of Holdynnesse. RH Ancestor IV, 245, 381.
SARKELANDE, Sir T. WB I 38b, 13.
STERYKLAUND, Mons Thomas. WJ 488.
STREKELAND, Sir Watir. WK 302.
STRIKLOND, Sir Thomas of. M3 40, 392.
STRIKLOND, Sir Thomas of. G 59. (qtg D’Eyncourt.)
STRYCKLANDE. PT 1217.
STRYKELOND, L. I 577, 2.
STRYKLAND, Sir Water, of Lancs. WB III 73b, 4.
STRYKELAND. PO 491.
TRYSTLOW. PLN 645.
Sa 3 escallops Or
[FALLOWFIELD], of [Strickland]. Bellasis I, 178. (window at Clifton.)
WALDEKOTE, Mons Will de. WJ 484.

Patterned field 3 escallops

Barry 3 escallops
Barry of 6 per pale indented Arg & Gu in chf 3 escallops counterch
[PEYTO]. WB III 121, 2. (qtg Spelman.)

Ermine 3 escallops
Erm 3 escallops 2 & 1
——. Birch 11492. 1319. (1 of 2 shs on sl of Gilbert de Lyndesey of Lincs.)
CLEVEDONE, Matthew. Heneage 2168. s’ MATEI DE CLEVEDONE. 1386. (sl.)
CLYVEDONE, Matthew de. Heneage 2161. 1361. (sl.)
HADDONE, John de. Birch 10361. 1369. (s
3 Escallops - 3 Escallops Between

& h of Thomas de H of Melbury Osmund, Dorset.

Per chevron 3 escallops
Per chev Sa & Az 3 escallops Arg
TRIPPPOCH. XV 875.
TRIPPPOCK. XV 4.
TRYPPOKE. DV 47b, 1861.
TRYPPOKE. L1 644, 2.

Per pale 3 escallops
Per pale Arg & Gu 3 escallops counterch
——. CVL 421.

Semy of crosslets fitchy 3 escallops
Crusily fitchy 3 escallops
GRAHAM, David. Stevenson-Pers 381. 1296. (sl; d 1297 in Flanders.)
GRAHAM, David of. Durham-sls 1098. 1286. (sl.)

Semy of fleur de lys 3 escallops
Semy de lis 3 escallops
DACRE, Thomas. Bow XXXV, 6. 1356/7. (sl.)

Semy of foils 3 escallops
Semy of 3foils slipped 3 escallops Arg
ACRE, of co. Westmld. L2 10, 2.
Gu semy of 3foils Or 3 escallops Arg

3 Escallops patterned
Per chev Gu & Az 3 escallops Erm
NORTHM. L2 366, 11.

3 Escallops inverted
3 escallops inverted
LAMBERTON, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 447. 1320. (sl.)

3 ESCALLOPS & LABEL

3 Escallops & plain label
3 escallops & label
HEMENHALE, Ralph de, of Suff. Birch 10632. 1371. (sl.)
3 escallops & label of 5 pts
BEARE, John. PRO-sls. 1401/2. (sl.)
Arg 3 escallops Gu & label Az
CLYVEDON, Sr J de. CKO 610.
Gu 3 escallops Arg & label
DACRE, Mons Hug’ de. WJ 486.
Sa 3 escallops Arg & label Or
STIRCLAND, Mons Thos. CA 27.

3 Escallops & charged label
Gu 3 escallops Arg & label Az ch on central pendant with cres Or
DACRE, George. CRK 126.

3 ESCALLOPS & CANTON
3 escallops & on canton a cres
MODYYS. PRO-sls E40 A6829. ALICIE. 1330/1. (sl of Alice late wife of Roger de M.)

3 ESCALLOPS & ON CHIEF
Arg 3 escallops Gu & on chf Az 3 crosses botonny Or
——. WB II 67, 4.
——. FK II, 811.
BEUUFFWYN, Heure. WB IV 169b, 791.

3 ESCALLOPS & OVER ALL
3 escallops & over all bend
LANDELOONDE, Hugh de. Birch 11229. 1316. (s & h of D Nicholas de Langelonde.)
MEMMIRI, John de. Birch 11731. S’ IOIIIS DE MEMMIRI. 1338. (sl; s of Maurice de M of Som.)

3 ESCALLOPS BETWEEN

3 Escallops between 2 bends
3 escallops in bend betw 2 bends
BERMINHAM, John. Birch 7408. S’ IOHANNIS BE’MINHAM. (sl.)
Arg 3 escallops in bend betw 2 bends Gu
HAYE, Piers de la. TJ 1339.
Arg 3 escallops in bend Gu betw 2 bends Sa
——. XK 185. (qr 3 of Vavasour, Sir Peter.)
——. H21 79b. (qr of Vavasour of Hazelwood, York.)
DE LA HAY. LE 408.
DE LA HAY. DV 47b, 1865.
DELAHAY. Thomas, of Yorks. WB III 102, 1.
DELAHEY. L1 208, 1.
HAY. LH 567.
HAY, de la. CRK 549.
Arg 3 escallops bendwise Gu betw 2 bends Sa
HAY, Piers de la. TJ 1454.
Arg 3 escallops in bend betw 2 bends Sa
DE LA HAY. L10 57b, 12.
3 ESCALLOPS BETWEEN - 6 ESCALLOPS

DE LA HAYE, Pyersse, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor VII, 197, 708.
Arg 3 escallops in bend betw 2 bends the inner edge engr Sa
——. W 58. (qrs 1 & 4.)

3 Escallops between 2 bends & ...
Or 3 escallops bendwise betw 2 bends all betw 6 escallops Gu
CRASY. L10 42, 13. (name altered to Cruse.)
Or 3 escallops betw 2 bends all betw 6 escallops Gu
CRASS. L2 140, 8.

3 Escallops between 2 chevrons
Arg 3 escallops Az betw 2 chevs Sa
AYSCHEFORD, of Devon. L2 19, 9.

3 ESCALLOPS IN BORDER

3 Escallops in plain border
3 escallops 2 & 1 within border
BRETHENHAM, James, of Gorlaton, Suff.
Birch 7782. 1429. (sl.)

3 Escallops in modified border
3 escallops border engr [CLIEVDON]. Mill Steph. (qrs 2 & 3 of Whiting; brass to John W d 1529 & w Anne at Kentisbeare, Devon.)
CLIEVDON, John. Heneage 2185.
sigillum Johi.... 1419. (sl; acquittance of land in Wadebergh, Wiltsf.)
ERLEGHE, John. Birch 9497. S.IOHANNIS DE ERLE. 1334. (sl; s of John de Erleghe, of Lincs.)
ERLEGHE, John de. Birch 9498. LE SEAL IOHAN DE ERLEGHE. 1368. (sl.)
Arg 3 escallops border engr Gu
COVE. Suff HN 25. (Cove Ch.)
Arg 3 escallops border engr Sa
——. I.2 180. (qr 4 of Hillarsdon, of Memlane, Devon.)
Az 3 escallops border engr Or
——. W 3.
Gu 3 escallops border engr Arg
——. W 374.
ERELE. SK 374.
ERLEE, Sir John. WLN 26b, 92.
ERLEIGH. Gerard 54 & 152.
ERLL. LE 76.
ERLLE. L1 228, 2.
ERLLE. L2 173, 3.
Sa 3 escallops border engr Arg
STRYKELAND. WB I 17b, 12.

ON 3 ESCALLOPS
Gu 3 escallops Arg on each a chev Sa ch with 3 roundels Or
——. SK 462.
——. XV 23.

4 ESCALLOPS
Qtly 4 escallops
LAURTUN, Geoffrey de. Birch 11261. S' GALFRIDI DE LAVRTVN. (sl.)
Qtly Or & Gu 4 escallops counterch
——. L2 180. (qr 3 of William Holand of Weare, Devon.)
[METSTED] Batt. (tomb of Sir Ralph Cheney, Erdington Priory Ch.)
METSTED. L1 444, 5.
METSTED. L2 340, 5.
METSTED, Mons de. CG 416.
METSTED, Mons de. AS 384.
METSTED, Sr de. CKO 472.
METSTEDE. L9 66b, 7.
METSTEDE, Mons' Andrew. TJ 947.

5 ESCALLOPS
5 escallops in cross
BARBOTTLE, Renaud. Birch 7123. SIG RENAVDI BARBOTTL'. 1265. (sl.)
Gu 5 escallops 2, 2, & 1 Or
BRYTONS. PLN 1823. (qtd by Foxcottes.)
Sa 5 escallops Or
ESTCOTT, Hugh. CRK 1104.
Sa 5 escallops in salt Or
ESCOT. Nichols Leics III, 1038. (Swepston Ch, Leics.)

6 ESCALLOPS
Plain field 6 escallops
6 escallops 3, 2, & 1
ESTTOTE, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl.)
METHEWOLDE, John, of Langford, Norf. Birch 11763. 1397. (sl.)
SCALES, Ld. PRO-sls. 1422. (sl.)
SCALES, Robert de. PRO-sls E40 A14109. (sl.)
SCALES, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
SCALES, Robert de, Ld of Newsells. Barons Letter LXXIV. 1301. (sl.)
SCALES, Thomas de. Birch 13323. 1441. (sl; Ld of Scales & de Nivelles, Steward of Normandy.)

SCALES, Thomas de. Clairambault 8495. 1441. (sl.)

SCALES, Thomas, Ld of. Birch 13322. (sl; Ld of Scalles & de Nivelles, Steward of Normandy.)

SCALES, Thomas de. Birch 13323. 1441. (sl.)

SCALES, Thomas de. Birch 13322. (sl.)

SCALES, Thomas de. Birch 13321. 1301. (sl.)

SCALES, Thomas, 8th Baron. Birch 13322. (sl.)

SCALES, Thomas, Ld of. Bow XXIV, 2. SIG THOMAE SERE DE SCALES ET NEWCELLIS. 1456. (sl.)

SKALES, Robert de,. Birch 13321. 1301. (Ld of Neuseles, als Newselles, of Herts, 1st Baron by writ; sl.)

Untinc 6 escallops Or

——. WB I 123b, 4. (Gd qr II & III, qr 2, iii of Baker.)

——. WB I 123b, 3. (qr 5 of coat imp by Baker.)

Argent 6 escallops

Arg 6 escallops Untinc

——. WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr III, 4, ii of Stapleton.)

Azure 6 escallops

Az 6 escallops Or

BOYTON. CC 231, 292.

BOYTON. L10 82, 16.

BOYTON. DV 52a, 2048.

BOYTON, of Suff. L1 68, 6.

BOYTON, of Suff. L2 39, 11.

RATILYSDOWN. PO 130.


RATYLLYSDEN, John de. WJ 489.

Gules 6 escallops

Gu 6 escallops Arg

——. WB I 124b, 17. (qr 3 of Vere.)

——. WGA 78. (qr 2 of Anthony Widvile, E of Rivers.)

——. XK 575. (qr 3 of Tyndale, Sir William.)

——. WK 155. (qr 3 of Tyndall, Sir William.)

——. Hutton 24. c 1619. (qr 2 of Richard Wingfield; in N window of Gray’s Inn Hall.)

——. PLN 2033. (qtd 3 by Tyndall, Sir William.)

——. WB IV 136b, 198. (in pretence on Ufford, Ld of Newells.)

CALYS, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 201. (als Scales.)

ESCALES, Baron. LE 19.

ESCALES, Sire Robert de. J 100.


ESCALES, Sire Robert de. N 82.

ESTALES. L2 186, 6.

SCALES. CY 111, 444.

SCALES. Suff HN 6. (qtd by Oxford; Lavenham Ch.)

SCALES. SP 85.

SCALES. SS 586.

SCALES. WLN 226. [SCALES]. AY 94.

SCALES. L1 573, 4.

SCALES. Leake. (qtd 3 by Vere all borne in pretence by Wingfield, Sir Anthony d 1553; 23rd stall S side St Geo Chapel.)

[SCALES]. WB V 32.

[SCALES]. SHY 225. (imp by Gu bend Arg.)

[SCALES]. SHY 196.

[SCALES]. PLN 197. (escutche of pretence on Hofford [Ufford], Ld of U & de Norwich.)

[SCALES]. Farrer I, 33. (imp by [Ufford]; window Fersfield Ch, Norf.)

SCALES, John. BB 119 P5. (d 1460.)

SCALES, Ld of. WB II 50, 5.

SCALES, Ld. BR VI, 30.

SCALES, Ld. FK I, 91.

SCALES, Ld. KB 301.

SCALES, Ld. BW 11, 68.

SCALES, Le Sire de. TJ 1208.

SCALES, Le Sr. NB 52.

SCALES, Le Sr. S 55.

SCALES, Mons de. AS 167.

SCALES, Mons’ de. AN 56.

SCALES, Sir Richard. ML II, 80. (name wrongly given as Knolles.)

SCALES, Sir Robert. ML I, 89.

SCALES, Sir Robert. BR V, 52.

SCALES, Sir Robert de. GA 107.

SCALES, Roger, Ld. S 57.

SCALES, S Robert. BR IV, 17.

SCALES, Sr de. CKO 572.

SCALES, Sr Robert de. H 83b.

SCALES, Thomas de. Q II 582.

SCALES. Montendre 8.

SCALES, Thomas, Ld. WGA 192.

SCALYS. CN 50.

SCALYS, Ld. WB IV 134b, 157.

SCALES, Robert de. CA 202.

SCALES, Sr Robt de. RB 103.

SCALES, Mons Robert de. WJ 489.

SKALIS. NS 116.

SKALYS, Ld. SHY 128.

Gu 6 escallops Or

——. WB I 20, 18. (qr 5 of Sir John Baker’s wife.)

SCALES, Sir Robert de. HA 75.

Sable 6 escallops

Sa 6 escallops Arg

ESTCOTE, Hugh de. WLN 557.
6 ESCALLOPS - 1 ESCARBUNCLE

Sa 6 escallops Or
  DESCOTE, Mons Hugh. WJ 492.
  ESCOTE. L1 223, 5.
  ESCOTE. H21 69.
  ESCOTE, Huwe. AN 249.
  ESCOTTE. DV 59a, 2335.
  ESCOTTE. PT 53.
  ESSHCOTTE, Hugh. TJ 1306.
  ESTOTE. L2 171, 9.

Vert 6 escallops
Vt 6 escallops Arg
  ———. 1.2 193. (*q 4 of Barrington, Nicholas.)*
  CHORLEY, Thomas. WB III 108, 3.
  HOLBECHE. LH 854.
  HOLBECHE. PT 658.
  HOLBECHE, John. LH 46.
  HOLBICH. L1 309, 4.
  HOLBICH. L2 247, 5.

Patterned field 6 escallops

Barry 6 escallops
Barry of 4 Arg & Gu in chf 3 escallops Gu & in base 3 escallops Arg
  ———. 1H7 1. (*qtd by Lee.*)
Barry of 4 Or & Gu in chf 3 escallops Gu & in base 3 escallops Or
  ———. GutchWdU. (*qtd by Lee, Edward, ArchBp of York; window in Magdalen Coll Hall.*)

6 ESCALLOPS & ON CHIEF
Arg 6 escallops Az on chf Sa 3 wells Or
  ———. Arch Cant XXVI, 91. (*window in Goldwell Chapel, Great Chart for James G, Bp of Norwich 1472–99.*)

6 ESCALLOPS & OVER ALL
Gu 6 escallops Arg & over all bend Az
  SKALES, Mons Hug’ de. WJ 490.

7 ESCALLOPS
Gu 7 escallops in orle Arg
  SCALES. ML I, 63.

8 ESCALLOPS
Gu 8 escallops 3, 2, 3, Arg
  SCALES, Ld. ML II, 58.
  SCALIS. PO 39.

9 ESCALLOPS
Gu 9 escallops 3, 3, 1, Arg
  SCHALES, Sire Robert de. HA 63, 18b.
Vt 9 escallops 3, 3, 1, Or
  THORLEY. PLN 941. (*imp St Leger, Az fretty a chf Arg.*)
Az cross qr pd Or 9 escallops counterch
  HORSLEY. LH 107, 934.
  HORSLEY. XC 287.
  HORSLEY. L1 332, 3.
  HORSLEY. L2 256, 5.

10 ESCALLOPS
Arg 10 escallops 3, 3, 1, Gu
  ———. PLN 1248.
Az 10 escallops Or
  BOYTON, Sir William. BR V, 216.
Gu 10 escallops Arg
  ESCALES, LE 106.
Sa 10 escallops Or
  ESTCOTE, Hugh. F 159.
Vt 10 escallops Arg
  THORLEY. L1 642, 5.
  THORLEY, Thomas. BG 17.
  THORLEY. Nichols Leics II, 474. (*observed by Burton c 1622 at Great Bowden, Leics.*)
  THORLEY. CRK 1261.
  THORLEY. LE 180.
  [THORLEY]. Lambarde 263. (*qtd 4 by La Warr, imp by West; mont to Thomas West, Ld La Warr & w Eliz Bonville; Boxgrove, Suss.*)
  THORLEY, Thomas. RH Ancestor VII, 193, 657.

SEMY OF ESCALLOPS
Az semy of escallops Or
  BOYTON, Sire William. N 520.
Gu semy of escallops Arg
  ESCALES, Robert de. E 454.
  SCALES, Robert de. K 49.
  SCHALES, Robert de. H 83a.
Sa semy of escallops Or
  ESTCOTE. E 451.

1 ESCARBUNCLE

Plain field 1 escarbuncle
An escarb
  ANGOTT, Robert. Bow 15. (*of Mendham [Suff]; surcoat equestrian sl.*)
  BALLIOL, Eustace. Stevenson-Pers 238. 1190. (*sl.*)
1 ESCARBUNCLE - ON 1 ESCARBUNCLE

PATE, Alex, Canon of St Andrews.
Stevenson-Pers 540. 1528. (sl.)
ST BERTIN, Monastery of. Sandford 17.
(in the centre on a sun a 5foil.)

Arg an escarb Az
——. SS 413.
Az an escarb Or
ST MARTIN. RH Ancestor IX, 180, 1159.
Gu an escarb Untinc
NAVARRE, Le Roy de. AS 11.
Gu an escarb Or
———. LO B 34. (qtd by Navarre, K of.)
BOUILLON, Godfrey de. BG 29. (imp
[dimid] by Jerusalem.)
NAVARE, Le Roy de. LM 5.
NAVARRE, Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 23.
(nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.)
NAVARE. Sandford 270. (gr 2 & 3 of
Joan of Navarre, 2nd w of Hen IV.)
NAVARE. WNR 1.
NAVARE. LMRO II, 67.
NAVARE, K of. Primary Source, St
Albans Abbey. (on ceiling.)
NAVERE. L 358, 8.
NAVERRE. L 357, 2.
Gu an escarb Arg
PORTYNGALE, Le Roy de. RL 9.

Quarterly 1 escarbuncle
Qtly Or & Gu an escarb Untinc
MAWNDEVYLL, E of Essex. KB 270.
(escarb tricked Arg in qr 1 & Sa in qr 2 but
no line to show it is parti-coloured.)
Qtly Or & Gu an escarb Sa
MANDEVILE, E of Essex. CRK 278.

Patterned field 1 escarbuncle

Barry 1 escarbuncle
Barry Arg & Az escarb Or
GRAY, Mons Nich, of Codenore. WJ 533.
(escarb jewelled Gu.)
GREY, Nicolas, of Codnor. XF 412.
Barry Arg & Gu an escarb Or ch with a
roundel Sa
———. WLN 150.
Barry of 8 Arg & Gu escarb Or
———. FK I, 29.
Barry of 8 Arg & Sa escarb Gu ch with a
roundel Or
HOUGHTON. LH 858.

Per fess 1 escarbuncle
Per fess Arg & Az an escarb Or
FOLLZATIS, Fridericus de. LE 263.

Per pale 1 escarbuncle
Per pale an escarb
[MANDEVILLE]. PRO-sls. 1620/1. (sl; qtd
2 by [Barrington].)

1 ESCARBUNCLE BETWEEN

1 Escarbuncle between 3 estoiles
Gu an escarb of 6 Arg betw 3 estoiles Arg
HAROLD. LH 119.
Gu an escarb Or betw 3 estoiles Arg
HAROLD. L 265, 11.
Gu an escarb of 6 betw 3 estoiles Or
HARROLD, of Ireland. LQ 57. (as
blazoned.)

1 Escarbuncle between 3 mullets
Gu an escarb of 6 betw 3 mullets Or
HARROLD, of Ireland. LQ 57. (as painted.)

1 ESCARBUNCLE IN BORDER

1 Escarbuncle in plain border
An escarb within border
PUSIACO, Hen de, of York. Birch 6344. SIG
HENRICI [DE] PUSIACO. 12th/ 13th cent. (sl.)

1 Escarbuncle in patterned border
Az an escarb Or border Gu semy of estoiles Or
———. CRK 1020. (the estoiles are mullets of
6pts.)

1 Escarbuncle in modified border
An escarb border engr Sa
TENDIRDEN. LY 48.

ON 1 ESCARBUNCLE
Per pale Gu & Az an escarb Or in centre pt a
heart Az embrued Gu
BASSET, Ralph, Ld of Drayton, KG. Hope I.
(Garter plate; d 1390.)
Or an escarb Gu isst from an oval roundel Gu
ch on the sin side with a cresc engr on the
inner edge Or
NAVARRE. Lyndsay 33.
1 ESCUTCHEON

Plain field 1 escutcheon
An escutcheon

[BERNSTED], Pernella de. Birch 7369. s’ PETRONELI DE BENSTEDE. 1359. (sl; w of John de Benstede.)
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. PRO-sls E40 A4769. SIGILL: ROGERI BERTRA’. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. PRO-sls E40 A4773. 1262/3. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. PRO-sls E40 A6927. SIG ROGERI DE BERTRA. (sl.)
MUNK[ANISIO], William de. PRO-sls E40 A5544. 12th/13th cent. (sl.)
OWEN, Hen, of London. PRO-sls E40 A5012. 1579/80. (sl.)

Arg an escutch Az
STAYNGRUFFE, Mons Thomas. WJ 1016. Arg an escutch Or
——. CB 431. (escutch borne over all by Adolf de Cleves et de la Markes Ravesteyn.)

Az an escutch Arg
HARLESTON. L1 320, 3.
HARLESTON. L2 249, 12.
HARLISTON. PT 663.
HARLSTON, Sir John. WB III 89b, 2.

Az an escutch Or
BARTRAM. DV 69a, 2739.
BERTRAM. PT 156.
BERTRAM, of Staffs. L2 69, 11.
BERTRAM, of Staffs. L1 61, 4.
BERTRAM, Sir Robert, of Bothall. CRK 225.

Gu an escutch Or
BALIOLL, Sir John. Lyndsay 36. (before he was crowned K of Scot.)
BARTHRON. L10 22, 18.

Patterned field 1 escutcheon

Barry 1 escutcheon
Barry of 8 over all escutch

[ MORTIMER]. Farrer II, 381. (qtd by [Burgh]).
Barry Arg & Az over an escutch Gu
——. Proc Soc Antig XVII, 2nd S, 276. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

Ermine 1 escutcheon
Erm an escutch

HOLGRAVE, William. HB-SND Woodman 5. 1412/3. (sl.)

Quarterly 1 escutcheon
Qtly an escutch

——. SHY 446. (imp by [Wingfield?].)
Vair 1 escutcheon
Va an escutch Gu
STRATON. Lyndsay 263. (probable original coat.)

1 Escutcheon patterned

1 escutcheon barry
An escutch barry chf paly corners gyronny Or & Az over all an escutch Arg border Erm
BLAUNKFORT, Sr. CKO 615. (see also Vol I, 106 ‘Mortimer’ in border.)

1 escutcheon Ermine
Sa an escutch Erm
BASIN. L1 76, 2.
BASIN. L2 63, 3.
BASYN. FK II, 937.
BASYN. L10 22, 13.
Checky Or & Gu an escutch Erm
CAYLEY, Adam de. E 354. [CAYLI]. Q 332. (named ‘Willam le Strange’ (sic).)
Vt fretty Or an escutch Erm
——. DV 998.

1 escutcheon per bend
Per bend with 1 right angle Gu & Arg an escutch counterch
——. W 444.

1 escutcheon quarterly
Va an escutch qtly Or & Gu
[FITZJEFFREY]. WB I 19, 12.

1 escutcheon wavy
Arg an escutch Gu wavy Or
WARRES, Robert. CA 162. (blazoned voidee & coquilie dor; blazon corrupt, name prob also.)

Plain field 1 escutcheon voided (orle)

Untinc 1 orle
Untinc an orle
——. Yorks Deeds II, 121 & 161. 1324/5. (charged on 1 of 3 shs on sls of Ughtred, Isabel, wid of Robert.)
——. PRO-sls. 1418. (sl; qtd by Sir John Bertram.)
..., Isabel. HB-SND 1322. (sl used by Thomas Fitz Gilbert del Radheugh.)
BALIOL. Birch 12943. S' ISABELLE. 1322. (3rd sl in sl of Isabella ...; sl used by Thomas, s of Gilbert de Redeough, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northld.)

BALIOL, Alexander. HB-SND Pro Bain II, 658. 1292/3. (sl.)
BALIOL, Alexander. HB-SND Pro Bain II, 768. 1296. (sl.)
BALIOL, Dervorguil of. HB-SND Balliol 565. 1284. (sl.)
BALIOL, Ingram. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 43, B9, sl 15636. 1286. (sl; cast Bodlian Library Drawer 37.)
BALIOL, John. HB-SND Balliol D5, 16. 1285. (cr K of Scotld 1292, d 1315.)
BALIOL, John. HB-SND Barnard Castle Charts. (sl.)
BALIOL, Thomas. HB-SND Liber de Melros XV, 4. 1368.
BALIOL. Stevenson-Pers 368. 1283. (sl; imp Galloway, Devorgilla, dau of Alan of Galloway, w of John Balliol.)
BALIOL. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 110. (1st sl of John Balliol as K of Scotld 1292–6.)
BALIOL. Brit Arch Assoc XIV, 237. (sl of Edward B, K of Scotld 1332–5.)
[BALLIOL]. Stevenson-Pers 31. 1332. (sh on sin side of obv of Gt sl of Edward B, K of Scotld.)
BALIOL, Sir Alexander of. Durham-sls 131. 1272. (sl.)
BALIOL, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 238. pre 1228. (sl; s of Eustace.)
BALIOL, Hugh of. Durham-sls 136-7. 1272. (sl.)
BALIOL, John. Stevenson-Pers 20. (awarded the crown 17 Nov 1292.)
BALIOL, John. Birch 5261. (sl of Balliol College, Oxon, John B the founder of.)
BALIOL, Thomas, of co. Roxburgh. Birch 15793. SIGILLU THOME BAILIOLE. 1368. (sl.)
BARTREM, Robert, Ld of Bothal. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)
[BERTRAM]. HB-SND. 1408, 1467 & 1517. (sl; qtd by Ogle.)
BERTRAM, Helen. HB-SND Dods 49, Fo 64b. 1370. (sl.)
BERTRAM, of Bothall. Birch 12293. 1424. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Robert de Ogle, Ld of Elyingham, Northld.)
BERTRAM, Robert. HB-SND BM Harl 245 Fo25b. 1313/2. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Robert. Durham-sls 225. 1346. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Robert, baron of Botelal. PRO-sls. 1358/9. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Sir Robert, of Bothal. Blair N I, 21, 46. (beneath battlements of Bothal Castle.)
BERTRAM, Roger. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds A4769/73. 1262. (sl; Ld of Mitford.)
DARREYS, John. HB-SND Laing Ch, 45. 1359. (sl.)
ESSEX, Hugh de. PRO-sls E40 A14522. s’ H. E. D. ESSE. 1278/9. (sl.)

JOHN, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 430. 1225. (sl; s of)

LANDALE. Stevenson-Pers 417. (over all on qtd coat of Home, Alex, 2nd Ed.)

LANDALE, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 86. (Bp of St Andrews 1341–85.)

NOBLE, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 531. 1296. (sl.)

OGLE, Sir Robert de. Durham-sls 1917. 1437. (sl; for Bertram?)

OWEN, Hen, of London. PRO-sls E40 A5012. 1579/80. (sl.)

UMFRAMVILE, Ingeram de. Birch 14063. S’ INGERAMMI DE VMFRAMVILE. 1292. (sl.)

Argent 1 orle
Arg an orle Az.

SK 872. [LANDEL]. Lyndsay 115. (borne on Hume, Ld.)

Arg an orle Gu

BAILLOEL, Alissandres de. K 89.

BAILLOL, Mons’ Alexandre. TJ 1078.

BAILOL. L10 19b, 18.

BAILOL, Alexander de. F 54.

BAILOL, Sir Alexander de. GA 259.

BAILOLFS, Alisanndre de. H 28. (als Alex de Ballyol.)

BAILOLL, Alexander. E 142.

BAILOL, Sir Alexandre. PCL I, 531.

BAYLIOLLE. CT 423.

BAYLOL, Alisaundre de. WLN 372.

Arg an orle Sa

LUCRE, Mons’ William. TJ 1083.

Azure 1 orle
Az an orle Arg

GAUNT, Le Chastelein de. TJ 1103.

SPRING, Mons John. WJ 1012.

SPRYNGE, Mons’ Hen. TJ 1081.

Az an orle Or

BERTRAM, Sir Robert, of Bothall. CRK 225.

DYNWASBRANE. CN 88.

DYNWASBRANE. WLN 276.

LAUNDELES. Nichols Leics III, 934. (Raunston Ch, Leics.)

SS 490.

LAUNDELES, Mons’ John. TJ 1089.

LAUNDELES, Sr de. BL 35.

LAUNDELES, Sr John de. M 54.

WREKE. WB I 43b, 17.

Gules 1 orle
Gu an orle Arg

BAILLEUL, Lescot de. Antiq Journ XXI, 204.

BAILLOL, John de. MP II, 53.

BAILLOL, Johan de. LM 65.

BAILLOL, John de. P 95.

BAILLOL, Edward de, de Scot’. WJ 1005.

BAILLOL, John, de Bernardcastel. TJ 1077.

BAILLOL, Sir Johan de. J 103.

BAILOL, WNR 163.

BAILOL. L1 52, 5.

BAILOL. L2 57, 12.

BAILOL, Alexander de. F 43.

BAILIOl, Roger. MP Hist Min III, 67. (s of John de B d 1249.)

BAILIOl, Alexander. E 81.

BAILIOl, Eustache de, of Red Castle & Tours. C 142.

BAILIOl, John. GutchWdU. (founder of Balliol Coll c 1265; window in hall & library of Balliol Coll.)

BAILIOl, John. Keepe. (bay 9, N arch of nave, Westm Abb.)

BAILIOl, Roger de. MP I, 88.

BAILIOl, John de. B 36.

BAYLIOlF. SK 495.

BAYLIOlL. CT 423.

BAYLOL, Alex de. D 144.

BAYLOL, Alisandre. HE 67.

BAYLOL, Alisandre de. FW 90.

BAYLOL, WB II 62, 15.

BAYLOL, Alisaundr. WLN 372.

BAYLOL, Sir Johan de. N 1048.

DUMFRAUVILL, Mons Ingram. WJ 1008.

LINDSEY, John de. CVL 355.

LINDSEY, John, of Lancs. CY 62, 245.

LYNDESEY, Wat de. WLN 482.

LYNDESEY, Philip de. LM 407.

LYNDESEY, Willem de. LM 406.

Or 1 orle
Or an orle Untinc

BERTRAM. Mill Steph. (qr 2 & 3 of Ogle; brass to Robt Ogle, s of Ellen, dau of Sir Robt Bertram; Hexham, Northd.)

Or an orle Az

——. XK 272. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Ogle.)

——. S 153. (qr 2 & 3 of Ogle, Robert, of Ogle, Northd.)

——. CRK 760. (qr 2 & 3 of Ogle, Sir John.)
1 ESCUTCHEON 267

Patterned field 1 escutcheon voided
(orle)

Barry 1 orle
Barry of 10 an orle
FENROTHER, Robert of Durham-sls 968. 1381. (sl poss used by him.)

Semy of birds 1 orle
Arg semy of martlets an orle Gu
WASSE, Mons’ William de. TJ 1090.  
Az semy of martlets an orle Arg
CHIDIOK, Mons’ John. TJ 1091.  
WELCOTES, Mons Walter. TJ 1092.  
Az semy of martlets an orle Or
———. KB 47. (qr 2 of [Britain], K Gowan Saracin.)
Vt semy of martlets an orle Arg
HERPYNGHAM, Mons’ Walter de. TJ 1108.

Semy of crosses 1 orle
Crusily an orle
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. PRO-sls E40 A4771. S’ ROGERI B’TRAM I D’ MITFORD. (sl.)
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford. Bk of Sls 234.
BERTRAM, Roger, Ld of Mitford, Northants. Birch 5706. ROGERI B’TRAM DNI D’MITFORD. (sl.)
Az crusily Or an orle Untinc
BALIOL, Eustace de. MP II, 54. (brother of John.)
Az crusily an orle Or
BALIOL, Eustace de. B 40. 
DINAWESTRAN, Sr de. F 140. (Wales.)
Gu crusily an orle Or
———. SP 162. 
BERTRAM. L10 25b, 6. 
BERTRAM, Roger. F 83. 
BERTRAM, Roger. CV-BM 42. 
BERTRAM, Roger. E 132. 
BERTRAM, Roger. B 144. 
BERTRAM, Roger, Baron de Mitford. TJ 1084.

1 Patterned escutcheon voided
(orle)

1 orle Ermine
Untinc an orle Erm
UMFRAVILLE, Ingram. HB-SND BM sl cat 15742. 1320. (sl.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Source Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAILLIOL, Mons’ Ingram</td>
<td>TJ 1086.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALIOL. CRK 512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALIOL, Ingram de. E</td>
<td>408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALIOL. PT 757.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYLIOLE. PCL I, 359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYLIOLE. WNR 164.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYLOL. CRK 512.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAYLOLL, Mg[re]nt de.</td>
<td>Q 56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAMVILLE, Ingram.</td>
<td>WLN 601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAYVILLE. WJ 1006.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAYVILLE, Sr Ingram de. BL 36.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAYVILLE. PLN 1087.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEY, Gilbert de, of Lincs. Birch 11492. 1319.</td>
<td>(2 shs on sl alluding to the arms of the family of Lindsay.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEYE, Gilbt de.</td>
<td>Q 317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEYE, Will. Q 315.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEY. E 204. (als Water de Lingdesheie.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDESEY, Sir Walter de. B 205.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, John le, of Albrighton, [Salop]. Baker-sls. 1364. (sl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMFRAVILLE, Ingram de. PRO-sls. 1303. (sl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDESEY. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1320.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDSAY. Stevenson-Pers 123. 1454. (Bp of Aberdeen 1441–c 1458.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINDSAY, Sir Walter, of Thurston. Stevenson-Pers 464. 1296. (sl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & modified**

**1 Modified orle**
An orle the outer edge invected
HUNNUM, Willelmus. Stevenson-Pers 425. 1225. (s of John; ch of lands of Rashawre in Teviotdale.)

**1 ESCUTCHEON & LABEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plain field 1 escutcheon &amp; label</th>
<th>Sa an escutch Arg over all label of 5 pts Gu ---. CT 276.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Escutcheon &amp; patterned label</td>
<td>Arg an escutch Gu over all label Az roundelly Or [REIFFERSCHEID, Jean]. CA 243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Escutcheon voided (orle) &amp; label</td>
<td>An orle &amp; label TAYLOR, John le, of Albrighton, [Salop]. Baker-sls. 1364. (sl.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UMFRAVILLE, Ingram de. PRO-sls. 1303. (sl.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arg an orle Gu &amp; label Az BAILIOL, Sir Thomas. N 995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gu an orle Arg &amp; label Or BAILIOL, RB 527.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BALLIOL, Eustace de, of Red Castle, co. Forfar &amp; of Tours. B 38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or an orle Az &amp; label Gu BALLIOL, William de. E 207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or an orle Az &amp; label of 5 pts Gu BAILLOLL. L10 19b, 16.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1 orle per border wavy**
Arg an orle per border wavy Erm & Sa ---. SS 115. (Erm on outside with the Sa on inside edge.)

**1 orle per pale**
Per pale Arg & Az an orle counterch ---. SS 189.

**1 orle Vair**
An orle Va
LINDSAY, Ingelram. Stevenson 123. 1454. (Bp of Aberdeen 1441–c 1458.)
LINDESEY, Walter de. F 460.
LINDESEYE, Gilbt de. Q 317.
LINDESEYE, Will. Q 315.
LINDESEY. E 204. (als Water de Lingdesheie.)

LYNDESEY, Sir Walter de. B 205.

**1 orle patterned & label**
An orle Erm & label UMFRAVILLE, Sir Ingram de. CassPk 313. ...GERAM DE UM...ANVILLE D’NI DE TOW.... 1320/1.
UMFRAYVILLE, Ingram. HB-SDN Bain II v 4, 1291. (sl.)
UMFRAYVILLE, Ingram. HB-SDN Bain II, 1363. 1303. (sl.)
UMFRAYVILLE, Ingram. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1296. (sl.)
UMFRAYVILLE, Sir Ingram. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1320. (sl.)
1 ESCUTCHEON & IN CHIEF

An escutcheon & in chief

1 Escutcheon & in chief 3 birds (martlets)

Arg an escutcheon & in chief 3 martlets Gu

Arg an escutcheon & in chief 3 martlets Sa

RUTHERFORD. Stodart 7. (should be Arg an orle Gu & in chf 3 martlets Sa.)

Arg an escutcheon & in chief 3 martlets Sa

——. SK 786.

1 Voided escutcheon (orle) & in chief 3 birds (martlets)

An orle & in chief 3 martlets

RUTHERFORD. Blair N I, 90, 176. (on font in All Hallows Ch, Newcastle upon Tyne.)

Arg an orle & in chief 3 martlets Gu

RUTHERFORD. CRK 958.

Arg an orle & in chief 3 martlets Sa

ROTHERFORD. L 1 541, 6.

ROTHERFURD. SC 80.

ROTHIRFORD. DV 25b, 996.

ROTHIRFORD. WSG 560.

RUDERFURD, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 312. (beaks Gu.)

RUTHERFORD. Lyndsay 239. (qtd by Hepburn of Wachtown.)

1 Escutcheon & in chief 3 buckles

An orle & in chief 3 buckles

SPRING, Hen. HB-SND Balliol D 4/5. 1287. (sl.)

1 Escutcheon & in chief 1 escutcheon

An escutcheon & in sin chf on an escutcheon a lion

BALIOL, Hugh. HB-SND Balliol D6/30. c 1269. (sl.)

1 ESCUTCHEON & OVER ALL

An escutcheon & over all

1 Escutcheon & over all bend

Plain field plain escutcheon & over all plain bend

Arg an escutcheon & over all bend Sa

GREY, Sr Robert de la. L. 124.

Arg an escutcheon & over all bend Az

LACY, Sir Robert. BR V, 228.
Patterned field plain escutcheon & over all plain bend
Erm an escutch Gu & over all bend Sa
BENNET, William. CRK 880.

Escutcheon & over all patterned bend
Gu an escutch Arg & over all bend sin Erm
MERKYNGTON, Hen de. TJ 1088.
Or an escutch Vt & over all bend gobony Arg & Gu
——. LE 284.
Sa an escutch Arg & over all bend counterch
——. SS 300.

Escutcheon & over all on a bend
An escutch over all on bend 3 pd 5foils
LUMLEY, Waler [sic] de. Birch 11458. 1334. (sl.)

1 Escutcheon & over all canton
Az an escutch Arg over all canton Erm
——. SS 147.

1 Escutcheon & over all escarbuncle
Arg an escutch Or over all escarb Az
——. SS 534.

1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & over all bend
An orle & over all bend
——. Blair D 2, 172, 372. (behind the canopy of a knight’s head on an effigy in Norton Ch.)
BUSKRE, Hen. Birch 7973. s’ HENRICI BVSKRE. 1315. (sl; als Hen de Malynes.)
LANGTON, Hen, of Wynyard. Lawrance 19. 1314. (m Mgt dau of Sir Roger Fulfthorpe; sh on tomb of Fulfthorpe, Sir Roger d 1314.)
LINDSAY, John. Stevenson 111. (Bp of Glasgow c 1326-35; imp by [Abernethie?] a lion debruised by a bend all within border; a 2nd sl imp by [De Coucy] barry of 6.)
LINDSAY, John, Stevenson 111. 1326. (sl; Bp of Glasgow 1323–35; heir of the late Sir Philip L of Strathgorton.)
Arg an orle Az & over all bend Gu
——. SK 745.

1 Escutcheon voided (orle) & over all escarbuncle
Gu an orle Arg over all escarb Gu
CLEVE. Sandford 489. (qr 1 of Q Anne of Cleve.)

1 Escutcheon & over all fess
Gu escutch Arg over all fess Az
——. SS 558.

1 Escutcheon & over all fess engrailed
An escutch over all fess engr
LAUNDEL..S, John de. PRO-sls. 1360/1. (sl.)
LAUNDELS, John. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl; one of the King’s Justices.)

1 Escutcheon & over all saltire
Vairy Or & Gu an escutch Az over all salt Arg
OETTINGEN, Count of. XX 298.
Gyrmonny of 12 Az & Or an escutch Gu over all salt Erm
RETHEL, Count of. XX 231.

1 Escutcheon & over all staves
An orle over all 2 croziers in salt
LANDALE, William. Stevenson 86. (Bp of
1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN

1 Escutcheon between 3 beasts
An escutcheon between 3 demi-lions issit from the 3 angles of the shield and encircling the escutcheon with their forepaws

..., Ralph. Stowe-Bard 2nd S III, 3. SIGILLVM RADVLPHI 1395/6. (sl appended by Nicholas Clark, Chaplain of Fynsham.)

1 Escutcheon between 4 beasts
Sa an escutcheon Erm between 4 lions in cross Arg

PADDY. LH 368. (name added in later hand.)

1 Escutcheon between 3 heads (fish)
An escutcheon between 3 ged [lucy] heads

GEDDES, John, of Rauchan, burgess of Peebles. Stevenson-Pers 369. 1427. (sl; ged is synonymous with lucy i.e. a pike.)

1 Escutcheon between 3 mullets
Sa an escutcheon Arg between 3 pd mullets Or

WITHAM. L1 681, 3.
Sa an escutcheon Arg between 3 pd mullets Or

WYTHAM. SK 563.

1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
Sa an escutcheon checky Arg & Az between 3 lion’s heads erased Arg & a mullet Arg in chief

MAKKNAUGHT. Lyndsay 484.

1 ESCUTCHEON WITHIN
Gu an escutcheon within an annulet whence radiates flame-like leaves all Arg

———. Lyndsay 20. (qtd on an escutcheon borne overall by the K of Denmark.)
———. Lyndsay 43. (qtd on an escutcheon borne overall by Margaret, w of K James III; an early version of the arms of Holstein of wch the modern blazon is Gu an escutcheon per fess Arg & Gu between 3 passion nails & as many demi-nettle leaves Arg.)

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ...

1 Escutcheon in plain orle
Gu an escutcheon in orle Arg

CHEDEOKE, Sir John, of Staffs. L2 144, 9.

1 Escutcheon in orle of unident charges
An escutcheon within an orle of 5 unident charges

KELLawe, Robt of. Durham-sls 1481. 1386. (sl.)

1 Escutcheon in orle of billets
Arg an escutcheon in umbre within an orle of billets Sa

FILKIN, Thomas. WLN 667.
FYLK, Philip. PCL II, 107.

1 Voided escutcheon (orle) in orle of billets
Arg an orle in orle of billets Sa

FILKYN. M3 5b.
FILKYN. L1 258, 2. (large cresc in centre pt ? for difference.)
FILKYN. L2 198, 4. (large cresc in centre pt ? for difference.)
FYLKYN, Philip. CVC 494.
STRECH, Sir John. CY 14, 54.
Arg an orle in umbre in orle of billets Sa

FYLKYN, Philip. PCL I, 107.

1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (eagles)
Vt an escutcheon Arg within an orle of eagles Or & L Gu

DARCY, Mons Philip. WJ 1053.

1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (other)

1 escutcheon in orle of unident birds
An escutcheon in orle of unident birds

ERPINGHAM, Mill Steph. 1412. (brass to Sir Robt Swynborne d 1391 & Sir Thos S d 1412 at Little Horkesley, Essex.)

1 escutcheon in orle of martlets
An escutcheon within an orle of martlets

———. Birch 3587. (sl of Priory of St Mary, Maiden-Bradley, Wilts & Som.)
———. Ancestor XI, 90. (on Reynes tomb, Clifton Reynolds, Bucks.)
———. Stowe-Bard 1st S, VIII, 7. SECRTV
KATERINE DE ESSEX. (dimid by qtly 4 leopard’s faces.)

CHIDIOCK, Wells D&C II, 637, 420. s'JOHIS DE CHIDIOK. 1383. (sl; grant of rent from manors of Cotteleygh [Cotley] & Bucham [Buckham] co Dorset;)

CHIDIOCK, John, of Dorset. Birch 8581.

CHIDIOCK, John. Wells D&C II, 638, 421. (the younger Kt, s & h of John de Chydyock the elder Kt; grant of land in Alwynsheygh [Allowenshay], Som.)


ELAND, John. Yorks Deeds I, 120. 1348. (sl; s of Sir John de E.)

ERPINGHAM. Farrer II, 32. (sh in Erpingham Ch, Norf.)

ERPINGHAM. Farrer II, 7. (on the font, Aylsham Ch, Norf.)

ERPINGHAM. Farrer III, 5. (sh on stalls, Norwich Cathedral.)


GENEY, Thomas. Farrer Bacon 22. 1413. (sl.)

VAUX. Farrer II, 381. (sh, Cley Ch, Norf.)

Vaux, John de, of Dorset. Birch 8590. 1351. (sl.)

VAUX. GERARD 91.

VAUX, Sr William. AN 124.

VAUX, Sire Johan de. N 553.

VAUX, Sr William. WB IV 140, 254.

WALCOT, CRK 330.

WALCOT. DV 59a, 2329.

Az an escutch in orle of martlets Gu

——. BG 355.

——. L10 64, 14. (imp by Durward.)

ERPEYNHAM, Robt. WJ 1051.

ERPINGHAM, Joh. WJ 1052.

ERPINGHAM, Rauf. WJ 1050.

ERPINGHAM, Sir Thomas. S 207.

ERPINGHAM, Thomas. S 205.

GENEYE, Tho. NS 133.

SHYRYOK, S' Johan. PO 88.

WALCOT. SHY 349.

WALCOT. L 669, 6.


WALCOT, of Wakesylde. FB 56.

WALCOT, Sir Walter. PLN 271.

WALCOTE. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)

WALCOTE, Walter de. AN 124.

WALCOTE, Wat. NS 35.

WALCOTE, Sir Wylyam. WB IV 140, 254.

WINNINGTON, Richard. SES 125.

WINNINGTON, Richard. CY 16, 62.

Arg an escutch in ombre in orle of martlets Sa

——. BK 187. (escutch overall of Arundell, Sir John.)

——. L2 183. (qr 3 of Master Arondyll.)

CHEDEOKE. XFB 129. (qr 3 of Arondell, Sir John.)

CHEDIOCK. Dingley 431. (qr 2 of Arundel all imp by Capel; S Bartholomew’s behind Royal Exchange, London.)

CHEDIOCK. L 137, 2.

CHEDIOCK. L2 111, 8.

CHEDIOKE. L 10 35, 7.

CHEDYOE, Sir John. W 338.

CHIDEOCK. Gerard 91.

CHIDEOK, Sir John. WLN 25b, 52.

CHYDEOEKE. PLN 482.
CHYDIOK. SK 336.
CHYDYOK, Sir Thomas, of Herefs. WB III 76b, 1.

CHYHIDIOT, Mons John. WJ 1046.

EMENFELD. L2 182, 10.
REDHAM, William de. E 439.
REDHAM, William de. WLN 425.
REDHAM, William de. F 353.
REEDHAM, Wm. LR 46.
SCHEDOEKE, Sir J. WB I 38, 21.

Gu an escutch Arg in orle of martlets Or
ENEFELD. XFB 122. (qr 2 of arms of Baryngton, Nicholas, de Kings Hatfeld, Essex.)
ENEFELD, H de. CKO 565.
ENEFELD, of Middx. LE 39.
ENEFELDE, Mons Hen de. AS 387.
ENEFEL, Hen. CG 533.
ENFELD. L1 226, 3.
ENFELD. L2 174, 1.

Gu an escutch in orle of martlets Or
——. L2 193. (qr 2 of Barington, Nicholas, of Kings Hatfeld.)

Sa an escutch in orle of martlets Arg
BOLLING. L1 80 22, 13.
BOLLYNG. CC 228b, 213.
BOLLYNGE. L1 62, 1.
BOLLYNGE. L2 69, 3.

EMPINGHAM. CKO 566.
EMPINGHAM. CG 534.
EPYNGHAM, Mons Robert de. AS 434.

Sa an escutch in orle of martlets Or
——. FB 38. (imp by Paston.)
——. FB 71. (qtd 7 by Paston.)
BEEGNYLL. L2 94, 2.
BEEGUYLL. L10 27, 4.

Vt an escutch in orle of martlets Arg
——. D4 23. (qtd by Beaumont Gd qtd III by Stapilton, Notts.)
——. SK 81. (names of Erpingham & Clopton supplied by J Gibbon [1629–1718, Bluemantle 1671–1718].)
ERPINGHAM. AN 147.
ERPINGHAM. Farrer I, 104. (sh in window Heckingham Ch, Norf.)
ERPINGHAM. MY 235.
ERPINGHAM, Mons Tomas. BB 60 K9. (d 1428.)
ERPINGHAM, S’ Tho. CY 122, 486.
ERPINGHAM, Sr Johan. O 82.
ERPINGHAM, Tho’. NS 107.
ERPINGHAM, Thomas. BG 122.
ERPINGHAM, Sir Thomas. BW 13b, 88.
ERPINGHAM, Sir Thomas. PLN 208.
ERPINGHAM, Thomas de. SES 1.
ERPINGHAM, Sir Thomas, of Norf. LH 728.

ERPYNGHAM. SK 80.
ERPYNGHAM. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)
ERPYNGHAM, Miles. WB II 59, 9.
ERPYNGHAM, of Norf. L1 230, 4.
ERPYNGHAM, of Norf. L2 174, 7.
ERPYNGHAM, of Norf. LE 23.
ERPYNGHAM, Robert de. CKO 630.
ERPYNGHAM, Thomas. Q II 361.
ERPYNGHAM, Sir Thomas. BR V, 127.
ERPYNGHAM, Sir Thomas. Leake. (d 1429; 17th Stall, S side St Geo Chapel.)

1 escutcheon patterned in orle of martlets
Az an escutch barry of 10 Arg & Gu in orle of martlets Arg
SOMERVILE. DV 55a, 2172.

Az an escutch barry Arg & Gu in orle of martlets Or
——. WK 188. (escutch over all on Gryffyth, Sir Water.)
——. PLN 2040. (in pretence on Griffith, Sir Walter.)

Az an escutch barely Arg & Gu in orle of martlets Or
SOMERVILE. CKO 579.
SOMERVILE. RB 373.
SOMERVILLE, Rauf. WJ 1038.

1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of martlets
Az an orle Or in orle of martlets Gu
VAUX, Mons’ James. TJ 1093.

Arg an orle in orle of martlets Sa
WENYNGTON. SK 1031.
WENYNGTON. M3 42, 414.
WENYNGTON. G 81.
1 escutcheon in orle of owls
An escutcheon in orle of owls
CALVERLAY, John de, of York. Birch 8274, 1352/3. (sl.)
CALVERLAY, Walter de, of Pudsey, Yorks. Birch 8275. 1318. (sl.)
CALVERLEY, Walter de, Ld of Calverley, York. Birch 8277. 1401. (sl.)
Gu an escutcheon in orle of owls Arg
CALVERLEY, L.10 40b, 8.
Ancestor IV, 242, 358.
CALVERLEYE, Sir Joh. PO 260.

1 escutcheon in orle of popinjays
An escutcheon in orle of popinjays
LUMLEY, Robert. HB-SND BM Harl 1985, 182. (sl; s of Hen of.)
LINDSAY. E 206. (als Wm de Lindeseie.)
LYNDESEY, of Hunts. L2 316, 7.
LYNDESEY, S Gilbert de. ST 3.

1 escutcheon in orle of crosses formy
Az an escutcheon Arg in orle of crosses formy Or
BERESYE, Sir Pyersee de. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1102.

1 escutcheon in orle of Ermine spots
Arg an escutcheon in orle of Erm spots Sa
HOLGRAVE. LH 977.
Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of Erm spots Arg
HUNTERCOMBE. LH 100.
HUNTERCOMBE. LH 933.

1 escutcheon in orle of escallops
An escutcheon in orle of escallops
KELLAWE, Robert of. HB-SND BM Harl MS 1985, 271. 1383/4. (sl.)
Az an escutcheon in orle of escallops Or
JENNY. LH 60. (qtd by Harling.)
Vt an escutcheon in orle of escallops Arg
——. M3 17. (in pretence on Grey, Ld Powys.)
——. PLN 1279. (in pretence by Ld Powys.)

1 escutcheon in orle of fleur de lys
Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of fleur de lys Or
TABERVILE. RB 463.

1 escutcheon in orle of flowers
(roses)
An escutcheon in orle of roses
DARCY. Birch 8515. 1419. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Chaworth, Thomas, of Pyghteslay Manor, Northants.)
Arg an escutcheon in orle of roses Sa
DARCY, S Johan. N 668.
Arg an escutcheon in orle of roses Gu seeded Or
DARCY, Mons Will. WJ 1043.
Gu an escutcheon Or in orle of roses Or
DE BASVILE. A 289.

1 escutcheon in orle of foils

1 escutcheon in orle of 5 foils
An escutcheon in orle of 5foils
HEDWORTH, of Havaton. Blair D 2, 97, 239. (imp Chancellor, on font in Chester le Street Ch.)
1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF 5 FOILS

Arg an escutcheon Az in orle of 5foils Gu
DARCY. L10 54, 15.

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of 5foils Gu
DARCY. GutchWdU. (imp by Gaynesford; tomb of [Sir Geo Nowers], Christ Ch Cathedral.)
DARCY. CG 483. (the bro.)

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of 5foils Gu
DARCY. L10 53, 15.

DARCY. L10 53, 18.
DARCY. of Parkes, Lincs. L1 201, 2.

Arg an escutcheon in orle of 5foils Sa
———. L10 44b, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Chaworth, Sir Thomas.)
CALTOFT. Nichols Leics II, 213. (in Harby Ch.)
CALTOFT. Nichols Leics III, 327. (arms of Sir Thomas Chaworth d 1408 formerly in Laund Ch, Leics.)
CALTOFT. DV 57b, 2264.
CALTOFT. L10 44, 12.
CALTOFT. Sir John. L10 47b, 12.
CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas. BW 16b, 109.

Arg an escutcheon in orle of 6foils Sa
———. WB III 77, 5. (qr 2 & 3 by Chaworth, Sir Thomas, of Notts.)
———. PLN 229. (qtd 2 & 3 by Chaworth, Sir Thomas.)
CALTOFT. SK 544. (qr 2 & 3 of Lathom.)
CALTOFT. CRK 1880.
CALTOFT. L1 156, 1.
CALTOFT. L2 112, 7.
CHAWORTH, Sir Thomas. CRK 1052. (qr 1 & 4.)
[LATHOM], XV 1097. (qr 2 & 3 of Chaworth, Sir Thomas.)

Gu an escutcheon in orle of 5foils Arg
———. CRK 212. (borne overall by Powys.)

Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of 5foils Or
CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Edward. XK 155. (qr 1 & 6.)
CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Edward. XFB 212. (qr 1 & 6.)
CHAMBERLAYNE, of Woodstock. L1 184, 2.
CHAMBERLAYNE, of Woodstock. L2 137, 6.

Sa an escutcheon in orle of 5foils Arg
OUSSY. L9 90a, 8.

1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of 5 foils

Arg an escutcheon in orle of 5foils Gu
DARCY. L10 53b, 7.
DARCY, Mons Robert. CG 484.

1 escutcheon in orle of 6 foils

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of 6foils Gu
DARCY, Sr J. CKO 492. (le frere.)
DARCY, Sir Johan. O 132.

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of pd 6foils Gu
HEDWORTH, of Durham. D4 31b. (10 pd flowers of 6 petals.)
Arg an escutcheon in orle of 6foils Sa
CALTOFT, John. AN 236.
Sa an escutcheon in orle of 6foils Arg
BUSSY, John. WJ 1048.

1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of 6 foils

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of 6foils Gu
DARCY, Sir John. CV-BM 224.
DARCY, Mons’ John. TJ 1100.

1 Escutcheon in orle of horseshoes

1 escutcheon patterned in orle of horseshoes
Az an escutcheon Erm in orle of horseshoes Or
MUNGOMERI, M. WNR 162.

Gu an escutcheon Erm in orle of horseshoes Or
MONTGOMERY. RL 35, 3. (nailed Sa.)
MONTGOMERY, Sir Nicholas. PLN 206. (qtg 2 & 3 Or an eagle displ Az b&l Gu.)

Sa an escutcheon Erm in orle of horseshoes Untinc
MOUNTGOMERY. CT 278.

1 escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of horseshoes

Gu an orle Erm in orle of horseshoes Arg
MOUNGOMERY, Mons’ John. TJ 1102.

1 Escutcheon in orle of mullets

Gu an escutcheon in orle of mullets Arg
CRAMAUIL, S’ Johan. O 192.

Gu an escutcheon Erm in orle of mullets Or
WICKHAM. RB 188.

1 Escutcheon in orle of roundels

Arg an escutcheon Sa in orle of roundels Gu
WYNDHULL. FK II, 375.

Gu an escutcheon in orle of roundels Or
HUNT. L1 330, 6.
HUNT. L2 257, 10.
1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & LABEL

1 Escutcheon in orle of birds (martlets) & label
An escutcheon in orle of martlets & label
  ERPNYNGHAM, John de. Birch 9500.
  SIGILL’ JOH’IS DE ERPNYNGHAM. 1366. (sl; escutcheon may be diapered.)
  ERPNYNGHAM, Thomas. Birch 9503.
  SIGILL’ THOMAS DE ERPNYNGHAM. 1386. (s of John de, of Norf.)

1 Escutcheon voided (orle) in orle of birds (martlets) & label
Arg an orle Sa in orle of martlets Gu & label
  DARCY, Mons John. WJ 1044.

1 Escutcheon in orle of escallops & label
Per pale an escutcheon in orle of escallops & label
  MAUL, Alexander, of Hedderwick. Stevenson-Pers 495. 1490. (sl.)

1 Escutcheon in orle of roundels & label
Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of roundels Or & label Sa
  HUNT. LH 925.

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & CANTON
An escutcheon barry in orle of martlets & canton
  SOMERVYLE, Roger de. PRO-sls E40 A11520. 1329/30. (sl.)
An escutcheon barry in orle of six birds
  SOMERVYLE, Roger de. PRO-sls. 1329/30. (sl.)

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & IN CHIEF
Arg an escutcheon in orle of martlets Sa & in chf cresc Sa
  WININGTON. L10 91, 4. (3rd qr of Twedy, Richard of Sharford Stoke, Essex.)
  WYNYNGTON. L10 90b, 9. (qr 2 of Twedy, Richard.)
  WYNYNGTON. L10 90b, 10. (imp Berwyke.)
  WYNYNGTON. L10 90b, 11. (qtd Berwick all imp by Twedy.)

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... & OVER ALL
Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of roses Or overall bend Sa
  TANCRETE. M3 1181.
  TANCRETTE, of Devon. L1 649, 1.

1 ESCUTCHEON IN BORDER
Plain field plain escutcheon plain border
Arg an escutcheon reversed border Az
  ——. SS 107.

Patterned field patterned escutcheon patterned border
Per pale Az & Arg an escutcheon border counterch
  ——. SS 189.

Escutcheon voided (orle) in plain border
Arg an orle border Az
  ——. SS 460.

Escutcheon in modified border
Arg an escutcheon border engr Gu
  ——. Lyndsay 209. (qtd by Crichton of Nachtane.)

1 ESCUTCHEON & IN CHIEF ... IN BORDER
Sa an escutcheon & in chf 3 annulets border Or
  NOTTYNGHAM. L2 365, 3.

1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
An escutcheon betw 3 5foils border engr
  HINGLAND, Hen. Roman PO 5837. 1368. (sl.)
An escutcheon betw 6 unident charges border engr
  KILWARDEBY, Geoffrey de, of York.
  Birch 11089. 1396. (sl.)

1 ESCUTCHEON IN ORLE OF ... IN BORDER
Gu an escutcheon Arg in orle of escallops Or border Arg
  ——. SK 447.
1 ESCUTCHEON IN TRESSURE

1 Escutcheon in single tressure
Sa an escutch in single tressure flory counterflory Or
——. SK 934.

1 Escutcheon in double tressure
Gu an escutch in double tressure Arg
CHIDEOCK, Sire Johan. N 1012.

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON

On 1 escutcheon unident charge
Erm on an escutch uncertain charges
GA..., William of. Durham-sls 3753. 1307. (sl.)

On 1 escutcheon 3 annulets
Or on an orle Sa 3 annulets Or in chf
NOTYNGHAM. FK II, 781.

On 1 escutcheon 1 bend
Sa on an escutch Arg a bend Gu
EILAND, James de. WJ 1056.
Checky Or & Az on an escutct Arg a bend Gu
BREWS, Mons John. WJ 1133.
BREWS. L10 75b, 11.
Erm on an escutch Gu a bend engr Or
BENNET, Sir Robert le, Staffs. LH 645.

On 1 escutcheon 2 bends
Gu on an escutch Arg 2 bends wavy Gu border
Az
——. SS 158.

On 1 escutcheon 1 bird
Within an orle an eagle displ
LANDALE, John, of Roxburghshire.
Stevenson-Pers 448. 1296. (sl.)

On 1 escutcheon 1 chief
Within an orle an eagle displ
LANCASTER, John de. WJ 1111.

On 1 escutcheon 1 crescent
On an escuch a crescent
BOHUN, of Midhurst. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 190. (sl of Savaricus de B 'lunaticus'.)

On 1 escutcheon 1 cross
Arg on an escuch Gu a cross Arg
[LEIGH]. SS 212.
Erm on an escutch a cross formy
LUCHEES, Richard. BerksCRO 2. ...IESVS ...EORVM. 1324. (s & h of John de.)

On 1 escutcheon 1 cross between
Az an escutch Arg ch with a double cross throughout betw 6 roundels Vt
——. SS 280.

On 1 escutcheon 6 escallops
On an orle 6 escallops
DARRAYNS, Guy. Durham-sls 769. 1299.
(sl.)
Arg on an orle Gu 6 escallops Or
——. W 389.

On 1 escutcheon 8 escallops
Arg on an orle Gu 8 escallops Or
DARES, S' Rob'. PO 522.
VAUX. CA 162.

On 1 escutcheon 1 escutcheon
Gu on an escutch Arg an escutch Az thereon a lion Arg crowned Or
BAILOL, Mons' Hugh, de Bywell. TJ 1101. (blazoned by OB as within a voided escutch an escutch ch with a lion.)
BAILOL. RB 528.
BAILOL, Hugh. P 127.
BAILOL, Hugh fitz. B 37.
BAYLOL. L1 58, 4.
BAYLOLL. L2 58, 1.
BAYLOLL. L10 21, 9.

On 1 escutcheon 1 fess
Gu on an escutch Arg fess Sa
WARDE. FK II, 724.
Az on an escutch Arg fess Erm fimbr Sa
HARLSTON, Sir John. LH 780.
Sa on an escutch Arg fess of 5 fusils Gu
NEWMARCH, Th. WJ 1055.
Bendy of 8 Or & Az on an escutch Arg fess of 3 loz Gu
[MONTAGU]. CRK 1263.

On 1 escutcheon 1 head (lion)
Gyronny Arg & Az on an escutch Arg bordered Gu a lion’s head erased Sa
SPENS, of Lathallan. Lyndsay 219.
On 1 escutcheon 1 head (deer)
Vt on an escutch Arg a buck’s face Gu
CHESHAM. FK I, 648.
CHESHAM. L1 165, 5.
CHESHAM. L2 117, 6.
CHESHAM. L10 44, 18.
Vt on an escutch Arg a buck’s head cab Or
CHESHAM. FK II, 648.
Erm on an escutch a stag’s head couped
STRAITON, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 642.
1491. (sl; grandson of Alexander S of that Ilk.)

On 1 escutcheon 1 mullet
Erm on an escutch Gu mullet Arg
HOLGRAVE. PT 823.

On 1 escutcheon 4 pales
Barry Or & Sa on an escutch Or 4 pales Gu
FRAUNDENBEND, Johan de. CA 258.

On 1 escutcheon 3 pennons
Arg within an orle Gu 3 forked pennons on short staves Sa
———. WB I 44, 7.

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON & OVER ALL
Arg on an escutch Vt 3 roundels Arg over all fess Sa
———. SS 296. (the fess does not overlap the roundels.)

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON BETWEEN
Sa on an escutch betw 3 sugar loaves Arg a round cap with tassel Sa
SUGAR, Hugh. GutchWdU. (as Norris, benefactor of New Coll d 1489; sh sometime in Law library windows New Coll; the round cap also blazoned as a doctors pilon.)

ON 1 ESCUTCHEON IN AN ORLE OF ...

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of annulets
Within an orle of annulets an escutch ch with on a bend 3 martlets
HYNTONE, John. Birch 10946. SIGILLVM JOHAN...ON. 1408. (sl used by Edmund H.)

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of birds...

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 2 beasts
Gu on an escutch in orle of martlets Or 2 lions passt Az
VAUS, Sire Johan de. N 871.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 crescent
Arg on an escutch in orle of martlets Gu a cresc Arg
BOUZ. L10 34, 16.
BOWZE, Jenfaunt de. XO 13.
VAUX, L’enfant de. WJ 1040.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 cross
Az on an escutch in orle of martlets Or a cross Gu
VALOYNES, Mess’ Tebald. TJ 867.
Gu on an escutch in orle of martlets Arg a cross Sa
CHIDOECK, John. AN 270.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 estoile
Vt on an escutch in orle of martlets Arg estoile Gu
ERPINGHAM. SK 54.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 fess of fusils
Sa on an escutch in orle of martlets Arg 5 fusils conjd in fess Gu
NOWMERY. L2 362, 10.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 head
Arg on an escutch in orle of martlets Gu a wolf’s head erased Arg
VAUS. SK 927.
VAUX, Robert. CRK 1125.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 maunch
Barry Arg & Az on an escutch Or in orle of martlets Gu a maunch Gu
HASTINGES, Sr John. L. 181. (the bro of William.)
HASTINGES, Sr William de. L. 180.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of martlets 1 mullet
Vt on an escutch in orle of martlets Arg a mullet Gu
ERPINGHAM, John. AN 120.
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of crosslets
Gu on an escutcheon in an orle of crosslets fitchy
Arg a lion Sa
BASSETT, William. CKO 46.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of crosses potent
Or on an escutcheon Sa in an orle of crosses potent
Arg a cross engr Arg
CASTELRYN. PT 804.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of escallops
On an escutcheon in an orle of 8 escallops a cross patee
LOMAS, Hen de. Birch 11366. IESUS NAZARENUS REX IUDEORVM. 1316/7. (sl.)

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of flowers (roses)
On an escutcheon in an orle of 8 roses a lion
HARCARSE, Alexander, Sheriff of Forfar.
Stevenson-Pers 398. 1306. (sl.)

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of 5 foils
Arg on an escutcheon Sa in an orle of 5foils Gu an estoile Or
DARCY, Sr Johan. O 204. (the son.)

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of 6 foils
Arg on an escutcheon Gu in an orle of 6 foils 3 croslets fitchy Or
DARCY, S’ Rauff. PO 665.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of roundels
On 1 escutcheon in an orle of roundels 1 bend
Sa on an escutcheon Arg in an orle of roundels Arg a bend Gu
FANNELL, Mons Will. WJ B1047.
Sa on an escutcheon Arg in an orle of roundels Or a bend Gu
FANNELL, Mons Will. WJ 1047.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of roundels 1 fess
Gu on an escutcheon in an orle of roundels Or a fess Sa
WESTON. L1 692, 2.

On 1 escutcheon in an orle of roundels 1 mullet
Gu on an escutcheon Arg in an orle of roundels Or a mullet Sa in dex chf
HUNT. LH 921.
HUNTE. SK 769.

2 ESCUTCHEONS

2 Demi escutcheons
Az 2 demi escutcheon Or isst in dex & sin chf each ch with a fess Gu
——. SS 301.

2 ESCUTCHEONS & IN BASE & LABEL

2 Escutcheons & in base crescent
2 escutcheons in base
KYNMAN. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1518. (sl.)
KYNMAN, Wm, of Hill. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1567. (sl.)
KYNMAN, Wm, of Megginche. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1460. (sl.)

2 Escutcheons & in base crescent enclosing crosslet
2 escutcheons in base crescent enclosing a crosslet fitchy
LEDWARD, John. Stevenson-Pers 453. 1436. (sl.)
WRIGHT. Stevenson-Pers 652. 1437/8. (sl; escutcheon described as wright’s axes.)

2 ESCUTCHEONS & IN BASE & LABEL

2 escutcheons & in base crescent & label in chf
KYNMAN, Nicholas. Stevenson-Pers 446. 1460. (sl; s of Wm of Megginch.)

3 ESCUTCHEONS

Plain field 3 escutcheons
3 escutcheons
——. Birch 9460. 1370. (sl; imp by Elyngham, Alexander de, of Rockland, Norf.)
DAVILERS, Sir John. Lawrance 13. 1318. (effigy at Erwarton, Suff.)
[FITZSIMON]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 & 3 of Tyrrell as imp by Huntingdon; brass to Thos H 1498 & w Mgt dau of Sir Wm Tyrrell of
Beeches; Hempstead, Essex.)
FITZ-SYMONDES, of Bishops Hatfield, Herts. Birch 9763. 1367. (sl.)
HAY. Stevenson-Pers 455. 1506/7. (sl; Eliz Leslie dau of George 1st E of Rothes, & 2nd w of Wm 3rd E of Erroll; imp Leslie, on a bend engr 3 buckles agr lion.)
HAY. Stevenson 175. 1532. (sh on 1st common sl of Cistercian Abbey of Cupar Angus; imp by Scotld, a lion in royal treasure.)
HAY. David de. Stevenson-Pers 400. c1230. (sl; 2nd of Erroll succ c 1201, d c 1240 eldest s of Wm de Haya & Eva his wife.)
HAY, John. Roman PO 5745. 1365. (sl.)
HAY, Philip. Clairambault 4563. 1392. (sl.)
LOUDHAM. Mill Steph. (Frenze, Norf; shs on several brasses.)
SIMONIS, William, of Hatfield, Herts. Birch 9766. [S'] WILL'I FIL' SIMONIS. 13 cent. (sl; s of.)
VAUS, Mgt. Stevenson-Pers 637. 1473. (sl; w of Sir Thomas Wemyss of Reres; imp by Wemyss.)

Argent 3 escutcheons
Arg 3 escutche Gu
—. LM 432.
—. SHY 457. (qr 3 of [Calthorpe?].) —. L10 6, 15.
AVERI, Bertolmeu de. CKO 570.
AWYLLERS. L2 15, 12.
BAKUN, Jo. NS 64.
DANYLERS. L10 53, 20.
DAVELERS, Mons Bertelmewe. WJ 1028.
DAVILERS. FK II, 244.
DAVILERS, Bertelmehu. N 512.
DAVILERS, Bertelmehu. O 46.
DAVILLERS, Sir Bartholmew. BR V, 204.
DAVYLIIERS. L1 202, 2.
FITZ SIMON, Richard. S 16.
FITZSIMON, Sir Richard. WGA 217.
FITZSIMON, S' Richard. BB 130 P8.
FYSSEMOND, Essex. MY 121.
HAY, E of Errol. SC 23.
HAYE, E of Errell. Lyndsay 65.
Arg 3 escutche Sa
—. PLN 1242. (imp by Master Holtum.)
LEEM, Sir John. BR V, 215. (als Loudham.)
LOUDHAM, Sir Jon. BR IV, 113.
LONDHAM, of Suff. L1 399, 1.
LONDHAM, of Suff. L2 307, 12.
LOUDEHAM. DV 56a, 2203.
LOUDEHAM. PT 217.
LOUDEHAM, Mons' John. AN 105.
LOUDEHAM. PO 97.
[LOUDHAM]. SHY 34.
LOUDEHAM. L9 35b, 11.
LOUDEHAM, Mons John. WJ 1022.
LOWDOM. SHY 312.
LOWTHER. CRK 1137.
LOUDHAM. WB II 55, 4.

Azure 3 escutcheons
Az 3 escutche Arg
BECHTON. L1 91, 3.
BECHTON. L2 58, 12.
HAY. SC 47. (borne overall by [Hay of Yester], the Ld of Zest.)
[HAY]. Lyndsay 122. (borne overall by Hay, Ld, of Zester.)

Gules 3 escutcheons
Gu 3 escutche Arg
—. CB 434. (escutcheon borne over all by Pierie de Beffroymount, C de Charny.)
BACON. L2 93, 5.
BACON. L10 20, 10.
BACON. WB I 27b, 16.
FITZ SIMON, John. WLN 751.
FITZ SIMON, Sir John. CRK 718.
FITZSIMON, John le. E 466.
FITZ SIMON, Sir Richard. CV-BM 23.
FITZSIMOND. L1 251, 4.
FITZSIMOND. L2 192, 6.
FITZ SYMON, Mons Rauf. WJ 1025.
FITZSYMOND. SK 367.
FITZSYMOND, S' Ric. CY 140, 558.
FITZ SYMOUND, Mons' Heuve. AN 71.
FITZSYNOME, Sir Ric, of Essex. WB II 55, 11.
GERMYN, Mons W. AS 354.
HAYE, of Bowne. Lyndsay 369.
HAYE, Sr de la. BL 27.
SIMOND, Johan le. CA 10.
SIMOUND, S' Hugh. PO 455.
TEMPERLEY. R 116.
TIMPERLEY. Q II 570.
Gu 3 escutch Or
—. PT 723.
MONTJOYE, Stefne de. A 294.

Or 3 escutcheons
Or 3 escutche Az
—. SS 333.
Or 3 escutch Gu
MONCHENESY. L9 72b, 8.
MONTCHESLY. L1 445, 4.
MONTCHESLY. L2 336, 8.
Sable 3 escutcheons
Sa 3 escut Arg
MORRSBE, John. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 833.

Patterned field 3 escutcheons

Barry 3 escutcheons
Burely Untinc & Erm 3 escutch Or
HALL. Belcher II, 105. 1485. (2 sh on brass to Thos Halle at Thanington, Kent.)
HALL. Belcher I, 65 & II, 67. 1430. (brass to Peter H & w Eliz Wilays at Herne, Kent.)

Ermine 3 escutcheons
Erm 3 escutch
HAY, Edmund, of Lees. Stevenson-Pers 405. 1425. (sl.)
HAY, William de la. Clairambault 4559. 1415. (sl.)

3 Escutcheons patterned

3 escutcheons barry
3 escut barry
——, Bk of Sls 377. 1340. (see Ellingham, Cassandra.)
Or 3 escut barry Arg & Gu
MONCHENCY, S’ William. WLN 362.
Or 3 escut barry Gu & Arg
MOUNTCHENSY, Willede. LM 127.
Or 3 escut barry Gu & Va
MONCHENCY. PLN 530.
MONCHENCY, John. PLN 1329. (of Edwardston, Suff.)
MONCHENSY, De. W 212.
MONCHENSY. SP 144.
STALWORTH. WB IV 179, 955. (Monchency added in a later hand.)
Untinc 3 escut barry Va & Untinc
MONCHENSI. Birch 14087. 1312. (sl; imp in arms of Johanna de Valence, Cress of Pembroke, dau & h of Warine de Monchensi.)

3 escutcheons Ermines
Gu 3 escutch Erms
STORMY. DV 16a, 617.
Erm 3 escutch Ermins
BROMLEY. LY 16. (blazoned targes.)

3 escutcheons lozengy
Or 3 escutch lozy Gu & Va
MOUNCHEUSY. L2 345. 4.

3 escutcheons masculy
Or 3 escutch masculy Va & Gu

3 escutcheons paly
Or 3 escutch paly Gu & Arg
MAUNCHESY, Rauf. WJ 1049.
MOUNTCHESE. L9 70a, 2.
3 escutcheons semy of roundels
Arg 3 escutch Sa roundely Or

3 escutcheons Vair
Or 3 escutch Va
MONCHENSEY, Warin de. MP VI, 11. d 1255.
MONCHENSEY. PRO-sls. 1314/5. (sl; dimid by Valence, Aymer de, E of Pembroke, Ld of Wexford & Mortimer.)
MONTECANISY, Dionisia de. Birch 6685. (sl; [Domina de Anesty, Surrey d 1313].)
MUNCHENSY, Mons William de. D 1316(b).

3 escutcheons voided (orles)
Plain field 3 escutcheons voided (orles)
Arg 3 orles Sa
LOUDEHAM, Rauf de. TJ 1111.
Gu 3 orles Arg
SYMOND, Hugh fitz. TJ 1110.

3 escutcheons voided (orles) patterned
Or 3 orles barry Va & Gu
MOUNCHENSY, Mons’ William. TJ 1109.

3 ESCUTCHEONS & LABEL
3 escutch & label
HAY, Sir Gilbert, 5th of Erroll, Constable of Scotld. Stevenson-Pers 400. 1296. (sl.)
Gu 3 escutch Arg & label Az
FITZ SIMON, John. WJ 1026.
3 escutch & label of 5 pts
LOUDEHAM, Godfrey de. Birch 11388. s’ GODEFRID DE LOUDEHAM. 1353. (sl used by Adam le Spicer, of Orford, Suff.)
Arg 3 escutch Sa & label Gu
LOUDEHAM. WJ 1023.

3 ESCUTCHEONS & IN CHIEF
3 escutch & in chf mullet of 6 pts
HAY, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1508. (sl; heir of Sir Nicholas H, Prebendary of St Bothan’s.)

3 ESCUTCHEONS & OVER ALL

3 escutch & over all bend
3 escutch & over all bend
HAY, Renaud de. Clairambault 4656. 1365. (sl.)
HOWELL, William. PRO-sls E40 A10932. 1388/9. (sl; ?sh gutty.)
HOWELL, William. PRO-sls E40 A11030. 1388/9. (sl; ?sh gutty.)
Arg 3 escutch Sa & over all a bend Gu
LOUDHAM. L9 35b, 12.
LOUDHAM, Mons Th. WJ 1024.
3 escutch & over all bend engr
HAY, John, Ld of Tolibothel. Stevenson-Pers 403. 1368. (sl.)

3 Escutcheons voided & over all bend
Vt 3 orles engr on the inner edge & voided Gu & over all bend engr Arg
BURRELL, John, of Westmld. CRK 299.

3 ESCUTCHEONS BETWEEN
2 escutch in chf & 1 in base betw 2 mullets
HAY, Isobell. Stevenson-Pers 402. 1571. (sl; dau of George 7th E of Erroll, w of 1st, John Leslie of Balquhain & 2ndly, James, Ed Balfour of Glenawley.)
Gu 3 escutch in fess betw 2 mullets Or
BEAK, Elen. PT 983. (w of Sir Robert Swynerton; imp by Swynerton.)

3 ESCUTCHEONS IN BORDER

3 Escutcheons in plain border
3 escutch & border
[DARCY]. Mill Steph. c 1523 onwards. (qtd by Verney; sundry brasses at Compton Verney, Warw.)
LISLE, Peter de. HB-SND Dods 49, 3b. (sl.)
Arg 3 escutch Sa border Gu
——. PLN 1294. (qtd 3 by Varney, of Warw.)

3 Escutcheons in modified border
3 escutch border engr
HAY, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 403. 1296. (sl.)
Arg 3 escutch border engr Gu
HAY, of Nachttan. Lyndsay 178.
**ON 3 ESCUTCHEONS**

**On 3 escutcheons 2 bars**

Or 3 escutcheons Va each ch with 2 fesses Gu

MONCHEICY, de Monte Caniso. L9 70b, 12.

**On 3 escutcheons 3 bars**

Or on each of 3 escutcheons Va 3 bars Gu

MONCHENSY. RH Ancestor III, 213, 154.

**On 3 escutcheons 1 beast (lion)**

3 escutcheons on each a lion

——. PRO-sls. 1430/1. (*sl; qtd by Knevet.*)

HARLOW. Birch 11122. 1421. (*sl; qrs 2 & 3 of Knyvet, Thomas, of Essex.*)

Arg 3 escutcheons Gu on each a lion Or

——. LD 153. (*qtd 2 & 3 by Tychewell.*)

Az 3 escutcheons Gu on each a lion Or

VAUSER, John, of Bucks. WB III 117, 4.

Sa 3 escutcheons Or on each a lion Gu

[BRITAIN], K Vertiger. KB 50.

**On 3 escutcheons 1 cross**

Arg 3 escutcheons on each a cross Gu

——. MY 120. (*qrs 2 & 3 of Kneffet, of Essex.*)

**On 3 escutcheons 1 escarbuncle**

3 escutcheons on each an escarb

LISLE, Robert de. HB-SND BM Harl 245, Fo 6, Dobs 68, 17. (*sl.*)

**On 3 escutcheons 1 escutcheon & ...**

Az 3 escutcheons Az each ch 3 bars Or over all escutcheons Az on chf Or a pale Az corners gyronny Az & Or

AUMARLE, Count de. XF 410.

**Az 3 escutcheons**

Az 3 escutcheons each Or 2 bars Arg over all escutcheons Gu on chf Arg 2 pales Or the corners gyronny of 2 Or & Arg

AUMALE, E of. BR II, 47.

Az 3 escutcheons each barry Or & Arg over all escutcheons Gu on chf Or 3 pales betw 2 esquires Arg

[ALBEMARLE, E of]. AY 86. (*escutcheons of Mortimer; esquires are to describe a dexter canton per bend and sinister canton per bend sin.*)

Az 3 escutcheons each barry Or & Arg over all escutcheons Gu on chf Az 3 pales Or the corners gyronny Or & Az

DAUMARLE, Count. WJ 1021. (*escutcheons of Mortimer.*)

**On 3 escutcheons 1 foil**

Gu 3 escutcheons Arg each ch with a 5foil Az

VOBELLES, of Som. L1 661, 5.

Gu 3 escutcheons Arg each ch with a pd 5foil Az

VOWELL, of Devon. PLN 1797.

Gu 3 escutcheons Arg each ch with a pd 5foil Gu

[VOWEL]. Farrer II, 362. (*imp by Walsingham Priory; in window at Little Walsingham Ch, Norf.*)

**On 3 escutcheons 1 mullet**

Gu 3 escutcheons Arg on the 1st a mullet Sa

FITZSYMUND. SK 368.

3 escutcheons on each a mullet of 6pts

FITZSIMON, Edmund. PRO-sls. 1353/4. (*sl.*)

**On 3 escutcheons 1 pheon**

Or 3 escutcheons Sa on each a pheon Or

PARKER, Hen, of Essex. XPat 97.

PARKER, Henry, of Frith Hall [in High Ongar], Essex. Original Patent Coll Arms MS Muniment Rm 11/6. 1537/8. (*granted by Barker.*)

Sa 3 escutcheons Or on each a pheon Sa

PARKER, of Essex. L2 410, 9.

**ON 3 ESCUTCHEONS IN BORDER**

**On 3 escutcheons in patterned border**

Arg 3 escutcheons Az each ch with 6 rondels Arg in border Gu ch with 8 castles Or

PORTUGAL. Brit Arch Assoc XXXIV, 22. (*on nave ceiling St Albans Abbey.*)
On 3 escutcheons in border
modified & patterned
Arg 3 escutch Gu each ch with bend Va betw 2
5foils Or border engr Az roundelly Or
BRIGGS, Hen, of Halifax, Yorks. L10 98, 3.
(als Patmer.)
BRYGGE. L2 72, 12. (als Patimer, of
Halifax, Yorks.)
BRYGGES, Hen. WK 590. (als Patemer of
Halifax, Yorks.)
PATEMER. XPat 83. (ascribed to Hen
Bryggs als Patemer, of Halifax, Yorks.)
GERMYN, Mons William. TJ 1103.

On 5 escutcheons
5 escutchs in salt
TALBOT, Beatrice. Bow L, 8. SIG BEATRICE
DNE TALBOT ET DE BLAKMERE. 1420/1. (sl.)
Arg 5 escutch Az
LUCITANIA, Alphonsus, K of. BR I, 26a.
(als Portugal.)
PARTINGALL, Rex. BR I, 26. (als Portugal.)

On 5 escutcheons 3 dice & 1 other charge
Gu 3 escutch Erm a mullet in fess pt
PORTUGAL. WLN 74.

On 5 escutcheons in plain border
5 escutchs in plain border
Arg 5 escutch in cross each ch with 5 loz in
salt border Gu
PORTUGAL. WLN 76.

On 5 escutcheons in patterned border
5 escutchs in patterned border
Arg 5 escutch in cross Az each ch with 5
roundels Or in salt border Gu
PORTUGAL, K of. LO B 35.

On 5 escutcheons 3 dice
Gu roundelly Or 5 escutch in cross Az each ch
with 5 dice Or in cross each showing a pt of 5
——. SS 381.

On 5 escutcheons 5 lozenges
Arg 5 escutch in cross each ch with a salt of 5
loz
PORTYNGALE, Le Roy de. WLN 76. (salt
of 5 loz blazoned as a true love knot.)

On 5 escutcheons 5 roundels
Arg 5 escutch in cross each ch with 5 roundels in
cross border Az each ch with 5
annulets Az in salt border Gu ch with 8
towers Or
PORTUGAL, Coll T&G I, 26a. (als Portugal.)
Arg 5 escutch Az
PATER, Rex, of. BR I, 26. (als Portugal.)
ON 5 ESCUTCHEONS IN BORDER - 1 ESTOILE

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az each ch with 5 roundels Arg the 2 escutcheons in ch & base inverted in border ch with 18 castles

PORTUGAL, Edward, K of. Leake. 1430.

PORTUGAL, John of. XK 28. (6th stall, Princes side, St Geo Ch.)

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az the 3 in pale erect the 2 in fess with bases pointing outwards each ch with 5 roundels in salt Arg in border Gu semy of 11 castles Or

PORTUGAL, K of. FK I, 32.

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az the 3 in pale erect the 2 in fess with bases pointing inwards each ch with 5 roundels Arg in salt in border Gu ch with castles triple towered Or

PORTUGAL, Alfonce J'h'a, K of. BB 21 K2. (elected 1482, d 1495.)

PORTUGAL, Alfonce, K of. BB 20 K2. (elected 1447, d 1481.)

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Sa each ch with 5 roundels Arg in salt in border Gu ch with 7 triple towered castles Or

PORTUGAL, K of. PCL IV, 19.

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az each ch with 5 roundels Arg in salt in border Gu ch with towers Or from the inner edge of the border 4 fleurs de lys issit

PORTUGAL, K Alphonso. WGA 18.

PORTUGAL, K Edward. WGA 16.

PORTUGAL, K John. WGA 15.

On 5 escutcheons in border charged with crosses

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az each ch with 5 roundels in salt Arg in border Gu ch with 8 crosslets Or from the inner edge of the border 4 fleurs de lys issit

PORTUGAL, Enfantte Pet'. BB 123 P6. (s of K of Portugal, Duke of Quymbur; elected 1427, d 1449.)

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az each ch with 5 roundels Arg in border Gu ch with 8 crosslets Or from the inner edge of the border 4 fleurs de lys issit Or

PORTUGAL, John, K of. BB 17 K2. (d 1433.)

On 5 escutcheons in border charged with crowns

Arg 5 escutcheons in cross Az each ch with 5 roundels Arg in salt in border Gu ch with 8 crowns Or

PORTUGAL, Edward, K of. BB 18 K2. (d 1438.)

PORTUGAL, Enfantte Harry de. BB 19 K2. (elected c 1443;)

ON 6 ESCUTCHEONS

Barry Arg & Az 6 escutcheons Or each ch with lion Gu

———. Neale & Brayley II, 185. 1296.

(enamelled sh on roundel on ledge of tomb of William de Valence, St Edmund's Chapel, Westm Abb.)

Burely Arg & Az 6 escutcheons Arg each ch with lion Sa

SITSILT. AS 492.

Burely Arg & Az 6 escutcheons Or each ch with lion Gu

[VALENCE]. Lawrance 47. 1296. (on tomb of Valence, William, E of Pembroke d 1296, his father Hugh de Lusignan bore barely Arg & Az a lion Gu; this coat is a variation.)

1 ESTOILE

Plain field 1 estoile

An estoile

———. Birch 2599. 1403. (an estoile of 16 rays; sh on sl of Abbot of Premonstratensian Abbey of St Mary, Oxeney, Lincs.)

CASS. Durham-sls 524A. 13 cent. (an estoile of 8 rays; sls of the family of Cass of Morislaw [Moorsley].)

ESH, John. HB-SND PRO Wards & Liveries Box 13. (sl; s of Walter of.)

GRAFFORD, Alice. HB-SND Morpeth 5. c 1284. (an estoile of 8 rays; dau of Simon.)

INGELBY, John de, of Yorks. Birch 10957. (an estoile of 5 large rays & 5 small.)

INGILBY. Mill Steph. (6 of 12 small sh around the side of tomb of Sir Thos de Ingilby, Justice of King’s Bench d c 1396; Ripley, Yorks.)

[INGLEBY, Hen]. Blair D 2, 105, 248. (sh in spandrils of arches above the sedilia in Darlington Ch.)

RISTON, Rogerus fil Adae de. Stevenson-Pers 563. S ROGERI FILI ADE. (an estoile of 5 large rays & 5 small.)

RODERICI, John. Durham-sls 2103. (used in 1401 by another.)

[ST CLERE]. Belcher I, 105. 1485. (an estoile of 7 rays; qr 2 & 3 of [Walyss] as qtd by Hall; brass to Thos Halle; Thanington, Kent.)

SWYNFLE, John. Birch 13807. S IOHANIS SWYNFLE. 1370. (sl used by Wm atte Hambrech & Matilda his w of Dorking, Surr.)
286

1 ESTOILE

THWAITES, William. Yorks Deeds II, 144. 1522. (sl.)
VIPONT, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 639. (sl.)
WAYNFLET, William de, of St Botulph’s [Boston]. Birch 14322. S’ll’de WAYNFLET. 1391. (sl.)

Argent 1 estoile
Arg an estoile Gu
——. L2 298. (qr 3 of Peniston, Sir Richard de.)
HERST. L1 346, 3. (estoile of 15 pts.)
HERST. L2 261, 8. (estoile of 15 pts.)
Arg an estoile Gu pd Or
——. WLN 27. (estoile of 9 pts.)
DELAHEY. L1 210, 6.
DELAHEY. L2 158, 10.
Arg an estoile Sa
HONFORD, Sir John. CRK 1085.

Azure 1 estoile
Az an estoile Arg
OGARD. L1 481, 5.
OGARD. L2 391, 5.
OGARD. L9 88a, 11.
OGARDE. Suff HN 3d. (imp by Crane; Chilton Ch.)
Az an estoile Or
——. BK G1. (estoile of 8 pts; qr 2 & 3 of Harcourt.)
ALDENHAM, Sir Frauncys of. RH
Ancestor V, 184, 556. (estoile of 6 large & 6 small rays.)
ST CLAIR, Sir Thomas. PLN 302. (estoile of 16 pts.)

Gules 1 estoile
Gu an estoile Arg
——. PLN 154. (qrtd 4 by Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu all imp by Fitzalan & Warren.)
——. PLN 155. (qrtd 4 by Wydeville, Arg a fess & a canton Gu all imp by Bourchier, E of Essex.)
——. PLN 157a. (qrtd 4 by Wydeville, Sir Richard; an estoile Or for diffe.)
——. PLN 157b. (qrtd 4 by Wydeville, Master John; a mullet Or for diffe.)
BAUX. Sandford 407 & 374. (Gd qr II, 1 & 4 of Elizabeth Widville, Q of K Edward IV; estoile of 8 pts.)
BAUX DE ANDREE. Leake. (an estoile of 16 pts; qr 6 by Widville, Anthony, KG d 1483; 18th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel.)
[BAUX, D of Andree]. Neale & Brayley, (qr 2 of imp by Fr mod & Engl’d qtly; mont erected 1606 Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm

Abb.)
BAUX, de Andree. Sandford 313. (estoile of 12 pts; qr 2 & 3 of Luxembourg, Jaquette, 2nd w of John, D of Bedford, 3rd s of Hen IV.)

Or 1 estoile
Or an estoile Az
ANDEVILLE, Alexander, E of, Normandy. WK 12.

Sable 1 estoile
Sa an estoile Arg
——. D4 39b. (imp by Constable of Hamborow Castle.)
ENGILBY, Sir William. M3 660. (estoile of 6 pts.)
HOLFORD. LH 954. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONDFORDE. M3 2b. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONFORD. LH 690. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONFORD. LH 123. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONFORD. M3 39b, 376. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONFORD. G 43. (estoile of 8 pts.)
HONFORD, Sir John. CVC 475. (an estoile of 5 pts.)
HONFORD, Sir John de. CVC 604. (an estoile of 5 pts.)
HONFORD, John de. PCL II, 28.
HONFORD, John de. CY 19, 76.
HONFORD, S’ John de. WLN 349. (estoile of 6 pts.)
INGLEBY. L9 5b, 1. (estoile of 6 pts.)
INGLEBY, Sir William. M3 722. (estoile of 6 pts.)
INGLEBY, Sir Wm, of Ripley, York. L9 5, 1. (estoile of 6 pts.)
INGLEBY, L10 89b, 11. (imp by Brierton; estoile of 8 pts.)
INGLEBY, John. ME 156. (an estoile of 5 pts.)
INGLEBY, Anne, of York. XC 318. (imp by Wriothesley qtg Dunstanville & Lushtill.)
INGLEBY, John de. TJ 1594.
INGLEBY, Robart. LY 276. (an estoile of 12 rays alternately straight & wavy.)
INGLEBY, Will. Q II 604. (estoile of 6 pts.)
INGLEBY, Wm. SES 61.
INGLEBY, Wm, of Reppeley [Ripley], Yorks. I.2 274. (qrng 2, Arg chev betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu & 3, Gu a lion Arg in border parted by indenture Or & Sa.)
INGLEBY. FK II, 491. (estoile of 6 pts.)
1 ESTOILE - 1 ESTOILE BETWEEN

Patterned field 1 estoile

Bendy 1 estoile
Bendy Arg & Az an estoile Sa in dex chf [on 3rd bend]
ST PHILBERT. PT 82.

Checky 1 estoile
Checky Or & Az in fess pt an estoile of 8 pts
——. 1. 173. (Gd qr III. 2 & 3 of Wingfield, [Sir Richard].)

Per fess 1 estoile
Per fess indented in chf a pd estoile
SANDWICH, John de. Birch 13268. 1345.
(sh on breast of an eagle displ; s of Nicholas de Sandwych, of Kent.)

1 ESTOILE & IN BASE

1 Estoile & in base 1 crescent
An estoile & in base cresc
DAUGENS, Robert, Preceptor of Ossington. PRO-sl. 1425/6. (sl.)
Az an estoile & in base cresc Arg
MINSHULL, [of Ches]. CY 31, 122.
MINSHULL, Piers. M3 5b.
MINSSHULL. CVC 505.

1 ESTOILE & ON CHIEF

1 Estoile & on chief 3 bougets
Arg an estoile Gu on chf Az 3 bougets Or
——. D4 51b. (qtd 2 & 3 by Aglionby, of Aglionby, Cumb.)
Arg an estoile Or on chf Az 3 bougets Or
TERBY, Mons’ John. TJ 1489.

1 Estoile & on chief 2 heads
(beasts)
Arg a pd estoile Sa on chf indented Sa 2 wolf’s heads Or langued Gu
SAMFORD. FK II, 649.
SAMFORD, of Salop. FK II, 650. (diffused by an annulet Sa, placement unknown.)

1 ESTOILE & OVER ALL
An estoile of 8 pts at centre pt a crown of thorns
——. Stevenson-Pers 595. (qtd by Small, Thomas.)

1 ESTOILE BETWEEN

1 Estoile between 3 beasts (lions)
Erm an estoile of 8 rays betw 3 lions passt Gu
HONDSACRE, William. LH 251.

1 Estoile between 3 beasts (other)
An estoile betw 3 urchins passt
HERRIES, Archibald, of Maidenpaup.
Stevenson-Pers 415. 1561. (sl.)
HERRIES, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 415. 1505.
(sl; prob 3rd Ld H from 1513 to 1543.)

1 Estoile between 3 caltraps
An estoile betw 3 caltraps
BEDEWYNDE, William de, Burgess of Reading, Berks. Birch 7305. 1343. (sl.)

1 Estoile between 3 crescents
An estoile betw 3 cresc
Or an estoile Sa betw 3 cresc Gu
——. LE 180, 7. (qr 2 & 3 of Watford.)

1 Estoile between 3 crosses
An estoile betw 3 crosslets fitchy
ADAMSON, James. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1588. (sl; merchant burgess of Perth.)
ADAMSON, James, burgess & Dean of Guild of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 226. 1606. (sl.)
ADAMSON, John. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1526. (sl; bailie of Edinburgh.)
ADAMSON, John Junior, [John at the Cross]. Stevenson-Pers 225. 1592. (sl; s of the above John, used his sl, the estoile having been obliterated betw the date of the impression of 1592 & that of 1594/5.)

1 Estoile between 2 flaunches
A pd estoile of 5 pts betw flaunches Erm
WALYS, John. SHY 305. (Hubard added in later hand.)
Sa an estoile Or betw 2 flaunches Erm
[HOBART], Farrer II, 5. (sh in window, Aylsham Ch, Norf.)
HOBART, Sir James. Farrer I, 132. (d 1517; picture in Loddon Ch, Norf.)
HUBBERDE. Suff HN 2. (in the Coll of Sudbury; estoile of 12 pts.)
1 ESTOILE BETWEEN 3 flowers (roses)
An estoile betw 3 roses
BERGHOLE, Richard. Birch 7383. 1346. (sl; s of Joh de, of Fordham, Essex.)

1 Estoile between 2 triangles
An estoile betw 2 interlaced triangles
CLAXTON, John. HB-SND Greenwich 15K, 1. 1375. (sl.)

1 ESTOILE IN ORLE

1 Estoile in orle of crosses
An estoile of 6 pts in orle of 6 crosses formy
BRAYTOFTE, Hugh de, Westerkel, [Lincs]. Birch 7769. S' HVGONI DE BRAITOFT. 1377. (sl.)
An estoile of 8 pts in orle of 8 crosses formy

1 ESTOILE IN BORDER
An estoile in border
INGELBY, Thomas de. Birch 10959. SIGILLU THOME DE INGELBY. 1361. (sl.)
INGLEYB, Thomas of. Durham-sls 1434. 1360–73. (sl.)
Sa an estoile of 6 pts Arg border Or
INGELBYE. PT 1202.

1 ESTOILE BETWEEN ... IN BORDER
An estoile betw 3 escutch border engr
HAY, Janet, [of Naughton]. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1500. (sl.)

ON 1 ESTOILE
Arg on an estoile of 6 pts Gu a roundel Or
DE LA HAYE. L10 57, 13.

2 ESTOILES
2 estoiles
——, PRO-sls. 1312/3. (sl; qtd by Richard de Glovernia.)
Per chev Sa & Erm in chf 2 estoiles Or
——, LY 116. (estoiles of 8 pts.)
JACKET. XV 930.
JAKET. L1 365, 6.
JAKET. L2 280, 1.
JAKETT. L9 6b, 6.

2 ESTOILES & IN BASE
2 estoiles in chf & in base annulet
VILLARS, Richard de. Birch 14172. S' RICHARD DE VILLARS. 1369. (sl used by Robt s of Roger North, of Derbs & by Agnes w of Robt.)
Per pale Gu & Az in chf 2 estoiles Or & in base cresc Arg [WALLER]. PLN 893.

3 ESTOILES

Plain field 3 estoiles
3 estoiles
BAT, Nicholas. LonBH B4. (sl; 2 estoiles of 7 pts & 1 of 6 pts, with the lowest pt of each elongated and so comet like.)
DRAN, Alice. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (estoiles of 8 pts.)
GARENDON, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Leics. Birch 3182. (sl of an Abbot.)
NUTHILLE, Peter de, of Lincs. Birch 12278. 1378. (sl.)
Scales, Robert de. Bk of Sls 380. 1216–50. (sl; estoiles of 6 pts.)

Azure 3 estoiles
Az 3 estoiles Arg
BENETEBY, Nichol de. B 126. (no person of this name has been identified, ? a misreading of Boltby; Nich de B held lands at Boltby, Yorks & Langley, Haydon, Northd.)
Az 3 estoiles Or
——, BR I, 10. (qtd 2 & 3 by Hungary, K of.)
ALDENHAM, Sir Frauncys of. RH Ancestor V, 184, 555.

Gules 3 estoiles
Gu 3 estoiles Arg
HANSARD, Gilbert. B 75.
HAUNSARD. AS 104.
HAUNSARD, Gilbert. E 148. (mullets.)
HAUNSART, Robert de. K 93.
RYDEMORE, Sr Wauter de. L 197.

Sable 3 estoiles
Sa 3 estoiles Or
HERSWELL, Simon. LH 244. (estoile of 6 pts.)

Patterned field 3 estoiles
Per chev 3 estoiles counterch
[DAY, PERRY or HOTHE]. Proc Soc Antiq
3 ESTOILES BETWEEN

3 Estoiles between 2 crosses
3 estoiles betw 2 crosses patonce in chf & base
ACTON, John de. Birch 6764. ...ER TIS. 1361. (sl; s of Odo de A, of Bristol, Gloucs.)

3 Estoiles between 3 cinquefoils
Gu 3 estoiles of 8 pts chevronwise Arg betw 3 5foils pd Or
CORK, John. PLN 753.

3 Estoiles between 3 horseshoes
3 estoiles wavy betw 3 horseshoes
BOSSARD, Hugh, Ld of Knotting, Beds. Birch 7619. SIG HVGONIS BOSSARD. (sl.)

3 ESTOILES BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF
3 estoiles in fess betw 3 moons and in chf on a roundel a cross
MOHUN, John de, Preceptor of the New Temple. PRO-sls. 1293. (sl.)

3 ESTOILES IN BORDER

3 Estoiles in border engrailed
3 estoiles border engr
CHUSILDEN, Sir William de. Yorks Arch Journ XIII, 82. 1387. (sl.)
CHUSULDEN, William, Receiver of the Honour of Leicester. Birch 8603. s..
WILLELMI ...SULDEN. 1392. (sl.)
CURTEYS, Hugh. Birch 9151. SIGILLU HUGONIS CURTEYS. 1409/10. (sl.)
Az 3 estoiles border engr Or
SPORLE, of Suff. L1 621, 1.
Gu 3 estoiles Or border engr Arg
CORDER, S’ Gawayn. PO 346.

3 Estoiles in border indented
Sa 3 estoiles border indented Or
7 estoiles of 8 pts
HAUTON, Simon. Birch 10585. SIGILL. SIMONIS DE HAYTON. 13 cent. (sl; s of Gilbert de, of Lincs.)

10 estoiles
Az 10 estoiles Arg pd Gu
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge. Proc Cambr Antiq Soc XVI, 1912, 104. (on vestments belonging to the Coll in 1376, donor unknown.)
Az 10 estoiles 4,3,2,1 Or
ALSTONIE. L2 21, 2.

SEMY OF ESTOILES
Semy of estoiles
——. Birch 3180. 1251. (sl of Symon, Abbot of Garendon Abbey, Leics.)

3 EYES
Az 3 human eyes Arg pupils Sa [EYES]. CRK 811.
Az 3 man’s eyes Or
——. PT 148.

3 EYES & IN CHIEF
Az 3 man’s eyes Or & in chf cresc
——. PT 149.

3 FEATHERS & LABEL
3 ostrich feathers & label
DIGHBY, Everard, of Maidwell, Northants. Birch 9295. 1458. (sl.)

3 FEATHERS & OVER ALL
3 Feathers & overall bend
Or 3 feathers Gu & bend Sa
RIDE, S Hugh. GA 36.
RUSSEL, S Jeh. GA 29.

3 FEATHERS & 1 OTHER CHARGE

3 FEATHERS & 2 OTHER CHARGES

3 FEATHERS & SCROLL
Sa 3 ostrich feathers Arg at the foot of each a scroll Or inscribed HIC HOFF [EDWARD, The Black Prince]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 173. (Le bages deu Roye.)

3 FEATHERS & CHAIN
3 ostrich feathers with chain each transfixing a scroll
——. PRO-sls. 1397. (banner on sl of Rutland, Edw, E of Cork, Admiral of Engld; admiralty sl.)

6 FEATHERS
Gu 6 feathers Arg
COUPENNE, Sr Renaud. N 1056.

6 FEATHERS & LABEL
Gu 6 swan’s feathers in chev Arg & label gobony Or & Az
ROOS, S Eymar de. GA 33.

6 FEATHERS IN BORDER
6 feathers chevronwise & border
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Peter of. HB-SND Pro Anc Deeds L97. 1346. (sl.)

SEMY OF FEATHERS
Arg semy of ostrich feathers Sa
JERVIS. SS 403.
Sa semy of ostrich feathers
——. Arch XXXI, 354 & 379. EYM IN FUND
UNO SCUCI' NIGRO CUM PENNIS OSTRICHI
(silver gilt alms dish recorded as in possession of Philippa of Hainault, Q of Edw III, legend enamelled on base.)

**FESS**

**Per fess plain**
- **Per fess**
  - PLN 2064.
  - WATFORD, Edmund de. PRO-sl. 1361/2. (sl.)
- **Per fess Arg & Gu**
  - SK 729. (imp Gascoyn, Arg cross formy Gu.)
  - HERSEY. Suff HN 3d. (Chilton Ch.)
- **Per fess Arg & Sa**
  - 1H7 6.
- **Per fess Gu & Arg**
  - L9 44a, 11. (qr 2 of Lamplough, Sir John.)
- **Per fess Gu & Sa**
  - PLN 867a.
- **Per fess Or & Arg**
  - 1H7 13.
  - BONVILE. LQ 97.

**Per fess patterned**
- **Per fess Erm & Sa**
  - GANT, Castellan de. MP Hist Min III, 84. (arms of the Castellan of Ghent.)
- **Per fess in chf per pale indented Or & Gu in base Erm**
  - ROGER, John. SS 350.
- **Per fess Va & Untinc**
  - RALEE, John de. PRO-sl. 1341/2. (sl.)
- **Per fess Va & Gu**
  - CASTRO NOVO, Fulco. MP Hist Min III, 19. (d of Fulk de Chateauneuf/1247.)

**Per fess modified**
- **Per fess dancetty**
  - CLIFTON, John d. PRO-sl. 1361. (of 2 indents; sl.)
  - [ST JOHN]. Birch 7840...BROMFLET. 1434. (sl; qtd 4 by Bromflet, Hen, afterwards Baron Bromflet of Vescy.)
- **Per fess dancetty Az & Or**
  - BUTLER, Sir James, E of Wilshire. Arch LVI, 330. (E of Wilshire 1449 succ father as E of Ormonde 1452 said to have been beheaded in 1462; sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)

**Per fess embattled**
- **Per fess embattled Or & Sa**
  - 1H7 43.

**Per fess grady**
- **Per fess grady Az & Or**
  - SS 265.

**Per fess indented**
- **Per fess indented**
  - BUTLER. LMO 53. (4th E of Ormonde succ 1405 d 1452.)
  - Per fess indented Arg & Gu
  - ——. FK II, 740.
  - Per fess indented Az & Arg
  - VALENS. L1 658, 1.
  - VALEYNT, Sir William. BR V, 91.
  - Per fess indented Az & Or
  - ORMONDY. L2 391, 2.
  - Per fess indented Gu & Arg
  - BALUN, John. TJ 1258.
  - Per fess indented Sa & Or
  - HARSYK. L1 331, 2.
  - HARSYK. L2 244, 10.

**Per fess indented flory**
- **Per fess indented Gu & Arg the Arg ending in 3 pts each flory**
  - LE 265. (qr 4 of Bromflet, Hen Ld.)

**Per fess nebuly**
- **Per fess nebuly Erm & Gu**
  - GOLDYNGTON. L1 270, 4.

**Per fess palisado**
- **Per fess palisado**
  - LANGEPOUGH, Joan. PRO-sl. 1370/1. (sl; sometime w of John; the per fess division resembles a fence of palings pointed on both sides.)

**Per fess rayonny**
- **Per fess rayonny Gu & Arg the base gutty Sa**
  - REDENHAL. L1 557, 2.
- **Per fess rayonny Gu & Erm**
  - RODUMH, John, of Essex. WB III 105, 8.
1 FESS

Plain field plain fess

1 fess Untinc

A fess

AIRTH, Elizabeth, lady of Plean.
Stevenson-Pers 226. S ELIZABETH ARTH.
1511. (3rd & youngest dau & one of the
heirs of Sir Wm de Erth, kt, lord of Plane;
imp a lion.)

ALEYN, John, of Wonford, Devon.
Birch 6803. 1355. (sl.)

ANDEVILLE. Birch 10810. 1427. (sl; 1 of
4 subsidiary shs in the sl of William de Hoo,
Kt.)

14 cent. (on sl of Sir Wm Hoo d 1410.)

ANSTAN, William de. Birch 6857. S'
WILELMI DE ANSTAN. 1369. (sl; rector of the
Ch of St Nicholas, Durham.)

APULDRESFELD, Thomas de. PRO-sls.
1347/8. (sl.)

AUSTRIA. Birch 8998. 1369. (sh appears
in tracery of sl of Ingleram de Coucy, Ld of
Coucy, 2nd E of Bedford, son-in-law of Edw
III.)

BARKELEY, of Coberley, Gloucs.
LE 330, 5. (imp checky a bend.)

1286. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, William de. Hist MSS
Comm 5th rep. 302. 13 cent. (Wm de B of
Elmley gives land in Bredon to the Prior &
Covenant of Worcs.)

SIGILL WILIELMI DE BERMES FILI ALANI LA
ZVCHE. (s of Alan la Zuche.)

BETUN, David de, Kt of Scotld. PRO-sls.
1280/1. (sl.)

BLENKENSOP. LH 330, 2. (qtg a border
engr.)

BONDE, Thomas, of Gresyngham
[Cretingham]. Suff. Birch 7586. SIGILLVM
THOME BONDE. 1361. (sl.)

BOTLER, S' John, Bar' de W[arrington].
CY 85, 357. (unfinished coat.)

BURES, Michael de. Birch 7929. BUN. E
1349. (sl; Maria his wife; John de Vere, E
of Oxford; or Matilda his wife.)

BUSHBURY, Amice de. Hist Coll Staffs
60–1. 1351. (sl; wid of Sir Hen de
Bysshebury.)

CALAIS, Ralph de. Birch 8013. SIGILL:
RADVLFI DE CALAIS. 1373. (sl used by

Johanna, wid of Ralph Caly [Calais] of
Shymplingg [Shimplyng, Norf & Suff.] )

CARNOTO, R de. PRO-sls. early 14 cent.
(sl.)

CHARECTOR, Christine le. HB-SND Durh
Treas Misc 5783. 1320. (sl.)

CHARTERIS, Sir Thomas, Kt, [of Wilton],
Roxburghshire. Stevenson-Pers 281. c 1296.
(sl.)

COLVILE, William de. Bow LII, 11.
SECRETUM WILLEMII DE COLVILE. (sl; grant of
land to his bro Hen de C in Tokewrodic.)

COUCY, Ingelram de, Ld of Coucy, E of
Bedford. PRO-sls. 1367/8. (sl.)

F..., John. Birch 3775. CRISTO DANIS AMPNEM
FOVEAT BAPTISTA IOHANNEM. 14 cent. (sh on
doubtful sl of John, Prior of Norwich
Priory; initialled S I D F for Sigillum
Johannis de F....)

FENLE, Walterus de, [Faucombeberge], [of
Mablethorpe, Lincs]. Birch 5905. .GIL. .ERI
DE ENLE or D' FENLE. early 13 cent. (sl.)

GOBAUD, Richard, Parson of Two Parts of
Reynghale Church, Lincs. Birch 10121.
1349. (sl; imp 2 bars.)

GRIMESTEDE, John de. PRO-sls E40
A6822. BON R'MGVOS. 1314. (sl; s of)

HOO, Sir William de. PRO-sls. 1386. (sl.)

HOTUN, Richd of. Durham-sls 1390. (sl
used in 1353 by Wm of Hilton; imp a lion
ramp.)

(& w Margery, dau of Robt Urswick; tombstone at Keighley,
co.York.)

1376. (sl.)

LACY, Gilbert de. Birch 11189. SIGILLVM
GILEBERTI DE LACI. early 13 cent. (sl; s of
Walter de L of Salop.)

LACY, Walter de. Dugd 17 43. 1233. (sl.)

(sl.)

LASCY, Walter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

LASCY, Walter de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

LASCY, Walter de. Ld of Ludlow, of Salop.
Birch 11203. SIGILLVM WALTERI DE LACI.
temp John. (sl.)

LEYBURN, John. Bridgwater 175 [604].
SIGILLVM JOHANNIS LEYBURN. 1355. (sl used by
Wm Hoo of Thorngrove.)

LOXLE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)

MALE..., John de. PRO-sls. 1280. (sl.)

MELVILLE, Sir John, Kt. Stevenson-Pers
502. 1296. (sl.)

MERC, William de. C3 57. c 1184. (sl on
deed of land in Cesthetun [Chesterton];
date added in pencil.)

MEYSY, John. Vinc 88 48. 1390/1. (sl.)

NETLESWELL, William de. PRO-sls.
1 FESS

1367/8. (sl; als Porter.)

ODYNGSELS, Sir John. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

REDE, Edmund. PRO-sls. SEEL EIFAN FORT. 1430/1. (sl.)

ROCHESTER, Wm of. Bk of Sls 167. 1235/6. (imp a blank sh.)

SAUTMARISCO, Peter de. Hist MSS Comm 5th rep, 302. SIG PETRI SALTMAREIS. c 13 cent. (sl on deed of gift of land to his bro Wm de S in Dunhamstude.)

SCRUPTON, John de. Bow XLVII, 17. 1349/50. (sl; s of Robt de S of Tutbury [co. Staffs].)

STOKE, John. Clairambault 8729. 1361. (sl.)

STOKE, John. Clairambault 8728. 1367. (sl.)

STYVINTON, of co. Salop. CY 86, 342. (sl.)

SUDLEY, Johanna de. Bow LVII, 18. s JOHANNAE DE SUDLEY. 1291/2. (sl; quondam w of Bartholomew de S; grant of messuage in Chilverescote [Chilvers Coton], Warw.)

SWAINE, Darye. Bridgwater [1306] XV, 187. 1590. (s of Robt S of Bridgewater; qtd 2 & 3 a fret & over all a bend charged with 3 mullets.)

TRENEWYTH, Ralph. PRO-sls E40 A6034. 1381/2. (sl.)

TRENEWYTH, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl.)

WALDESHEF, Lucy. PRO-sls. 1337/8. (sl; wife of John.)

WHYTEMORE, William de, cit of Chester. Baker-sls. SIGILLYVM WILL DE W.... 1361. (sl; grant of tenement in Chester.)

WIDEVILL, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 A14829. SIG THOME WYDEVILL. 1429/30. (sl.)

WORTHIE, John de, of Bucks. Birch 14576. 1380/1. (sl.)

YELAND, Richard of. HB-SND BM Harl MS 1985, 275b. (sl.)

Untinc 1 fess

Untinc a fess Arg

——. L2 211, 5. (borne in pretence by Foular, of Hygate.)

Untinc a fess Gu


Untinc a fess Vt

EVERDEN, LE 77.

Argent 1 fess

Arg a fess Az

——. CRK 1771.

——. PLN 1959. (imp by Arg a bend betw 2 pd 5foils Sa.)

——. D4 42. (qtd by Hawdonby of York.)

——. FB 32. (imp by Arg chf indented Or.)

AWANE, Duke of. PCL IV, 92.

CLERE. FB 20.

EUERDEN, of Yorks. L1 228, 3.

EUERDEN, of Yorks. L2 173, 4.

EVERDON. L2 185, 10.

EVERINGHAM. WJ 509. (anc arms.)

[EVERON], En’dyn of co. York. SK 383.

KINFAUNIS. Lyndsay 449. (original legend since erased was Chartris of Hempisfelde.)

MURE. SC 97.

Arg a fess Gu

——. WB IV 134b, 157. (qrs 2 & 3 of Ld Scauls.)

——. H18 38. (Gd qtd IV, 2 by Ashley.)

——. PCL II, 6.

——. BG 41. (imp by Cromwell.)

——. Q 579.

——. Q 190.

——. MY 43.

BAROYNE, Florens de. WLN 880. (or?)

BETUYN, David de. Q 468.

BODYSNELS. CT 271.

CALVELEY, S’ Hugh de. WLN 337. (unfinished.)

COLEVILLE. LM 74.

DEPDEN, of Norf. L2 149, 2.

DEPHAM, of Norf. L2 163, 3.


DODINOSELL. L1 188, 6.

DODINGSELLES. Suff HN 6. (qtd by Oxford; Lavenham Ch.)

DODINGSELLES. CB 237.

DODINGSELLES, Edw. ME 121.

DODINGSELLES, Edw. LY 246.

DODYNCHELL. MONS JOH. WJ 593.

DODYNGSELL. L10 63b, 6.

KENT, Tomas de. A 191.

KENTT, Thomas de. FW 325.

KILBECK, Hugh de, Baron of Kilbeck, co. Heref. Gerard 79.

LACY, of Ireland. L2 314, 6.

MELVEIN, of Recht. Lyndsay 181.

ROYSTON PRIORY. L10 68, 5.

ST SEVERIN. PLN 593.

THWENG, Marmaduk de. LM 145.

TUENG, Sir Marmaduc. PCL I, 507.

TWENG, Marmaduc de. Q 57.

TWING, Sire Marmaduke de. J 102. (als Twenge.)

Arg a fess Or

——. SS 376.

Arg a fess Sa

——. Bellasis I, 48. (on timber in St Michael’s, Appleby.)
——. DIG 21. (qt & Botteller, Ld of Dunboyne.)
CHAMNPAYN. PT 207.
CHAMPAYNE, Richard. N 266.
CHAMPEYN. L1 175, 2.
CHAMPEYN. L2 111, 7.
CHAMPEYNE. DV 57b, 2270.
CORNWALL, Richard. FW 315.
DADE. SHY 310.
GONEREDE, Sire. AN 108.
GRENEHAMTON, John de. WJ 959.
KEIGHLEY. XF 279.
[KEIGHLEY]. SS 9.
KEIGHLEY, Sir John. CRK 1548.
KEIGHLEY, of Ireland. LQ 76.
KEIGHLEY, of Lanes. SS 118.
KIGHLEY. AS 243.
KIGHLEY, Mons de. CG 254.
KIGHLAY, Mons’ William. TJ 415.
KIGHLEY. L1 372, 2.
KIGHLEY. L2 288, 2.
KIGHLEY, Sir Gilbert. CVL 341.
KIGHLEY, Mons John de. WJ 941.
KIGHLEY, Sir Richard. CVL 342.
KYGHLAY. PT 1180.
KYGHLEY. L1 175, 2. (Champeyn in marginal note.)
KYGHLEY. L9 6b, 4.
KYGHLEY, Sr de. CKO 339.
KYGHLEY, Sir William. WB III 93, 2.
KYKELEY, Sir John, of co. Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 238, 312.
KYKLEY, Sir S of. WB I 38, 12.
KYNGHLEY, Sir John, PLN 325.
NUDRY. Lyndsay 467.
TOURNAY. Gerard 198.

Azure 1 fess

Az a fess Arg
CARDIFF, Paul de. XF 928.
HAVERSHAM. WLN 716. (unfinished.)
NOYERS, Mons Rauf. WJ 529.
S ADAMARO, Castellani de. MP Hist Min III, 84. (S Ademaro for St Omer; Asp II gives the fess as Or.)

Az a fess Gu
ROKESLEY. CY 158, 631.
ROKESLEY, Sir Richard de. CVK 725.

Az a fess Or
——. WB V 17. (qtg 2 & 3 Or a bend Gu.)
——. XF 134. (qtg 2 & 3 Az a bend countergobony Or & Gu betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or & over all on escutcheon in pretence

Az a tower Or.)
——. CK 68.
CHASTELEY. L1 149, 2.
CHASTELEY. L2 123, 6.
ELYOTT, of Grene Place, Surrey. WJ 484.
KERDIIF, Paul de. E 140. (als Cardiff.)
MARRASSE. L9 48b, 2.
MARRASSE, Perys de. WJ 822.
POLE. LS 54. (imp Stafford.)

Gules 1 fess

Gu a fess Arg
——. WLN 88.
——. CRK 280. (qr 2 & 3 of Courcy, E of Bedford.)
——. WGA 21. (qr 2 & 3 of sh on breast of an eagle in arms of Emperor Maximilian.)
——. WGA 22. (Gd qr II & III, 1 of Philip, K of Castile or KG 1505/6 d 1507.)
——. WB II 66, 6. (qtg by Arg a chev betw 3 roundels Az.)
——. WB II 69, 8. (qtg Gu a chev Arg.)
——. WB II 69, 16. (qr 4 of Sir Edw Belknap.)
——. PLN 1918. (qtg 5 by K of Spain.)
——. WJ 605. (name obliterated.)
——. KB 271. (qr 2 & 3 of Cowcye, E of Bedforde.)
——. SK 270. (qr 2 & 3 of Courcy.)
——. WGA 161. (marshalled by Ferdinand V, K of Castile.)
——. Lyndsay 27. (qtg 2 & imp in qr 3 by K of the Romans.)
[AUSTRIA]. PRO-sls AS 257. ’s’ Enaram Comites de Bedeford et sire de Coucy. 1367/8. (s1; 2 loz on either side of a sh of Coucy, Enageram de, Ld of Coucy & E of Bedford.)
AUSTRIA. PLN 607.
AUSTRIA, Albert V, D of. LMO 44. (1411–39.)
AUSTRIA, D of. XF 408.
AUSTRIA, D of. WJ 85.
AUSTRIA, D of. LMRO I, 20b, 44.
AUSTRIA, D of. RH Ancestor IX, 177, 1140.
CHARNEUX, S Jehan de. GA 132.
COOKSEY, Walter de. WJ 793.
COUCY. WLN 17.
COUCY. WLN 282.
COUCY. WLN 109.
COUCY. CN 97. (qtg 2 & 3 barry Va & Gu.)
EVERARD. WJ 1417.
MANSSELL. CRK 1671.
MEERY, Robert de. XF 357.
MEESY, Robert de. WJ 527.
MEESY, Robert de. CV-BM 279.  
[MELVILLE]. Stodart 6. (according to a note the arms should be Arg a fess Gu.)  
MESI, Robert de. F 431.  
MEYSEY, Robert de. E 401.  
OSTRIBE. L2 390, 4.  
STOKES. DV 57b, 2261.  
STOKES. PT 197.  
STOKES, John. AN 257.  
VIENDE, Count de. CA 239.  
(Vianden in Luxembourg, the arms are Perweys whose heiress married Vianden.)  
WORTHIE, John. BG 191.  

Gu a fess Az  
——, WK 107. (qr 3 of Litilton, Sir William.)  
——. PLN 1890. (qtd 4 by Wyndowtt, Bartylmew.)  

Gu a fess Or  
——, W 417.  
AUDELEY. WJ 845.  
BAUSCHAPPE. M3 939.  
BEAUCHAMP. Q 9.  
BEAUCHAMP. L10 27, 13.  
[BEAUCHAMP]. Neale & Brayley. (ancient coat; on canopy of munt Westm Abb 1296 to Edmund E of Lancaster.)  
BEAUCHAMP, co. Worcs. L1 73, 6.  
BEAUCHAMP, co. Worcs. L2 38, 11.  
[BEAUCHAMP], Le Count de Warywyk. NB 29.  
BEAUCHAMP, Le Count de Warywyk. WLN 214.  
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Reynald de. WJ 553.  
BEAUCHAMP, William, de Almeleye. P 81.  
BECHAMPE, Ld, of Dufflete. WB IV 134, 153.  
BERTRAM, Robert. FW 663.  
MAUNCCELL. L9 50b, 5. (marginal note in later hand Beauchamp of Normandy & Elmely, Worcs, the anct coat.)  
MUSCHER. WB I 18, 21.  
WARWYK, Le Count de. LM 38.  
WILLUBY, Mons Ric’. WJ 568.  
WORTH. L1 677, 1.  

Gu a fess Sa  
WALEIS, Henri de. F 149.  

Or 1 fess  
Or a fess Gu  
ABLEHALE. L1 18, 6.  
ABLEHALE. L2 10, 7.  
ATTEHALE, Sire. N 909.  
BETNYN, David de. Q II 184.  
COLEVILLE, PO 215.  
COLEVILLE, de Bitham. SP 135.  
COLEVILLE, Mons’ de. AN 37.  
COLEVILLE, Robert de. Nichols Leics Appendix 148. 1367. (sl on deed.)  
COLEVILLE, Sr Emon. CKO 335.  
COLEVILLE, Walter. F 53.  
COLEVILLE, Walter de. XF 925.  
COLEVILLE, Wat de. L10 35b, 12.  
COLEVILLE, Rog de. Q 94.  
COLEVOILE, Le Sr de, Sr Biteham. AS 109.  
COLEYLLE, Water de. WLN 703.  
COLLEVILLE, Walter de. B 129.  
COLUYLE. L2 137, 12.  
COLUYLE, of Yorks. L1 175, 3.  
COLUYLE, of Yorks. L2 114, 4.  
[COLVILE]. CRK 1891.  
COLVILE. PT 110.  
COLVILE, Mons’ Esmond, Sr de Biteham. TJ 410.  
COLVILL, Le S’ de. WJ 573.  
COLVILL, Mons’ John, Seignur de Bytcham. TJ 1447.  
COLVILL, Sir Roger. PCL I, 496.  
COLVILL, Symon de. CG 250.  
COLVILLE. PLN 1223.  
COLVILLE. BG 37.  
COLVYLE. DV 68a, 2695.  
COLWYLE. CV-BM 207.  
DOWDALL, of Ireland. LQ 9.  
FITZ WILLIAM, Sr William le. H 81.  

BRANMARRASSE. L10 79, 11.  
FRAMLYNGLHAM, Mons Esmon de. WJ 995.  
HERON, Jehan. Montendre 10.  
MASCY, Richard le. SES 88.  
[POT, Seigneur de la Rochpot]. CB 416. (qte Courtejambe.)  
SOLERS, Richard. Lawrance 41. (effigy, Solleshope, Herefs.)  
SOLERS, Richard. E 139.  
SOLERS, Richard de. XF 929.  
VERNON, Warin of. Keepe. 15 cent. (painted sh formerly in spandril bay 10, N aisle of nave Westm Abb.)  
VREYNE. DV 16a, 616.  
WARREN. CRK 361.  
WHELTAM. RB 500.  

Or a fess Gu  
ABLEHALE. L1 18, 6.  
ABLEHALE. L2 10, 7.  
ATTEHALE, Sire. N 909.  
BETNYN, David de. Q II 184.  
COLEVILLE, PO 215.  
COLEVILLE, de Bitham. SP 135.  
COLEVILLE, Mons’ de. AN 37.  
COLEVILLE, Robert de. Nichols Leics Appendix 148. 1367. (sl on deed.)  
COLEVILLE, Sr Emon. CKO 335.  
COLEVILLE, Walter. F 53.  
COLEVILLE, Walter de. XF 925.  
COLEVILLE, Wat de. L10 35b, 12.  
COLEVILLE, Rog de. Q 94.  
COLEVOILE, Le Sr de, Sr Biteham. AS 109.  
COLEYLLE, Water de. WLN 703.  
COLLEVILLE, Walter de. B 129.  
COLUYLE. L2 137, 12.  
COLUYLE, of Yorks. L1 175, 3.  
COLUYLE, of Yorks. L2 114, 4.  
[COLVILE]. CRK 1891.  
COLVILE. PT 110.  
COLVILE, Mons’ Esmond, Sr de Biteham. TJ 410.  
COLVILL, Le S’ de. WJ 573.  
COLVILL, Mons’ John, Seignur de Bytcham. TJ 1447.  
COLVILL, Sir Roger. PCL I, 496.  
COLVILL, Symon de. CG 250.  
COLVILLE. PLN 1223.  
COLVILLE. BG 37.  
COLVYLE. DV 68a, 2695.  
COLWYLE. CV-BM 207.  
DOWDALL, of Ireland. LQ 9.  
FITZ WILLIAM, Sr William le. H 81.
LACY. PLN 1165. (imp Badlesmere, purely of 14 Gu & Arg.)
LACY, Walter de. MP IV, 46.
LACY, Water de. Fouke 12, 28.
OBEHALE, Rauf de. E 612.

Or a fess in umbre
—. SS 248.

Or a fess Sa
[DYNE]. SS 8.
DYNE. L10 58, 19.
DYNE, of Oxon. L2 164, 1.
DYVE, Mons Hen. WJ 830.
DYVE, S Jehan. GA 72.
MAULE. CVC 660.
MAULE. CV-BM 54.
PETYT. LQ 10.

Or fess Vt
[VERNON]. WB II 65, 9.

Sable 1 fess
Sa a fess Arg
—. SC 16. (qr 2 & 3 of E of Bughan.)
BEAUCHASTRELL, Mons de Bryan de. WJ 973.
BEAUCHASTYELL. L10 26, 5.
BORSSELLE, Franck de, Conte d’Ostrevant. CB 425.
BORSSELLE, Henri de, Seigneur de la Vere. CB 426.
CAMFERE, Ld. PLN 185. (als Weere.)

Sa a fess Or
—. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 279. (imp by Stanley. Sir Tomas, Or a lion’s gamb Sa the shldr iss ffrom the sin.)
BONDE. WJ 837.
BONDE. L10 81b, 4.
DARCY, Nicholas. E 488.
DARCY, Nicoll. XF 383.
DE ARCI, Nicoll. L10 5b, 3.
MEWELL. W 266.
ORWELL. L1 483, 1.
ORWELL. L2 390, 3.
ORWELLE. CB 185.
ORWELLE. SK 237.
SHELLEY. WB II 66, 13.

Tenny 1 fess
Tenny a fess Arg
—. SS 549.

Vert 1 fess
Vt a fess Gu
MARMION, Sir John. BR V, 75. (Vt sic for Va.)
Vt a fess Or
—. WLN 535.

Patterned field plain fess

Barry wavy 1 fess
Barry wavy of 8 Arg & Sa a fess Gu
—. WB III 93b, 8.

Or barry wavy in umbre a fess Sa
—. SS 523. (thf field is all Or except for a number of wavy black lines.)

Bendy 1 fess
Bendy a fess
MONTE FORTI, John de, of Warw. Birch 11870. 1349. (sl; bendy of 10.)
MONTEFORTI, John de. Vinc 88 54. SIG’ IOHAN DE MONTEFORTI. 1349/50. (sl.)

Bendy sin a fess
STURMY, William, of Suff. Birch 13756. s’ WILEMI DE STVRMI. temp Ric III. (sl.)

Checky 1 fess
Checkey a fess
—. Brooke Asp I, 14, 4. (sl; imp by Greystock.)
—. Arch Cant XVI, 102. (imp by Sir Wm Peche d 1487; brass in S Botolph’s, Lullingstone, Kent.)
—. Belcher I, 75. 1487. (imp by Pecche; brass to Sir Wm P at Lullingstone, Kent.)
—. Belcher II, 82. 1487. (imp by Pecche; brass to Sir Wm P at Lullingstone, Kent.)
CALTHO[RP]. SHY 426. (imp by Brews.)
CALTHORP, Isabel. PRO-sls. 1345/6. (sl; w of Sir Wm C.)
CALTHORP, William de. PRO-sls. SIGILLV WI... ...ORP. 1345/6. (sl.)
CALTHORPE, John. Farrer II, 375. 1508. (brass at Blakeney Ch, Norf.)
CAPPERON, Nicholaus, of Hunts. Birch 8327. 1354. (sl.)
CLIFFORD. Birch 12705. 1430. (sl; qrs 1 & 4 of sin imp of arms of Lady Matilda Plantagenet, dau of Thomas, Ld Clifford etc & 2nd w of Ric Plantagenet, 5th E of Cambridge.)
CLIFFORD. Birch 11436. 1369. (1 of 4 shs in sl of Euphemia dau of Ralph de Neville 2nd Baron N, & wid of Reginald de Lucy.)
entrance to belfry of Kirkby Stephen.)

[CLIFFORD], PRO-sls. 1428/9. (sl; imp qty 1 & 4 by Maud of York, Countess of Cambridge.)

[CLIFFORD]. Bellasis II, 161. (sh in window at Long Marton.)

CLIFFORD, John, 7th Baron Clifford. Birch 8661. 1417. (sl; Gd qtg II & III, 1 & 4 6 annulets, Vipont, 2 & 3 indistinct; perhaps 3 water bougets, Ross of Hamlake.)

CLIFFORD, Lewis. Heneage 2498. 1394. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Robert of. HB-SND PRO Baron’s Letter. 1301. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Robert, Lord. Blair N I, 12, 22. 1344. (beneath battlements of W tower of inner gateway, Alnwick Castle.)

CLIFFORD, Roger. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 48 C 33 sl cat 8669. 1322. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger. HB-SND PRO AS 127. 1357. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de. PRO-sls. 1301/2. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls AS 157. 1357/8. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls AS 157. 1357/8. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, of Bruges & Lulham, co. Heref. Birch 8667. SIGILL’ ROGERI DE CLIFFORD. late Hen III. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)

CLIFFORD, Alexander. Birch 8656. S’ALEXAND’ CLIFFORD. 1452. (sl; s of Lodwic of Shorne Manor, Kent; imp 6 lions.)

CLIFFORD, Roger de, Lord of Westmoreland. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)

ESSHE, Symond de, of Seaton & Seaham, co. Durham. Birch 9513. PAR CES SEIGNOIRS ATAINGREI HONOVRS. 1348. (1 of 4 shs arranged in cross on sl.)

ESTHALLE, Elena. Birch 9519. S’...LA...OR. 1329. (sl; wid of Wm de E, of Warw; imp a lion.)

LONDON, Hawisia de. Vinc 88 52.

TURBERVILLE, Joan de. Anstis Asp. 222, 86. SIGILLUM IOANNE TURBERVILLE. 1375/6. (sl; w of Ric de Beaumont.)

[WINTER]. Farrer II, 418. (imp by Brome; brass to Robt B d 1455 & w Olive [Winter] at Broome, Norf.)

[CLIFFORD]. Arch Journ VI, 589.

Cheeky Untinc & Sa a fess Untinc ——. SHY 295. (qr 3 of Broom.)

Cheeky Arg & Gu a fess Az TURBERVYLE: CT 315.


TUTEHAM, Robert de. FW 339.

Cheeky Arg & Gu a fess Sa CUDHAM, Robert de. A 255.

Cheeky Arg & Sa a fess Gu ACLAND, John. S 559.

ACLAND, of Devon. XF 325.

BRETTE. L10 79b, 12.

LEGH, Sir Roger of, of Shropshire. WB III 80, 5.

Cheeky Arg & Sa a fess Gu WYNTER, Sr de. CC 223, 42.

Cheeky Arg & Vt a fess Sa ——. PT 146.

Cheeky Az & Or a fess Arg CHEYNE, S’ John. C 82, 328.

Cheeky Az & Or a fess Gu CHEYNE, Robert de. WLN 721.

CLIFFORD, Robert. LMS 48. (Ld C 1299–1314.)

CLIFFORDE, Ld. AY 92.

Cheeky Gu & Az a fess Arg CURSUN. L1 145, 6.

CURSUN. L2 107, 12.

Cheeky Gu & Or a fess Sa TURBERVYLE, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 1122.

Cheeky Or & Untinc a fess Gu CLIFFORD, Roger de. LM 129.

Cheeky Or & Az a fess Untinc ——. CC 223, 42.

CLIFFORD, Robert. LMO 52.

[CLIFFORD]. SHY 11.

WYNTER, William, of Beds. Birch 14650. 1394. (sl.)

Checky Untinc & Sa a fess Untinc ——. SHY 295. (qr 3 of Broom.)

Cheeky Arg & Gu a fess Az TURBERVYLE: CT 315.


TUTEHAM, Robert de. FW 339.

Cheeky Arg & Gu a fess Sa CUDHAM, Robert de. A 255.

Cheeky Arg & Sa a fess Gu ACLAND, John. S 559.

ACLAND, of Devon. XF 325.

BRETTE. L10 79b, 12.

LEGH, Sir Roger of, of Shropshire. WB III 80, 5.

Cheeky Arg & Sa a fess Gu WYNTER, Sr de. CC 223, 42.

Cheeky Arg & Vt a fess Sa ——. PT 146.

Cheeky Az & Or a fess Arg CHEYNE, S’ John. C 82, 328.

Cheeky Az & Or a fess Gu CHEYNE, Robert de. WLN 721.

CLIFFORD, Robert. LMS 48. (Ld C 1299–1314.)

CLIFFORDE, Ld. AY 92.

Cheeky Gu & Az a fess Arg CURSUN. L1 145, 6.

CURSUN. L2 107, 12.

Cheeky Gu & Or a fess Sa TURBERVYLE, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 1122.

Cheeky Or & Untinc a fess Gu CLIFFORD, Roger de. LM 129.

Cheeky Or & Az a fess Untinc ——. CC 223, 42.

CLIFFORD, Robert. LMO 52.

CLIFFORD, E 27.

[CLIFFORD]. SHY 11. (imp by Spencer.)

CLIFFORD, GutchWdU. (formerly in the Hall, Queen’s Coll.)

CLIFFORD, PLN 140.

CLIFFORD, LMO I, 20b, 52.

[CLIFFORD]. Nichols Leics II, 558. (Evington Ch, Leics.)
[CLIFFORD]. Bellasis II, 143. (imp Veteripont; sh in chancel Kirkby Thore.)
CLIFFORD, Baron. CK 44.
CLIFFORD, E of Cumberland. LD 7.
[CLIFFORD], E of Cumberland. D4 46. (founder of Bolton Abbey, co York.)
CLIFFORD, Hen. Leake. (d 1542/3; qtly with 7 other qtls; 16th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
CLIFFORD, John, Ld. S 50.
CLIFFORD, John, Ld. WGA 260.
CLIFFORD, Ld. ML II, 22.
CLIFFORD, Ld. XF 762.
CLIFFORD, Ld. L10 35b, 5.
CLIFFORD, Ld. BR VI, 27.
CLIFFORD, Ld. FK I, 115.
CLIFFORD, Ld. L10 38, 14.
CLIFFORD, Ld. CRK 1298.
CLIFFORD, Ld, E of Cumberland. L1 122, 3.
CLIFFORD, Ld, E of Cumberland. L2 101, 3.
CLIFFORD, Ld, E of Cumberland. L3 494.
CLIFFORD, Le Sire de. TJ 1115.
CLIFFORD, Le Sire de. TJ 431.
CLIFFORD, Le Sire de. AS 39.
CLIFFORD, Sir Louis. WGA 270.
CLIFFORD, Maud. Sandford 385. (2nd w of Richard, E of Cambridge; d 1447.)
CLIFFORD, Mons’ de. AN 779.
CLIFFORD, Mons’ de. S 48.
CLIFFORD, Mons’ de. CG 266.
CLIFFORD, Mons Levy’s. BB 158 P12. (d 1404.)
CLIFFORD, Robert. H 57.
CLIFFORD, Robert. L 47.
CLIFFORD, Robert. N 38.
CLIFFORD, Roger. F 67.
CLIFFORD, Roger. D 85.
CLIFFORD, Roger. HE 73.
CLIFFORD, Roger. FW 96.
CLIFFORD, Roger. A 176.
CLIFFORD, Roger. G 201.
CLIFFORD, Roger. O 33.
CLIFFORD, Roger de, le fitz. FW 227.
CLIFFORD, Sr R de. RB 32.
CLIFFORD, Rooger de. P 93.
CLIFFORT, Ld. BW 7b, 37.
CLIFFORT, M de. WNR 54.
CLIFFORD, PV 66.
CLIFFORD, Sir John. BG 153, 11. (d 1422.)
CLIFFORD. WB II 52, 1.

Checky Or & Gu a fess Arg
TURBIT, Sir Thomas. WB III 86, 5.
Checky Or & Gu a fess Az
——. XF 57.
BYELL, Thomas, of Som. WB III 103b, 8.
LYZORS, John. XF 353.
SOR, Joan le. E 350.
TUDENHAM, Oliver de. A 253.
Checky Or & Gu a fess Sa
TURBURVEL. CT 145.
Checky Or & Sa a fess Untine
WINTER. Farrer I, 115. (imp by Brome; coloured sh on brass at Broome Ch, Norf.)
Checky Or & Sa a fess Arg
——. SHY 217.
CALTHORP. PO 105.
CURSON. L10 39, 10.
CURSON, Jo. NS 56.
CURZON, Jo. XF 31.
CURZON, Roger. O 176.
CURZON, Roger. AN 151.
WINTER. CRK 1107.
WINTER. LH 65. (imp by Haydon.)
WINTER, of Beckham, Norf. PLN 1767.
WYNTER. SK 53.
WYNTER. L1 670, 5.
Checky Or & Sa a fess Gu
WYNTER, Sr de. CC 42.
Checky Or & Sa a fess Sa
——. GutchWdU. (in window given by Robt Skypton, Balliol Coll Library built 1431–77; qtd by Helbeck of Helbeck, Westmld.)

Ermine 1 fess
Erm a fess
APULDRESFELD, Thomas de. PRO-sls E40 A4990. (imp a chev betw 3 eagles; mont to Ludovic Greville & Mgt [Arden] d

ARDEN. Primary Source, Drayton, Nr. Banbury, Oxon. (imp by Haydon.)

TYCIIFFORD, XF 457.
TYCIIFFORD. CT 86.
TYCIIFFORD, de. SP 80.
TYCIIFFORD, Sir Hen. WK 463.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. M3 592.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. WK 539.
TYCIIFFORD, Le S’ de. WJ 1129.
TYCIIFFORD, Le Seinour. PO 217.
TYCIIFFORD, Sir Robert de. ST 66.
TYCIIFFORD, The Ld. WK 183.
TYCIIFFORD. CT 21.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. KB 288.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 198.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. L1 122.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. L2 101.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. L3 494.
TYCIIFFORD, Ld. L4 1404.
TYCIIFFORD, Robert. H 57.
TYCIIFFORD, Robert. L 47.
TYCIIFFORD, Robert. N 38.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. F 67.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. D 85.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. HE 73.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. FW 96.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. A 176.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. G 201.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger. O 33.
TYCIIFFORD, Roger de, le fitz. FW 227.
TYCIIFFORD, Sr R de. RB 32.
TYCIIFFORD, Rooger de. P 93.
TYCIIFFORT, Ld. BW 7b, 37.
TYCIIFFORT, M de. WNR 54.
TYCIIFFORD, PV 66.
TYCIIFFORD, Sir John. BG 153, 11. (d 1422.)
BARNACK. Birch 9097. SIGILL’ MATILDS DE CROMWELLE. 1370. (imp Cromwell; sl of Matildis de Cromwelle, dau of John Barnack, w of Sir Ralph de C, Ld of the Manor & Castle of Tateshale, Lincs.)

BAWNFRONT, Roger. PRO-sls AS 120. S’ ROGERI BAVNFROVNT. 1448/9. (sl.)

BERNAKE. Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1406. (sl of Maud de Cromwell.)

BITTON, Mathew de. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)

BUTTON, Matthew de. Arch Journ Bristol Mtg [1851], 245/261. SIGILLVM MATHEI DE BUTTON. 1355. (sl.)

CHURCHEHULL, William. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)

CROMEWELL, Ralph, Ld. PRO-sls. 1430. (sl.)


ISLEY, John, Alderman of London. Mill Steph. 1474. (brass; Standon, Herts.)

ISLY. Mill Steph. 1429. (brass to Roger Isly, Ld of the Manor of ‘Sondresshe & ffrenyngham’; Sundridge, Kent.)

ISLY, Roger. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 381. SIGILL’ RICARDI DE AMVNDEVILE. (sl; s & h of Ric of Warwick.)

LAWSON, Patrick, a bailie of Haddington. Stevenson-Pers 451. 1529/30. (sl.)

LEGA, Philip, Ld of Bow XXX, 2. (sl.)

MAUNDDEVILLE, Robert de. Birch 11694. S ROBERT ...NDEVYLE. 13 cent. (sl.)

MUNDEVILLE, Dame Nichola de. Birch 6688. S’ DAME NICHE DE MVNDEVILE. 13 cent. (sl.)

Pretty fess

PRETTY A FESS

AMUNDEVILL, Richard de. Dugd 17 94. (sl.)

AMUNDEVILLE, Richard de. Bk of Sls 117.

AMUNDEVILLE, Richard de. Birch 6830. SIGILL’ RICARDI DE AMVNDEVILE. (sl; s & h of Ric of Warwick.)

BARTON, Conan. Durham-sls 159. (sl.)

CAPELES, Walter de. Bk of Sls 357. pre 1242/3.

CERVERESWEL, William de, Ld of Kavereswelle, Northd. Birch 8427. S’ DOMINI WILL’ D’ CERVERESWEL. (sl.)

CERVERESWOD, William, Ld de. Bow XXX, 2. (sl.)

DAVENTRY, Robert. SD 103.

DEMEDEMORE. DIG 40.

DITTONE, of Dorset & Som. L2 163, 9. (Bitton in marginal note.)

DODDYNGSELLS. W 348.

DYTTONE. L1 505.

FREETY 1 FESS

Fretty a fess
MUNDEVILLE, Richard de, of Bucks. Birch 12028. S’ RICHARDI D MUNDEVIL. pre 1263. (sl.)
WYAT, Thomas. Birch 14600. (sl: blazon uncertain, also blazoned on a fess uncertain charges; sl used by Alice, wid of Richard Penney, of Haverford, Pembr.)
Arg fretty Gu a fess Az.
CARESWELL, W. SD 68.
MALFYAUNT. L9 53a, 4.
Arg fretty Gu a fess Sa
——. Q 386.
CRESWELL. LM 462.
Az fretty Arg a fess Gu
CAVE, Mons Robt de. WJ 892.
CAVE, of Yorks. L2 139, 2.
MAUNDEVILLE, Richard. P 121.
MUNDEVILLE, M de. WNR 85.
MUNDEVILLE, Richard de. B 130.
Az fretty Or a fess Gu
MANDEVILLE. CT 29.
MAUNDEVYLE, Mons Thomas. TJ 755.
MUNDEVILLE, Richard. TJ 481.
Gu fretty Arg a fess Az
FLEMYNG, Sir Wm. M3 23, 196.
FLEMYNGE. CT 374.
MALEFANT. CRK 1156.
MALEFAUNT, Sir John, of Walis. WB III 86, 1.
MALFYAUNT. L1 448, 5.
MALFYAUNT. L2 340, 12.
MALFYAUNT. XF 327.
Gu fretty Arg a fess Or
——. PLN 1829. (imp by Roger Wentworth.)
HELION, of Bakewell, co. Derby. M3 42, 415. (qr 2 of Bridell.)
HELION, of Bakewell, co. Derby. G 82. (qr 2 of Bridell.)
HELYON. Suff HN 1. (imp by Osam.)
NORTOFT, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 78b, 5.
Gu fretty Arg a fess Sa
COCK, Thomas. PLN 275.
Sa fretty Arg a fess Gu
HUNTINGDON. LH 37.
Vt fretty Arg a fess Gu
CABELL. CC 234b, 408. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 3 cocks Or.)
CABELL. L1 130, 6.
CABELL. L2 107, 1.
CABELL. L10 43, 20.
COBELL, Pers. PLN 1428. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu 3 cocks Or.)

Lozengy 1 fess
Lozy a bar
BR[E]TEL, Adam. Birch 7781. SIGILVVM DOMINI ADAM BRTEL. 13 cent. (sl.)
BRTEL. Arch Journ VI, 291. SIGILVVM DOMINI ADAM BRTEL. (sl found c 1837 nr Richmond, co Yorks.)
Lozy Arg & Gu a fess Sa
ROCKLEY. PT 1238.
ROKELEY, Robert de. S 326.
ROKLEY. CC 228b, 215.
ROKLEY. PCL I, 560.

Paly 1 fess
Paly a fess
CLINTON, John de. Bow XXX, 3. 1313/14. (sl.)
MEIGNYLL, Johanna. Bow L.V, 10. SIG JOHANNAE DE MEIGNYLL. 1333/34. (sl: wid of Hugh de M & dau of Robt de la Warde; imp by de la Warde.)
MEINILL, William de, Ld of Yeaveley.
PRO-sls. 1284/5. (sl.)
Paly Arg & Az a fess Arg
Paly Arg & Az a fess Gu
BURHULLE. L2 95, 11.
CHAUNET. L10 40b, 13.
CHAUFVENT. CT 280.
CHAUVENT. PT 965.
CHAUVENT. SP 88.
CHAUVENET, Mons Hug’. WJ 448.
CHAVENT. Cko 503.
CHAVENT. CG 499.
CHAVENT, Peres. H 85.
CHAVENT, Sire Johan. HA 18, 14.
CHAVENT, Sir Johan. N 204.
CHAVENT, Sr John. RB 63.
Paly Arg & Gu a fess Az
CHAUFU’ET, Petrus de. Q II 661.
CHAUFVENT, Per de. Q 568.
FIZ NEL, Robert. A 189.
Paly Az & Arg a fess Gu
CHAUNET, of co. Dorset & Som. L1 176, 6.
CHAUNET, of co. Dorset & Som. L2 126, 1.
Paly Gu & Arg a fess Untinc
FIZNEEL, Robt le. LM 185.
Paly Or & Az a fess Gu
——. SK 20.
BOURTHALLE, M de. WNR 95.
BURGHILL, Roger de. E 478.
BURGHALLE, Hen de. HE 185.
BURGHULLE, Hen de. L1 34, 1.
CHAVENT, Sr Johan. J 96.

Per fess 1 fess
Per fess Gu & Arg a fess Sa
[BEDFORD, Town of]. LO A 11.
Per fess Arg pretty Sa & Gu a fess Or
HEHON. LI 39. (sic.)
HELION, XF 155.
Per fess paly Or & Gu and Or a fess Az
LE FAUCONBERGE, SP 129.
Per fess Va & Untinc a fess Untinc
RALE, John de. Birch 12900. S' IOHANNIS DE RALE. 1289. (sl.)

Per fess & bendy throughout 1 fess
Bendy counteretch per fess a fess
MONTEFORTI, John de. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl.)

Per fess & paly throughout 1 fess
Paly per fess in chf Gu & Erm in base Gu & Arg rondelly Vt a fess Arg over all
——. SS 458.

Per pale 1 fess
Per pale Arg & Gu a fess Gu on the dex
WYNCELOWE. L1 684, 4.
Per pale a fess
NAPTON, Lucy. PRO-sls. 1338/9. (late wife of Robert de N.)
Per pale Arg & Az a fess Gu
CLYNBOWE, DV 16a, 615.
Per pale Arg & Gu a fess Az
BEDFORD, Town of. M3 920.
BEDFORDE. L10 30b, 4.

Per pale dancetty 1 fess
Per dancetty a fess
WILINTONE, Nicholas de. Birch 14478. temp Edw I. (sl; s of Nicholas de Wylington, Kt, of Derbys.)

Per pale indented 1 fess
Per pale indented Purp & Sa a fess Or
——. SS 28.

Quarterly 1 fess
Qtly Arg & Arg fretty Sa a fess Sa
——. SS 123.
Qtly Gu fretty Arg & Arg a fess Az
DE NORREYS, Sir Henri, co. Lancs. CC 59, 234.
NORREYS, of Derby. L9 85b. 5.
NORREYS, Sir Hen, of Speke, Lancs. XF 831.
Qtly Gu fretty Or & Arg a fess Az
NORREYS, Sir Hen. CVL 334.

Semy of billets 1 fess
Billetty a fess
——. Bow LVII, 13. 1326. (sl; imp by Ferrers, Eleanor de, sometime wife of William Bagot.)
BEAUCHAMP, John de, of Holt. PRO-sls AS 219. 1371/2. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, John, of Holt. Vinc 88 18. 1373/4. (sl.)
COTES, John de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
LOUVAINE. Birch 1252. (sl of ArchBp Thomas B of Canterbury 1454–86; qtd by Bourchier.)
LOUVAINE. Birch 1513. (qtd by Bourchier; sl of Thomas B, Bp of Ely 1443–54.)

LOUVAINE. Kpee. (qtd by Bourchier, Humphrey d 1470; brass on tomb, Westm Abb.)
LOUVAINE. Birch 7653. ...NORE BOURCHERE. 1389. (sl; imp by Bourchier, Alianora, wid of Wm B, 2nd s of Robt de B of Halsted & Standsted, co Essex, dau & coh of John de L.)
LOVAIGNE, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1315/6. (sl.)
LOVAIN. Bow 12. 1485/6. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier, Thomas, Cardinal, ArchBp of Canterbury.)
LOVAINE, Mill Steph. (tomb of Eleanor L, w of Sir Wm Bourchier; Little Easton, Essex.)
LOVAYNE. Birch 7657. 1430. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier, Hen, E of Eu, Normandy.)
LOVAYNE. PRO-sls. 1478/9. (sl; qtd by Bourchier, Thomas, Cardinal ArchBp of Canterbury.)
[LOVAYNE]. PRO-sls. 1455–74. (qtd by Bourchier the whole qtd by Berners for John Bourchier, Ld Berners.)
LOVAYNE. Birch 7665. 1455–74. (sl; qtd by Bourchier, John, 1st Ld Berners.)
ROUS, John, of Beynton. PRO-sls E40 A 9361. 1422/3. (sl.)

Billetty Or a fess Untinc
LOUVAINE. Mill Steph. 1471. (qr 2 & 3 of Bourchier; brass to Sir Humfrey B s h of John, Ld Barnes [Berners]; chief carver to
Eliz (of Edw IV, slain on Easter day at the battle of Barnet whilst fighting for Edw IV.)

Az billetty a fess Arg
DEINCOURT, Sir John. ML I, 96.
DEINCOURT, Sir John. ML II, 87.
Az billetty Or a fess Arg
BRETT. CRK 534.
Az billetty a fess Or
ST OMER, Wm. B 181.
SEYNT OMER, William. P 118.
Gu billetty Or a fess Untinc
[LOVE], CT 247.
Gu billetty Or a fess Arg
——, XK 49. (qr 4 of Bourchier, Hen, E of Essex.)
——, WB I 20b, 21. (qr 2 of coat imp by Parr.)
——, PLN 1773. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir John Bourchier.)
——, WGA 89. (qr 2 of Bourchier, E of Essex.)
——, CRK 283. (qr 2 & 3 of Bourchier.)
——, WGA 201. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of John, Ld Barners.)
——, KB 286. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Bowcer.)
——, WK 160. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Bouser.)
——, CC 230, 277. (qr 2 & 3 of Boursher.)
——, WB IV 136, 181. (qrs I & IV, 2 & 3 of Ld Barnes [Bourchier].)
——, BR VI, 26. (qtd by Bourchier, Ld.)
——, ME 1084. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Bourchier.)
BEUCHAMP, Johannes de. Q II 350. (billets are fessways.)
LOUEINE. L9 35a, 11.
LOUVAIN. PLN 76. (qr 2 by Bourchier, E of Essex.)
LOUVAINEXE. XE 4. (qr 2 & 3 of Bourcher.)
[LOUVAIN]. WK 184. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Bouser, Ld Fitzwaren.)
LOUVAIN, Thos de. WLN 26, 75.
LOVAIN, Matthew de. XF 387.
LOVAIN, Sir. CRK 856.
LOVAIN, Sir Thomas. BR V, 176.
[LOVAYN]. PLN 1341. (billets are fesswise.)
LOVAYNE, Mons. AS 433.
LOVEINE, Maheu de. E 516.
LOVEINE, Maheu de. F 461.
LOVEINE, Sir. SK 68.
LOVEN, Mons Thomas. CG 278.
LOVEYN, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 444.
LOVEYN, Sire Thomas. O 184.
LOVEYN, Sr Thom de. COK 363.
LOVEYN, Sir Thomas de. N 475.
LO[VEYNE]. FB 18.
LOVEyne, Maeu de. WLN 483.
LOVEYN, Mahu de. G 151.
LOVEYNES, Mons Thos. WJ 606.
LOWAYN, Matheu de. B 120.
Gu billetty a fess Or
——. BW 7b, 39. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld Bourchier.)
BEAUCHAMP. L10 29b, 17.
BEAUCHAMP. GutchWdU. (qtd by Bourchier; window Rector’s lodgings, Exeter Coll.)
BEAUCHAMP, Jenkyn de. WJ 567.
BEAUCHAMP, Jo. L 41.
BEAUCHAMP, Johan de. LM 464.
BEAUCHAMP, Johan de. N 450.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. WLN 606.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. E 273.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. F 234.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. FW 340.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. I 7.
BEAUCHAMP, Jon de. A 254.
BEAUCHAMP, Jon de. Q 356.
BOURCHIER, Sir John. BB 133 P8. (d 1400; qtd Arg a cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa.)
[LOUVAIN]. Westm Abb. (qtd by Bourchier; painted on canopy of mont 1431 to Lewis Robessart.)
LOVAIN. Leake. (13th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd by Bourchier, Hen, KG d 1483.)
LOVEYN. PLN 1042. (imp by Bourchier all qtd 2 & 3 by Fitzwarren.)
LOVEYN. PLN 1068. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier, Sir Thomas; both in base with Fr & Engld qtly in chf; all imp an unnamed qtly coat.)
LOWAYNE, Mons. AS 351.
See also 1 fess betw 10 billets

Semy of crosslets 1 fess
Crusily a fess
BEAUCHAMP, William. PRO-sls. 1270/1. (sl.)
PECHE, John. Vinc 88 54. SIG’ IOHIS PECH MIL. 1329/30. (sl.)
Az crusily a fess Arg
OLNEY. XF 860.
OLNEYE. L9 89b, 12.
OLNEYE, Sire Johan de. N 376.
Az crusily Or a fess Arg
HAVERSHAM, Nicholas de. E 404.
HAVERSHAM, Nicol. XF 358.
ST OMER, Thomas de. XF 927.
Az crusily a fess Or
CLINTONE, John de. TJ 482.
PIPE, Sire Tomas de la. N 989.  
ST OMER, Thomas de. E 137.  
SEINT OMER, William de. TJ 482.  

Gu crusily a fess Arg  
COCKESEY, Walter de. E 323.  
PECHE, L 910b, 9.  
PACHE, Sire Johan. N 839.  
PACHE, Sire Johan. O 122.  
PEECHE, Walter de. XF 338.  

Gu crusily a fess Or  
BEAUCHAMP, PLN 1040. (imp by Sir Gilbert Debenham.)  
BEAUCHAMP, D 115. (als E of Warwick.)  
BEAUCHAMP, Conte de Warwick. SP 32.  
[BEAUCHAMP], E of Warwick. CA 276.  
BEAUCHAMP, Guy de, E of Warwick. H 52.  
BEAUCHAMP, Guy de, E of Warwick. LMS 30. (1298–1315.)  
BEAUCHAMP, William de. E 45.  
WARREWIK, Le Conte de. P 61.  
WARWICK, Le Count de. L 37.  
WARWIK, Le Conte de. TJ 459.  
WARWYKE, Le Counte de. CA 276.  

Semy of crosses paty 1 fess  
Gu semy of crosses paty Or a fess Arg  
PEVEREL, L 910b, 6.  
PEVERELL, S Robert. GA 150.  
PEVREL, XF 804.  
Gu semy of crosses paty a fess Or  

Semy of fleurs de lys 1 fess  
Semy de lis a fess  
DAYVILLE, John de. Yorks Deeds I, 213. 1321. (sl.)  

Semy of roundels 1 fess  
Arg roundelly a fess Sa  
——. SS 567.  
Gu roundelly Or a fess Arg  
——. WB III 119, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Symond Lynde of Lincs.)  
——. XV 1163. (qr 2 & 3 of Lynde, Simon, of Lincs.)  
MARR, Herry van. CRK 1991.  

Vair 1 fess  
Va a fess  
——. Vinc 88 188. 1378/9. (sl.)  
——. Vinc 88 188. 1378/9. (sl.)  
——. WB I 33, 21. (qr 3 of Parre.)  
——. Birch 12999. 1347. (sin of 2 shs in sl of Eliz, wife of John Rivel.)  
BRACEBRIDGE, John de. Dugd 17 73. 1311. (Ld of the Manor of Kynebaldeleye.)  
BRACEBRIDGE, John de, of Lincs. Birch 7718. SIGILL IOHIS DE BRACEBRVG. (sl.)  
BRACEBRUG, John de. Birch 7719. ...Y SAVN GYL’. 1311. (Ld of Kingsbury, Kynesbure Manor, Warws.)  
BRACEBRUG, Ralph. Bow LV, 7. SIGILL RADULFI DE BRACEBRUG. 1378/9. (sl.)  
MARMION, Brooke Asp I, 22, 3. SIGILLVM AMICIAE DE GRAY. 1366/7. (imp by Gray, Amice de, wid of John de G of Rotherfeld.)  
MARMION. Bellasis II, 69. (sh on altar tomb, Parr Chapel, Kendal.)  
MARMION, John. Bk of Sls 454. 1294. (Ld of Winteringham, Lincs.)  
MARMION, John. Yorks Arch Journ XX, 214/17. c 1300. (sl; s of Wm.)  
MARMION, John. Yorks Arch Journ XX, 214/17. 1372. (sl.)  
MARMION, John. Nichols Leics II, 585. (Glooston Ch, Leics.)  
MARMION, John. Yorks Arch Journ XX, 1372. (sl.)  
MARMION, John. Yorks Arch Journ XX, 1372. (sl.)  
MARMION, Philip. Dugd 17 3. SIGILLVM PHILIPPI MARMION. 1259. (sl.)  
MARMION, Philip. Bow LVII, 16. 1259/60. (sl; convention with Nich de Lille of Mosshull, Warws.)  
MARMION, Philip. Birch 11621. (sl; s of Robt, of Scrivelsby, Lincs, 5th & last Baron Marmion of Tamworth, Ld of Scrivelsby d 1292; the sl is betw 3 swords in ref to the tenure of Scrivelsby Manor being held in grand serjeantry to perform the office of champion at the coronation.)  
MARMION, Robert. PRO-sls. (sl.)  
MARMION, Philip. Bow LVII, 16. 1259/60. (sl; convention with Nich de Lille of Mosshull, Warws.)  
MARMION, Philip. Birch 11621. (sl; s of Robt, of Scrivelsby, Lincs, 5th & last Baron Marmion of Tamworth, Ld of Scrivelsby d 1292; the sl is betw 3 swords in ref to the tenure of Scrivelsby Manor being held in grand serjeantry to perform the office of champion at the coronation.)  
MARMION, Robert. PRO-sls. (sl.)  
MARMION, Philip. Bow LVII, 16. 1259/60. (sl; convention with Nich de Lille of Mosshull, Warws.)  
MARMION, Philip. Birch 11621. (sl; s of Robt, of Scrivelsby, Lincs, 5th & last Baron Marmion of Tamworth, Ld of Scrivelsby d 1292; the sl is betw 3 swords in ref to the tenure of Scrivelsby Manor being held in grand serjeantry to perform the office of champion at the coronation.)  
MARMION, Robert. PRO-sls. (sl.)  

Va a fess Gu  
——. CRK 1290. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitz Hugh.)  
——. WB I 20b, 21. (qr 3 of Parr.)  
——. WB I 42, 3. (qr 5 of dau of Sir Robert Demock.)  
——. E6. (qtd by Wyloughby, of Notts.)  
——. D4 33b. (qtd 4 by Ld Fitzhugh & Gerves Monastery.)  
——. H18 39b. (qtd 3 to Willoughby of Woodland, Dorset.)  
——. D13 148b.  
——. I.2 192. (qr 4 of Fiennes, The Ld Dacre, of the South.)  
——. SHY 144.  
BRASBUGE. L10 77, 2.  
DUFFELD. L10 63b, 1.
DUFFELD. L1 202, 4. (Brasbrig, Sir John, of Lincs in marginal note.)
DUFFELD. L2 155, 12.
MARMION. Leake. (14th stall Princes side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 7 by Parr, William KG d 1571.)
[MARMION]. Stamford 34. early 15th cent. (E window of S aisle; sh brought from Tatteshall 1760.)
MARMION. Sandford 490. (qr 4 of Q Catherine Parr.)
MARMION. L1 447, 5.
MARMION. L2 322, 8.
MARMION. Gerard 79.
MARMION. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 219. (imp by Fitz Hugh, Ld.)
MARMION. CG 267.
MARMION, Mons Roberd. CA 19.
MARMION, Philip. C 159.
MARMION, Roger. LMS 63.
MARMION, Sire Johan. J 129.
MARMION, William. WLN 688.
MARMION, William. XF 775.
MARMION, William. A 89.
MARMION. Phelip. F 58.
MARMION. William. F 182.
MARMION. William. D 63.
MARMION. William. FW 131.
MARMION, Philippe. Q 169.
MARMION. CT 366.
MARMION. CKO 353.
MARMION, Le Sire. TJ 432.
MARMION, Le Sr de. TJ 615.
MARMION. William. B 47.
MARMION, Wyllem. HE 117.
MARMION, Johannes. Q II 183.
MARMION, Sire Johan. N 63.
MARMION, L9 49b, 2.
MAUNCHM. L1 423, 3.
MERMEUS, Ld. SHY 244.
MERMYUN, S' Rob. PO 249.
MORCON. WB IV 158b, 587.
Va a fess Or
——. D4 23. (qtd 3 by Wyloughby, Notts.)
Vairy Sa & Arg a fess Gu
—. Stevenson-Pers 281. (qtd by Chalmers, Alex.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 355. 1369. (imp by Fife, Isabella, Cess of F; her 2nd husb was Walter Stewart, 2nd s of Robt II.)
——. Stevenson-Pers 611. 1484. (sl; qtd by Stewart, Walter, 1st Ld Innermeth d c 1485.)
ARDERNE, Thomas de, [of Newton, Warws]. Birch 6902. SIGILLVM SECRETI. 1280–90. (sl.)
BOWERE, Eliz. CombeAsp II, 130. S ELISABETH BOWERE. 1337. (sl.)
BOYD, Thomas, of Kilmarnock. Stevenson-Pers 257. 1400.
CHAMBRE. Brit Arch Assoc XXIV, 38–5.
CRAWFORD, Archibald. Stevenson 183. 1465. (sl. Abbot of Holyrood.)


LINDSAY, Alexander, 4th E of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 460. S' ALEXANDRI LYNDESAY COMITIS DE CRAUFURDE. 1446. (succ 1446 d 1453; the same sl matrix as used by Alexander, the 2nd E with the addition of 4 annulets 2 betw each supporter & the sh; qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

LINDSAY, Alexander, 5th E of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 460. SIGILL' DAVID LYNDESAY COMITIS DE CRAWFURDE. 1473. (succ 1453, Great Chamberlain 1484, d 1495; qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)


LINDSAY, Sir Alexander, of Auchtermondzie. Stevenson-Pers 461. ...NDSAYE. 1501. (2nd s of Alexander, 4th E of Crawford, succ as 7th E in 1513 d 1517.)

LINDSAY, David, 5th E of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 460. S' ALEXANDRI LYNDESAY COMITIS DE CRAVFURDE. 1446. (succ 1446 d 1453; the same sl matrix as used by Alexander, the 2nd E with the addition of 4 annulets 2 betw each supporter & the sh; qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

LINDSAY, Sir Alexander, of Auchtermondzie. Stevenson-Pers 461. ...NDSAYE. 1501. (2nd s of Alexander, 4th E of Crawford, succ as 7th E in 1513 d 1517.)

LINDSAY, Sir David, of Glenesk. Stevenson-Pers 459. S' VALTIRI LINDESSAY COMITIS DE CRAUFURD. 1398. (of Sir James, succ his cousin Sir James in 1399, cr E of Crawford 1398 d before March 1407; 2nd sl (first as E of Crawford); qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

LINDSAY, Isobel. Stevenson-Pers 466. s ISOBELLE LYNSA. 1538. (eldest dau of David, 8th E of Crawford, by his 3rd w, spouse to John who succ as 6th Lord Borthwick c 1543; qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

LINDSAY, David, 8th E of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 461. S JOHANNIS COMITIS CRAUFURD. 1512. (5th sl.)

LINDSAY, John, Master of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 461. [S]JOHIS LINDESEY MAGRI CRAUF. ...NDSAYE. 1494. (succ as 6th E in 1495 slain at Flodden 1513; 2nd sl: qtg 2 & 3 a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

LINDSAY, Patrick, of Kinnetles. Stevenson-Pers 466. S' PATRICII LYNDESSAY. 1511. (sl: qtg a lion debruised by a ribbon, in fess pt a mullet.)

LINDSAY, Walter, of Kinblathmont. Stevenson-Pers 465. S' VALTIRI LINDESSAY. 1457. (Sheriff of Aberdeen qua tutor of David, E of Crawford, Ld of Beaufort & Edzell; qtg 2 & 3 by a lion debruised by a ribbon.)

PAISLEY, Cluniac Abbey of SS James & Mirinus. Stevenson-Pers 197. s' CAPITULI SCI IACOBI ET SCI MIRINI DE PASSELET. 1520. (sl.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 600. (2nd High Steward 1177–1204, s of Walter.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 614. c 1517. (sl; appointed Bp of Caithness 1517; qtg a lymphad.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 134. (sl; Caithness 1517–41 2nd s of John, 1st E of Atholl; qtg 2 & 3 by a lymphad.)

STEWART, Andrew. Stevenson-Pers 154. (Bp of Moray 1482–1501, 3rd s of Sir Jas Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Joan Beaufort, wid of Jas I.)

STEWART, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 600. c 1200. (3rd High Steward 1204–41, s of Alan.)

A fess countergobony


STEWART, James. Stevenson-Pers 612. 1476. (sl; cr E of Buchan 1469, d 1498–9.)

STEWART, Thomas, 2nd Ld Innermethyl. Stevenson 611. c 1490. (k at Flodden 1513; qtg 2 & 3 by a buckle with strap pendant.)

Arg a fess checky Or & Az

EARDENE, Osbert de. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (sl.)
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az
ARDERN, L1 3b, 19.
Az fess checky Arg & Gu
BOYD, Ld. Lyndsay 118.
IKELYNG, L1 360, 2.
IKELYNG, L2 278, 2.
Az a fess checky Gu & Arg
[BOYD], Lyndsay 331. (qtd by Chalmer of Gathgirth.)
Az a fess checky Or & Az
DAUNTRE, L1 190, 1.
Gu a fess checky Arg & Az
——, SC 68. (qr 2 & 3 of [Wallace] Wales of Gragy, Gu a lion Arg & Or)
LINDSAY, Duke of Montrose. Lyndsay 51.
LINDSAY. Stodart 5. (qtd 1 & 4 by Herries.)
LINDSAY. Stodart 7. (qtd 1 & 4 by Colville.)
[LINDSAY]. Lyndsay 207. (qtd by Colvil of Easter Wemyss.)
LINDSAY, E of Crawford. Stodart 1. (afterwards E of Crawford.)
LINDSAY, of Craigie. Lyndsay 456. (qtd by Wallace of Craigie.)
LYNDISSAY, of Eggell [Edzell]. Lyndsay 335.
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa
BOTILER, Radulfus le. Q II 200.
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg
LINDSAY, David de. Stodart C4. 1398. (afterwards E of Crawford.)
LINDSAY, Jean de. Stodart C1. (Sir John Lindsay of Craigie & Thurston.)
LINDSAY, Ld. of the Byres. Stodart 2. (3 mullets Arg in chf are omitted.)
LINDSAY, of Craigie. Lyndsay 456. (qtd by Wallace of Craigie.)
LYNDISSAY, of Eggell [Edzell]. Lyndsay 335.
Gu a fess checky Or & Az
GODHERDE. FK I, 356.
HAUSSCETE. L1 345, 4.
LE BOTILER, de Wemme. WJ 555.
LYNDESAY, Mons’ Alisandre. TJ 1129.
LYNDESAY, Mons’ Alisandre. TJ 471.
LYNDESEY, Sr Alexandre. H 49b.
WYTINTON, of Stanton. WJ 555.

WHYNTON, WB IV 182b, 1026.
(Whityngton added in later hand.)
Or a fess checky Arg & Az
——. RB 506.
——. SC 14. (qr 2 & 3 of E of Atholl.)
——. KB 6. (qtd by K Malgo [Britain].)
——. SC 27. (qr 2 & 3 of [Stewart] Ld of Lorne.)

[STEWART]. Lyndsay 92. (qtd by Graham, E of Monthet.)
[STEWART]. Lyndsay 133. (qtd by Stewart, Ld of Arnydale.)
STEWART, E of Athole. Lyndsay 69.
STEWART, E of Buchanan. Lyndsay 70.
[STEWART], Le Seneschel. BL 15.
Or a fess checky Arg & Gu
——. CB 429. (imp by Jehan, Duc de Cleves, Conde de la Marke.)
——. CB 431. (qr 2 & 3 of Adolf de Cleves et de le Markes Ravesvyn.)
MARCH. Sandford 489. (qr 3 of Q Anne of Cleve.)
Or a fess checky Az & Arg
STEWART. Lyndsay 139. (qtd by Stewart, Ld of Meffane.)
STUART, Alexander. Stodart D5.
Or a fess countergobony Az & Gu
LANGTON, Bp Walter. BD 13b. (in great S window of Lichfield Cath.)

Or a fess checky Az & Or
STEWART. Stodart 2. (should be Az & Arg in a border Gu ch with 8 buckles Or for Stewart; qtd 1 & 4 by Aubigny, Ld Darnley.)
Or a fess checky Gu & Az
——, Hen de. F 363.
Or a fess countergobony Gu & Az
——, Hen de. WLN 375.
Or a fess checky Or & Az
MENTETH, le Conte de. TJ 517.
Vt a fess countergobony Sa & Arg
——. SS 576.

Erm a fess checky
ARDEN, John de. Dugd 17 15. SY JOHIS D’ARDENE. 1354/5. (Ld of Craddeworth.)
ARDERN, Nichole de. Dugd 17 15. 1356/7. (sl.)
ARDERN, Radulf de. Dugd 17 15. SIGILLUM RADULPHI DE ARDERNE. 1405. (s of Hen de A.)
ARDERN, Thomas de. Dugd 17 14. (sl.)
ARDERNE, Robert de, of Norf. Birch 6901. 1315. (sl.)
CHALPHUR, Hen de. Birch 8449. S’ HENRICI DE CHALPHVR. 1378. (sl used by Thomas Tongge, vicar of Cratfield.)
CHALPHUR, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)
TRUSSELL, Margaret. Bk of Sls 255. (wid
1 FESS

of John T, Kt of Gayton.)
Erm a fess checky Arg & Az
DAMERERE, Mons John. CG 270.
Erm a fess checky Az & Or
DAUNTIES. CC 226b, 150.
Erm a fess countergobony Az & Or
ARTHERN, Giles. BG 425.
CHAUMBUR. DV 67a, 2649.
Erm a fess checky Gu & Az
——. W 419.
——. D4 41. (qtd by Ellerkar, of Rasby, Yorks.)
Erm a fess checky Or & Az
——. I.2 286. (qr 2 & 3 of Baldwin, Sir John.)
——. C2 16. (qr 2 & 3 of escutcheon on sh on MI, chancel wall at Streatham, Surrey to Tilney, Edmund, of Leatherhead.)
ARDEN, Nichols Leics III, 1046. (imp by Charnells of Snareston on mont to John C d 1425 in Snareston Ch, Leics.)
ARDEN, Primary Source, Broughton Castle, Oxon. 14 cent. (window.)
ARDERN, Sir Walter. PLN 691.
ARDERN. L1 21, 5.
ARDERN. L2 11, 12.
ARDERN. PLN 957.
ARDERNE. L1 118, 6. (Chambure in marginal note.)
ARDERNE. L2 114, 6. (Chambure in marginal note.)
ARDERNE, Mons Thomas de. CA 93.
ARDERNE, Sir Robt. WLN 26b, 107.
ARDERNE, Sir Robt. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (sl.)
CHAUMBER. PT 554.
ARDERNE, Mons’ John. TJ 468.
DAVENTRE. CRK 2052.
DAVENTREE, Mons’ John. TJ 434.
Erm a fess countergobony Or & Az
——. L10 37, 17. (qtd 2 & 3 of Chambir.)
——. L2 249. (qr 2 of Greville, Sir Edward.)
——. D4 41b. (qtd by Maxe, of Welbeck, co York.)
ARDEN. M3 30, 242.
ARDERN, Sir Water. WB IV 185, 1080.
ARP[DERNE]. CKO 357.
ARDERNE. XK 184. (Gd qr III, 4 of Owen, Sir Hen.)
ARDERNE, Sr Raufe de. ME 133.
ARDERNE, Sr Raufe de. LY 258.
BORTON. PLN 644. (the coat of Arden.)
BURTON. WB IV 183, 1033. (Herdran in later hand.)
DARDERNE, Mons Hen. WJ 516.
DAUNTR. L10 52b, 20.
DAUNTR. DV 43b, 1719.
MORE, My Lady. PLN 1923.
Erm a fess checky Or & Sa
ARDEN. OxIFS I, 28. (glass, Banbury.)
Paly Or & Az a fess countergobony Arg & Sa [CURTEYS, co. Lincs. LD 112.
Paly Or & Az a fess checky Sa & Arg
CURTES, of Lincs. L1 182, 3.
CURTES, of Lincs. L2 128, 11.
Gu billetty Arg a fess checky Or & Az
LEE, Joan de la. E 514.
Gu billetty Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az
LEE. L9 35a, 10.
LEE, John de la. XF 386.
Gu billetty Or a fess countergobony Or & Az
——. CT 249.
Gu crusily Or a fess countergobony Sa & Arg
BOTILER, William le. Q 98.
Gu crusily Arg a fess checky Arg & Sa
BOTELER, Mons W. SD 133.
BOTTLELLER, Rauf le. B 179.
BOTTILLER, Mons, de Wem. CG 271.
Gu crusily Arg a fess checky Or & Sa
BUTLER, William. F 195.
Gu crusily Or a fess checky Arg & Sa
BOTEILER, Rauf. E 162.
Gu crusily Or a fess countergobony Arg & Sa
BOTEILER, Ralph le. XF 917.
BOTTILER, William. PCL I, 493.
1 fess chevronny
Gu billetty a fess chevronny Arg
HARDEBY. L2 260, 3.
HERDEBY. L1 342, 4.
1 fess Ermine
Untinc fess Ern
——. Stevenson-Pers 320. 1453. (arms on a flag in the sl of Douglas, James, 9th E of Douglas d 1491.)
CRAWFORD, Archibald. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1485. (2nd sl; Abbot of Holyrood 1450–83.)
CRAWFORD, Reginald. Stevenson-Pers 298. c 1296. (sl.)
THORPE, Robert de, Kt. Bow XVIII, 11. (sl; grant to Robert de Ufford.)
WALEYS. Mill Steph. 1430. (imp by Hall; brass to Peter Halle & w Eliz, dau of Sir Wm Waleys & his w Mgt, dau of Sir John Seynclere; Herne, Kent.)
WALEYS, William. PRO-sls. SIGILLVM WILLELMI WALEYS. 1548/9. (sl; used by John
Walles.)
Arg fess Erm
HARLESTON. FK II, 473.
Gu a fess Erm
—-, WB III 122b, 1. (borne in pretence by [Hall]; qtg Gu a sun Or.)
AXSTEN, Sir John. PCL I, 415.
BOLNAS, John. CA 184. (arms of Ric le Waleys.)
CRAWFORD, of Grenan. Stodart 10.
GOVER. L2 224, 8.
WABERGE, Sir Wyllyam. WB IV 141, 287.
WALEIS, Richard le. HE 193.
WALEIS, Richard le. FW 249.
WALEYS, Hen. WLN 619.
WALEYS, Richard le. D 206.
WALEYS, Richard le. LM 401.
WALEYS, S’ William. CV-BM 305.
WALEYS, Sir Willm. PLN 304.
WALLYs. DV 50a, 1968.
WALYS. PT 297.
Sa a fess Erm
—-, PLN 991. (qtd by Sir Robert Grene of Essex.)
SWYNBOURNE. L1 585, 3.
THORLEY. L1 631, 1.
Checky a fess Erm
BEAUCHAMP, Richard, E of Warwick & Albemarle. Dugd 17 29. 1424. (sl.)
[CALTHORP]. Farrer I, 222. (sh on mont at Wickampton Ch, Norf.)
CALTHORP, of Ashwethorpe, co. Norf. Birch 8265. FETES PVR MOI E GE PVR WS. (sl.)
CALTHORP, Oliver de, Ld of Sythyng [Seething], co. Norf. Birch 8268. S’ HOLEVERI DE CALTHORP. 1466. (sl.)
CALTHORP, William de. Birch 8720. SIGILLV’ WILEMII DE CALTHORP. 1360. (s of Walter de C of Calthorpe, co Norf.)
CALTHORP, William, of Calthorpe, co. Norf. Birch 8272. WILL’MS CALT...RP. 1443. (sl.)
[CALTHORP]. Farrer II, 253. (sh on battlements, Harpley Ch, Norf.)
[CALTHORP]. SHY 14.
CALTHORP, Sir William. Farrer II, 333. (d 1420; brass Burnham Thorpe Ch, Norf.)
CALTHORP, William. Bow XXIV, 2. 1456. (sl.)
CALTHORP, William. Bow LX, 12. 1447/8. (sl; qtg 2 & 3, on a chf 2 mullets.)
THORBERVILE, Gilbert de, of co. Gloucs.
Birch 13910. IE SVI SEL DE A(M)OR (L)EL. late 13 cent. (sl.)
THORPE, Robert de. Vinc 88 84. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE THORPE. 1328/9. (sl.)
TURBERVILLE, Cecilia de, Lady of Hache-Beauchamp & of the Manor of Litelhaghe, Norton, co. Suff. Birch 14010. S’ CECILIE DE TVRBE...E 1375. (qtg Va, for Beauchamp of Hache; dau of John de Beauchamp, of Hache, co Som & w of 1, Sir Roger Seymour & 2, Richard Turberville of Bere Regis, co Dorset; sl used by Thomas de Ingelby.)
[TURBERVILLE]. Mill Steph. 1493. (qtd by [Gamage] & the whole imp by Conquest; brass to John Conquest, lord of Houghton & his Richard & his w Isabel [Gamage]; Houghton Conquest, Beds.)
Checky Arg & Gu a fess Erm
TURBERBYLL, Robert. M3 23b, 199.
Checky Az & Or a fess Erm
CALTHOPP. PCL I, 557.
Checky Gu & Or a fess Erm
THORP, Johan de. LM 296.
Checky Or & Untinc a fess Erm
CALTHORP. Mill Steph. c 1530. (brass to Ursula Drury, w of Giles Alington; Hawstead, Suff.)
Checky Or & Arg a fess Erm
CALTHORP, S’ Willm de, co. Norf. CY 113, 452.
Checky Or & Az a fess Erm
—-, RL 56. (qr 2 of [Welby].)
BUKHAM. L10 85b, 1.
CALLETROP, Sr Will de. CKO 370.
CALTHORP. PLN 1905c. (imp by Southwell.)
CALTHORP. CRK 766.
[CALTHORP]. Farrer I, 136. (window, Seething Ch, Norf.)
CALTHORP. SHY 56.
CALTHORP, Mons’ William. TJ 1117.
CALTHORP, of co. Norf. L2 126, 3.
CALTHORP, of Norf. L1 177, 1.
CALTHORP, Sir Olyvere, of Norf. WB III 71, 6.
CALTHORP, Sir Philip. XF 618.
CALTHORP, Sir Robert. BR V, 145.
CALTHORP, Wi. NS 123.
CALTHORP, William. TJ 455.
CALTHORP, Sir Wm. PLN 1679.
CALTHORP. XF 471.
CALTHORPE. FK II, 470.
[CALTHORP]. Farrer I, 183. (sh on tomb of Sir Edward de Thorp d c 1417; Ashwethorpe Ch, Norf.)
[CALTHORP]. SHY 458. (imp Arg lion Sa.)
[CALTHORPE]. SHY 457. (imp [Grey].)
CALTHORPE, Elizabeth. LH 614. (imp by Hasleton.)

[CALTHORPE], Elizabeth. RL 32b, 4. (dau of Calthorpe; qtd 2 by Welby.)
CALTHORPE, Sir W. WB I 41, 24.
CALTHORPE, William de. CG 291.
CALTHORPP. L10 36b, 6.
CALTHORPP, Sir Philip. WK 248.
CALTHORPE. Suff HN 48.

KALTHORP. L1 377, 6.
SPREGE. WB IV 159b, 607. (Calthorp added in later hand.)
SPRIGG. PLN 948.

Checky Or & Gu fess Erm
——. M3 23b, 202. (qr 2 & 3 of Gammage, Morgan, of Mercastle Hundred.)
——. M3 24, 203. (qr 2 & 3 of Gammage, Robert.)
——. PLN 1046. (qr 2 & 3 of Ralph Gamage, [of Coyty, Glamorgan].)
——. WB IV 170b, 803. (qr 2 & 3 of Gamage, Raffe.)
——. W 220. (Gu badly rubbed.)
CAYLEY, of Norf. L1 144, 5. (Coyty in marginal note.)
CAYLEY, of Norf. L2 122, 8. (Coyty in marginal note.)
CAYLEY, of Norf. Suff HN 23. temp Edw I. (Blythborough Ch.)
CLYFTON. CB 2.
COYTIF. SK 56.
FITZJOHN, John. NS 85.
FIZ JAN, Robt le. Q 213.
THORPE, Sir John. BR V, 100.
TOUBERVILE, Sire Payn. N 921.
TOUBIRVILL, Mons Gilbert. WJ 1146.
TOUBERVILE, Pain. WLN 610.
TOUBERVILE, Pain. F 238.
TOUBERVILE. CV-BM 236.
TOUBERVILLE. Gerard 149.
TOUBERVILLE, Richard. XF 351. (also named as Coyttiff.)
TOUBERVYLE, Rychard, of Pendelene. M3 24, 205.
TURBULUYLE. PO 462.
Checky Or & Sa a fess Erm
BECHAM, Rog’. NS 62.
BECKHAM, Sir Roger. XF 113.
BECKHAM, Roger de. S 504.
BECKHAM. L10 27b, 10.
BECKHAM. L1 42, 4. (Carson of Norf in marginal note.)
BECKHAM. L2 52, 11. (Carson of Norf in marginal note.)

BOCKHAM. DV 57a, 2241.
BOKEHAM, Roger. AN 148.
BOKHAM, Roger de. TJ 1130.
BOTHAM. PT 79.
CALTHORP. PO 90.
CURZON, Roger. XF 413.
Erm a fess Erm [sic]
——. SHY 13. (qr 4 of unident coat imp [Spencer].)
Or fretty Gu a fess Erm
CARESSELL. WB IV 161b, 641.
Lozy Gu & Or a fess Erm
CARESSELL. PLN 1076.
Paly Or & Az a fess Erm
[CLINTON]. CT 310.
CLINTON, Hugh. E 169.
CLINTON, Yve de. XF 919.
CLINTONE. L10 31b, 20.
CLINTONE. L2 143, 12.
Per pale indented Gu & Vt a fess Erm
——. XF 885.
Qtty Az & Or a fess Erm
SPRYGGEY. Suff HN 42. (imp Garnes; on Mr Rowsse’s Roll.)
Gu roundelly Or a fess Erm
SOUCH, Roger le. F 236.
SOUCHE, Alain de la. E 342. (als Zouche.)
SOWCHE, Roger de. WLN 608.
ZOUCHE, Alain de la. XF 347.

1 fess fimbriated
Az a fess Arg fimbr on the lower edge Vt
——. SS 178.
Az a fess Or fimbr on the upper edge Vt
HUNTINGFIELD, of Devon. SS 191.
Or a fess Az fimbr on the upper edge Vt
——. SS 245.
Arg a fess Sa fimbr Arg
——. SS 588.
Arg a fess Erm fimbr Sa
——. LH 36. (qr 2 & 3 of Harlston.)
HARLESTON. FK I, 473.
HARLESTON, Sir John, of Suff. XV 1086.
HARLSTON, Sir John, of Suff. LH 739.
Gu a fess Or fimbr wreathy Arg & Az
——. Lyndsay 261. (qtd by Congiltown; according to Nisbet should be Gu a fess Or betw 2 cotises gobony Az & Arg.)

1 fess fretty
Untinc a fess fretty Untinc
——. Arch Journ LXXVIII, 13. (qr 2 & 3 of Rollesley, Gu a fess & border Erm; incised
Arg a fess fretty

(sl.)

Arg a fess Az fretty Or
BURTON. CRK 2011.

Arg a fess Gu fretty Or
——. FK II, 858.

CAUNTELO, Phelipe. FW 627.

Arg a fess Sa fretty Or
BURTON, S' Roger de. PO 664.

Az a fess Arg fretty Sa
[TIPPET]. FK II, 677. (name added in later hand.)

Az a fess Arg fretty Vt
PORTER. L1 511, 4.
PORTER. L2 413, 11.
PORTER. XF 709.
PORTER. LEP 70.
PORTER. L9 99b, 9.

Sa a fess Arg fretty Sa
HARINGTON. LH 536.

Checky a fess fretty

CHEYNE. Mill Steph. 1414. (brass to Roger C, Esq to the King; Cassington, Oxon.)

[CHEYNE]. Mill Steph. (brass to John Boville & w Isabel [Cheyne?] at Stokeston, Leics.)

CHEYNE, Hugh de. Birch 8548. SIGILLUM HUGONI CHEYNE. 1363. (sl.)

CHEYNE, Sir John. Dugd 17 35. 1406. (sl.)

CHEYNE, John. Birch 8551. SIGILLUM IOHIS CHEYNE MILLITIS. 1410. (sl.)

CHEYNE, Roger. PRO-sls. 1358. (sl.)

CHEYNE, Roger. Birch 8558. SIGILLUM ROGERI CHEYNE. 1358. (sl.)

CHEYNE, Roger. OxfRS II, 76. 1414. (brass at Cassington, Oxon.)

Checky Az & Or a fess Gu fretty Arg

Checky Or & Az a fess Gu fretty Arg
——. PLN 1950. ———, Blair D 2, 113, 264. (now in W window of Chapter House at the S side of door, Durham Cathedral.)

CHENEY. E 195. (als Robert de Chennei.)

CHENEY, WB I 17, 7.

CHENEY, Sir John. CRK 1026.

CHENEY, Robert de. XF 932.

CHENY, CG 282.

CHENY, Mons’ John. TJ 1126.

CHENY, Mons’ John. TJ 436.

CHENY, Sr. CKO 365.

CHENEY, John. BG 194.

CHENEY, Sir Ralph. WLN 26b, 90.

CHEYNY. WB I 33b, 7. (imp by Wryotesley, [Sir Thos].)

Erm a fess fretty

BIFELD, Thomas de. Birch 7456. SIGILLVM THOME DE BIFELD. 1358. (sl used by Wm, his s. of Thornby, Northants.)

HAUKESTON, Thos de. Bk of Sls 168.

HAUKESTON, Greg King 81. SIGILL ANABILLE DE HAUKESTON. temp Ric II. (sl of Anabille de Haukeston, w of John Martyn; imp chev & border engr.)

HAUKESTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (sl.)

HAUKESTON, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (Seneschal of Q Philippa’s lands.)

[HAWKSTONE]. Mill Steph. 1518. (imp by Egerton; brass to John E & w Ellen at Madeley, Staffs.)

Ay a fess fretty

MARMION. Mill Steph. 1538. (qr 5 of Dymoke, imp by Coffyn; brass to Sir Wm Coffyn at Standen, Herts.)

MARMION. Mill Steph. 1519. (in base with [Hebden] in chf, the whole imp by Dymoke with cresc over all on pale line for differ; brass to Sir Lionel Dymoke at Northcastle, Lincs.)

MARMION, Philip. Bow XXXII, 1. SIGILLVM PHILIPPI MARMION. 1284/5. (sl.)

Va a fess fretty

DYMOKE. FK II, 791/2.

MARMIN, Philip. XF 773.

MARMION. Nichols Leics II, 570. (Galby Ch, Leics.)

MARMION. Nichols Leics II, 585.

MARMION. FK I, 792.

MARMION. XK 196. (qr 5 of Dimock, Sir
1 FESS

Lionel.)
MARMION. XF 692.
MARMION, Philip. E 60.
MARMION. L9 49b, 1.
MARMION, Philip. B 57. (blazoned Va a fess de paille i.e. diapered.)
MARMION, Philippus. Q II 166.
MERMION, Sir John. ML II, 92.
MERMION. XFB 128. (qr 5 of Dymoke, Sir Robert.)

1 fess fretty engrailed
Va a fess Or fretty engr Gu
MARMION. SP 150.

1 fess fretty nailed
Gu a fess Arg fretty Gu nailed Arg
PROUDFOOT. XF 808. (for nailed a roundel is shown at each intersection.)
PROUDFOTE, L9 102a, 9.
Gu a fess Arg fretty Gu nailed Or
PROWDFOTE, Thomas, of Bucks. WB III 117, 5.
Gu a fess Or fretty Gu nailed Arg
PROUDFOOT. RB 244.
PROUDFOUTE. L1 522, 4.
Checky Or & Sa a fess Gu fretty Arg nailed Sa
CHENEY. WGB 102, 9.

1 fess gobony
Fess gobony
SOLERS, William de. Vinc 88 52. SIGILL’ WILLIM DE SOLERS. (sl; s of John de S.)
Arg a fess gobony of 5 pieces Gu & Erm
——. SS 445.
Sa a fess gobony of 6 Or & Gu
MALINS. XF 811.
MALYNS. L9 50b, 6.
MALYNS, Mons Reynald. WJ 836.
Erm a fess gobony
MALYNES, Esmond de, of Berks. Birch 11560. SIGILL DI DE MALYNES. 1342. (sl.)
MALYNS, Reginald, of Berks. Birch 11561. SIGILLUM REGINALDI MALYNS. 1424. (sl.)
Erm a fess gobony Or & Gu
MALYNS. SK 395.
Crusily a fess gobony
DENNISTON, Hugh, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 315. c 1296. (sl; als Danielston.)
Gu crusily Or a fess gobony Arg & Sa
BOTILER. Nichols Leics IV, 816.
(Narborough Ch, Leics.)

1 fess lozengy
Or a fess lozy Gu & Arg
APPELTREFELD, Mons’ Esteven de.

WJ 543.
Or a fess lozy Gu & Va
——. RB 454.
Va a fess lozy Gu & Or
MARMION. PLN 928.

1 fess paly
Erm a fess paly of 4 Untine & Or
[MALINS]. Mill Steph. 1441. (qr 2 & 3 of Barantine; brass to Reginald B at Chalgrove, Oxon.)

1 fess per fess
Sa fess per fess Az & Or
——. SS 541.
Az fess per fess Erm & Arg
——. SS 52.

1 fess per fess indented
Or fretty Gu a fess per fess indented Erm & Az
MALEFAUNT. XF 233.
MALESAUNT. L9 54a, 4.
Or fretty Gu a fess per fess indented Az & Erm
GRENE, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor VII, 184, 596.

1 fess per fess indented throughout & fimbriated
Arg a fess indented throughout Vt & Sa finbr Sa in chf Vt in base
HODY, Sir J. WB I 39b, 24.

1 fess per pale
Vt a fess per pale Arg & Or
——. SS 452.
Per pale a fess counterch
WILINTONA. Birch 14479. (sl; s of Ralph de Wilinton, of Warws.)
Per pale Arg & Gu a fess counterch
DERPATRYKE, of Ireland. L2 162, 8.
NERSCELLES, Edmund de. XF 953.
WINSLOW. XF 729.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess counterch
LILLEBON. E 270. (als Joan de Lillebon, Wauter de Lylelbourne.)
MORSELES, Robert. WLN 584.
MOSELES, Edmund de. E 272.
Per pale Az & Or a fess counterch
CUSACK. L10 6b, 24. (named added in modern hand.)
Per pale Erm & Az a fess counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1054.
Per pale Gu & Erm a fess counterch
——. PT 508.
Per pale Or & Az a fess counterch
CUSACK. XF 278.
CUSACK, of Ireland. WLN 927.
1 FESS

[CUSAK]. WB II 64, 3.
CUSAK, Sir Thomas, of Ireland. L10 44b, 15.
CUSAK, Sir Thomas, of Ireland. WB III 86b, 4.
CUSAKE, of Ireland. L2 130, 8.
KESACKE, Sir John. WB IV 145, 349.
KESACKES. L1 380, 6.
KESAK. L9 10b, 1.
KESAK, Sir John. W 83.
KESAK, Sir John. PLN 366.
KESAKS. CC 223, 39.
Per pale Or & Gu a fess counterch
DERPATRICK, of Ireland. LQ 99.
Per pale Sa & Erm a fess counterch
FITZ RICHARD. SS 234.
FITZRICHARD. L1 253, 6.
FITZRICHARD. L2 192, 9.
FITZ RICHARD, Simon. XF 539.

1 fess quarterly
Qtty Arg & Sa a fess counterch
CUSACK, of Ireland. LQ 108. (imp Vere.)

1 fess semy of crosses
Paly Arg & Az a fess Gu crusily Or
CHAVENT, S Jehan de. GA 3.
Az crusily a fess Or crusily counterch
PIPE. XF 810.
PIPE. L9 102a, 4.

1 fess semy of gouttes
Checky Or & Az a fess Arg gutty Sa
CALTHRAPPE. SHY 550.

1 fess semy of roundels
Erm a fess Gu roundelly Or
DAGWORTH, Sr Johan. N 521.

1 fess Vair
A fess Va
FITZRALPH. Bk of Sls 553. 1259/61. (sl; Hugh, s of Ralf.)
FITZRALPH, Hugh, of Suff. Birch 9755.
SIGILLVM IOHIS IISI. 1251/2. (sl.)
[WALEYS]. Mill Steph. 1485. (qtg 2 & 3 an estoile of 7 straight rays; all Gd qtd 2 & 3 by Halle; brass to Thos H at Thanington, Kent.)
Arg a fess vairy Or & Gu
HEIRE. LH 1074.
HEIRE. LH 447.
HEYRE. L1 348, 6.
HEYRE. L2 262, 1.
Az a fess vairy Or & Gu
AKERUS, John de. WLN 418. (als Bakepuz.)
Gu a fess Va
——. L10 30b, 18. (qr 3 of Badsull, John.)
FITZRALPH, Hugh le. B 180.
FITZRAUFE, John. SES 35.
FITZRAUFF, Johannes. Q II 536.
HORNE. L1 325, 3. (Fitzrauf, Sir Wm in marginal note.)
ZOUCH, of Blaketoriton [Black Torrington], Devon. XF 688.
Gu a fess vairy Az & Gu
COBERY, Alan de, de Hippetswell. TJ 626.
Gu a fess vairy Or & Az
CATYSBURY, of Herefs. L2 136, 1.
COBERWE, S Aelyn de. GA 146.
Or a fess vairy Ard & Az
SOLERS. Nichols Leics II, 398. (Wyfordby Ch, Letex.)
Erm a fess Va
ISLI, John de. Arch Cant III, 143. SIGILLVM IOHIS IISI. 1251/2. (sl.)
SIGILLUM JOHANNIS IISI. 1369. (sl.)
Erm a fess vairy Ard & Gu
APPULDERFELD. L10 6, 3. (qtg Sa cross Or voided throughout.)
Erm a fess vairy Or & Gu
——. FK II, 625.
——. PLN 1550.
[HEIRE]. W 120.
Az crusily Or a fess vairy Ard & Gu
BAKEPUR, L10 20, 3.
Az crusily Or a fess vairy Or & Gu
BAGEPUS, M de. WNR 127.
BAKEPUZ, John de. E 294.
BAKEPUZ, John de. XF 962.
HAKERUS, Jon de. F 346.
Gu crusily Or a fess Va
RALEY, Hen de. F 207.

1 Fess modified

1 fess coupled
Arg fess coupled Sa
BOSTOCK. RB 187.
BOSTOCK, Sir .... CRK 1009.
BOSTOCK, Ralph. PLN 1569.
BOSTOKE. L2 74, 8.
Sa fess coupled Arg
BOSTOCK. M3 5.
BOSTOCK, Sir .... CRK 1009. (as tricked by later hand.)
BOSTOCK, Rafe. SES 123.
BOSTOCK, S’ Raff, co Ches. CY 19, 74.
BOSTOCK, S’ Ralph. WLN 333.
BOSTOK, Adam de. CVC 463.
BOSTOK, Adam de. PCL II, 77.
BOSTOK, Sir R. WB I 40b, 12.
BOSTOK, Radulfus. Q II 689. (all 4 sides of the fess are concave.)
BOSTOKE. L I 55, 5. (sh has been roughly overpainted.)
BOSTOKE. L10 81b, 10.

1 fess dancetty
A fess dancetty
——. PRO-sls. 1392/3. (qtd by West, Thomas.)
[BELHOUS]. PRO-sls. 1363. (sl of Marjory de B w of Adam de Clifton; arms imp.)
BURGH, John de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)
DENGAYNE, Vitalis. PE I, 12.
DENGAYNE, Vitalis. PE II, 11.
[GRIFFITH]. Blair N I, 24, 55. (sh has been roughly overpainted.)
[GRIFFITH]. Hollingworth. (borne in 2 & 3 with [Somervile] in 1 & 4 by Sir John Griffith of Wichnor d 1471.)
GRYFFITH, Sir Water. M3 616.
JORDAN, Reginald, of Great Bradley, Suff. Birch 9740. ...RDANI. 1306. (sl; Reginald fil Jordani.)
PAPPEWORTH, William de, of Hunts. Birch 12378. SIGILLUM DE PAPPEWORTH. 1400. (sl.)
[VAVASOR]. Hen. Yorks Deeds 120, X, 14. 1397/8. (sl; s of Wm.)
[VAVASOR]. Brit Arch Assoc XLIV, 249. (St Peter's Ch, Croft, N. Yorks.)
[VAVASOR]. Brit Arch Assoc XLVII, 335. (imp by Clervaux; tomb of Richard C of Croft [his mother was a Vavasour], in St Peter's Ch, Croft, N. Yorks.)
VAVASOR, John. Yorks Deeds II, 144. 1522. (sl)
VAVASOR, John. Yorks Deeds VI, 83. 1595. (sl)
VAVASOR, William, 1st Lord. Lawrance 47. (tomb Hazlewood Castle, York; d 1313 & his s Robert 2nd Lord d 1332.)
VAVASOR, William le. Birch 6491. late 13 cent. (sl)
[WENDOUT]. Blair N 5, 217, 462. (upon bosses in roof of nave, Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
Arg a fess dancetty Az
VAVAS[SOR], Sir William. I 8.
Arg a fess dancetty Gu
——. PLN 1845.
——. WB I 16, 22.

CHADELL, Geffrey. SES 118.
CHEADLE, S' Galfridus de, of Ches. CY 6, 23.
CHEDELL, Sir Geoffrey de. CVC 588.
CHEDILLE, Sir Geoffrey de. WLN 310.
CHRDELLE, Galfridus de. Q II 683.
DEN, of Essex. L1 204, 1. (Deden in marginal note.)
DEN, of Essex. L2 156, 3.
DENE, Sr Willame. N 447.
KIDWELLY. PLN 39.
MONTAGU, Simon de. H 94.
MONTAGU, Sir Symon de. N 149. (qtd in 2 & 3 Az 2 griffins Or.)
STANMARCH. XF 796.
STANMARCH. CC 222, 25.
STANMARCH. L 599, 6.
STANMARECHE, Mons Thoms. WJ 981.
STANMARECHE, Thomas. TJ 397.
STENEMARCH, Mons' Thomas. CG 453.
STENEMARCH. CKO 535.
STENMARK. LS 206.
THEDILL. M 35.
TORPELL'. BG 400.

Arg a fess dancetty Sa
——. XK 427. (q 17 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambras.)
——. WB IV 134, 152. (q 2 & 3 of The Ld Delaware.)
BEAUBURGH, Mons Emry. WJ 966.
DE LA WARR. I.2 184.
LAWARRE, Thomas, Ld. WK 540.
VAUESER. BR IV, 62.
VAVASEUR. CG 454.
VAVASSOR, William le. Q 211.
WEST. XF 106.
WEST. CRK 1449.
WEST. FK II, 179. (q 2 & 3 of Cantelow.)
WEST. FK II, 180.
WEST. Lambarde 263–4. (3 shs on mont to Thomas W, Ld La Warr & his w Eliz Bonville; Boxgrove, Sus.)
[WEST]. M3 1037. (imp by St Amand, Anthony.)
WEST, Elizabeth. Sandford 338. (3rd w of Charles Beaufort, E of Worcester d 1526.)
WEST, Ld de la Warre. D13 49b. (q 1 of 11.)
WEST, Nycholas. L 9 28b, 12. (qtg Az 3 leopards faces reversed jesst de lys Or.)
WEST, of Som. RH Ancestor VII, 196, 690.
WEST, Sir Thomas, of Houndston, Nr Yeovil & Trent, Dorset. Gerard 110.
Az a fess dancetty Arg
BARNARDISTON. L10 20b, 2.
BENGHAM. L 82, 8.
ENGAYNE, Jan. Q 262.
ENGAYNE, Mons’ William de. TJ 407.
VYANE, Lucas de. FW 648.
Az a fess dancetty Or
DEYNCCOURT, Edmund. LM 409.
ENGAYNE, Hen. WLN 755.
FITZJOHN, L2 194, 2.
[MONCKTON]. SS 282.
Gu a fess dancetty Arg
——. XF 574. (qtg 2, Az an eagle Or & baston Gu, 3, Or on chf Gu 2 hands Arg & 4, Gu 3 fish fesswise in pale Arg.)
——. SK 774.
——. WB IV 158, 580. (qr 2 of Sir Gylberd Peche.)
——. PLN 904. (qtd 2 by Sir Gilbert Peche.)
HERDBY. LH 1118.
MALLOWEY, Le Sieur. BG 32.
PAEPWORTH. WK 146.
PAPEWORTH. CRK 785.
PAPEWORTH. L1 491, 2.
PAPEWORTH. L9 107, 5.
PAPEWORTH, William de. S 232.
WINDOWTT, Bartholomew. PLN 1890.
Gu a fess dancetty Or
DENGAYNE, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 401.
ENGAYNE, Jan. Q 280.
ENGAYNE, John de. WLN 753.
FODYR, Sr Thomas. WB I 41b, 25.
Or a fess dancetty Gu
KEDWELLY. L1 382, 1.
KEDWELLY. L2 292, 2.
KEDWELLY. L9 12, 9.
[KIDWALLEY]. WB II 49, 6.
KIDWELLY. XF 82.
PINKNEY. XF 806.
PYNKENYE. L9 101b, 7.
Or a fess dancetty Sa
——. L2 451, 4. (qr 3 of Sterle.)
ENGAYN, S’ Thomas de. R 87.
LE VAVASSOUR. SP 107.
VAVASOR, Sir Hen. M3 605.
VAVASORE, Mons’ William de. S 231.
VAVASOUR. FK II, 663.
VAVASOUR. CT 140.
VAVASOUR. PT 494.
VAVASOUR. CKO 529.
VAVASOUR. M3 726. (imp by Goldesburgh.)
VAVASOUR, Hen. CRK 1347.
VAVASOUR, Hen. TJ 389.
VAVASOUR, James. WJ 835.
VAVASOUR, Mons. AS 529.
VAVASOUR, Mons William. WJ 829.
VAVASOUR, Sire Will’ le. HA 3, 12.

VAVASOUR, Sire Willame. N 76.
VAVASOUR, Sr Willm de. RB 15.
VAVASOUR, Sir Will’ le. FF 25.
VAVASOUR, William. CV-BM 64.
VAVASOUR, Sir William. ML I, 106.
VAVASOUR, Sir William. ML II, 95.
VAVASOUR, William de. S 233.
VAVASOUR, William le. H 18.
VAVASOUR, William le. LMS 77. (d 1313.)
VAVASOUR. PT 1190.
VAVASOUR, Sir William de. J 128.
VAVASOUR, Sir William. BR V, 37.
VAVASOUR, Sir William. PCL I, 435.
VAVASOUR, Willimus le. Q II 262.
VAVASUR, Willeme le. LM 181.
VAVESOR. DV 62b, 2478.
VAVESOR, Sir John. WK 291.
VAVESURE, Sir Thomas, of Yorks. WB III 77, 1.
VAVYSER, of Yorks. MY 254.
WAVESER, Harry, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 239, 327.
Sa a fess dancetty Arg
——. PLN 891.

Patterned field 1 fess dancetty
Paly Arg & Gu a fess dancetty Or
GOUSLEY. XF 8.

Ermine 1 fess dancetty
Erm a fess dancetty
——. WK 744. (Gd qr II, 2 of Stapilton, Sir Brian.)
——. PRO-sls. 1447/8. (sl; qrs 1 & 4 of an escutch in pretence on Lovell qtg [Holand].)
BRET, John, of Notts. BerksCRO EPB T71.
LYNDE, Robert atte or Richard. PRO-sls E40 A4101. 1374/5. (sl; imp by bend indented.)
Erm a fess dancetty Gu

Semy of billets 1 fess dancetty
Billette a fess dancetty
[AYNCOURT, Ralph de]. Birch 4190. (sl of Wm Bingham 1471–7 Prior of St Peter’s, Thurgarton, Notts.)
BRET, John. PRO-sls. 1359. (sl)
DAYNCOURT, Edmund. Wentworth. 1324/5. (sl)
EYNCOURT, Edmund de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl)
EYNCOURT, Edmund de, Ld of
Thurgarten. Barons Letter XXXIX. 1301.

LAUNDE, John de la. Bow XVI, 22. (sl.)

PERCY, Agnes de, [of Great Steeping, Lincs]. Birch 6695. SIGILL' AGNETIS DE PERECY. (sl.)

Arg billetty a fess dancetty Gu


Arg billetty a fess dancetty Sa

——. LD 102. (qtd 4 by Brograve.)

DAYNCOURT, Mons' William. CG 449.

DE AYNCOUTrT, John. SES 23.

[D'EYNCOURT]. LD 126.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr William. CKO 527.

DENCOUTrTE. R 86.

DENCOURTE. WB I 43, 12.

DEINCOUTrT, John. AN 199.

DEINCOUTrT, John. S 156.

DEINCOUTrT, Mons John. WJ 970.

DEINCOUTrT, of Yorks. L1 191, 4.

DEINCOUTrT, of Yorks. L2 148, 6.

DEINCOUTrT, S' Jon. PO 568.

DEINCOUTrT, Sire William. TJ 387.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr William. M 11.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr William. L 164.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr William. N 731.

DEINCOUTrT, Sir Wm. ST 80. (s of Sir Esmon D.)

EYNCOURT, S John de. GA 257.

Arg billetty fesswise a fess dancetty Sa

AYNCOURT, Johannes de. Q II 465.

Az billetty a fess dancetty Arg

HERDIBY. LH 1069.

Az billetty Arg a fess dancetty Or

DEINCOUTrT, M de. WNR 116.

Az billetty Or a fess dancetty Arg

DEINCOUTrT, Em'ud. Q 207.

Az billetty a fess dancetty Or

——. XF 302. (qr 2 of [Lovell].)

——. WK 416. (qr 4 of Stapylton.)

——. WK 417. (qr 4 of Stapylton.)

——. L10 94, 4. (Grd qr II, 2 of Norreys.)

——. WGA 229. (qr 2 of Francis, Ld Lovell.)

DAYNCOURT. CG 447.

DEINCOUTrT. LO A 25.

[DEINCOUTrT], RL 24. (qtc 2, Gu 2 bars wavy Or, 3, Arg 3 bars Az over all bend Gu, 4, Arg a leopard passt palewise Pink [sic].)

[DEINCOUTrT], Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 277. c 1290–1330. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

DEINCOUTrT, Baron. CK 16.

DEINCOUTrT, Edmund. K 86.

DEINCOUTrT, Edmund, Ld. LMS 68. (1299–1327.)

DEINCOUTrT, John E 167.

DEINCOUTrT, John K 104.

DEINCOUTrT, The Ld. RH Ancestor III, 211, 140.

DEINCOUTrT, Sir Wm. WLN 25b, 38.

DEINCOUTrT, Ld. BR VI, 20.

DEINCOUTrT, Ld. AY 58.

DEINCOUTrT, Ld. WB I 37, 19.

DEINCOUTrT. H 47.

DEINCOUTrT. F 185.

DEINCOUTrT. AN 99.

DEINCOUTrT. S 74.

DEINCOUTrT. CKO 526.

DEINCOUTrT. WJ 985.

DEINCOUTrT. L1 186, 3.

DEINCOUTrT. L2 148, 5.

DEINCOUTrT. PV 67.

DEINCOUTrT. Leake. (1st stall Princes side St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Lovell, Francis d 1483.)


DEINCOUTrT, Ld. PLN 126.

[D'EYNCOURT, Ld]. BW 9b, 56.

DEINCOUTrT, S Esmond. ST 79.

DEINCOUTrT, Sir Esmond. TJ 386.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr Edmond. J 45.

DEINCOUTrT, Sr Edmond. K 86.

DEINCOUTrTE, Ld. KB 339.

DEYNGCOURT. PO 221.

EYNCOURT. AS 51.

EYNCOURT, Sir Edmond de. GA 255.

EYNCOURT, John de. P 91.

[ST OMER]. RL 65. (qtc 2, Gu 2 bars wavy Or, 3, Arg 3 bars Az a bend over all Gu, 4, Az a leopard passt palewise Arg.)

Az billetty fesswise a fess dancetty Or

DAYNCOURT, Ed'us. Q II 258.

Erm billetty a fess dancetty Sa

DANCETE, Roger. MY 111.

Gu billetty a fess dancetty Arg

BRYTHY, Robert de. TJ 1331.

HARDEBY, John. LH 293.

HERDEBY, Mons Perys de. WJ 977.

HERDEBY. DV 55a, 2179.

HERDEBY. RB 380.

HERDEBY, John de. TJ 388.

HERDEBY, Mons' de. CG 448.

HERDEBY, Sr de. CKO 528.

HERDIBY, Mons le. AS 257.

Gu billetty Or a fess dancetty Arg

BRETT, Mons John. WJ 539.

Gu billetty a fess dancetty Or

BRET, Sr de. CKO 530.

BRETT. Nichols Leics III, 504. (Wimeswould Ch, Letics.)
Semy of plain crosses & ... 1 fess dancetty
Gu semy of crosses couped & fitchy a fess dancetty Arg
LYNGEVILLE, Henr’ de. LM 470.

Semy of crosses bottony 1 fess dancetty
Gu semy of crosses bottony a fess dancetty Or
——. CT 175.
DEENGAYN, Sire John. PV 12.
KYME. CT 158.

Semy of crosslets 1 fess dancetty
Crusily a fess dancetty
ENGAIGNE, John d’. Bow XVII, 11. (sl.)
ENGAYNE, John. PRO-sls. 1346. (sl.) [LONGEVILLE]. Proc Soc Antiq IV, 2nd S, 393. 1392. (sl; imp by Braybroke with a label for Gerard B, being the arms of his mother’s family so borne as an additional difference on sl attached to an indenture.)
Arg crusily a fess dancetty Gu
WATERVILE, Mons’ de. CG 455.
WATERVILE, S Robert de. GA 151.
WATERVYL, [R]obert. HA 47, 17.
WATERYLYE, John de. TJ 390.
WAUTERVILE, Sr de. CKO 532.
Arg crusily a fess dancetty Sa
LEKEBOURNE, Sr Hen. L 114.
Az crusily a fess dancetty Arg
MOYNE, Sire Willame. N 754.
Az crusily a fess dancetty Or
[ENGAINE]. Nichols Leics II, 494. (Market Harborough Ch, Leics.)
ENGAYNE, Johannes. FW 670.
GUAPINEL. WNR 133.
VYENNE, Lucas de. A 135.
Gu crusily a fess dancetty Arg
Gu crusily Or a fess dancetty Arg
——. Suff HN 1. (Braintree Ch.)
ENGAYNE, Mons Hen. WJ 538.
LONGEVILLE, John. TJ 1471.
Gu crusily a fess dancetty Or
ENGAYNE, Mons’. CG 456.

DENGAYNE. CKO 533.
DENGAYNE. AS 73.
DENGAYNE, Le Sire. WJ 537.
ENGAYNE. SP 112.
ENGAYNE, S Jehan de. GA 133.
ENGAYNE, Sr Johan. J 42.
ENGAYNE, Sr Johan. H 65.
ENGAYNE, Sr Johan. K 44.
ENGAYNE, Sr Johan. N 57.
ENGAYNE, William. FW 669.
ENGAYNE, William. TJ 391.
THENGAYNE, S’ Jon. PO 223.

Semy of crosses fitchy 1 fess dancetty
Crusily fitchy a fess dancetty
WATERVILE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1315/6. (sl.)
Gu crusily fitchy a fess dancetty Arg
LONGVYLYERS, Mons William. WJ 978.
Gu crusily fitchy a fess dancetty Or
——. C3 21b. 1613. (sh in Stoughton Ch, Hunts.)
ENGAYNE, Mons’ de. AN 77.

Semy of crosses potent 1 fess dancetty
Gu crusily potent a fess dancetty Or
DENGAYNE, John. LMS 49. (d 1322.)

Semy of roundels 1 fess dancetty
Gu roundelly a fess dancetty Arg
BRED, of Leics. M3 31, 271.
Gu roundelly a fess dancetty Or
BREED, of Leics. L2 88, 9.
BRET, Sire Roger. N 821.

1 fess dancetty Ermine
A fess dancetty Erm
——. Bow LI, 8. 1419/20. (sl; qtd by Griffith, Mgt ap, w of Rees ap G.)
——. Bow LI, 10. 1426/7. (sl; qtd by Griffith, Thomas, Ld of Wychenore.)
Az a fess dancetty Erm
BARNARDESTON. L10 20b, 3.
BERNARDISTON, Mons Emry. WJ 522.
BERNARDISTON, Mons Thom. WJ 523.
THORNHAM, Tho’. NS 23.
THORP, John de. BG 279.
THORPE. XF 47.
THORPE. LI 635, 6. (Hen Barnardiston added in later hand.)
THORPE, John de. S 231.
Gu a fess dancetty Erm
——. BG 204.
EMESEY, of Bucks. L2 183, 1.
ENNESEY, of Bucks. L1 227, 1.
ENNESEY, of Bucks. L2 174, 3.
ENVEYSE. N 355.
1 FESS

MOUNTCHATT. DV 69b, 2743.
MOUNTHAUT. PT 160.
Vt a fess dancetty Erm
SOMERS. XF 487.
SOMNER. FK II, 338.
Billetty Erm a fess Erm
PERKYNS, William. PRO-sls. 1423/4. (sl.)
Az crusily Arg a fess dancetty Erm
BARNASTON, Thomas. TJ 392.
BERNASTON, Sr Thomas de. CKO 534.
LONGEVYLE, Sr George. PO 340.
Gu crusily fitchy Arg a dancetty Erm
LONGVILL, Mons George. WJ 979.

1 fess dancetty gobony
Arg a fess gobony Or & Az
WILLESDEN, CRK 1139.

1 fess dancetty per fess
A fess dancetty per fess dancetty counterch
MEDEFORD, Walter. Birch 11721. s'
[AGI]STRI WALTERI MEDEFORD. 1418. (sl.)

1 fess dancetty per pale
Per pale Gu & Arg a fess dancetty counterch
——. RH Ancestor VII, 203, 786.

1 fess dancetty semy of roundels
Fess dancetty semy of roundels
[BODYHAM], Lambarde 48. (brass, now moved, in tower, Bodiam, Suss.)
Arg a fess dancetty Sa semy of roundels Or
BODIAM. CY 167, 665.
[BODIAM], SussASColl IX, 302. c 1390.
(gateway of Bodiam Castle.)
BODIAM. CV-BM 118.
BODIAM, [of Bodiam Castle, Suss]. L10 87, 16.

1 fess dancetty counterflory
Arg a fess dancetty counterflory Sa
CHASTLYON. L10 41, 6.
CHASTLYON, Mons Robert. WJ 964.
CHASTLYONNE, John. WJ 984.
Sa a fess dancetty counterflory Arg
CLUBERY. L10 40b, 1.

1 fess dancetty counterflory in chief
Arg in chf fess dancetty Az
FITZ ELYS, Robert, de Newton. TJ 1239.
FITZ ELYS, Robert, de Newton. P 147.
Paly in chf fess dancetty
FLAMBARD, John. PRO-sls. 1304/5. (sl.)
Paly Arg & Gu in chf fess dancetty Or
GOSLEY. L1 291, 2.
GOSLEY. L2 227, 5.

1 fess embattled
A fess embattled
——. Durham-sls 2223. (sl of John de...
used in 1370 by John of Seton.)
ABBERBURY. Mill Steph. (brass to John
Olney d 1405 & w Dennis at Weston
Underwood, Bucks.)
ABBERBURY, Richard. PRO-sls. 1392/3.
(st.)
ABBERBURY, Richard, of Newbury,
Berk. Birch 6750. SIGILLU RICARDI
ABBERBURY. 1473. (sl.)
ABBERBURY, Richard, of Newbury,
Berk. PRO-sls. 1464/5. (sl.)
[ADDERBURY]. Primary Source, Steeple
Aston, Oxon. (tower buttress, Steeple Aston,
Oxon; Brookes History of Steeple Aston.)
Arg a fess emb Gu
——. PLN 960.
PLAUNCH, L2 406, 10.
PLAUNCH, William. WB IV 168b, 772.
RAVENESHELME, John de. TJ 1288.
Arg a fess emb Sa
——. WB III 105b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of
Knottesford, John, of Suss.)
Gu a fess emb Arg
BYNCHESTRE, Robert de. TJ 1464.
Or a fess emb Untinc
[ABBERBURY]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 of
Olney; brass to Godyth Boson, w of Robt
Olney at Fladbury, Wors.)
Or a fess emb Az
——. PT 537.
Or a fess emb Sa
ABBERBERE, Sir Richard, of Oxon. WB
III 84, 6.
ABBERBURY. S 369. (with a label Gu.)
ABBERBURY, Mons Ric. S 197.
ABBERBURY. L2 17, 6.
ADDEBURY, Richard. BG 190.
ADDEBERRY. PT 385.
ADDEBURY. CRK 849.
[ADDERBURY]. OxIRS I, 22. (arms in
Banbury Ch, Oxon.)
ADDERBURY. PLN 1211.
ALDERBY. L1 8, 6.
ALDERBY. L2 9, 10.
[ALDERBY]. WB IV 165, 707.
ATHERBURY, Sir Richard de, of Oxon. CV-BM 153.
Sa a fess emb Arg masoned Sa
WALTON. XF 198.
Per fess indented Or & Az a fess emb Sa
LINCOLN, Guy. CRK 976.

1 fess double embattled at top
Or a fess double emb Sa
ABBERBURY. L10 4, 3.
ABBERBURY, Richard. S 199.

1 fess treble embattled at top
Gu a fess treble emb Arg
——. SS 492.

1 fess embattled counter-embattled
A fess emb counter-emb
——. WB I 130b, 15.
RAVENSHOLME, John de. PRO-sls. 1352/3. (sl.)
Or a fess emb counter-emb Az
——. SS 432.

1 fess engrai
A fess engr
COLPEPER, Sir John. Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1484. (sl.)
SHELLEY. LE 330.
Arg a fess engr Gu
ABEHALE, Rauff de. XF 402.
BALIMFORD. DV 53b, 2109.
BAUMFORD. CC 232, 326.
BAVINFORD. L10 22b, 4.
BAWMEFORD. L2 69, 12.
BAWMEFORD. L1 61, 5.
BEAUFORD, Bertyn. CRK 1744.
NEWMARCHE, Sire Thomas de. N 631.
NEWMARCHE, Sr Thomas. M 49.
NOEFMARCHE, Mons’ Adam de. CG 303.
NUEFMARCHE, S Thomas. ST 36.
Az a fess engr Arg
MARRAM. BG 82.
Gu a fess engr Arg
AUBENY, S Giles de. GA 128.
AUBREY. XF 78.
AUBRY. L1 8, 3.
AUBRY. L2 9, 7.
NOREMARCHE, Mons’ Thomas de. AS 155.
Gu a fess engr Or
NOEFMARCHE. L9 82a, 12.

NEESMARCHE. L1 469, 6.
NESMARCHE. L2 361, 10.
NEWMARCHE, XF 79.
NEWMARCHE, Sr Adam de. L 1.
NOEFMARCHE, Mons’ A. AS 138.
Or a fess engr Az
——. RB 8.
PERCY. XF 76.
PERCY. L9 100a, 6.
PERCY, Mons’ Robert, de Sutton sur Derwent. TJ 649.
Or a fess engr Gu
OBEHALEY. XF 852.
OBEHALEY, Ralph. L9 88b, 9.
PYNKENY, Mons Hen de. TJ 647.
Sa a fess engr Arg
——. CRK 1120. (qrs 2 & 3 of Bevis, William.)
——. L10 26b, 20. (qr 2 & 3 of Beaufyce.)
——. RB 529. (qrs 2 & 3 of Beaufice.)

Patterned field 1 fess engrailed
Erm a fess engr
WYNCHCOMBE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1397. (sl.)
Erm a fess engr Az
NOREWICH, William. W 442.
NORWICH, William. PLN 640.
Erm a fess engr Gu
DEPDEN, Mons’ de. CG 304.
Erm a fess engr Sa
HUSUOFF. LH 866.
HUSWIFF. XF 318.
HUSWYFE. L1 316, 1.
HUSWYFE. L2 252, 6.

1 fess engrailed patterned
Gu a fess engr Erm
DYNANT, Mons’ de. CG 309.
NOEFMARCHE, Mons’ Roger de. CG 302.

1 fess engrailed & flory counterflory
Arg a fess engr & flory counterflory Gu
[KAYNELL]. WB I 20b, 20.

1 fess enhanced
A fess enhanced
MENZIES, Robert, Vicar of Glencarn. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1527. (sl.)

1 fess flory counterflory
Arg a fess flory counterflory Gu
KAYVILLE, John. TJ 1591.
Arg a fess flory counterflory Sa
DAWELL, Sire John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 289.
Gu a fess flory counterflory Arg
Vt a fess flory counterflory Or
FRANCEYS, Richard. PLN 490.
FRANCEYS, Rychard. WB IV 177b, 933.
HARCOLD. LH 589.
HARCOLD. LH 1026.
HARCOLD. CRK 1937.
HARCOLD. L2 250, 10.
HARCOLD, John. W 177.
HARCOLD. CC 223, 44.

Plain field 1 fess of plain fusils
A fess of 3 fusils
——. Mill Steph. c 1400. (qtg 2 & 3 by griffin segr all imp by on chev 3 roundels; brass, incrip lost; Hatfield Peverel, Essex.)
ALEYN, Robert, of Croydon, Surr. Birch 6805. 1392.
BENSTEDE, Petronella de. Birch 7369. (sl.)
S' PETRONELI DE BENSTEDE. 1351. (1 of 4 shs of arms on sl of Petronella, w of John de B.)
BUSTLEHAM MONTAGUE, Prior & Convent of. Helyar 918–920. 1355. (als Bisham Montague; placed on their sl beneath a Virgin & Child.)
CAMMEL, John, of Queen Camel, [Som]. Helyar 925. 1418. (sl; in qrs 1 & 4.)
[MONTACUTE]. SomAS 35. temp Edw I. (tile in Cleve Abbey.)
MONTACUTE. Birch 12129. SIGILLUM IOH'NEVILLDNI DE MONTAGU GARDIANI ESTMARCH ANGLIE UERSUS. 1463. (sl; Gd qtd I & IV, 1 & 4 by Neville, John, Ld Montacute, Baron Neville of Montagu afte E of Northumberland etc; qtg 4 by Bradstone on an escutch overall on the above coat.)
[MONTACUTE]. Primary Source, Burghfield Ch, Berks. (Gd qtd I & IV, 1 & 4; effigy of [Richard Neville E of Salisbury d 1460].)
MONTAGEU, William. Birch 11853. W1... MVS. 1304. (sl; s of Simon de.)
MONTAGU. Mill Steph. 1466. (qtg Or double eagle displ; imp by Fitzlewes; brass to Mgt d of Sir Lewes John [or Fitzlewes] by his 2nd w Ann, dau of John M, 3rd E of Salisbury & w 1) to Sir Wm Lucy & 2) to ... Wake; Ingrave, Essex.)
[MONTAGU]. Birch 6938. 1368. (imp by Fitzalan & Warrene qty; 2nd sl of D'arundell, Sibilla.)
MONTAGU. HB-SND. 1466. (qr 1 & 4 of Bradstone in pretence on Neville; sl of John Neville, M of Montagu.)
MONTAGU, E of Salisbury. Arch Journ IX, 300/385. c 1446. (qtg 2 & 3 six lions; palimpsest, the sh is on the back of an escutch of the arms of Heyford, Gu a maunch Arg, on the tomb of John Mountell at Nether Heyford, Northants.)
MONTAGU, William. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 43 D26 cat 11855. 1327. (sl.)
MONTAGU, William. HB-SND Pro Ex Kr A/cts 10 No 18. (sl.)
[MONTAGU], William de, E of Salisbury. Bk of Sls 24. 1355.
[MONTAGUE]. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 183. (qtg Monthermer, Or an eagle [Vf] the whole qtg Gu a salt Arg & a label gobony for Nevill, borne by Richard N, E of Salisbury.)
MONTAGUE, Simon, Ld of. Barons Letter LXVII. 1301. (sl.)
MONTE-ACUTO, Simon de, 1st Baron. Birch 11851. S' SIMONIS DOMINI DE MONTE ACUTO. 1301. (sl.)
MONTE-ACUTO, William de, 1st E of Salisbury. Birch 11855. ...MONTE ACU TO. 1337. (sl.)
MONTAGU, Edward, 1st Ld Montagu, of Boughton. Birch 11840. 1409. (sl; qtg Monthermer, an eagle displ.)
PINKENY, Hy de. Bk of Sls 286. TURBERVILLE. Anstis Asp 222, 86. SIGILLVM IOANNE TURBERVILLE. 1375/6. (sl; Joan [Turberville] w of Richard de Beamont.)

A fess of 3 loz
MONTACUTE, Elizabeth. Birch 11841. 1331. (sl; w of Sir William; imp by bendy.)
[MONTAGU]. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (arms on sl of Petronella wid of John de Bensted.)
MONTAGU, Edward, 1st Ld Montagu, of Boughton. Birch 11840. 1409. (sl; qtg Monthermer, an eagle displ.)
MONTAGU, Elizabeth, Ctes of Salisbury. PRO-sls. (sl.)
MONTAGU, Elizabeth, Lady of Hawarden, Flint. Birch 11842. 1398. (w of Wm de Montacute, 2nd E of Salisbury, dau & coh
of John Ld Mohun of Dunster; sl used by Richard Parry; imp Mohun, a cross engr.)

MONTAGU, Thomas, E of Salisbury. Birch 11852. 1409. (sl; qtg Monthermer.)

MONTAGU, William de. PRO-sls. (sl used betw 1315 & 1370.)

MONTEACUTO, Simon de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

TILLI, Philippa de. PRO-sls E40 A5466. S' PHILIPPID Tilli temp Hen III. (sl.)

A fess of 4 fusils

——. Birch 7642. SIGILLUM RADULPHI [BOTREAUX]. 1427. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by Botreaux, Ralph, of Yorks, Lincs & Warws.)

——. PRO-sls. 1417/8. (imp by Eliz late the wife of Sir Wm ....)

DAUBENEY. Mill Steph. (brass to Sir Giles D d 1445 & 1st w Joan dau of John, Ld Darcy & Meinell engr 1430; another brass to Dame Mary dau of Simon Leek of Notts 2nd w of Sir Giles D d 1442; South Petherton, Som.)

[DAUBENEY]. Mill Steph. 1346. (on dex side of head of effigy of Sir John D; Brize Norton, Oxon.)

[DAUBENY]. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21, 9, 7. (sh in upper left corner of mont to Sir John D d 1346; Brize Norton Ch, Oxon.)

[DAUBENY]. Lawrance 13. (on slab of Sir John D d 1346; effigy, Brize Norton, Oxon.)

DAUBENEY, Giles. PRO-sls. temp Hen VII. (sl.)

DAUBENY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21, 9, 7. (sh in upper left corner of mont to Sir John D d 1346; Brize Norton Ch, Oxon.)

[DAUBENY]. Lawrence 13. (on slab of Sir John D d 1346; effigy, Brize Norton, Oxon.)

DAWBENY, Hen, Ld. PRO-sls. 1528/9. (sl.)

DINHAM. Keepe. 1470. (imp by Carew; brass mont to Ld Carew & Mgt his w, dau of Sir John D.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12264. SIGILL’ ADE DE NOVOMERCATO. temp Edw I. (sl.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12266. SIGILL’ RICICI ...O MERCATO. 13 cent. (sl.)

DINHAM. Keepe. 1470. (imp by Carew; brass mont to Ld Carew & Mgt his w, dau of Sir John D.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12264. SIGILL’ ADE DE NOVOMERCATO. temp Edw I. (sl.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12266. SIGILL’ RICICI ...O MERCATO. 13 cent. (sl.)

PLUMPTON, William. Yorks Deeds V, 114. 1318. (sl; s of Sir Robert de.)


A fess of 5 fusils

——. WB I 29b, 14. (qtg 2 & 3 Arg 2 bars & canton Gu all imp Wharton.)

——. PT 1044. (qtg by Conyers of Stockburn.)

DAUTRY, Thomas. Yorks Deeds VI, 6. 1632. (sl.)

EDYNDON, John de. Heneage 2082. 1350. (sl.)

GURNEY, S’ Thos, of Norf. CY 126, 501.

MARESCHELL, William, Ld of Hengham, 1st Baron. Birch 11607. SIGILLUM WILT’m MARESCELLI. 1301. (sl; at each side of the sh a staff or baton prob prov in reference to his hereditary office of Marshall of Ireland granted in fee by K. John, 1207, to his gt-gt grandfather, John Marshall, 1st Baron by tenure.)

[NEVILLE], of Scotton. Bk of Sls 25. 1343. (sl; Isabel, w of Philip de.)

NEWMARCH, Sir Adam. Lawrance 33. 1325–30. (1325–30; effigy Womersley, Yorks.)

NEWMARCH, Joan. Yorks Deeds VII, 110. c 1283. (sl; wid of Adam de.)

NEWMARCHE, John de. Birch 12189. S’ IOHIS DE NEWEMARCHE. 1364. (sl.)

NEWMARKET, Adam de. YPhil-sls 23. 13 cent. (sl.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12264. SIGILL’ ADE DE NOVOMERCATO. temp Edw I. (sl.)

NOVO MERCATO, Adam de, of York. Birch 12264. SIGILL’ ADE DE NOVOMERCATO. temp Edw I. (sl.)

PENINGTON, John de, of Kt. Vinc 88 47. SIG’ IOHANNIS DE PENYNGTON MILITIS. 1434/5 & 1443/4. (sl; qtg 2 bars & on a canton a 5foil.)

PENYTON, Sir William de. PRO-sls. 1318. (sl.)

[PERCY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVIII, 2nd S, 136. (1 of 6 brasses found in W cloister walk of Hailes Abbey, Gloucs.)


PERCY, Alexander de, of Ormesby. YPhil-sls 43. 1342. (sl.)

PERCY, Arnold. HB-SND Dods 95, 39. c 1306. (sl.)

PERCY, Hen, de, of York. Durham-sls 161. 1317. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12568. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York. Birch 12571. 1276. (sl.)

PERCY, Thomas. HB-SND PRO Wards & Liveries 136/6. 1435. (sl; qtg Lucy.)

PERCY, William. Ash-sls 799, 25. (sl; d 1285.)
PERCY, William. HB-SND BM Add Ch 20565. (sl.)

PERCY, William de. Birch 6292. s’ WILELMI DE PERCY DE KYLDALE. 13 cent. (sl; [s of Walter de P] of Kyldale, [Yorks].)

PERCY, William de. Durham-sls 1970. (d 1245.)

PERCY, William de [of Berewell, Petworth, Suss]. Birch 6289. ... IGILLVM WILLELMII DE PER.... c 1245. (sl.)

PERCY, Agnes de [of Great Steeping, Lincs]. Birch 6695. SIGILL’ AGNETIS DE PERECY. temp Edw I.


RAYNAUD, John, of Cranle, Suss. Birch 12937. 1360. (sl.)

SPALDING, Richard de. Bow XVI, 2. (sl.)

Argent 1 fess of fusils
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az
PERCY, Robert. M3 1234.

Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu
——. PLN 1957. (Gd qtd II, 2 & 3, i & iv of Fitz William, William KG 1526.)

MONTACUTE. RL 28b, 2. (qtd Monthermer, Or an eagle Vt, all Gd qtg in II & III Neville & in IV, Montacute all imp by E of Clare.)

MONTACUTE. Leake, (qtd Monthermer all qtg Gu a salt Arg & a label gobony Arg & Az for Nevill, Sir Richard, E of Salisbury KG d 1460; 11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

MONTACUTE. Leake. (qtd Monthermer all qtg Gu a salt Arg & a label gobony Arg & Az for Nevill, borne by Sir John N, Ld Montagu, KG d 1471; 11th Stall S side, St Geo Chapel.)

MONTACUTE, William, E of Salisbury. Leake. (qtd Man; founder KG d 1397; 4th stall Sovereigns side, St Geo Chapel erected 1740 ‘...of no authority.’)

MONTAGU. XK 7. (qr 2 of Engld, Anne Nevile, Q of Ric III.)

MONTAGU. TZ 12. late 15 cent.

MONTAGU. AY 25. (qg qtd II & III, 1 & 4 by [Neville] E of Sarisbury [sic].)

MONTAGU. PV 53.

MONTAGU. WGA 55. (borne by Nevill, Richard, E of Salisbury in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4 qtg 2 & 3 Monthermer with Neville in II & III.)

MONTAGU. WGA 56. (k at Battle of Barnet, buried at Bissam; borne by Nevill, Richard, E of Salisbury in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4 qtg 2 & 3 Monthermer with Neville in II & III with an escutch in pretence.)

MONTAGU. WB V 20.

MONTAGU. Gelre 56b. (qg incomplete.)

MONTAGU. RL 22. (imp by [Beauchamp] E of Warwick & Salisbury.)

MONTAGU. FK I, 55. ([Thomas], Count de Salisbury erected 1740 ‘of no authority’).

MONTAGU. FK II, 165.

MONTAGU. L1 428, 6.

MONTAGU. L2 322, 4.

Argent 1 fess of fusils
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az
PERCY, Robert. M3 1234.
the King.)

[MONTAGU], D13 76. (qtd 2 by Nevill, Gd qtd II by Wm Fitzwilliam KG, Treasurer to the King.)

[MONTAGU], Count de Salisbury. WJ 1073.

[MONTAGU], Count de Salisbury. CN 18.

MONTAGU, Count of Salisbury. M3 1258.

[MONTAGU], Counte de Salisbury. PO 13.

MONTAGU, E of Salesbereg. PCL IV, 87. (qtd 2 & 3.)

MONTAGU, E of Salisbury. PLN 74. (qtd Monthermer.)

[MONTAGU], E of Salisbury, Soc Jers 1929. (Governor of Jersey 1334–7.)

[MONTAGU], E of Salisbury. AS 63.

[MONTAGU], Le Conte de Salesbrey. BB 160 P12. (qtd 2 & 3 Or an eagle Vt b&l Gu; d 1428.)

MONTAGU, William, E of Salisbury. S 39. (qr 2 & 3.)

MONTAGU, William, E of Salisbury. BD 159. (2nd window to W, S George’s Ch, Stanford, Lincs; Garter badge on mantle.)

MONTAGU, William, Le Conte de Salisbury. S 7. (qtd Man, Gu 3 legs conjd Arg garnished Or.)

MONTAGU, Will’m, Conte de Salisbury. BB 29 K4. (d 1397; qtd Or an eagle Vt b&l Gu.)

MONTAGU, Sir Wm de. WLN 25b, 36.

MONTAGUE, GutchWdU. (qtd Manthermer, all qtd Gu a salt Arg & a label gobony Arg & Az for Nevell, George. ArchBp of York d 1476; in library window, Balliol Coll.)

MONTAGUE, RH Ancestor IV, 242, 357. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 by Nevell, John.)

BASSEWELL, Sir Tomas, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 284.

MONTAGU, Symond de. Q 146.

NEOFMARCHE, Sr de. CKO 391.

NEUMARCHE, of Derby & Notts. L1 443, 1.


NEWMARCH, SK 681.

NEWMARCH, Gerard 160.

NEWMARCH, S’ Thom. PO 273.

NEWMARCH, PT 1140.

NEWMARCH, L9 82a, 11.

NEWMARCH, Mons Hugh. WJ 1075.

NEWMARCH, Mons’ Adam. TJ 630.

VENMARK, Sir Adam. CRK 855.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Or ——. RH Ancestor IV, 242, 357. (Gd qr II & III, 2 & 3 by Nevell, John.)

GRANT, J. CRK 1611.

Arg a fess of 3 fusils Sa ——. WB I 36, 14.

KNOTTFORTHE. L2 295, 5.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Sa ——. LS 298. (qtd [West]. Ld La Warre all imp by St Amand.)

DAWTRE, William, of Yorks. WB III
1 FESS

103, 2.
KNOTWORTH. CRK 2067.
Percy. L9 98b, 10.
Percy. PT 431.
Percy. DV 56b, 2225.
Percy. L1 506, 6.
Percy, Mons Hen de. AN 256.
Percy, Mons Hen, de Wiltshire. TJ 639.
Percy, Mons Hen, de Wyltshere. TJ 1606.
Percy, Robert de, of Lenyngton. M3 1241.
Percy, Willeme de. LM 217.
Warre, Mons de la. AS 207.

Azure 1 fess of fusils
Az a fess of 4 fusils
——. Bellasis II, 7. (windows in Bellingham Chapel; qr 2 & 3 of Aske.)
Az a fess of 3 fusils Arg
Freeman. M3 1305.
Az a fess of 4 fusils Arg
——. M3 1264. (qr 2 & 3 of Aske.)
——. L105b. 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Aske.)
Aske. L10 6b, 2.
Percy, Walter de. LEP 3.
Az a fess of 5 fusils Arg
——. W 149. (qtd by Aske, Sir Thos. Az 3 bars Or.)
——. WB I 35, 21. (qtd 2 & 3 by Arg 3 bars Or.)
——. D4 38b. (qtd by Aske, of Acton, York.)
——. W 369.
——. PLN 1498. (qtd 2 & 3 by Aske, Reginald.)
Altaripa, de. PT 1127. (qtd by Aske of Aughtone.)
Autreve. CV-BM 173. (Dautre added in later hand.)
Dateripa, Sir Robert. Q II 345.
Dautre. SK 414.
Dausers, Mons Robert. WJ 1093.
Daundry, of Suss. D13 52b.
Perci, Ricardi de. MP II, 85. (the fess is clearly drawn indented of 5 pts with an appreciable gap betw the inner pts.)
Perci, Water de. E 112.
Percy, Mons’ Walter. TJ 637.
Percy, Richard de. MP II, 52. (the tips of the fusils touch the top edge of the sh.)
[Percy], Wat’ de. WLN 374.
Schelstrod, Mons John de. WJ 1094.
Az a fess of 3 fusils Or
Fitzeustace, Thomas. PE I, 16.
Fitzeustace, Thomas. PE II, 15.
Az a fess of 3 loz Or
Freeman. RB 518.
Freeman. L2 196, 3.
Az a fess of 5 fusils Or
——. XF 741. (qr 2 of [Percy].)
——. PLN 1907.
——. WK 138. (qr 3 of Northumberland, E of.)
——. XK 553. (qr 2 of Percy.)
——. XK 47. (qr 2 of Percy, Hen, E of Northumberland.)
——. XK 90. (qr 2 of Percy, Hen of Northumberland KG 1531.)
——. XK 256. (qr 2 of Percy, Sir William.)
——. WGA 207. (qr 2 of [Hen Percy, 6th E of Northumberland].)
——. WGA 186. (qr 2 of Hen [Percy] E of Northumberland.)
Perci. L9 107a, 2.
Percy. L1 491, 1.
Percy. L2 402, 1.
Percy. Leake. (8th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 2 by Hen, E of Northd KG, d 1526/7.)
[Percy]. Lambarde 210. (ancet coat; qtd by [Percy] imp by Howard; tomb of Thomas, E of Arundel; Norfolk Chapel, Arundel, Suss.)
[Percy]. I 258. (ancet coat; qtd by Percy, E of Northumberland.)
Percy, Sir Harry, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 234, 272.
Percy, Hen de. LEP 2.
Percy, Hen de. HE 107.
Percy, Hen de. FW 126.
Percy, Hen de. A 93.
Percy, Henr’ de. LM 158.
Percy, Le S’ de. WJ 1069.
Percy, Mons’ Hen, Sr de Spofford. TJ 636.
Percy, Mons Will. WJ 1070.
Percy, Munsire Henri de. D 79.
Persi. WNR 74.
Plumton, Sir William. BD 86. (3rd N window, hall of York Palace, Southw.)
Salley Abbey, Yorks. D4 46. (founded by Wm, Ld Percy.)
Az a fess of fusils Or
Percy, Henry de. E 110.

Gu 1 fess of fusils
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Untinc
Daubeny. CT 323.
Gu a fess of 3 fusils Arg
Daubeney, Sir Rauf. WLN 25b, 37.
RALEIGH, CRK 561.
Gu a fess of 3 loz Arg
CAMALL, WB II 61, 5.
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Arg
——. XZ 32. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyney.)
AUBENY, Sr Philip de. CKO 395.
CARTERET, de, of St Omer, Jersey. Soc Jers 1928.
CARTERET, de, of St Omer, Jersey. Soc Guern 1928 & 1929.
DABENEY, Mons' Philip. CG 308.
DABENEY, Mons William. CA 46.
DAUBENEY, FK II, 345.
DAUBENEY, CB 10.
DAUBENEY, Sir Giles. CG 308.
DABENY, Mons' Philippe. TJ 1607.
DAUBENEY, Rauf. FW 310.
DAUBENEY, Rauf. E 136.
DAUBENEY, Rauf. F 66.
DAUBENEY, Sr Ellis. J 74.
DABENBY, Baron. L2 147, 3.
DABENBY, Le S'. WJ 1085.
DE AUBENEL, Le Sr. M3 1246.
DE AUBENY, Ralph. CV-BM 205.
DEHAM. L1 206, 3.
DYNANT, Roberd. LM 508.
MOWELES, Waryn de. LM 517.
NEUFMARCHE, Roger. M3 1233. (also named as Adam.)
NEWEMARCHE, Ad de. Q 47.
NEWMARCHE. SP 140.
NOEFMARCHE, Sr de. CKO 390.
PERCY, John, de Kyldall. WJ 1088.
PERCY, Mons' Arnald, de Kildale. TJ 638.
PERCY, of Kyldoll. M3 1235.
Gu a fess of fusils Arg
DABENBEY, Sir Gyles, KG. Westm Abb. (d 1507; small sh on pommel of sword on mont in Westm Abb.)
DABENEY, Elys. N 111.
DABENEY, Elyas [Elias]. K 35.
DABENY, Rauf. A 178.
Gu a fess of 3 fusils Or
[D'AUBIGNY]. AY 68.
D'AUBIGNY, PO 32.
DABEUNSE, Mons' John. R 117.
DABENUY, PLN 1561.
DABENBY, Mons'. AN 43.
DABENY, Rauf. FW 309.
DABENYE. WB IV 165b, 718.
DABENYE. LL 1975.
DABENYE, Ld. PLN 1340.
DABENBY, Mons' Philip. TJ 635.
DABENBEY, Philip. WJ 1088.
DABENBEY, Philip. TJ 638. (d 1507; small sh on pommel of sword on mont in Westm Abb.)
DABENBEY, Elys. N 111.
DABENBEY, Elys [Elias]. K 35.
DABENY, Rauf. A 178.
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Or
DABYNE, Men. WB I 32, 22.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Or
——. W 262.
D'AUIGNY. SP 133.
NEUMARCHE, Adam de. LM 124.
NEWMARCHE, Adam de. B 121.
NEWMARCHE, Gerard 160.
NEWMARCHE, Adam de. E 134.
NEWMARCHE, Mons' Roger. WJ 1097.
NEWMARCHE, L1 470, 1.
NEWMARCHE. SK 224.
NEWMARCHE. CB 174.
NEWMARCHE. L9 82a, 10.
NEWMARCHE, Mons' Roger. TJ 629.
NEWMARSE, Sr Adam de. I 1.
NOVEMARCHE, Adam. Q II 47.
Gu a fess of fusils Or
[NEWMARCHE]. Dingley 159. (window of Bp's cloisters, Herefs.)
NEWMARCHE, of Derbys & Notts. L1 443, 3.
Or a fess of fusils

Or a fess of 3 loz Az

NAGELE, Baron. DIG 33.

Or a fess of 4 fusils Az

——. WB I 35, 15.

ANGELL, John. PLN 1446.

Or a fess of 5 fusils Az

——. WB I 24b, 4. (qr I & 4 of coat imp by Sir John Chomley.)

——. WB I 33b, 6. (qr I & 4 of coat imp by Cholmesley.)

——. WB I 33b, 15. (qtg Arg 2 bars & canton Gu.)

——. WJ 198. (imp by Heslerton, Mons Waut'.)

——. CK 89.

FOURNES ABBEY. H21 92.

PATHLEZ. DV 25a, 976.

PATLES. L1 520, 1. (Penyngton in marginal note.)

[ PENNINGTON]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (E window Windermere Ch.)

PERCI, M de. WNR 68.

PERCY, LH 654. (imp by Sir Walter Heslerton.)

PERCY. D4 47.

[PERCY]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. (sh on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

PERCY, Mons Robert. TJ 1424. (qtg Or a maunch Az.)

CONYERS, Mons Robert. TJ 1424. (qtg Or a maunch Az.)

DAUTREY, Mons’ Richard. TJ 640.

PERCEHAYE, Sr J de. CKO 627.

PERCY, Arnold. TJ 640.

PERCY, John, of Levington. WJ 1095.

PERCY, Robert. F 189.

[PERCY], Robert. WLN 693.

PERCY, Robert de. LEP 4.

PERCY, Robert de. E 114.

PERCY, Wille de. Q 433.

Sable 1 fess of fusils

Sa a fess of 5 fusils Arg

BULDE. PT 1143.

DAUNTRE. L10 52b, 16.

DAUNTR1. M3 1273.

DAUTREY, John. S 482.

DAUTREY, Sir John. PLN 263.

DAWTRY, DV 46b, 1808.

DAWTRYNE, Mons’. CG 300.

HAIAGNE, Sr de. CKO 389.

PERCY, Johan de. FW 643.

PERCYPE, Jon de. A 102.

PLOMPTON, Wills. Q 193.

Sa a fess of 5 fusils Or

FERLYNGTON, Mons’ Hen de. TJ 641.

Barry 1 fess of fusils

Barry a fess of 5 fusils

GRAS, Geoffrey le. Birch 10206. S’ GEIFRAI LE GRAS. 1355. (1 of 4 shs of arms on sl; w of John de B.)

Erm a fess of 5 fusils Untinc

[HEBDEN], Mill Steph. (qr 6 of Dymoke as imp by Coffyn; brass to Sir Wm Coffyn d 1538 at Standon, Herts.)

[HEBDEN], Mill Steph. 1519. (qr 6 of Dymoke as imp by Coffyn; brass to Sir Lionel Dymoke at Harncliffe, Lincs.)


Erm a fess of 3 fusils Gu

[HEBDEN], Sir Richard. CRK 601.

MONTAGU, M Edward. M3 1259.

MONTAGU, Mons’ Edward. TJ 628.
MONTAGU, Sr Edward de. CKO 388.
MONTAGUE, Mons Edward de. CG 310.
MOUNTAGU. SK 37.
MOUNTAGUE. L9 70a, 3. (fusils not touching flanks of sh.)
MOUNTAGUE, Mons de. AN 36.
MOUNTAGUE, Mons Edward. WJ 1077.
MOWNTAGUE, Ed. NS 4.
MUNTAGOU. PO 44.
STRANLEY, Sir John, of Derbys. CVM 789. (fusils not touching flanks of sh.)

Erm a fess of 3 mascales Gu
BLOMHILL, Sir R. CRK 175.
BLUMHULL, Sir William de. CVC 583. (fusils not touching sides of the sh.)
BLYMHALL, S’ William de. WLN 332.
BLYMHULL. M3 1308.
BLYMHULL, Sir William. PCL II, 40.
FITZPERRUS. L2 210, 4.
FITZ PERUS, Johannes le. Q II 575.
FITZPERUS, John le. SES 42.
GLEN. PT 373.
GLEN. L1 277, 6.
GLEN. L2 224, 1.
GLENFIELD. Nichols Leics III, 1099. (imp by Welshe; glass in window & sh on mont to Thos W d 1493 in Wanlip Ch, Leics.)
MONTAGU. L1 448, 4.
MONTAGU. L2 331, 9.

Erm a fess of 4 fusils Gu
——. L10 59b, 8. (qtd 6 of 6 by Dymoke.)
——. WB I 42, 3. (qr 6 of dau of Sir Robert Demock.)

Erm a fess of 4 mascales Gu
FIZPERIS, Johan le. LM 490.
Erm a fess of 5 fusils Gu
——. XK 196. (qr 6 of Dimock, Sir Lioncl.)
——. BK 63. (qr 2 & 3 Sr Rychard Tempest.)
——. D4 45. (qtd by Tempest of Yorks.)
——. L2 182. (qr 6 of Myster Dymoke.)
——. M3 1325. (qr 5 of [Dymoke] as imp by Coffyn, William.)
HEBDEN. LH 1015.
HEBDEN. S 479.
HEBDEN. CKO 392.
HEBDEN. FK II, 469.
HEBDEN. XF 674.
HEBDENE, Mons’ William. TJ 631.
HEBDENT, Mons’ Will. TJ 1604.
[HEPDEN]. BK 64 & 402. (qr 2 & 3 of Tempest; sh in margin opposite standard of Sr Rychard Tempest.)
HEPDEN. XFB 128. (qr 6 of Sir Robert Dymoke.)

HEPDENE, Mons de. AS 263.
HEPEDEN. L1 305, 3.
HEPEDEN. L2 246, 6.
HEPPDON, Mons Rich. WJ 1079.
HOPDEN. Q II 623.
HOPPEDONE. M3 1238.
HUTONE, of Holderness. PT 1110.

Erm a fess of fusils Gu
——. FK II, 212.

Erm a fess of 3 fusils Sa
——. PCL II, 73.
PEGOT. LEP 33.
PEGOT. M3 1303.
PEGOT. CC 230b, 281.
PIGOT, John. WLN 655.
PIGOT, John. M3 5b.
PIGOTT. CRK 685.
PYGONE. L2 413, 12.
PYGOT. L9 109b, 1. (fusils not touching flanks of sh.)
PYGOT, John. CVC 564. (fusils not touching flanks of sh.)
PYGOT. MY 303.

Semy of crosslets (crusily) 1 fess of fusils
Gu crusily Or a fess of 4 fusils Arg
DENGAYNE. XF 706.
ENGAYN. M3 1294.
ENGAYNE. FK II, 928.

Semy of gouttes 1 fess of fusils
Arg gutty Sa a fess of 5 fusils Gu
HUTTON, of Holderness. D5 9b.

Vair 1 fess of fusils
Va a fess of loz Untinc
MANCHESTER, Sir Edmund de. Dugd 17 77. 1349. (sl.)

1 fess of fusils Ermine
A fess of 3 loz Erm
DENHA[M]. SHY 418.
A fess of 4 fusils Erm
DENHAM, Sir J. WB I 37b, 20.
DYNHAM. Mill Steph. (brass at Christs Coll, Camb to Thos Fowler, gentleman usher of the chamber to Edw IV & his 3rd w Edith Dynham d 1514.)

A fess of 4 loz Erm
DENHAM, Margaret de. Anstis Asp 212, 59. SEGILLYM MARGARETE DE DINHAM. 1338/9. (wid of John de Dinham; sl.)

Gu a fess of 3 fusils Erm
DENH[AM]. SHY 411. (imp by Hastynges.)
DYNHAM, of Devon & Cornwall. L1 187, 5.
DYNHAM, of Devon & Cornwall. L2 150, 4.

Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm
——. FK II, 603. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyny.)
——. I.2. 275. (qr 3 of Carew, Sir William, of Devon.)
——. I.2. 67. (qr 2 of Carew, Sir John.)
——. I.2. 183. (Gd qtd II by Arrondyll, Sa 6 swallows Arg, aqg 2 & 3 Gu 3 arches, the 2 in chf conjd Arg the capitals of the columns Or.)

DENHAM. AY 61.
DENHAM, Sir John. CRK 1005. (4 spots on each fusil.)
DENHAM, John de. S 481.
DENHAM, Sir John of. BW 15b, 102.
DENNAM. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)

DINANT, John. S 476.
DUNHAM. L10 56b, 7. (d 1298.)

Gu a fess of 4 loz Erm
——. SHY 471. (imp by Hastings.)

DENHAM, Ld. PLN 1972.
DYNAUNT, Sr de. CKO 396.
DYNAUNT. PLN 253.
DYNAUNT, John, KG. Leake. (qtly with ... Gu 3 arches, the pair in chf conjd Arg bases & capitals Or; 14th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

Gu a fess of 5 fusils Erm
DAUBENEY. CY 126, 503.
DINANT, Oliver. E 126.
DINANT, Oliver. FW 313.
DINANT, Oliver. J 68.
DINANT, Oliver de. M3 1243.
DYNAUNT, Oliver. Q 88.
DYNAUNT, Mons’ John. TJ 643.
DYNAUNT, Sir Oliver. PCL I, 534.
DYNAUNT, Robertus. Q II 315.
DYNHAM. L10 56b, 7.
DYNHAM, Oliver de. LMS 81. (d 1298.)
MORSELES, Waryn de. Q 238.
NEWMARCH. Gerard 14.

Gu a fess of fusils Erm
DINANT, Oliver. A 183.
DYNAUNT. B, 150, 4.

Sa a fess of 3 fusils Erm
GIFFORD. M3 1160.
GYFFORD. M3 950.
GYFFORD, of Devon. L1 294, 5.
GYFFORD, of Devon. L2 228, 8.

Arg crusily Or a fess of 5 fusils Erm
DINANT, Geoffrey de. M3 1242.

1 fess of fusils per fess
Per fess 3 fusils in fess counterch
BURGH, Simon de. Birch 7948. SIGILL
SIMONIS DE BURGH. 1388/9. (sl.)

Per fess Gu & Arg a fess of 3 fusils counterch
——. CB 218.
——. SK 243.
——. C3 18. (in Southoe Ch, Hunts.)

1 fess of fusils per pale
Per pale Or & Gu a fess indented counterch
——. Bellasis II, 320. (qt by Arg a chev betw 3 fleur de lys; E window S aisle
Heversham Ch, Cumb.)

1 fess of fusils vary
A fess of 3 fusils vary
STEVETON. Lawrance 43. 1345. (effigy at
Kildwick, Yorks.)

Plain field 1 plain fess nebuly
A fess nebuly
KNYTH, John, of Chewton-under-Mendip,
Som. Wells D&C II, 643, 448. I BIDE PEACE.
1386. (sl.)

Arg a fess nebuly Az
——. Nichols Leics I, 495. (glass in
Wigston’s Hospital, Leics.)

Arg a fess nebuly Gu
MOUNTAGUE, S’ Symon. BR IV, 23.

Gu a fess nebuly Arg
——. I.2 180. (qr 7 of Wm Holand of
Weare, Devon.)

Gu a fess nebuly in chf Arg
——. SS 315.

Patterned field 1 plain fess nebuly
Per fess in chf a fess nebuly
——. Birch 11777. 14 cent. (imp by Michel,
Simon.)

Gutty a fess nebuly
BRUMSTON, of Macknade. The
Genealogist 14, 19–21. 1502. (sh formerly
on brass at Faversham, Kent to Eliz Wythiot, dau of John Brumston, she d 1502; imp Pympe of Nettlestead.)

[DRYLAND]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 & 3 of Norton; high tomb of Susssex marble inscrip lost; Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent.)

MAKENADE, William de, of Kent. Birch 11525. SIGILL' WILLELI DE MAKENHADE. 1393. (sl.)

Gu gutty Arg a fess nebuly Arg
BRUMSTON, of Macknade. The Genealogist 14, 19–21. 1465. (stained glass sh formerly at Nettlestead Ch, Kent; imp Pympe of Nettlestead.)

1 fess nebuly patterned
A fess nebuly counterch
GOLOFRAI, Thomas. Birch 10152. S'TOME GO. AI 14 cent. (sl; poss vairy and not a fess nebuly counterch.)

Gu a fess nebuly Erm
NOTBEAM, Xf 819.
NOTBEAM, Thomas. S 446. Per pale Sa & Arg a fess nebuly counterch
SOUTHWELL. XF 907.

1 fess raguly
Sa a fess raguly Arg
——. Fk II, 402.

1 fess of roundels
Arg a fess of 4 roundels Sa conjd
——. SS 545.

1 fess wattled
Arg a weir [fess wattled] Vt
ZARE. Lyndsay 477. (shown as a fence of interlaced twigs of osier with the pts of the stakes downwards.)

Plain field 1 plain fess wavy
A fess wavy
DITTON, William, of Ditton, Lancs. Middlewich 285. 1393. (sl.)
HAREWELL, John, Bp of Bath & Wells. Bridgwater 302 [651]. 1376. (sl.)
Arg a fess wavy Gu
APULDREDUDUM. CY 173, 692.
Arg a fess wavy Sa
HAREWELL, [John]. CV-BM 291. (Bp of Bath 1366–86.)

Patterned field 1 plain fess wavy
Erm a fess wavy
BROKE, Hugo del. Bow 15. (sl.)
Per pale Or & Arg a fess wavy Gu
AUTESLEY. L1 18, 5.

Az billey a fess wavy Or
DENCORT, Sir John. BR V, 57.
Arg gutty Sa a fess wavy Sa
HAROWDEN. LH 571.
HAWROBYN, of Ches. L1 344, 5.
HAWROBYN, of Ches. L2 261, 4.
HAWROBYN, R. DV 49a, 1932.
Gu gutty Arg a fess wavy Arg
DYLOND, of Kent. L1 216, 4.
DYLOND, of Kent. L2 161, 5.

1 fess wavy Ermine
A fess wavy Erm
ASTON, Hen. Roman PO 555. 1442. (sl.)
NOTEBEME, Mons’ Thomas. S 441.
Gu a fess wavy Erm
——. W 377.
NOTEBEME. L9 85b, 10.
NOTEBENE. Suff HN 3. (in the ch of All-hallowes, Sudbery.)
NOTEBONE. L1 467. 3.
NOTEBONE. L2 368, 11.
Gu gutty Arg a fess wavy Erm
DRILAND, Water, of Kent. WB III 88, 4.

1 fess wavy per fess
Barry wavy Arg & Sa a fess wavy per fess counterch
——. SS 252.

1 fess wavy per pale
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess wavy counterch
COKKYNG, of [Herts], PLN 1097.
SOUTHWELL. L1 590, 1.
Per pale Erm & Gu a fess wavy counterch
——. RH Ancestor IX, 174, 1120.
Per pale Sa & Arg a fess wavy counterch
SOTWELL. WB I 15, 10.
SOUTHWELL, R’chart. LY 38.

1 fess wavy semy of birds
Sa a fess wavy Or semy of martlets Sa
——. KB 80. (qtd in base by K Urstull.)

1 fess wreathed
A fess wreathed
CARMICHAEL, John, Constable of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 276. S IOHAN DE CARMICHAEL. 1434. (sl.)
CARMICHAEL, John, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 276. S IOHANNIS CARMYCHELL. 1560. (sl.)
CARMICHAEL, William, of Meadowflat. Stevenson-Pers 276. S WILMI DE CARMICHAEL. 1462. (sl.)
CARMICHAEL, William, one of the bailies
1 FESS - 1 FESS & LABEL

Plain field plain fess & plain label

A fess & a label of 2 pts
———, Birch 11207. 1332. (sl.)

A fess & a label
———, Mill Steph. (qtg a lion Va [Everingham]; 1) imp by Manfield on brass to Robt Manfield d 1459; 2) qr 2 & 3 of Manfield; sundry Manfield brasses dating from 1455 to 1617 at Taplow, Bucks.)
———, Birch 11520. 1341. (sl; imp in the sh of arms of Johanna de la Madurine.)

HERCY, John de. Dugd 17 19. 1311. (sl.)

HOLEBROK, John, of Great Oakley. PRO-sl E40 A B725. 1338/9. (sl; or John Pache.)

LANGHAM, William de, of Norf. Birch 11227. S’ WILL’I D’ LANGHAM. 1355. (sl.)

[SNECK], Farrer I, 337. 1525. (brass to Robt Clere; Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf.)

A fess & label of 5 pts


BIRKEN, Thomas de. Yorks Deeds I, 80. early 13 cent. (sl.)

MANNSELL, Philip, Ld of Upper Lypiatt. BERKS CRO EBP T8. ...P ...UNNSELL. 1394/5. (sl.)

MAUNSEL, William, of Stroud. Birch 11706. ...ILELMI MAVNSEL. temp Edw I. (sl.)

ROMSEY, Walter de. PRO-sl. 1393/4. (sl.)

A fess & label of 7 pts

QUINCY, Saheer de, E of Winchester. Bow XLIII, 1. SIGILLVM SAHERI DE QUENCY. (equestrian sl)

QUINCY, Saheer de. Anstis Asp 180, 8. (equestrian sl)


QUINCY, Seithere de. Birch 6355. early 13 cent. (equestrian sl rev; afterwards E of Winchester 1210–19.)

QUINCY, Seithere de, E of Winchester. Birch 6356. ...SECRETVM COMITIS WINTON... 1170. (a small counter sl.)

A fess & label of 8 pts

QUINCY, Seher de. Stevenson-Pers 551. 1170. (sl; E of Winchester 1210–20; 4th sl obv.)

QUINCY, Seher de. Birch 6355. early 13 cent. (equestrian sl obv; E of Winchester 1210–19.)

A fess & label of 11 pts

QUINCY, Seher de. Stevenson-Pers 551. SIGILL SEHERI DE QUENCY. 1202. (E of Winchester 1210–20; 2nd sl.)

Untinc a fess Vt & label of 5 pts Gu

EVERINGHAM. LE 100.

Arg a fess & label Az

EVERINGHAM, Adam. M 57.

Arg a fess Az & label Gu

———, XK 445. (qr 2 & 3 of Everyngham, Sir John.)

BIRKEN. L1 135. 2.
BIRKEN. L2 46, 4.
BYRKYN. L10 32, 1.
BYRKYN. PLN 1284. (qtq 2 & 3 by Everyngham, Sir Thomas or Sir John.)

DEVERINGHAM, Mons’, de Birkin. CG 265.

ERRINGHAM. CRK 1953.
EVERINGHAM. CRK 441.
EVERINGHAM. XF 62.

EVERINGHAM, Matilda, Prioress of the Monastery of St Mary, Nuneaton, Warw. Bow XLVII, 9. 1488/9. (sl.)

EVERINGHAM, Mons John de, York. WJ 510.
EVERYNGAM, S’ Jon. PO 510.
EVERYNGHAM, Adam de, de Byrkyn. TJ 429.
EVERYNGHAM, Mons’ de, Sr de Birkin. AS 215.
EVERYNGHAM, Mons’ John, de Byrkyn. TJ 1216.

Arg a fess Az & label of 5 pts Gu

———. H21 82b. (qtq by Everyngham.)

EUERINGHAM. L2 172, 7.

EUERINGHAM. L1 229, 1.

EVERYNGHAM. RB 160.
EVERYNGHAM, of Byrkyng, Yorks. D4 25.
EVERYNGHAM, Sr de, de Birkin. CKO 351.

Arg a fess Gu & label Az

———. XX 324. (qr 2 of Kellaway.)
———. XX 112. (qr 2 of Kellaway.)
———. XK 324. (qr 2 of Caylwey, Sir William.)
———. L10 36b, 13. (qr 2 of Caylwey.)

DODINGESELLLES. PO 163.

LANHAM, Mons William. CA 205.
RAMSAY, [Sir Walter]. IH7 36b. (qtq 2 by Caylwey, Sir John.)

RAMSAY, [Sir Walter]. D13 111.
ROMSEY. Gerard 80.
Arg a fess Gu & label of 5 pts Az
-----, CB 114.
ROMMESEY. SK 156.
ROMMESEY, Wautier. TJ 1409.
ROMMESY. L1 544, 2.
Arg a fess Sa & label Gu
KYCHLEY. Suff HN 39. (qtd 2 & 3 by Phetyplace; Mr Turner's house at Haverell.)

Gules 1 fess & label
Gu a fess & label Arg
ANSTRE, William de. F 332.
MAUNSIL, of Gloucs. L1 440, 5.
MAUNSIL, of Gloucs. L2 334, 12.
WAFRE, Robert le. FW 629.
Gu a fess & label of 5 pts Arg
HAMPTON, of Herefs. CRK 1910.
Gu a fess & label Az
-----, SHY 295. (qtd 4 of Broom.)
Gu a fess Arg & label Or
LOVEYNS, Mons John, le fitz. WJ 607.
MAUNCEL, William. E 385 (326).
MAUNCHEL, Mons Willm. WJ 608.
MONCEL, Willem. FW 272.
Gu a fess Arg & label of 5 pts Or
[ANSTRE], William [de]. WLN 836.
MAINESELL. CT 222.
MANCELL. L9 50a, 6.
MANSELL, William. XF 340.
MAUNSEL, Thomas. TJ 460.
Gu a fess Or & label Arg
ANSTRE, William de. F 332.
SALTHERSH. E 321. (lts Willem de Saultrace.)
Gu a fess Or & label of 5 pts Arg
BEAUCHAMP, James de. WLN 570.
ST MARK, William de. XF 337.
ST MARTIN, William de. WLN 798.
Gu a fess Or & label of 5 pts Az
BEAUCHAMP, James de. E 283.
BEAUCHAMP, James de. F 222.
BEAUCHAMP, Loys de. XF 957.

Or 1 fess & label
Or a fess Gu & label Az
COLVILL, Mons Robert, le fitz. WJ 574.

Sable 1 fess & label
Sa a fess Arg & label Gu
BEAUCHASTRELL, son fitz de. WJ 974.
(s of Mons de Bryan de B.)
Sa a fess Arg & label of 5 pts Or
BOSTOK, David de. CVC 617.

Patterned field plain fess & plain label

Checky 1 fess & label
Checky Arg & Az a fess Arg & label Gu
CURSON, Mons’ John. CG 293.
Checky Or & Az a fess Arg & label Gu
CURSON, Mons. AS 353.
CURSON, Mons’ John. TJ 1128.
CURSON, Mons’ John. TJ 457.
CURSON, Sr J. OKO 380.
Checky Or & Az a fess Gu & label Arg
CLIFFORD, fitz a’. WJ 1130. (label noted as both Arg & Gu.)
CLIFFORD, Sr Hen. I 278.
Checky Or & Az a fess & label Gu
CLIFFORD, Sir Hen. XK 101. (2nd copy.)
Checky Or & Sa a fess Arg & label Gu
CURSON, Sr Johan. OKO 629.

Semy of billets 1 fess & label
Gu billetty a fess Or & label Arg
[LOVAYN]. PLN 155. (qtd 2 & 3 by Bourchier all imp Wydville.)

Semy of crosses 1 fess & label
Gu crusily a fess Arg & label Az
PECHE, Sire Johan. O 123. (s of Sire Johan P baneret.)

Patterned fess & plain label

1 fess checky & label
A fess checky & a label
LINDSAY, David, Master of Crawford. Stevenson-Pers 460. 8 DA.----. DESEY. 1424. (sl; succ as 3rd E of Crawford 1439 k Jan 1445/6.)
STEWART. Stevenson-Pers 454. 1445. (imp by Lennox, sl of Isabella, Cess of Lennox in her own right, wid of Murdoch Stewart, D of Albany she d 1458.)
STEWART. Stevenson-Pers 9. 37. (qtd by Fife on obv of great sl of Robert, D of Albany, Governor of the Kingdom of Scotld 1406 & of his s Murdoch, Governor 1420.)
STEWART. Stevenson-Pers 602. 1366. (1 of 3 sh on sl of Mgt, Cess of Angus in her own right, she d after 1417.)
STEWART. Stevenson 137. 1325. (on sl of Maurice, Bp of Dunblane 1321/2–47.)
A fess checky & label of 4 pts
-----, Stevenson-Pers 614. 1482. (qtd by Stewart, Andrew, cr Ld Avondale in 1459, Chancellor of Scotld in 1460, d 1488.)
Fess checky & label of 5 pts
-----, Stevenson 37. (sh under the dex
supporter on sl of Mgt Drummond, 2nd Q of K David II, dau of Sir Malcolm Drummond & wid of Sir John Logie of that Ilk, d after 31 Jan 1374/5.)

STEWART, Allan, 7th E of Menteith. Stevenson-Pers 602. S ALANI COMITIS DE MENATHE. 1350. (sl; c 1300–8.)

STEWART, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 601. 1292. (3rd s of Walter, 3rd High Steward, became E of Menteith 1258 in right of his w Mary, younger dau of Maurice, E of Menteith, he d 1295.)

STEWART, Allan, 7th E of Menteith. Lyndsay 214. Or a fess checky Arg & Az & label Gu ——. SC 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Albany, D of.) [STEWART], E of Menteith. BL 10. (Le Conte de Menteith [sic].)

Gu a fess checky Az & Arg & label Arg LYNDSEAY, of Wauchope. Lyndsay 214. Or a fess checky Arg & Az & label Gu ——. SC 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Albany, D of.) [STEWART], E of Menteith. BL 10. (Le Conte de Menteith [sic].)

Gu a fess checky Arg & Az & label Gu ——. SC 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Albany, D of.) [STEWART], E of Menteith. BL 10. (Le Conte de Menteith [sic].)

STEWART, Sir Andrew. LS 211. (qtd 2 by arms of Scotld.)

STEWART, Robert, D of Albany, E of Fife & of Menteith. Lyndsay 47. (2nd s of Robert II.)


1 fess Ermine & label


Modified fess & plain label

1 fess coupled & label

Sa fess coupled Arg & label of 5 pts Or DAVID, de Bostoc. L10 54, 9.

Plain field 1 fess dancetty & label


Gu a fess dancetty Arg & label Or NEVILE. XF 794. NEVILE. L9 82a, 6.

Patterned field 1 fess dancetty & label


1 fess embattled & label

Or a fess emb Az & label Gu ——. PT 542. Or a fess emb Sa & label Gu ABBEBURY, Mons’ Ric. S 369.

1 fess double embattled & label

Or a fess double emb Sa & label Gu ABBEBURY, Richard. S 371. ABBEBURY. L10 4, 4.

1 fess engrailed & label

Gu a fess engr Arg & label Az NEVYVILLE, S Ric’ de. GA 118. Or a fess engr Az & label Gu RENYNGTON, Mons’ John de. TJ 650.

Plain field 1 fess of fusils & label

A fess of 4 fusils & label of 5 pts

A fess of 5 fusils & a label
[HABY]. Birch 12438. ... ISABELLE DE HO...
1355. (sl. the dex of 2 sh in sl of Pechoe, Isabella, wid of Nycol P.)

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az & label Gu
PENNYNGTON. M3 96, 1252.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az & label of 5 pts Gu
PENNINGTON, Sir John. M3 35b, 337.

PENNINGTON, John. M3 95, 1220.

PENNYNGTON. L9 106, 9.

PENNYNGTON. M3 96, 1251.

Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu & label Az
[MONTAGU]. WJ 1074. (inscr fitz au Count i.e. s of the E [of Salisbury].)

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & label Az
NEUFMARCHE, Thomas. M3 1232.

NEUMARCH, Mons Th. WJ 1076.

Az a fess of 5 fusils Arg & label Gu
ANCRENE, William de. F 407.

AUTREVE, William de. E 636.


DAUTRY, William. FW 258.

Az a fess of 5 fusils Arg & label of 5 pts Gu
AUTGNE, Wim de. Q 522. (als Dautrey.)

AUTREI, William de. M3 1245.

DAUTRAY, William. WLN 455.

DAUTRE. L1 189, 1.

DAUTRE. L2 150, 6.

DAUTREIE. L10 52b, 8.

DAUTREY. XF 691. (cresc Sa on centre fusil.)

Az a fess of 5 fusils Or & label of 5 pts Gu
GRAY, John de. B 42.

Gu a fess of fusils Arg & label Az
NEVILLE, Sire Richard de. N 809.

Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & label Or
DAUBENY. Gerard 118.

Gu a fess of 5 fusils Or & label Az
NEWMARCH, Mons Adam. WJ 1098.

Or a fess of 5 fusils Az & label Gu
PENNYNGTON. PT 1196.

Or a fess of 5 fusils Az & label of 5 pts Gu
PENNINGTON, Alan de. FC II, 139.

PENNINGTON, Benedict de. FC I, 65. ( & Meldred his brother.)

PENNYNGTON. L9 100, 4.

Sa a fess of 5 fusils Arg & label Gu
——. MY 270. (qr 2 & 3 of Bolde, [of Yorks].)
——. CRK 137. (qr 2 & 3 of Bold.)

1 Fess & label patterned or charged

1 fess & label charged with bars
Gu a fess Arg & label Az ch with 2 bars Arg on each pendant
PECHIE. SK 746.

1 fess & label charged with roundels
Gu billetty Or a fess & label Arg on each pt 3 roundels
LOVEYN. PLN 1130. (Gd qtd I & IV, 3 by Le Lerdes Bowser [Berners].)

1 fess & label checky &c
Arg a fess Gu & label gobony Az & Arg
PECHIE. L9 105b, 7.

1 fess & label Ermine
A fess & label Erm
[SNECKE]. Farrer I, 338. 1529. (brass to Robt Clere d 1529 at Ormesby St Mgt Ch, Norf.)

1 FESS & IN BASE

1 Fess & in base beast (lion)
A fess & in base a lion
DRAYTON, Richard. PRO-sls. 1465/6. (sl.)
1 Fess & In Base

Per fess in chf Gu a fess Or & in base Arg a lion Sa
   ———. BK.
   ———. BD 115. (3rd N window S George’s Ch, Stanford, Lincs.)

1 Fess & In Base Beast (other)
A fess counter gobony & in base an urchin
LINDSAY, Michael, of Fairgarth.
Stevenson-Pers 465. 1507. (sl.)

1 Fess & In Base 2 Bends
Arg a fess supported by 2 bends chevronwise Gu
   ———. SS 295.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Chevron
Arg a fess & in base a chev Az
   ———. WB II 13.
Sa a fess & in base a chev Or
BAYNARD, Robert. XV 121.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess & in base a chev counterch
SUDBURI, Robert, of Essex. WB III 106b, 8.
SUDBURY, Robert, of Essex. XV 1143.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Chevron Between
A fess & in base a chev with other uncertain charges
HOWSE, John, Rector of Stapilford-Taney, Essex. Birch 10889. 1404. (sl.)
Arg a fess & in base a chev Gu betw 6 escallops
BENDISH, Thomas, of Essex. XV 1131.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Crescent
A fess Erm & in base a crescent
CRAWFORD, Wm, of Cartsburn.
Stevenson-Pers 299. SIGIL’ WILLELLMI CRAFURT. 1530. (sl.)

1 Fess & In Base 1 Cross
A fess & in base a cross fitchy
WALTHAM, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1384/5. (sl.)
A fess counter gobony & in base a crosslet fitchy
ROLLAND, Wm, a bailie of Aberdeen.
Stevenson-Pers 565. 1529. (sl.)

1 Fess & In Base 1 Cushion
A fess & in base a square cushion
MARJORIBANKS, John, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 492. 1517. (sl.)

1 Fess & In Base 1 Fish
Per fess Arg fretty Sa & Az a fess Gu & in base a dolphin naiant Arg
MORRIS. XF 842.
MORYS. XF 842.
MORYS. L9 72a, 7.
MORYS. L2 329, 5.
Per fess Arg fretty Az & Az a fess Gu & in base a dolphin naiant Arg
MORYS. L1 456, 3.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Foil
A fess Erm & in base a 5foil
CRAWFORD, Wm, of Carlsburn.
Stevenson-Pers 299. S WILLELLMI CRAFURT.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Lozenge
A fess checky & in base a mascele
LINDESAV, James, Provost of Lincleven Collegiate Church. Stevenson 218. 1463.
   (sl.)
LINDESAV, James, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Lincluden. Stevenson-Pers 465.
   (sl.)
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg & in base a mascele Or
LYNDISSAY, of Covington. Lyndsay 404.

1 Fess & In Base 3 Lozenges
Gu a fess of 5 loz & in base 3 loz not conjd Arg
   ———. WK 853. (qr 2 & 3 of Harewell, Sir William.)

1 Fess & In Base 1 Mullet
A fess the chf fretty & in base a mullet
BALCASKY, Thomas, burgess of Peebles.
Stevenson-Pers 236. 1508. (sl.)

1 Fess & In Base 3 Mullets
Per fess Arg & Az a fess emb Gu & in base 3 mullets Or
   ———. WB I 16, 24.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Pale
Per fess the chf paly Arg & Gu the base Arg a fess Sa & in base a pale also Sa throughout
   ———. RL 30, 3.

1 Fess & In Base 1 Saltire & ...
1 FESS & IN BASE ... & LABEL - 1 FESS & CANTON

Plain fess & plain canton

Arg a fess & a canton

——. WB I 20, 15. (qr 3 of Matravers.)

BOSCO, Ernaldus de. Birch 2657. 14 cent. (sh on a later sl of Bittlesden, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary & St Nicholas, Bucks; Ernaldus de B is described as the founder.)

WIDEVILLE, Richard. Clairambault 9684. 1423. (sl.)

WIDEVILLE, Richard. Clairambault 9685. 1445. (sl.)

[WAYDEVILLE]. PRO-sl. 1526–49. (qr 3 of sh on sl of Somerset, Hen, E of Worcester.)


A fess & a canton Gu

REVERSE. WB I 20, 8. (als Widvile, E Rivers.)

Arg a fess & a canton Gu

——. WK 182. (qr 6 of [Grey], Thomas, Ld Haryngton.)

——. WGA 89. (qr 2 of Bourchier, E of Essex.)


——. XF 727. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Dyve, John.)

——. I.2 87. (Gd qr III, 2 & 3 of Dyve, John.)

——. WK 186. (Gd qr IV, qr 2 of Stanley, Sir Thomas.)

——. XK 82. (qr 3 of Arundel, William, E of.)

——. XK 54. (qr 6 of Grey, Ld Thomas.)

——. XK 49. (qr 3 of Bourchier, Hen, E of Essex.)

——. XK 124. (qr 6 of Grey, Ld Richard.)

——. XF 301. (qr 6 of Grey.)

——. WGA 38. (qr 6 of [Thomas] M of Dorset.)

——. WB I 20b, 21. (qr 3 of coat imp by Parr.)

——. SK 1044.

[BRAMSHALL]. PLN 76. (qr 3 of Bourchier, E of Essex.)

BRAMSHOT. XF 538.

WIDEVILLE, Sir Edward. WGA 230.

WIDEVILLE. Sandford 374. (qr 6 of Eliz W, Q of K Edw IV.)

WIDEVILLE. Sandford 342. (qr 3 of Hen Somerset, E of Worcester d 1549.)

WIDEVILLE, Anthony, E of Rivers. WGA 78. [WIDEVILLE], Richard, E of Rivers. WGA 251.

[WIDEVILLE]. PLN 129. (Gd qtd II & III, 3 by Thomas, M of Dorset.)

[WIDEVILLE]. Neale & Brayley. (qr 6 of coat imp by Fr modern & Engl qly; mont erected 1606 to Qs Mary & Eliz, Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)

WIDEVILLE. Leake. (qtd 3 by Bourchier, Hen d 1539; 17th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

[WIDEVILLE]. Lancs 1533 CS 110, 110. (Gd qr II, 2 by Stanley of Crosshall.)

WIDEVILLE, Anthony, Ld Scales, KG. Leake. (d 1483: qtg Rivers, Luxembourg [Beauchamp of Hacche], [Prowes] & Baux de Andree; 18th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)

WODEFYLE. WB IV 134b, 159.

WODEVILLE. L1 671, 6.

WODEVYLE. SK 984.

WODVYLE, Sir R. WB I 37b, 25.

WOODEVYLE. DV 67a, 2648.

[WOODVILLE]. Lambarde 282. (qtd 2 by [Fitzflaald]; sh on a beam in the Ch porch at Westobourne, Suss.)

WOODVILLE. Leake. (qtd 3 by Fitzalan, Hen d 1579; 7th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

WOODVILLE, Katherine. Sandford 293. (w of Jaspar Tudor c 1480.)

WYDEVILL, Edward. XK 40.

WYDEVILLE, Thomas. Q II 719.

WYDEVILLE, Thomas. SES 149.

WYDEVILLE. PLN 154. (qr 1 of 6 all imp by Fitzalan & Warren qly.)

WYDEVILLE. XK 6. (qr 6 of Wydvill, Eliz, Q of K Edw IV.)

WYDEVILLE, E Rivers. PLN 89. (qtg Gu an eagle disp Or all qtg Va & on an escutcheon Gu a gryphon segr Or.)

WYDEVILLE, Sir Richard, KG. Leake. (Gd qty I & IV, 1 & 4; d 1468/9; 20th stall,
**1 FESS & CANTON - FESS & IN CHIEF & ON CANTON 335**

*Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.*
Arg a fess & a canton conjd Gu  
WODVILLE. TJ 966. (*qrg 2 & 3 Gu an eagle Or.*)  
Gu a fess & a canton conjd Or  
HAYFORD. LH 1041.

**Modified fess & plain canton**
Az a fess engr & a canton Arg  
VERGYLL. WB I 44, 4.

**Fess & on canton**

*Plain fess & on canton beast (lion)*
A fess & on a canton a lion pg  
——. Sandford 423. (*qr 6 of John, Ld Lumley d 1609; mont Cheam.*)  
Arg a fess in base & on a canton Gu a lion pg  
Unite  
LANCASTER, John. BG 467.  
Gu a fess & on a canton Or a lion pg Arg  
——. PLN 1253.

*Modified fess & on canton beast (lion)*
Arg a fess nebuly Gu & on a canton Sa a lion passt Or  
KEBLE, William. XF 633.  
KEBYL. XPat 94.  
KEBYLL. L2 293, 7.  
Arg a fess wavy Gu & on a canton Sa a lion passt Or  
KEBLE, William. XL 96.  
KEBYLL. L9 12b, 6.  
Arg a fess wavy Gu & on a canton Sa a lion passt qf Or  
KEBILLE, William, de Glemesford. WK 746.

**Fess & on canton bird**
A fess & on a canton a duck  
STANFORD, John de. Dugd 17 53. 1357.  
(*sl.*)

**Fess & on canton building**
Arg a fess Gu & on a canton Vt a beehive Or  
——. SK 902.

**Fess & on canton crescent**
A fess & on a canton a cresc  
BREMBLESHUTES, William de. PRO-sls.  
(*sl.*)  
WOODVILE. Arch Cant II, 108. (*in dex chf half of sh divided per fess with Fogge in base & both imp Haut; lower right sh on brass of Thomas Rogge d 1512 formerly in Ashford Ch.*)  
A fess & on a sin canton a cresc  
[COLBROND]. SussASColl III, 221. (*carved in spandrel of W door, Laughton Ch, Suss.*)  
Arg a fess & on a canton Gu a cresc Untine  
——. WB I 14b, 17.  
Arg a fess & on a canton Gu a cresc Arg  
BRAMSHOTT, of Wilts. CRK 2025.  
BREMSHER. L1 50, 1.  
BREMSHET. L10 77, 23.  
BREMSHET, of Hants. L1 113, 6.  
BREMSHET, of Hants. L2 72, 8.  
WOODWYLL, Reschard, of Kent. MY 186.  
WOODVILE. PT 553.

**Fess & on canton cross**
A fess indented & on a canton a cross moline  
LUDWORTH, Thomas. Durham-sls 1646.  
(*sl used by Isabella Riggesby.*)  
A fess indented & on a canton a cross pateonce  
(*sl.*)

**Fess & on canton foil**
Arg a fess & on a canton Az a 5foil Or  
PIPARD, Sir Ralph. WLN 26, 68.

**Fess & on canton gamb**
Az a fess & on a canton Or a lion’s gamb erased Az armed Gu  
(*mentions service at Battle of Musselburgh; granted by G. Dethick.*)  
TOOKEY. XF 100.

**Fess & on canton mullet**
Arg fretty Sa a fess Gu & on a canton Sa a mullet Or  
——. LH 378. (*qr 3 of Harington.*)  
——. LH 379. (*qr 3 of Harington imp Moton.*)  
GREEN. XF 749.

**FESS & IN BASE & ON CANTON**
Arg a fess & in base 2 bars gemel Gu & on a canton Arg 3 fusils in fess Gu  
——. D4 42b. (*qtd by Reresby, of York.*)

**FESS & IN CHIEF & ON CANTON**
Sa a fess & in chf a bar Arg & on a sin canton  
also Sa a garb Or  
SCHEFELD, of Whitemoryr, Lincs. WB IV 185, 1068.
1 FESS & CHIEF

1 Modified fess & plain chief
Az a fess dancetty & a chf Or
STONARD, Sir John. PLN 453.
STONOR, Mons’ John de. CG 195.
Vairy Or & Az a fess Sa voided Or & a chf Sa
WOGAHAN, Joan de. Q 180.

1 Fess & patterned chief

Fess & chief checky
Erm a fess & chf checky
BURTON. C2 5. (imp Ellingbrig; mont to Johane w of Hen Burton d 1524 & dau of John Ellingbrig at Carshalton Ch, Suss.)
BURTON. C2 5. (imp Dunstable; mont to Wm Burton cit & draper of London & w Mgt dau of John Dunstable the elder at Carshalton Ch, Suss.)
Erm a fess Sa & a chf countergobony Or & Sa
BURTON, William. PLN 459.

Fess & chief Vair
A fess & chf Va
BRYTVILE, William. PRO-sls. 1397/8. (sl.)
DANMARTIN, Odo de. Bk of Sls 129. 1219–26. (s of Odo de D.)
RALEY, John de. PRO-sls. 1289/90. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu & chf Va
——. W 28.

1 Fess & modified chief
A fess enhanced & a chf indented
BROME. Farrer I, 115. (sh carved in stone at Broome Ch, Norf.)
BUTLER, John, Ld of Ormond. PRO-sls. 1413. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa & a chf indented Sa
——. CRK 2080.

1 FESS & CHIEF & IN BASE
A fess & a chf dancetty & in base a lion pg
ABINGDON, Eve de. Long-G-sls 11.
SIGILLUM EVE DE ABINGDON. 1323/4. (w of John de Causton & wid of Simon de Abingdon.)

1 FESS & ON CHIEF

1 Fess & on chief unident charges
A fess & on chf unident charges
DYNELAY, Richard de, clerk. Birch 9398.
ST’R...AY CL’ICI. 1368. (sl.)

1 Fess & on chief 3 annulets
A fess indented & on chf 3 annulets
BACON, Juliana. PRO-sls. 1356/7. (sl; w of Richard.)

1 Fess & on chief 1 beast (lion)
Erm a fess Gu & on chf Gu a lion pg Or
GIFFARD, Oubern. G 206.

1 Fess & on chief 3 birds
Sa a fess wavy Arg & on chf Arg 3 martlets Sa
——. CRK 986.

1 Fess & on chief 3 flowers (roses)
Arg a fess cheeky Or & Az on chf Sa 3 roses Arg seeded Gu
NERBOROUGH, of London. L1 476, 5.

1 Fess & on chief 1 hat &c between
Arg a fess wavy Gu on chf Gu helmet betw 2 lion’s heads erased Or
COMPTON. FK II, 645.

1 Fess & on chief 2 millrinds
Az a fess & on chf Arg 2 millrinds Az
——. CV-BM 320.

1 Fess & on chief 1 mullet
Arg with Sa over all a fess Gu on chfSa mullet Or
——. LH 377. (qr 3 of Culpeper, imp by Harington.)

1 Fess & on chief 2 mullets
A fess & on a chf 2 mullets
STOKE, John. PRO-sls. 1332/3. (s of Robert de S.)

1 Fess & on chief 3 mullets
A fess & on a chf 3 mullets
ESELINGTON, John de. PRO-sls. S’ IOHIS DE HESCHISDEN. 13 cent. (sl.)
1 Fess & on chief 3 roundels
Erm a fess Gu & on chf Arg 3 roundels Gu
[DEVEREUX]. DIG 37.

1 Fess & on chief 3 wreaths
A fess & on chf 3 wreaths
PLAYCE, Sir William de. Yorks Deeds II, 47. 1318.

1 FESS & ON CHIEF ... & IN BASE ...
A fess checky with a heart in base & on chf 3 escallops
GRAHAM, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 381.
SIGILLUM WALTERI GRAM DE VALESTO. c 1400.
(sl.)

1 FESS & ON CHIEF ... & CANTON
A fess engr & on chf a bar Untinc conjd to a canton lozy
GALISHITH, Roger. Vinc 88 44. 1333/4.
(sl.)

1 FESS & IN CHIEF

1 Fess & in chief 1 unident charge
A fess & in chf an unident ch
HIL, William del, parson, of Sotterley, Suff. Birch 10695. rector d' sot'le. 1378.
(rectory sl.)

1 Fess & in chief 2 unident charges
A fess & in chf 2 unident charges
——. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl; im by Lynde, Robert att.)

1 Fess & in chief 3 unident charges
A fess checky & in chf 3 unident charges
HOUSTON, Sir Finlay de, of Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 423. 1296. (sl.)
A fess & in chf unknown no of unident charges
CRIKETOT, George de, or Roger his s, Ld of Webbetone, Herefs. Birch 9071. 1342.
(sl.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 annulet
A fess & in sin chf an annulet
——. PRO-sls. sig robert ...ton. 1368/9. (sl used by Hen de Spondon.)
Arg a fess Gu & in chf an annulet Sa
DODINGSELL, Sir John. L2 149, 6.

1 Fess & in chief 1 annulet between
A fess & in chf an annulet betw 2 mullets
WALDZEVE, John, of Alspath. PRO-sls. 1407/8. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu & in chf an annulet betw 2 mullets Sa
DODINGSELLS. XF 751.

1 Fess & in chief 2 annulets
A fess & in chf 2 annulets
FAWKEHAM. Arch Cant XV, 9.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 2 annulets in umbre
DODYNGSELL, Sir Edward, of Warws. WB III 76, 6. (qtgs partially defaced.)
Arg a fess & in chf 2 annulets Gu
DODYNGSELL. L10 64, 9.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 2 annulets Sa
DODINGSELL. M3 32, 318.

1 Fess & in chief 3 annulets
A fess & in chf 3 annulets
HENRIT DE HUGHEFORD. (sl; als Hungerford.)
Arg a fess & in chf 3 annulets Gu
——. XF 80.
Gu a fess checky Az & Or & in chf an annulet
WHITYNGTONE. FK II, 357.
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Az & in chf an annulet Or
WHITTINGTON. XF 488.
WHITTINGTON, Richard. CRK 1063.
WITTINGTON, Richard, of Middx. WB III 111, 6.
WYTRYNGHAM. BG 246.
Gu a fess checky Or & Az & in chf an annulet Az
WETYNGTON, John, of Worcs. RH Ancestor V, 177, 471.
Arg a fess engr & in chf an annulet Gu pd Or
FRESHE. L1 260, 3.
FRESHE. L2 205, 10.
Arg a fess & in chf an annulet
FRAY, John, of Ebryghton [Ebrington], Gloucs. Birch 9948. 1447. (sl.)
Erm a fess wavy Gu & in chf an annulet Sa
APULDERFELD. CVK 742.
1 Fess & in chief 1 bar
Arg a fess & in chf a bar Gu
  HACKLUYT, Sir John. LH 296.
Arg a fess & in chf a bar dancetty Gu
  BRADWELL. CRK 1719.
HACCLUT, Mons’ John. TJ 442.
HACHT, of Debys. L1 301, 2.
HACHT, of Debys. L2 242, 11.
HACHE, Mons Ingrum de. WJ 602.
HACKLUYT. LH 505.
HACKLUYT, Sir John. LH 294.
HACLUT. L1 339, 1.
HACLUT, Mons’ de. AS 242.
HACLUT, Mons John de. TJ 403.
HACLUT, S’g’u. RB 167.
HAKELIFFE, Mons’. CG 276.
HAKELUT, Sr de. CKO 361.
Arg a fess & in chf a bar of 3 loz throughout Sa
  ASTON, Sir Roger, of Staffs. WB III 75, 7.

1 Fess & in chief 1 bar between ...
A fess of 5 fusils & in chf a bar betw 3 small salts
  PENYTON, Sir William de. PRO-sls. 1346. (sl.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 beast (lion)

1 fess & in chief 1 demi lion
A fess & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom
  CHALMERS, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1404.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom Az
  NOUZOY. L2 366, 4.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom Sa a&l Gu
  CHALMER. Lyndsay 415.
Arg a fess Sa & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom Untinc
  WARIN, Mons’ Esmon de. CA 271.
Or a fess Sa & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom Gu
  EM, Sir Hen. WGA 267.
  ESME, Hen. XL 186.
  ESME, Hen. XL 378.
  ESME, Mons Henr’. WJ 259.
Per fess Or & Arg a fess Sa & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom Gu
  ESME. L2 184, 7.
A fess chekky & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom
  STEWART, John. Stevenson-Pers 601. 1369. (succ to throne as Roht III in 1390 d 1406; 2nd sl.)
Or a fess countergobony Gu & Arg & in chf demi-lion Gu
  ARBERCH, Count of. XL 437.

1 fess & in chief 1 demi lion between
A fess nebuly & in chf a demi-lion iss therefrom betw 2 crosslets
  SELE, Priory of St Peter. Birch 3986.
  SIGILLU COMUNE PRIORATUS SANCTI PETRI DE SELA. 15 cent. (sl.)

1 fess & in chief 1 lion rampant
Gu a fess Or & in chf a lion Arg
  BEAUCHAMP, Mons Barnard. WJ 554. (s of Reynald de B.)
Gu a fess Or & in chf a lion Or
  BEAUCHAMP, Mons Barnard. WJ 554. (copy B; s of Reynald de B.)
Arg a fess & in chf a lion Gu ch on the shldr with a fleur de lys Or
  ——. FK II, 998.

1 fess & in chief 1 lion passant
Arg a fess Gu & in chf a lion passt Sa
  [BETUNE]. WB I 16, 6.
Arg a fess Sa & in chf a lion passt Gu
  ——. FK II, 995.
Arg a fess countergobony Az & Arg & in chf a lion passt Gu
  CONSTABLE, Simon le. Q II 129.
Arg a fess countergobony Az & Or & in chf a lion passt Gu
  CONSTABLE, Simon le. Q 129.
Or a fess checkky Arg & Az & in chf lion passt Gu
  MANCESTE, Le Counte de. LM 55.
  STEWART, of Ralyston. LS 214. (a&l Az.)
  STEWART, of Ralyston. SC 79.
Or a fess countergobony Arg & Az & in chf lion passt Gu
  CONSTABLE, Simon le. Q 129.
Or a fess checkky Arg & Az & in chf lion passt Sa
  ——. RB 498.
Or a fess checkky Az & Arg & in chf lion passt Gu
  STEWART, of Ralistoun. Lyndsay 437. (a&l Az.)
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & in chf lion passt Sa
  [HARFORD]. WB II 53, 2.

1 fess & in chief 1 lion passant guardant
Arg a fess & in chf lion pg Sa
  ——. WB IV 160b, 629. (qr 2 & 3 of Will Zouch.)
  ——. PLN 1032. (imp by Walter Harneys. Arg on a chev Sa 3 gouttes Or.)
1 Fess & in chief

1 Fess & in chief 1 lion sejant
Arg a fess & in chf lion sejant erect Gu
——. FK II, 998.

1 Fess & in chief 1 lion between
Qtly Vt & Gu a fess dancetty Erm & in chf lion passt betw 2 martlets Arg
FYSHAR. L2 209, 1. (Soondes in marginal note.)
FYSHAR. XPat 92.
SOMER, Thos, of Salop. L10 93, 8.
SOMERS, of Glasley, Salop. LS 42.
SOMMOR, Thomas. WK 517.
SUMNER, Thomas, of Glaseley, Salop. XL 197.

1 Fess & in chief 1 beast (other)

1 fess & in chief dog
Arg fess Gu & in dex chf a greyhound courant Gu
BELET. L10 27b, 17.
BELETT. L1 97, 6.
Arg fess Gu & in dex chf a greyhound courant Tenny
BELET. SK 1055.
Arg fess Gu & in dex chf a greyhound courant Purp
BELETT. L1 97, 6.
BELETT. L2 57, 5.
Arg fess Gu & in dex chf a greyhound passt Sa
CAWN. M3 546.

1 fess & in chief an ermine
Arg a fess Gu & in chf a weasel Gu
BELET, Michel. TJ 473.
Arg a fess Gu & in dex chf a weasel Gu
BELETT. L10 26, 3. (belette is fr for weasel.)
Arg a fess Gu & in dex chf a weasel Ppr
BELETT. SK 1055.
BELET, Mons’ Michel. AN 181.
Arg a fess Gu & in dex chf a weasel passt Ppr
BELETT, Mons Michell. WJ 598.
BELETT, Mons Michell. WJ 598.

1 fess & in chief otter
Arg a fess wavy Az & in chf a demi-otter issst Sa
MELDROUM, of Fiwe. Lyndsay 372.

1 fess & in chief wolf
Arg a fess Gu & in chf a wolf courant Sa
——. XF 565.

1 Fess & in chief 3 bells
Arg a fess engr Vt fretty Or & in chf 3 bells Sa
PORTER. L9 97b, 12.
PORTER. XPat 82.
PORTER, William, de London. WK 372.
PORTER, Willyam. XF 589.
PORTER, Wm, de London. L10 107b, 12.

1 Fess & in chief 1 bird (martlet)

1 fess checky & in chief 1 martlet
Untinc a fess checky Or & Sa & in chf martlet
PURDEW. LH 366. (imp by Hemenhale.)
Erm a fess countergobony Or & Az & in chf martlet Gu
ARDEN, Robert, of Rowley, Staffs. XFB 155.
ARDERNE, Robert, of Staffs. XF 724.

1 fess coupled & in chief 1 martlet
Sa a fess coupled Arg & in chf martlet Or
BOSTOKE. FK II, 497.

1 Fess & in chief 2 birds (martlets)
Sa a fess Or & in chf 2 martlets Or
ROSSALE, S Thomas de. GA 77.
A fess of 5 fusils with 2 martlets in chf Untinc
[DAUBENEY]. Mill Steph. (odd sh, perhaps belonging to the inscription to Thos D, Ld of the manor & patron of the ch 1527; at Sharrington, Norf.)
A fess of 5 loz & in chf 2 martlets respectant Untinc
[DAUBENEY]. Farrer II, 355. (sh at Stiffkey Ch, Norf.)

1 Fess & in chief 3 birds

1 fess & in chief 3 crows
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & in chf 3 corbies Sa
CORBY. FK II, 948.
CORBY. M3 1295.

1 fess & in chief 3 martlets
A fess & in chf 3 martlets
CARBONEL, John, of Benetleye, Suff. Birch 8334. S’ IOH’IS CARBVNEL. 1275. (sl.)
Untinc a fess & in chf 3 martlets Or
ROSSALLE. CT 242.
Arg a fess & in chf 3 martlets Gu
[CHENEY]. Brit Arch Assoc III, 3rd S, 207. (wall painting c 1330 at S Newington,
1 Fess & in首席 1 bouget

A fess & in首席 bouget

MAYGHUS, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1395/6.

1 Fess & in首席 1 buckle

Arg a fess Sa & in dex首席 a round buckle Gu

GILBERT. PLN 711.

1 Fess & in首席 2 buckles

A fess & in首席 2 buckles

SCHELDONE, Nicholas de, of Warw.

Birch 13331. SIGILLUM DOMINI NICHOLAI DE SCHELDONE MILITIS. 1309. (sl; round buckles the tongues fesswise.)

SHELDON, Sir Nicholas. Dugd 17 73.

1 Fess & in首席 3 buckles

Or a fess checky Arg & Az & in chief 3 buckles Az

STEWART, of Cragy. Lyndsay 251.

1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron

A fess & in首席 a chev Gu

LEKE, of Leics. WB I 25b.

Arg a fess & in chief a chev Gu

KIRTON. XF 284.

KYRTON. L2 295.

KYRTON. XBM 177, 180. (Dame Mgt d 1520/1, w of Sir Stephen Jenyns, Mayor of London.)

Per fess Gu & Vt a fess & in chief a chev Arg


1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron reversed

Arg a fess & in chief a chev reversed Gu

KIRTON. L1 376.

KYRTON. L2 290.

KYRTON. XV 990.

KYRTON. XF 277.

KYRTON. L9 9b.

1 Fess & in chief 1 chevron between

A fess & in chief a chev betw 3 estoiles

WARYN, Adam, of Colchester, Essex.

Birch 14295. 1364. (sl.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 crescent

A fess & in首席 a crescent Untinc

[FITZRICHARD, Robt, Ld of Norragh].

Kildare AS VII, 244. (13 cent effigy at
1 FESS & IN CHIEF

---

Timolin, Kildare.)

GRENDON, Warin de. PRO-sls. 13 cent.

(Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & a crescent Sa in dex chf
BOSVILE, Mons’ Thomas, de Dayville. TJ 1592.

Arg a fess & in chf a crescent Sa
GREENHAMPTON. XF 30.

Gu a fess Or & in dex chf a crescent Arg
WORCHE. DV 44b, 1723.

Or a fess & in chf a crescent Gu

---. Stevenson-Pers 272. 1511. (qtd by
Campbell, Sir Duncan, of Glenurquhay, kt, fell at Flodden 1513.)

Gu a fess dancetty Erm & in chf cresc Or
MOUNTHAUT. PT 161.

A fess of 3 loz & in chf crescent
FREMONT, William, of Eberton [Ebrington], Glouc. Birch 9952. 1509. (sl.)

A fess of 4 fusils conjd & in dex chf a crescent
DYNHAM. Mill Steph. (brass to Roger Dynham d 1490, at Waddesdon, Bucks.)

A fess of 5 fusils & in chf crescent
BOISUIILL, Robert de. Yorks Deeds X, 42.

Gu 5 fusils in fess Arg & in chf crescent
DAUBENY, of Wayford. Gerard 70.

1 FESS & IN CHIEF 3 crescents

A fess & in chf 3 crescent

---. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1467. (sl; s & apparent heir of John the Menzies of the Ennach.)

Gu a fess & in chf 3 crescent Gu

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

WACHESHAM. XF 77.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHESHAM. L1 685, 1.

WACHESHAM. XF 117.


WACHISHAM. NS 39.

Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 crescent Gu

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHESHAM. L1 685, 1.

WACHESHAM. XF 117.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHISHAM. NS 39.

A fess & in chf 3 crescent Gu

DEEN, Hen de, of Deene, Northants. Bow XXV, 1, sine Henrici de Deen. 1339. (sl.)

TINDALL. Farrer I, 35. (brass to Jane, [dau of Sir Thomas T] wid of John Blenerhasset, d 1521.)

[TINDALL]. Mill Steph. 1521. (imp by Blenerhasset; brass to Jane [dau of Sir Thos Tindall of Stockwold, Norf] wid of John B; at Frenze, Norf.)

TYNDALE, John [of Deene, Northants]. Bow XXV, 3. SIGILL JOHANIS TYNDALE. 1394. (sl.)

Arg a fess & in chf 3 crescent Gu

BEKELL. BG 72.

DEDEEN. L1 59, 5.

DEEN, of Northants. L1 205, 1.

DENE, of Northants. L2 156, 7.

DENE, Sr Hen. L 166.

DENE, Sr Henri. N 790.

TENDALE, Robt, of Northants. WB III 87b, 3.

TYNDALE, XO 61.

TYNDALE. SK 449.

TYNDALE. XF 462.

TYNDALE. L1 635, 4.

TYNDALE, Sir William. PLN 2033. (a cresc on each pt of the dance.)

1 FESS & IN CHIEF 3 crescents

A fess & in chf 3 crescent

MENZIES, John. Stevenson-Pers 505. 1467. (sl; s & apparent heir of John the Menzies of the Ennach.)

Arg a fess & in chf 3 crescent Gu

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

WACHESHAM. XF 77.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHISHAM. NS 39.

Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 crescent Gu

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHESHAM. L1 685, 1.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHISHAM. NS 39.

WACHISHAM, Sir Gerard de. N 487.

WACHISHAM. NS 39.

Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 crescent Gu

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHESHAM. XF 77.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHESHAM. NR 39.

Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 crescent Gu

WACHEHAM. L1 685, 1.

NOWERS. L9 87a, 1.

NOWERS, John. XO 17. (also named as Wacheham.)

WACHESHAM. XF 77.

WACHESHAM, Sir Gerard. BR V, 162.

WACHESHAM. NR 39.
1 Fess & in chief 1 cross
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg & in chf a cross Arg
LYNDESAY, Sir Walter, Kt of the Roddis & Ld of St Johns. Lyndsay 130.
Per pale Arg & Gu a fess counterch & in dex chf a coupled cross Gu
CUSACK, of Ireland. LQ 101.

1 Fess & in chief 3 crosses
1 fess & in chief 3 crosses bottonny
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Gu & in chf 3 crosses bottonny Gu
BORGES, Thomas, of Kent. WB III 110b, 4.

1 fess & in chief 3 crosslets
Gu a fess & in chf 3 crosslets Or
——, PLN 1964.
Arg a fess countergobony Gu & Or & in chf 3 crosslets Gu
BORGES, Tomas, of Kent. MY 202.
Arg a fess checky Or & Gu & in chf 3 crosslets Gu
BORGES, of Kent. L1 109, 3.
BORGES, of Kent. L2 79, 4.
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm & in chf 3 crosslets Arg
DYNAM, Mons’ Oliver de. WJ 1090.

1 fess & in chief 3 crosslets fitchy
A fess countergobony & in chf 3 crosslets fitchy
BORGEYS, Mill Steph. (brass to Thos B d 1452 at Graveney, Kent; imp [Fragenhall] 2 bars Or & chf.)
Arg a fess checky Or & Gu & in chf 3 crosslets fitchy Arg [sic]
BORGES, Thomas. Kent Gentry 217b.

1 Fess & in chief 3 cups
Arg a fess & in chf 3 covered cups Gu
——, XK 85. (qr 6 of Blount, William.)
——, L2 289. (qr 6 of Blount.)
WESTCOTE. FK II, 848.
WESTCOTE. XF 508.

1 Fess & in chief 1 escallop
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or overall a fess Sa in dex chf an escallop Sa
LOURENCE, John, of Hants. WB III 102, 4.

1 Fess & in chief 3 escallops
Uninc a fess & in chf 3 escallops Sa
——, CT 286.
Arg a fess & in chf 3 escallops Sa
——, WB I 16, 1.
——, LH 630. (qr 3 of Huntley of Frouster, Gloucs.)
——, LH 615. (qr 3 of Huntley.)
LANGELE. L1 402, 4.
LANGELEYE, S Edmond de. FA 217.
LANGLEY, de Glouc. DV 62b, 2477.
LANGLEY, of Clony. PT 493.
LYNGLEY, of Berks. L2 303, 9.
Gu a fess Or & in chf 3 escallops Arg
PICHARD. L9 102a, 3.
PITCHARD. XF 816.
A fess checky & in chf 3 escallops
GRAHAM, George. Stevenson-Pers 381.
1431. (sl; a juror at Brokholes, Berwick.)
Gu a fess engr Arg & in chf 3 escallops Or
DAUBENY, Sr Raufe. I 46.
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & in chf 3 escallops Sa
BOSUILL. L10 65b, 20.
BOSVILL, M Thomas. M3 1261.
BOSVILL, Mons Th. WJ 1084.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & in chf 3 escallops Or
AUBENIE, Ralph de. M3 1248.
DAUBENY, Ralph. E 631.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils & in chf 3 escallops Erm
DINANT, Robert. FW 314.

1 Fess & in chief 1 estoile
A fess & in dex chf an estoile
ODDYNGSELES. Birch 12282. SIGILLVM
EMME DE ODINGSELES. 1328. (sl; Emma, w of John de O of Long Igington, Herts; imp Corbett, a lion.)
Arg a fess Gu & in dex chf an estoile
[ODDINSELS]. OxfRS II, 51–2. (corbel at Broadwell, Oxon.)
Gu a fess checky Or & Az & in chf an estoile Arg
WHITTNYGTON, of Stannton. M3 20, 167.
A fess Erm & in dex chf an estoile
WALEYS. Mill Steph. 1503. (imp Leigh; brass to Alice, sister of John Aleghe of Addington, Surrey & w of Walter Walys; Cudham, Kent.)
A fess of 5 fusils & in dex chf an estoile
NEWMARCH, Adam de. Birch 12265. s...
1 Fess & in chief 2 estoiles
A fess & in chf 2 estoiles
BRACY. Hist MSS Comm 5th rep, 301.
SIGILLUM WILLELI DE BRACI. 1248/9. (sl.)
[LE POER]. Hist MSS Comm 5th rep, 302.
1292/3. (sl on deed Wm le Poer Kt confirms grants of the Convent of Worcester; one of the witnesses is Ld Robert de Bracy.)
ODDINGESELES, William de. PRO-sls. S’ Willel de Dvingeseles. 1319/20. (sl.)
ODDINGESELES, William de, of Warws. Birch 12287. S’ Willel de Dodinge ...e... (sl.)
VAVASUR, Mauger le, of Yorks. Birch 14109. S’ Magueri de Vavasur. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 fleur de lys
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg & in chf a fleur de lys Arg
LYNDESAY, of Brodland. Lyndsay 203. Erm a fess checky Or & Az & in chf a fleur de lys Gu
[ARDEN]. XFB 258.

1 Fess & in chief 2 fleur de lys
A fess checky & in chf 2 fleurs de lys Arg
MONTGOMERY, Alexander, of Bonnington, Barony of Ratho, Midlothian. Stevenson-Pers 511. c 1379.
Sa a fess dancetty & in chf 2 fleurs de lys Arg
CLIBERY. L1 115, 4.
CLIBERY. L2 115, 2.
CLYBERY. FK II, 310.

1 Fess & in chief 3 fleur de lys
A fess dancetty & in chf 3 fleurs de lys Arg
CHESTERFELD, Richard de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)
ORGRAVE, Thomas de, clerk. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)
Az a fess dancetty & in chf 3 fleurs de lys Or
CHESTERFIEL. FK II, 726.
CHESTERFIELD. L1 166, 1.
Sa a fess dancetty & in chf 3 fleurs de lys Arg
DORUNT. L1 197, 4. (Hewster in marginal note.)
DORUNT. L2 154, 2.
Sa a fess dancetty Or & in chf 3 fleurs de lys Or
DORANDE. PT 1130.

1 Fess & in chief 1 flower (rose)
Per fess Gu & Arg a fess engr Gu [sic] & in chf a rose Or
FRESHE. RB 323.

1 Fess & in chief 2 flowers (roses)
Or a fess & in chf 2 roses Gu
BITTERLEY. L10 32, 8. (seeded Or.)
BYTTURLEY. L1 75, 1.
BYTTURLEY. L2 71, 9.

1 Fess & in chief 3 flowers (roses)
Or a fess & in chf 3 roses Gu
——. L2 95, 6. (qr 4 of Bettyrley.)
BETTIRLEY, Sir ... W 108.
BITTERLEY. XF 686.

1 Fess & in chief 1 foil
Or a fess Gu & in chf a 5foil Az
COLUMY. L1 150, 2.
COLUMY. L2 114, 2.
COLVILE. XF 239.
COLVILE, S’g’r. RB 151.
Or a fess Gu & in chf a pd 5foil Sa
COLUILE. L10 37b, 2.
Arg a fess engr & in chf a 5foil Gu
——. WB I 16, 20. (qtd by Arg a lion in a border engr Gu.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 foil & ... Per fess Untinc & Erm a fess & in chf a 5foil betw 2 boar’s heads
CRAWFORD, Wm, of Fedra. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1487. (sl.)
A fess & in dex chf a 6foil & in sin chf a 5foil FRIDAY, John. Birch 9962. S’ IOH’ FIL’ GALT’ D’ ESTNEST’. (sl; s of Geoffrey, of Estenestone [Easton Neston], Northants.)

1 Fess & in chief 2 foils
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 2 pd 5foils Sa
PARKER, Sir Thomas, of Herts. WB III 76, 8. (lower part of sh is torn away.)
Or a fess & in chf 2 pd 5foils Gu
BYTTURLEY. CC 230b, 287.

1 Fess & in chief 3 foils
1 fess & in chief 3 trefoils
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess & in chf 3 3foils counterch
——, FK II, 489.
CUNTUN, John. RH Ancestor IX, 167, 1024.
MYCHELL, Wm. RH Ancestor VII, 209, 825.
A fess indented & in chf 3 3foils
TILLE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1376/7. (sl.)
1 FESS & IN CHIEF

1 Fess & in chief 3 cinquefoils
Arg a fess & in chf 3 5foils Gu
BUTERLEY. F 442.
Or a fess & in chf 3 5foils Gu
BITTERLEY. XF 686. (qr 1 & 4.)
BYTTERLEY. FK II, 619.
BYTTERLEY. FK II, 620. (qr 1 & 4.)
Or a fess & in chf 3 pd 5foils Gu
BUTTERLEY. WLN 789.

1 Fess & in chief 1 garb
Or a fess checky Arg & Az & in chf a garb Sa
[STEWART]. Lyndsay 99. (qtd by Stewart, Ld of Lorn.)

1 Fess & in chief 2 gargoyles
A fess & in chf 2 gargoyles Or
GARGOLY... SHY 177.

1 Fess & in chief 3 gouttes
Per fess Arg & Or a fess Gu & in chf 3 gouttes Az
——. SS 342.

1 Fess & in chief 3 hammers
A fess & in chf 3 mallets bendwise
TYAS. Brit Arch Assoc NS, 2, 138. (ledger stone with inscrip in Lede [Lead] Chapel, Ryther-cum-Ozendyke, Yorks.)
A fess & in chf 3 mallets bendwise sin
TYAS. Brit Arch Assoc NS, 2, 139. (ledger stone with inscrip.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 head (beast, lion &c)
A fess checky & in chf a lion’s head erased isst
STEWART, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 601. (3rd sl; crowned as K Robert II 1370 d 1390.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 head (other beasts)
A fess checky & in chf a beast’s head contourne
——. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1505. (imp by Stewart, Robert, of [Bonskeid].)

1 Fess & in chief 2 heads (other beasts)
1 Fess & in chief 2 heads (deer)
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 2 stag’s heads Or
PAPHAM, John de. TJ 1519.

1 fess & in chief 2 heads (hares &c)
Gu a fess wavy of 3 Az isst therefrom 2 conies heads & necks Or
——. PLN 1791. (qr 4 by Sir John Lakyn.)

1 Fess & in chief 3 heads (lions &c)
Plain fess & in chief 3 lion’s heads
Arg a fess & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Sa
LEE, Sir ..., of Aston. CRK 1044.
LEE, of Aston. WB IV 173b, 862.
Az a fess & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Or
POOLE, John. PLN 786.

Modified fess & in chief 3 lion’s heads
A fess dancetty & in chf 3 leopard’s faces
PULTENEYE, John de, cit of London.
PRO-sls. 1335/6. (sl.)
PULTENEYE, John de, of Kent. Birch 12861. 1341. (sl.)
PULTNEY, Wm de. Primary Source, Penshurst, Kent. 1356. (sl.)

Arg a fess indented Gu & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Sa
POULLENY. L1 517, 6.
POULLENY. L2 403, 4.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. PLN 2021.

Arg a fess dancetty Gu & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Sa
——. L10 87b, 8. (this sh in centre of qr 2 of Bulstrode of Hegeley, Bucks.)
GRENE, Mons’ Richard. TJ 400.
PULTENEY. XF 461.
PULTENEY. Nichols Leics III, 347. (mont to Agnes d 1327 dau of Thomas Poultyn & w of Wm Ashby, formerly in Loseby Ch, Leics.)
POULLENY. L9 105a, 7.
POULLENY. SK 137.
POULLENY, de. CV-BM 77.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. WK 131.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. W 440.

Az a fess dancetty Gu & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Sa
POULLENY. L9 105a, 7.
POULLENY. SK 137.
POULLENY, de. CV-BM 77.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. WK 131.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. W 440.

Az fess dancetty Gu & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Sa
POULLENY. L9 105a, 7.
POULLENY. SK 137.
POULLENY, de. CV-BM 77.
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas. WK 131.
1 Fess & in chief 3 heads (other beasts)

1 fess & in chief 3 bear’s heads
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & in chf 3 bear’s heads erased Sa
——. H21 59b. (imp by Borton, of Yorks; the bears are muzzled.)
BOSSEVILL. D4 43b. (imp by Borton, of Kynsley, Yorks.)
BOSWELL. XF 566. (?wolf’s heads.)
BOSWELL. L10 85b, 7.
BOSWELL. M3 1279.
BOSWELLE. SHY 477. (imp Hastings.)

1 fess & in chief 3 boar’s heads
Arg a fess dancetty Gu & in chf 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
BRETON. L10 80, 1.

1 fess & in chief 3 dog’s heads
Gu a fess Arg & in chf 3 dog’s heads couped at the neck Arg
——. WLN 898.

1 fess & in chief 3 wolf’s heads
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu & in chf 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa
BOSWELL. L1 47, 3.
BOSWELL. L2 60, 10.
BOSWELL. XF 566.

1 Fess & in chief 3 leaves
Arg a fess of 4 fusils Gu & in chf 3 aspen leaves Sa
BOSEVILE, Sr de. CKO 394.
BOSEVILLE, Mons Roger. TJ 632. (blazoned tremoiles.)
Arg a fess engr of 4 pts Gu 3 leaves in chf Sa
BOTEVILL, Mons’. CG 306.
Arg a fess of fusils Gu & in chf 3 leaves slipped Sa
BOSVILLE, Thomas. TJ 1481.

1 Fess & in chief 3 lozenges &c
Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 loz Az
ASTON. CC 223, 36.
Arg a fess Sa & in chf 3 loz Gu
BLEWIT. Dingley 514. (on mont of Edw Baynard in Lacock Ch, Wilts.)
Arg a fess & in chf 3 loz Sa
ASTON. WB I 35, 3.
[ASTON]. WB I 20b, 16.
ASTON. M3 31b, 306.
ASTON. L1 16, 6.
ASTON. L2 2, 10.

1 Fess & in chief 1 monster
A fess & in chf 1 unicorn courant
WILKINSON. Hutton 9. (mont of John Wilkinson, alderman of London; St Mary Abchurch.)

1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet
Plain field plain fess & in chief 1 mullet
A fess & in dex chf a mullet
DODINGZELES, John de. Birch 12283. s’ IOH’IS DE DODINGZELE. 1320. (sl; s & h of Hugh de Oddingeseles, of Herts.)
ODDYNGESELES, John de, of Staffs, Chevr. Birch 12285. ...LYM IOHA ...E ODNYNGESE ... 1380. (sl.)
ODDYNGESELES, John, Kt. PRO-sls.
1 FESS & IN CHIEF

1368/9. (sl.)
SAMPSON, Thomas, of Butenham
[Buttenham]. Bow XXXI, 7. 1361/2. (sl.)
A fess & in sin chf a pd mullet
BARNULA, Raymond. PRO-sls. 1390/1.
(sl.)
Arg a fess & in chf a mullet Gu
——. CB 244.
DODINGSELES, Sire Johan. N 125.
Arg a fess & in dex chf a mullet Gu
BODYNGRELYS, Sr Jo. I 26.
DODDYNGZELUS, S’ Jon. PO 288.
DODINGSELL. L10 63b, 4.
DODINGSHALES, Mons’ de. CG 275.
DODYNGCHELLS. L10 41, 2.
DODYNGSSELLS, Mons Esmound. WJ 594.
DODYNGSHLES, Mons’ de. AS 262.
DODYNESELES, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 431.
ODDINGCELES, Hue de. G 117.
ODDINGSELES, Hue de. LM 404.
ODDINGSELES, Hugh de. E 616.
ODYNGSSELLS. L1 486, 1.
Arg a fess & in dex chf a pd mullet Gu
DODDYNGSELES, Hugo. Q II 266.
Arg a fess & in chf a mullet of 6 pts Gu
DODDINGSELLS, Hugh. XF 403.
Arg a fess & in dex chf a mullet of 6 pts Gu
DODDINGSELES, Hue. Q 229.
DODDINGLES. SK 278.
DODDINGSELLS, Hugh de. WLN 501.
ODDYNGGESELES, Hugh. L9 89b, 10.
ODYNGSEELS, Hugh. L10 62b, 5.
Arg a fess & in dex chf a pd mullet of 6 pts Gu
DODDYNGSELES, Sr de. CKO 360.
Arg a fess & in chf a mullet Sa
SAMPSUN, Alain. LM 469.
Arg a fess & in chf a pd mullet Sa
SAMSOUN, William. Q II 298.
Arg a fess & in chf a mullet of 6 pts Sa
SAMSOUN, William. Q 286.

Patterned field plain fess & in chief 1 mullet
Per fess Untinc & barry wavy a fess & in chf a mullet
WILLIAMSON, John, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Seton. Stevenson-Pers 649. (sl.)

Patterned fess & in chief 1 mullet
A fess checky & in chf a mullet
LINDSAY, Sir Wm, of Rossy, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 465. 1423. (sl.)
STEWART, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 602. 1373. (sl; 3rd s of K Robert II, cr D of Albany 1398, d 1420.)
A fess checky & in dex chf a mullet of 6 pts
LINDSAY, Sir David. Stevenson-Pers 459. 1389. (sl; 1st E of Crawford d c 1407.)
A fess checky & in sin chf a mullet of 6 pts
LINDSAY, Sir Alexander, of Glensk. Stevenson-Pers 465. ALEXANDRI DE LINDESEY. 1371. (sl; 3rd s of Sir David d 1382.)
Arg a fess checky Or & Sa & in chf a mullet Untinc
Arg a fess checky Or & Sa & in chf a mullet Sa
HILLARY, Sir Walter, of Norf. L2 268, 10.
Az a fess checky Or & Sa & in chf a mullet Arg
HERWAR, Sir Walter, of Norf. L2 255. (als Hillary.)
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Sa & in chf a mullet Sa
HILLARY. LH 1051.
A fess Erm of 3 spots & in chf a mullet
CHETWYND, John. Clairambault 2453. 1432. (sl.)
CRAWFORD, Edward. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1513. (sl.)
A fess Erm & in dex chf a mullet
CRAWFORD, Archibald. Stevenson-Pers 298. c 1450. (sl; Abbot of Holyrood 1450–83; ?another mullet in sin chf.)
Gu a fess Erm & in dex chf a mullet Arg
CRAFURD. SC 95.
CRAUFUIRDE, of Hanyng. Lyndsay 282. (sl.)
CRAWFORD, William. Stodart 11.

1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet & 1 other charge
A fess Erm & in chf a mullet & a buckle
CRAWFORD, Archibald. Stevenson-Pers 298. c 1450. (sl; Abbot of Holyrood 1450–83; ?another mullet in sin chf.)
Gu a fess Erm & in dex chf a mullet Arg
CRAFURD. SC 95.
CRAUFUIRDE, of Hanyng. Lyndsay 282. (sl.)
CRAWFORD, William. Stodart 11.

1 Fess & in chief 1 mullet between 2 other charges
A fess & in chf a mullet betw 2 roundels
Arg a fess & in chf a pd mullet betw 2 roundels Sa
——. WB I 23b, 3. (qt 1 of coat imp by Baker.)
——. WB I 23b, 4. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Baker.)
——. WB I 20, 18. (qr 1 of Sir John Baker’s wife.)

DINGLEY. PLN 1822. (qtd 2 & 3 by Comenex, Az 3 garbs Arg eared Or.)
DINGLEY, Thomas. PLN 1803. (qtg Gu 3 lions Or.)
DYNGLEY. WB I 24b, 11.
DYNELEY. L10 58b, 14.
Arg a fess & in chf a pd mullet of 6 pts betw 2 roundels Sa
DYNELEY, of S Wolverton. L10 63, 4.

1 Fess & in chief 2 mullets

Plain field plain fess & in chief 2 mullets
A fess & in chf 2 mullets
——. Dugd 17 21. 1318. (sl; imp on sh in an uninscribed sl ? belonging to Huband, Joan, w of John H of Ipsley.)
CLINTON, Ide de. Brooke Asp I, 2, 2.
SIGILLUM IDE DE CLINTON.
DODYNGGESHEL, William de. Primary Source, Maxstoke Castle. 13 cent. (sl.)
DOUGLAS, James. Stevenson-Pers 326. 1504/5. (3rd E of Morton d 1550.)
DOUGLAS, John. Stevenson-Pers 326. 1501. (2nd E of Morton 1493 d betw 1511–15.)
DYNELEY, Robert, Sheriff of Wilts. Birch 5501. 1392. (sl.)
VAVASOUR, Sir Mauger le. Yorks Deeds VI, 60. 1290–5. (sl.)
A fess & in chf 2 pd mullets
——. Dugd 17 1. (1 of 3 sh on sl of Clinton, Ida de, Lady of Maxstock.)
BRACY, William. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)
A fess & in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts
DODINGESELS, William de. Dugd 17 34. (a heater shaped sl.)
DODINGESELE, William de. PRO-sls E40 A3259 & 3261. S’ WILLI DE DODINGESELE. 13 cent. (sl.)
Arg a fess & in chf 2 mullets Gu
DODYNGESEALE. PLN 913.
DODYNGESELES, Hugh. TJ 1163.
DODYNGESELES, Will. Q II 65.
DODYNGSELES. L10 62b, 12.
DODYNGSELES, Wm de. B 142.
DODYNGSELES, William. TJ 1572.
DODYNGSELES, Gerard & William. MP II, 57. (Gerard de O, s of Hugh de O of Maxstoke, Warw, had succe by 1239 & d 1266. Wm, bro of Gerard, held the manor of Solihull, Warw & was dead by 1271.)
ODINGSELES, William de. E 313.
ODINGSELES, William de. LM 76.
ODINGSELLES, Sr William de. I 12.
ODYNGLSELLES. L 484, 6.
ODYNGLSELLES. L 394, 9.
Arg a fess & in chf 2 pd mullets Gu
DODYNGSELES, William de. CW 307.
Arg a fess & in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts Gu
DODYNGESELES, William. Q 65.
DODYNGSELES, William. XF 333.
DODYNGSELES, William. WLN 701.
DODYNGSELES. SK 279.
DODYNGSELES. L 88b, 6.
Arg a fess & in chf 2 pd mullets of 6 pts Gu
DODYNGESELES. CT 54.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 2 pd mullets Sa
POEER, John, of Yorks. WB III 117b, 2.
Arg a fess & in chf 2 mullets Sa
KIGHLEY, Mons Rich de. WJ 942.
KYGHLKE. L 92, 9.
SAMYSON. LS 277.
SAMSUN, William. E 555.
SAMSUN, William. F 481.
VALLETORT. CRK 689.
Arg a fess & in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts Sa
SAMPSON, William. XF 394. (also named as Keighley.)
SAMYSON, William. E 556.
SARCELIN, William. WLN 498.
Gu a fess & in chf 2 mullets Arg
——. E 152.
COVERT, Roger. FW 659.
PORNIER, Will. Q 443.
POWER. LV 104.
POWER. L 1515, 6.
POZE, Richard de. F 397.
Gu a fess & in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts Arg
POWER. L 9105b, 4.
POWER. SK 641.
Gu a fess & in chf 2 pd mullets Arg
POUNER, Willimus. Q II 431.
Gu a fess Arg & in chf 2 mullets Or
BRACI, William de. E 325.
BRACY, William. CY 156, 624.
BRACY, William. CVK 736.
BRACY, William de. WLN 777.
1 FESS & IN CHIEF

**Patterned field plain fess & in chief 2 mullets**
Va a fess Gu & in chf 2 pd mullets Or
BERNARD, John fitz. TJ 1297.

**Patterned fess & in chief 2 mullets**
A fess checky & in chf 2 mullets
STEWART, Alex, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1466. (sl.)
Gu a fess checky Or & Sa & in chf 2 mullets
Or
BOTELER, Sir Rauf. N 961.
BOTYLER, of Salop. L2 91, 10.
Gu a fess counter gobony Or & Sa & in chf 2 mullets Or
BOTYLER. L10 87, 5.
A fess Erm & in chf 2 mullets
CRAWFURD, Robert de. Lobineau. 1406. (sl.)
Gu a fess Erm & in chf 2 pd mullets of 6 pts
Arg
COVERT, Roger. FW 659.
Gu a fess Erm & in chf 2 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
COVERT, Roger. A 123.
Arg a fess Gu fretty Or & in chf 2 mullets Gu
VERNEY, S Phelip. GA 12.

**Modified fess & in chief 2 mullets**
A fess engr & in chf 2 mullets
VALLE TORTA], John de, cit & fishmonger of London. Birch 14093. SL ... ANNIS DE VALLE TORTA. 1385. (sl; als Vautort.)
Arg a fess engr & in chf 2 pd mullets Az
VAUTORT. CC 228, 197.
Arg a fess engr & in chf 2 pd mullets Sa
VAUTORT. L1 660, 1.

**1 Fess & in chief 3 mullets**

**Plain field plain fess & in chief 3 mullets**
A fess & in chf 3 mullets
COVENTRE, Richard de. Birch 9035. s' RICARDI DE COVENTRE. 1361. (executor of the testament of John de Coventre, late Archdeacon of Llandaff.)
MORTYMER, Thomas, of Lincs. Birch 11974. SIGILLUM T ... TYMER. 1370. (sl.)
A fess & in chf 3 mullets of 6 pts
MAIGNE, William, the elder, Kl. PRO-sls E40 A5103. 1351/2. (sl.)
Arg a fess Az & in chf 3 pd mullets Sa
FLANDRES. L1 257, 5.
FLANDRES. L2 205, 8.
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 3 mullets Sa
FLANDERS. Nichols Leics IV, 649. (arms on upper garments of kneeling figure of a woman beside a like figure of a man bearings arms of Herdwike, Gu a Salt engr Arg betw 4 mullets Or; she bears arms of Herdwike on her inner garments; betw the 2 figures is an escutcheon with the arms of Herdwike & Flanders imp; Lindley Ch, Leics.)
FLAUDERS. Nichols Leics IV, 629. (arms on surcoats of John F & Mgt his w at Shepey Magna, Leics.)
WHITHULL, John. Nichols Leics IV, 929. 1536. (arms on fig of John W in window of Shepey Magna Ch, Leics; he m one of the 3 dau & coh of John Flaunders.)
Arg a fess Gu & in chf 3 pd mullets Sa
FLANDERS. Nichols Leics IV, 929. c 1600. (figure of John F in window of Shepey Magna Ch, Leics.)
FLAUNDRES. L9 36, 10.
IRTON. Nich de. WJ 943. (imp by Nevill, of Leversegh, Yorks.)
DYNELAYE, Mons Wiliam de. WJ 943.
DYNELEYE, Mons Willm. L10 58b, 6.
TOMLEY. DV 65a, 2566.
TOUNELEY, of Lancs. CB 352.
TOUNLEY, Ricardus. Q II 640.
Arg a fess & in chf 3 pd mullets Sa
TOWNLEY, Richard. SES 84.
TUNLAYE. PT 254.
Arg a fess & in chf 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Sa
ASHTON, Sir Edmund. WJ 809.
Gu a fess Arg & in chf 3 pd mullets Arg
WYCHYNFORD. SHY 267.
Gu a fess Arg & in chf 3 pd mullets Or
ESBORNHAM, Richard de. A 129.
ESBURNEHAME, Richard de. FW 661.

Patterned field plain fess & in chief 3 mullets
Per fess Sa & Arg fretty Sa a fess Gu & in chf 3 mullets Or
HUNTINGDON. LH 910.
HUNTYNGDON. DV 48b, 1916.

Patterned fess & in chief 3 mullets
A fess checky & in chf 3 mullets
LINDSAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 462.
1456. (sl; cr Ld Lindsay of the Byres in 1445 d 1482.)
Gu a fess checky Arg & Az & in chf 3 mullets Arg
LYNDESAY, Ld Lyndesay of the Byris.
Lyndsay 103. 1542. (sl.)
LYNDESAY, The Ld. SC 44.
Arg a fess Gu fretty Or & in chf 3 mullets Gu
VERNAY, S' Felip de. PO 608.
Gu a fess Arg fretty Az & in chf 3 mullets Arg
——. FK II, 956.
——. ME 105.
——. LY 230.

Modified fess & in chief 3 mullets
Az a fess dancetty Or & in chf 3 mullets Arg
BARRET. XF 501.
Az a fess dancetty Or & in chf 3 pd mullets Arg
BARET. FK I, 702.
Gu a fess dancetty Arg & in chf 3 mullets Or
NOVIK. XF 820.
NOVIK. L9 85b, 3.
Gu a fess dancetty Arg & in chf 3 pd mullets Or
NOVIKE. M3 30b, 258. (indexed as Nevyl.)
Sa a fess dancetty Or & in chf 3 pd mullets Arg
BARET. L10 23, 12.
Arg a fess engr Gu & in chf 3 mullets Sa
BOSEVILLE. XF 81.
BOSEVILLE. L1 102, 5.
BOSEVILLE. L2 48, 10.
Arg a fess engr Gu & in chf 3 pd mullets Sa
BOSEVILLE. L10 85b, 13.
A fess of 4 fusils & in chf 3 mullets
BOSVILLE, John. Yorks Deeds I, 66. 1407. (sl.)
[DAUBENY]. Lawrance 13. (effigy at Brize Norton, Oxon; 4th sh on tomb of Sir John D d 1346.)
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & in chf 3 mullets Or
DAUBENY. Gerard 118.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & in chf 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
DAUBENY, Phillip. FW 310.
Gu a fess of fusils Arg & in chf 3 pd mullets Or
DAUBENY, Felip. A 179.
A fess of 4 fusils Erm & in chf 3 pd mullets
DAUBENÉ. Mill Steph. 1346. (on sin side of effigy of Sir John D at Brize Norton, Oxon.)
[DAUBENY]. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21, 9, 7. (slab to Sir John D d 1346; Brize Norton Ch, Oxon.)
Gu a fess indented Arg & in chf 3 mullets Or
NEVILE, Sir Felip de. N 808.
Gu a fess indented Erm & in chf 3 mullets Or
DAUBENÉ. L2 163, 1.

1 Fess & in chief 4 mullets
Gu a fess of 4 fusils & in chf 4 mullets Arg

1 Fess & in chief 3 pales
A fess & in chf 3 pales
FAUCONBERG, Walter de. Barons Letter LVII. 1301. (sl.)
FAUCONBERG, Walter de. Brooke Asp I, 19. 3. SIGILLVM Walteri de FAUCONBERG. (sl.)
FAUCONBERG, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
FAUCONBERG, Walter de. HB-SND PRO Baron's Letter. 1301. (sl.)
Arg a fess Az & in chf 3 pales Gu
FAUCONBERGE, Walter, de Ryse. TJ 563. (pales couped.)
FAUCONBERG, Mons' Walter, de Ryse. TJ 1065. (pales couped.)
FAUCONBERG, Walter de. XF 916.
FAUCONBERGE, Water de. E 159.
1 Fess & in Chief 3 Piles

Malyns. L1 428, 3.

S' 'Iohis Coluvll' de Dale Milit'. 1418. (sl.)

Colville, Thomas of. HB-SND Hist MSS Com II, 7. 1344. (sl.)

Colville, William of. HB-SND Hist MSS Com II, 8. 1365. (sl.)


Devereux, Maud. Dugd 17 36. (sl.)

Devereux. Coll T&G II, 250. Sigillum ysabele. (grant to almshouse of St Ethelbert, Herefs by Isabel Cantilupe w of Istly stephen de EBroicus [Devereux] and 2ndly of Ralph Penebruge; stephen de e fl temp K John & K Hen.)

Devereux, Sir John, Constable of Dover Castle. Arch Cant XV, 23. (in cloister of Canterbury Cath.)

Devereux, John, Marishaux d'Ireland. Bow 11. 14 cent. (sl.)

Devereux, John, Steward of the King's [Ric II] household. Birch 9286. 1392. (sl.)

Devereux, Matilda, of Yorks. Bow LX, 25. ... de evereux. (sl; quitclaim to Walt'de Beysin of lands in Burwaderl [Burwardsley].)

Devereux, Walter. Clairambault 3477. 1446. (sl.)


Deveros, Walter. Pro-sls. 1363. (sl.)

Gobaud, Sir John, Ld of Rokeby. Dugd 17 37. 1339. (sl.)

Haut. Arch Cant XV, 23. Sigil Rici fil deringi de haut. 1234/5. (sl attached to grant of lands to the prior & convent of Christ Ch Canterbury.)

Haut, Richard. Birch 10575. [Sigill Rici fil dering de haut. 12 cent. (sl; s of Dering de H, of Surrunden, Kent.)

Langley, John de, Ld of Rokeby. Dugd 17 37. 1339. (sl.)

Untinc a fess & in chf 3 roundels Sa

Arg a fess Az & in chf 3 roundels Gu

Dering, Ricardus. Q II 644. (sl.)

Arg a fess & in chf 3 roundels Gu

Buterley, Stephen de. WLN 786.

Cawdrey. CRK 1997. (Devereux added in later hand.)

Cawdrey. SK 112.

Chawdrey. L1 160, 6.

Cawdrey, John. HB-SND Cast BM sl cat 8798. c 1418. (sl.)

Cawdrey, John of. HB-SND Hist MSS Com II, 8. 1380. (sl.)

Cawdrey, John, of Dale, Lt. Birch 8798. (sqd 2 & 3 with the arms of Peyto, William.)

Bovier, Thomas. Arch XXV, 612. 1234. (sl.)

Caydroy, Richard. Birch 13989. s' Ricardi Caydroy. 1453. (sl used by Sir Walter Trumpton, Kt or John Enderby.)


Colville. Lawrance 3. (an effigy showing the arms on a surcoat; at Careby, Lincs.)

Colville, John. HB-SND Hist MSS Com II, 8. 1380. (sl.)

Colville, John, of Dale, Lt. Birch 8798.
DEVEREUX, CRK 1748.
DEVEREUX, L2 111, 12. (Chawdrey added in marginal note.)
DEVEREUX, E 332. (als Water de Evereues, Wm in another copy.)
[DEVEREUX]. Nichols Leics III, 879. (1 sh imp Langham & a 2nd sh with qr 1 Ferrers qr 2 & 3 Langham & qr 4 Devereux; mont to Eliz w of John Ferrers of Chartley in Lockington Ch, Leics.)
DEVEREUX. PLN 630.
DEVEREUX. M3 17b. (The Ld Ferrys.)
[DEVEREUX]. I.2 247. (The Ld Ferrys KG; qtg Vairy Or & Gu.)
DEVEREUX, Sir John. WGA 126.
DEVEREUX, Sir Walter. WK 77.
DEVEREUX, Walter. WGA 276.
DEVEREUX, Walter. WLN 524.
DEVEREUX, Sir Walter. Sandford 236. (Vist Hereford d 1558.)
DEVEREUX, Walter. WGA 276.
DEVEREUX, Sir Walter, KG. Leake. pre 1550/1. (d 1558; 13th stall S side, St Geo Chapel; qtg by Ferrers.)
DEVEREUX, Sir Walter, KG. Leake. (d 1485; 24th stall Princes side, St Geo Chapel.)
DEVEREUX, Walter, Ld Ferrers. WGA 245.
DEVEREUX, Water. F 430.
[DEVEREUX], Sir Watyr, of Herts. RH Ancestor V, 178, 483.
DEVEROSE. M3 488.
DEVERUX, Sir John. M3 18. (cresc for diffe.)
EVEREUS, Mons John de. TJ 478.
FERES. Suff HN 42. (Mr Rowsse’s Roll; imp Garnes, Vairy Or & Gu.)
WAKE, Jon. F 89. (blazon error.)
Arg a fess & in chf 3 roundels Sa
——. Arch Cant XV, 23. (tabard in Knowlton Ch; qtg by Langley.)
——. M3 31b, 292. (qr 2 & 3 of Petowe.)
——. LH 630. (qr 4 of Huntley, of Frowster, Gloucs.)
——. LH 615. (qr 4 of Huntley.)
——. M3 851. (qr 2 & 3 of Langeley of Sydngton.)
LANGELEYE, HA 124, 24b. early 14 cent.
LANGELEYE, RB 440.
LANGELEYE, Joh’es de. Q 504.
LANGLEY. DV 65a, 2571.
LANGLEY. L1 412, 6.
LANGLEY. L2 303, 1.
LANGLEY, Walter de. XF 393.
LANGLEY, Walter de. E 553.
LANGLYE. PT 260.
LONGLEY, Walter de. WLN 583.
Gu a fess & in chf 3 roundels Arg
DEVERAS, s will’. PO 303.
DEVEREUS. L10 56b, 2.
DEVEREUS, William. E 57. (als Devereux.)
DEVEREUX, Mons John. BB 81 K13. (d 1393.)
DEVEREUX, Mons John. TJ 478. (as blazoned but tincs reversed by a later hand to agree with the painting.)
DEVEREUX, William. CA 147.
DEVEREUX, William. B 45.
DEVEREUX, William. F 80.
DEVEREUX, William. XF 772.
DEVEROS, Mons’ John. TJ 459.
DEVEROUS, M. WLN 139.
DEVEROSYS. CT 358.
ETELLUN. XF 507.
ETELLUN. FK II, 820.
ETTELN. M3 558.
ETTLUM. L1 224, 4. (Deveros in marginal note.)
ETTLUM. L2 172, 3. (Crorys in marginal note.)
EVEROYS. LE 52.
Gu a fess & in chf 3 roundels Or
GOBAND, Sr Guy. I.45.
Or a fess & in chf 3 roundels Gu
——. W 235.
——. PT 1043. (qtd by Maleverer of Stenecliffe.)
——. D4 34b. (qtd by Wandsyford of Kirklynton, Yorks.)
BETERLE. L1 29, 5.
BETERLE. L2 41, 12.
BETERLE. CB 112.
BETERLE. SK 154.
BETERLE. L10 27b, 3.
BETERLE. M3 539.
BITTERLEY. PLN 1557.
BUTLER, Roger. F 439.
BUTLER, Roger. XF 967.
BUTTERLEY, Roger. E 309.
BVTZLEIE. L10 33b, 14.
COLEUYLE, of Yorks. L2 114, 4.
1 FESS & IN CHIEF - 1 FESS & OVER ALL

COLEVILL, Sr de, del Dale. CKO 338.
COLEVILE, Mons', del Dale. AS 282.
COLVELL, L.10 42b, 8.
COLVILE, John. S 254.
COLVILE, Sir John. CRK 1554.
COLVILE, Mons' Robert, de Dale. TJ 411.
COLVILL, Mons T, de Dale. WJ 575.
COLVILL, Mons, de Dale. CG 252.
COLVILLE, William. HB-SND Yorks Deeds II, 58, 145. (sl.)
COLVYLLLE, of Dale. Chron Usk 69.
(subject of contest in Court of Chivalry 1401 betw Sir John Colvylle of Dale & Sir Walter Poyttervey; Adam de Usk was counsel for Sir Walter.)

1 FESS & OVER ALL

1 Fess & over all beast (lion)

Plain field plain fess & over all lion rampant
A fess & over all a lion
FAIRFAX, Thomas. Yorks Deeds VIII, 177. 1341. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa & over all a lion Gu
———. FK II, 439.
Arg a fess Vt & over all a lion Gu
———. L 2 138. (qr 3 of Verney, Rauff, of Pendeley, Herts.)

Patterned field plain fess & over all lion rampant
Per fess a fess & over all a lion
[WHITINGHAM]. Mill Steph. 1509. (brass to Margery dau of John Iwardby & w of Sir Rauff Verney; Quainton, Bucks.)
Per fess Arg & Or a fess Vt & over all a lion Gu
———. PLN 994.
WHITINGHAM. XFB 47. (qr 3 of Verney, Rauff, of Pendeley, Herts.)
WHITTINGHAM. XF 192. (a&l Az.)
WHITTINGHAM, Sir Robert. CRK 719.
Per fess Vt & Or a fess Arg & over all a lion Gu
WETYNGHAM. RH Ancestor VII, 189, 629.
Per pale Gu & Sa a fess Or & over all a lion qf in salt Arg
KIRKBY. L 9 12, 1.

Patterned fess & over all lion rampant
A fess cheeky surmounted by a lion
STEWART, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 602. 1388/9. (2nd sl; 3rd s of K Robt II, cr D of Albany 1398, d 1420.)
Or a fess Erm & over all a lion Sa a&l Gu
LE GRAYS, Sir Jon, of Cambs. WB III 123, 6.

1 Fess & over all beast (lion rampant queue fourchy)

Gu a fess Or & over all a lion qf in salt Arg
KIRKBY. XF 283.
1 Fess & over all beast (lion passant)
Arg a fess wavy barry wavy Az & Arg a lion passat Gu iss therefrom
LOCHERAYN. L2 319, 4.
LOCHRAYN. XL 565, (shown as a lion pass with its feet in a river.)
LOCHRAYN. XF 675. (a&l Or.)
LOCHRAYN. FK II, 488.

1 Fess & over all bend

Plain field plain fess & over all bend
A fess & over all bend
——. Hutton 45. (qr 2 of Fielding, Geoff, formerly Mayor of London & Angela his w d 1517.)
CRUMBEBWELL, Richard de, Kt. Yorks Deeds 120, X, 162. s’ RICARDI CRVMWELL. 1338. (sl.)
FLEMING, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 355. c 1296. (sl.)
LACY, Hugh de. Bow LXXIII, 1. SIGILLVM HVGONIS DE LACI. (sl; d 1242.)
LASCY, Hugh de. PRO-sls. 1303. (sl.)
POLEYN, John. Birch 12772. SIGILLVM IOH’IS POLAYN. 1351. (sl; s & h of John P of Bishop’s Hatfield, Herts.)
Az a fess Arg & over all bend Gu
YRREYS, Galfridus le. Q 482.
Or a fess Gu & over all a bend Untinc
——. LM 203.
Or a fess Gu & over all bend Sa
FISHER, William, of Ayet Mount Fychet. CRK 954.
POLEYN, L1 532, 1.
POLEYN, L2 406, 9.
POLEYN, of Essex. MY 174.
POLEYN, of Worcs. CRK 1246.
Sa a fess Or & over all bend Gu
ORWELL. CRK 485.

Patterned field plain fess & over all bend
Checky Or & Az a fess & over all a bend Gu
CLIFFORD. L1 123, 2.

Patterned fess & over all bend
A fess checky & over all bend
STEWART, Sir John. Stevenson-Pers 602. 1296. (2nd s of Alex 4th High Steward; Sir John k at battle of Falkirk 22 July 1298.)
A fess countergobony & over all bend
LINDSAY, John, of Crambeth (afterwards Dowhill). Stevenson-Pers 465. 1431. (sl.)
Or a fess checky Az & Arg & over all bend Gu
Or a fess countergobony Az & Arg & over all bend Gu
STENYNG, S’ J.... Q 401.

Modified fess (dancetty) & over all bend
Arg a fess dancetty Gu & over all bend Sa
MENYLL, S Phelip de. ST 86.
NEUILL, of Hants. L1 473, 3.
NEUILL, of Hants. L2 360, 2.
NEVILLE. XF 795.
NEVILLE, Sire Felip de. N 659.
NEVYLE. L9 82a, 8.
Az billetty a fess dancetty Or & over all bend Gu
[DEYNCOURT], Nich. WJ 987. (2nd s of Ld D.)
Az crusily a fess dancetty Or & a bend Gu
ENGAYNE, Sr Nicholas. N 414.
Gu a fess dancetty Erm & over all bend Or
SPIGURNEL. XF 303.

Modified fess (embattled counter embattled) & over all bend
A fess emb counter-emb & over all bend
HAWTREY, Thomas de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1199–1226. (sl; from Hauteville latinized as de alta ripa ‘high bank’.)

Modified fess (engrailed) & over all bend
Gu a fess engr Arg & over all bend Az
DAUBENY, W. SD 16.
DAUBENY, W. O 16.
Az a fess engr Or & over all bend Gu
ALNEHAM, Mons’ Rauf de. TJ 641.

Modified fess (inverted) & over all bend
A fess inverted & over all bend
FONTAINES, Pierre de. Arch Journ XXXII, 312/314. (bronze sl matrix found at Fountains Abbey, Yorks.)

Modified fess (of fusils) & over all bend
A fess of 3 fusils & over all bend
MONTAGU, Thomas, bastard of Salisbury. Roman PO 7620. 1431. (sl.)
MONTAGU, Thomas, bastard of Salisbury. Roman PO 7621. 1432. (sl.)
A fess of 5 fusils & over all bend
DAUTRY, Robert. Yorks Deeds VI, 6. 1360. (sl.)
A fess of fusils & over all bend sin
WARDIEWE, John, of Northants. Birch 14259. sx.... 1347. (sl.)
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Arg & over all bend Az
——. LE 309.
DAUBENENY. L10 53b, 1.
1 FESS & OVER ALL

Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & over all bend Az
AUBENEL, William de. M3 1249.
DAUBENEY. RB 487.
DAUBENY. Gerard 118.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & over all bend Gu
ALTA RIPA, Godfr' de. TJ 637.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg & over all bend Sa
AUBENY, Elis de. Q 399.
Or a fess of 4 fusils Az & over all bend Gu
ANGEL, J. CRK 76.
ANGELL. DV 60b, 2389.
ANGEL. M3 1266.
ANGEL. LE 387.
ANGEL. L1 24, 2.
ANGEL. L2 13, 3.
Or a fess of 5 fusils Gu & over all bend Sa
PYNKENY, Henr' de. LM 340.
Or a fess of 6 fusils Gu & over all bend Sa
PINKENEI, Thomas de. G 82.
Sa a fess of 5 fusils Arg & over all bend Gu
AUTRINE, Hug' de. Q 503.
Erm a fess of 3 mascles Gu & over all bend Arg
MONTAGU. M3 1265.
Erm a fess of 3 mascles Gu & over all bend Or
MONTAGU. LE 183.
MONTAGU. L9 70a, 6.

1 FESS & OVER ALL modified
A fess checky & over all bend engr
STEWART, Sir Alex, Kt, 5th of Garlies.
Stevenson-Pers 616. 1535. (five sls; suc 1513, d 1594.)
STEWART, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 616.
1531. (Bp of Aberdeen in 1532 d 1545, s of Sr Thomas S of Minto.)
Or a fess of 7 fusils Arg & over all bend Sa
——. PT 147.
Or a fess checky Az & Arg & over all bend Gu
STEWART. Blair N 2, 136, 277. (imp by Sir Aymer of Athol; in St Andrew's Ch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne as recorded by Wm Flower at his Visitation of 1575.)
STEWERT, of Garless. Lyndsay 435.
A fess & over all bend lozy
BURI, William. PRO-sls. SIGILL' WILL' DE BUERI. 13 cent.
A fess checky & over all bend raguly
STEWERT, Sir Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 615. c 1390. (sl authenticity doubtful.)

1 FESS & OVER ALL 1 BIRD (eagle)
Az a fess Gu & over all a 2head eagle displ Or
SPEKE, of Som & Devon. PLN 1021.

1 FESS & OVER ALL 8 BIRDS (martlets)
Arg a fess Gu & over all an orle of 8 martlets
STEWART, Sir Alex of Garlies.
DELAHAY, Thomas, of Herts. WB III 112, 8.
HAY, De la. SK 239.
HAY, J. CRK 85.

1 FESS & OVER ALL 10 BIRDS (martlets)
A fess & over all an orle of 10 martlets
DULLHAY, John, Kt. AylesburyM-sls 569, 39. 1376. (sl.)

1 FESS & OVER ALL CHAIN &
A fess checky & over all a belt or chain with a buckle in chf enclosing a salt in base
STEWART, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1483. (sl.)

1 FESS & OVER ALL CHEVRON
A fess dancetty & over all chev
NEVILL, Sir Andrew. Lawrance 33. (d 1295; effigy at Pickhill, Yorks.)
1 Fess & over all cross of annulets
Or a fess Az & over all a cross of 8 annulets Vt pd Or
PEVEREL, Sir Payn. CRK 1626. (the cross is drawn as of 4 figures of 8 Vt pd Or, the space where they meet being also Vt charged with a bezant.)

1 Fess & over all escarbuncle
Arg a fess Or & over all escarb Gu garn Or
PEYPOW, of Ireland. LQ 78.
Gu a fess Arg & over all escarb Or
——. SS 137.

1 Fess & over all 9 estoiles
A fess & over 9 estoiles 3, 3, 2, & 1
AUMR..., John. Birch 7031. JOHANES AVMR... 1343. (sl used by Richard de Halle of Lullynton, Suss.)

1 Fess & over all 1 fish (dolphin)
Arg a fess Gu & over all dolphin splattyd in the back the belly Erm
BOCKLAND. PLN 1587. (as a fish is split open to be kippered.)
BUCLAND. L1 40, 2.
BUCLAND. L2 50, 11.

1 Fess & over all 2 fish (dolphins)
Arg a fess Gu & over all 2 dolphins haurient embowed belly to belly Or touching at chin & tail & the space betw them Erm
BUCLAND. L10 84b, 8.

1 Fess & over all 1 monster (unicorn)
Gu a fess Arg & over all a unicorn ramp Or ch with a cresc on the shldr Az
SWANSE, Herts. L1 619, 2.

1 Fess & over all 5 mullets
Fess & over all 5 pd mullets
WULTONE, William. Birch 14599. 1390/1. (sl.)

1 Fess & over all 1 pale

1 fess & over all 1 pale
Gu a fess couped Sa ermined Arg & over all pale couped Erm
DERWYN. L1 596, 3.
SPON. L1 596, 3.
SPON. XC 254.

1 fess & over all 1 pale engraved
Gu a fess engr Sa ermined Arg & over all pale engr Erm
DARWIN, William. CRK 1171.
DIRWYN. XE 92.
DYRWIN. L10 59, 9.
DYRWIN. M3 1121. (the pale is not engr when it crosses over the fess.)
HACHE. SS 148.
Gu a fess couped & engr Sa ermined Arg & over all pale couped & engr Erm
DIRWIN. L1 197, 5.

1 Fess & over all 3 roundels
Vt a fess Gu & over all 3 roundels Or
CLARKE, John, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster. C3 13b. (2nd husb of Eliz Drew, wid of John Otter; arms in window of Mr Price’s house at Washingley, Hunts, set up temp Hen VII; the roundels are 2 & 1, 2 are above the fess and the other is half over the fess & half over the field below.)

1 Fess & over all 1 saltire

1 fess & over all 1 saltire plain
Arg a fess Az & over all salt Gu
[ASHE]. WB I 16, 9.
Or a fess Az & over all salt Gu
——. CRK 923. (qr 2 & 3 of Killingworth.)
——. PT 122. (qtd by Sebright.)
——. AN 336. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sebrykes [Sebright], Mons Walter.)
ASHE. SK 893.
ASHE. L1 4, 20.
ASHE. DV 68b, 2707. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sebryk.)
ASHE. L1 13, 5.
ASHE. L2 8, 2.
ASH. XX 219.
Or a fess Sa & over all salt countergobony Arg & Gu
YSSELSTEIN. XX 291.

1 fess & over all 1 saltire charged
Or a fess Az & over all on salt Gu 5 annulets
Arg
ASH. XX 308.
1 FESS & OVER ALL ... & LABEL

1 Fess & over all 1 beast (boar) & label
Gu a fess Or & over all boar pass Arg & label
Or
——. PLN 1244.

1 Fess & over all 1 bend & label
A fess & over all a bend & label
LESTEWYCH, Richard de, of Surrey. Birch 11308. S' G' DRENAVY.... 1348. (sl.)
A fess cheeky & over all on bend 3 aeronics [birds, eaglets] & label of 5 pts
MENTEITH, Sir John, of Rusky. Stevenson-Pers 503. e 1305. (d c 1325; yr s of Walter Stewart, 5th E of Menteith.)
A fess cheeky & over all on bend 3 buckles & label
STEWART, John. Stevenson-Pers 613. 1377. (sl; s of Alan S of Ochiltree.)

1 FESS & OVER ALL ... & IN CHIEF

1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 3 bougets
A fess over all bend & in chf 3 bougets
GROUTHOUS, William, of Coggeshall, Essex. Birch 10314. S' W... I DE.... 1425. (sl.)

1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 1 canton
Arg a fess Gu over all 3 mullets in bend Or & in chf canton Gu
STANLOW. CRK 1763.

1 Fess & over all ... & in chief 1 crescent
Or a fess Az over all a salt Gu & in chf crescent
ASHWY. XX 14. (Mayor of London 1244.)

1 Fess & over all... & in chief 3 crescents
Arg a fess Gu over all bend Az & in chf 3 cres Gu
WACHESHAM, Sire Johan de. N 488.
WACHESHOM, Sir John. BR V, 170.

1 FESS BETWEEN

1 Fess between 2 unident charges
A fess betw 2 unident charges
GREY, Thomas de, of Cavendish, Suff, Kt. Birch 10283. S.... Y. 1316. (sl; charges poss chevrons.)
SHELTON, Robert. PRO-sls E40 A2873. 1325/6. (sl; s of John de.)

1 Fess between 3 unident charges
A fess betw 3 unident charges
CALNBY, Miramonda de. Birch 6605. S' MIRAMONDA DE CALNBY. c 1275. (sl used by Alice de Langele, wid, of Oxon.)
FORSTER, Richard. Birch 9874. SIGILLVM RICARDI FORSTER. 1380/1. (sl; Birch suggests charges poss jaw-bones but perhaps hunting horns.)
GILIBROND, John. Birch 10101. S' IOH'IS GILIBROND. 1336. (sl used by Thos de Reygate, of Gouteby, Leics.)
HUKE, Thomas de, of Balkholme in Howden, Yorks, Kt. Birch 10900. SIGILLVM THOME DE HOUK. 1322. (sl; als Houk; charges poss fleur de lys.)
PROVOST, Gerald. PRO-sls. 1377. (sl.)
SALMAN, Robert. PRO-sls E40 A6811. SIGILLVM ROBERTI SALMAN. 1414/5. (sl; charges poss mallets.)
STANSHAWE, [John] de. PRO-sls. late 14 cent. (sl.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 unident charges
——. LO B 11. (they look like targets with red bull, white inner & yellow outer.)

1 Fess modified between 3 unident charges

1 fess dancetty between 3 unident charges
A fess dancetty betw unident charges
ENGANYE, John, of Blatherwycke, Northants, Kt. Birch 9472. S' L... N.... 1307. (sl.)
MAYSTER, Thomas le, of Ipswich, Suff. Birch 11720. SIGILLVM THOME LE MES... R. 1374. (sl.)

1 fess embattled counter-embattled between 3 unident charges
A fess emb counter-emb betw unident charges
LETUITTE, Richard, burgess of Calais. PRO-sls E40 H6357. ...ERT LA.... 1422/3. (sl.)
1 Fess between 3 unident charges
A fess engrailed between 3 unident charges
SALMAN, Robert. PRO-sls. 1414/5 & 1422/3. (sl.)

1 Fess indented between 3 unident charges
A fess indented betw 3 unident charges
ASCHEWELL, Robert. PRO-sls. 1384. (sl.)
LUCAS, John. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl used by Thomas de Stanford; charges poss weights.)

1 Fess of fusils between 3 unident charges
A fess of 4 fusils betw 3 unident charges
NEUVYLE, Walter de, of King’s Walden, Herts. Birch 12162. SIG. VILE. 1329. (sl; charges poss fleur de lys.)

1 Fess nebuly between 3 unident charges
A fess nebuly betw 3 unident charges
BONDE, Johanna. Birch 7584. 1362. (sl; w of Simon Bonde, cit of London.)

1 Fess between 4 unident charges
A fess betw an unident charge in chf & 3 estoiles in base
GRENE, Hen, of Upwood, Hunts, Chevr. Birch 10233. ...GRENE... 1355. (sl.)

1 Fess between 9 unident charges
A fess dancetty betw in chf 3 unident charges & in base 6 Erm spots
LE ROUS, LonG-sls 158. 1349. (sl; charges poss escallops.)

1 Fess between unknown number of unident charges
A fess betw unident charges in chf & 3 estoiles in base
EXTON, Nicholas de, of London. Birch 9559. ...EXTOUN. 1377. (sl.)
GRUSSET, James, of Burton, Bucks. Birch 10316. ...S. 1330. (sl.)
MEYSI, Robert de. Birch 11773. SIGILLVM SECRETI. temp Edw I. (sl.)
PHALAYSE, Elias de la. PRO-sls. S’ ELIE DE FALaise. 1265. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 altar & ...
A fess betw an altar & a chev
TENDRYNGG, Richard de, parson of Burgat. PRO-sls. 1340. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 annulets & ...
A fess betw 2 annulets in chf & a crese & a mullet in base
SCALARIIS, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A5225, 5226. S’ GALFRIDI DE SCALARIIS. 1249/50. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 annulets
A fess betw 3 annulets
——. Durham-sls 1431. (sl used in 1369 by John of Ingelby.)
[FAWKHAM]. Belcher I, 91 & II, 107. 1514. (brass to Pawle Iden at Penshurst, Kent; qr 3 of Iden.)
PETIT. CT 396.
SAYER, Matthew, of Fordham. Bow 11. (sl.)
SCALRIIS, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls E40 A956, 957, 3225, 5226. S’ GALFRIDI DE SCALARIIS. 13 cent. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Gu
——. L2 159. (qr 2 & 3 of More, John, de More, Oxinford.)
——. XF 719. (qr 2 & 3 of More, John, of Northmore, Oxon.)
——. PLN 1842. (qr 2 & 3 of Master More.)
FAUKENHAM, William de. FW 216.
FAUKENHAM, William de. A 32.
FAUKENHAM, W. HE 178.
FAWKHAM. Arch Cant XV, 9.
Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Sa
FOGKE, of Kent. MY 215.
MARSCHALL, Mons Robert. WJ 956.
MOTISHALL, Robert. XF 439.
Gu a fess betw 3 annulets Or
——. CRK 545. (qr 2 & 3 of Bacon.)
PETYT, Thomas. TJ 981.

1 Fess patterned between 3 annulets
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 annulets Az
[BRITAIN], K Edbryght. KB 144.
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 annulets Or
——. LR 78.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess betw 3 annulets counterch
——. PT 352.

1 Fess modified between 3 annulets
1 fess engrailed between 3 annulets
Arg a fess engr betw 3 annulets Sa
WIGGES. RB 221.
WOGGES. CRK 434.
WOGGES. WB IV 165b, 716.
WOGGES, Thomas de. TJ 976.
WOGGYS, of Suff. MY 65.
WYGGE. L1 664, 2.

1 Fess nebuly between 3 annulets
A fess nebuly betw 3 annulets
SEVER, Hen. Mill Steph. (brass at Merton
1 FESS BETWEEN

Coll, Warden & special benefactor, to Merton Coll, Oxon, also of kin to the founder.)

SEVER, Hen, Warden of Merton College, Oxon. GutchWdU. (d 1471; brass at Merton Coll Chapel.)

Arg fess nebuly Az betw 3 annulets Gu HAYNES. XF 209.

1 fess wavy between 3 annulets
Arg a fess wavy Az betw 3 annulets Gu HAYNE. L1 331, 3.
HAYNES. L2 257, 11.
HAYNES. CRK 1917.
HAYNES. LH 20.
HAYNES. LH 1106.
HEYNE. SK 598.

1 Fess between 5 annulets
Gu a fess Arg fretty Az betw 5 annulets Or PICKERING, John. XF 171. (imp coat.) PYKERING. XPat 98.
PYKERYNG. L9 106a, 1.

1 Fess between 6 annulets
A fess betw 6 annulets
——. Mill Steph. (imp by Aylmer; brass to Thos A & w Alice d 1518 at Harlow, Essex.) ALVADE, Robert. PRO-sls. 1448. (sl.) AVINEL, John, ‘Chevr de com Canterbr’. Birch 7029. SIG[ILLVM I]OJANNIS AVINEL. 1337. (sl.)

Arg a fess betw 6 annulets Gu AVENEL. L1 7, 2.
AVENEL. L2 4, 12.
AVENEL, John. TJ 980.
AVENEL, Mons’ John. AN 268.
AVENEL, S’ Jon. PO 536.
AVENELL. PT 398. (Lucas added in a later hand.)

AVENELL. DV 62a, 2448.
AVENELLE. L10 4, 8.
AVONEL, Mons John. CA 186.
LUCAS. CRK 1443.

Gu a fess betw 6 annulets Arg
AUENANEL, John. L10 6, 19.
AVENAYN, Mons John. WJ 611.
AVENELYLL, Mons Joh. WJ 794.

1 Fess patterned between 6 annulets

1 fess checky between 6 annulets
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 6 annulets Or LE S’.... WLN 253.

1 fess Ermine between 6 annulets
A fess Erm betw 6 annulets
——. Arch Cant XV, 9. (imp by Northwood in S Peter’s, Thanet.)

1 fess fretty between 6 annulets
Gu a fess Arg fretty Az betw 6 annulets Or PICKERINGE. L1 411, 11.
Gu a fess Arg fretty Or betw 6 annulets Or PICKERING, John, merchant. Hutton 45. (d 1415 & Eliz his w; Ch of S Laurence, Jewry.)

1 fess per fess between 6 annulets
A fess per fess wavy [?Arg & Gu] betw 6 annulets Or
——. SHY 381. (fess poss vairy.)

1 Fess modified between 6 annulets
A fess engr betw 6 annulets LUCAS, of Berks. L2 318, 12.

1 Fess between 6 annulets interlaced (3 pairs)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 gemel rings Or
——. SHY 578. (imp Bechard.)
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 3 gemel rings Or
——. XF 154.
A fess wavy betw 3 gemel rings
——. SHY 469. (imp by Or a chev betw 3 birds close & 3 roundels.)

1 Fess between 3 axes

1 fess between 3 demi axes
Gu a fess wavy betw 3 demi-halberts isst Arg HACKLUYT. LH 550.

1 fess patterned between 3 axes
Az a fess countergobony Arg & Gu betw 3 battle axes Arg TUSSER, William. L9 28b, 11.

1 fess modified between 3 axes
Gu a fess danceetty Arg betw 3 Danish axes Or AKEBOT. L2 19, 11. (no notch at the top of the axe.)
HAKELYOT, of Salop. L1 329, 1. (sl.)
HAKELYOT, of Salop. L2 257, 11.

Gu a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 hatchets Or

HACKLUYT, Sir Walter. LH 196.

1 Fess between 1 bar & ...
Semy of mullets of 6 pts a fess betw a bar
dancetty & a chev
HOXNE, Hen de, North Elmham. Stowe-
Bard Ist S, X, 1. 1322/3. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 bars
Arg a fess Erm betw 2 bars cotised Sa
[Harleston]. SK 1066.
Harleston. SK 1067. (qtd by Arg on
chev Sa an annulet Or in dex chf martlet
Sa.)
Az a fess Arg betw 2 bars couped Vt & Sa
respectively
——. SS 547.

1 Fess between 3 baskets
Erm a fess Sa betw 3 frailes Gu
FRAY. L1 246, 3.
FRAY. L2 201, 2. (frail a basket made of
rushes for packing figs.)
Erm a fess Sa betw 3 frailes Or
FRAY. LS 283. (imp by Say.)
FRAY. XF 156.
FREY. Suff HN 4. (Long Melford Ch.)

1 Fess between 1 beast (lion) & ...

1 fess between 1 demi lion & ...
A fess betw a demi lion iss & a fleur de lys in base
CHALMERS, Thomas, burgess of
Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 280. 1416. (sl.)
A fess betw a demi lion iss & a garb in base
CHALMERS, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 280.
1468. (sl.)
A fess betw a demi lion iss & in base a mullet
BUTLER, Roger, of Shustoke, Warw. Bow
LV, 12. Sigillum Rogeri Botlere. 1420/1.
(sl.)
A fess betw a demi lion iss & in base a pd
mullet
BOTILER, John le. Dugd 17 1. 1391. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 lion & ...
A fess betw a lion in chf & in base a griffin’s
head erased ducally gorged
BRAMBER & BRIGHTFORD, Rape &
SUSSEX R BRAMBOR HVNDREDDE BYRTFORD. 15
cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 beasts (lions)

1 fess between 2 lions rampant
A fess betw 2 lions
——. Birch 9417. 1333. (sl; imp by James
de Echingham, of Kent.)

1 fess between 2 lions passant
Arg a fess betw 2 lions passt Gu
——. XF 904.
SWEPLE. ME 109.
Sweple. LY 233.
Arg a fess Gu betw 2 lions passt Sa
Sweple. ME 88.
Sweple. LY 213.
Or a fess countergobony Arg & Az betw 2
lions passt Gu
——. XF 212.
Az a fess Erm betw 2 lions passt counter-passt
Or
——. WB I 16, 17.
A fess billetty betw 2 lions passt
Sudbury, Hen de. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (sl.)

1 fess between 2 lions guardant
Or a fess counter gobony Arg & Az betw 2
lions pg Gu
——. LY 50.

1 Fess between 2 beasts (other)

1 fess between 2 dogs passant
Az a fess wavy betw 2 talbots passt Arg
——. WB IV 163, 672. (qtd 2 & 3 by
RACHEFORD.)
——. PLN 1122. (qtd by Rochford, per
cross Or & Gu a border Sa.)
ROCHEFORD, Sir Raffe. Suff HN 1. (in
the Ch of Brayntry.)

1 fess between 2 dogs regardant
Vt a fess engr Erm betw 2 talbots stat regard
Arg
ATHILL, Edmond. L10 91, 4.

1 fess between 2 ermines &
A fess Erm betw 2 weasels
FREMILNYGHAM, William. Birch 9950.
SIGillum WILL’I FREMLYNGHA. 1402/3. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

1 fess between 2 horses
A fess betw 2 horses courant

BROMLEY, Richard. Clairambault 1613. 1446. (sl.)

Arg a fess Gu betw 2 wolves courant Sa

—.—. LE 180, 22.

1 Fess between 2 beasts & ...

1 fess between 2 demi-lions & ...

Arg a fess Sa betw 2 demi-lions iss Gu & in base 3 oz Gu

—.—. WB II 115, 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sall, Edmond, of Devon.)

Erm a fess betw 2 demi-lions iss 3 mascles Gu in base

SALT. WB V 62.

1 Fess between 3 beasts (lions)

Plain field plain fess between 3 lions rampant

A fess betw 3 lions

BEAUCHAMP, John de. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)

EBCHESTER. Durham-sls 3447. (sl; Prior of Durham 1446–56.)

A fess betw 3 lions Gu

HORSE. L1 325, 2.

HORSE. L2 256, 4.

Arg a fess Gu betw 3 lions Sa

GORGES, T. CRK 940.

JORGE. L9 3, 2.

SAMT GEORGE. L1 606, 3.

THORN. L1 628, 4.

THORN, Jorge. L1 364, 4.

THORNE. M3 1170.

THORNE. XL 261.

THORNE, Jorge. XF 735.

Arg a fess Sa betw 3 lions Gu

DELAHORE, of Berks. L2 163, 4.

HESE, John de. XL 358.

HESE, Mons’ de. AS 216.

HESE, Mons’ de la. CG 258.

HESE, Mons’ John de la. TJ 114.

HESE, Mons’ John de la. TJ 420.

HESE, Sr de la. CKO 344.

HESEE, John le. TJ 1317.

HESY, Sir John, of Kent. LH 655.

HEYS. L1 310, 5. (Horsy in marginal note.)

HOESE, Sire Johan de la. N 316.

HORSE, La. M3 796.

HORSEY, L1 523, 1. (also named Pese.)

HORSEY. LH 884.

HUSSEY, CRK 1825.

HUSSEY, Sir John. LH 275.

HUSSEY, John. LH 331.

PEASE. XF 711. (also named Hussy.)

PESE. RB 137.

PESE. L9 102a, 8.

VRINGHULL, Mons’ Nic’ de. CA 264.

Arg a fess betw 3 lions Sa

HORSE, of Berks. L2 256, 4.

Az a fess betw 3 lions Arg

GRACE. XL 111.

GRACE. XF 25.

GRAS. L1 290, 4.

GRAS. L2 222, 11.

GRAS, de. RB 492.

Az a fess Arg betw 3 lions Or

—.—. WB I 27b, 12.

BOLYNBROK, Sr Johan de. CKO 620.

THORNE, S’ Will’ de. PO 270.

THORP, Mons Hugh de. WJ 131.

[THORPE]. XL 36.

THORPE, Adam de. SES 28.

THORPE, Hugh de. XL 324.

THORPE, of Southampton. XF 6.

THORPE, Sr Heugh. LY 119.

Gu a fess Or betw 3 lions Arg

—.—. PT 32.

—.—. PT 36. (qtd Gu a chev betw 3 mullets Or.)

SIMION. GutchWdU. (window in New Coll hall, long since defaced.)

SYMEON, Mons Robert. S 494.

Gu a fess betw 3 lions Or

SIMEON. GutchWdU. (window in New Coll hall.)

Or a fess betw 3 lions

[BENARTON]. Mill Steph. 1524. (qr 2 & 3 of [Young] as imp by Chetwyn; brass to Philip Chetwyn, at Alvechurch, Worcs.)

1 fess patterned between 3 lions rampant

A fess checky betw 3 lions

VAL, Robert de, of Lodington. Durham-sls 33. 1325. (sl.)

Or a fess vairy Gu & Sa betw 3 lions Sa

[BRITAIN], K Sereberd. KB 101.
1 FESS BETWEEN 3 BEASTS (other)

1 fess modified between 3 lions rampant
A fess dancetty betw 3 lions
ROCHEFORD, John de. Bow LX, 22.
SIGILL' IOHIS DE ROCHEFORD. 1351/2. (sl; release of the manor of Shenston, Staffs.)
ROCHEFORD, Ralph. Birch 13023. SIGILL'...FORD. 1351. (of John de, of Staffs.)
ROCHEFORD, Isabella de. Bow 13b. 1365/6. (sl; wid of John de R.)
ROCHFORD, Isabella de. Birch 13022. SIGILL'...FORD. 1345. (sl used by Mgt, w of John de Freford, Kt.)
ROCHFORD, Ralph de. Birch 13023. SIGILL'...FORD. 1351. (sl; used by Mgt, widow of John de Freford, Kt.)

1 fess between 3 lions rampant crowned
Gu a fess Or betw 3 lions Arg crowned Az
SIMEON. L1 578, 4.
A fess dancetty betw 3 lions crowned
ROCHEFORD, John de. Birch 13022. SIGILL'...FORD. 1345. (sl used by Mgt, w of John de Freford, Kt.)
ROCHFORD, Ralph de. Birch 13023. SIGILL'...FORD. 1351. (sl used by Mgt, widow of John de Freford, Kt.)

1 fess between 3 lions rampant queue fourchy
Arg a fess betw 3 lions qf Sa
HAMEWTON, Sir John. LH 276.
HAMEWTON, Sir John. LH 591.
HAMEWTON, Mons' John. TJ 121.

1 fess between 3 lions passant
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 lions passt Gu
HAYS. LH 1025.
Arg a fess betw 3 lions passt Sa
——. H21 38b. (qtd by Fairfax, of Walton, Yorks.)
Gu a fess Or betw 3 lions passt Arg
SIMEON, Robert. PLN 714.
Arg a fess emb counter-emb Sa fretty Gu betw 3 lions passt Gu
CODERYNGTON, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 189, 626.
Az a fess engr betw 3 lions passt Or
POWLE, Thomas. LH 28b, 1. (one of the six Clerks of Chancery.)

1 fess between 3 lions passant queue fourchy
A fess betw 3 lions qf
——. Mill Steph. (on brass to John Goodeye d 1504 & w Joan at Monken Hadley, Middx.)

1 fess between 3 lions passant guardant
Az a fess betw 3 lions pg Or
——. FK II, 397.
HARTGRAVE, John, of Lincs. L10 110b, 8.
HARTGRAVE, John, of Lincs. WK 651.

1 fess between 3 deer statant
Arg fess engr Sa betw 3 bucks stat Or
ttired Gu
——, SK 795.

1 fess between 3 deer trippant
Per pale Arg & Or a fess nebuly Gu betw 3
does trippant Sa
JYBET, of Middx. L2 280, 11.
Per pale Arg & Or a fess nebuly Gu betw 3
hinds trippant Sa
JEKYLL, XPat 96.
JEKYLL, de Newenton Grene. L9 3b, 3.
JEKYLL, William. XF 646.
Per pale Arg & Or a fess wavy Gu betw 3
hinds tripp Sa
JEKYLL, William, de Newynton, Middx.
WK 815.

1 fess between 3 dogs passant
A fess betw 3 talbots passat
MIDFORD, Peter de. Bow LIV, 17.
SIGILLUM PETRI DE MIDFORD. (sl.)
MITFORD, Peter de. Vinc 88 64. SIGILLVM
PETRI DE MITFORD. 1362. (sl used by Isabel
wid of Robert de Bowes.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 greyhounds passat Sa
——, CRK 1438.
Arg a fess Sa ermined Arg betw 3 talbots passat
Sa
LANHERGY. XF 298.
LANHERGY. L9 41a, 10.

1 fess between 3 dogs passant collared
Arg a fess betw 3 greyhounds passat Sa collared
Gu
LANGHERGY. L2 352, 2.
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 greyhounds passat Sa
collared Gu
LANGHERGY. L1 412, 3.
LANGHERGY. L2 312, 2.

1 fess between 3 dogs statant collared
Sa a fess engr Erm betw 3 talbots stat Or
collared Gu roundelly Or
ALLEN, Christopher, of Redhouse. PT 1038.

1 fess between 3 ermines &c
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 weasels passat Ppr
ISLIP, John, PLN 1832. (Abbot of Westm.)
Erm a fess betw 3 weasels Gu
ISLIP, Abbot John. Primary Source, Westm
Abb. c 1530. (d 1532; painted stone sh in
cornice betw upper & lower stages of screen
of Islip’s Chapel, Westm Abb; J G Noppen
identifies the beasts as boars.)
ISLIP, Abbot of Westm. L10 72b, 5.

1 fess between 3 foxes
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 foxes passat Gu
[HORTON]. CRK 1284.
HORTON. LH 895.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 foxes stat Gu
HORTON. DV 40a, 1565.

1 fess between 3 goats
Sa a fess betw 3 goats passat Arg armed Or
JUE. L1 364, 6.
JUE. L2 279, 9.

1 fess between 3 hares, conies &c
A fess betw 3 conies
CONYNGSBY, John de, the King’s
acaterer. PRO-sls. SIG ION... CONYNGNBI.
1363/4. (sl; his purveyor.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 conies sejt Sa
BENNETT. XF 183.
CONNEY. WB I 18b, 3.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 leverets sejt Sa
LEVERET. CRK 825.

1 fess between 3 horses, asses &c courant
A fess betw 3 colts courant
COLTE. Mill Steph. (brass to Thomas C d
1471 & w Joan Trushet; a 2nd brass to
John Colt s of Thos C d 1521 & wives Eliz
Eldrington & Mary Anle all at Roydon,
Essex.)
Arg a fess Az betw 3 colts courant Sa
COLTE. PLN 1910.
Vt a fess Or betw 3 horses courant Arg
STRETE, Hen. C3 38b. (buried in London,
w Cecilia d & h of Sir John Reynes Kt, &
had issue Johanna, w of Jn Anestye.)

1 fess between 3 horses &c passant
A fess betw 3 asses passat
AYSCOUGH, Mill Steph. (brass to Sir Wm
Ayscough d 1509 & (1st w Margory
Hylyarde; at Stallngborough, Lincs.)
A fess betw 3 horses passat
[STREET]. Mill Steph. (sl; brass to Ansty;
brass to Eliz dau & coh of John Anstey & w
of Wm Taylarde d 1505; Diddington,
Hunts.)
STRETE. C3 37. 1405/6. (sl of Hen S, of
Melreth, Cambs.)
STRETE, Hen, of Melreth, Cambs. Bow
LX, 17. SIGILLUM HENRICI STRETE. 1405/6.
(the sl is defective only one horse being
shown.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 

Sa a fess betw 3 asses passt Arg
ASKEW, Sir William. XF 582.
ASKEW, Sir William. XK 172.
ASKEW, Master William. RH Ancestor III, 208, 124. (Bp of Salisbury 1438–50; als Ayscough.)

ASKW, Sir William. XK 582.
ASKW, Sir William. XK 172.
ASKW, Master William. RH Ancestor III, 208, 124. (as revised in J. Foster’s, Two Tudor Books of Arms 1904.)

Sa a fess Or betw 3 asses passt Arg
ASCHW, of Collyn. PT 1045.
ASKW, de. M3 686.

Vt a fess Or betw 3 horses passt Arg
STREET. CRK 159. (the fess painted Gu but overwritten Or.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 HORSES &C STATANT
Sa a fess betw 3 asses stat Arg
ASCU. L10 3, 22.
ASEU, Sir William. WK 314.
Az a fess Or betw 3 asses stat Arg manes Az
ASKW. L2 246.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 MOLES
A fess betw 3 moles
MITTFORD, William. HB-SND Univ Coll Oxfd p16, 8.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 OXEN
A fess betw 3 calves
CALVELEY, Hugh de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1387/9. (sl.)
CALVERLE. SK 43.
CALVERLE, Mons H. Gelre 58b.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 calves Sa
CALVELEY. Nichols Leics II, 316. (sh in Scaelford Ch, Leics.)
CALVELEY, Heugh de. S 86. (mont & window Bunbury, Ches.)
CALVELEY, Hugh de. CVC 561.
CALVELEY, Sir Hugh de. CVC 605.
CALVELEY, Mons’ Hug’ de. WJ 597.
CALVERLEY, Sir Hlew. M3 5.
CALVERLEY, Sir Hugh. L10 45b, 7.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 bulls Sa horned Or
CALVERLEY. L10 42b, 4.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 OXEN &C PASSANT
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 calves passt Sa
BRACEBRIG, Philippus de. Q II 616.
CALVELEY, Hugh de. CRK 470.
CALVELEY, Sir Hugh. CRK 470.
CALVELEY, Sir Hugh. Primary Source, Bunbury, Ches. 14 cent. (effigy with arms on a surcoat.)
CALVELEY, S’ Hug de. CY 14, 59.
CALVELEY, S’ Hugo de, of Ches. CY 14, 55.
CALVELEY, S’ John de. CY 14, 56.
CALVERLEY. WB IV 171, 814.
CALVERLEY, Sir H. WB I 37b, 13.
CALVERLEY, Mons’ Wautier. TJ 1433.
CALVERLEY, de. M3 686.
CALVERLEY, de. CRK 128.
CALVERLEY, of Ches. L2 119, 3.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 bulls passt Sa armed & unguled Or
BRACEBRIDGE, Phillip de. SES 69.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 SHEEP PASSANT
Az a fess Gu betw 3 lambs passt Arg
GUYN, John. PLN 1583.
Gu a fess betw 3 lambs Arg
LAMBTON, Sir Thomas. RH Ancestor IV, 237, 300.

Sa a fess betw 3 lambs passt Arg
LAMBTON. XF 553.
LAMBTON. L1 397, 1.
LAMBTON. L2 304, 1.
LAMBTON. CRK 128.
LAMBTON, William, of Lambton. Blair D 2, 101, 243. (imp Salcock; on a brass in Chester-le-Street Ch, co Durham.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 SHEEP STATANT
Sa a fess betw 3 lambs stat Arg
LAMPTON. L9 41b, 11.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 SQUIRRELS
A fess betw 3 squirrels
WYKYNG, John, of Mere. PRO-sls. 1386/7. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 URCHINS
A fess betw 3 hedgehogs
CLAXTON, Sir Robert. HB-SND Dods 45, 117. 1451. (sl.)
CLAXTON, Robt. Durham-sls 612. 1448. (sl.)
CLAXTON, William de, of Yorks, Kt. Birch 8615. S’ WILLELM DE CLAXTON. 1379. (sl.)
CLAXTON, Wm. of. Durham-sls 627.
1374–9. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

Arg a fess betw 3 hedgehogs Gu
CLAXTON, T. CRK 1218.
Az a fess betw 3 hedgehogs Or
ABBRALL, John. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 1000.
Gu a fess betw 3 hedgehogs Arg
CLAXTON. XF 497.
CLAXTON. FK II, 621.
CLAXTON. L1 165, 4.
CLAXTON, Sir Robard, of the Bishopric of Durham. RH Ancestor IV, 233, 256.

1 fess between 3 wolves courant
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 wolves courant Sa
——. XF 534.

1 fess between 3 wolves passant
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 wolves passt Gu
HORTON. L2 259, 11.

1 fess between 3 wolves statant
Arg a fess betw 3 wolves stat Gu
HORTON. RB 287.

1 Fess between 6 beasts (lions)

1 fess between 6 lions rampant
A fess betw 6 lions
BOKELEE, John de, of Langton, Lincs, Kt. Birch 7561. 1268/9. (sl.)
Az a fess betw 6 lions Arg
POYNIER. DV 52a, 2052.
Az a fess Gu betw 6 lions Arg
MARMION. FK II, 174.
MARMION. SK 83.
ROKELEE, John de. FW 281.
ROKEISE, Sire Richard de. N 277.
ROOKSLEY. SK 131. (imp by St John.)
ROOKSLEY. SK 83. (imp by Clopton.)
WOKYNGTON, Sir John, of Essex. WB III 100, 6.
Az a fess Or betw 6 lions Arg
MARMION. XL 534.
MARMION. L9 49a, 4.
Or a fess Gu betw 6 lions Az
ROKELEE, Jon de. A 41.
Az a fess Orretty Gu betw 6 lions Arg
MARMION. W 437.

1 fess modified between 6 lions rampant
A fess dancetty betw 6 lions
GRIFFITH, Sir Walter. PLN 2040.
GRYFFYTH. L2 232, 9.
Gu a fess dancetty Arg betw 6 lions Or
GRIFFITH, Sir Walter. PLN 2040.

1 Fess between 3 bells
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 bells Arg
[BELL]. Farrer II, 6. (sh in window, Aylsham Ch, Norf.)

1 Fess between 3 billets

Plain fess between 3 billets
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 billets fesswise Sa
CANNON. CRK 2022.

Modified fess between 3 billets
A fess dancetty betw 3 weights
LUCAS, John. PRO-sls E40, A1609. ...JOHIS LVCAS. 1351/2. (sl.)
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 billets Gu
DELALAUND. L2 155, 11.
LAWND, Sir Thomas de. GY 28.
LAWNDE, Sir Thomas de la. WK 264.
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 billets Sa
DE LA LAUNDE. XF 467.
Or a fess wavy Gu betw 3 billets Sa
STANFORD. LS 102.
Or a fess wavy Gu betw 3 delves Sa
STANFORD. L1 586, 11.

Fess between 3 billets patterned
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 billets Sa ermined Arg
PERKVILLE. BG 465.

1 Fess between 6 billets

Plain field plain fess between 6 billets
A fess betw 6 billets
[BEAUCHAMP]. Mill Steph. 1501. (qr 3 Wisham imp Beauchamp of Guise, Sir John; brass, Aspley Guise, Beds.)
BEAUCHAMP, John, of Holt, Kt. PRO-sls AS 174. SIGILL’ IOHANNIS BEAUCHAMP. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMPE, John, of Holte, Kt. Vinc 88 48. S’ IOHANNIS BEAVCHAMPE MILITIS. 1410/11. (sl.)
CHAMBERLEYN, Robert le. Birch 8464. S’ ROBERTI LE CHAMBER...N. temp Hen III. (sl; s & h of Geoffrey le Chaumberlein, of Dunton, Beds.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 6 billets Arg
ERMINGLOO. GutchWdU. (als Ermingland; qtd 2 by Compton; in window given by Will Compton c 1530 Balliol Coll Chapel.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

Arg a fess betw 6 billets Sa
——. XF 900.

Gu a fess betw 6 billets Arg
——. PLN 1833.
——. ME 60.
——. LY 185.

Gu a fess Arg betw 6 billets Or
LOUAYNIS, Sr. PT 30.
LOUEYN, of Suff. L1 398, 6.
LOUEYN, of Suff. L2 307, 11.
LOVAYNYS. DV 58b, 2314.

Gu a fess betw 6 billets Or
——. WK 172. (qr 2 & 3 of Gyse, Sir John.)
——. PLN 1227. (qtd by Sir John Guise.)
BEACHAMPE. WB II 60, 7.
BEAUCHAMP. CC 230, 270. (qtg Gu a lion Arg.)
BEAUCHAMP. SK 71.
BEAUCHAMP, de Holt. L10 15b, 4.
BEAUCHAMP, Jehan de, jeune. Navarre 1475.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. PLN 225. (qtg 2 & 3 Gu a lion of Arg.)
BEAUCHAMP, John. CRK 1522.
BEAUCHAMP, of the Holt. L1 37, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, of the Holt, Essex. L1 71, 6.
BEAUCHAMP. L10 26b, 10.

Patterned fess between 6 billets
Az a fess vairy Or & Purp betw 6 billets Or
——. KB 47. (qr 3 of [Britain], K Gowan Saracin.)

Modified fess between 6 billets
Arg a fess dancetty betw 6 billets Sa
——. D4 37. (qtd by Sa 3 escallops Arg, all imp by Curwen, Thomas [of Yorks].)
Az a fess dancetty betw 6 billets Or
——. PCL IV, 143. (qr 2 of Lowell, Ld.)
——. BD 86. (imp by Cromwell; S window, hall of York Palace, Southwell.)
DAYNCOURT. SuffHN 43. (imp by Typtofte; Ld Wentworth’s house at Netelstede.)
[DEYNCOURT]. Blair D 3. (window Brancepeth Ch.)

Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 billets Or
——. Neale & Brayley. 1296. (canopy & mont to Edmund, E of Lancaster, Westm Abb.)
BRET, Roger. LM 411.
A fess emb counter-emb betw 6 billets
ASTON, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN

Arg a fess engr betw 6 delves Gu
AYLEWORTH. L2 19, 4.

Gu a fess nebuly Arg betw 6 billets Or
CHAPP. PT 789.
Gu a fess wavy betw 6 billets Arg
CHASE. L1 158, 5.
CHASE. L2 114, 5.
CHARPSYS, Rychard. RH Ancestor IX, 159, 915.

1 Fess between 7 billets

Plain field plain fess between 7 billets
A fess betw 7 billets 4 in chf & 3 in base
LOVEYN, Thomas de, Chevr. Birch 11417. 1338. (sl.)

Patterned fess between 7 billets
Gu a fess Va betw 7 billets Or
KOYALE, Henr’ de. Q 499.

Modified fess between 7 billets
Az a fess dancetty Erm betw 7 billets Erm
BARNASTON, John, of Lincs. WB III 91, 6.
Az a fess dancetty betw 7 billets 4 in chf & 3 in base Or
DEYNCOURT, Le Sr de. W 430.
DEYNCOURTE. SK 121.
EYNCOURTE. SP 155.

Fess between 7 billets patterned
Or a fess dancetty betw 7 billets 4 in chf & 3 in base Ermines
PERKENS, William, of Staffs. WB III 99b, 5.

1 Fess between 8 billets

Plain field plain fess between 8 billets
A fess betw 8 billets 3, 2, 2, & 1
LOVAINE. Birch 9672. 1326. (imp by Ferrars in arms of Aliaanora de Ferrarisis, of Stebbing, Essex, wid of D William Bagot, Kt.)

Modified fess between 8 billets
Arg a fess dancetty betw 8 billets Sa
[DEYNCOURT]. OxfRS IV, 215. (qr 2 by Lovel; tomb, Minster Lovel, Oxon.)
[DEYNCOURT]. OxfAS 83, 13. (qr 2 by Lovel; tomb, Minster Lovel, Oxon.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

1 Fess between 9 billets

**Modified fess between 9 billets**
A fess dancetty betw 9 billets 4 & 5
[DEINCOURT]. Bellasis II, 61. (altar tomb, Strickland Chapel, Kendal; 1st sh qtg [Strickland] escollors; 2nd sh the same & imp [Neville] on salt pd mullet.)
Az a fess dancetty betw 9 billets 4 & 5 Or
DENCOURT. Suff HN 3b. (imp by Lovell; Chilton Ch.)
D’EYNCOURT, John. WLN 690.

**Fess between 9 billets patterned**
Az a fess dancetty betw 9 billets 4, 3, & 2 Erm
——. XF 329.

1 Fess between 10 billets

See also Semy of billets 1 fess

Plain field plain fess between 10 billets
A fess betw 10 billets
BEAUCHAMP, John, of Holt. PRO-sls E40 A8171, 8138. ...BEAUCHAMP. 1371/2. (sl.)
Gu a fess Arg betw 10 billets Or
LOVAIN. Sandford 212. (qtd by Bourchier, Elianor w of John Mowbray 3rd D of Norfolk who d 1461.)
Gu a fess betw 10 billets 4 & 6 Or
BEAUCHAMP, John de. XF 954.

Modified fess between 10 billets
A fess dancetty betw 10 billets 4 & 6
——. WB I 14b, 21. (qr 4 of [Stapleton].)
DEINCOURT, William, Ld of Granby, Notts. Birch 9566. 1363. (sl.)
EYNCOURT, William de. Birch 9564.
SIGILL...ILEM...EYN...1343. (sl.)
HERDEBY, Brian, Kt. Birch 9733. S’ BRIANI F...IS. 1257. (sl; s of John, s of Osbert de Lincoln, Leics.)
SANTON, Court of, nr Scunthorpe, Lincs. Norf Arch XLV, pt ii, 245. 3, IE SVI’S’CVRA VILE DE SANITVN. (sl; used arms of Deincourt; I am the seal of the Court of Santon.)
Arg a fess dancetty betw 10 billets Gu
LAUNDE, Wm de la. SES 48.
Arg a fess dancetty betw 10 billets fesswise 4 & 6 Gu
LAUNDE, Williamus de la. Q II 588.
Arg a fess dancetty betw 10 billets 4 & 6 Sa
——. H21 42. (imp by Courwen.)
——. WK 302. (qr 2 of Strekeland, Sir Watir.)
DEYNCORTES. SK 106.
DEYNCOURT. L10 57b, 17.
DEYNCOURT. SK 107. (imp Az a salt Erm engr.)
[DEYNCOURT]. M3-40, 392. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thos of Strikland.)
DEyncourt, John. S 158.
DEyncourte, John. BG 104.
DEyncourte, Sir William. PT 1020.
Az a fess dancetty betw 10 billets 4 & 6 Or
——. D4 23. (qtd 2 by [Lovell].)
——. WB I 14b, 22. (Gd qr II, 2 of Stapulton.)
——. I 2 102. (Gd qr II, 2 of Stapulton, [Sir Bryan].)
DAYNECORTE. WB II 52, 2.
DEINCOURT. CRK 285.
DENCOURTE, Le Sr. WB I 32, 6.
DEINCOURT, John. XF 918.
Az a fess dancetty betw 10 delves 4 & 6 Or
DENCOURT, John, Ld. S 76.
Gu a fess dancetty betww 10 billets 6 & 4 Arg
HAREBY, William. SES 49.
HERDEBY. LH 674.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 10 billets 4 & 6 Arg
HAREBY, Williamus. Q II 589.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 10 billets 4 & 6 Or
BRETT. Nichols Leics III, 328. (imp by Chaworth, Az 2 chevs Or; brass to Sir Thomas Chaworth d 1458 formerly in Laund Ch, Leics.)
DEINCOURT. L10 56b, 5.
DEYNCOURT, Ralph. XF 951. (also named as Brett.)

Fess between 10 billets patterned
Or a fess dancetty Sa betw 10 billets 5 & 5 Erminois
PERKYSNS, Wylyam, of Berks. RH Ancestor VII, 188, 616.

1 Fess between 11 billets

Plain field plain fess between 11 billets
Gu a fess Arg betw 11 billets Or
——. CRK 1406. (qr 2 & 3 of Bourchier, Sir John.)
——. CRK 1408. (qr 2 & 3 of Bourchier, Sir William.)

1 Fess between 12 billets

Plain field plain fess between 12 billets
Gu a fess Arg betw 12 billets Or
LOVAIN. Sandford 386. (qtd by Bourchier, Hen, E of Essex.)
1 Fess between 12 billets
Az a fess dancetty betw 12 billets Or
DEINCOURT. L10 56b, 6.
DEINCOURT. RL 28b, 4.
DEINCOURT. RL 34, 1.
Gu a fess dancetty Arg betw 12 billets Or
BRETTE. L10 76, 5.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 12 billets Or
BRETT, of Leics. L1 45, 2.
BRETT, of Leics. L2 53, 4.

1 Fess between 14 billets
Gu a fess Arg betw 14 billets Untinc
LOVEYNE. CB 12.
Gu a fess Arg betw 14 billets Or
LOVAIN. Sandford 240. (*qtd by Bourchier with a label of France.*)

1 Fess between 15 billets
Gu a fess Arg betw 15 billets Or
——. L10 33b, 3. (*qr 2 & 3 of Bourser, E of Essex.*)
——. WB IV 136, 182. (*qr 2 & 3 of dex imp of Ld Fewaren [Bourchier]*)
——. L1 12, 260. (*Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Bourchier*)
Gu a fess Arg betw 15 delves Or
——. M3 1079. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Bourchier], Ld Fewaryn.*)
Gu a fess betw 15 billets Or
——. WB IV 130, 76. (*qr 2 & 3 of [Bourchier], The E of Essex.*)

1 Fess between 1 bird & ...
A fess of 5 loz betw in chf a falcon & a leopard’s head & in base another leopard’s head
NICASIUS, The Queen’s Falconer. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (*sl.*)

1 Fess between 2 birds
A fess betw 2 popinjays
——. Mill Steph. (*imp by Ingilby on tomb of Sir Thos I, Justice of the King’s Bench d c 1369; Ripley, Yorks.*)

1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 beast
A fess betw 2 birds & a lion
WALKER, Robert, of Bedale. PRO-sls. 1421/2. (*sl.*)

1 Fess between 2 birds (martlets) & in base 1 bird (eagle)
A fess betw 2 martlets in chf Sa & an eagle displ in base Gu
ELMHAM, Wi. NS 10.

1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 buckle
A fess betw 2 ducks in chf & a round buckle in base
HENRY, Elena. Stevenson-Pers 410. 1495. (*sl; w of Alex Rolland, burgess of Aberdeen.*)

1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 crescent
A fess dancetty betw 2 crows in chf & a crescent in base
CORBY, William, Esq. PRO-sls. 1396. (*sl.*)
CORBY, William, of Weldon, Northants. Birch 8954. *SIGILLVM WILLELMI CORBY.* 1396. (*sl.*)

1 Fess between 2 birds & in base 1 foil
A fess betw in chf 2 eagles & in base 4foil
ELMHAM, William of, Kt. PRO-sls. 1400/01. (*sl.*)

1 Fess between 3 birds (eagles)
Plain field plain fess between 3 eagles displayed
CLIFFORD, Richard of. Durham-sls 639. 1328. (*sl; Glover give this coat for Ellingham one of the Clifford manors.*)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa
——. PLN 964. (*in pretence on Butler of Yorks.*)
——. PLN 1119. (*in pretence on Boteler.*)
CARDENAL, Sir J. SHY 391.
CLIVAM, Mons William de. S 457. (*armed Gu.*)
CLIVAM, William de. BG 256. (*beaked Gu no legs.*)
ELINGHAM. Suff HN 22. (*Playforde Ch.*)
ELLINHAM. DV 50b, 1984. (*armed Gu.*)
ELMAN. L2 186, 9.
ELMAN, of Suff. MY 63. (*b&l Gu.*)
ELMHAM. L10 104, 15.
ELMHAM. PT 313. (*b&l Gu.*)
ELMHAM. CRK 473. (*b& Gu.*)
ELMHAM, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 221.
ELMHAM, Sir William. XF 119.
ELWIGHAM. L1 225, 2. (*membered Gu.*)
ELWIGHAM. L2 172, 9. (membered Gu.)
ELYNAM. WB IV 165, 709.
ELYNGHAM. LE 95. (b&l Gu.)
LEDES, John, of Sussex. WB III 107, 3.
LEEDS. LY 281.
LEEDS. CRK 1809. (b&l Gu.)
LEEDIS. LY 281.
LEEDS. CRK 1809. (b&l Gu.)
LEEDS, Roger. S 515.
MANESTONE, Richard de. FW 615.
——. PT 361.
ELMAN. PLN 1213.

Patterned fess between 3 eagles displayed
Gu a fess checky Or & Arg betw 3 eagles displ Or
KENDALL. Nichols Leics IV, 862. (arms granted to John Kendall of Twycross in 1454.)
Vt a fess Or fretty Gu betw 3 eagles close Arg
BURGEYS. L10 105b, 8.

Modified fess between 3 eagles displayed
Arg a fess dancetty on the upper edge betw 3 eagles displ Gu
——. Belcher I, 94. (imp by Aucher; brass to Wm Aucher d 1514 & w Eliz at Rainham, Kent.)
BIRCHOVERE, Thomas de, of Birchover, Derbs. Birch 7480. ...LLVM THOME DE BVRCHOV.... 1350. (sl.)
[?SYFFE]. Arch Cant XXIII, 124. (imp by Aucher; brass to Wm Aucher d 1514 & Eliz his w at Rainham, Kent.)
Or a fess dancetty Gu betw 3 eagles displ Sa
FRAUNCYS. L10 104, 19.
A fess betw 3 eagles displ gutty
——. FL 738. (Thruxton, Hants; qtd by [de Lisle]; arms on unnamed tomb of Kt & Lady.)
——. Birch 6921. SIGILL ISABELL ARTOUR. 1383/4. (imp by Arthur, Isabella.)
——. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (qtd by Joan de Perle.)
——. PRO-sls. 1382/3. (sl; imp by Arthur.)
——. Durham-sls 1269. 1338. (sl used by Thomas of Herneby.)
——. Durham-sls 758. (sl used by William of Dalden 1350.)
——. Durham-sls 758. (sl used by William of Dalden 1350.)
BLYTHE, Joan. PRO-sls 1451/2. (sl; w of John.)
CLAY, John. Clairambault 2564. 1446. (sl.)
CORK, Bernard. PRO-sls 1365/6.
EDINGTON, John, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 342. 1524. (sl.)
GODERYK, John, of New Sleaford, Lincs. Birch 10123. S' IOHANNIS GO.... 1379. (sl.)
KILNWICK, Isabel de. Yorks Deeds V,
1 FESS BETWEEN

129. 1310. (sl.)
LOMLEY. CT 460.
MEUWYD, Thos de. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 216. 1373. (sl.)
OUSTONE, John de, of Pykbourne, Yorks. Birch 12326. JOHANNIS OUSTON STYGHIL. 1401. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 unident birds passt to sin
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 birds Sa
FERNYNGHAM. MY 25.
FRAMLINGHAM, Sir James. XK 162.
FRAMLINGHAM, James, de Debenham, Suff. XFB 104.
FREMYNGHAM, Sir Water, of Suff. WB III 72, 7.
METTFORD. CRK 1129.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 birds Vt
LUMLEY, Mons Marmeduk de, of Northd. WJ 917. (? the birds Sa.)
Arg a fess betw 3 birds Sa sans b&l
——. WB II 68, 16.
Arg a fess betw 3 birds Sa
——. PT 176.
——. I.2 180. (qr 3 of Rychard Hals of Kenedon, Devon.)
COMBREM. L10 41, 3.
LOVENEY. LY 273.
Az a fess betw 3 birds close Arg b&l Gu
MORE. XF 835.
MORE. SK 628.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 birds Arg b&l Sa
LOW. PLN 1005.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 birds close Sa
LOW. WB IV 160, 613.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 birds Arg
BOYTON. L10 84, 14.

Patterned fess between 3 unident birds
Vt a fess Gu fretty Or betw 3 birds Arg b&l Gu
BURGEYS. RB 279.
BURGEYS. CC 225, 111.
Vt a fess Or fretty Gu betw 3 birds Arg
BURGEYS. L10 83b, 8.

Modified fess between 3 unident birds
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 birds Or
SCOGAN. SK 624.
A fess engr betw 3 birds
CAIRNS, John, a bailie of the Cannogate. Stevenson-Pers 268. 1522. (sl.)
DERNFORD. Vine 88 44. (sl.)
Gu a fess engr Or betw 3 birds Arg
——. WB I 18, 3. (birds poss martlets.)

Plain field plain fess between 3 crows &c
A fess betw 3 rooks
NYANZER, William, gent. Sizergh. 1504. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 ravens Gu
[OSMOTHERLY]. Bellasis II, 306–8. (E window, Windermere; ravens usu Sa.)
ROKESDON. L1 543, 3.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 choughs Sa b&l Gu
FARMYNGHAM. L1 247, 6.
FRAMELYNGHAM, of Suff. L2 201, 10.
FRAMLINGHAM. XF 517.
FRAMLINGHAM, James, de Debenham, Suff. I.2 130. (qtg Sa a chev Erm betw 3 cresc Arg.)
FRAMLYNGHAM. FK II, 1009.
FRAMLYNGHAM. FK II, 1014. (qr 1 & 4.)
FRAMYNGHAM. SHY 149.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 rooks Sa
ROKESDEN. XF 684. (b&l Az.)
ROKESDONE. FK II, 596.
Arg a fess betw 3 choughs Sa b&l Gu
DANYELL, Mons William. WJ 944.
FARMYNGHAM. L1 247, 6.
Arg a fess betw 3 jackdaws the 2 in chf respectant Sa
[BURTON]. Bellasis II, 161.
Arg a fess betw 3 ravens Sa
——. I.2 111. (qr 2 & 3 of Lisle & qr 3 of
1 FESS BETWEEN

escutche in pretence on ditto.)

——. PLN 1924. (qr 2 & 3 of Twyford.)

Arg a fess betw 3 choughs Sa
CORMAYLES. XFB 135. (qr 2 of Lysley of Hants.)

Arg a fess betw 3 corbies Sa
ERION. XF 513.
TREGONAN. CRK 808.

Patterned fess between 3 crows &c

Arg a fess betw 3 crows Sa
CORMAYLES. XFB 135. (qr 2 of Lysley of Hants.)

Arg a fess betw 3 corbies Sa
ERION. XF 513.
TREGONAN. CRK 808.

Modified fess between 3 crows &c

A fess dancetty betw 3 crows
HAVILE, Thomas de, Kealeston, Norf, Kt. Birch 10567. 1331/2. (sl.)

A fess dancetty betw 3 crows
CORBY, William, of Weldon, Northants. Birch 8952. s... vm... c.... 1380/1. (sl.)

Arg a fess emb counter-emb Gu betw 3 crows
CALTECOTE. L1 173, 3.
CALTECOTE. L2 116, 8.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az betw 3 ravens close Sa
WYCLYF. L1 689, 2.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils Az betw 3 corbies Sa
WYCLIFF, John. CRK 1119.

Arg a fess of 5 fusils engr Az betw 3 choughs Sa
WYCLIFFE. PLN 1539.

1 fess between 3 doves

Arg a fess Gu betw 3 doves Az b&l Gu
WRYTHE, of Wilts. XF 536.

Az a fess betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu
MORE. L9 71b, 6.

Gu a fess betw 3 doves Arg
FITZMARMADUKE. L2 210, 8.

Sa a fess betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu
PAGE. XF 230.

Vt a fess Gu fretty Or betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu
BURGREYS, Sir Thomas. W 142.

Vt a fess Or fretty Gu betw 3 doves Arg b&l Gu
BURGEYS. L1 97, 4.

1 fess between 3 doves holding

A fess engr betw 3 doves each holding a cross formy fitchy in its beak
PORTE, Mill Steph. (brass to Hen P d 1512 & w Eliz; brass to Sir John P d 1557 & his 2 wives Eliz Giffard & Dorothy Fitzherbert; Etwall, Derbys.)

Az a fess engr betw 3 doves each holding a cross formy fitchy in its beak Or

1 fess between 3 ducks &c

A fess betw 3 geese
GOSEBOURNE. Belcher I, 24. (brass to Robt G, rector of Penshurst 1523; Canterbury, St Alphege, Kent.)

HERLE, William. Durham-sls 1261. 1334. (sl; birds poss shovellers.)

HERLE, William de. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sl; Justice of the King’s Bench.)

Gu a fess Or betw 3 hurl-ducks Ppr
HERLE, of Derbys. L2 251, 2. (wings & head Sa, beaked Or.)

HURLEY. XF 745. (head, back, wings & legs Sa breast & thighs Arg.)

HURLEY. LH 1124. (duck Arg wings Sa.)

Sa a fess Gu betw 3 shovellers Arg b&l Gu
——. PLN 1951.

Az a fess Gu betw 3 ducks Arg beaked Gu
WAGHEN. CC 227, 183.

1 fess between 3 falcons

Az a fess Gu betw 3 hawks Or
HANVYLE, S’ Th’m de. PO 611.

Gu a fess Va betw 3 hawks Or
WALLINGER. CRK 589.

Az a fess dancetty betw 3 hawks close Or
——. XF 619.

HAUVILE, Sire Thomas de. N 366. (blazoned gerfalcons.)

Az a fess dancetty betw 3 falcons belled Or
SCOGAN. CRK 1566.

SCOGAN. WK 180.

Sa a fess engr Erm betw 3 hawks belled & jessed Arg
FAWKYS, John. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 992.

Or a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 sea pewits Vt
QUARUCLES, of Northd. L2 416, 3.

QUARUCLES, of Northd. L1 537, 2.

1 fess between 3 herons

A fess betw 3 herons
HERON, Gilbert. Durham-sls 1270. 14 cent. (sl.)

Arg a fess betw 3 herons Sa
LOVENEY. ME 153.

Sa a fess Or betw 3 herons Arg b&l Gu
BOYTON. L1 97, 4.

BOYTON. L2 40, 1.

BOYTON, de Taunton. SK 847.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Az a fess dancetty betw 3 larks Or

SCOGAN. L1 612, 4.

Plain field plain fess between 3 martlets

A fess betw 3 martlets

——. PLN 821. (qr 4 of Melesford.)
——. Fryer 72, 45. 1587. (mont; qtd 3 by Bridges, Sir Hen, of Keynsham, Som.)
BERKELEY, of Coverley. Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Bridges; brass to Sir Silas Bruges d 1511 & w Isabel [Baynham]; Coberley, Gloucs.)
CHERCHE, Richard, of Gislingham, Suff. Birch 8523. SIGILLUM RICARDI CHERCHE. 1391. (sl.)
METFORD, of Ockham, Surr. Mill Steph. (brass to John Weston d 1483 & w Mgt [Metford] in Ockham Ch, Surr; qtg lion of [also Metford].)
ROOS, Thomas, cit & mercer of London. Birch 13090. SIGILLU THOME ROOS CIVIS LONDON. 1422. (sl.)
WALKESTEDE. PRO-sls. 1428/9. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
FREMINGHAM, Sir Walter, of Suff. XV 1087.
FREMILYNGHAM, of Suss. MY 343.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 martlets Vt
HILTON, Robert. SES 73.
HILTON, Robertus. Q II 270.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 martlets Gu
SCHELTON, Robert. CA 211.
Arg a fess betw 3 martlets Sa
——. XC 262. (qr 3 of Bryidges.)
——. M3 847. (qr 3 of Brugys, Thomas.)
BARKELEY. L10 21, 5.
BARKELEY, of Dowsley [Dursley, Gloucs]. L2 97, 4.
BERKELEY, of Coberley. XF 135. (imp Clifford.)
BYGGYE, John. WB IV 172b, 842.
CUNBREM, Mons Hugh. WLN 456.
EDWARDES, of London & Mayor. L2 177, 2.
EDWARDIS. XPat 77.
ERIOM. L1 221, 6. (Barkeley of Dowsrley in marginal note.)
ERIOME, Mons’ de. FK II, 950.
Arg a fess betw 3 swallows displ sans legs Sa
Az a fess betw 3 martlets Arg
——. CRK 882.
——. D4 26. (qr 2 & 3 of Pulleyn.)
——. D4 26. (qtd 2 & 3 by Pulley of Scotton, Yorks.)
ASLAKBY. XF 54.

ASLAKBY. L1 4, 6.
ASLAKBY. L2 6, 3.
ASLAKBY. L10 4, 14.
Gu a fess betw 3 martlets Arg
BLOUNT, Sire Thomas. L 45.
BLOUNT, Sire Thomas. N 838.
DESELYN..., Will de. WJ 922.
FITZMARMADUKE, John. LMS 96.
FITZMARMADUKE, John le. WLN 456.
FIZMARMADUK, Jan. WLN 456.
FIZMARMADUK, Joan de. LM 561.
MONNOYE. L9 70a, 9.
MONTJOY. XF 833.
MOUNJOYE, Mons’ Waunt’. WJ 612.
OESLENYGHAM, William. L9 90a, 10.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 martlets Or
ROOS. DV 59b, 2354.
ROOS. L1 544, 5.
ROOS. PT 72.
ROOS, Guy, of Yorks. WB III 117, 8.
Gu a fess 3 martlets Or
——. PT 17.
Or a fess Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
[COLEVILE]. Nichols Leics II, 291. (seen by Burton in Muston Ch, Leics.)
METFORD, of Essex. MY 163.
Or a fess betw 3 martlets Sa
——. L10 98, 4. (qr 2 of Thomson, John.)
CATWORTH, Sir Thos. Hutton 86. (Grocers’ Hall.)
Or a fess betw 3 swallows rising Sa
SWALLOW, Mons William. S 311.
Or a fess betw 3 swallows volant Sa breasts Gu
SWALOW. L1 580, 4.
Or a fess betw 3 swallows displ Sa breasts wounded & bleeding Gu
SWALLOW. LS 25.
Sa a fess betw 3 martlets Arg
——. L10 47, 11. (qr 2 & 3 of Colclough, of Staffs.)
ASCHEFELD. CC 226, 149.
WISHAM, Le Sire de. CG 256.

Patterned fess between 3 martlets

A fess cheeky betw 3 martlets

BRAKYN, Thomas, of Cambes. PRO-sls E40 A1317. 1542/3. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa fretty Arg betw 3 martlets Sa
——. FK II, 818.
Az a fess Gu fretty Or betw 3 martlets Arg
——. WB I 36, 3.
Vt a fess Gu fretty Or betw 3 martlets Arg
BORCEYS. PLN 1511.

Modified fess between 3 martlets

A fess danceetty betw 3 martlets

OUDAEY, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1411/12. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

Az a fess dancetty betw 3 martlets Or
HAUNILE, of Bucks. L2 269, 2.
Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 martlets Or
SKOOGGAM, John. RH Ancestor IX, 165,
1001.
Arg a fess emb betw 3 martlets Gu
——. Q II 348.
Or a fess emb betw 3 martlets Gu
——. Q 354.
Arg a fess engr betw 3 martlets Sa
OSMONDDERLEY. L1 481, 4.
OSMONDDERLEY. L2 392, 10.
OSMONDDERLEY. L9 88a, 10.
Or a fess engr betw 3 martlets Sa
OSMUNDYRLAWE. PT 1161.
Untinc a fess of 3 loz Erm betw 3 martlets
——. PT 947.
Gu a fess of 3 fusils Erm betw 3 martlets Arg
——. L9 106a, 4.
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
——. FK II, 828.
Arg a fess wavy Gu betw 3 martlets Sa
——. FK II, 569.
——. CRK 929.

1 fess between 3 owls
Az a fess gobony Arg & Az betw 3 owls Arg
[HERWARD]. SHY 201. (imp by Calle.)
Az a fess gobony Gu & Arg betw 3 owls Arg
HAREWOTH, of Norf. L1 309, 6.
HAREWOTH, of Norf. L2 249, 6.
Az a fess countergobony Gu & Vt betw 3 owls Arg
HERWARD, Sir Robert. BR V, 155.
Az a fess gobony Or & Vt betw 3 owls Arg b&l Or
HAREWORTH, LH 1050.
Az a fess gobony Vt & Gu betw 3 owls Arg HERWAR[Di]. SHY 75.
Gu a fess checky Or & Az betw 3 owls Arg b&l Or
STEPNEY. LS 306.
Sa a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 3 owls Arg
——. WB I 22b, 12. (imp by Culpeper.)
Az a fess paly Or & Vt betw 3 owls Arg b&l Or
HARWORTH. XF 107.
Az a fess engr betw 3 owls Arg
OULEGROW. L2 394, 5.
[OWLGRAVE, Thomas]. LV 23.
OWLGREVE, Thomas. PLN 762.
Az a fess engr Erm betw 3 owls Arg
OULDGROVE. L2 388, 6.
OWLGRAVE, T. CRK 1147. (b&l Or.)

1 fess between 3 pelicans
A fess betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves
HORDENE, Geoffrey. Stevenson-Pers 422.
c 1230. (sl.)
Az a fess betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves
Arg b&l Or
Sa a fess betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves
Arg
PELLESAN, Wylyam, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor IV, 236, 293.

1 fess between 3 pies
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 pies Ppr
ST PAULL, John de. SES 67.
SEYNT PAULLE, Johannes de. Q II 614.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 pies Ppr
JACKSON. D5 68 at end.

Plain field plain fess between 3 popinjays
A fess betw 3 popinjays
——. Mill Steph. (1 of 12 small shields
round sides of tomb of Sir Thos de Ingilby,
Justice of the King’s Bench d c 1369;
Ripley, Yorks.)
——. Durham-sls 1728. (1 of 4 shields on sl
of Alienor, w of Sir Roger Mauduit & wid of
Robt de Umfraville, E of Angus after 1325.)
DARCY, Elizabeth, Lady of Wherlton.
Brooke Asp I, 31, 2. SIGILLYM ELIZABETH
DARCE DOMINE DE WHERLTON. (sl.)
DARCY, Elizabeth, Lady of Wherlton. Vinc
88 51. SIGILLYM ELIZABETH DOMINE DE
WHERLTON. 1346/7. (sl.)
FITZGEOFFREY, Geoffrey, of Hordene.
Durham-sls 1064. (sl.)
FITZMARMADUKE. Lawrance 17. 1280–
1318. (effigy at Pittington to Geoffrey 1280,
at Chester-le-Street to Marmaduke 1300 &
his s John 1310 & at Easington to Richard s
of Marmaduke 1318 all co Durham.)
FITZMARMADUKE, John. PRO-sls. 1301.
(sl.)
FITZMARMADUKE, John, [of Thweng].
Durham-sls 1709. d 1312. (sl.)
FITZMARMADUKE, John, Ld of Horden.
Barons Letter XCV. 1301. (sl.)
[FITZMARMADUKE, of Horden]. Blair D
2, 120, 276. (on an effigy of a woman,
Easington Ch.)
FITZMARMADUKE, Richard, [of
Thweng]. Durham-sls 1711. 1316. (sl.)
HORDEN, Geoffrey of. HB-SND Liber de
Melros fol XI, 5. c 1230. (sl.)
LOMELEYE, Bertram de, of Rauenshelme,
co Durham. Vinc 88 33. SIGILL’ BERTRAMA
LOMELEYE. 1489/90. (sl.)
LUMLEY. Stevenson-Pers 635. (sl; qtd by
Umfraville, Eleanor, 2nd w of Robt, E of
1 FESS BETWEEN

Angus d 1357.)
LUMLEY. Durham-sls 1657. 1353 onwards. (sl.)
LUMLEY, John de, Kt. Birch 11449.
SIGILLUM IOH'IS DE LUMLEY MILITIS. 1417. (sl.)
LUMLEY, Marmaduke. Arch Journ XLVIII, 348. (sl; Bp of Carlisle 1429–49.)
LUMLEY, Sir Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1387. (sl.)
LUMLEY, Thomas, of Lumley, co Durham.
Blair D 2, 163, 362. (on W gateway of inner
court, Lumley Castle for Thomas L & his w
Eliz, an illegitimate dau of Edw IV.)
SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE LUMLEY. 1365. (sl.)
LUMLEYE, Marmaduke de, of York,
LUMLEYE, Ralph de, Kt. Birch 11453. S' RADULPHI E LUMLEYE. 1389. (s of
Marmaduke Lumley, of co Durham, Kt.)
MARMADUKE, [of Thweng]. Durham-sls 1708. 1227. (sl.)
THWENG, John, Birch 13935. IOHANNES THWENG. 15 cent. (sl; annulet for diffce.)
THWENG, Sir Marmaduke de. Yorkshire Deeds I, 101. 1227. (sl.)
TWENGE, Catherine of. HB-SND BM Harl MS 1985, 281. 1342. (sl.)
TWENGE, Marmaduke de. HB-SND BM Harl MS 1985, 275. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 popinjays Gu
——. D4 32b. (qtd by Boynton, of Sadbere [Sedbury], Yorks.)
FITZMARMADUK, S Joh le. GA 243.
FITZ MARMADUK, S John. ST 42.
FITZMARMADUK, Sir John. LMS 96. (fl 1265–1310.)
FITZMARMADUK, John. E 621.
FIZMERMENDUK, Johan le. K 87.
LU[MLEY], Sir W of. BW 20, 138.
LUMLEY, Sir Wylyam, of co Durham. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 274.
MARMADUC, Sire Johan fiz. N 142.
MARMADUKE, Sr John le fitz. I 10.
MARMANDUC, Johan le fitz. F 408.
Gu a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg
——. D4 32b. (qtd by Boynton, of Sadbere [Sedbury], Yorks.)
FITZMARMADUK, S Joh le. GA 243.
FITZ MARMADUK, S John. ST 42.
FITZMARMADUK, Sir John. LMS 96. (fl 1265–1310.)
FITZMARMADUK, John. E 621.
MARMADUC LUMLEY, Mons' John fitz. TJ 470.
MARMADUC, John. TJ 1418.

Modified fess between 3 popinjays
A fess indented betw 3 parrots
AWILL, Thomas de. Birch 7044. 14 cent. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 popinjays collared
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 parrots Vt collared Gu
LUMLEY, of co Durham. D4 29.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt b&l &
collared Gu
LUMLEY, Ld. WB IV 133, 134.
LUMLEY. CRK 208.
LUMLEY. L1 390, 5.
LUMLEY. L2 302, 7.
1 FESS BETWEEN

LUMLEY, Ld. WB II 50, 6.
LUMLEY, Ralph, Ld. S 102.
THWENGE, Marmaduc. TJ 1262.
TWENGE. LD 12.

Arg a fess Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt gorged Or
LUMLEY, Sir Thomas, of Lumley, co Durham. Sandford 421. (formerly arms of Thwenge.)

Arg a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg b&l & collared Gu
MORE. L2 330, 6.
Arg a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg b&l Or collared Gu
MARMADUC, John, Fitz. TJ 1265.

1 fess between 3 swans

A fess betw 3 swans
GISLINGHAM, John de, of Thornham Parva, Suff. Birch 10106. 1359. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 swans rising
[SWAN]. Arch Journ XIII, 34.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 swans Ppr
WYBARNE, John. Hare R36, 85b. (s of Thos W of Kent.)
Vt a fess Or betw 3 swans Arg
SWAN, Richard. GutchWdU. (executor of Bp Beckington 1465; window of Rector's lodgings, Lincoln Coll.)
Az a fess wavy Or betw 3 swans close sans legs Arg
WAGHEN, DV 44b, 1760. (swans swimming.)
Az a fess wavy Or betw 3 swans close Arg
VAGHAN. L1 659, 6.
Az a fess wavy Or betw 3 cygnets Ppr b&l Gu
[SWANNE]. PLN 434.

1 Fess between 3 birds & ...

1 fess between 3 birds & 1 chevron

Az a fess betw 3 martlets in chf & a chev in base
[TEYE]. Mill Steph. (imp by Burgoyne; on mantle of effigy; brass to John Burgoyne 1505 & w Mgt. Impington, Cambs.)
TEYE, Mill Steph. (imp by Grey; brass to Wm de Grey 1493 & his 2 wives, 1 Mary Bedingfield & 2 Grace, dau of Thos Teye; Merton, Norf.)
Arg a fess betw 3 martlets in chf & a chev in base
ATEY, Sir Robert, of Essex. WB III 78, 6. TAY. XF 470.
TAY, Sir Hen. WK 229.
TAY, of Essex. MY 103.
TAYE, Sir Hen. MY 103.
TEYE. L1 639, 5.

TEYE, SK 749.
TEYE, of Essex. SHY 121.
TOYE, Sir Thomas. XFB 240.
TYE, Sir Robert, of Essex. XV 1104.

1 fess between 3 birds & 3 cups

A fess betw 3 martlets in chf & 3 covered cups in base
CRAYE, Rainald de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 birds & 3 fleur de lys

A fess betw 3 birds in chf & 3 fleurs de lys in base
CRAWFORD, Reginald. Stevenson-Pers 298. c 1296. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 birds & 1 quatrefoil

A fess betw 3 birds in chf & a 4foil in base
CORBRIDGE, Hugh de. Durham-sls 692. (sl used in 1386 by John del Riddyng of Edmundbyers.)

1 fess between 3 birds & 1 cinquefoil

A fess betw 3 birds in chf & a 5foil in base
RYDDYNGS, John del. HB-SND Durh Treas 4-5 Spec 21. 1386. (sl.)

1 Fess between 4 birds

1 fess between 4 crows &c

A fess flory cf betw 4 rooks
ROOKYS, Thomas, of Falley [Fawley], Bucks. Birch 13066. 1519. (sl.)
Arg a fess flory Gu betw 4 rooks Sa
ROK. L1 560, 6.

1 fess between 4 martlets

Arg a fess betw 4 martlets Gu
——. PLN 663.
A DEN, John. WB IV 184, 1052.

1 fess between 4 pheasants

Per pale Arg & Sa a fess wavy betw 4 pheasants counterch crested & eyed Gu their bodies purpured Ppr
REDE, Richard. Hare R36, 158. 1539. (s & h of Wm R of Bodington, Gloucs; grant by Hawley, Clar.)

1 Fess between 5 birds

1 fess between 5 unident birds

A fess dancetty roundelly betw 5 birds
[ELDRINGTON]. Mill Steph. (brass to John Colte & 2 wives Eliz Eldrington & Mary Anle; Roydon, Essex.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 375

1 fess between 5 crows &c
Arg a fess dancetty Sa roundelly Arg betw 5
choughs Ppr
ELRINGTON. PLN 1963. (imp Seymour.)
ELRINGTON. PLN 1911. (qtd Arg on a
bend Gu 3 fleur de lys Or.)
ELRYNGTON. L2 181, 6. (also named as
Storkes.)
1 fess between 5 martlets
A fess betw 5 martlets
[WISHAM?]. Mill Steph. 1501. (qr 3 of
Guise & imp Beauchamp, a fess betw 6
billets; brass to Sir John G at Aspley Guise,
Beds.)
Sa a fess betw 5 martlets Arg
WYSHAM, Sr John de. L 137.
1 Fess between 6 birds
1 fess between 6 unident birds
A fess betw 6 birds
——. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 233.
1409/10. (imp by Boteler; sl of Alice B,
Lady of Swydle; fess blazoned Vt but can be
no evidence for this on sl of 1409/10.)
——. PRO-sls. 1467/8. (sl; imp by
Inglefeld, Robert, Esq.)
FENWYK, John, Kt, of Northd. PRO-sls.
1322/3. (sl.)
1 fess between 6 Crows &c
Arg a fess betw 6 ravens Sa
GOUSHILL. XF 23.
1 fess between 6 Falcons
Arg a fess Gu betw 6 falcons Sa belled Or
ONDESLE. L9 90b, 11.
Arg a fess Gu betw 6 falcons Sa b&l & belled
Or
ONSLOW. LS 62.
Plain field plain fess between 6 martlets
A fess betw 6 martlets
——. PRO-sls E40 A6808. 1471/2. (sl of
Scrope, Elizabeth, w of John, Ld Le Scrope.)
——. Birch 11673. 1338. (sl; s of Richard de C of Over Stretton, Norf; 
imp barry nebuly of 6 & both imp to the sin
3 cresc.)
HANBURY, Peculiar Jurisdiction of the
Church of, Worcs. Birch 4429. SIGILLVM PECUILLARIS IVRISDICTIONIS ECCLE DE
HANBERI. (sl.)
HUSEY, Margaret. Vinc 88 6. 12. 1319. (sl; 
daü & coh of Hubert Husey, Ld of
Stapelford.)
MELBOURN, Richard de, clerk. PRO-sls. c
1300. (sl.)
[HUSEY]. Farrer II, 19. 1401. (imp by
Dagworth, Sir Nicholas, Kt; brass at
Blickling Ch, Norf.)
[RUSSELL]. Mill Steph. 1517. (qtd by
Englefield; brass to Hen Leynham [w Joan
Englefield] at Tidmarsh, Berks.)
WISHAM, Joan. PT II, 21.
[WYSHAM]. Primary Source, Elmore Ch,
Gloucs. (mont of John Guise d 1489.)

BEAUCHAMP DE POUWYK. 1475/96. (sl; 2nd
Baron.)
BEAUCHAMP, Roger. PRO-sls. 1379/80.
(sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter. Stevenson-Pers
244. 1292. (sl; als De Bellocampo.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. Brooke Asp I, 1,
7. S WALTERI DE BELLOCAMPO DNI DE
ALCESTRE. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. Birch 7269. S'
WALT'I DE BELLUCAMPO. 13 cent. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de, of Alcester.
PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de, of Alcester. 
PRO-sls. 1325. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de, of Alcester.
PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de, of Alcester,
Warws, Steward of the King’s Household.
Birch 7271...ALTE...ELLO CAMPO D...obv S'
WALT'I DE BELLUCAMPO. 1301. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de, of Kynewarton,
Warws. Birch 7273. SIGILLVM WALTERI DE
BELCO... 1327. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, William, the elder, Kt.
PRO-sls. 1353/4. (sl.)
BLOUNT, Thomas le. Birch 7510. SIGILL'
THOME LE BLOUNT. temp Edw III. (sl.)
BLOUNT, Thomas le, Kt. PRO-sls. 1333/4.
(sl.)
BRUIN, Hen. Bow XXVII, 9. 1390/1. (sl.)
BRUYN, Hen. Vinc 88 48. SIGILLVM HENRICI
BRVYN. 1390/1. (sl.)
BURDETT, Nicolas. Clairambault 1369.
1425. (sl; arms on escutch.)
COTEWYKE, John. Birch 8988. 1383. (sl; 
s of Richard de C of Over Stretton, Norf; 
imp barry nebuly of 6 & both imp to the sin
3 cresc.)


A fess betw 6 martlets Or
[ROSALE], Mill Steph. 1401. (imp by Dagworth; brass to Sir Nicholas D, Ld of Blickling, Norf; he m Eleanor dau of Walter Rosale.)

Arg a fess betw 6 martlets Gu
——. PLN 801.
ANFRAG. L2 22, 2.
BORHOUT. L10 87, 1.
BORHUNT, of Wilts & Hants. L2 89, 1.
BURHUNTE, S Ric de. GA 152.
HILL. LH 1064.
HILL, Thomas, of Rutland. LH 668.
HILLE. RB 493.
HILLE. L1 338, 5.
HILLE. L2 248, 1.
LISLEADAM. WB IV 155, 524.

Arg a fess Gu betw 6 martlets Sa
——. XF 139.
DELAHEY. CB 186.
DELAHEY. L1 214, 2.
DELAHEY. L2 160, 4.
HAY, Sir Hen. LH 573.

Arg a fess Sa betw 6 martlets Gu
DELAHEY. PO 162.
HARDSTHUL, Mons Wakelyn de. CA 212.

Arg a fess betw 6 martlets Sa
——. WB I 19b, 22. (qtg Arg a chev betw 3 roses a cresc in centre pt.)
DE WIDCOMBE. Gerard 128. (als de Crewkerne of Crewkerne.)
EDWARDES, Wm. Hutton 87. (Grocer’s Hall.)
GOUCELL, John de. SES 40.
GOUCELLE, Johannes de. Q II 555.
GOUSHILL. CRK 1806.
GOUSHILL, Mons’ T de. AS 231.
GOUSHILL, Mons’ Thomas de. CG 255.
GOUSHILL, S’g’r. RB 143.
GOUSHILLE, Sr Thom de. CKO 340.
GOUSILL, Mons’ John. TJ 415. (Gilliot de Weghton added in an early hand.)
GOUSILL, Mons Thom. WJ 950.
WALCHS. CT 305.
WALEYS, Sir .... W 57.
WALEYS, William de. XF 391.
WALEYS, William le. E 538.
WALSH. PLN 737.

Az a fess betw 6 martlets Or
CARDIFF, Paulyn de. WLN 576.
KERDIF, Paulin de. F 228.
ROSEHALLE, Mons John de. TJ 443.
ROSHALE, Mons’ le. AS 252.
ROSHALE, Sr de. CKO 362.
ROSSALL, Mons’. CG 277.
ROSSALL. LR 87.

ROSELL. CRK 857.
RUSSELL. XF 521.

Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Arg
——. Nichols Leics I, 339. (sh in Newark Hospital, Leics.)
ASBOURN. L1 19, 2.
ASBOURN. L2 10, 10.
ASSHEBOURNE, Sire Johan de. N 870.
BLONT, of Warws. L1 55, 3.
BLONT, of Warws. L2 41, 1.
BLONT. RB 169.
BLONT, Mons Thomas. WJ 609.
BLONT, Mons’ Thomas. CG 279.
BLONT, Mons’ Thomas de. AS 401.
BLONT, S’ Will’. PO 380.
BLONT, Sr Thomas. CKO 364.
BLONT, William le. CA 66.
BLUNT, Thos. M3 29b, 217.
BOURDET, S Nich de. GA 52.

Gu a fess Arg betw 6 martlets Or
BLONT, S’ Thomas de. R 8.

Gu a fess Or betw 6 martlets Arg
——. XF 726. (qr 3 of Burdet, Sir John.)
——. XK 281.
——. L2 94. (qr 3 of Burdet, Sir John, de Bromcot, Warws d 1528.)

Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or
——. WB I 30b, 7. (qtd by a chev engr betw 3 birds, cocks or popinjay.)
——. WB II 58, 6. (imp by Dykyns.)

BEAUCHAMP, of Powyk. L10 25b, 3.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. BB 113 P4. (installed 1445 d 1475.)
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. WGA 182.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. Navarre 1473.
BEAUCHAMP, John, KG. Leake. (qty with Ufflet; 8th stall Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
BEAUCHAMP, Ld. M3 841.
BEAUCHAMP, Ld. AY 63.
BEAUCHAMP, Ld of Powike. FB 15.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ Walter de. CG 280.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ Wautier. TJ 446.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ Will de. WJ 565.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ William. AN 281.
[BEAUCHAMP, of Alcester]. Neale & Brayley. (imp by [Beaufort]; mont erected 1606 of Qs Eliz & Mary, Hen VII’s Chapel,
1 FESS BETWEEN

Westm Abb.)
BEAUCHAMP, of Gloucs. L1 63, 2.
BEAUCHAMP, of Gloucs. L2 39, 3.
[BEAUCHAMP, of Som]. PLN 310.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Philip. PLN 258.
(Bp of Salisbury 1450–81; sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)
BEAUCHAMP, S’ Giles. PO 388.
BEAUCHAMP, S Waut. ST 15.
BEAUCHAMP, S Waut’ de. GA 45.
BEAUCHAMP, Sire Walter de. L 25.
BEAUCHAMP, Sire Wauter de. N 159.
BEAUCHAMP, S’ Giles. PO 388.
BEAUCHAMP, S Waut. ST 15.
BEAUCHAMP, S Waut’ de. GA 45.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Philip. PLN 258.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Walter. CRK 1521.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. WLN 572.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. F 224.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. E 271.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. FW 341.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. I 5.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. H 84.
BEAUCHAMP, Watiere de. K 45.
BEAUCHAMP, Wauter de. G 80.
BEAUCHAMP, William de. XF 952.
BEAUCHAMPE, CT 99.
BEAUCHAMPE, SP 159.
BEAUCHAMPE, RH Ancestor IV, 231, 237. (qtd by St Amand on sh of Sir Wylyam Beauchamp, Ld St Amonde.)
BECHAMP, S’ Walt’. BR IV, 24.
BEUCHAMP, Sr de. CKO 367.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Walter. CRK 1521.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. WLN 572.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. F 224.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. E 271.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. FW 341.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. I 5.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. H 84.
BEAUCHAMP, Watiere de. K 45.
BEAUCHAMP, Wauter de. G 80.
BEAUCHAMP, William de. XF 952.
BEAUCHAMPE. CT 99.
BEAUCHAMPE. SP 159.
BEAUCHAMPE. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 237. (qtd by St Amand on sh of Sir Wylyam Beauchamp, Ld St Amonde.)
BECHAMP, S’ Walt’. BR IV, 24.
BEUCHAMP, Sr de. CKO 367.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Walter. CRK 1521.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. WLN 572.
BEAUCHAMP, Walter de. F 224.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. E 271.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. FW 341.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. I 5.
BEAUCHAMP, Water de. H 84.
BEAUCHAMP, Watiere de. K 45.
BEAUCHAMP, Wauter de. G 80.
BEAUCHAMP, William de. XF 952.
BEAUCHAMPE. CT 99.
BEAUCHAMPE. SP 159.
BEAUCHAMPE. RH Ancestor IV, 231, 237. (qtd by St Amand on sh of Sir Wylyam Beauchamp, Ld St Amonde.)

1 fess embattled between 6 martlets
Or a fess emb betw 6 martlets Gu
——. XF 477. (qr 2 & 3 of Englefield.)
——. WB I 23b, 9. (qr 2 & 3 of Englefield.)
——. WB V 52. (qr 2 & 3 of Englefield.)
——. L9 5, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Ingolfyde.)
——. I 2 220. (qr 2 & 3 of Ingelfield, Sir Thomas.)

WISHAM, Sire Johan de. N 877.

1 fess dancetty patterned between 6 martlets
Arg a fess dancetty Sa roundelly Or betw 6 martlets Gu
RUSSELL. XF 511.
RUSSELL. FK II, 233.

1 fess wavy between 6 martlets
Sa a fess wavy Arg betw 6 martlets Gu
——. PLN 1778. (qtd 4 by Davers of Beds.)
——. FK II, 342.

1 fess between 6 martlets 1 patterned
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or the first ch with 3 chevs Gu
BEAUCHAMP. L10 29b, 16.
BEAUCHAMP. SK 16.
BEAUCHAMP. CB 196.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Giles de. WJ 570.
1 FESS BETWEEN

1 Fess between 7 birds (martlets)
Arg a fess betw 7 martlets Untinc
FOULISTON, Margaret. Bow XXXV, 31. 1367/8. (sl; w of Mahue de F.)

1 Fess between 8 birds (martlets)
Arg a fess betw 8 martlets Gu
LILLY. XF 186.

1 Fess between 10 birds
A fess betw 10 martlets Untinc
BEAUCHAMPE. CT 106.

1 Fess in an orle of martlets
Arg a fess Gu in an orle of martlets Sa
——. W 267.
HAYE, Mons Hen. WJ 932.

1 Fess between 2 bougets & ...A fess checky betw 2 bougets in chf & a rose in base
ROSS, Hugh. Stevenson-Pers 567. 1381. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 bougets
Plain field plain fess between 3 bougets
KIRKETON, Roger de. PRO-sls. 1380. (sl.) MERS, John de, of Kirketon. PRO-sls. 1400/01. (sl.)
ROSS, John, of Montgrenane. Stevenson-Pers 568. 1477. (sl.)
ROSS, W, of Holm. Stevenson-Pers 568. 1524. (sl.)
ROSS, Walter, of Kinstay. Stevenson-Pers 568. 1513. (sl.)
Arg a fess Az betw 3 bougets Gu
MERES. L1 435, 2.
Arg a fess betw 3 bougets Gu
——. XBM 177, 180. (qr 2 & 3 of Kyrtton; Dame Mgt nee K d 1520 w of Sir Stephen Jennyns, Mayor of London.)
Gu a fess betw 3 bougets Or
ROSS, S Thomas de. ST 76.
Or a fess betw 3 bougets Gu
BAWDEWYN. M3 32, 322.
Or a fess Gu betw 3 bougets Purp
BOGE, Sir Bawdwyn, of Warws. WB III 85b, 8.

Fess checky between 3 bougets
A fess checky betw 3 bougets
ROSS, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1359. (sl.)
ROSS, Robert, of Craigie. Stevenson-Pers 567. 1423. (sl.)
Or a fess checky Sa & Arg betw 3 bougets Sa
ROSS, of Cragy. Lyndsay 229.

Fess Ermine between 3 bougets
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 bougets Gu
DE MARRYS, Sir William, of Herts. CB 252.
MEERES. XF 792.
MEERYS, of Lincs. SK 291.
MEERYS, of Lincs. L9 54b, 7.
MERES, of Lincs. L2 234, 4.

Fess Vair between 3 bougets
A fess Va betw 3 bougets
ROSS, Sir Thomas de. PT 1025.
ROSE, Robert. Birch 13124. S’ ROBERTVS ROSE. 1423. (sl; ’fess checky.)
Arg a fess vairy Gu & Or betw 3 bougets Sa
DETHEK, of Dethick Hall. WK 702.
Arg a fess vairy Or & Gu betw 3 bougets Az
DETHEK, Robert. TJ 466.
DETHEK, Sr Robt. CKO 366.
DETHEKE, Mons’ Robert. CG 281.
Arg a fess vairy Or & Gu betw 3 bougets Sa
DEDYKE. L10 58, 17.
DETHICKE. WB I 27b, 8.
DYKS, William de. S 268. (als Dethick.)
Az a fess Va betw 3 bougets Arg
ROSS, Thomas, of York. XF 524.
Gu a fess Va betw 3 bougets Untinc
[ROS, of Geoney]. Primary Source, Owersby Ch, Lincs. (on tomb of Sir Thomas Ros d 1452.)
Gu a fess Va betw 3 bougets Arg
ROSS. L1 555, 4.
ROSS, de Bouseby. SK 665.
Gu a fess Va betw 3 bougets Or
FLOOS. Q II 550.
ROSS, Mons’ Thomas, de Bouseby. TJ 474.
ROSS, Thomas, de Bouseby. TJ 934.
ROSS, Sire Thomas de. N 736.
ROSS, Sire Thomas de. O 97.
ROSS, Sr Thomas de. M 52.

Modified fess between 3 bougets
A fess dancetty betw 3 bougets
TROSSEBOT, William, Kt, of Derbys. Birch 13983. SIGILL. …ELMI TROSSB. 1345. (sl.)
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 bougets Sa
TROUSE. RB 367.
TROUSE. DV 55a, 2166.
TROUSEBUT. L1 643, 2.
**1 Fess between 3 bougets**

Gu a fess betw 3 bougets Erm

MEERES. XF 177. (*imp Tilney.*)

MERES, L9 666, 3.

MERES, of Herts. L1 435, 3.

MERES, of Herts. L2 334, 5.

MERRY, Thomas. CRK 1412.

MEYRES, of Lincs. WJ 802.

ROOS. SK 30.

**Fess between 3 bougets patterned**

Gu a fess betw 3 bougets Erm

MEERES. XF 177. (*imp Tilney.*)

MEERES. L9 666, 3.

MERES, of Herts. L1 435, 3.

MERES, of Herts. L2 334, 5.

MERRY, Thomas. CRK 1412.

MEYRES, of Lincs. WJ 802.

ROOS. SK 30.

**1 Fess between 4 bougets**

A fess engr betw 4 bougets Untinc

BOUSSER, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1326. (*sl.*)

**1 Fess between 3 bows**

Arg a fess checky Az & Purp betw 3 cross bows Az nailed Or stocks Gu stirrups, triggers & cords Sa

HORTON. L2 267, 10.

Arg a fess counter-gobony Az & Purp betw 3 cross bows Az nailed Or stocks & cords Gu stirrups Sa

HORTON. LH 974. (*imp Wriothesley.*)

Arg a fess counter-gobony Or & Az betw 3 cross bows Az stocks & cords Gu stirrups Sa

HORTON. LH 958.

**1 Fess between 2 brays & ...**

A fess betw 2 pairs of barnacles in chf & a 5foil in base

THIRNING, Johanna. Birch 13904.

SIGILLUM DNE IOHANNE THIRNING. 1413. (*sl; imp Thuring., 7 mascles.*)

**1 Fess between 3 brays**

A fess betw 3 brays

EDENESOURE, Sir Thomas, Ld of Badesley. Dugd 17 40. (*sl.*)

Arg a fess betw 3 horse barnacles Sa

BARNAK, of Leics. M3 31, 274.

BERNAK. L10 28b, 16.

BERNAK, of Leics. L2 88, 10.

BERNAK, Sire William. N 826.

**1 Fess between 3 buckets**

Arg a fess betw 3 buckets Sa banded & handled Or

——. D4 38. (*qtd by Pemerton, of Yorks.*)

**1 Fess between 3 buckles**

Plain field plain fess between 3 buckles

A fess betw 3 buckles Az

BOGHURST, Walter, of Mersham, Kent. PRO-sls. 1366/7. (*sl.*)

A fess betw 3 round buckles

BRADELEGHE, Roger. Birch 7728. s' ROGERI D' BRADELEYE. late 13 cent. (*sl; fil D Henr de Bradelegha, Ld of La Bache & of Thonglände, Salop, Kt.*)

Arg a fess betw 3 round buckles Sa

MALETT. L9 48a, 9.

Gu a fess betw 3 buckles Arg


SNOTERLEY. L1 603, 4.

SOTERLEY. Suff HN 26. (*Sotherley Ch; buckles flory.*)

SOTURLEY. DV 67b, 2675.

Or a fess betw 3 round buckles Az

BRADLEY. L1 53, 3.

BRADLEY. L2 74, 2.

Or a fess Gu betw 3 buckles Az

BRADLEY. CC 222b, 31.

BRADLEY. CT 268.

BRADLEY, Rauf. TJ 1022.

BRADLEY, Roger de. E 319.

BRADLEY, Roger de. XF 336.

Or a fess betw 3 buckles Gu

BRADLEY. CC 224, 69.

Or a fess Gu betw 3 buckles Vt

BRADELEY, Roger de. E 322.

Or a fess Gu betw 3 round buckles Vt

BRADELEIE. L10 75b, 15.

**Patterned field plain fess between 3 buckles**

Checky Arg & Gu a fess Az betw 3 buckles Or

GEDDYNG, of Suff. L1 283, 4.

**Patterned fess between 3 buckles**

Gu a fess Erm betw 3 round buckles tongues to the chf Arg

SOTYNLEY, Sir .... PLN 323.

**1 Fess between 6 buckles**

Gu a fess 6 round buckles Or

MALET, Thom. LM 277.

Gu a fess 6 buckles Or

MALET, of Derbys & Notts. L2 336, 12.

Gu a fess Erm betw 6 buckles Or

MALET, of Derbys & Notts. L1 443, 2.
MALET, Sire Tomas. N 643.

1 Fess between 10 buckles
A fess checky in an orle of 10 buckles
STEWARD, Wm, of Rosyth. Stevenson-Pers 612. s WILEMLI STEWART. 1495. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 buildings
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm betw 2 single arches in chf & a double arch in base Arg a pile & bases Or a pile Or isst from centre chf
DINHAM, Sir Thomas. M3 1275.
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm betw 2 single arches in chf & a double arch in base Arg capitals & bases Or a pile Or isst from centre chf
DENHAM, Sir Thos. L10 109b, 5.
DYNHAM, Sir Thomas. XK 287.
DYNHAM, Sir Thomas. L10 57, 2.

Plain field plain fess between 3 beehives
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 beehives Or
MOULTON. XF 533.
MULTON. LE 180, 18.
MULTON. L1 449, 2.
MULTON. L2 326, 1.

Patterned field plain fess between 3 beehives
Erm a fess betw 3 beehives Or
——. L2 142. (qr 3 of Stafford, Humfrey, of Coddrethe, Herts.)
——. WK 541. (qr 2 of Stafford, Humfrey.)

Modified fess between 3 beehives
Arg a fess emb counter-emb Sa betw 3 beehives Or
——. M3 958. (qr 3 & 4 of Penpons.)

1 Fess between 3 well-heads
Az a fess Arg betw 3 well-heads Or
WAKERLY. CRK 315. (charges poss fonts.)

1 Fess between 1 canton & ...
Or a fess Gu betw a chev Gu in base & on a canton Gu a mullet Or pd Vt
FIZ ROHAUT, Sr Roger. CKO 626.

1 Fess between 3 castles
A fess betw 3 castles
CASTEL-MARTIN, Philip de. PRO-sls. 1341/2. (sl.)
CASTELMARTIN, Philip, [of Pembr]. Birch 8404. S’ PHILIPPI CASTELMARTIN. 1341. (sl.)

DENTON, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1402/03. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 triple-towered castles
CASTELACRE, John de, cit & goldsmith of London. Birch 8396. 1319. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 castles & ...
A fess betw 3 castles in chf & a chev in base
CASTELLO, Bartholomew de, of Thorpe Muriens. PRO-sls. 1329. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 castles
A fess betw 6 castles
JAMYS, Hen, of Kent, clerk. Birch 10981. 1410. (sl.)
STEDEMAN, Agnes. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (sl; late the w of Peter.)

1 Fess between 3 chessrooks
A fess betw 3 chessrooks
BRAY, John le. Birch 7755. SIGILLV IOHANIS LEBRAY. 1368. (sl.)
HUCHEMAN, Roger, of Herfelde, Bucks. Birch 10893. w KIN.... 1375. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 chessrooks Sa
——. D13 21. (qtd 5 by Manyngs of Kent.)
BARROCK. XF 681. (imp.)
BARROKES. L10 23, 10. (imp.)
BARROKES. FK II, 541–4.
SWANTON. L1 603, 2.
Az a fess betw 3 chessrooks Or
BODENHAM, of Wilts. FK II, 248.
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 chessrooks Sa
MORE. L1 461, 6.

1 Fess between 1 chevron & 1 other charge
A fess betw in chf a chev & in base an annulet
KESTEVENE, John de. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 chevron & 2 other charges
A fess betw in chf a chev & in base a dolphin a 3foil above the fess
CURTEYS, John, de Lelesey. Farrer Bacon 52. 1350. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 chevron & 3 other charges
A fess & a chev betw the letters I O E
ENEFELD, John de. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.)
A fess & a chev betw 3 roundels
COMBE, John de. PRO-sls. 1315/6. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 381

Plain field plain fess between 2 plain chevrons
A fess betw 2 chevs
——. Norf Arch XLIV, pt iv, 732, 5. (2 of 4 sh borne in 4foil pattern on silver sl matrix the other two being 3 bends.)
——. Brooke Asp I, 2, 2. SIGILLUM IDE DE CLINTON. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Clinton, Ide de.)
——. Dugd 17 1. (1 of 3 shs on sl of Clinton, Ida de, Lady of Maxtobok [Maxtobok].)
——. PRO-sls. S’IDE DE LA WARDE UxHugon de nevile. 1357/8. (1 of 4 roundels of arms on sl of Warde, Ida de la, Lady of Neville.)
——. Neale & Brayley II. (qtd 4 by [Tilney]; on brass on tomb of Humphrey Bourchier d 1470, Westm Abb.)
——. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl; imp by Lyle, Eliz, dau of Sir Robt de.)

ALBEMARLE, Bailiff of the Honour [of lands of the Earldom in Yorks & Lincs]. Birch 4850. S’BALL’HONORIS ALBEMARLE. 1412. (sl.)

ANLE. Mill Steph. (brass to John Colte d 1521 & wives Eliz [Elrington] & Mary [Anle]; Roydon, Essex.)

BANYARD, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Hardale. NorfHo Box 2, NS 120. 1324. (sl on grant by Sir Rob re lands in Hardale.)

[BAYNARD]. Farrer II, 141. (imp by de Grey; brass at Merton Ch, Norf.)

[BAYNARD]. Farrer II, 111. (qtd by [Thorp]; sh at Gateley Ch, Norf.)

[BAYNARD]. Mill Steph. 1644. (qr 3 of Grey, brass to Sir Robt de Grey & eliz Bridon at Merton, Norf.)

[BAYNARD]. Mill Steph. 1495. (1 sh imp by Grey & a 2nd sh qr 2 of Grey on brass to Wm [s & h of Wm de Grey] & 2 wives, Mary dau of Sir Hen Bedingfield & Grace, dau of Thomas Teye.)

BOMSTEDE, Wm de. LonBH D32. ...STEDE. 1330/1. (sl.)

[CORNARD]. Mill Steph. (brass to Sir Robt Swnborne d 1391 & Sir Thos S d 1412 at Little Horkesley, Essex.)

COTEPY, Joan. Bow XVII, 8. (sl; wid of John C.)

COTTUNE, William de, of Wickham Skeith, Suff. Birch 8996. SIGILL’ WILIL’I DE CO[TT]TVNH. temp Hen III. (sl; s of Roger de C.)

FITZROBERT, Walter. LonBH A20. SIGILL’ WALTERI FILII ROBERTI. (sl.)

FITZWALTER. Arch Journ XXXVII, 82. (sl of Philippa d 1431 dau of Sir John de Mohun KG d 1376 & w of Sir Walter F.)

[FITZ WALTER]. Blair D I, 80, 211. (imp 8 of 16 pieces by Nevile, Hen, 5th E of Westmld; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch.)

FITZWALTER, John. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)

[FITZ WALTER], Margaret, Cess of Winchester. Birch 6700. GILL... OMITTISSE W... c 1220. (sl; wid of Saer de Quency, 1st E of Winchester & dau of Robt, E of Leicester.)

FITZWALTER, Robert. LonBH B37. S...TI FIL’ WALTERI. 1302/3. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert, Bk of Sls 296. 1200–30. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert. Birch 6016. SIGILLUM ROBERTI FILII WALTERI. (3rd Baron Fitzwalter 1198–1234.)

FITZWALTER, Robert. Barsons Letter XIII. 1301. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert, Birch 9769. SECRETVM ROBERTI FILII WALTERI temp Hen III. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert Ld of Wodeham, Essex, 1st Baron by writ. Birch 9773. 1313. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert, Kt. PRO-sls AS 271. 1317/8. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robert, Kt. PRO-sls. 1301 & 1317/8. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Robt. Durham-sls 1004. (sl; d 1325.)

FITZWALTER, Sir Walter. PRO-sls. 1383. (sl.)


FITZWALTER, Sir Walter, Ld Fitzwalter & Wodeham. Stowe-Bard 2nd S, V, 5. 1424/5. (sl.)

[FITZWALTER], Walter, Ld Fitzwater de Woodham Walter, Essex. Bow XLIV, 5. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Walter, of Woodham. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

FITZWALTER, Walter of Woodham [Woodham Walter, Essex]. Bow XVI, 18. (sl.)

FITZWATER. I.2 12.

FITZ-WAUTER, Wauter, 4th Baron Fitz-Walter. Birch 9781. SIGILLUM WALTERI FILZ WAUTIER. 1383. (sl.)

FITZ-WAUTER, Wauter, Ld le, 9th Baron Fitz-Walter. Birch 9784. ... WAUTIER. 1398. (sl.)

FITZ-WAUTER, Wauter, Ld of Wodeham,
1 FESS BETWEEN

[Essex]. Birch 9779. SIGILLVM WALTERI FIS WAUTIER. 1368. (sl.)

GOODYERE. Mill Steph. (brass to John G d 1504 & w Joan; brass to Thos G d 1518 & w Joan Hawke; brass to Anne G w of Thos Waldden d 1575; all at Monken Hadley, Middx.)

GREY. Bk of Sls 494. 1398. (qtd by Pelham.)

HEREWARD, Elizabeth. Anstis Asp 221, 84. 1341/2. (sl.)


LISLE. Birch 9345. 1521. (sl; qr 4 of Dudley, John, D of Northumberland.)

[LISLE]. BarronMS AS 27. S' ROBERT D'LYLE DE RUBEO MONTE. 1368. (sl; Robert del Isle s & h of John de Isle Chevr, of Ackendon, Essex.)

LYLE. CT 72.

LYLE, Alice. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl: dau of Sir Robert de L.)

LYLE, Robert de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 27. S' ROBERT D'LYLE DE RUBEO MONTE. 1368/9. (sl; s of John de Isle.)

LYLE, Robert de, Kt. Bow 12. (sl.)

MYRIELL, John, clerk. Bow LIV, 12. 1464/5. (s & h of Wm Myriell, late of Pottersmerston.)

OBISTON, Roger. Birch 12280. SIGILLVM ROGERI ...VNE. 1272. (sl; s of John, Ld of Obistone, Suff.)


PECCHE, Gilbert de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

PECCHE, Gilbert, Ld of Great Thrillawe, Suff, Kt. Birch 12431. 1328. (sl.)

PECHE, Gilbert. CombeAsp II, 187. SIGILLVM GILBERTI PECHE FIL HAMONIS. (sl.)

PECHE, Gilbert. Birch 6288. SECRETVM GILLEBERTI PECHE. late 13 cent. (sl.)

PECHE, Gilbert, de, Ld of Corby. Birch 12430. SIGILLVM GILBERTI PECHE. 1301. (sl; 1st Baron Corby, of Brunne, Cambs.)

PECHE, Gilbert, Kt. Birch 6287. SIGILLVM GILEB... HE... AMONIS. late 14 cent. (sl.)

PECHE, Gilbert, Ld of Corby. Barons Letter LXXXIII. 1301. (sl.)

PECHE, Hamo. PRO-sls E40 A14432. ...NIS ...FILL... 13 cent. (sl.)

PECHE, Hamo. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)

QUINCY, Saher de. Birch 6356. ...GILL ...NC... c 1170. (sl.)

QUINCY, Seher de. Stevenson-Pers 551. c 1170. (sl; E of Winchester 1210–20.)

RISCHING. NorfHo Box 1, 53. 1337. (2nd sl on deed of attorney by Sir Anseline le Mareschal Kt & Thos de Schimpling parson of Stansted, re manor of Barningham etc.)

SENESCHAL, Walter, of Kent. Birch 13414. SIGILLVM WALTERI SENESCHAL. 1364. (sl.)

TENDERINGE, William, Kt. Vinc 88 47. (sl.)

TENDRINGE, William, Chevr, of Suff. Birch 13894. S' WILLELMII TENDRINGE. 1390. (sl.)

[WALPOLE]. Farrer II, 250. (sh on battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)

A fess betw 2 chevs Or

BAYNARD. Mill Steph. (brass to Robt Baynard 1501 & w Eliz [Ludlow] at Lacock, Wilts.)

[BAYNARD]. Mill Steph. (brass to Dame Eleanor dau of Sir Thos Collepeper & 1st w of Sir Reginald Cobham of Stenborough 1420; a modern restoration at Leigh, Surr.)

Argent a fess between 2 chevrons Azure

Arg a fess betw 2 chevs Az

MOLINTUNE, S Jehan de. GA 75.

MOLYNTON, Sir John. BR V, 189.

Arg a fess betw 2 chevs the upper reversed Az —. SS 176.

Argent a fess Azure between 2 chevrons Gules

Arg a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu

TREGYEYNOUR, S' Jon. PO 371.

Are a fess betw 2 chevs the upper reversed Az —. LD 141.

Argent a fess Azure between 2 chevrons Gules

Arg a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu

FITZWINTER. L 1362, 4.

IDEICHE. XV 1026.

KIRTON. L1 12b, 10. (qtd Ogle of Northd;
Sr W Weyte of Staffs added in slightly later hand.)

OGLE. SK 823.

PECCATUM, Hamo. MP II, 33.

PECCHE, Gilbert. D 156.

PECCHE, Gilbert. H 82.

PECCHE, Sir Gilbert. ML II, 83.

PECCHE, Sir Gilb. PLN 904.

PECCHE, Sir Glyb. WB IV 158, 580.

PECCHE, Hamond. XF 401.

PECCHE, Hamond de. LEP 10.

PECCHE, Hamund. Arch Journ XCII, 92.

(wall painting c 1300 at All Saints, Chalgrave, Beds; the field is more prob Or for Robt le Fitzwalter.)

PECCHE, Kent. MY 224.

PECCHE, S Gilberte. BR IV, 11.


PECCHE, Sr. CKO 377.

PECCHEE, Mons' John. TJ 450.

PECH, Sir Gilbert. LBE V, 81.

PECH, Sir Gilbert. BR V, 81.

PECH, William. WLN 780.

PEECHE, William de. XV 1221.

Az a fess between 2 chevrons Argent

Az a fess betw 2 chevs Arg

——. PLN 1896.

CORNARD. L10 42b, 12.

TENDERING. Suff HN 2. (imp by Torner; in St Gregoryes Ch, Sudbury.)

TENDERING. CRK 1881.

TENDERINGE. PT 204.

TENDRING. L1 645, 6.

TENDRING, of Suff. PLN 1399.

TENDRING, William. S 428.

TENDRING, Sir William, of Suss. XV 1085.

TENDRINGE, S' Will'. PO 79.

TENDRINGE, William. BG 137.

TENDRYNG, Mons W. WJ 1315.

TENDRYNG, Mons' William. AN 127.

TENDRYNGE, Sir William, of Suff. WB III 71b, 4.

TENDRYNGE. DV 57b, 2266.

TENDRYNGE, of Suff. MY 36.

Az a fess Or betw 2 chevs Arg

FITZ DERLING. LH 703. (imp by Hodelstone.)

Az a fess between 2 chevrons Or

Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or

——. XZ 28. (qr 2 & 3 of Kene.)

ASPALL. XV 1223. (imp blank.)

ASPALL. John. XF 123.

BOMSTED, of Essex. L1 71, 3.

BOMSTED, of Essex. L2 71, 2.


COMERTH, Sire Richard de. N 495.

[CONERD, S' Richard]. R 3.
CONERYD, Sir Richard. BR V, 180.
CORN[...RDE, Sir Thomas. W 413.
CORN[...RD. VR 1256.
CORN[...RD. L1 134, 2.
CORN[...RD. XV 1038.
CORN[...RD. L1 153, 1.
CORN[...RD. L2 122, 3.
CORN[...RD. Thomas. S 426.
CORN[...RD. SK 75.
CORN[...RD. BG 135.
CORN[...RD. L2 153, 1.
CORN[...RD. L2 122, 3.
GRAY, de Merton. FB 54.
GRAY, S'th'm, de Cambs. PO 567.
[GREY]. SussASColl LXIX, 58. (on sh imp
by Pelham, Canterbury Cloisters for Sir
John P d 1429 & his 2nd w Mgt dau & coh
of Sir Roger de Grey & wid of Sir Thos
Shardelow, she d 1390; qtd by Pelham on
of Sir John Pelham on deed dat 1396/7.)
GREY, Mill Steph. (originally Cornerd; Sir
Thos de G m Alice h of Cornerd & adopted
her arms; 1) brass to Wm de G d 1474 & w
Christian Manning; 2) 4 shs on brass to Wm
de G d 1493 [s & h of Wm above] & wives
Mary Bedingfield & Grace Teye; 3) imp
Spelman, brass to Edm de G d 1548 & w
Eliz S; 4) imp Fitzlewes, brass to Thos de G
d 1556 & w Eliz Fitzlewes; 5) imp Carew,
brass to Thos de G s & h of Edm de G d
1562 & wives Anne Everade & Temperance
Carew; 6) qr 2 on brass to Sir Robt s & h of
Sir Wm de Grey d 1644 & w Eliz Brides;
imp Calthorpe on same brass; all at Merton,
Norf.)
GREY, of Merton. CRK 2044.
MARTY. SHY 236. (imp Morley.)
PULPEPEN. L2 407, 3.
VAASPAALL. Jo'. NS 24.

Gules a fess between 2 chevrons Argent
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs Arg
[FITZWALTER]. Arch Journ XCII, 91. c
1300. (wall painting at All Saints,
Chalgrave, Beds; chevs poss Or.)
NORFOLK. SM 54, 321.
NORFOLK. Ricard de. G 67.

Gules a fess between 2 chevrons Or
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs Or
——. L1 7, 21.
ANDBLY. L1 8, 4.
AUBLY. XF 73.
AUBLY. L1 20, 2.
AUBLY. L2 9, 8. (also named Andbly.)
FITZWATER, Baron. CK 25.
FITZWATER, Robt le. LM 279.
FIZ WATU[ER], Robt le. Q 385.

FYT WATER. SM 56, 326.
FYWATER. SHY 31. (qr 2 & 3 of
Ratecleve.)

Or a fess between 2 chevrons Azure
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Az
EMENHALL. L2 183, 2.

Or a fess between 2 chevrons Gules
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Gu
——. XK 95. (qr 2 of Radcliffe, Robt, Ld
Fitzwalter.)
——. XK 79. (qr 2 of Radcliffe, Ld
Fitzwater KG.)
——. XK 21. (Gd qr I, qr 2 & 3 of
Radcliffe, Robert, E of Suss.)
——. WB I 15, 25. (qr 2 of Radcliff.)
——. WK 457. (qr 2 & 3 of Fitzwater, Ld
Robert.)
——. WB IV 175b, 892. (qrs 2 & 3 of Gd
qrs II & III of Courie.)
——. I.2 211. (qr 2 of Maister Ratcliffe.)
——. I.2 212. (qr 2 of The Ld FytzWater
[Ratcliffe].)
CLARE, Robert de. Gerard 121. temp Wm
I. (grandson of Gilbert de C.)
FETZ WATER. CT 60.
FEWATER. Ld. WB I 37, 9.
FEYZ WALTER. PO 42.
FILI WALTERI, Roberti. MP II, 32.
FILOL. L1 249, 3.
FILTZWATE, Mons’ de. AN 80.
FITZ WALTER. Sir Walter. Sandford 383.
(2nd husb of Philippa Mohun, wid of Edw
Plantagenet D of York, d 1415.)
FITZ ROBERT, Gauter le. P 92.
FITZROBERT, Walter le. B 186. (ancestor
of the Fitzwalters.)
FITZ WALKER, Le. CG 283.
FITZ WALTER. XV 1216. (imp Lucy.)
FITZ WALTER. XV 1217. (imp Moulton.)
FITZ WALTER. XV 1218. (imp Tiptoft.)
FITZ WALTER. PLN 1840. (qr 2 of Ld Fitz
Walter.)
FITZ WALTER. Leake, (13th stall, S side,
St Geo Chapel; Gd qtd I, qr 2 & 3 by
Radcliffe, Robert, Visct Fitzwalter KG d
1542.)
FITZ WALTER. CRK 286.
[FITZWALTER]. R 1.
[FITZWALTER]. PCL IV, 139.
[FITZWALTER]. Farrer II, 149. (sh on
nave roof at Threston Ch, Norf.)
FITZ WALTER. PLN 449. (qtd 2 & 3 by
Coorte qtg De Vere.)
[FITZWALTER]. AR 54.
FITZ WALTER. Gerard 91.
FITZWALTER. BG 42.
[FITZWALTER]. RH Ancestor IV, 229, 196.
[FITZWALTER]. Westm Abb. (mont of Philippa, Duchess of York d 1431, St Nicholas Chapel, Westm Abb.)
[FITZWALTER]. Farrer I, 53. (coloured sh, Attleborough Ch, Norf.)
FITZWALTER, Ld. PLN 117.
FITZ WALTER, Ld. PLN 1987.
FITZWALTER, Ld. FK I, 113.
FITZ WALTER, Ld. BR VI, 8.
[FITZWALTER], Ld. WB V 94. (KB 1485.)
[FITZ WALTER, Ld]. BW 8b, 48.
[FITZ WALTER, Ld]. WB V 35.
FITZ WALTER, Le Sire. TJ 447.
FITZWALTER, Robert le. K 2.
FITZ WALTER, Robert le. XF 770.
FITZ WALTER, Robert le. S 47. (succ 1390 d 1407.)
FITZWATER. WLN 235.
FITZWATER. NS 115.
[FITZWALTER]. D4 48. (arms used by Calder Abbey, Count of which he was founder.)
FITZWATER, Baron. L2 191, 3.
FITZWATER, Ld. KB 297.
FITZWATER, Le Sr. CN 71.
FITZWATER, Le Sr. NB 46.
FITZWATER, of Norf. CY 112, 446.
FITZWATER, Robert le. E 51.
FITZWATER, Sire Robert le. J 32.
FITZ WATER, The Ld. WK 30.
FITZ WAUTER, Le Sr de. AS 74.
FYZZWATER. Suff HN 49. (Mettingham Castle & Coll.)
FITZWATER, Ld. WB II 50, 14.
FY WATER. PV 80.
GAUTER, Robert, le fitz. P 92.
LISLE, Robert de. XV 4.
WALTER, Robert fiz. HE 106.
WATER, Robert fiz. FW 125.
WATER, Robert le fitz. A 207.
Or a fess Sa betw 2 chevs Gu
ILDLE, Mons’ Robert del. D 112b. (als Lisle.)

Or a fess between 2 chevrons Sable
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Sa
——. WK 427. (qr 13 of Dudeley, The Ld Ambros.)
——. XK 303. (qr 7 of Dudley, Sir John.)
——. FB 64. (imp by Hengrave.)
——. WLN 25b, 26.
DE LYLE, Waryn. Q 85.
DE LYLLE. PV 82.
DEL ILE, Warrennus. Q II 557.
ILDLE, Robert del. D 112a. (als Lisle.)
ILE, Le Sr Sire R. AS 75.
ILE, Waryn de. LM 119.
ISLE, Mons’ del. CG 284.
ISLE, Mons’ John del. TJ 448.
ISLE, Sr del. CKO 373.
LIDLE, Sire Robert de. O 92.
LISLE. CRK 223.
LISLE. Nichols Leics III, 284. (mont of Francis Cave of Baggrave d 1568, in Hungerton Ch, Leics.)
LISLE, de. CT 117.
LISLE, Sir John. XV 1099.
LISLE, Sir John Leake. (1st founder KG d 1356; 9th stall S side, St Geo Chapel [erected 1421].)
LISLE, Sir John de. BB 32 K5. (d 1355.)
LISLE, of Compton Durville, S Petherton. Gerard 117.
LISLE, Sir Robert. Lawrance 25. 1285. (effigy at Rampton, Cambs; no arms now visible.)
LISLE, Sir Robert. BR V, 43.
LISLE, Robert de. E 54.
LISLE, Robert de. XF 771.
LISLE, Robert, of Rougemont. ML II, 29.
LISLE, Sire Robert de. J 70.
LYLE. SK 67.
LYLE. CB 11.
LYLE, John, Ld. WGA 39.
LYLE, Mons’ de. AN 9.
LYLE, Sir Robert. CV-BM 104.
LYLE, Robert de. A 151.
LYLE, Sr Ro de. RB 59.
LYLLE, L9 37a, 8.
LYLLE, Sir John, Ld. WB III 77b, 3.
LYLLE, Mons J de. WJ 1249.
LYSLE, L1 388, 1.
LYSLE, L2 299, 3.
LYSLE, WB II 51, 5.
LYSLE, Drew. WB IV 170b, 805.
LYSLE, Ld. LD 129.
YLE, Robert del. FW 184.

Sable a fess between 2 chevrons Argent
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Arg
COLNE, Mons’ William de. CG 287.
COLNE, Sr Will de. CKO 376.
COLNE, William. TJ 452.
SENCHEL. L1 571, 2.
SENCHELL. DV 68b, 2705.
SENCHELL. CRK 2036.
SENESCOHAL, Mons’ John. AN 339.
SENTHEL. PT 120.
Sa a fess Or betw 2 chevs Arg
——. FK II, 796.

Sable a fess between 2 chevrons Or
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Or
——. CRK 1543. (qrs 2 & 3 of Thorpe, Sir.)
——. SHY 510. (qtd Arg a fess Gu, imp by Paston.)
——. SHY 89.
——. I.2 147. (Gd qr III, 3 of Paston, Sir William, de Paston, Norf.)
——. C2 16. 1623. (in very old chancel window, at Streatham, Surr.)
——. XV 1222. (imp blank.)
[BAINARD]. Farrer I, 183. (qtd 2 & 3 by Thorp, Sir Edmund de d c 1417; tomb at Ashwellthorpe Ch, Norf.)
BANYARD. WB IV 180, 981. (Garbruge added in later hand.)
BANYARD. PLN 520.
BANYARD, Ro. NS 57.
BANYARD, Dingley 508. (roof of Cloisters. Lacock Abbey.)
BAYNARD. PLN 1570. (qtd by Sir Edmond Thorpe.)
BAYNARD, Mons’ John. TJ 449.
BAYNARD, Mons’ Robert. CG 285.
BAYNARD, Sir Robert. BR V, 150.
BAYNARD, Robt. LM 330.

BAYNARD, Sire Robert. N 582.
BAYNARD, Sr Robt. CKO 374.
GERBERGE. XV 1027.
GERBRIDGE. XV 67.
GERBRIGE. L2 87, 11. (BAYNARD, Norf in marginal note.)
GERBRIGE, of Norf. L1 271, 5.
GERBRIGE, of Norf. L2 218, 9. (Farberd in marginal note.)
GERBRIGE, Thomas. BG 136.
GERBRIG, WJ 1259.
GERBRIGGE, Mons. WJ 1258.
GERBRIGGE, Mons J de. WJ 1257.
GERBRIGGE, Thomas. S 424.
IRBRARDE. L9 2b, 5.
JARBERDE. DV 51a, 2004.
JARBERD. L1 360, 1.
JARBERD. L2 278, 1.
JARBERD. PT 462.
JERBRYGG. FB 6.
JERBRYGG. FB 31. (imp by Barrey.)
JERBRYGG. FB 71. (qtd by Paston.)
[LILLY]. PLN 373.
MALMOSBERY. WB IV 145b, 356. (Gerbrige added in slightly later hand.)

Patterned field plain fess between 2 plain chevrons
Erm a fess betw 2 chevs Gu
——. WJ 1343.
Per pale Gu & Az a fess betw 2 chevs Arg
BRETON, Robert. F 200.
BRUTON. XV 1220. (imp blank.)
BRUTON, Robert le. XV 15.
BRUTYN, L10 75b, 14.
BRUTYN, Robert de. E 301.
BRUYN, Robert de le. XF 965.
Arg semy of martlets Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Gu
PECHE. L1 528, 2.
PECHE, Sir Edmund. BR V, 208. (5 martlets.)
PECHE, Sire Edmond. N 529.

Patterned fess between 2 plain chevrons
Arg a fess gobony Gu & Sa betw 2 chevs Sa
ROBSON, William, of Essex. XV 1128.
Or a fess gobony Or & Sa betw 2 chevs Sa
ROBSUN, Whilliam, of Essex. WB III 106, 1.
A fess Erm betw 2 chevs
BINGHAM, John, of Watnall, Notts. Bow LIII, 3. 1478/9. (sl.)
Gu a fess Erm betw 2 chevs Arg
CHARNEUX, Mons John. TJ 436. (as painted.)
1 Fess between 2 chevrons

Gu a fess Erm betw 2 chevs Or
CHARNELES, Sr Johan. N 844.
CHARNELLL, Nichols Leics II, 291.
(Maston Ch, Leics.)
CHARNELLYS, Roger. M3 29b, 224.
[CHARNELLS]. Nichols Leics IV, 883.
(Ratby Ch, Leics.)
CHARNEUX, Mons John. TJ 436. (as blazoned.)
CHARNEUX, Sr J. CKO 378.
CHERNELS, of Warws. L2 135, 9.
Vt a fess Erm betw 2 chevs Or
CHARNELL, Nichols Leics IV, 883.
(Ratby Ch, Leics.)
Arg a fess Ermes betw 2 chevs Sa
HILL. CRK 1684.

Fess between 2 chevrons checky
A fess checkey betw 2 chevs checky
LISLE, Philip de. Bow LXXII, 2. SIGILLVM
PHILIPPI DE INSVLA. (sl.)

Fess between 2 chevrons Ermine
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs Erm
HUSE, Sr de. CKO 379.
HUSEE, Mons’ John de. TJ 467.
HUSSEY, LH 997.
HUSSEY. XV 1019.
HUSSEY, Sr John. LH 298.
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Erm
——. XV 1226. (imp blank.)
HOLDEN. LH 72.
HOLDEN. XV 1017.
HOLDEN. XF 757.
HOLDEN. LH 932.
HOLDEN. L1 333, 5.
HOLDEN. L2 259, 1.

Fess between 2 chevrons gutty
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Arg gutty Sa
——. SHY 189.

Fess between 2 chevrons Vair
A fess betw 2 chevs Va
GOODERE, Walter, Rector of Kiddington. 
OxfRS IV, 187. 1513. (brass at Kiddington, Oxon.)
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs Va
——. WB I 17, 4. (imp by [Dormer].)
GOODYER, of Middx. LD 134.
GOODYERS. L10 101a, 2 & 3. (imp by Stokwode, who m Agnes, dau of Ric 
Goodyers of St Albans.)
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Va
GOODYER, of Oxon. LD 135.
GOODYER, of Middx. L1 295, 6.
GOODYER, of Middx. L2 229, 4.

GOODYER, of Oxon. L1 296, 1.
GOODYER, of Oxon. L2 229, 5.

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & 1 other charge
A fess betw 2 chevs & an annulet in base
REYNEWELL, Andrew. LonG-sls 7532.
1458. (sl.)
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Erm & in honour pt a 
covered cup Or
HOLDEN. LH 92.
HOLDEN. L1 333, 6.
HOLDEN. L2 259, 2. (honour pt is betw 
fess & upper chev.)

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & 3 buckles
A fess betw 2 chevs each betw 3 buckles the 
tongues fesswise
FROWIK, Peter. Birch 9968. S’ PETRI DE 
FROWIK AURIFABRI. 1256. (sl; s of Geoffrey 
de, Goldsmith of London.)

1 Fess between 1 crescent & 1 other charge

1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 estoile
Per fess Arg & Sa a fess dancetty per fess 
dancetty Sa & Arg betw in dexter chf a 
cresc Sa & in base an estoile of 5 pts Arg 
——. RL 34, 4.
——. RL 68.

1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 fleur de lys
Az a fess & in chf a cresc in base a fleur de lys 
Or  
——. SS 179.

1 Fess between 1 crescent & 2 other 
charges

1 fess between 1 crescent & 1 mullet & a 
hunting horn
A fess betw in chf a cresc & a mullet & in base 
a hunting horn 
ROBERTSON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 563.
1492. (s of umquhile [the late] George 
Robison, burgess of Edinburgh.)
1 Fess between 1 crescent & 3 other charges

1 fess between 1 crescent & 2 estoiles & a fleur de lys
A fess betw in chf a cresc & 2 estoiles & in base a fleur de lys
FITZ PETER, Alan. PRO-sls E40 A6884. SIGILL’ ALANI FILI PETRI. 1213/4. (sl; s of.)

1 Fess between 2 crescents
Arg a fess betw 2 crescents Gu
WYTHER, S William. GA 206. Az a fess betw 2 crescents Or
——. PT 928. (qtd by Thorpe.)
Sa a fess betw 2 crescents Or
GERBRIDGE. XF 41.

1 Fess between 2 crescents & ... A fess betw 2 crescents in chf & a pheon pt upwards in base
MELVILLE, Andrew, burgess of Dysart. Stevenson-Pers 502. 1495. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 crescents
Untinc a fess between 3 crescents
Untinc a fess betw 3 crescs
——, PRO-sls E40 A4644. SIGILLUM HEN.... 1377. (sl used by John le Yeleschawe.)
——, Mill Steph. (1 of 12 small shs round sides of tomb of Sir Thos de Inglby, Justice of the King’s Bench d c 1369 & his w; Ripley, Yorks.)
——, Arch Journ LXXI, 166. (imp by Gilbert; alabaster mont slab to Robert Gybert d 1493 & w Johanna d 1492 at Youlgreave, Derbys.)
BERTRAM, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1418. (sl.)
BOYNTON, William. HB-SND Burton Agnes Deeds. 1427. (sl.)
BOYNTON, William of. HB-SND Harl MS 1985, 291. 1421. (sl.)
BREMMOR, John de. Vinc 88 34. SIGILL’ JOHANNIS DE BREMMOR. 1349/50. (sl.)
BROMMORE, John de. PRO-sls. 1348/9. (sl.)
BRUGGES, James de. PRO-sls. SIG. DE BREGIA. 1352/3. (sl.)
DODEBROK, Edmund. PRO-sls. 1375/6. (sl.)
DURHAM, William. HB-SND Dods 45, 123b. 1414. (sl.)
FAWSIDE, John. Stevenson-Pers 353. 1514. (sl.)
FAWSIDE, John, of that llk. Stevenson-Pers 352. 1472/3. (sl.)
FENWYKE, John. PRO-sls. 1381. (sl.)
GILBERT. Mill Steph. (alabaster mont to Robt Gilbert & w Joan Statham 1492 at Youlgreave, Derbys; arms are those of Rossington of Y, the heiress m a Gilbert.)
LEE. LE 330, 4.
MELVILLE, John. Stevenson-Pers 502. 1412. (1st of Raith 1400– c 1427.)
OGLE. Mill Steph. 1410. (qtd Bertram; brass to Robt Ogle s of Ellen dau of Sir Robt Bertram; Hexham, Northd.)
OGLE. HB-SND Dods 49, Fo 8b. 1430. (sl of John Bertram; qtd Bertram, an orle; he bore the surname of Bertram rather than his patronymic Ogle.)
OGLE, Sir John. RH Ancestor IX, 183. 1316. (sl.)
OGLE, John of. HB-SND Dods 18, 23. 1316. (sl.)
[OGLE, Ld]. Blair N 5, 216, 448. (qtd an orle; upon bosses of roof in chancel of the Cathedral Ch of St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
OGLE, Robert. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (sl.)
OGLE, Sir Robert de. Durham-sls 1917. 1437. (sl; qtd Bertram.)
OGLE, Robert de, Ld of Elyngham, Northd. Birch 12293. SIGILL’ ROBERTI MIL’. 1424. (sl; qtd Bertram of Bothall, an orle.)
OGLE, Robert of. HB-SND PRO Anc Deeds L97. c 1340. (sl.)
OGLE, Robert of. HB-SND Dods 49, 64b. 1408. (sl; qtd an orle; d 1410.)
OGLE, Robert of. HB-SND PRO KR, 68/8, 195. 1381. (sl.)
OGLE, Robert, Ld. HB-SND Dods 49, 64. 1467. (sl.)
OGLE, Robert, Ld. HB-SND Brummel AD. 1517. (sl.)
OGLE, Robt of. Durham-sls 1918. 1360. (sl.)
OKHAM. LE 330,3.
OLIPHANT, Thomas, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 537. 1505. (sl.)
[PATESHULL]. Mill Steph. (qr 2 of Newport; brass to John Newport d 1522; Furneux Pelham, Herts.)
PATESHULL. Mill Steph. (imp by Barley; brass from tomb destroyed to John Barley d 1420 & w Joan Pateshull d 1419 at Albury, Herts.)
PATESHULL, William de, Ld of Bletnesho, Beds. Birch 12407. SIGILL’ WILLI’ DE PATESHULL’. 1354. (sl.)
[PATSHULL, of Bletso]. Mill Steph. (qtd
by St John of Bletso; brass to Wm Ld Zouch of Harringworth d 1462 & 2 wives, Alice Seymour d 1447 & Eliz dau of Sir Oliver St John of Bletso; Okeover, Staffs.)

PATTISHALL, John of. Bk of Sls 277. 1329.

RISLEY. Mill Steph. 1513. (brass to Wm Rysley & w Agnes; Lillingstone Lovell, Bucks.)

ROCHESTER. Suff HN 3. (imp by Walgrave, per pale Arg & Gu; in the Ch of Alhalowes, Sudbery.)


SIDENHALE, Hen de. Dugd 17 1. 1383. (sl.)

SYDENHALE, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 A4359. s thome sidenihale. 1426/7. (sl.)

SYDENHALE, Thomas. PRO-sls E40 A4371. s thome sidenihale. 1420/1. (sl.)


WITHER, Thomas, Kt, of Snellisdale. Bow XXX, 22. 1323/4. (sl.; seneschal of Thomas, E of Lancaster.)

—. W 11.

—. SK 229.

—. XV 686. (qrs 2 & 3 of Cranley.)

—. SK 646. (qrs 2 & 3 of Cranysle.)

OKLES. L2 395, 10.

PATSELL, of Essex. LEP 74.

UBLES. CRK 820. (Ogles.)

Argent a fess between 3 crescents Azure

Arg a fess betw 3 cres Az

TURTELL. D4 25b. (qtd 8 by Gascoyn of Gallthrop, Yorks.)

Argent a fess Azure between 3 crescents Gules

Arg a fess Az betw 3 cres Gu

——. W 11.

——. SK 229.

——. XV 686. (qrs 2 & 3 of Cranley.)

—. SK 646. (qrs 2 & 3 of Cranysle.)

OKLES. L2 395, 2.

PATSELL, of Essex. LEP 74.

UBLES. CRK 820. (Ogles.)

Argent a fess between 3 crescents Gules

Arg a fess betw 3 cres Gu

——. XF 284. (qrs 2 & 3 of Kirton.)

——. I.2 147. (Gd qr III, 4 of Paston, Sir William, de Paston, Norf.)

——. WB III 87b, 2. (qtd 2 & 3 by Neville, Thomas, of Nortnants.)

——. PLN 198. (qtd 2 & 3 by Randle of Breerton.)

——. BG 316. (q 2 & 3 of Ogil, Robert.)

——. I.2 280. (q 2 of Cokayne.)

BOUTEUILAIN. L10 34, 5.

BOUTEUILAIN, Robert. XF 356.

BOUTEUILAIN, Robert. XO 7.
Argent a fess Sable between 3 crescents

Gules

Arg a fess Sa betw 3 cresc Gu

——. CRK 456. (qr 2 & 3 of Beauchamp.)

——. L10 100b, 2. (qr 3 of Mulso, Thos, of Northants.)

——. L9 75b, 10. (qr 3 of Mulso.)

——. WB IV 174, 872. (qr 2 & 3 of Roberd Mortemer of Essex.)

HORTON. L1 339, 4. (Pateshule, of Northants in marginal note.)

PATESHULL. L9 96b, 9.

PATESHULL, John de. XF 359.

PATESHULL, John de. XO 9.

PATESHULL, John de. WLN 470.

PATESHULL. CT 307.

PATESHULL, Sir .... CRK 1503.

PATESHULL, Joan de. F 130.

PATESHULL, Sire Johan de. N 763.

PATSELL, S’ Water. PO 242.

PATSUM, FB 17.

PATTISHALL, John de. E 405.

Argent a fess between 3 crescents Sable

Arg a fess Sb between 3 cresc Sa

ATT LEE, Sir Walter. CV-BM 29.

LEE. L9 39b, 7. (nota Newport added in later hand.)

[LEE]. L2 165, 8.

LEE. L1 403, 5.

LEE. L2 309, 2.

LEE, [of Newport]. SK 488.

LEE, John de. XO 20.

LEE, John del. XF 92. (Atlee.)

LEE, Mons John del. WJ 758.

LEE, Mons’ John del. L10 58b, 7.

[LEE, of Bucks]. Arch Journ XVII, 91. (wall painting c 1300 at All Saints, Chalgrave, Beds.)

LEE, Richard. Proc Soc Antiq I, 2nd S, 186. (arms adopted by Richard, father of Robert L to whom arms were granted by Wriothesley & Benolt 1513.)

LEE, S’ Wat atte. Essex. CY 137, 545.

LEE, Walter de la. S 453.

LEE, Walter de la. BG 198.

LEEF, Mons’ Wauter de la. S 448.

NEWPORT. L1 468, 5.

NEWPORT. L2 367, 2.

NEWPORT. L9 83a, 6.

NEWPORT. Suff HN 45. (Sir Philip Bouthes house called Shrybland.)

NEWPORT. Suff HN 39. (imp by Turner; Mr Turner’s house at Haverhill.)

NEWPORT. Mill Steph. (imp by Barnardiston; brass to Sir Thos B & w Eliz dau of Geo Newport of Pelham Purnex, Herts; at Great Coates, Lincc.)

NEWPORT, of Essex. PLN 1112.

PATESHULL. L9 96b, 12.

PATESHULL, Mons’ Symon de. TJ 992.

PATTYSLE, Sir John. WB III 121b, 3.

Azure a fess Gules between 3 crescents Or

Az a fess Gu betw 3 cresc Or

FULWODE, John, of Warws. WB III 113, 8.

Azure a fess between 3 crescents Or

Az a fess betw 3 cresc Or

BRYT. L1 118, 3.

Gules a fess between 3 crescents Argent

Gu a fess betw 3 cresc Arg

HALOWE. LH 130.

HALOWE, Thomas. WJ 748.

HOLLOWAY, Thomas. XO 19.

HOLLOWAY, Thomas. LH 546.

HOLSUE, of Devon. Gerard 227.

MASTON, of Kent. L2 333, 8.

NUGENT, Baron, of Delvin, Ireland. LQ 120.

OAKHAM. XF 63.

OKEHAM. L1 483, 3.

OKHAM. L2 395, 1.

OKHAM, Holewey. L9 89a, 8.

OKHAM, Mons’ Nichol de. TJ 994.

OKHAM, Mons’ Nicholl de. AS 391.

OKHAM, Nicholas de. TJ 478.

Gules a fess Or between 3 crescents Argent

Gu a fess Or betw 3 cresc Arg

WORTHE. CC 226b, 152.

Gules a fess between 3 crescents Or

Gu a fess betw 3 cresc Or

——. WB III 121b, 1. (qtd 2 & 3 by Sir Robart of Oghull, Westmld.)

——. Robertus de. Q II 515.

BOYNTON, Mons’ Thomas de. TJ 992. (as blazoned but tincs are reversed in painting wch is the form used by the family.)

WISBECH, Ralph de. XO 16.

WISBECH, Mons Rauf de. WJ 746.

Or a fess between 3 crescents Gules

Or a fess betw 3 cresc Gu

BOYNGTON, Christopher. BG 5.

BOYNTON. L1 81, 6.

BOYNTON. M3 724. (imp by
FESS BETWEEN 3 CRESTS

Goldisburgh.)
BOYNTON. SK 328.
BOYNTON, Mons Thomas de. TJ 992. (as painted.)
BOYNTON, Mons Waut de. WJ 740.
BOYNTON, Thomas de. S 341.
BOYNTON, Mons Thomas de, de Sadbury. WJ 738.

Or a fess Sable between 3 crescents Azure
Or a fess Sa betw 3 cres Az
——. L10 61, 9. (qr 2 of 6 of Brunynge, Richard, of Segre, Wilts.)

Or a fess Sable between 3 crescents Vert
Or a fess Sa betw 3 cres Vt
——. L10 80, 13. (qr 2 of Brunynge.)

Sable a fess between 3 crescents Argent
Sa a fess betw 3 cres Arg
——. PT 613.
BABTHORP. PLN 295.
FITZSIMON, of Norf, once of Ireland. L2 194, 8.
FITZ SIMOND, of Ireland. LQ 115.
FIZ SIMON, S’ Jo. R 103.
FIZ SIMOND, Sire Johan. O 151.
FYTZSYMON, de Norf. Suff HN 25.
(Somerleyton Ch.)

Sable a fess between 3 crescents Argent
Sa a fess betw 3 cres Arg
FITZSYMONE, Sir John. BR V, 103.

Fess checky between 3 crescents
A fess checky betw 3 cres
[ARDERNE]. Arch Journ VI, 78. (ledger stone of Ric Arderne d 1499 & w Johanna; 2 shs a) alone, b) imp chev betw 3 stags; Leigh, Surr.)
Arg a fess countergobony Az & Or betw 3 cres Gu
ARTHERNE. BG 55.
Arg fess checky Or & Az betw 3 cres Gu
ARDERN. L1 6, 6.
ARDERN. L2 4, 4.
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 cres Gu
ARDERN. L10 4, 1.
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Gu betw 3 cres Sa
ARDERNE, CRK 783.
Or a fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 cres Sa
CONREDE, K of Northd. L2 99, 4.
Or a fess countergobony Arg & Az betw 3 cres Sa
[BRITAIN], K Centred. KB 132.

Erm a fess checky Or & Untine betw 3 cres Untine
ARDERNE. Mill Steph. 1499. (1) imp Knightley; brass to John Arderne, d 1449 & w Eliz Knightley; 2) imp [Green], brass to Richard A, d 1499 & w Joan; Leigh, Surr.)
Erm a fess checky Or & Az betw 3 cres Gu
ARDERNE. FK II, 643.
Erm a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 cres Gu
ARDERNE. XO 118.
ARDERNE. XF 498.
Gutty a fess checky betw 3 cres
ARDERNE. PLN 841. (no tincs, field should be Erm.)

Sable a fess between 3 crescents Argent
Sa a fess betw 3 cres Arg
——. PT 613.
BABTHORP. PLN 295.
FITZSIMON, of Norf, once of Ireland. L2 194, 8.
FITZ SIMOND, of Ireland. LQ 115.
FIZ SIMON, S’ Jo. R 103.
FIZ SIMOND, Sire Johan. O 151.
FYTZSYMON, de Norf. Suff HN 25.
(Somerleyton Ch.)

Fess Ermine between 3 crescents
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 cres Arg
——. L10 98, 4. (qr 3 of Thomson, Joh.)
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 cres Or
COVENTRE. L1 169, 4.
COVENTRE. DV 25a, 979.
COVENTRE. L2 115, 4.
COVENTRE. L10 40, 1.
COVENTRY. XO 74.
COVENTRY. CRK 1492.

Fess fretty between 3 crescents
A fess fretty betw 3 cres
STOLEHALL, John de, of E Chester.
Baker-sls. 1373. (sl.)

Fess gobony between 3 crescents
A fess gobony betw 3 cres
BORESTO, John. PRO-sls. 1387. (sl.)

Fess lozengy between 3 crescents
A fess lozy betw 3 cres
AWMARLE. Mill Steph. (brass to Thos A, rector 1356–1402; Cardynham, Cornwall.)

Fess coupled between 3 crescents
Or a fess coupled betw 3 cres
BOYNTON. Mill Steph. 1523. (brass to Thos B of Roysby; Ruxby Ch, Yorks.)

Fess dancetty between 3 crescents
A fess dancetty betw 3 cres
..., Roger de. PRO-sls E30 A10809.
SIGILV VM ROGERI DE. 1406/7. (sl used by Joh Barbour of Bishop’s Itchington, Warws.)
MELDON, William de, Chevr, of Norf.
Birch 11725. S WILLEMI DE MELDONE. 1354. (sl.)
MELDONE, William de, Chevr. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (sl.)
ROUS, Robert, of Deverington
[Dennington, Suff]. PRO-sls. 1410/11. (sl.)
Sa a fess dancetty Or betw 3 cresc Arg
——. XF 235.

Fess embattled counter-embattled between 3 crescents
Arg a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 cresc Gu
——. FK II, 674.

Fess engrailed between 3 crescents
Arg a fess engr betw 3 cresc Sa
Gu a fess engr Az betw 3 cresc Arg
——. ME 12.
Gu a fess engr Or betw 3 cresc Arg
——. XF 4.
——. LY 132.

Fess indented between 3 crescents
A fess indented betw 3 cresc
BURGHE, Simon de, of Hunts. Birch 7947.
... NAM.... 1372. (sl.)
ROUS, William, of Denyeton, Suff. Birch 13149. 1375. (sl.)

Fess nebuly between 3 crescents
A fess nebuly betw 3 cresc
WELD, William de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)
A fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Or
CHEYNEY. Mill Steph. (brass to Mgt w of Wm Cheyney d 1419; Hever, Kent.)
Az a fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Arg
CHENIE, Mons Th. WJ 723. (copy B.)
Az a fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Or
CHENIE. XF 666.
CHENIE, Mons Th. WJ 723.
CHEYNE. L1 139, 1.
CHEYNE. L2 110, 7.
CHEYNE, Thomas. XO 43.
Sa a fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Or
CHEYNE. L10 37b, 19.
Erm a fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Gu
——. XF 140.
A fess nebuly Erm betw 3 cresc
WELDE, William. Birch 14333. SIGILLUM WILLEMII WELDE. 1343. (sl.)
Az a fess nebuly Erm betw 3 cresc Arg
——. PT 503.

Fess wavvy between 3 crescents
A fess wavy betw 3 cresc
CHEYNE, Thomas, of Goldehangre, Essex, Kt. Birch 8559. SIGILLUM THOME CHEYNE. 1372. (sl.)
Arg a fess wavvy betw 3 cresc Gu
PERCHALLE, Sir Walter. BR V, 272.
Arg a fess wavvy Sa betw 3 cresc Gu
PATISHUL, L1 525, 2.
Az a fess wavvy betw 3 cresc Arg
——. CRK 1618.
Az a fess wavvy Arg betw 3 cresc Or
Az a fess wavvy betw 3 cresc Or
CHEYNE. FK II, 281.
CHEYNEY. CRK 1023.

Fess between 3 crescents each charged with crescent
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 cresc Gu each ch with another cres Arg
——. PLN 892.

Fess between 3 crescents Ermine
A fess betw 3 cres Erm
MIDDILTONE. Stowe-Bard 1st S, XIII, 1.
SIGILLUM EUSTACI DE MIDDILTONE. 1366/7. (sl.)
Sa a fess betw 3 cresc Erm
——. SK 870.
Sa a fess nebuly betw 3 cresc Erm
WELD. XF 748.
Az a fess wavvy betw 3 cresc Erm
WELD. LI 684, 6.

1 Fess between 3 crescents & ...
A fess betw 3 cres in chf & a pd mullet in base
DURHAM, William. HB-SND Arch Ael NS I, 30. 1388. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 crescents each enclosing

1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing estoile
A fess betw 3 cres each enclosing an estoile pd
NORTHAMPTON, Matilda. Birch 12219. early 14 cent. (sl; dau of Sir Philip, s of Robt N.)

1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing fleur de lys
A fess betw 3 cres each enclosing fleur de lys OGLE, of Lincs. L2 394, 12.

1 fess between 3 crescents each enclosing mullet
A fess betw 3 cres each enclosing a mullet GODDESHOLME, Roger de. Bow XLVII, 15. 1361/2. (sl.)
1 Fess between 4 crescents
Or a fess betw 4 cresc 3 in chf & 1 in base Gu NEVERE. L2 259, 12.
Sa a fess betw 4 cresc Arg

1 Fess between 1 cross & 1 other charge

1 Fess between 1 cross & 1 annulet
A fess betw a cross & an annulet
STABLE, Adam. LonBH G71-2. SIGILLUM ADE STABLE. 1360. (sl; ?cross flory.)
A fess betw a cross patonce & an annulet
STABLE, Adam. PRO-sls. 1376/7. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 cross & 1 crescent
Az a fess nebuly Arg gutty Gu betw in chf a crosslet fitchy & in base a cresc Arg

1 Fess between 1 cross & 1 foil
A fess of 4 fusils betw a cross & a 5foil
D’AUBIGNY, Philip. Bk of Sls 35.
A fess of 4 fusils betw a cross formy fitchy in chf & a pd 5 foil in base
D’AUBIGNY, Philip de. Birch 6794. SIGILL’ PHILIPPI DE ABLINIAICO. temp Hen III. (sl; 3rd Baron Daubenev d 1293.)

1 Fess between 1 cross & 3 other charges
Gu a fess betw in chf a cross patonce betw an escallop & a fret Or & in base a pelican in her piety Arg
WODYNTON. XPat 83.
WODYNTON, Dr Thos. L10 71b, 12.
WODYNTON, Thomas, Doctor of Canterbury & Landaff Cathedrals. XK 578.
WODYNTON, Thos, Dean of the Arches, Canon of St Pauls etc.. L10 98b, 4. (doctor of decrees, official of the Court of Canterbury, canon of Landaff.)
WOODINGTON, Thomas. XF 600.

1 Fess between 2 crosses
A fess betw 2 crosslets
——. PRO-sls. 1449/50. (imp by ? & qtd 1 & 4 by Say, Elizabeth, Lady of, late the w of John Moungomery, Kt.)
PLANT, Alan, of Burgh, Lincs. Birch 12661. 1320. (sl; or John, s of Gilbert Plant of the same; an additional obscure charge.)

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 other charge

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 crescent
Az a fess Arg gutty Gu betw 2 crosslets in chf & a cresc in base Arg the cresc ch with a mullet Gu
WARNER. CRK 1775.

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 fish
A fess betw 2 crosses formy in chf & in base a dolphin embowed
POLHAM, Thomas de. Birch 12769. s THOME DE POLHAM. 15th cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 letter
A fess betw 2 crosses & a letter T
CANTERBURI, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 1 mullet
A fess betw 2 crosslets fitchy in chf & a mullet in base
SHARP, James, ArchBp of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 587. 1661. (sl; consecrated 1661 k on Magus moor 1679.)
SHARP, Patrick, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 587. 1408. (sl; s & h of John Sharp & Emma de Moravia.)

1 Fess between 2 crosses & 3 other charges
A fess betw 2 crosses potent in chf & in base the letter R betw 2 mullets
MAY, Reginald le. Arch Journ XLIII, 31–2. S’ REGINALDI LE MAY. 1280. (sl; the name has been translated as ‘Reginald the elder’.)

1 Fess between 3 crosses

1 Fess between 3 plain crosses
A fess dancetty betw 3 crosses
——. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl; imp by Bensted.)
ENGAYN, John, of Graftham, Hunts. Birch 9474. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS ENGAYNE. 14th cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 crosses bottony
Az a fess Arg betw 3 crosslets bottony Or
ARDBOROUGH, L2 22. 4.
AUDBROWGH, of Yorks. D4 35.
Or a fess betw 3 crosslets bottony Gu
GRAINDER, Sir John, of Wales. WB III 86, 3.
Sa a fess betw 3 crosslets bottony Arg
——. XF 98.
1 fess between 3 crosses botonny fitchy
A fess betw 3 crosses botonny fitchy
[CRANE]. Mill Steph. 1526. (qr 2 & 3 of Appleton; brass to Robt Appleton & w Mary Mountney; Little Waldingfield, Suff.)

1 fess between 3 crosses
A fess betw 3 crosses
——. Durham-sls 1499. 1336. (sl used by Stephen of Keverthorp.)
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas de, E of Warwick.
PRO-sls E40 A3227. SIGILLV THOME COMITIS DE WARWYK. 1361/2. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 crosses Or
[ALDBOROUGH]. Mill Steph. 1494. (imp by Rouclyff; brass to Brian R & w Joan Hammerton; Cowthorpe, Yorks WR.)
Arg a fess betw 3 crosses Gu
CRANE. MY 27. (in some versions the crosses are botonny fitchy.)
Az a fess betw 3 crosses Arg
OLNEY. L1 485, 1.
Gu a fess betw 3 crosses Arg
ALBOURGHE. L1 7, 6.
ALBOURGHE. L2 5, 4.
ALDBOROUGH. L10 4, 11.
Gu a fess betw 3 crosses Or
[BEAUCHAMP], Comes Warwyk. LMRO I, 20b, 49.
BEAUCHAMP, D of Warwik. AY 17.
Or a fess betw 3 crosses Untinc
[GRENDOUR]. Mill Steph. 1511. (qr 4 of [Baynham] as imp by Bridges; brass to Sir Giles Bruges & w Isabel [Baynham]; Coberley, Gloucs.)
Or a fess betw 3 crosses Gu
HOLBROOKE. LH 920.
Sa a fess betw 3 crosses Arg
ALBOURGHE. L2 8, 6.
ALDBURGHE. PT 1205.

1 fess patterned between 3 crosses
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Gu betw 3 crosses Gu
CRAVENE, Sir Wylyam. WB IV 169, 782.

1 fess modified between 3 crosses
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses Gu
SANDES. PT 1162.
Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses Arg
[THORNBURY], Lawrance 3. (2nd sh on tomb of Benside, Sir John d 1323; tomb at Bennington, Herts.)
A fess engr betw 3 crosses
GEREBERD, William, of Compton Chamberleyn. PRO-sls E40 A9306. 1337/8. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 crosses fitchy
A fess betw 3 crosses fitchy
RATTRAY. David. Stevenson-Pers 557. 1561/2. (sl.)
RATTRAY, Patrick, burgess of Dundee. Stevenson-Pers 558. 1576. (sl.)
RATTRAY, Silvester, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 557. 1486. (3rd sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 crosses fitchy Az
ALDBURGHE, Mons Rich de. WJ 512.
Arg a fess betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
CRAN, John, of Suff. WB III 109b, 4.
CRANE. Suff HN 2. (in the Coll of Sudbury.)
CRANE. Suff HN 3b. (Chilton Ch.)
CRANE. L10 46, 9.
CRANE, of Suff. L1 128, 1.
CRANE, of Suff. L2 105, 2.
CRANE, of Suff. Farrer I, 329. (on roof of Yaxham Ch, Norf.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa
——. MY 43.
Or a fess betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
TULLOCH. Lyndsay 466.

1 fess modified between 3 crosses fitchy
A fess dancetty betw 3 crosses fitchy
[SANDYS]. Dodsworth 88, 44. (4 shs of Sandys imp Dalston, Clifton, Strickland atg Deyncourt & Curwen; arms formerly in glass in Sandys Ch in Hawkshead Ch, N Lancs.)
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
SANDES, of Burgh, Cumb. C&WAAS 34, NS 1934. (wooden sh formerly in choir of Carlisle Cathedral c 1300.)
SANDES, Rich de. SJ 976.
SANDES, Richard de. TJ 1486.
SANDYS. L1 585, 2.
SANDYS. LS 265.
WATERVILLE, [R]obt. HA 47, 17. (copy A.)
Gu a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
LONGVILLE. XF 460.
Arg a fess dancetty of 3 chevs disjointed betw 3 crosses fitchy Sa
——. XF 880.
Or a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
SANDES, of Cumb. D4 51.

1 fess between 3 crosses formy
A fess betw 3 crosses formy Arg
SOUTHWORTH. L1 580, 2. (blazon only no trick.)
Arg a fess betw 3 crosses formy Sa
——. WJ 961.
GARNON. XPat 89.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
BOTILERE, Mons le, de Womme [Wem]. AS 223.

1 fess patterned between 3 crosses fitchy
Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
BOTLER, of Sudeley. L1 38, 4.
BOTLER, of Sudeley. L2 43, 7.
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
BOTELER, of Sudeley. WB I 15, 6.
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 3 crosses fitchy Arg
——. L10 29b, 5. (qr 2 of Belknap.)

1 fess modified between 3 crosses fitchy
Or a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses fitchy Gu
SANDES, William [of Esthwaite]. Primary Source, Hawkshead Ch, N Lancs. c 1548.
(cresc for diffce; gds of Wm S who m Mgt Rawson & introduced the Rawson qtg; tomb of Wm d c 1548 & his w in Sandys Chapel.)
Az a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
BERNESTON. L1 90, 5.
Az a fess wavy Erm betw 3 crosses fitchy Or
CASTON, Wylyam. WB IV 151b, 462.
GASCOYGNE, William, of Wells. PLN 757.

1 fess between 3 crosses moline
A fess betw 3 crosses moline Gu
COLVILLE, Sir Wm of. Durham-sls 674. 1243. (sl.)
REST. WK 364. (?a running unicorn on the fess.)
A fess Erm betw 3 crosses moline
MIDDLETON, William. Birch 11792. ...MI DE MI... 1360. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 crosses patonce
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 crosses patonce Or
PEVEREL, of Leics. M3 30b, 254.

1 fess between 3 crosses pointed
A fess betw 3 crosses pointed
ACROST, John. Roman PO 26. 1440. (sl.)
HURLEANON, Robert, of Bosworth, Leics. Bow LIX, 17. 1375/6. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 crosses pommy
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 crosses pommy Sa
BOUGHTON. L1 74, 4.
BOUGHTON. L2 42, 6.

1 fess between 3 crosses potent
Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 3 crosses potent Arg
BOTILLER, Mons’ William, de Wemme. TJ 435.

1 Fess between 3 crosses & 1 other charge

1 fess between 3 crosses & chevron
A fess betw in chf 3 crosses & in base checky a chev
WARWICK, of Warws. Birch 5480.
SIGILLUM COMMVNITATIS WARWYCHIE. 13th cent. (sl; a compound coat the chf referring to Beauchamp & the base to Guy, E of Warwick.)

1 fess between 3 crosses & 1 Ermine spot
A fess betw 3 crosses fitchy & in base an Erm spot
RATTRAY, John, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 557. 1504. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 crosses & 1 heart
A fess betw in chf 3 crosses fitchy & in base a heart
LEYRE, John de, parson of Dodington.
PRO-sls. 1382. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 crosses fitchy & a heart in honour pt
CATHCART, John, of Glendowys.
Stevenson-Pers 279. 1511. (sl; honour pt is just above fess.)

1 Fess between 3 crosses & 3 other charges
Per fess Sa & Arg a fess Gu betw 3 crosses flory in chf Arg & 3 plain crosses in base Sa
——. PLN 1467.
CORBET. XZ 68.
CORBET. CRK 69.
CORBET. CB 144.
CORBETES. SK 190.
Per fess Sa & Arg a fess Gu betw 3 crosses flory in chf Arg & 3 formy crosses in base Sa
——. W 251.
A fess betw 3 crosses in chf & 3 fleurs de lys in base
WOLFERSTONE, Thomas de, of Suff.
Birch 14560. 1348. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

1 Fess between 4 crosses
Arg a fess qly Or & Gu betw 4 crosslets Gu
CRAVEN, Sr W. PLN 870.
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 4
crosses formy fitchy Or
——. XFB 92. (qr 2 of Belcnap, Sir Edw.)

1 Fess between 6 crosses

1 fess between 6 plain crosses couped
A fess betw 6 crosses
BOTELER, Ralph, Ld of Sudeley. PRO-sls.
1450. (sl.)
Gu a fess checky Sa & Arg betw 6 coupled
crosses Or
[BUTLER], Ld Sideley [sic]. BW 13, 82.

1 fess between 6 plain crosses fitchy
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosses couped
fitchy Or
ENGAYNE, Johnes. LM 342.

1 fess between 6 crosses bottonny
A fess betw 6 crosses bottonny
[BEAUCHAMP]. SomAS 35. c Edw I. (tile
in Cleeve [Cleeve] Abbey.)
Az a fess betw 6 crosses bottonny Or
SAINTOMER, Thomas. PO 180.
Gu a fess betw 6 crosses bottonny Arg
——. PV 38.
PECHE, Sir John, of Warws. WB III 83, 1.
PECHE. L1 506, 2.
PECHE. L2 406, 1.
PECHE. CT 220.
PECHE, Sir Thos. WLN 26b, 94.
Gu a fess betw 6 crosses bottonny Or
BEAUCHAMP. ML II, 9.
BEAUCHAMP. TB 18.
[BEAUCHAMP]. PV 55.
BEAUCHAMP. WB IV 131b, 108.
BEAUCHAMP. Primary Source, Roperley
Ch, Lines. (glass.)
[BEAUCHAMP], E of Warwick. Gelre 56b.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. SHY 155.
[BEAUCHAMP], E of Warwick. WLN 25, 13.
[BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick]. WB V 15.
[BEAUCHAMP, Richard], Count of
Warwick. FK II, 58.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick,
K.G. Leake. (17th stall, S side, St Geo
Chapel; he 1401.)
SPENCER. WB IV 154, 510. (Beauchamp
added in later hand.)
WAREWYK, Le Counte de. PO 464.

1 Fess between 4 crosses
Arg a fess qly Or & Gu betw 4 crosslets Gu
GRAINDORGE, R. CRK 140.
GREYNDER, Sir John, of Gloucs. RH
Ancestor IV, 248, 411.
A fess dancetty betw 6 crosses bottonny Arg
INGAINE. Nichols Leics III, 328. (brass of
Sir Thos Chaworth d 1458 formerly in
Laund Ch, Leics.)

1 fess between 6 crosses bottonny fitchy
Gu a fess betw 6 crosses bottonny fitchy Arg
——. FK II, 1021.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosses bottonny
fitchy Arg
LONGVILLE, Sir John. WK 402.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosses bottonny
fitchy Or
BEUCHAMPE, E of Warwick. CT 12.

Plain field plain fess between 6 crosslets
A fess betw 6 crosslets
——. WB I 12, 9. (Gd qr III, 4 of Lucy, of
Warwick.)
——. Hist MSS Comm 5th rep 303. (qrs 2 &
3 of Richard Beauchamp, E of Warwick;
sl on arbitration award by the E 6 June
1414/5.)
——. Vinc 88 54. s’ BAWDWINI MONTFORTI.
1460/1. (sl; qtd by Montfort, Baldwin, Kt.)
——. Bow 10. 1403–39. (sl; qtd 2 & 3 by
Beauchamp, Richard, E of Warwick.)
——. Hutton 45. (qtd by qly Untinc &
Untinc; arms of w of Geoffrey Bollen,
mercer d betw 1446–63; on a 2nd sh Gd qtd
II, 2 & 3 by Thos Bollen of Norf d 1471; S
Lawrence Jewry, London.)
BEACHAM, E of Warwick. L2 43. (qtg
Newburgh.)
BEAUCHAMP, Birch 14051. 1400. (sl; imp
in sh of Lady Isabella de Ufford, Cess of
Suffolk, dau of Thos de B, E of Warwick &
wid of Wm de Ufford, 2nd E.)
BEAUCHAMP. Birch 13848. 1456. (qtgs in
sl of Mgt Talbot wid of Sir John T, 1st E of
Shrewbury.)
BEAUCHAMP. Birch 12095. 1444. (Gd qrs
I & IV. 1 & 4 in sh of Edw Neville als
Nevyle, 3rd Baron Bargavenny.)
BEAUCHAMP. Proc Soc Antq VII, 2nd S,
324. (on silver mace of Chipping Sodbury,
Gloucs.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. Bellasis II, 120. (sh at
entrance to belfry in Kirkby Stephen; imp
Musgrave, 6 annulets & cresc for diffce.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. Farrer I, 222. (sh on mont
at Wickhampton Ch, Norf.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. Farrer II, 221. (sh on
battlements of Terrington St Clement Ch,
Norf.)
BEAUCHAMP, Dugd 17 35. 1468. (imp Nevill, Eliz [Lady Latymer, wid of Sir George N, Ld Latimer] qtg checky & a chev Erm [Newburgh].)

BEAUCHAMP, Birch 9345. 1521. (sl; imp Newburgh in the 2nd gr of arms of John Dudley, D of Northumberland.)

[BEAUCHAMP], Primary Source, Holt, Denbigh. 13 cent. (font; qtg [Warren, Neville & Clarke].)

BEAUCHAMP, Primary Source, Pershore Abbey Ch, Worcs. (floor tile.)

BEAUCHAMP, Guy. Bouchot 3612. 1360. (on tomb.)

[BEAUCHAMP], Guy de. Birch 5658. GW.. DON' DE BELLOCAM.... 1301. (9th E of Warwick 1298–1315.)


BEAUCHAMP, Guy de, 9th E of Warwick. Birch 7237. S' GUYDONIS COM' DE WARR'. 1299. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Guy de, E of Warwick. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Guy, E of Warwick. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Guy, E of Warwick. HB-SND PRO Baron's Letter No A77. 1301. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (brother to E of Warwick.)

BEAUCHAMP, Richard. HB-SND PRO Anc Deeds BS 322. 1406. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Richard. Dugd 17 29. 1424. (sl; qtg Newburgh.)

BEAUCHAMP, Richard, de, 13 E of Warwick. Dugd 17 28. 1362. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Richard, 13th E of Warwick. HB-SND PRO Anc Deeds A3227 LS 322. 1341 & 1360. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, William, E of Warwick. HB-SND BM Cat 5662. 1342/3. (sl.)

BOTELER, Hawisia la. Birch 7625. S' HAWISIE LA BOTELERE. 1314. (sl used by Ralph le Boteler, Ld of Polrebech or Pulverbatch, Salop.)

GYLES, Nicholas, of Surr. Birch 10337. SIG' THOME COMITIS WARRYCHIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E T'UI POST CONQUESTV ANGLIE SEPTIO DECIO ET REGNI SVI FRANCIQUE QUARTO. 1343/4. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. PRO-sls. 1341 & 1396/7. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. HB-SND PRO Anc Deeds B3. 26b sl cat 7264. 1379. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. HB-SND BM Cat 7264. 1342/3. (sl.)

BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. HB-SND BM Cat 5662. 1342/3. (sl.)

HOO, Thomas, Esq. PRO-sls. 1480/1. (sl; the escut is in pretense on Hoo & qtg a lion with a cresc in the canton.)

HOUGHTON. PRO-sls. 1365. (sl of Bp Houghton of St Davids.)
HUSEY, Margaret. Vinc 88 6, 12. 1319. (dau & coh of Hubert Husey, Ld of Stapelford.)

LYLE, Elizabeth. PRO-sls. 1340/1. (sl; dau of Robt de L.)

NONACURT, Robert de, of Northants. Birch 12196. SIGILL' ROBERTI D' NONACVRT. late 13 cent. (sl.)

PECHE, John, Ld of Hampton in Arden, Warws. Dugd 17 10. 1385. (sl.)

PECHE, John, Ld of Hamptone in Ardena, Warws. Birch 12435. SIGILLVM IOHANIS PECHCHE. 1334. (sl.)

PECHE, John, of Hampton in Arden, Warws. Dugd 17 1. 1385. (sl.)

PECHE, John. Dugd 17 10. 1385. (sl.)

PECHE, John, Ld of Hampton in Arderne, Warws. Birch 12435. SIGILL...S PECHE. 1334. (sl.)

PECHE, John. Dugd 17 10. 1385. (sl.)

PECHE, John. Dugd 17 1. 1385. (sl.)

PECHE, John, Ld of Hampton in Arden, Warws. Birch 12435. SIGILL...S PECHE. 1334. (sl.)

PECHE, John, of Hampton in Arden, Warws. Dugd 17 1. 1385. (sl.)

ST OMER. Birch 10810. 1427. (1 of 4 sh in sl of Wm de Hoo, Kt.)

ST OMER. Farrer III, 4. (qtd by Hoo; sh in Norwich Cathedral.)

ST OMER. Farrer III, 4. (qtd by Hoo; sh in Norwich Cathedral.)

ST OMER. Farrer II, 33. (qtd by Hoo; sh in Erpingham Ch, Norf.)

ST OMER. SussASColl VIII, 106/9. 14 cent. (on sl of Sir Wm Hoo d 1410, his 1st w was Alice de St Omer.)

ST OMER. SussASColl LVIII, 50. (qr 2 & 3 of Hoo, Thomas, Ld of Hoo of Hastings d 1455/6; arms on tabard on effigy on 'Dacre' tomb at All Saints, Herstmonceux, Suss.)

ST OMER. SussASColl LIX, 128. (in pretence on Hoo, Thomas, the half brother of Thos H d 1455/6; arms on tabard on effigy on 'Dacre' tomb at All Saints Herstmonceux, Suss.)

ST OMER. SussASColl IX, 128. (in pretence on Hoo, Thomas, the half brother of Thos H d 1455/6; arms on tabard on effigy on 'Dacre' tomb at All Saints Herstmonceux, Suss.)

ST OMER. SussASColl IX, 128. (in pretence on Hoo, Thomas, the half brother of Thos H d 1455/6; arms on tabard on effigy on 'Dacre' tomb at All Saints Herstmonceux, Suss.)

ST OMER. SussASColl IX, 128. (in pretence on Hoo, Thomas, the half brother of Thos H d 1455/6; arms on tabard on effigy on 'Dacre' tomb at All Saints Herstmonceux, Suss.)

ST OMER, Thomas. Ld of. WK 15. SAMTOMER. L1 580, 1.

ST OMERS, Ed'. NS 12.

---. PT 579.

ST OMERS, Ed'. NS 12.

Az a fess Arg betw 6 crosslets Or

[HAVERSHAM]. Nichols Leics IV, 108. (Claybrook Ch, Leics.)

HAVERSHAM, Nicol. LH 241.

Az a fess betw 6 crosslets Or

---. M3 1196. (qr 3 of Marie Boleyn, imp by Cary, William.)

---. XK 106. (qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas.)

---. XK 76. (qr 5 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas, Visct Rochford KG.)

---. LH 35. (qr 2 & 3 of Hoo.)

---. WGA 130. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Thomas Hoo.)

---. L1 83. 4. (qr 3 of Boleyn.)

---. L1 97b, 1. (qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir ...)

---. WK 468. (qr 3 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas.)

---. WK 499. (qr 5 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas.)

---. L2 234. (qr 5 of Boleyn, Sir Thomas.)

---. WGA 136. (qr 5 of Thomas Visct Rocheford.)

---. WB IV 174, 869/871. (qtd by Hoo.)


[ST OMER]. SussASColl LXIX, 75. (qr by Hoo & imp Or a lion Sa for Welles; arms of Thos Hoo & Hastings m Eleanor dau & h of Lionel, Ld Welles as his 2nd w; armorial glass c 1500 formerly at Horsetunges, Suss.)

ST OMER, Thomas, Ld of. WK 15. SAMTOMER. L1 580, 1.

STONTON. PT 769.

Gu a fess betw 6 crosslets Arg

---. PLN 1275. (qtd 4 by Sir Simon Montford.)

ARDERNE, Sir Pers de. CV-BM 83.

HODY, Sir William. PLN 1733.

PECHE, S' Jon. PO 473.

PECHE, S' Johan. CKO 343.

PECHE, Thomas. TJ 1342.

PECHE, Sir John. RB 99.

PECHE. L2 406, 1.

PECHE. PT 311.

PECHE. Gerard 3.

PECHE. DV 50b, 1982.

PECHE, Mons John. WJ 524.

PECHE, Sire Johan. HA 59, 18.

Gu a fess Arg betw 6 crosslets Or

---. L1 45. 12. (qr 3 of 7 of Engld; Mgt dau of Geo E of Clarence.)

Gu a fess betw 6 crosslets Or

---. XK 78. (qr 5 of excuthe over all on Plantagenet, Arthur.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

—. XK 303. (qr 4 of Dudley, Sir John.)
—. XK 223. (qr 2 of Nevile.)
—. XK 147. (qr 4 of Pole, Sir Hen.)
—. XX 99. (qr 2 of Nevile, Ld Latimer.)
—. PLN 1964a.
—. WB I 21b, 8. (qr 2 of Pole, Sir Hen.)
—. XK 223. (qr 2 of Nevile.)
—. XK 147. (qr 4 of Pole, Sir Hen.)
—. PLN 1964a.
—. XX 99. (qr 2 of Nevile, Ld Latimer.)
—. WK 427. (qr 2 of Dudley, The Ld Ambros.)
—. WK 428. (qr VI, 1 & 4 of Lisle, The Visct.)
—. WGA 261. (qr 1 & 4 of escutch borne over all by John, Ld Talbot, E of Shrewsbury.)
—. D4 27b. (qr 2 of Nevell, Ld Latimer.)
—. WK 139. (qr 2 of Nevil, Ld Latymere.)
—. BD 34b. (E window of St Mary’s Chapel, Collegiate Ch of Warwick.)
—. Sandford 448. (qr 5 of escutch of Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle d 1542.)
—. Sandford 448. (qr 5 of escutch of Arthur Plantagenet, Visct Lisle d 1542.)
—. Sandford 441. (qr 3 of [Engld] Mgt Plantagenet d 1541.)
—. Sandford 372. (qr 4 of Pole, Hen, Ld Montague d 1539.)
—. SA 48. (borne in qr 1 by Ric Nevil, E of Warwick.)
—. GutchWdU. (qtg Newburgh; in library window of Balliol Coll.)
—. PLN 61. (E of Warwick; qtg Newburgh.)
[BEAUCHAMP], Sir Richard, E of Warwick. L2 39, 8. (he d 1401; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
[BEAUCHAMP], E of Warwick. L2 39, 8. (he d 1401; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 93 P2. (he d 1369; qtg qty Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 142 P9. (d 1439; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 93 P2. (he d 1369; qtg qty Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 142 P9. (d 1439; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BR IV, 13. (in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BR IV, 13. (in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4.)
BEAUCHAMP, Ld of Warwick. CRK 1371. (borne in pretence by [John Talbot, 1st Count de Schrowysbery [Shrewsbury].]
BEAUCHAMP, Conte de Warewik. G 39.
BEAUCHAMP, Conte de Warrewyke. RH Ancestor IV, 227, 177. (qtg [Newburgh]. checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, Conte de Warwik. CN 23.
BEAUCHAMP, de Warwyke. L10 25b, 2.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. CRK 276.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. Q II 9.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. WJ 557.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 59 K9. (he d 1401; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 93 P2. (he d 1369; qtg qty Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 142 P9. (d 1439; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 93 P2. (he d 1369; qtg qty Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BB 142 P9. (d 1439; qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BR IV, 13. (in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. BR IV, 13. (in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4.)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Warwick. PCL IV, 83.
BEAUCHAMP, Eleanor. Sandford 332. (m to Edmond, D of Somerset, she d 1467.)
BEAUCHAMP, Erle Warwick. BW 5b, 24. (in Gd qrs I & IV, 1 & 4.)
BEAUCHAMP, Hen, D of Warwick. CRK 1371.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Hen, D of Warwick. Arch LXI, 324. 15 cent. (sh in hall window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks; qtg 2 Clare, 3 Newburgh, 4 Dispenser & imp qty 1 & 4 Montacute, 2 Monthermer & 3 Nevill.)
BEAUCHAMP, Le Conte de Warewick. FW 43.
BEAUCHAMP, Le Conte de Warrewik. CKO 334.
BEAUCHAMP, Le Conte de Warwick. S 35.
BEAUCHAMP, Le Conte de Warwick. SD 98.
[BEAUCHAMP], Le Conte de Warwick. AN 4. (qtg Newburgh.)
[BEAUCHAMP], Richard. LMO 49. (E of Warwick 1401–39.)
BEAUCHAMP, Richard. LMO 49. (E of Warwick 1401–39.)
BEAUCHAMP, Richard, E of Warwick. WGA 238.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Richard, E of Warwick. Leake. (d 1439; 18th stall, Princes side, St Geo Chapel; qtg Warwick & over all on escutch Clare & Dispencer qty.)
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. S 37.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick. S
   4.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick.
   WGA 85. (qtg checky Or & Az a chev Erm.)
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, E of Warwick.
   BD 155. (3rd N window in St Geo Chapel, Stanford, Lincs.)
   [BEAUCHAMP], Thomas, E of Warwick.
   WGA 150.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas, Le Cont de
   Warwick. S 2.
BEAUCHAMP, William. XF 768.
BEAUCHAMPE, Richard, E of Warwick. Q
   II 85.
NEVILL, Richard, E of Warwick. WGA 31.
NEVYLL, E of Warwyke. KB 253.
WARR[WICK]. DV 45b, 1793.
WARWIK. SM 50, 305.
WARWY, Duke of. BR IV, 79.
   (in Gd qrs I & IV, & 1 & 4 for 'Bechamp'.)
   (qtg Newburgh & imp with Clare & Despenser qty.)
   ———. XK 215.
   (qr 4 of Baynham, Sir Christopher.)
   ———. I.2 154. (qr 4 of Baynham, Sir
   Christopher.)
   ———. WK 851. (qr 4 of Baynam.)
   ———. L10 21b, 7. (qr 4 of Baynام.)
GRENDOR. L1 274, 5.
GRENDOR. L2 220, 2.
GRENDOR, Sir John, of Gloucs. RH
   Ancestor IV, 248, 421.
GREYNDOR. XF 10.
HOLBROKE. SK 740.

1 fess patterned between 6 crosslets
A fess checky betw 6 crosslets
   BOTELER. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 233.
   1409/10. (qtg 2 bends & all imp a fess Va
   betw 6 birds; sl of Alice Boteler, Lady of
   Swydle.)
   [BUTLER]. Mill Steph. (brass to John
   Martin m 1479 at Gravelye, Kent; now lost.)
   BUTLER, Ralph le. Lawrance 9. 1307.
   (d 1307; effigy at Norbury, Staffs.)
   BUTLER, Ralph le, Kt, Ld of Northbury,
   Staff. Bow LV, 13. SIGILLUM RADULF ILE
   BOTILER. 1333/4. (sl.)
A fess countergobony betw 6 crosslets
   BUTLER, Ralph. Clairambault 1419, 1446.
   (sl.)
Untinc a fess checky Or & Sa betw 6 crosslets
   Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets
   Arg
   BOTELER, Mons Edward. S 288.
   Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets
   Arg
   ———. I.2 199. (qtg Or 2 bends Gu; qr 3 of
   escutch on Bray, Mayster Edmond, of Stoke
   D'Abernon, [Surf].)
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 6
crosslets Arg
   BOTELER. L10 81b, 3.
   BOTTELERS, Mons John. WJ 556. (?
   countergobony Arg & Sa.)
   BUTLER. CRK 1491.
   BUTLER, Edward. S 290.
Gu a fess checky Or & Sa betw 6 crosslets
   Untinc
   BUTLER. Mill Steph. (1) qtg Kilpec, sh on
   brass to John B 1514 & his 3 wives; 2) same
   sh rev i.e. 1 & 4 Kilpec, a salt, qtg Butler,
   on brass to Sir Philip B d 1545 & w Eliz
   [Drury]; 3) qtg in 2 & 3 a salt, on brass
   now in N Chapel; 4) Butler qtg Kipeck
   showing traces of original colours on an
   incised slab c 1500 to John B & his 2 wives
   Eliz ... d 1471 & Constance [Downhall]; 5)
   Butler imp Graveleye a & 2nd sh alone with
   a rose for diffce on the fess, on brass to Ric
   B of Stapleford d 1614 & his w Anne dau of
   Geo Mynn Esq of Hertfordsbry d 1619 &
   their only dau Eliz w of Roland Graveleye
   of Graveleye: Watton-at-Stone, Herts.)
Gu a fess countergobony Sa & Arg betw 6
crosslets Or
   BOTELER. AY 76. (qtg 1 & 4 by Ld
   Sudeley.)
Gu a fess Erm betw 6 crosslets Arg
   GOVER. L1 292, 3.
Per fess Arg & Sa a fess per fess betw 6
   crosslets all counterch
   CORBET. L1 136, 3.
   CORBET. L2 104, 3.
   CORBET. L10 44, 2.

1 fess modified between 6 crosslets
A fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets
   ———. WB I 21b, 6. (qtg by Cheyne & imp
   by Ld Vaux.)
   ———. WB I 42, 3. (qr 3 of d of Sir Robt
   Demock.)
   [ENGaine]. Mill Steph. (centre coat of sh
   now lost tierced in pale with [Cheyne] on
dexter & [Pabenham] on sin; brass to Sir
John Saye d 1478 & w Eliz [Cheyne] d
1473; Broxbourne, Herts.)
   [ENGaine]. Birch 7416. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS
   BERNAK. 1409. (sl; qtd by Bernak, John, of
   Hunts, Kt.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 401

ENGAIN, Hen, [of Laxton, Northants].
(sl; s of Vitalis E.)
ENGAYN, Katherine. Anstis Asp 255, 93.
1384/5.
(imp [Courtney]; wid of Sir Thos d'Engayne.)
ENGAYNE, Catherine d', of Axminster,
Devon. Bow 2. 1384/5.
IMP [Dymoke] as imp by Coffyn; brass to Sir Wm C d
1538; Standon, Herts.)
ARG A FESS DANCETTY BETW 6 CROSSLETS OR
[ENGAIN]. Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Dymoke
as imp by Coffyn; brass to Sir Wm C d
1538; Standon, Herts.)
ARG A FESS DANCETTY BETW 6 CROSSLETS ARG [sic]
WATERVIL, Sir Robert de. RB 87.
Az a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets Arg BARNARDISTON. Mill Steph. (brass to
Sir Thos B Kt s of Thos B of Milkylcotes [sic] d 1503 & w Eliz dau of Geo Newport
of Pelham Furneux, Herts; Great Coates,
Lincs; tincs from old glass in the ch.)
BARNARDISTON. CRK 378.
BERNASTON, Mons Thomas de. CG 458.
Gu a fess engr betw 6 crosslets Arg
LONGEWYLE, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII,
210, 839.
WATERVILLE, Anfreduis de. PE II, 9.
WATERVILLE, Robertus de. PE I, 10.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets Or
— —. XK 94. (Gd qr II, 2 & 3 of Carew, Sir
Nich, KG 1536.)
DEYNGEYNE, Mons Hen. L10 58b, 4.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets Or
— —. XK 264. (qr 5 of Willoughby, Sir
John.)
— —. XK 132. (qr 5 of Willoughby, Sir
Christopher.)
— —. XK 196. (qr 3 of Dimock, Sir Lionel.)
— —. XK 36. (qr 2 & 3 of Visct Wellis,
John, KG.)
— —. WGA 231. (qr 2 & 3 of John, Visct
Wellis.)
— —. WK 168. (Gd qr II, 3 of Cheyny, Sir
Thomas.)
— —. WK 542. (qr 4 of Willoughby.)
— —. WB V 68. (qr 2 & 3 of Visct Wellis, Kt
1485.)
— —. C3 21b. observed 1613. (qtd paly of 6
Arg & Sa; Stoughton Ch, Hunts.)
— —. I17 13b. (qtd by Carew.)
— —. D13 81b. (qtd by Carew.)
— —. L2 182. (qr 3 of Mayster Dymmoke.)
— —. L2 97. (qr 5 of Wyllowby, The Ld.)
DENGAYNE, Sire Johan. HA 39, 16.
DENGAYNE, Sr John. RB 80.
ENGAIN. PLN 1973. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ld
Wells.)
ENGAIN. Leake. (qr 2 & 3 of Wells, John,
KG d 1498; 16th stall, Princes side, St Geo
Chapel.)
ENGAYN, of Essex. LE 15.
ENGAYNE, Sr Johan. HA 39, 16.
ENGAYNE, L1 228, 6.
ENGAYNE, L2 173, 7.
ENGAYNE, L2 183, 11.
GRAYNESBY, of Lincs. WK 743. (qr 5 of
Ld Wyloughby, William.)
GRAYNSBY, of Lincs. L2 212, 7.
GREMESBY. XFB 128. (qr 3 of Dymoke,
Sir Robert.)
Az a fess dancetty Erm betw 6 crosslets Arg
BARNARDISTON. Mill Steph. (brass to
Sir Thos B Kt s of Thos B of Milkylcotes [sic] d 1503 & w Eliz dau of Geo Newport
of Pelham Furneux, Herts; Great Coates,
Lincs; tincs from old glass in the ch.)
BARNARDISTON. CRK 378.
BERNASTON, Mons Thomas de. CG 458.
Gu a fess engr betw 6 crosslets Arg
WODELOWE. L1 691, 1.
WODELOWE, DV 40a, 1568.
Gu a fess engr Sa betw 6 crosslets Arg
WODLOWE. RB 290.
A fess indented betw 6 crosslets
LEDET. Birch 7759. G GERARDY BRAIBROK.
1392. (imp by Braybroke, Gerard, of Castle
Ashby Manor, Northants.)
A fess of 5 fusils betw 6 crosslets
CORNWALL, John de, Kt. Birch 8969.
1325. (sl used by John de Sancto Manepeo.)
A fess nebuly betw 6 crosslets
VIANE, Lucas de, of Kent. Birch 14161.
SIGILL’ LVCE DE VIANE. 1357. (sl.)
Arg a fess nebuly betw 6 crosslets Gu
BROKKYNGE, of Suff. L2 78, 2.
Arg a fess wavy betw 6 crosslets Gu
BORKINGE. L1 56, 2. (blazoned a bend
undy [wavy] though the bend has been
crossed out and fess written above; it is
painted in L1 & L2 with a bend nebuly.)
BORKINGE. L2 74, 10.
BROKKYNGE, Raffe, of Suff. MY 37.
BROKYNG, Sir Rauf, of Suff. WB III 71b,
5.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSLETS CROSSED
Gu a fess Or betw 6 crosslets crossed Untinc
WARREWK, Le Conte de. AS 29.
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 6
crosslets crossed Arg
BOTELEY, XF 543.
BUTTELLER. L10 86, 2.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Gu a fess countergobony Sa & Or betw 6 crosslets crossed Arg
BUTTELER. SK 1010.

1 fess between 6 crosslets fitchy
A fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy
——. Birch 11889. 1445/6. (sl; imp in sh of arms of Eliz Montgomery.)
——. PRO-sls. 1425/6. (sl; imp in qrs 1 & 2 by Moungomery, Eliz, w of John.)
CRAVENE, Thomas, of Henham & Frostenden, Suff. Birch 9051. S’ THOME CRAUENE. 1396. (sl)
[LAYTON]. Mill Steph. (1) qtg Pudsey, a chev betw 3 pd mullets on the tabard on an effigy; 2) qr 3 of Pudsey on brass to Hen Pudsey d 1520 & w Mgt [Conyers] at Bolton-by-Bowland, Yorks WR.)
Arg a fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy Gu
CRANE. L10 38b, 17.
CRANEN. L2 118, 6.
CRATEN. L1 162, 5. (Crane in marginal note.)
CRAVEN. FB 22.
OLNEY. L1 482, 2.
OLNEY. L2 395, 11.
OLNEY. Suff HN 43. (Blythburgh Ch, Suff.)
OLNEY. L9 88a, 12.
Arg a fess Sa betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or
WARDE, Hen, de Swynythwait [Swinithwaite, N Yorks]. TJ 421.
Arg a fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy Sa
——. PLN 1818. (qtd 2 by Erm fretty & on a chf Gu a cresc Arg.)
LATON. L1 411, 1.
LATON. L2 303, 8.
LATON, Mons de. AS 242.
LATON, Mons Thom de. WJ 951.
LATON, S’ Th de. R 96.
LATON, S’g’r. RB 150.
LATON, Sr de. CKO 342.
LATON, Thomas de. P 144.
LATON, Thomas de. Q II 547.
LATON, Thomas de. TJ 419.
[LAYTON]. WK 50.
PATON. WK 363.
Az a fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or
PIPE, Mons John de. WJ 824.
PIPE, Thomas. TJ 1479.
RETTRAY, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 350.
Gu a fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg
GOWER. LD 32.

1 fess patterned between 6 crosslets fitchy
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg
——. WK 753. (qtd by [Alwyn at Halywell] & all imp by Bray, Edmond.)
Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or
——. M3 738. (Gd qr IV, 2 & 3 of Dacre, all imp by Conyers.)
BOTILER. Blair N I, 16, 38. (qr 4 in imp by Ralph, Ld Ogle, on Ogle’s tomb in Bothal Ch.)
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or
BOTILER. LM 117.
A fess Erm betw 6 crosslets fitchy
GOWER, Thomas. Clairambault 4184. 1440. (sl)
Gu a fess Erm betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg
GOWER. L2 235, 10.
A fess gobony betw 6 crosslets fitchy
——. D13 22. (qtd 6 by Fynche.)
Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosslets formy fitchy Or
——. L2 170. (qr 2 of Belknap, Edward.)
——. L2 235. (qr 4 of Syr Edward Belknap Kt.)

1 fess modified between 6 crosslets fitchy
A fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets fitchy
HAMBURY, Philip de. Antiq Journ IV, [1924], 251–2. SIGILLUM PHILLIPI DE HAMBURY. 14 cent. (sl)
LONGEVILLE, John, of Northants. Birch 11377. SIGILLUM IOH’IS LONGEVILE. 1419. (sl)
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets fitchy Arg
LONGUEILLE, of Hunts. L1 398, 2.
LONGUEILLE, of Hunts. L2 300, 7.
LONGEVILL, Sir George. CV-BM 106.
LONGVILLE. XF 289.
LONGVILLE, George. CRK 1330.
LONGVYLE. L9 40a, 6.
LONGVYLE. SK 657.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosslets fitchy Or
ENGAYNE. Bellasis I, 183. (imp by Wybergh; Wm de W m Elianor dau & h of Gilbert de Engayne of Clifton 1364/5; date of MI not given, the arms are on a separate but adjacent slab; in nave Clifton Ch.)
ENGAYNE, Helynor. Bellasis I, 178. (imp by Wybergh; in N aisle, window at Clifton.)
Arg a fess emb betw 6 crosslets fitchy Gu
——. L10 101b, 7. (qr 2 of Throgmorton, [Katherine, sister of Robert] as imp by Richard Slacke, Windsor Herald.)
——. L2 134. (qr 2 of Mayster Trogmorton [Throckmorton].)
[OLNEY]. WK 295. (qr 2 of Throgmerton,
1 FESS BETWEEN

Sir Robert.

Arg a fess engr betw 6 crosslets fitchy Sa
——. D4 33. (qr 2 & 3 of Pudsey of Bolton [by Bowland], Yorks.)

A fess nebuly betw 6 crosslets fitchy
BOCKYNG, de. Farrer I, 276. (on the font in Hackford Ch, Norf.)

Or a fess nebuly betw 6 crosslets fitchy Gu
——. XF 102.

1 fess between 6 crosses formy

A fess betw 6 crosses formy
——. Ancestor XI, 90. (on Reynes tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)
——. Mill Steph. (on round tomb of Reynes, John & 2nd w Agnes at Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)

Arg a fess betw 6 crosses formy Sa
JOCE. CC 229, 225.
JOCE. XF 271.
JOCE. L1 364, 1.
JOCE. L2 278, 9.
JOCE. L9 26, 11.
Jouse, John, of Som. WB III 119, 1.

Az a fess betw 6 crosses formy Arg
Havershams. PLN 952.

Az a fess betw 6 crosses formy Or
[HAVERSHAM]. CRK 186. (qr 2 & 3 of Hoo.)

Gu a fess betw 6 crosses formy Arg
Peverell. L9 93a, 7.
Peverell. CY 140, 560.

Gu a fess Arg betw 6 crosses formy Or
Peverel. CV-BM 85.

Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy Or
Butler, of Wemmes. FK I, 123.

Gu a fess counter-gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy Arg
Boteler, Sr de, de Wermes [Wemmes]. CKO 354.

Gu a fess counter-gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy Or
Boteler. LE 126.
Boteler, of Wemmes. XZ 75.

A fess Va betw 6 crosses formy
Fellagh, William. Birch 9660. LE
Einlervemenc Tindra TVT Lert. 1328. (sl; of Thos de F, of S Buckland Manor, Devon.)

Gu a fess of 4 fusils each qty Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy Or
Botiler, S’ John. R 49.

1 fess between 6 crosses formy fitchy

A fess checky betw 6 crosses formy fitchy
Boteler, de Suydle. Arch LXV, 264. (sl of Alice, Lady Boteler de Sudeley at Penshurst.)

Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Or
——. D13 14b. (qtd 4 by Belknap e & Gd qtd by Wotton.)

Boteler, of Wemme. PLN 612.

Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Sa
Boteler. RH Ancestor IV, 230, 216. (qtd by Sudeley, Ld, Or 2 bends Gu.)

Gu a fess counter-gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Arg
——. XK 140. (qr of Belknap, Sir Edward.)

Boteler, Ld Sudeley. L10 33b, 8.

Boteler, of Sudeley, Gloucs. L10 87b, 7.

Boteler, Ralph, of Sudeley, Gloucs. XF 52.

Butler, Baron of Sudleye. KB 340.

Butler, Ralph, Ld Sudeley. WGA 96.

Gu a fess counter-gobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Or
——. WK 273. (qr 2 of Belknap, Edward; the fess was painted bendy of 4 Gu & Or but there are slight traces at the edges suggesting this was overpainted counter-gobony Arg & Sa.)
——. IH7 10. (qr 3 by Holwell & Bray.)
——. D4 25b. (qr 3 of Gascoyn, of Galhrop, Yorks.)
——. D4 32. (qtd by Dacres of co Durham.)
——. D4 30b. (imp by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.)
——. M3 721 & 728. (qtd by Ld Dacres.)

Boteler, Ld. PLN 179. (qtd 2 & 3 Sudley.)

Boteler, of Weme, Salop. L10 87b, 6.

Boteler, The Ld, of Suddelley [Sudeley]. WB IV 135b, 180.

Botiller, Thomas. W 189.

Butler, Ld Sudeley. CRK 224.

Gu a fess counter-gobony Sa & Arg betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Arg
Boteler, Ralph, Ld of Sudeley. M3 838.

Or a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Gu

Butler. L1 44, 3.

Boteler, of Sudeley. M3 838.

Boteler, Mons’ Raffe, S’r de Sydely. BB 66 K10. (d 1473; qtd Gu 2 bends Or.)

Per fess Arg & Sa a fess betw 6 crosses formy fitchy counterch
Cotyngham, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 960.

Cotyngham, Wylyam. RH Ancestor IX, 173, 1091.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Gu a fess dancetty betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Arg
LEYCHTON, Sir John. GY 32.
Az a fess dancetty Erm betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Arg
BARNARDISTON. CRK 523.
BERNESTON. L10 28, 20.
BERNESTON. L2 84, 3.
BORNESTON. PT 882.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES FORMY FLORY
A fess betw 6 crosses formy flory
[PEVERELL]. Mill Steph. (imp Cobham; brass to Joan Lady C d 1433 at Cobham, Kent.)
Per fess Sa & Arg a fess Gu betw 6 crosses formy flory counterch CORBET. L1 137, 4.
CORBET. L2 104, 4.
Per fess Sa & Arg a fess per fess Or & Gu betw 6 crosses formy flory counterch CORBET. L10 44, 6.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES POMMY
Gu a fess betw 6 crosses pommy Arg
PECHEY. L9 98b, 7.
PEECHE. XF 876.
Az a fess dancetty Erm betw 6 crosses pommy Arg
——. WK 143. (qr 2 & 3 of Barnardeson.)
——. XF 572.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES POTENT FITCHY
Per fess Arg & Sa a fess betw 6 crosses potent fitchy counterch
——. W 273.
——. CB 198.
CORBET. SK 499.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES 1 CHARGED
A fess betw 6 crosses bottony Or & the first cross ch with an annulet
[ST OMER]. Mill Steph. 1420. (brass to Sir Wm Calthorpe s of Sir Oliver C; his 2nd w Sibil d 1421 dau & h of Sir Edw St Omer.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES & 1 OTHER CHARGE
A fess betw 6 crosslets & an annulet for diffce
PECHE, Ralph, of Warws. Birch 12439.
SIGILLVM RADVLPHI PECHE. 1348. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 6 crosses formy fitchy Sa & an annulet Or for diffce
APPLEBY. PLN 1744.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 CROSSES & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Sa a fess betw 6 crosses formy fitchy & 3 boar’s heads couped Or
——. WK 679. (qr 3 of Amerik, Watir, Justice.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 7 CROSSES

1 FESS BETWEEN 7 PLAIN CROSSES
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 7 crosses Arg
BOTILER, Rauf le. Q 224.

1 FESS BETWEEN 7 CROSSLETS
Gu a fess betw 7 crosslets Or
[BEAUCHAMP]. Farrer I, 87. (window at Necton Ch, Norf.)
Az a fess betw 7 crosslets Arg
OLNEY. L2 397, 6.

1 FESS BETWEEN 8 CROSSES
A a fess betw 8 crosslets
HAIERSHAM. Bow L1, 4. 1305/6. (imp by [Planche/Planco] Matilda de, dau of Nicholas de Haversham, Lady of Claybrokmagna [Great Claybrooke] wid [of James de la Planche].)
Gu a fess dancetty Erm betw 8 crosslets pommy Arg
LONGVILE. XF 291.

1 FESS BETWEEN 9 CROSSES
Gu a fess dancetty betw 9 crosslets fitchy Arg
LONGUYLE. L9 36a, 6.
Gu a fess dancetty Erm betw 9 crosslets fitchy Arg
LONGEUYLL. L9 36a, 8.
Gu a fess Arg betw 9 crosses patonce Or
PEUEREL. L1 529, 5.

1 FESS BETWEEN 10 CROSSES

1 FESS BETWEEN 10 PLAIN CROSSES
A a fess betw 10 crosslets
BEAUCHAMP, William de. Bow LIX, 27. (sl; E of Warwick.)
Gu a fess dancetty Or betw 10 crosses Untinc
——. WB I 12, 8.

1 FESS BETWEEN 10 CROSSLETS BOTTONY
Gu a fess Or betw 10 crosses bottony Arg
——. WB IV 797, 170. (sin imp of Debenham.)
Gu a fess dancetty betw 10 crosses bottony Or
ENTGAYN. CB 43.
1 Fess between 10 crosslets
A fess dancetty betw 10 crosslets
[ENGAYNE]. WB I 12, 3.
ENGAYNE, John. Birch 9473. SIGILLVM
IOHANNIS ENGAYNE. 1356. (sl.)
ENGAYNE, John. Birch 9471. ...IOHANN
AIN. 1300. (s of John of Wood Newton Manor, Northants.)
ENGAYNE, John de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1356/7.
(sl.)
ENGAYNE, Katharine. Birch 9476. SIGILL
KATARINE ENGAYN. 1397.
(imp Courtnay, 3 roundels & over all in chf a label; dau of Hugh de Courtenay, E of Devon, wid of Thos Engayne als Dengayne, Kt of Northants.)

A fess betw 10 crosslets
PECCHIE, John, Ld of Hamtine in Ardena, Warw, Kt. Birch 12434. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS PECCHIE. 1323.
(imp; Brayeley, 1296. (canopy of mont to Edmund, E of Lancaster in Westm Abb.)
DENGEYNE. FK I, 119.
DENGEYNE, Le Sr. L10 58b, 5.
ENGAYNE, Sir John. BR V, 73.
FERRERS. CRK 205.

1 Fess between 10 crosslets fitchy
Gu a fess dancetty betw 10 crosslets fitchy Or
ENGAYNE. CV-BM 312.

1 Fess between 10 crosses formy
A fess betw 10 crosses formy
PECHE, John. PRO-sls. temp Edw II. (sl.)

1 Fess between 13 crosses
Gu a fess betw 13 crosses Arg
PECHE. M3 29b, 218.
Gu a fess counter-gobony Arg & Sa betw 13 crosslets Or
BOTELEUR, Rauffa le. L10 33b, 11.

1 Fess between 2 crowns & 1 other charge

1 Fess between 2 crowns & 1 cross
A fess checky betw 2 open crowns in chf & a crosslet fitchy in base
STEWART, David. Stevenson 154. (Bp of Moray 1464–76.)

1 Fess between 2 crowns & 1 mace
A fess counter-gobony betw 2 crowns in chf & a mace in base
FORFAR, Office of the Sheriff. Stevenson 48. S OFFICII VICECOMITI DE FORFAR. 1469. (sl used by 5th E of Crawford, D of Montrose.)

1 Fess between 3 crowns
Plain field plain fess between 3 crowns
A fess betw 3 crowns
BORESTALLE, William, of Colmorde Manor, Beds, clerk. Birch 7605. 1389. (sl.)
GRANT, John, of Culcabock. Stevenson-Pers 383. 1529. (sl; antique crowns.)

Patterned fess between 3 crowns
A fess counter-gobony betw 3 open crowns
STEWART, James. Stevenson 154. (Bp of Moray provided [appointed] 1460 resigned 1462 d 1466 prob of Strathavon family.)
STEWART, James. Stevenson-Pers 614. (sl; Bp of Moray 1460 resigned 1462.)
A fess checky betw 3 open crowns
STEWART, Alexander. Stevenson-Pers 613. 1406. (sl; natural s to Alex, E of Buchan, the Wolf of Badenoch, he became E of Mar in 1404 on his m with Isabel Douglas, wid of Sir Malcolm Drummond, & Cress of Mar in her own right, he d 1435; qtg a bend betw 6 crosslets fitchy.)
A fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 crowns Gu
[STEWART, of Garioch]. Lyndsay 52. (qtd by Steuert, E of Mar.)
Or fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 crowns Gu
GARREOCH, Ye Ld of, of auld. Lyndsay 146.
[STEWART], The E of Garecough. SC 18.

Modified fess between 3 crowns
Az a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 crowns Or
GERVEYS, Tomas. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 872.
Per fess Az & Gu a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 ducal crowns Or
CURTES, Geoffrey. PLN 556.

1 Fess between 3 cups
A fess betw 3 covered cups
CALUNER, John. Durham-sls 519. (used in 1409 by Thos Robinson of Billingham & his w.)
MAYDESTONE, Wm. Mill Steph. 1419. (brass at Ulcombe, Kent.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 open cups Or
PASSELEY, Sir John. MY 182. (named
1 FESS BETWEEN

Wakyrley in another hand.)
Az a fess betw 3 mortars Or
—.-. XP 231.
BOTELER. L1 70, 5.
BOTELER. L2 43, 12.
BOTELER. PT 889.
Vt a fess Arg betw 3 covered cups Or
HAWDONBY, of Yorks. D4 42.
HOLDENBY. WB I 16, 19.
Vt a fess betw 3 covered cups Or
HAWDENBY. XPat 70.
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 cups Arg
GRANTHAM, Wylyam of. RH Ancestor IX, 163, 971.
A fess engr betw 3 covered cups
BUTLER, John, of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 267. 1470. (sl.)
Az a fess engr Arg betw 3 covered cups Or
BUTLAR. Lyndsay 385.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 CUSHIONS
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 cushions Erm tassels Or
—.-. XF 164.
A fess checky betw 3 cushions lozengewise in chf & 3 5foils in base
DUNBAR, James. Stevenson-Pers 337. 1620/1. (sl; succ as 4th E of Moray c 1427, d 1430.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 4 ERMINES SPOTS
Arg a fess Gu betw 4 Ermine spots Sa
FERNYNGHAM, John de, of Kent. CY 150, 599.

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 ERMINES SPOTS
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 6 Ermine spots Sa
—.-. CRK 426. ( qr 2 & 3 of Giffard, Sir John, of Hants.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 ESCALLOPS & 2 OTHER CHARGES
Qtly Arg & Gu a fess gobony Az & Or betw 2 escallops Sa & 2 frets Or
—.-. XF 322.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 ESCALLOPS
Plain field plain fess between 3 escallops
A fess betw 3 escallops
BRETT. LE 330, 10.
SIGILLUM HENRICI CHAMBERLAIN. 1362/3. (sl.)

SHEPLEY, John. Yorks Deeds II, 194. 1346. (sl; s of Thomas de.)
SHILLEY, John. Hutton 85. 1442. (qtg a fess dancetty betw 3 5foils; St Dunstans Ch.)
Untinc a fess dancetty betw 3 escallops Gu
—.-. D4 29b. (qr 4 by Clyfton, [of Durham].)
Arg a fess betw 3 escallops Gu
CAWTHORP, Alan]. PLN 535.
DOROTHORP. L10 63, 10.
DOROTHORP. L2 153, 4.
DOROTHORP. L1 195, 2.
GAUTHORPE, Sir Alayn. W 100.
[KENTHORPE]. XPat 70. (qr 2 of Amcotts, S’ Hen.)
RABAYNE, Ellis de. B 207. (Constable of Corfe Castle in 1272.)
SUTTON. LS 37.
SUTTON. DV 71b, 2829.
SUTTONE. SK 883.
SYNDLEHAM. L1 607, 2.
WELLEYWEKE, Mons Rauf de. WJ 920.
Arg a fess betw 3 escallops Sa
—.-. D5 102. (qt by Conyers als Norton.)
ARDINGTON, of Stodington. PT 1039.
ARTHINGTON. PT 1148.
ARTHINGTON. L1 7, 5.
ARTHINGTON. L2 5, 3.
ARTHINGTON. L10 4, 10.
BOTELE. PLN 1070. (imp Gu 2 bars Erm in chf pd 5foil Sa.)
BOTELE. L1 57, 4.
BOTELE. L2 44, 1.
BOTELE. L10 81b, 11.
BOTTELL*D. WB IV 161, 635. (imp Chauntte.)
STANSHALL, R. CRK 107.
Az a fess betw 3 escallops Arg
ULDALE. L1 660, 3. (also named as Welewik.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 escallops Or
HAVERING, John. LH 242.
Az a fess betw 3 escallops Or
PINE, of Curry Mallet. Gerard 152.
Gu a fess betw 3 escallops Arg
—.-. WB I 30, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of [Codd].)
—.-. L10 19b, 12. (qr 2 & 3 of Baskerville.)
CHAMBERLAIN, of Lincs. L2 144, 4.
PIKARD, Roger, de Staundon. F 162.
PITCHARD. XF 817.
PYCHARD. L9 103a, 5.
PYCHARD, Miles. LM 357.
ST LOE, Mons’ de. CG 268.
SAINT LOU, S Thomas de. GA 142.
ST LOW. CRK 2051.
STlow. LS 273.
1 FESS BETWEEN 407

SAINTLOUK, Sire Rauf de. O 65.
SAMTLO, Sr Thomas de. L 215.
SEINLOO, Roger. TJ 430.
SEINT LOWE, S'g'r. RB 155.
SEYNLOU, Rads de. Q 557.
SEYNLOU, Rauf de. LM 265.
SEYNLOWE. BG 74.
SEYNLO, Sr’ John de. CKO 356.
STANDON, Roger Pickard de. WLN 560.

Gu a fess Arg betw 3 escallops Or
CHAMBLEYN. DV 49b, 1954.
PICHARD, Mons Roger. AS 436.

Gu a fess Or betw 3 escallops Arg
——. WK 300. (qr 2 & 3 of Baskervyll, Sir Wattir.)
PICHAR, Miles. Q 342.
PICHARD, L9 93b, 9.
PICHARD, Roger, of Standon. XF 334.
PICHARD, Sire Miles. N 963.
PICHARD, Sr. CKO 369.
PICHARDE, Roger, of Standon. E 315.
PIKARD, Mons’ Roger. TJ 453.
PYCHARD, Mons’. CG 290.
PYCHARD, Mons Roger de. WJ 564.
PYCHARD, of Salop. L1 498, 2.
PYCHARD, of Salop. L2 404, 11.
PYCHARE, Sir Miles. PCL I, 420.
PYKARD, Richard. TJ 1320.

Gu a fess betw 3 escallops Or
[CHAMBERLAIN]. Nichols Leics II, 358. (Stathern Ch, Leics.)
CHAMBERLAIN, Mons’ Johan de. AS 166.
CHAMBERLAYN, John. TJ 1506.
CHAMBERLAYN, Mons’ John. CG 269.
CHAMBERLAYN, Mons’ John le. TJ 433.
CHAMBERLEYN, John. TJ 1322.
CHAMBERLIN, [Sr J]. CKO 355.
CHAMBURLEYN. L10 43b, 2.
CHAUMBRELAYN. SK 78.
CHAUMBRELAYN. L10 40b, 16.

A fess checky betw 3 escallops Arg
——. PRO-sls AS 124. SIGILL ROISESE
MOUNTFORT. 1418/9. (imp Mountfort, Rosa; sl.)
——. Dugd 17 1. 1420/1. (imp Mountfort, Roisia de, bendy of 10 a border.)
——. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl; imp Mountfort, sl of Roys Mountfort w of Richard.)
[DUREVASSALL]. Vinc 88 20. 1421/2.
(sl; imp Mountfort, Roisia, bendy of 8 a border; Roisia M m 1stly to Nicholas Durevassall & 2ndly to Richard Mountfort.)
DURVASSALL. PRO-sls E40 A6890. SIG ROSEE MOUNTFORT. 1406/7. (imp by Mountfort, Dame Rose, bendy of 10 within a border.)
DURVASSALL. PRO-sls E40 A6190. SIG ROISIE MOUNTFORT. 1421/2. (sl of Mountfort, Dame Rose; imp Mountfort, bendy of 10 a border.)
Az a fess countergobony Erm & Arg betw 3 escallops Arg
SHELLEY, Thomas. WB III 113, 2.

Per chev Arg & Az a fess Erm betw 3 escallops counterch of the field
NORHM. L2 366, 10.

Sa a fess gobony Arg & Gu betw 3 escallops Arg
SKINWELL. Nichols Leics II, 358. (Stathern Ch.)
A fess Va betw 3 escallops
——. Bow LX, 4. SIGILL ROISIAE DE
MOUNTFORT. 1401/2. (sl of Mountfort, Roisia de, Lady of Codborowe [Codbro, Warws].)

Modified fess between 3 escallops
A fess dancetty betw 3 escallops
[BEVERLEY]. Farrer II, 249. (on battlements on Harpley Ch, Norf.)
[WILBY]. Farrer II, 385. (sh per fess with [Se foule]; sh on font at Gunthorpe Ch, Norf.)
[WILBY]. Farrer II, 385. (qtd by [Se foule]; sh on font at Gunthorpe Ch, Norf.)
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 escallops Arg

DENGEYNES. Suff HN 27. (Sotherley Ch.)
DENGEYNES. L1 210, 4.
DENGEYNES. L2 158, 8.

Gu a fess dancetty Or betw 3 escallops Arg

——. XF 725. (qr 3 of Bussy, Sir Miles.)
——. LD 109.
DYPVE, John. XF 727.

Arg a fess dancetty per fess dancetty Or & Az betw 3 escallops Gu

——. FK II, 327.
BANGOR, William. CRK 648.

A fess emb betw 3 escallops

[BECKINGHAM, of Hoe, Norf]. Farrer I, 316. (sh on stall, Mattishall Ch, Norf.)
GARTLEY, John of. Durham-sls 3752. 1383.

A fess emb counter-emb betw 3 escallops

BEKINGHAM, William. PRO-sls. 1470/1. (sl.)
VI..., William de. PRO-sls. s’ Willi. 1372/3.
(sl used by Thomas Byeston.)

Arg a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 escallops Sa

BECKINGHAM, [of Hoe, Norf].
GutchWdU. (imp by Sall; formerly in S window University Coll chapel demolished 1668.)
BEKYNGHAM. L10 30, 19.
BELLWODE, John, of Lincs. WB III 103b, 5.

Arg a fess engr betw 3 escallops Sa

SCHELLE. LY 65.
SHELLEY. SK 1078.
SHELLEY. LS 333.
SHELLEY. XF 867.

Az a fess engr betw 3 escallops Arg

COBY, Jo. NS 79.
COBY, Sir John. XF 110.
KENYNG, Sir John. BR V, 183.
KENYNGES. L9 24, 4.
KEUYNGES. L1 378, 1.
KEUYNGES. L2 290, 8.
WELLEWIKE. PO 143.

Sa a fess engr betw 3 escallops Arg

SHELLE, Sir Thomas. CVK 734.
SHELLEY, S’ Thos, Kent. CY 156, 621.

Sa a fess engr betw 3 escallops Or

SHELLE, of Mychelgrove, Suss. L10 94, 5.

Fess between 3 escallops patterned

Erm a fess checky Or & Az betw 3 escallops Ermines

DAWNTRY. L1 192, 2. (escallops blazoned Ermines but painted Sa.)
DAWNTRY. L2 150, 7.

Gu a fess dancetty Or betw 3 escallops Erm

——. L2 75. (qr 3 of Basschy, Sir Myles, Kt.)
DYNE. L1 192, 1.
DYNE. L1 200, 6.
DYVE. L10 57, 6.
DYVE. CC 226, 144. (qr 2 & 3 of Quinton.)
DYVE. L2 151, 12.
DYVE. DV 43b, 1705.
DYVE, John, of Harleston North. L2 87.
DYVE, of Brampton. CRK 1908.

1 Fess between 3 escallops & 1 other charge

A fess betw in chf 3 escallops & in base an axe

COLNEYE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1402/3. (sl.)

1 Fess between 4 escallops

Gu a fess of fusils Arg betw 4 escallops Erm

DINANT, Robert. A 181.

1 Fess between 6 escallops

Plain field plain fess between 6 escallops

A fess betw 6 escallops

MARCI, Philip. Birch 11598. SKILL: PHILIPPI. early 13 cent. (sl.)

Gu a fess betw 6 escallops Arg

FITZWILLIAM. XF 91.
FITZ WILLIAM. SK 1071.
SYNLOY. L1 605, 3.

Gu a fess Or betw 6 escallops Arg

SANCERLIS, Piers de. WLN 521.
SANCERLIS, Piers de. F 425.

Patterned fess between 6 escallops

Sa a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 6 escallops Arg

——. WB I 33b, 14. (Gd qr I, qr 5 of George Vernon of Nether Haddon.)

Sa a fess countergobony Or & Gu betw 6 escallops Arg

DUREUERSALE, of Spernour. L1 214, 1.
DUREUERSALE, of Spernour. L2 160, 3.
DURVERSALE. DV 58b, 2319.
DURVERSALE, de Spernore. PT 35.

Modified fess between 6 escallops

A fess dancetty betw 6 escallops

ENGAINE. Brooke Asp I, 154. 1398/9. (Imp by on a fess dancetty 3 roundels, sl of Burgh, Katherine de.)

Az a fess dancetty betw 6 escallops Arg

DENGAYNE. CRK 105.
DENGEYNES. DV 40a, 1577.
DENGEYNES. L10 57b, 8.
1 FESS BETWEEN 6 ESCALLOPS & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Arg a fess Gu betw 6 escallops Sa & in base a chev Gu
BENDISHE, Thomas, of Essex. WB III 105b, 5.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 ESCUTCHEONS
Plain field plain fess between 3 escutcheons
A fess betw 3 escutcheons
BERNEY. LE 330, 7.
HAY, Patrick, of Essende. Stevenson-Pers 406. 1509. (sl.)
Arg a fess Az betw 3 escutcheons Vt
BENÉY. L 110 27, 2.
BERNEY. L 2 95, 5.
BURNÉY. XF 185.
Or a fess betw 3 escutcheons Gu
MONCUR, of that Ilke. Lyndsay 347.

Patterned field plain fess between 3 escutcheons
Gyronny Erm & Az a fess betw 3 targes Or
SPYCER. WB IV 174b, 876. (the targes are shields in the 15th cent tournament style.)

Modified fess between 3 escutcheons
Arg a fess engr betw 3 escutcheons Gu
BACON. L 1 116, 2.
BACON. L 2 86, 9.

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 ESOILE & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Or a fess betw an esoile & a cresc Az
——. SS 341.

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 ESOILES & 1 OTHER CHARGE
A fess betw 2 esoiles in chf & a cresc in base
——. WB I 25b, 20. (qr 3 of Clark, John.)
Az a fess Or betw 2 esoiles Arg in chf & a cresc Untinc in base
——. WB I 25b, 21. (qr 2 & 3 of Anthony [sic] dau of Laurens... & imp by Clerk, Thos.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 ESOILES & 3 OTHER CHARGES
Gu a fess Va betw in chf 2 esoiles Or & a roundel ch with an anchor Sa & in base 3 martlets Arg
BAYLY, of London. L 2 91, 7. (Mayor of London 1528.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 ESOILES
Plain field plain fess between 3 esoiles
A fess betw 3 esoiles
INGOLDEBY, Robert de, Escheator of the King in Lincs. Birch 10964. DEUM TIME ET AMA. 1296. (sl.)
Arg a fess Az betw 3 esoiles Sa
COURTHOPE. CRK 2049.
Arg a fess Az betw 3 esoiles Sa pd Or
KORTER, John, of Cornwall. WB III 120b, 6.
Az a fess betw 3 esoiles Arg
——. Nichols Leics II, 316. (Scalford Ch, Leics.)
Az a fess betw 3 esoiles Or
THWAITE, of Marstones. PT 1220.
THWAITES, Sir Hen. XK 270.
Sa a fess betw 3 esoiles Or
——. XC 307. (qr 2 of Wall.)

Modified fess between 3 esoiles
A fess of 5 loz betw 3 pd esoiles
ULSEBY, Hugh de, of Beds, Oxon & Norf. Birch 14059. SIGILLVM HVGONIS DE VLSEBY. 1355. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 ESOILES
A fess betw 6 pd esoiles of 8 pts
FLETTON, Richard, clerk, Rector of Wystowe, Hunts. Birch 9833. 1412. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa betw 6 esoiles Gu
RADWELL. CRK 1774.
Arg a fess betw 6 esoiles Sa
——. XF 191.
Arg a fess engr betw 6 esoiles Gu
RADEWELL. L 1 542, 4.
Arg a fess engr Sa betw 6 esoiles Gu
RADEWELL. FK II, 373.
RADWELL. XF 491.

1 FESS IN ORLE OF ESOILES
A fess Va in an orle of 12 esoiles
SHARESHULL, Adam de. Heneage 2510. 1352.
1 Fess between 3 faggots (bundles of)
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 bundles of faggots Arg banded Az
DEVENCHYRE. PLN 1477.

1 Fess between 6 feathers
A fess betw 6 feathers
SOUCHÉ, Alan La. Bow XXIII, 3. SIGILL ALANI DE LA SOUCHE. (sl; s of Roger la Zuche.)

1 Fess between 1 fess & ...
A fess betw a fess dancetty in chf & a lion pg in base
ABINGDON, Eve de. LonG-sls 11. 1323/4. (w of John de Causton & wid of Simon de Abingdon.)

1 Fess between 1 fish & ...
A fess betw a lucy naiant in chf & a salt in base
LUCESWEYN, Robert. Birch 11428. S' ROBERTI LUCESWEYN. early 14 cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 fish
Plain field plain fess between 3 fish
Gu a fess betw 3 dolphins Or
ASKEHAM. L1 13, 4.
ASKEHAM. L2 8, 1.
ASKEHAM. SK 804.
ASKEHAM. L10 4, 19.

Modified fess between 3 fish
Sa a fess dancetty Or betw 3 fish naiant Arg
——. PLN 847. (qtd 2 & 3 by Westbrook.)

1 Fess between 3 flames
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 bonfires of flames Ppr
WINTER. PLN 1302.

1 Fess between 2 fleurs de lys & ...

1 fess between 2 fleurs de lys & 1 annulet
A fess chekky betw 2 fleurs de lys in chf & a gem ring in base
MONTGOMERY, John, [of Bonnington, Ratho, Midlothian]. Stevenson-Pers 511. (sl.)

1 fess between 2 fleurs de lys & 1 deer
Sa a fess Or betw 2 fleurs de lys in chf Or & a hind stat in base Arg
——. XX 144. (qr 2 & 3 of Barrow.)
——. WK 684. (qr 2 & 3 of Barrow.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 411

MERES. L1 435, 2.
Arg a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu
——. XF 753.
——. W 302.
CARWELL. L10 40b, 19.
GAYTON, John de. WLN 799.
GAYTONE. CT 394.
GAYTONE, John de. F 283.
MARE, William de la. TJ 1186.
Arg a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa
COKET. WB I 25b, 22.
Az a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. SK 842. (qr 2 & 3 of Geffy.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
LEYCESTRE, John. PCL II, 72.
SKELTON, of Bramford, Cumb. D4 49.
Az a fess Gu betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
LEICESTER. CRK 690.
LEYCESTER, John de. WLN 851.
LEYCESTER, John de. CY 24, 95.
LEYCESTER, John de. CVC 571.
SKELTON, Mons‘ Clement de. TJ 1488.
SKELTONE. PT 1233.
SKELTONE. FK II, 305.
Az a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. D4 31b. (imp by Hedworth, of Durham.)
——. WK 420. (qr 7 of Pawlet.)
——. PT 275.
——. PT 755.
——. 1H7 44b.
——. D13 119.
CHAUNCELER, Wylyam, Bp of Durham.
RH Ancestor IV, 241, 338. (the name Skelton added in a later hand.)
DELAMERE. PLN 1908. (qtd by St John.)
HOK, of Yorks. L1 327, 3.
HOK, of Yorks. L2 240, 7. (Leycester added in marginal note.)
HOK, Sire Willame. N 744.
HOKEs, Sir William. PT 1033.
HOOK. LH 991.
[HOOKES]. RL 29b, 2.
HOUKE, Mons J de. WJ 823.
LEYCESTRE. L1 393, 4.
LEYCESTRE. L2 305, 4.
SKELTON. FK I, 305.
SKELTON. XF 484.
SKELTON. Leake. (qtd 7 by Pawlet, William, KG d 1571/2; 9th stall S side, St Geo Chapel.)
[SKELETON]. WK 328. (qr 4 of Pawlet, Sir John.)
SKELTON. L1 584, 6.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
CANTILUPE, William de. LM 331.
Sa a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. RL 32b, 4. (qtd in qr 2 [Calthorpe], checky Or & Az a fess Erm, qr 3 [Leake].
Arg on a chf Gu an annulet Arg & overall a bend engr Az & qr 4 Arg a salt fusilly Sa.)
——. PLN 1886. (arms of the wife of Thos Fyge.)
ASCHEFELD. DV 43b, 1718.
ASCHEFELD. L2 3, 6.
[WELBY]. RL 32b, 1.
[WELBY]. RL 32b, 2. (imp [Foulshurst] Gu fretty Or a chf Erm.)
[WELBY]. RL 32b, 3. (imp [Styntef], Erm on a bend Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or.)
WELBY, Willimus. Q II 628.
WELBY, Wm. SES 79.

Patterned fess between 3 fleurs de lys
A fess checky betw 3 fleurs de lys
——. Stevenson-Pers 365. 1392. (sl; qtd by Fraser, Mgt, dau & h of Sir John F of
Kincardine, w of Sir Wm Keith, Gt Marishchal of Scotld.)
STEWART, Alan, of Cardonald. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1502. (sl.)
Az a fess checky Arg & Gu betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
STANES. CC 232b, 321.
A fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Erm
[WARNER]. Mill Steph. (imp by Green; brass to Walter G d 1456; Hayes, Middx.)
Arg a fess Sa fretty Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa
WARWICK. XF 545.
WARWICK. CRK 1564.
WARWYK. SK 987.
WARWYKE. CVC 630.
Sa a fess Arg fretty Sa betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg
WARWICK, John de. WLN 669.
WARWICK, John de. CY 29, 115.
A fess Va betw 3 fleurs de lys
CANTILUPE, William de. Brooke Asp I, 63, 3. si Willelmi de CANTILVPO. (sl.)
CANTILUPE, Joan de. Bk of Sls 118. (wid of Nicholas.)
CANTILUPE, William de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)
CANTILUPE, William de, Ld of Ravensthorpe, Northants, 1st Baron. Birch 8313. S WILLELMI DE CANTILUPO. 1301. (sl.)
CAUNTELOW, William de, Ld of Ravensthorpe. Barons Letter XLI. 1301. (sl.)
Gu a fess Va betw 3 fleurs de lys Or
CANTELOU, Willa de. Q 302.
CANTELOW, William de. WLN 907.
CAUNTELOWE. CT 257.
CAUNTELUE. PV 7.
1 Fess between 3 fleurs de lys & 3 other charges
Sa a fess Erm betw in chf 3 fleurs de lys Gu & in base 3 lucies naitant in pale Arg
KIRTON. CRK 1217.

1 Fess between 6 fleurs de lys

Plain field plain fess between 6 fleurs de lys
A fess betw 6 fleurs de lys
——. Birch 10809. 1475. (sl; on an escutcheon in pretence on Hoo, Thomas.)
[BOSVILLE]. Farrer I, 39. (on the font in Shelfhanger Ch, Norf.)
ENGYNNOUR, Robert le, of Westone, Suff. Birch 9493. SINGNETV CH...SCHL...R. 1331. (sl.)
GAYTON, John. Birch 10057. 1342. (sl; s of Thos de, Kt, of Northants.)
GAYTON, Thomas de, of Northants, Chevr. Birch 10058. 1342.
[SHIMPLING]. Farrer I, 39. (coloured sh from E window, Shimpling Ch, Norf.)
THORP, Robert de, Kt. Birch 13920. SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE THORP. 1366. (sl; brother of Wm de T, Kt, of Lincs.)
THORPE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1358/9. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 6 fleurs de lys Gu
BARRY, Sir William. CVK 687.
GEYTON, of Northants or Rutland. L2 231, 6.
GEYTONE, Sire Johan de. N 779.
THORP. L1 636, 1.
Arg a fess Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Sa
BAR, Sir Humfrey, of Herts. WB III 76, 9.
BARRE. XF 879.
BARRE. L1 22b, 6.
BARRE. L1 48, 3.
BARRE. L2 72, 5.
BARREY, of Sevington. Faussett 1758. (glass c 1400 W window of nave at Mersham, Kent.)
BARRY, of Sevington, Kent. Arch Cant IV, 119. (brass to Isabell c 1390 w of Sir Wm B; a 2nd brass to Margaretta d 1400 w of Edw B; both at Sevington, Kent.)
BARRY, S' Will, of Kent. CY 147, 587.
HAY, Sir Hen. LH 543.
Arg a fess betw 6 fleurs de lys Sa
ANLABY. L10 5, 10.
ANLABY, Alnack de. S 589.
ANLABY, Alnack de. S 387.
HALNABY, Halnath de. TJ 1417.
HANLNABY. LH 575.
HANLNABY, Sir Acres de. LH 545.
HAUNLAMY, Mons Acres de. WJ 952.
PLACE, of Halnaby, Yorks. D4 34b.
1 Fess between 6 fleurs de lys

Gu a fess betw 6 fleurs de lys Arg

THORP, SK 109. (imp [Rosse].)
THORP, Mons Willm de. WJ 925.
THORP, Sir William. WB III 83b, 4.
THORP, William de. BG 330.
THORPE. SK 108.
THORPE. XF 160.
THORPE, Sir Thomas. CRK 1450.

Or a fess betw 6 fleurs de lys Gu

DEYVILL, Mons’ Robert. CG 263.

Patterned fess between 6 fleurs de lys

Az a fess countergobony Az & per bend sin Gu & Arg betw 6 fleurs de lys Or

COLLAY. PLN 1102.

Arg a fess Gu fretty Arg betw 6 fleurs de lys Sa

NORTHUM, Richard, of Devon. WB III 115b, 4.

Modified fess between 6 fleurs de lys

A fess engr betw 6 fleurs de lys

RICHMOND, Richard de. Primary Source, 1378. (sl.)

Untinc a fess engr Sa betw 6 fleurs de lys Untinc

ELY, of Richmond. LE 74.

Arg a fess engr betw 6 fleurs de lys Gu ELY. L2 181, 12.

Arg a fess engr betw 6 fleurs de lys Sa

——. D4 33. (qtd 2 & 3 by Borough of Borough of Boroughs, Yorks.)

BOROUGH. L2 92, 1. (als Richmond, of Yorks; Ely in marginal note.)

ELY, of Richmondshire. M3 678.
ELY, of Richmondshire. L1 229, 5.
ELY, of Richmondshire. L2 173, 10.
LILLY. XF 90.
RICHEMOND. L2 437, 12.

LY. L9 4, 2.

Arg a fess nebuly Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az

DENIS. XF 567.
DENIS. L10 59b, 9.

Arg a fess wavy Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Az

DENIS. L10 59b, 1.
DENIS, John, of Kent. WB III 110, 4.
DENNES, of Kent. MY 201.
DENNES, of Kent. L1 216, 3.
DENNES, of Kent. L2 161, 4.

Arg a fess wavy Sa betw 6 fleurs de lys Az


1 Fess between 1 flower (rose) & ...

A fess betw a rose & a buck’s head double attired

——. GutchWdU. (on old common gate, University Coll.)

1 Fess between 3 flowers (roses)

Plain field plain fess between 3 roses

A fess betw 3 roses

APPULTON, Thomas. Roman PO 391. 1447. (sl.)

BUTERLEYE, Roger de. Birch 5778...s... 13 cent. (sl; s of Stephen de B.)

KENDALE, Thomas de, of Lancs. Birch 11049. SIGILLU THOME DE KENDALE. 1378. (sl.)

LEICESTRE, Alice. Birch 11285. SIGILLUM ALICIE LE... ENDER. 1363. (sl; w of Walter, of London.)

PONTRELL, Margaret. Birch 12277. SIGILLUM MAGARETE PONTRELL. 1378. (sl; w of Peter de Northfleet, Kent; imp a bend in border checky dimid.)

[VPHALL]. Farrer II, 250. (battlements at Harpley Ch, Norf.)

VENTON, Katherine. PRO-sls. 1359/60. (sl.)

Arg a fess betw 3 roses Gu

FALKENHAM. XF 530.

LACY. Arch Cant XXXII, 40. (2 antique coats of arms in stained glass in chancel of Northfleet, Kent; the fess is corded i.e. braided at the edges.)

Sa a fess betw 3 roses Arg

SESSYS, John. WB IV 170b, 809.

Sa a fess betw 3 roses Arg seeded Or

SESSYS. PLN 1062.

VYLLERS. PLN 1062.

Sa a fess betw 3 roses Or

——. LS 8. (qr 8 of Strange.)

Patterned field plain fess between 3 roses

Erm a fess betw 3 roses Gu

GORGYS, of Devon. L1 294, 6.

GORGYS, of Devon. L2 228, 9.

Patterned fess between 3 roses

Arg a fess Az fimb Arg betw 3 roses Gu

MARTON, John. WB IV 162, 655.

Modified fess between 3 roses

Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 roses Az b&s Or

WATERS, of Bixton. XF 108.

A fess engr betw 3 roses

[UPHALL]. Farrer II, 305. (sh on buttress at Docking Ch, Norf.)

Per fess Arg & Sa a fess Az voided Or betw in chf 2 roses Gu & in base a rose Arg seeded Or

MORTON, John. PLN 1091.
### 1 Fess between 3 flowers (other)

1 fess between 3 unident flowers  
A fess betw 3 flowers  
LEYE, William de. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 gilly flowers  
Arg a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 sprays of gilly flowers Vt flowered Purp  
BASSET. XF 161.

1 fess between 3 potentilla flowers  
A fess betw 3 potentilla flowers  
FANNER, Hen. Long-sls 30. SIGILLUM HENRICI FANNER. 1368. (sl; s of Hen.)

1 fess between 3 thistles  
Or a fess Az betw 3 thistles Gu s&l Vt  
PHALLEY, Miles, Bp of Llandaff. L10 71b, 4. (als Salley.)

1 Fess between 6 flowers (other)

1 fess between 6 teazels  
Az a fess Erm betw 6 teazels Or  
FULLERS’ CO. Welch 12. (from Cotton Tib D x f 360b.)

1 fess between 6 thistles  
A fess betw 6 thistle flowers  
GYFFARD, Alice. Birch 10086. S... OWERS. 1388/9. (sl; w of John G, Kt.)

1 Fess between 1 foil & 1 other charge  
A fess betw a 5foil in chf & a beast’s head in base  
ANDREW, Sir John, presbyter of Kinkell. Stevenson 228. 1493. (sl.)

1 Fess between 1 foil & 3 other charges  
A fess in chf a 5foil betw 2 mullets & in base a hunting-horn  
JOSSIE, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 432. 1512. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 foils  
Plain field plain fess between 3 trefoils  
FROST, Walter. Yorks Arch Journ XII, 292. 1388. (sl.)  
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 3foils Az  
FROST, de Beverlac. WB II 62, 7.

Frost, of Beverley, Yorks. L1 256, 6.  
FROST, of Beverley, Yorks. L2 205, 5.  
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 3foils Az  
FROST, de Beulac. DV 47a, 1856.  
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 3foils slipped Gu  
BRIGHAM. WB I 33, 2.

Fess dancetty between 3 trefoils  
A fess dancetty betw 3 3foils  
——. Hutton 85. (qr 2 & 3 of Whilley, John d 1442, a fess betw 3 escallops.)  
PICARD, Hen, cit of London. PRO-sls. 1350/1. (sl.)  
PICARD, John. PRO-sls. 1406/7. (sl.)  
PYCCHS, Hen, cit & mercer of London. PRO-sls. 1347/8. (sl.)  
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 3foils slipped Or  
——. WB III 113, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Thos Shelley.)

Fess embattled counter-embattled between 3 trefoils  
Az a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 3foils Or  
——. WB I 60, 15.  
Vt a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 3foils Arg  
CHAMPNES. CC 236, 458.  
Vt a fess emb counter-emb Or betw 3 3foils slipped Arg  
CHAMPNEY. CRK 66.

Fess indented between 3 trefoils  
A fess indented betw 3 3foils  
PIKARD, John, of London. PRO-sls. 1415/6. (sl.)

Fess between 3 trefoils patterned  
Az a fess emb counter-emb Or betw 3 3foils slipped Erm  
——. WB I 35b, 10.  
Vt a fess emb counter-emb Arg betw 3 3foils slipped Erm  
CHAMPENES. L10 38, 5.  
Vt a fess emb counter-emb Or betw 3 3foils slipped Erm  
CHAMPENES. L1 172, 6.  
CHAMPENES. L2 111, 5.  
CHAMPNEYS. PLN 1531.  
Vt a fess emb counter-emb Arg betw 3 3foils slipped Ermines  
CHAMPENES. L2 140, 11.

Fess between 3 quatrefoils  
A fess betw 3 4foils slipped  
BOWER, William le, of Lancs. Birch 11068. 1341. (sl.)  
KEVIRDALE, John de. Birch 11068. 1341. (sl.)
A fess checky betw 3 4foils slipped
PUNCH, Richard, of Hickelyngge [Hickling], Norf, chaplain. Birch 12863.
SIGILLV RICARDI PVNCH. 1362. (sl.)
Arg a fess emb counter-emb Sa betw 3 4foils Gu
WILBERY, CRK 513.
WYBBERY, L1 695, 4.

Plain field plain fess between 3 cinquefoils
A fess betw 3 5foils
EWYAS. Mill Steph. 1530. (imp Clifford; brass to Jane dau of Lewis Clifford & w of -Eveas; Chantham, Kent.)
HAYE, William de la, Kt. PRO-sls. 1311/2. (sl.)
VERMELES, Ralph de, of Lincs. Birch 14150. SIGILLV DVLF De V....L early 13 cent. (sl.)
WARWYK, Richard de. Birch 14294.
SIGILLV RICARDI WARWYK. 1375. (sl used by Ric Chaunberlayn of Henleye.)

A fess betw 3 5foils
DE LA HAYE, William, Kt. PRO-sls E40 A8488. 1311/2. (sl.)
RUSHBROOK. Mill Steph. 1506. (qr 2 & 3 of Pyke as imp by Strange; brass to Sir Roger le Strange; Hunstanton, Norf.)
Untinc a fess Untinc betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
OLZETON, John de. WLN 500. (unfinished coat.)

Arg a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
——. PLN 1754. (in pretence on sh of Sir Amyas Poulet.)
POULET, Sir Amyas. PLN 277.
Arg a fess betw 3 5foils Gu
POTRELL, of Hinton St George. Gerard 90.
Arg a fess betw 3 5foils Sa
——. Suff HN 1. (imp by Gu a cross engr Or.)
BOSWELL. Stodart 10.
BUITECULLE, Mons' Richard. Montendre 11.
Arg a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
HENXWORTH, Sir John, of Herts. WB III 72, 8.
HENXWORTH, Sir John, of Herts. LH 742.
Az a fess betw 3 5foils Arg pd Or
MUSWARD. L1 426, 5.
MUSWARD. L2 329, 10.
Az a fess Arg betw 3 5foils Or
[MAUREWARD]. Nichols Leics II, 197. (Godeby Ch, Leics.)
[MAUREWARD]. Nichols Leics III, 741. (Cote-Orton Ch, Leics.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 pd 5foils Or
MARSWAYD. DV 46a, 1807.

MARWARD. XF 244.
MARWOOD, Thomas. S 474.
MAUREWARD[E], Thomas. BG 267.
MERWARD. CRK 1943.
MORDRED, Sir Thomas. PLN 237.
Gu a fess betw 3 5foils Arg
——. XF 252.
Gu a fess betw 3 5foils Arg pd Sa
MOUNTISSEY. L1 436, 1.
MOUNTISSEY. L2 334, 8.
Or a fess Vt betw 3 5foils Gu
OLZETON, Jon de. F 484.
Sa a fess betw 3 5foils Arg
——. I.2 215. (qr 3 of John Villers de Brokesby in Leics.)
——. XC 235. (qr 3 of Villiers.)
——. WK 855. (qr 3 of Villers.)
[HUNT]. Nichols Leics II, 480. (St Mary in Arden Ch, Leics.)
Sa a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
——. L10 99b, 1. (qr 3 of Villers.)
GAMYS. Q II 617.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 5foils Untinc EVYAS. LE 120.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 5foils Arg
——. I.2 299. (qr 2 of Sir Phelipe Herres.)
Sa a fess Or betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
DAVYE. DV 64b, 2560.
GAYNYS, Richard. PLN 1555.
Sa a fess 5foils Or
——. XF 141. (imp Arg on a chf Gu 2 cresc Or.)
HONTE. DV 44a, 1726.
HONTE. CC 226b, 154.
HONTE, R. WB I 34b, 7.
HUMSTE. L1 304, 4.
HUNST. L2 245, 9.
HUNT. L1 317, 3.
HUNT. XF 247.
HUNT. LH 458.
HUNT, Ralph, [of Kent]. PLN 1412.
Sa a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Or
HUNT. LH 847.
Vt a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Arg
MAREWARD. L1 424, 2.
MAREWARD. L2 326, 10.

Patterned field between 3 cinquefoils
Erm a fess betw 3 5foils Gu
[GRAAS]. H18 45. (qr 2 to Copleston of Copleston, Devon, & Skepton Gagis & Nash, Dorset.)
Erm a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
——. XF 739.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Patterned fess between 3 cinquefoils
A fess checky betw 3 5foils
FRASER, of Frendraucht. Stevenson-Pers 338, 1454. (sl; qtd 4 by Dunbar, Janet.
Cess of Moray & Lady of Frendraucht, dau
of James Dunbar, Ld of F. 4th E of Moray
& w of James, 2nd Ld Crichton who
obtained with her the barony of
Frendraught.)
A fess Erm betw 3 5foils
STYNYNGTON, William de. PRO-sls. 1302/3. (sl.)

Modified fess between 3 cinquefoils
Sa a fess bottled emb betw 3 pd 5foils Or
APPLISBURY. L10 6b, 10. (crenellated
with an extra step.)
Arg a fess engr betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
FOXLEY. L1 253, 4.
FOXLEY. L2 204, 5.
FOYLE. CC 236, 457.
LAWSON. D4 36b.
Arg a fess of fusils betw 3 5foils Gu
——. L2 193. (qr 3 of Barington, Nicholas,
of Kings-Hatfield, Essex.)
BLONNVYLE. M3 1280.
Arg a fess of fusils betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
BLOMMFELD. XFB 122. (qr 3 of
Baryngton, Nyochals de Kings Hatfield,
Essex.)
Arg a fess wavy Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
SAMPKIN. LS 229.
SAMPKYN. L1 616, 2.
A fess of fusils betw 3 5foils
NEVILLE, John de, of Herts, Kt. Birch
12119. S' IOH'IS DE NEVILE MILITIS. 1309. (sl.)
Arg a fess nebuly Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Sa
SAMPKIN. XF 249.
Erm a fess nebuly Az betw 3 pd 5foils Gu
——. XF 320.

Fess between 3 cinquefoils patterned
Sa a fess betw 3 pd 5 foils Erm
EVRAS. L2 185, 9.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 5foils Erm
EVIAS. L1 224, 2.
EVIAS. L2 172, 1.
EVIAS. PLN 617.
EVYAS. FK II, 269.
EWYAS. XF 482.
HAMMES, William. CRK 1749.
HAMMYS. L1 304, 3.
HAMMYS. L2 245, 6.
HAMMS. CC 231b, 317. (a crese on the
fess.)
Sa a fess Or betw 3 pd 5foils Erm
DAVY. PT 248.

Fess between 3 cinquefoils & 1 other
charge
A fess betw in chf 3 5foils & in base an 8foil
STOT, James de, canon of .... PRO-sls. 14
cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 4 foils

1 fess between 4 quatrefoils
A fess betw 4 4foils
SALLE, John, of London. PRO-sls E40
A11946. S' WILL... ...STL'. 1394. (sl.)
Arg a fess emb counter-emb Sa betw 4 4foils
Gu
WILBERY. PT 729.

1 Fess between 4 foils & 2 other
charges
A fess betw 4 5foils & letter W in chf & letter
S in base
TAVERNER, William the. PRO-sls. S' WILLI
LE TAVERNER. 1332. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 foils

1 fess between 6 trefoils
Gu a fess betw 6 3foils slipped Or
BEAUCHAMP, Richard. CRK 1570.
Gu a fess betw 6 3foils Or
BEAUCHAMP. L1 61, 6.
BEAUCHAMP. L2 39, 5.
BEAUCHAMP. CC 233, 367.
BEAUCHAMP. L10 26, 8.
A fess dancetty betw 6 3foils slipped
HAMBURY, Philip de, Parson of the
Church of Doglyngton [Ducklington],
Oxon. Birch 10435. SIGILLVM PHILIPPI DE
HAMBVRY. 14 cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 cinquefoils
Or a fess betw 6 5foils Gu
——. PCL IV, 77b. (poorly tricked sh
against wch is name 'Baccus'.)
1 Fess between 2 frets & 2 other charges
Qtly a fess betw in qr 1 & 4 a fret & in 2 & 3 an erne [sea eagle] rising NORRIS. Mill Steph. 1524. (brass to Hen Norris of Speke & w Clemence Harrington at Childwall, Lancs.)

1 Fess between 2 fruit (& nuts) & 1 other charge
A fess betw 2 peascods in chf & a garb in base FECHAT, Gilbert, burgess of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 353. S GILBART FECHAT. 1506. (sl; blazoned fetches for peascods, a fetch an obsolete form of vetch i.e. leguminous plants.)

1 Fess between 3 fruit (& nuts)
A fess betw 3 unident fruit
MOTERSY. LE 330, 8.

1 Fess between 3 apples
A fess betw 3 apples stalked & leaved APPLETON. Mill Steph. 1526. (qtg [Can] & imp Mountney; brass to Roht Appleton & w Mary 2nd dau & coh of Thos Mountney at Little Waldingfield, Suff.)
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 apples Gu stalked Vt APILTON, Roger. Kent Gentry 216b. (blazoned oranges sic for apples.) APPLITON. L10 4, 12. APPLITON. L1 10, 3.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 stalked apples Gu APPLITON. L2 5, 7.

Vt a fess engr betw 3 apples Arg stalked Gu
APPULTON. L10 4, 15.
Vt a fess betw 3 apples stalked Gu
APPULTON. DV 25a, 965.

1 Fess between 3 filberts
Az a fess Arg betw 3 filberts Sa husks Arg ——. SS 450.

1 Fess between 3 bunches of grapes
Arg a fess betw 3 bunches of grapes stalked Sa
MOTERS. L9 72b, 3.
MOTERS. XPat 93.
MOTERS. L2 343, 9.
MOTERS, Sir William. XF 188. (? mulberries.)

1 Fess between 3 hazelnuts
A fess betw 3 hazelnuts
HASLEY, Thomas, of Norf. Birch 10522. Sgilliu thom ye armg. 1431. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 hazelnuts Or stalk & calix Vt HASELEY. XF 483.
HASELEY, Sir ..., CRK 1062.
HASELEY, of Suff. MY 67.
HASELEY, of Suff. L1 351, 1.
HASELEY, of Suff. L2 263, 8.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 hazelnuts Vt HASELEY. FK II, 270.
HASELEY, Sir John. PLN 376.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 hazelnuts Or stalk Vt calix Gu ASHLEY, Sir Thomas. XF 162.

1 Fess between 3 mulberries
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 mulberries Gu spotted Or stalked Vt MORERYS, Sir William. CRK 997.

1 Fess between 3 pears
A fess betw 3 pears ——. PRO-sls. 1334/5. (sl used by Vernon, Richard de, rector of Stockport.) PERBROUN, John, Admiral of the Fleet of Great Yarmouth etc. PRO-sls. 1327/8. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 pears Sa ——. M3 739.

1 Fess between 3 pine cones
Gu a fess betw 3 pine cones Arg
PYKARD, Rog* de Staundon. WLN 560.
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 pine cones pendant Or PYNOR, L2 412, 12.
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 pine cones pendant from a branch Or HALE. PLN 1895.
1 Fess between 5 fruit
Az a fess dancetty Arg betw 5 ears of rye Or
HALES, W. CRK 1751.

1 Fess between 6 fruit
A fess betw 6 pears
———. Dugd 17 18. 1432. (imp on arms of
Clopton, Johanna, w of Wm C.)
A fess betw 6 pears Or
[BESFORD]. Mill Steph. c 1430. (imp by
Clopton; brass to Joan C at Quinton,
Gloucs; brass repaired & sh renewed
1739.)
Arg a fess betw 6 pears Sa
WORCESTER, City of. M3 918.

1 Fess between 7 fruit
A fess betw 7 pears
PRESLY, John. PRO-sls. 1402/3. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 garbs
Plain field plain fess between 3 garbs
A fess betw 3 garbs
[BLENKINSOPP]. Blair N 2, 126, 253. (on
effigy of a knight in armour in Haltwhistle
Ch, Northd.)
KENYNGTON, Adam de. PRO-sls.
1369/70. (sl.)
TINDALL, Adam de. Brooke Asp I, 51, 2.
Sигил АДАМИ ДЕТИНДАЛ (sl.)
TYNDALE, Adam of. HB-SND Dods 45,
8b. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 garbs Az
RIDDLE. CRK 1234.
Arg a fess Az betw 3 garbs Gu
RIDDLE, John. TJ 1326.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 garbs Sa
TYNDALE, Mons Will. WJ 671.
Arg a fess betw 3 garbs Sa
BENLEY. L2 95, 3.
BEULEY. L10 26, 6.
BEULEY, Wm de. WJ 684.
BLANKENSOP. L1 78, 2.
BLANKENSOP. L2 64, 2.
BLEINKENSOP. CC 228b, 220.
BLANKENSOP, John. WJ 683.
BLANKENSOP, Mons Th. WJ 681.
BLANKENSOP, Mons’ Thomas. TJ 1181.
Az a fess betw 3 garbs Arg
NOWERS. XF 830.

Az a fess Arg betw 3 garbs Or
NOCRUS, S’ Jon. PO 544.
NOWERS, Sir Geo. GutchWdU. temp
Black Prince. (tomb in Divinity Chapel,
Christ Ch Cathedral.)
NOWERS, Sir John, of Oxon. CV-BM 144.
NOWERS, Roger. TJ 1504.
SONBACH. GutchWdU. (Divinity Ch,
Christ Ch Cathedral.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 garbs Or banded Gu
NOYERS. L 9 86a, 1.
NOYERS, Mons’ Rog’. WJ 530.
Az a fess Gu betw 3 garbs Or
SAMBACH. PCL II, 78.
SANDBACH, Raf de, [of Ches]. CY 33,
129.
SONBACH. WLN 676.
SONBACH. SK 1030.
SONBACH. CRK 693.
SONBACH, Johannes. Q II 716.
Az a fess betw 3 garbs Or
SAMBACH. XF 541.
Gu a fess betw 3 garbs Arg
SCHYE, S’ Jon. PO 445.
Gu a fess betw 3 garbs Or
SHEFELD, Sr Thomas de. L 50.

Modified fess between 3 garbs
Sa a fess engr Arg betw 3 garbs Gu
KELSHAM, John. CVK 723.
Sa a fess engr Arg betw 3 garbs Or
KELSAM. L1 375, 5.
KELSAM. L2 289, 12.
KELSHAM. L9 11b, 3.
Sa a fess engr betw 3 garbs Or
KELSHAM. XF 730.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess wavy counterch betw
3 garbs Or
JELBERD, John. CRK 1622. (1st garb
tricked Sa.)

1 Fess between 6 garbs
A fess betw 6 garbs
SCHYE, Thomas de, of Cumb, Esq.
Birch 13330. SIGILLU THOME DE] SCHYE. 1396. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 6 garbs Sa
BLEINKINSOP. XF 40.
Or a fess betw 6 garbs Gu
SCHYE, John de. TJ 1182.
SCHYE, Sire Thomas de. N 1104.
SCHYEFELD, Sir Thomas. BR V, 89.
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 6
garbs Gu
VAUX. XF 500.
Arg a fess checky Or & Gu betw 6 garbs Or
VAUX. FK II, 213.
1 Fess between 3 hammers
A fess betw 3 mallets
DENUM, Edmund. HB-SND Dods 45, 78b. 1345. (sl.)
DENUM, Edmund of. Durham-sls 783. (sl; 1338–40.)
DENVMD, Edmund de. Birch 9260. SIGILLVM EDMVNDI DE DENVM. 1338. (sl.)
Untinc a fess Or betw 3 clawhamers Sa POLKYN. SHY 221.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 mallets Gu ——. CRK 824.
FAWLLLE. BG 59.
Gu a fess betw 3 mallets Arg TYAS, Robert. TJ 1468.

1 Fess between 3 hands
Az a fess Or betw 3 hands Arg ——. SK 551.
Az a fess betw 3 hands bendwise Or TALBOT. XF 220.
Gu a fess betw 3 hands Arg PEYTEUER. L1 499, 5.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 hands bendwise Arg PEYTEVER. XF 537.
PEYTEVER. L9 97a, 10.
PEYTEVER. L9 103b, 10.
Gu a fess betw 3 hands bendwise Or QUATERMAYN. L1 536, 1.
Gu a fess Sa betw 3 hands Arg PEYTEVER. SK 1047.
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 hands bendwise Or BATE. L2 85, 2.
BATE. XPat 71.
BATES. L1 20, 2.
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 sin hands bendwise Or BATE. XF 194.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 hands bendwise Arg ——. XF 187.
Sa a fess betw 3 hands Or WAKE. WB II 62, 4.

1 Fess between 4 hands
Az a fess 4 hands bendwise Or QUATERMAYNYS, John, of Oxon. RH 1345. (sl.)
QUATERMAN. L2 416, 8.
Gu a fess Az betw 4 hands Or QUATERMAYN. CC 231, 290. (?the field Or & the hands Gu.) QUATIMAYN. DV 52a, 2046.
Gu a fess Az betw 4 sin hands dorded Or CATERMAYN. PLN 1808. (backs of the hands showing.) QUARTERMAN PLN 1949. (in pretence on Fowler, Sir Richard; backs of the hands showing.)
Or a fess Az betw 4 hands Gu QUATERMAYN. CC 231, 290. (tricked as field Gu & hands Or.)
VT a fess betw 4 hands bendwise Or QUATERMAN. XF 130.

1 Fess between 3 hats
Az a fess Or betw 3 esquires helms Arg ——. SK 551.
Az a fess betw 3 hands bendwise Or TALBOT. XF 220.
Gu a fess betw 3 hands Arg PEYTEUER. L1 499, 5.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 hands bendwise Arg PEYTEVER. XF 537.
PEYTEVER. L9 97a, 10.
PEYTEVER. L9 103b, 10.
Gu a fess betw 3 hands bendwise Or QUATERMAYN. L1 536, 1.
Gu a fess Sa betw 3 hands Arg PEYTEVER. SK 1047.
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 hands bendwise Or BATE. L2 85, 2.
BATE. XPat 71.
BATES. L1 20, 2.
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 sin hands bendwise Or BATE. XF 194.
Sa a fess Or betw 3 hands bendwise Arg ——. XF 187.
Sa a fess betw 3 hands Or WAKE. WB II 62, 4.
1 Fess between 1 head (beast, lion) & 1 other charge
Per fess in chf a lion’s face & in base a fleur de lys

PASCHAL. Birch 3553. SIGILLV PASCHALIS ABBIS MONASTERII BTE MARIE DE GRACII. (imp a pastoral staff in pale; sh on sl of Abbot Paschal of Eastminster 1420–1.)

1 Fess between 1 head (beast, other) & 3 other charges
A fess betw in chf a goat’s head erased & in base 3 escallops

WARHAM, William, ArchBp of Canterbury. PRO-sls AS 1078. ... WARHAM DEI GRAC... 1506. (sl of Prerogative Court of Canterbury.)
WARHAM, William, ArchBp of Canterbury. Vinc 88 43. 1529. (sl; imp by Canterbury.)

[WARHAM], William, ArchBp of Canterbury, Legate. Vinc 88 152. 1509. (sl; imp by the Pallium.)

1 Fess between 1 head (beast) & 5 other charges
Gu a fess betw goat’s head couped in chf & 3 escallops in base Arg


1 Fess between 2 heads (lions &c) & 1 other charge
Az a fess betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces Or & in base cross formy fitchy Arg

—. W 320.

Az a fess betw in chf 2 leopard’s faces & in base cross formy fitchy Or

POLE. XF 809.
POLE. SK 310.
POLE. L9 105a, 10.

Arg a fess betw 2 leopard’s faces in chf & a 3foil in base Sa

BASTON. PLN 1900.
Az a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 2 lion’s heads erased in chf & a boar’s head erased in base Gu

BYRKBKE. L10 99b, 3.
BYRKBKE, Thomas, of Westm. M3 699.

1 Fess between 2 heads (other beasts) & 1 other charge
A fess betw 2 boar’s heads erased in chf & a 5foil in base

CRAWFORD, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1505. (sl; heir of Wm C of Fidray.)

1 Fess between 3 heads (lions &c)
Plain field plain fess between 3 lion’s heads
Arg a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu

DENMAN. L10 59, 17.

Gu a fess Arg betw 3 lion’s heads couped Or

SEINTCLERE, Robert a. LM 468.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or

SYNCLER, of Essex. L1 618, 1.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg

ST CLERE, Thomas. S 490.
SAMCLER. L1 574, 6. (langued Az.)
Gu a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or

SEINT CLER, Mons Thomas. S 485.
Or a fess Az betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu

FERNY, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 228.

Patterned fess between 3 lion’s heads
Arg a fess checky Or & Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu

BYRKEBEKE. L2 90, 5.

Arg a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu

BIRKBEE. XF 661.
BYRKBKE. L2 93, 6.
BYRKBKE. WK 858.
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg

COMET. L2 142, 1.
COVERT, John. L10 44b, 18.
COVERT, John, of Sussex. WB III 107, 1.

**Modified fess between 3 lion’s heads**
Arg a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
—-. W 27.
—-. PT 518.
Arg a fess engr betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
BRICKETT, Piers. S 408.
BRYKETT. L10 79b, 10.
Az a fess of 5 loz Or betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg langued Gu
MINGHAM, Robert. Kent Gentry 217b.
Sa a fess wavy betw 3 lion’s heads erased Or
WOLFFERSTON, of Suff. MY 23.

**Fess between 3 lion’s heads patterned**
Erm a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa ermined Arg
RUGEWYN. L1 556, 1.
Per pale Or & Sa a fess betw 3 lion’s faces countered
—-. SS 565.
Sa ermined Arg a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased Erm
ANGEWYN. SK 581.

**Fess between 3 lion’s heads crowned**
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg langued Gu crowned Or
WOOD, T. CRK 1478.

**Fess between 3 lion’s heads disgorging spear**
Per pale a fess nebuly betw 3 lion’s heads erased each disgorging a spear head Untinc
DAUNCE. Mill Steph. 1523. (brass to Sir John D & w Alice dau of Thos Latton.)
Per pale Arg & Or a fess nebuly betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu each disgorging a spear head Az
DANCE, John. XF 630.
DAUNCE. L10 53b, 16.
DAUNCY. XPat 76.
DAWNSY. L2 161, 9.
Per pale Arg & Or a fess wavy betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu each disgorging a spear head Az
DANCE, Sir John. XK 199.
DANCE, Sir John, Kt of London. LD 82.
DAUNCE, John. WK 729.

**Plain field plain fess between 3 leopard’s faces**
A fess betw 3 leopard’s faces
DE LA POLE. Birch 12746. 1459. (imp a lion af [Chaucer]; sl of Alice de la Pole, dau of Thos Chaucer, wid of Wm de la Pole

4th E of Suff; Duchess of Suffolk.)
[DE LA POLE]. PRO-slts AS 201. SIGILLUM HONORUM DE EYE. 1445/6. (sl of Honour of Eye.)
DE LA POLE. HB-SND. 1466. (qtd 3 by [Bradstone] in pretence on Neville; sl of John N, M of Montagu.)
DE LA POLE, William, E of Suff. PRO-slts E40 A6166. 1466. —conte... 1436. (sl.)
DE LA POLE, William, E of Suffolk. PRO-slts. 1436 & 1447/8. (sl.)
DEEN, John. PRO-slts. 1346. (sl.)
DELAPOLE. Birch 12129. 1463. (sl; qr 3 of escutcheon on arms of John Neville, Ld of Montacute, Baron Neville of Montagu, afterwards E of Northumberland.)
DELAPOLE. Farrer III, 6. (sh on stalls in Norwich Cathedral.)
DELAPOLE. Farrer II, 29. (Cawston Ch, Norf.)
[DELAPOLE]. Farrer I, 381. (sh in Cley Ch, Norf.)
DELAPOLE. Farrer I, 276. (sh on mont at Hingham Ch, Norf.)
LESE, John, of Suff. Birch 11307. s’ IOHANNES LE... 1392. (sl.)
POLE, [Edmund de la]. XK 44.
POLE, Alice de la, Duchess of Suffolk.
PRO-slts. 1466/7. (sl.)
POLE, Catherine de la, Cess of Suffolk.
Brooke Asp I, 40. 3 SIGILL CATHERINE COMITISSA DE SUFFOLCHIE ET DNE DE WINGFIELD. (sl.)
POLE, Edmund de la. Vine 88 83. SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DE LA POLE. 1414. (sl.)
POLE, Edmund de la, Chevr, of Suff. Birch 12748. SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DE LA POLE. 1414. (sl.)
POLE, John de la, 9th E of Lincoln. Birch 12753. S’ IOH’IS COMIT’ LINCOLN NEPOT’ RICI T’CLL REG’ ANGL’ &C LOCUTENET’ T’RE SUE HIB’NIE. 1467–87. (sl; nephew of Ric III etc Lt of Ireland; qtg Chaucer or Fitzalan, a lion af.)
POLE, John de la, clerk, of Suff. Birch 12752. ...GILL.... 1401. (sl.)
POLE, Katherine de la. PRO-slts. 1366/7. (sl.)
POLE, Katherine de la. PRO-slts AS 243. SIGILLVM KATERINE DE LA POLE. 1366/7. (sl.)
POLE, Michael de la. HB-SND BM Harl Ch 54, I, 7. 1408. (sl; qtg Wingfield, on a bend 3 pairs of wings.)
POLE, Michael de la. HB-SND BM Cott Ch 28, 85. 1384. (s.)
POLE, Michael de la, 4th E of Suffolk.
Birch 12758. SIGILLUM MICHAELIS DE LA POLE... UFFOLCHE. 1408. (sl; qtg Wingfield, on a bend 3 pairs of wings.)

POLE, Michael de la, Admiral. PRO-sls. 1378. (sl.)
POLE, Michael de la, E of Suffolk. Arch Journ V, 235. 1402. (sl; qtg Wingfield.)
POLE, Michael de la, Kt, Ld of Wingfield, 1st Baron de la Pole. Birch 12755. SIGILLUM MICHAELIS DE LA POLE. 1384. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. PRO-sls AS 7. SIGILLVM W...LELMI DE LA POLE. 1351/2. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. BarronMS AS 7. SIGILLVM WILLELMII DE LA POLE. 1354/5. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. PRO-sls. 1348 & 1354. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. PRO-sls AS 245. SIGILLVM WILLELMII DE LA POLE. 1354/5. (sl.)
POLE, William de la, 1st M of Suffolk, E of Pembroke & Great Chamberlain of England. Birch 5285. (his sl as Ld of Pembroke; qtg Chaucer, a chf & over all lion qf.)
POLE, William de la, 6th E of Suffolk Admiral of Normandy, KG etc Ld of Briquebec in Normandy. Birch 12761. S’ WIL...ITIS SUFFOLCHIE... BRIQUEBEC. 1420. (sl; qtg Wingfield.)
POLE, William de la, Duke of Suffolk. Sandford 401. (d 1513; m Mgt Scrope.)
POLE, Sir Wm de la. MK 22. (qr 2 of escutch over all qr 2 of Fitzwilliam.)
POLE, William de la, 6th E of Suffolk Admiral of Normandy. Birch 12762. GUILL’E DE LA POLLE CONTE.... 1436. (sl.)
POLE, Sir Wm de la. Durham-sls 2004. (sl; qtg Wingfield.)
POLE, William de la, 6th E of Suffolk, 1st D of Suffolk, KG. Birch 12762. GUILL’E DE LA POLLE CONTE... 1436. (sl.)
POLE, William de la, E of Suffolk. Brooke Asp I, 40, 1. 1431/2. (sl.)
POLE, William de la, E of Suffolk & Dreux. Birch 12764. S’ WIL...ITIS SUFFOLCHIE... DREUX. 1430. (sl; qtg Wingfield.)
POLE, Sir Wm de la. Durham-sls 2004. (sl; d 1366.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa langued Gu
FARYNGTON, of Cheshire. L2 207, 12.
Arg a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa ears, eyes, noses & langued Gu
KOLWICH, John, of Staffordshire. WB III 99b, 4.
Az a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
LEVESQUE, a breton. XF 466.
LEVESQUE, Sir John, bref[ton]. WK 204.
Az a fess Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
BEAMONT, Mayster Robard, Northd. RH Ancestor V, 177, 462.
Az a fess Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. XK 144. (qr 2 of escutch over all Fitzwilliam, Sir William.)
POOLE, Sir Wylliam de la. MK 22.

Az a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. 1H7 7b. (qr 5 of Fitzwilliam.)
——. XK 86. (qr 2 of escutch over all qr 2 of Fitz William KG; ? a cres or an annulet Sa on the fess for diffce.)

DE LA POLE, Primary Source, Kidlington, Oxon. 15 cent. (glass.)

DE LA POLE, D of Suffolk. RL B 107, 28b, 3. (qtg [Chaucer], Arg a chf Gu over all lion Or.)

DE LA POLE, Duke of Suffolk. RL B 107, 28, 3. (qtg Chaucer, Arg a chf Gu over all a lion of Or.)

DE LA POLE, Dux Suffolk[olk]. RL 23. (qtg Arg a chf Gu over all a lion Or.)

DE LA POLE, E of Suffolk. BW 6, 28.

DE LA POLE, Edmond, E of Suffolk. Sandford 401. (d 1513; m Mgt Scrope.)

DE LA POLE, John, D of Suffolk. WGA 34.

DE LA POLE, John, D of Suffolk. Sandford 400. (d 1491.)


DE LA POLE, Michel. BG 106.

DE LA POLE, Robard, E of Suffolk. BB 131 P8. (d 1369; qtg [Wingfield] Arg on a bend Gu 3 pairs of wings Arg; this is incorrect the E of Suffolk who d 1369 was Robt Ufford KG, he bore Sa a cross engr Or; there was no De la Pole E of Suffolk named Robert.)


DE LA POLE, William, ‘Count de Soffolke’. BB 129 P7. (qtg Arg on a bend Gu 3 pairs of wings Arg; k 1450.)

DE LA POLE, William, D of Suffolk. WGA 176.


DE LA POLE, William, D of Suffolk. WGA 176.

DE LA POLE, William, D of Suffolk. KB 266.

DELAPOLE. Farrer II, 86. (qtg by Wingfield; sh in Sale Ch, Norf.)

DELAPOLE, SHY 72.

POLE. XF 469.

POLE. BR II, 34. (Duke of Suthfolk.)

POLE. L9 107b, 3.
1 FESS BETWEEN 423

POLE, L1 492, 1. (langued Gu.)
[POLE], Count de Suffolk. CN 28.
POLE, D of Suffolk. CRK 1372.
POLE, D of Suffolk. WB I 48, 3.
POLE, E of Suffolk. WLN 195.
[POLE], E of Suffolk. PLN 1969. (qtg Chaucer.)
POLE, John de la, KG. Leake. c 1472. (d 1491; 5th stall S side St Geo Chapel, Windsor; qtly with Chaucer.)
[POLE, Sir John de la, KG, D of Suffolk]. Arch LVI, 328. 15 cent. (d 1491; sh in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)
POLE, Michael de la. S 132.
POLE, Michael de la, E of Suffolk. ML II, 49.
[POLE, Michael], E of Suffolk. FK I, 68. (slain at Agincourt 1415, or Wm his brother.)
POLE, Mons Mich de. WJ 826.
POLE, Mons William de. WJ 825.
POLE, Simon de la. S 467.
POLE, Sr William de la. CKO 640.
[POLE, William de la], 4th E of Suffolk. RH Ancestor IV, 226, 172. (qtg Wingfield.)
POLE, William, E of Suffolk. WGA 213.
POOL, S’ Mich de, of Suff. CY 127, 506.
POOL, Mons’ Mihell de la. S 130.
POOL, William de la, KG. Leake. pre 1445. (d 1450; qtly with Wingfield; 14th stall Princes side, St Geo Chapel, Windsor.)
POOLL. NS 113.

Gu a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
RITHER, Willimus. Q II 597.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
FANNER. CB 223.
FANNER. XPat 77.
FANNER, William. XF 218.
RYTHER, William. SES 55.
Gu a fess Or betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
VANNOR. SK 252.
Or a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Gu
HERVY, of London. L1 316, 2.
HERVY, of London. L2 246, 6.
Or a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. PLN 1957. (qtq IV, 4 by Sir William Fitz William.)
Sa a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
[DYFFE]. PLN 1672.
WALWEYN. L1 687, 4. (langued Gu.)
WALWEYNE. BG 415.
Sa a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
[POLE], The Ld Montague. PLN 82. (Gd qtd II & III, 3 by Bradstone.)

Patterned field fess between 3 leopard’s faces
Erm a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Untinc
BLABY, John. AylesburyM-sls 27, 49. 1362. (sl.)

Patterned fess between 3 leopard’s faces
Az a fess Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
KESTEVEN. XF 288.
KESTEVEN. L9 23, 9.
Sa a fess Arg pretty Sa betw 3 leopard’s faces Arg
——. FK II, 733.
Gu a fess Va betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
CAUNTELO. L2 133, 6.

Modified fess between 3 leopard’s faces
A fess dancetty betw 3 leopard’s faces
——. Birch 11101. late 14 cent. (sl; imp in arms of Custancia Knolles.)
——. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (sl; imp by Custance Knolles, w of Sir Robert.)
GRENE, Richard, Kt. PRO-sls. c 1373. (sl.)
GRENE, Thomas. PRO-sls. 1381/2. (sl.)
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa
[BEVERLEY]. Farrer II, 249. (langued Gu; rood-screen at Harpley Ch, Norf.)
GREEN. XF 514.
GREEN, Sir Richard. CRK 1061.
GREVE. FK II, 954.
GRUE, Richard. BG 255.
Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
GARWINTON. XF 9.
GARWYNTON. L1 292, 1.
GARWYNTON. L2 226, 5.
Per pale Az & Gu a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. XF 133.
——. CRK 317.
Or a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces
Az langued Gu
——. WB I 18b, 19.
A fess emb betw 3 leopard’s faces
——. PRO-sls. temp Hen VIII. (qtq 2 by Brian Tuke, Kt.)
[GERMYN]. Mill Steph. (qr 3 of Berners; brass to Constance, maiden dau of John B d 1524; Writtle, Sussex.)
Gu a fess emb Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. PLN 1905. (qr 2 of Bryan Tuke, [of Kent].)
Sa a fess emb counter-emb Arg betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
BRABAN, Gyles. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 829.
ELLIS, Roger. CRK 771.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Sa a fess emb counter-emb Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. CRK 1706.
Arg a fess nebuly betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa
LEE, Robert, of Thame, Oxon. Arch Journ LXXXVI, 65. (Spelling in Abbot’s parlour, Thame Park c 1530.)
Arg a fess wreathed Arg & Gu betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa
LEE, Robert, of Thame, Oxon. Arch Journ LXXXVI, 65. (Spelling in Abbot’s parlour, Thame Park c 1530.)
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or
——. CRK 1706.
Arg a fess Nebuly betw 3 leopard’s faces Sa
LACY, Peter de. XF 728.

Fess between 3 leopard’s faces patterned
Az a fess Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces per pale Or & Arg
KESTON. Suff HN 4. (Long Melford Ch.)
KESTON. WB IV 160b, 623.
KESTON. PLN 1024.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces counterch
——. XF 172.
Per pale Or & Gu a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces counterch
——. WB I 25b, 3. (qr 3 of Leke of Leics.)
——. RH Ancestor IX, 168, 1049.
MILBURN. L9 67a, 9.

Fess between 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lys
A fess betw 3 leopard’s faces jesst de lys
Az a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces reversed jesst de lys Or
——. XF 897.
Gu a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or jesst de lys
CANTLOWE, R de. GA 115.
CANTLOWE, Mons’ William. TJ 1188.
CANTLOWE, W de. SP 116.
CANTLOWE, Mons’ William. TJ 477.

1 Fess between 3 heads (other beasts)

A fess betw 3 bear’s heads couped & muzzled
COURT, Jean de la. Soc Guern 1928, 319. 1569. (sl.)
COURT, Thomas de la, of Guernsey. Soc Guern 1928, 347. 1435. (sl.)
SKENE, James, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 593. 1438. (sl; d 1461.)

Plain field plain fess between 3 boar’s heads
A fess betw 3 boar’s heads
MALLORRE, John. Birch 11543. SIGILLUM IOH...MALORRE. 1362. (sl; s & h of Steven, Ld of Winwick, Northants.)
MALLORRE, John. Dugd 17 53. 1361. (s & h of Steven M, Ld of Wynewyk, Northants.)
MALLORRE, John. Vinc 88 25. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS MALORRE. 1406. (sl; s & h of Sir John M, of Winewike, Northants.)
MALORRE, John, Ld of Winewick, Northants. Vinc 88 24. SIGILLVM IOHANNIS MALORRE. 1363. (sl.)
[MORE]. Farrer II, 88. (sh in Salle Ch, Norf; imp by Brigg.)
A fess betw 3 boar’s heads erased
GORDON, Alexander. Stevenson 123. (Bp of Aberdeen 1515/16 to 1518.)
GORDON, Alexander, Bp of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 376. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 boar’s heads couped
[ALYSON], Mill Steph. 1437. (brass at Aston Rowant, Oxon.)
BRIAN, William, of Norf. Birch 7800. S’ WIL...RYAN. 1350. (sl.)
SWINTON, Hen, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 628. 1379. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 boar’s heads erased
GORDON, Alexander. Stevenson 123. (Bp of Aberdeen 1515/16 to 1518.)
GORDON, Alexander, Bp of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 376. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 425

Arg a fess betw 3 boar’s heads couped Gu
——. CRK 1489.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
SAPERTON. DV 52b, 2047. (qtg Erm a chev Gu in border engr Sa.)
SAPERTON. CC 231, 291. (qtg Erm a chev in border engr Sa.)
SAPERTONE. L1 617, 4.
SWINTON. CRK 1422. (armed Or.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 boar’s heads Sa
SAPERTON. LS 233.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 boar’s heads Sa armed Or
SWYNTON, of Yorks. MY 282.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 boar’s heads cab Sa armed Or
SWINTON. L1 601, 6.
Arg a fess betw 3 boar’s heads couped & turned to sin Sa armed Or
——. SK 623.
Gu a fess betw 3 boar’s heads Arg armed Or
LACY, Jo. NS 58.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 boar’s heads Or
SEYNCLER, Willame de. FW 684.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SEINT CLERE, Roberd de. LM 468.
Or a fess betw 3 boar’s heads couped Sa
——. L10 91, 2. (qr 9 of Harcourt imp by Bowyer.)

Patterned field fess between 3 boar’s heads
Sa semy of crosslets Or a fess betw 3 boar’s heads erased Or
BURNEBERY. M3 1010.
CALLUYNAK, of Cornwall. L1 178, 3.
CARLUYNAC. L1 30, 5.
CARLUYNAC, of Cornwall. L2 126, 12.

Patterned fess between 3 boar’s heads
Or a fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 boar’s heads couped Gu
STEWART, of Cragyr. SC 56.
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
LACY, Sir John. XF 111.
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 boar’s heads couped Or armed Arg
LACY. SK 667.
LACY. L9 40a, 7. (boar in base armed Or.)
LACY. L1 402, 5.
LACY. L2 308, 5.
Gu a fess airy Arg & Sa betw 3 boar’s heads Sa armed Arg
——. PLN 658.
LARDENER, John. RH Ancestor VII, 212, 868.

Modified fess between 3 boar’s heads
Sa a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 boar’s heads erased Arg
LEVETT. D5 7 at end.
Gu a fess engr betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
JUDEDE. XPat 92.
Gu a fess engr Sa betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg armed Or
JUDE, Thomas, of Hants. WB III 114, 9.
Sa a fess engr betw 3 boar’s heads couped Erm armed Arg
BAGWORTHIE. PO 129.
A fess raguly betw 3 boar’s heads couped
JUDEDE, Sir Andrew, Kt. Birch 5462.
SIGILLUM GUBER LIBERAE SCOLAE ANDREAEE
JUDEDE MIL. 1552. (the founder; sl of Tonbridge Free Grammer School.)
Gu a fess raguly betw 3 boar’s heads couped Arg
JUDEDE. L1 366, 6.
JUDEDE. L2 280, 5.
JUDEDE. XF 274.
JUDEDE. DV 61a, 2407.
JUDEDE. L9 3, 10.
A fess nebuly betw 3 boar’s heads
MALORRE, Stephen, of Northants, Kt.
Birch 11547. SIGILL’ STEPHANI MALORRE.
1357. (sl.)
Arg a fess wavy betw 3 boar’s heads couped Sa armed Gu
ALLARDICE, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 450.

Fess between 3 boar’s heads holding in mouth
Gu a fess betw 3 boar’s heads Arg each holding in its mouth a roundel Or
[MORE, of Norwich]. Farrer II, 9. (imp by Heydon; sh in window of Baconsthorpe Ch, Norf.)

Fess between 3 cat’s heads
Gu a fess engr Erm betw 3 cat’s heads guardant erased Arg
——. L9 26b, 5.

Fess between 3 deer heads
A fess betw 3 stag’s heads couped
FAREBY, John, Esq. PRO-sls. 1429/30. (sl.)
AZ a fess Arg betw 3 buck’s heads Gu
PRITWELL. CRK 522.
AZ a fess betw 3 buck’s heads Or
BARTON. L1 79, 5.
BARTON. L2 40, 8. (blazoned sorelle i.e. a 3 yr old buck.)
Or a fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 stag’s heads couped Gu
PARKE, of that Ilke. Lyndsay 300.

Fess between 3 cat’s heads
Gu a fess engr Erm betw 3 cat’s heads guardant erased Arg
——. L9 26b, 5.
A fess engr betw 3 buck’s heads
BUCKENHULL, Hugh de, parson of Lambeth. PRO-sls. 1465/6. (sl.)

Fess between 3 deer faces
A fess betw 3 hart’s heads cab PRETILWELL, John de, of Prittlewell, Essex. Birch 12843. SIGILL’JOHANNIS PRETILWELL’. 1385. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 stag’s heads cab ——. GutchWdU. (imp by Killingworth; sh over inscrip to John K d 1445, in Merton Coll Chapel, Oxon.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 buck’s heads cab Sa ——. PLN 464.
BUCKESTON. WB IV 176, 907.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 stag’s heads cab Sa LEIGH, of Leigh, Milverton. Gerard 44.
Az a fess betw 3 hart’s heads cab Arg PRYNTWELL. PT 885.
Az a fess Arg betw 3 hart’s heads cab Or PRITEVEL. L1 524, 2.
PRITEVEL. L2 410, 2.
PRITWELL. XF 875.
Az a fess Arg betw 3 stag’s heads cab Or PRITWELL. L9 98a, 5.
Az a fess betw 3 buck’s heads cab Or BARTON. L10 22, 15.
Az a fess betw 3 hart’s heads cab Or BARTON. L2 40, 11.
BARTON. L1 57, 3.
Gu a fess betw 3 hart’s heads cab Arg HARLINGTON. LH 457.
HARTLINGTON. LH 1117.
HERTLYNGTON, Mons Hen de. LH 649.
HERTLYNGTON, Mons Hen de. WJ 540. (attired Or.)
Sa a fess Or betw 3 hart’s heads cab Arg [BOST, Hen], Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 301. (Provost of Eton 1477–8, d 1502/3; 1 of 5 shs in initials of a motet in fols 64B & 65A of 16 cent collection of English ch music, Eton Coll Library.)
A fess cheeky betw 3 stag’s heads cab PARK, Finlay, burgess of Irvine. Stevenson-Pers 539. (sl; betw the stags in chf ? an Erm spot; the stag in base is represented as a demi-wolf.)
Sa a fess of 3 loz betw 3 stag’s heads cab Arg BOTSIDE. L1 43, 6.
BOTSIDE. L2 53, 8.
BOTSYD. L10 84b, 11.
BOTSYTE. M3 1135.

Plain field plain fess between 3 dog’s heads
A fess betw 3 greyhound’s heads
THORNES, Richard. Clairambault 8871. 1440. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 talbot’s heads erased
BURTON, James, of Lindley, Leics. Bow XLIX, 7. SIGILLUM DE BURTON. 1531. (sl.)

Patterned fess between 3 dog’s heads
Or a fess cheeky Arg & Az betw 3 greyhound’s heads couped Gu STEWART, of Cragyn. LS 210.

Modified fess between 3 dog’s heads
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 talbot’s heads erased Sa DESPEYNE. PT 671.
SPAIN. XF 125.
SPAYGNE. L1 578, 6.
SPAYGNE, Mons’ William de. S 417. (blazoned spaniels heads.)
SPAYNE, William. BG 412.
Az a fess engr Erm betw 3 talbot’s heads erased Or ——. XF 201.
Sa a fess wavy betw 3 greyhound’s heads couped Or ——. XF 150.

Plain field plain fess between 3 goat’s heads
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 goat’s heads erased Or RAMSEY. SHY 169.
Sa a fess betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg attired Or FEREBY. CRK 956.

Patterned fess between 3 goat’s heads
Sa a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg HICHINGDEN. LH 636.
Per pale Az & Sa a fess countergobony Or & Gu betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg SENDFIRST. LD 87.
Per pale Sa & Az a fess cheeky Or & Gu betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg SEDLEY. XPat 100.
SEDLEY, John. XF 437.
Per pale Sa & Az a fess countergobony Or & Gu betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg SEDLEY, John, de Southflete, Kancie. WK 734.
Gu a fess per fess wavy Or & Az betw 3 goat’s heads erased Untinc CATTESBERY, Sir Richard. BR V, 267.
Gu a fess vairy Or & Az betw 3 goat’s heads Arg CATESBURI, Sire Richard de. N 410.
Fess between 3 goat’s heads patterned
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 goat’s heads erased Ern
FERBY, John. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 994.

1 fess between 3 hare’s heads
Arg a fess wavy Sa bew 3 hare’s heads Or
HARREWELL, John. RH Ancestor III, 208, 125. (Bp of Bath & Wells 1369–86.)

Plain field plain fess between 3 horse’s heads
A fess betw 3 horse’s heads
CURTEYS, John. PRO-sls E40 A494. JOHANNES... 1393/4. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 ass’s heads couped Sa
ASCU. L1 10 4, 9. (the heads appear to be more similar to dog’s heads.)
ASCU. L1 7, 3.
ASCU. L2 5, 2.

Az a fess Or betw 3 horse’s heads erased Arg bridled Gu
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh, de Littleton. XFB 16. (agt per pale Az & Purp 3 lucy’s heads erased & erect Or each disgorging a spear head Arg the whole within a border gobony Arg & Vi.)

Patterned fess between 3 horse’s heads
A fess checky betw 3 horse’s heads erased
[HEIGHAM]. Mill Steph. 1521. (brass (now lost) to Wm Staffield & 2 wives Blanch & Jane at Brinckley, Cambs.)
HEIGHAM. Farrer I, 34. (imp by Orton; brass at Frenze Ch, Norf to John Blenerhassett d 1510, his first w Jane, dau of Thos Heigham.)
Sa a fess countergobony Az & Or betw 3 horse’s heads couped Arg
HEIGHAM, Sir Hen, of Suff. LH 740.
HYNGHAM, Sir Hen, of Suff. WB III 71b, 9. (langued & eared Gu.)
Sa a fess checky Or & Az betw 3 horse’s heads erased Arg
HEIGHAM. Proc Soc Antiq XII, 2nd S, 370/2. (arms formerly on brass in Ampton Ch, Suff.)
HIGHAM. L1 309, 5.
HIGHAM. L2 249, 6.
HIGHAM. Suff HN 2. (in the Coll of Sudbury.)
HUGSAM. WB I 25b, 22.
Sa a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 horse’s heads erased Arg
HEIGHAM. LH 1024.
HIGHAM. XF 157.
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 horse’s heads Arg bridled Gu
CURTEYS. L1 153, 4.
CURTEYS. L2 122, 5.
CURTEYS. DV 52b, 2064.

Modified fess between 3 horse’s heads
A fess engr betw 3 horse’s heads
[BAKER]. PRO-sls. nd. (sl.)
Erm a fess engr Sa betw 3 horse’s heads erased Az
BAKER, James, of Essex. L9 27a, 6.

1 fess between 3 otter’s heads
Arg a fess betw 3 otter’s heads erased Gu
FULLERTOUN, of Dunnone. Lyndsay 341.
Or a fess checky Az & Arg betw 3 otter’s heads couped Gu
STEWERT, of Crayge. Lyndsay 439.

Plain field plain fess between 3 ox heads
Az a fess betw 3 bull’s heads Or
GREEN, John, of Heref. Hare R36, 84b.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 bull’s heads couped Or
TORELL, LE 180, 15.
TORELL. L1 642, 6. (painted Or.)
TORELL, of Essex. XF 535.

Patterned fess between 3 ox heads
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 bull’s heads couped Arg armed & maned Or
CURTEYS. CC 231, 301.
Or a fess Va betw 3 bull’s heads erased Gu
——. WB I 17b, 16.

Modified fess between 3 ox heads
A fess engr betw 3 bull’s heads couped
[TORRELL]. Mill Steph. 1502. (qr 2 & 3 of Leventhorpe; brass to a lady said to be Katherine L at Little Horkesley, Essex.)
Gu a fess engr Arg betw 3 bull’s heads couped Or
THORELL, Sir Thomas. PLN 349.
TORELL, CRK 1922.
TORELL, of Essex. MY 102.
TORELL, Tomas. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 965.

1 fess between 3 ox faces
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 bull’s heads cab Arg
SAUNDERS, Sir Thomas, of Charlewood, Surrey, Kt. L2 294.

1 fess between 3 sheep (rams) heads
A fess betw 3 ram’s heads couped
WILLIAMSON, Alexander, of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 648. 1382. (sl.)

Plain field plain fess between 3 wolf’s heads
Arg a fess betw 3 wolf’s heads erased Sa
HOWES. LH 896.
1 Fess between 3 heads (birds, other)

1 fess between 3 cock’s heads
Or a fess per fess emb Gu & Az betw 3 cock’s heads erased Az beaks, combs etc Gu
— [PICKERING]. L 26a, 4.
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 cock’s heads erased Sa beaks, combs etc Gu
ALCOCK, John. L 10 70b, 2. (imp by See of Ely.)
Az a fess emb Or betw 3 cock’s heads erased Arg beaks & combs Or wattles Gu
——. L 9 4b, 5.

1 fess between 3 dove’s heads
Vt a fess lozy betw 3 dove’s heads erased Or
——. Phillipps 209. (qtd 2 & 3 by [Goddard] on tomb sans inscrip at Aldbourne Ch.)

1 fess between 3 falcon’s heads
Sa a fess emb betw 3 falcon’s heads erased Arg beaks & eyes Or
——. SK 461.
Arg gutty Sa a fess emb in chf Gu betw 3 falcon’s heads erased Sa beaks & eyes Or
INGERLAND. XF 906.
Arg a fess emb counter-emb Gu betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa beaked Or
INGERLOND. L 1 366, 1.
INGERLOND. L 2 279, 6.
Az a fess of 5 loz betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Or
GODDARD, of Middx. L 2 236, 12.

1 Fess between 3 heads (fish)
A fess engr betw 3 pike’s heads
HAYTON, Richard. Roman PO 5756. 1432.
(sl.)

1 Fess between 3 heads (human)

1 fess between 3 women’s heads
A fess Or betw 3 maiden’s heads couped MARROWE. Mill Steph. c 1530. (imp by Clopton; brass to Sir Wm C & w Joan dau of Wm Marrowe, Alderman of London; Long Melford, Suff.)
1 Fess between 3 women’s heads Or
MARROO. Suff HN 6. (imp by Clopton; Long Melton Ch.)
Az a fess engr Or betw 3 maiden’s heads couped Arg crined Or
MARROW. L9 52b, 2.
MARROW. XF 159.
MARROW. L1 434, 2.
MARROW. L2 331, 1.
Az a fess engr betw 3 maiden’s heads Or
——. SHY 108. (imp by Clopton.)
MARROWE, Wm. Hutton 87.
Az a fess engr Or betw 3 maiden’s heads couped Arg crined Or
MAROW. L9 52b, 2.
MARROW. L1 434, 2.
MARROW. L2 331, 1.
Az a fess engr Or betw 3 maiden’s heads Or
——. SHY 108. (imp by Clopton.)
MARROWE, Wm. Hutton 87.

1 Fess between 3 heads (monsters)

1 Fess between 3 griffin’s heads
Arg a fess betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Sa
——. XF 561. (beaked Gu.)
HALS, Richard, of Kenedon, Devon. L2 180.
HALSE. LH 384.
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Or
HANUYLLE, of Bucks. L2 256, 2.
Gu a fess engr Erm betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg
TRAPNEL. Dingley 499. (imp Arg a chev betw 3 fox’s heads erased Sa [Ludlow]; on chest tomb in Corsham Ch, Wilts.)
Az a fess of 5 fusils Gu betw 3 griffin’s heads erased Arg langed, eyes & ears Gu
MYNGHAM, Robert, of Kent. WB III 88b, 1.

1 Fess between 3 unicorn’s heads
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 unicorn’s heads couped Gu crined Sa
——. PT 536.
Az a fess Or betw 3 unicorn’s heads Arg
——. M3 24b, 207. (qr 2 of Vuahn [Vaughan], Thomas.)
Sa a fess Or betw 3 unicorn’s heads erased Arg RATFORD. CRK 817.
Or a fess checky Arg & Az betw 3 unicorn’s heads couped Sa
STEWART, of Dalsneton. SC 78.
STEWART, of Dalswenton. LS 212.
STEWART, of Dalswinton. Stodart 4.
STEWART, of Dawswyntoun. Lyndsay 436.
A fess engr betw 3 unicorn’s heads couped BLANDFORD, of Wayford. Gerard 70.

1 Fess between 3 heads (beast) & 1 other charge

A fess betw in chf 3 leopard’s heads & in base cross botonny
POLE, Richard de la, King’s butler. PRO-sls. SIGILLVM RICARDI DE LA POLE. 1328/9. (sl.)
A fess betw in chf 3 leopard’s heads & in base crosslet
——. Norf Arch XLIII, pt iv, 685, 7. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. Bow XXXIII, 15b. SIGILLUM WILLELMI DE LA POLE. 1320. (sl.)
POLE, William de la. PRO-sls. 1334/5. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 heads (human) & 1 other charge

Az a fess Or betw in chf 3 maiden’s heads couped below the shldrs proper vested & crined Or & in base a leopard’s face Or langed Gu
SUGDEN, of London. L10 87b, 14.

1 Fess between 3 heads (beast) & 3 other charges

A fess betw 3 leopard’s faces in chf & 3 fishes haurient in base Or
HADRESHAM, John. Mill Steph. 1417. (brass at Leigh, Surr.)
Per fess Arg & Arg crusily Gu a fess betw in chf 3 leopard’s faces & in base 3 lucy’s erect Gu
HARDRESHAM. LH 568.

1 Fess between 6 heads (beast, lions &c)

A fess checky betw 6 leopard’s faces
——. Brooke Asp I, 14, 6. SIGILLUM RADULPHI BARONIS DE GREYSTOCK. (qtd by Greystock, Ralph.)
Az a fess betw 6 leopard’s faces Or
DE LA POLE, John, 2nd D of Suffolk. Primary Source, Ewelme, Oxfs. (on Thos Chaucer’s tomb; qtg Burghersh of Suffolk & all imp the House of York for his w Eliz sister to Edw IV.)
A fess of 4 loz betw 6 leopard’s faces
CHEVEISNEPERI. Stowe-Bard 1st S, XIV, 1. SIGILLVM LVCEL DEL CHEVEISNEPERI. 14 cent. (sl; ?leopard’s crowned.)

1 Fess between 6 heads (birds)

Az a fess Erm betw 6 bird’s heads erased Arg
SPENCER. L1 622, 5.
Az a fess Erm betw 6 seamew’s heads erased Arg
SPENCER. Hist MSS Comm 2nd rep, 13. (grant of 1504 by Richmond & Clar to John
430

1 FESS BETWEEN

& Thos S, sons of Wm S of Warw.)
SPENCER, of Northants. LD 66.

1 Fess between 3 hooks
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 tenterhooks Gu
PENKRICHE. XF 714.
PENKRYCHE. L9 105b, 8.
Arg a fess betw 3 tenterhooks Sa
PENKRICH. L1 502, 4.
PENKRICH. L9 97b, 6.
PENKRIDGE. XF 874.
PENKRYCHE. LEP 23.

1 Fess between 3 bugle horns
Plain field plain fess between 3 bugle horns
A fess betw 3 hunting horns
DODEBROK, Edmund of. PRO-sls E40
A11757. 1366. (sl.)
DODEBROK, Edmund of. PRO-sls E40
A11758. 1366. (sl.)
DODEBROK, Edmund of. PRO-sls E40
A11874. 1375. (sl.)
DODEBROK, Edmund of. PRO-sls E40
A11876. 1375. (sl.)
SEKFORD, John de. PRO-sls. 1328/9. (sl.)
Pen a fess betw 3 hunting horns stringed
PENNYCOOK, George, a bailie of
Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 542. 1470/1. (sl.)
1493. (sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 hunting horns with
baldricks Sa
——. CRK 1762.
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 bugle horns stringed Sa
HOPTON, John. LV 83.
Arg a fess betw 3 hunting horns stringed Or
GYFFARD, John, of Essex. WB III 105, 5.
(blanzoned.)
Arg a fess betw 3 hunting horns stringed Sa
PENNYCUKE, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 264.
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 horns stringed &
garnished Or
HUNTISDON, L1 345, 2. (as blazoned.)
HUNTISDON. L2 261, 2.
Gu a fess betw 3 hunting horns Or stringed Arg
HANDSTONE, of Sussex. Gerard 108.
Gu a fess betw 3 horns stringed & garnished
Or
HUNTISDON. L1 345, 2. (as painted.)
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 bugle horns stringed Or
HUNTISDON. PT 891.

Modified fess between 3 bugle horns
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 bugle horns
stringed Sa
ELVEDEN. LE 87.
Gu a fess dancetty betw 3 bugle horns stringed
Or
COTGRAVE. L9 27b, 9.
Gu a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 hunting horns
stringed Or
COTGRAVE. CRK 2070.
Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 hunting horns
stringed Or
OLENDE. L2 389, 1.

1 Fess between 2 horseshoes
Arg a fess wavy Gu betw 2 horseshoes Az
HODISDON, Robert, of Herts. WB III
112b, 6.

1 Fess between 3 horses
A fess betw 3 horses
...CH...ES... Isabella. Birch 13038...ISABEL
...CH...ES... 1362. (sl used by Hen Rodlond or
Margery his wife.)
EDIVIFER, Thomas de, of Tissington,
[Derbs]. Bow XXI.
MARESCHAL, William le, Keeper of the
King’s horses at Reading. PRO-sls. 1327/8.
(sl.)
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 horses Sa
——. I.2 280. (qr 3 of Cokayne.)
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 horses Gu
ROURYNHARD, Mons’ Gotard de. CA
262. 1334.

1 Fess between 3 human figures
Gu a fess betw 3 demi wild-men Arg each
holding over his sin shldr a club raguly Or
WOOD, PLN 866. (qtg Beneleygh, Arg a
pelican in its piety Sa.)
Gu a fess Arg betw 3 demi wild-men with
clubs Or
WOOD, T. SS 425.

1 Fess between 3 insects
Arg a fess emb Sa betw 3 bees Gu
KERFFORDE. PT 1101.

1 Fess between 6 insects
Arg a fess betw 6 bees Sa
BESTON. CVC 627.

1 Fess between 3 knots
A fess betw 3 bourchier knots
[BOURCHIER]. Arch Journ LXXI, 235.
(ceiling boss in Divinity School, Oxon c
1 FESS BETWEEN

1 Fess between 3 lamps
Gu a fess engr betw 3 lamps Arg
—. XF 315.
Gu a fess engr betw 3 lamps Arg flames Gu
—. SK 941.

1 Fess between 3 leaves
A fess betw 3 leaves
HELMESELEY, Robert of. Durham-sls 1246. 1320. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 leaves Vt
—. PT 857.
A fess engr betw 3 leaves
DANNEY, Roger, Parson of the Church of All Saints, Snetirton [Snetterton], Norf. Birch 9181. SIG’ ROGERI DANNAY SECUNDI 1385. (sl: ? pineapples i.e. pine cones.)

1 Fess between 6 leaves
Arg a fess betw 6 leaves slipped Gu
—. L.2 270. (qr 5 of Darcy.)
SELYNGLEY. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)
Arg a fess betw 6 aspen leaves Gu
FENINGLEY. CRK 30.
FENINGLEY. XF 104. (? elm leaves.)
FENYNGLEY. L.1 247. 3.
FENYNGLEY. L.2 201. 6.

1 Fess between 9 leaves
A fess betw 3 groups of 3 leaves

1 Fess between 3 legs (beasts)

1 fess between 3 lion’s gambes
A fess betw 3 lion’s gambes erect
BONT...ELL, Adam de. Birch 7597. S' ADE DE BONT...ELL. 1417. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 lion’s paws erased Gu
PEYNALE, Mons Adam. WJ 945.

1 fess between 3 other beast’s gambes
Arg a fess Az betw 3 bear’s paws coupled & erect Sa
—. XF 237.

1 Fess between 3 legs (human)
Arg a fess betw 3 human legs coupled at the thigh Sa
—. M3 1324. (qr 2 & 3 of [Holberne] as imp by Coffyn.)
DABMONE, of Devon. L.1 215, 6.
DABMONE, of Devon. L.2 161, 1.
GAMBINON. M.3 1180.
GAMBON. XF 743.
Or a fess Az betw 3 human feet inverted Sa coupled at the ankles Gu
CLOWTYNG. Suff HN 43. (imp by Rowsse; Mr Rowsse’s Rolle.)

1 Fess between 2 letters & 2 other charges
A fess betw the initials T L & in chf 2 cresc LEMENSTRE, Thomas de, of Ashbourn, Derbys. Birch 11299. SIGILLVM THOME D'LEMNSTRE. 1366. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 letters of the alphabet

1 fess between 3 letters B
A fess Erm betw 3 letters B
BADDEBY, John de. PRO-sls. 1342/3. (sl.)
BANDEBY, John de. PRO-sls. temp Edw III. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 letters R
A fess betw 3 letters R
—. Durham-sls 2148. (sl used in 1369 by Robt Sadler.)
LITTESTER, Robert. Durham-sls 1618. 1361. (sl.)

1 fess between 3 letters S
Arg a fess betw 3 letters S Sa
BOSDON. L.10 87, 6. (charges resemble some sort of hunting or drinking horn.)

1 fess between 3 letters W
A fess checky betw 3 gothic capital letters W
NEWTON-UPON-AYR. Stevenson 75. SIGILLUM COMUNE NOVE VILLE DE ARE. 15 cent. (for Wallace of Craigie owners of Newton Castle; sl.)

1 Fess between 4 letters of the alphabet
A fess betw the letters I O in chf & B E in base BENYNGTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1351/2. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 mascles & 1 other charge
A fess betw 2 mascles in chf & a heart in base HALLIBURTON, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 389. 1466. (sl.)
1 Fess between 3 lozenges or mascles

Plain field plain fess between 3 lozenges &c
A fess betw 3 fusils
HASTINGS. Hist MSS Comm 3rd rep, 232.
(sl on grant 13 cent by Wm de H to Abbey of Robertsbridge penes Ld de L’Isle & Dudley.)
A fess betw 3 loz
BEATON, Jas. Stevenson 91. (ArchBp of St Andrews 1522 to 1538/9; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEAUFITZ. Mill Steph. (brass to Master Wm B, vicar of High Halstow 1427–33 at Gillingham, Kent.)
CLEASBY, Emma de. Yorks Deeds VI, 34–5. 1337.
(sl; imp by lion for Hastings.)
HASTINGS, Thomas. Birch 10544.
MAUDESLEY, Thomas. Roman PO 7229. 1447.
A fess betw 3 mascles
ARCHBISHOPRIC OF ST ANDREWS.
Stevenson 102. s OFFICI... 1530. (sl of David Meldrum, official of St Andrews during temp of James Beaton ArchBp 1522–39; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
ARCHBISHOPRIC OF ST ANDREWS.
Stevenson 102. s’ OFFICII OFFICIALATVS SANCTI ANDREE. 1544. (8th sl of Nicholas de Lochmaben, Officialate of Lothian, temp of James Beaton, ArchBp 1539–46; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
ARCHBISHOPRIC OF ST ANDREWS.
Stevenson 102. s OFFICII OFFICIALATVS SANCTI ANDREI. 1543. (10th sl of Nicholas de Lochmaben, Officialate of Lothian, temp of Cardinal David Beaton, ArchBp 1539–46; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
ARCHBISHOPRIC OF ST ANDREWS.
Stevenson 102. s OFFICII OFFICIALATVS SANCTI ANDREI. 1543. (10th sl of Nicholas de Lochmaben, Officialate of Lothian, temp of Cardinal David Beaton, ArchBp 1539–46; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
Arg a fess betw 3 mascles Gu
——. PLN 761.
MASCHALL, John. WB IV 151b, 466.
Untinc a fess betw 3 loz Az
——. WB I 12, 10. (qtg paly of 8 Arg & Sa.)
Arg a fess betw 3 loz Az
——. CRK 377. (qr 2 & 3 of Hayle.)
BEAUFICE. L1 104, 5.
BEAUFICE. L2 60, 7.
BEAUFITZ. XF 664.
BEWFIS. L10 28, 3.
BEWFIS. ME 29.
BEWFIS. LY 149.
BEWFITZ. de Kent. FK II, 232.
BOUSYS. L10 86, 14.
BOWNIS. CRK 1940.
HASTINGE. William de. D 213.
HASTINGES, W de. HE 194.
HASTINGES, William de. FW 251.
WAWDE. WB IV 175b, 698.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 loz Az
——. PLN 455.
Az a fess betw 3 loz Arg
GRIFFITH. CRK 959.

BEATON, David. Stevenson 91. s R D DAVID BETOVN S R E CARLIS ARCH STI ANDREE TOTIVS REGNI SCOTIE PRIMATIS LEGATI NATI. 1542. (sl; Cardinal ArchBp Feb 1538–9, killed 29 May 1546, nephew of James Beaton, ArchBp 1522; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 113. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1509–22 of the family of Beaton of Balfour; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
BEATON, James. Stevenson 114. 1567. (sl; ArchBp of Glasgow 1552–60; s of an elder brother of Cardinal Beaton; qtg on a chev an otter’s head erased.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

GRIFFITH. PLN 899.
Az a fess betw 3 loz Or
HYDE, [of] Northberry Hall. PT 1077.
Az a fess betw 3 mascles Or
[BEATON]. Lyndsay 97. (qtd by David Beaton, Cardinal-ArchBp.)
BETHUNE, of Creich. Lyndsay 187.
BETOUN, of Balfowr. Lyndsay 173.
Gu a fess betw 3 loz Arg
CLESEBY, Harsquof de. P 143.
CLESEBY, Mons' John de. TJ 418.
HOTON, William, of the Forest. LH 345.
THACKER, Thomas, gent, of Hyghese [Heage], Derbys. Hare R36, 156. (ancr arms.)
Gu a fess betw 3 mascles Arg
——. SK 242.
CLESEBY, Mons’ Robert. TJ 1027.
ESCHABOR. CB 217.
ESTHABOR. L2 184, 2.
KUGENHO, Willame de. LM 529.
Gu a fess betw 3 mascles Or
——. W 293.
Or a fess betw 3 loz Az
——. FK II, 230.

Patterned field fess between 3 lozenges &c
Erm a fess betw 3 loz
——. PRO-sls E40 A6896. 1356/7. (imp by Powel, Roger, a fess dancetty betw 2 boar’s heads.)
Erm a fess betw 3 loz Gu
WITHMAILLES. L1 673, 1.

Patterned fess between 3 lozenges &c
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 mascles Arg
——. PT 963.
Arg a fess qty Az & Gu betw 3 mascles Sa
CRYKEMAN. Suff HN 46. (imp by Claxton; Mr Claxton’s house at Cheston [Chestdton].)

Fess between 3 lozenges &c patterned
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Az betw 3 loz
Or each ch with a martlet Sa
BRAKYN, Thomas. XF 859.
A fess betw 3 loz Erm
BEAUFORT, James de, Kt, controller of the Household. PRO-sls. 1355. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 loz Erm
MITCHELL, Robert. PLN 902.
Per pale Sa & Arg a fess counterch betw 3 loz 1 in chf counterch & 2 in base Erm
——. SS 14.

1 Fess between 3 lozenges & 1 other charge
A fess nebuly betw 3 loz betw the 2 loz in chf a lion pg
TOMSON, Robert. Hutton 83a. (d 1532; St Christopher Le Stock.)

1 Fess between 4 lozenges &c
A fess betw 4 loz
——. Pudsay Deeds 336. 1338. (imp by on a fess betw 6 crosslets fitchy 3 mullets; sl; arms of Christian ... w of John de Laton.)

1 Fess between 5 lozenges &c
Arg a fess betw 3 mascles in chf & 2 in base
SANTMYCHELE, Wm of. Stevenson-Pers 509. 1457. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 lozenges &c
Plain field plain fess between 6 lozenges &c
A fess betw 6 loz
WAKEBRUGGE, William de. PRO-sls. 1370/1. (sl.)
WAKEBRUGGE, William de, of [Wakebridge, Derbys]. Birch 14208.
SIGILVM WILLELM DE WAKEBRUGGE. 1370. (sl.)
A fess betw 6 mascles
——. PRO-sls. 1589/90. (sl; qtd 3 by Abington.)
Gu a fess betw 6 loz Or
——. XFB 144. (qr 2 & 3 of Chechilley.)
Or a fess Gu betw 6 loz Az
BYGGeweare, of Derbys. CY 72, 288.
BYGGeweare. L2 95, 6.

Patterned fess between 6 lozenges &c
A fess Erm betw 6 mascles Untinc
DRYLAND, James. Clairambault 3247. 1433. (sl.)
Gu a fess Erm betw 6 mascles Or
CLOPTON, Robert. LV 21.

Fess between 6 lozenges &c patterned
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Sa betw 6 loz
Sa each ch with a crosslet Arg
BUTLER, John. PLN 1828. (qty with Kilpec, Arg a sword in bend pt to the dex a chf Sa.)

1 Fess between 7 lozenges
Arg a fess Sa betw 7 loz Untinc
ROCKLAY. M3 36b, 347.
1 FESS BETWEEN

Arg a fess Sa betw 7 loz Gu
ROKELEY. CRK 93.
A fess of 3 fusils betw 7 loz
DORÉ, Richard de. Stowe-Bard III, 166. 5
RIC DE DORÉ. 1436/7.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 LURES
A fess betw 3 lures
FALCONE, Robert, fiar of Ballandro.
Stevenson-Pers 352. 1511. 5 fiar is the owner of the fee-simple of a property as opposed to life-renter.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 MAUNCH &...
Arg a fess in chf a maunch Gu & in base a lion Az
——. PLN 1053. (qr 2 of 7 sin imp in arms of My Lord of Clarans.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 MAUNCHES
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 maunches Sa
HASTINGS. L2 263, 11.
HASTINGS. L1 351, 4.
HASTINGS, Edmund. CRK 1262.
HASTYNG, of Kent. MY 239.
Sa a fess betw 3 maunches Arg
——. CVL 410.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 MONSTERS

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 GRIFFINS
Az a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 griffins segr Or
HANVYLLE. L1 324, 5. (as painted.)
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 griffins segr Or
HANVYLLE, of Bucks. L1 324, 5.
HANVYLLE, Sir Thomas. LH 178.
Az a fess wavy betw 3 griffins segr Or
HANVYLLE, Sir Thomas de, of Bucks. LH 623.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 MOUNTS
A fess betw 3 mounts
CLAYMOND, Thomas, of Littlington,
Cambs. Birch 8619. SIGILLUM THOME CLAYMOND. 1379. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 MULLET & 1 OTHER CHARGE
Arg a fess betw a mullet in chf & in base a crosslet fitchy Sa
——. FK II, 670.
A fess countergobony betw a mullet in sin chf & a loz in base
LINDSAY, John, of Covington. Stevenson-Pers 466. 1519. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 MULLET & 2 OTHER CHARGES
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw in chf a mullet Arg & in base 2 bars wavy Or

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 MULLET & 3 OTHER CHARGES
A fess betw a mullet betw 2 garbs in chf & an otter pass in base
UDNE, Wm, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 634. 1503. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 1 MULLET & 5 OTHER CHARGES
A fess betw in chf a mullet pd betw 2 5foils & in base 3 peascods
COLLISON, John, a bailie of Aberdeen. Stevenson-Pers 290. 1511. (3 sls.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 MULTLES
Arg a fess Az betw 2 mullets Gu
POWER, Mons Waut'. WJ 518.
Qtly Arg & Gu a fess Az betw 2 pd mullets of 6 pts Sa in qr 1 & 4 respectively
NORREYS, Nicolas, of Sutton. XF 829.
Qtly Arg & Gu qrs 2 & 3 fretty Or a fess Sa betw 2 pd mullets of 6 pts Sa in qr 1 & 4 respectively
NORREYS, Nicholas, of Sutton, Lancs. L9 87a, 3.
Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw 2 pd mullets Arg
——. SK 885.

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 MULTLES & 1 OTHER CHARGE

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 MULTLES & UNIDENT CHARGE
A fess Erm betw 2 mullets & an unident ch
CHAUMPAYN, Ralph, of Cotton Manor,
Suff. Birch 8505. 5. AYN. 1367. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 2 MULTLES & 1 CASTLE
A fess Erm betw 2 mullets in chf & a triple-towered castle in base
KINCAID, George, senior, acting for the Abbot of Holyrood as bailie for the barony of Broughton. Stevenson-Pers 441. 1505. (sl.)
Gu a fess Erm betw 2 mullets in chf & a triple-towered castle in base Arg
KYNCAID, of that Ilk. Lyndsay 286.
1 Fess between 2 mullets & 1 crescent
Arg a fess Az betw in chf 2 pd mullets Or & in base cresc Az
——. SK 874.

1 fess between 2 mullets & 1 cross
Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw in chf 2 pd mullets & in base a cross formy voided Arg
——. CRK 500.
Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts & in base a cross formy voided Or
WCKYS. BG 369.
Gu a fess paly Arg & Sa betw in chf 2 pd mullets Or & in base a cross formy Or voided Gu
——. PT 157.

1 fess between 2 mullets & 1 fleur de lys
A fess Erm betw 2 mullets in chf & a fleur de lys in base
CRAWFORD, David, of Ferme. Stevenson-Pers 299. 1554. (sl.)
CRAWFURD, Wm, of Ferme & Flaschis, near Rutherglen, sheriffdom of Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1509. (2nd sl; mullets pd.)
CRAWFURD, Wm, of Ferme & Flaschis, near Rutherglen, sheriffdom of Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1506. (sl.)

1 fess between 2 mullets & 1 foil
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw in chf 2 mullets & in base a pd 5foil Arg
LYNDESAY, of Crocebaschat. Lyndsay 211.

1 fess between 2 mullets & 1 stag’s head caboshed
A fess betw 2 mullets in chf & a stag’s head cab in base
CALDER, Muriel, of that Ilk. Stevenson-Pers 269. 1509. (2nd sl; mullets pd.)
CRAWFURD, Wm, of Ferme & Flaschis, near Rutherglen, sheriffdom of Lanarkshire. Stevenson-Pers 298. 1506. (sl.)

1 fess between 2 mullets & 1 hunting-horn
A fess checky betw 2 mullets in chf & a hunting-horn stringed in base
Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw 2 mullets in chf & a hunting-horn stringed in base Arg
LYNDESAY, of Lynbank. Lyndsay 208.

1 Fess between 3 mullets

Plain field plain fess between 3 mullets
A fess betw 3 mullets
BISSET, Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 249. 1458. (sl; s of Eliz Pantone, lady of the 6th part of the lands of Balmatathyll.)
CLAXBY, Simon de. PRO-sls. 1420/1. (sl.)
DALLAS, Hen, of Cantry. Stevenson-Pers 312. S HENRI DOLAS. 1513. (sl.)
FORDE, Hen. PRO-sls. 1372/3. (sl.)
FORDE, Hen de, [of Bathford, Som]. Heneage 221. SIGILL HENRICI FORDE. 1373. (sl.)
GRAY, George. Stevenson-Pers 385. 1503. (sl; s & h of Wm G.)
LATHRISK, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 448. 1516. (sl.)
MACCORMACK, Robert. Stevenson-Pers 482. c 1530. (sl; lord of the lands of Strongassil, parish of Kells & Stewardry of Kircudbright.)
MANSTON, of Manston Court. Arch Cant XII, 175. (Minster Ch, Thanet c 1410.)
MORE, Lawrence. 31. pre 1350. (effigy at Northmore, Oxon.)
MURRAY, John, of Broughton. Stevenson-Pers 522. 1527. (sl.)
NOTINGHAM, Hen de, Kt, of London. Birch 12253. S' HENRI DE NOTINGHAM. 1273. (sl.)
SHELTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1325/6. (sl.)
SUTHERLAND, Malcolm. Stevenson-Pers 627. 1476. (sl.)
WARTHYK, John de. PRO-sls. 1343/4. (sl.)

A fess betw 3 pd mullets
CALVERLEY, Walter, of Yorks, Esq. Birch 8283. 1442. (sl.)
CLAPEHAM, Thomas, of Bemysley [Beamsley, Yorks]. Essex. Birch 8604. 1442. (sl.)
FORDE, Hen de. Birch 9860. SIGILL HENRICI FORDE. 1362. (sl; s of In de Forde of co Som.)
HOTUN, John of. Durham-sls 1387. (sl used in 1304 by Richard of Hotun.)
OUGHAM, Margaret. PRO-sls. 1456/7. (sl; relict of Elias.)
SHELTON, John de. PRO-sls E40 A5571. S' DE SHELTON. 1316/7. (sl.)
SHELTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1316/7. (sl.)

A fess betw 3 pd mullets Az
PASLEURE, John. TJ 1546. Arg a fess Az betw 3 mullets Gu
BARRET. Farrer I, 191. (imp by [Shelton]; sh in window, Hardwick Ch, Norf.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

POWER, L.9 93a, 12.
POWER, Mons’ Waut’. WJ 518.

Arg a fess betw 3 mullets Gu
DODYNGSELES, William. PCL I, 513.

Arg a fess betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Gu
-----, WLN 902.
-----, WLN 883.

Arg a fess Gu betw 3 mullets of 8 pts Sa
[EWYAS]. TZ 6.

Arg a fess betw 3 mullets Sa
-----, XF 49.
-----, SHY 35.
-----, C2 16. (qr 7 of 2nd sh on MI to
Edmund Tilney of Leatherhead on the
chancel wall of Streatham Ch, Surr.)

BARRET. Suff HN 48. (imp by Shelton;
Mettingham Castle & Coll.)

DYNLEY, of Yorks. L2 164, 9.

Arg a fess Sa betw 3 pd mullets Untinc
PASLEWE, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor
IV, 241, 341.

Arg a fess betw 3 pd mullets Sa
POLTON. L 499, 3.

Gu a fess betw 3 mullets Arg
ASHEBURNHAM. L10 4, 7.
ASHEBURNHAM. L1 6, 2.
ASHEBURNHAM. L2 3, 12.

EGERARD. PLN 1866. (cresc for diffce.)

Gu a fess betw 3 pd mullets Arg
SOMERY. XF 505.

SOMERY. FK II, 784.

Gu a fess betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Arg
EGERARD. WJ 1417.
PURDON, John de. XF 335.

Gu a fess Arg betw 3 mullets Or
-----, XF 56.

Gu a fess Or betw 3 mullets Arg
THORDONE, Joan de. E 317.

Gu a fess betw 3 mullets Or
ENGLAND. L10 6b, 6.

Gu a fess Sa betw 3 pd mullets Arg
[VIANDE]. CRK 1894.

Or a fess betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Az
-----, Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 275. (sh
on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

Or a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Sa
EBURTON. L2 186, 7.

Sa a fess Arg betw 3 pd mullets Or
MANSTON, of Kent. L1 461, 2.

Fess ermine between 3 mullets
A fess Erm betw 3 mullets
CRAWFORD, Wm. Stevenson-Pers 298.

Untinc a fess Erm betw 3 mullets Or
[MANSTON]. Mill Steph. c 1450. (brass
inscr inscr lost to [Eleanor Hawk, w of Nich
Manston] at St Lawrence, Thanet, Kent.)

Gu a fess Erm betw 3 pd mullets Arg

MANSTON, John, of Kent. WB III 88, 1.

Gu a fess Erm betw 3 pd mullets Untinc

MANSTON. MY 191.

Gu a fess Erm betw 3 mullets Or
MANSTON, PLN 776.

Sa a fess Erm betw 3 pd mullets Or
MANSTON, of Kent. L2 342, 12.

Ermines a fess Erm betw 3 pd mullets Or
MANSTON, of Kent. L1 461, 2.

Fess gobony between 3 mullets
Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw 3 mullets Arg
-----, XF 884.

Gu a fess gobony Arg & Sa betw 3 pd mullets Arg
-----, SK 885.

Fess per fess between 3 mullets
Arg a fess per fess indented throughout Gu &
Sa betw 3 mullets Gu
ATTEMORE, Mons Thom. WJ 931.

Fess dancetty between 3 mullets
A fess dancetty betw 3 mullets

WESENHAM, John de, cit of London.
Birch 14377. SIGILLVM IOH’IS DE WESENHA.
1357. (sl.)

WESENHAM, Petronilla de. Birch 14378.
S’ PETRONILLE DE WESENHA. 1384/5. (sl; imp
on a fess betw 5 Erm spots 3 in chf & 2 in
base a mullet.)

A fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Sa
BRETTON, T. CRK 313.

Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 pd mullets Sa
BRATTON. FK II, 484.

Sa a fess dancetty betw 3 mullets Arg
-----, W 106. (qr 2 & 3 of Wesynham.)
-----, PLN 1490. (qr 2 & 3 of Walsingham.)
-----, WB I 35, 20.


FENKYLL. XPat 300.
FENKYLL. L2 208, 12.
FENKYLL, John. L10 98, 8.
FENKYLL, Sir John. PLN 1732.
WESENHAM. DV 66b, 2635.
WESNAM, Sir Hugh. XF 122.

Flicker between 3 mullets
A fess checky betw 3 mullets
LINDSAY, John, of Dunrodd. Stevenson-
Pers 466. 1531/2. (sl.)

Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw 3 mullets Arg
LYNDESAY, of Dunroddis. Lyndsay 213.
Fess danceetty patterned between 3 mullets
Arg a fess danceetty gobony Gu & Az betw 3 mullets Az
[MORE]. Farrer II, 149. (sh on nave roof at Thrextone Ch, Norf.)
Arg a fess danceetty gobony Gu & Sa betw 3 mullets Sa
MORE, John, of Northmore, Oxon. XF 719.
Untinc a fess danceetty paly Gu & Sa betw 3 pd mullets Untinc
——. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 999.
Arg a fess danceetty paly Gu & Sa betw 3 mullets Sa
MOORE, of Moore, Oxon. L2 349, 9.
MORE. PLN 1842. (qtg Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Gu.)
MORE. L10 7, 20.
MORE, John, de More, Oxon. L2 159. (qtg Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Gu.)
Arg a fess danceetty paly Gu & Sa betw 3 pd mullets Sa
MOORE. RH Ancestor IX, 162, 962.
MOWR. L9 72a, 9.
MOWR. L111, 6.
Arg a fess danceetty paly Sa & Gu betw 3 pd mullets Sa
MORE, de la More. PLN 769. (qtg [Chalers] Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Gu.)
Arg a fess danceetty paly Sa & Gu betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Sa
——. PO 617.
Arg a fess danceetty paly Gu & Sa betw 3 mullets the 2 in chf Sa & 1 in base Gu
MORE, Sir John, de More, Oxon. XFB 85.
Arg a fess danceetty paly Sa & Gu betw 3 mullets Sa pd Arg
MOWR, of Oxon. L1 435, 5.
MOWR, of Oxon. L2 330, 5.

Fess indented between 3 mullets
A fess indented betw 3 pd mullets
WESSENHAM, John de, cit & mercer of London. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl.)
WESENHAM, XX 137. (qr 2 & 3 of Bruce.)
WESYNHAM, Hen. NS 41.
Sa a fess danceetty betw 3 pd mullets Arg WESENHAM. L1 695, 1.
WESENHAM. PT 828.
WESYNGHAM. FK II, 367.
Vt a fess danceetty betw 3 mullets Arg
——. XFB 172. (qr 3 of Kelkefield.)
FITZWILLIAM. XF 144.
HORNDON. CC 230, 272.
THORNDON. L1 635, 1.
THORNTON, Giles. CRK 1497.

Fess nebuly between 3 mullets
A fess nebuly betw 3 pd mullets the 2 in chf Sa & 1 in base Gu
MORE, Sir John, de More, Oxon. XFB 85.
Arg a fess danceetty betw 3 mullets Sa
——. Durham-sls 2257. (sl used in 1439 by Richard Bukley, clerk.)
SKELTOUN, Nicholas of. Durham-sls

Fess wavy between 3 mullets
Arg a fess wavy Sa betw 3 mullets Az
BLACBORNE. CC 224b, 90.
Arg a fess wavy betw 3 mullets Sa
BLAKBORNE. RB 256.
BLAKEBORNE. PLN 1382.
1 Fess between 3 mullets & one other charge

A fess checky betw 3 mullets in chf & a cross formy in base
LINDSAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 465. 1497. (sl; 'brother's son to Ld Lindsay of the Byres'.)

A fess betw 3 mullets in chf & a heart in base
DOUGLAS, William of. HB-SND Laing I, 249 BM Cat 16, 906. (sl.)
DOUGLAS, Wm, Ld of Douglas. Stevenson-Pers 317. c 1330. (sl; d 1333.)

Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw in chf 3 mullets & in base a heartArg
LINDESEY, David, of the Mount, Kt. Lyndsay 491. 1542. (als Lion King of Arms.)

Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw in chf 3 mullets & in base a hunting horn stringed Arg
LYNDESEY, of Kirkforthowr. Lyndsay 215.

A fess betw 3 mullets in chf & a mascle in base
MURRAY, Wm, of Milkieston. Stevenson-Pers 521. 1480. (sl.)

Gu a fess checky Az & Arg betw in chf 3 mullets & in base a mascle Arg
LYNDESEY, of Plotstown. Lyndsay 212.

1 Fess between 4 mullets

A fess betw 4 mullets
EYRILL, Elizabeth de. Yorks Deeds X, 19. 1361. (sl.)

A fess betw 4 mullets pd
BRUNO, John de, senior. Vinc 88 40. SIG' JOHANNIS DE BRUNO SENIORIS. 1363/4. (sl.)
TROUNLAY, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1362/3. (sl.)

A fess checky betw 4 mullets
LINDSAY, David, of the Mounth. Stevenson-Pers 466. 1512. (sl.)

1 Fess between 5 mullets

A fess indented betw 5 mullets
BURCER, John. PRO-sls. 1379/80. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 mullets

Plain field plain fess between 6 mullets
A fess betw 6 mullets
ASHBURNHAM. Lawrance 35. (sh on tomb of Pierpoint, Sir Robert c 1260.)

1 Fess between half a pale & ...

A fess betw in chf half a pale betw a cresc above a mullet in dex chf & a lion in sin chf & in base a lion
LYNN, John. Primary Source., c 1250. (s of Gilbert of; sh poss with 3 lions and one hidden by a canton ch with a mullet over a cresc; sl belonged to H L Bradfer Lawrence.)

1 Fess between 2 pales & ...

Sa a fess voided in chf 2 pales & in base an escallop Arg
CHERCHEMAN. L2 143, 5. (see DBA vol I, 52.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

Plain field plain fess between 3 pheons
A fess betw 3 pheons
EGERTON, Ralph de. PRO-sls. 1387/8. (sl.)
EGERTON, William de. PRO-sls. 1425/6. (sl.)
Az a fess Arg betw 3 pheons Or
PREITTVOLL. L2 413, 10.
Gu a fess betw 3 pheons Arg
——. SK 1122.
EGERTON. XF 546.
EGERTON, Radulfus. Q II 707.
EGERTON, Radulphus de. CVC 572. (pts down.)
EGERTON, Rafe. SES 139.
EGYRTON. L1 234, 2.
EGYRTON. L2 176, 4.
EGYRTON, Sir .... WB I 42b, 10.
Gu a fess Az betw 3 pheons Arg
EGERTON. SK 990.
EGERTON. CRK 686.
[EGERTON]. PCL II, 74.
EGERTON, Raf de. CY 24, 94.
EGERTON, Ralph de. CVC 616. (pts down.)
EGERTON, Ralph de. WLN 852.
EGYRTON, of Oxon. MY 304.
Sa a fess betw 3 pheons Arg
——. L2 126. (qr 2 & 3 of John Cooke of Ledehall, Essex.)

Modified fess between 3 pheons
Arg a fess engr betw 3 pheons Sa
NOTYNGHM. L2 362, 12.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 pickaxes

Plain field plain fess between 3 pickaxes
A fess betw 3 pickaxes
[PISOTT]. Farrer II, 251. (Harpley Ch, Norf.)
Gu a fess betw 3 pickaxes Arg
PICKWORTH. XF 813.
PICWORTH. L9 102b, 9.
PYCOWORTH. WB II 63, 2.
Gu a fess betw 3 pickaxes Or
PICKOT. L1 509, 2.
PYCOT. L9 109b, 2.
PYCOTT. CC 231, 295.
Sa a fess betw 3 pickaxes Arg
PICKWORTH. L1 520, 4.

Patterned fess between 3 pickaxes
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Az betw 3 pickaxes Or
PICOTT. L9 100a, 8.
PIGOT. XF 877.
PYCOTT. L2 410, 12.
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 3 pickaxes Arg
PIGOT. XF 549.
PIGOT. XF 869.
PIGOT. L9 103b, 7.
Gu a fess checky Arg & Sa betw 3 pickaxes Arg
PICOT. SK 960. (version A & B.)
Gu a fess checky Or & Sa betw 3 pickaxes Arg
PICOT. SK 960. (version C.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 pickaxes
Az a fess countergobony Arg & Gu betw 6 pickaxes Or
——. XF 205.

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 piles & ...
A fess betw 3 piles ist from the chf & a pilgrim’s water bottle in base
BATYE, John, burgess of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 241. 1491. (sl; als Beattie.)
A fess betw 3 piles ist from the chf & a chessman? in base
BATYE, Elen. Stevenson-Pers 242. 1520. (sl; wid of James Henderson of Fordel k 1513 & w of Alan Stewart, Capt of Dumbarton & Inchgarvie.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 6 plants
A fess pretty betw 6 plants
ZOUCHE, Roger la. Bk of Sls 180. late 13th cent. (sl; s of Alan la Z.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 purses
A fess betw 3 purses Gu
——. WB I 25b, 3. (qr 4 of Leke of Leics.)

1 FESS BETWEEN 3 reptiles

1 fess between 3 toads
Erm a fess Or betw 3 toads erect Sa
REPLEY. L2 428, 6.
REPLEY, of Essex. L1 565, 2.

1 fess between 3 tortoises
Erm a fess Or betw 3 tortoises Sa
BROWN, Phelyp. WB IV 184b, 1056.
Erm a fess Or betw 3 tortoises erect Sa
REPPLEY, of Essex. MY 101. (charges poss toads.)
1 FESS BETWEEN

Erm a fess Or betw 3 tortoises embelif Sa

REPLEY. PLN 667. (tortoises painted bendwise 2 & 1.)

1 Fess between 1 roundel & 3 other charges
Arg a fess betw in chf a roundel betw 2 pd mullets & in base a cres all Sa

DYNELEY. FK II, 752.
DYNELEY. FK II, 757. (qtg Wautone.)

1 Fess between 1 roundel & 5 other charges
Gu a fess Va betw in chf on a roundel Arg an anchor Sa betw 2 estoiles Or & in base 3 martlets Arg

BAILEY, Sir William. XK 298.
Gu a fess Va betw in chf on a roundel Or an anchor Sa betw 2 estoiles Or & in base 3 martlets Arg

BAYLEY. XPat 72.
BAYLLY, Sir William. L10 23b, 3.
BAYLLY, Wm, of London. L10 110, 3.
BAYLLY, Wm, of London. WK 514.
BAYLLY, Wm, of London, alderman. L10 93, 2.

1 Fess between 2 roundels
Sa a fess betw 2 roundels Or

A fess checky betw 2 roundels

ARDERNE, Ralph de, Kt, of [Horndon, Essex]. Birch 6899. SIGILL’ RADVLFI DE ARDERNE. 13 cent. (sl.)

1 Fess between 2 roundels & 1 other charge
Per fess Gu & Vt a fess betw in chf 2 roundels & in base a cres all Arg

MAREYS, Geoffrey de. MP IV, 64.
A fess wavy betw in chf 2 roundels & a mullet in base

STANFORD, John. PRO-sls E40 A9341. s1 STANFORD. 1396/7. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 roundels
Plain field plain fess between 3 roundels

A fess betw 3 roundels

BASKERVILE. Lawrance 35. 1285. (on tomb of Pitchford, Sir John d 1285 at Pitchford, Salop; Lawrance suggests that the fess should be a chev & that it is the coat of Sir Richard B i.e. Arg a chev Gu betw 3 roundels Az.)

PEYTO, William. Clairambault 7138. 1440. (sl.)
SCALARUS, Geoffrey de. PRO-sls. 13th cent. (sl.)
SCOVES. Durham-sls 2191. (sl used in 1360–2 by Agnes Newbigging.)
SEGNESBURY, John, of Ardington, [co Berks]. BerksCRO D/Q1/T16. 1420/1. (sl.)
SPAIGUE, Thomas, cit & fishmonger of London. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 roundels Gu
——. CK 74.
Arg a fess betw 3 roundels Sa
——. WJ 784.
Arg a fess Vt betw 3 roundels Gu
[STARESMORE], Nichols Leics IV, 186. (mont of William Staresmore d 1399 & his wife in Frolesworth Ch, Leics.)
Gu a fess betw 3 roundels Arg
——. CVC 643. (qr 2 & 3 of Betteley.)
MINORS. Hutton 9. (mont of Hellena nee Branche for her 1st husb John Minors; St Mary Abchurch, London.)
MYNOR. RB 277.
MYNOR. M3 502.
MYNOR. L9 67a, 6.
MYNORS. XF 88.
[MYNORS]. CRK 1723.
MYNORS. L1 455, 3.
MYNORS. L2 339, 11.
MYNORS, Sir William. W 151.
Gu a fess betw 3 roundels Or
FAWSIDE, of that ilke. Lyndsay 274.
Or a fess betw 3 roundels Az
HOLANDE, Duke of. PCL IV, 98.
Or a fess Az betw 3 roundels Gu
COURTENAY. L10 43, 3.
COURTENEY. M3 559.
COURTENEY. CC 227b, 192.
Or a fess Gu betw 3 roundels Arg
HUNTINGFIELD, Sir William. ML I, 94.
HUNTINGFIELD, Sir William. ML II, 85.
Sa a fess betw 3 roundels Arg
BLAIR, of Angus. Lyndsay 490.
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 roundels Or
——. M3 20b, 173. (qr 2 & 3 of John Parker, of Schepston.)
Sa a fess Arg betw 3 roundels Or
——. WK 79. (qr 2 & 3 of Parker, James.)
——. L2 403, 8. (qr 2 & 3 of Parker, Sir Thomas.)
SPITTELL. Lyndsay 482.

Fess dancetty between 3 roundels
A fess dancetty betw 3 roundels

DORRE, Robert. Farrer Bacon 58. pre 1361. (sl.)
1 FESS BETWEEN 441

Gu a fess dancetty Erm betw 3 roundels Arg
——. Suff HN 1. (BRAINTREE CH.)

**Fess of fusils between 3 roundels**
Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu betw 3 roundels Sa
MONTACUTE, Robert, of Slow [in Stoke St Gregory]. Gerard 69.
MONTAGU, William, of Sutton. CRK 1691.

**Fess indented between 3 roundels**
A fess indented betw 3 roundels
BACOUN, Richard. PRO-sls E40, A1610. SIGILLVM RICARDI BACOVN. 1359/60. (sl.)
BACOUN, Robert. PRO-sls E40, A1609. SIGILLVM RICARDI BACOVN. 1351/2. (sl.)

**Fess nebuly between 3 roundels**
A fess nebuly betw 3 roundels
NORTONE, Richard de. PRO-sls. 1347. (sl.)
Gu a fess nebuly Arg betw 3 roundels Arg
WAVERS. Suff HN 43. (imp by Rous; Mr Rousse's Roll.)

**Fess raguly between 3 roundels**
Arg a fess raguly betw 3 roundels Gu
PHYSALYN, Sir Edward, of Som. WB III 77, 3.

**Fess wavy between 3 roundels**
A fess wavy betw 3 roundels
STANFORD, John. PRO-sls E40 A9341. S 1 STANFORD 1396/7. (sl.)
STANFORD, John. PRO-sls. 1396/7. (sl.)

**Fess between 3 roundels 1 patterned**
Gu a fess betw 3 roundels Arg the first ch with a mallet Or
——. FK II, 880.

**Fess between 3 roundels all patterned**
A fess betw 3 roundels each ch with a chev engr
HYNKEL, Osborn de. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.)
Arg a fess Vt betw 3 roundels Ermines
SMITH, of Salop. L1 623, 4.

**1 Fess between 3 roundels & 1 other charge**
A fess betw 3 roundels in chf & a crosslet in base
RAY, John. Birch 12934. 1364. (sl.)
1 Fess between 3 saltires and 1 other charge
A fess between 3 saltires modified
Arg a fess between 3 saltires couped & engr Gu
——. CRK 1482. (qr 2 & 3 of Stafford.)

1 Fess between 3 saltires & 1 other charge
A fess between 3 saltires in chf & the letter W in base
BLICKLING, William de. Norf Arch III, 206, pl 8. 1359. (sl; Bailiff of Norwich 1362.)

1 Fess between 3 scythes
Arg a fess Gu between 3 scythes blades in chf fesswise Sa
ALCOK, CVC 642.

1 Fess between 3 shackbolts
A fess between 3 fetterlocks
LOCKHART, Andrew, [Perthshire]. Stevenson-Pers 473. 1410. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 shells
Sa a fess engr between 3 whelk shells Or
SHELLEY. LS 329.
SHELLEY. LS 336. (qr 1 & 4.)
SHELLEY. XF 75.
SHELLEY. Mill Steph. 1526. (brass to John S & w Eliz Michaelgrove; Clapham, Suss.)
SHELLEY. Mill Steph. 1550. (brass to John S & w Mary Fitzwilliam; Clapham, Suss.)
SHELLEY. Lambarde 196. (imp Michelgrove; mont to John Shelley & w Eliz dau of John M 1526; Clapham, Suss.)
SHELLEY. D13 50b.
SHELLEY, de Mochelgrove. WK 511.
SHELLEY, John. XF 53.

1 Fess between 3 ships
A fess between 3 hulks of ships
FORSTER, Richard. PRO-sls. 1380/1. (sl.)
A fess countergobony between 3 lymphads & 1 STEWART, Alex, of Grantully. Stevenson-Pers 615. 1470. (sl.)
1 Fess between 3 wheels

Plain field plain fess between 3 wheels
A fess betw 3 cartwheels

[CARTINGTON]. HB-SND. 1547. (sl; imp by Radcliffe, Sir Geo.)
CARTINGTON, John. HB-SND Selby Deeds. 1467. (sl.)

Modified fess between 3 wheels
A fess emb betw 3 Katharine wheels
BRANTYNGHAM, Thomas de, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)
A fess emb counter-emb betw 3 Katharine wheels
BRENTINGHAM, Thomas. Birch 1564. 1370. (sl: Bp of Exeter 1370–94.)
Sa a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 Katharine wheels Or
BRENTINGHAM. GutchWdU. (Bp of Exeter 1370–94; sh formerly in S window of University Coll Chapel demolished 1668.)
A fess engr betw 3 Katharine wheels
[CASTELER]. Farrer II, 251. (Harpley Ch, Norf.)
Untinc a fess engr Sa betw 3 Katharine wheels Arg
CASTLER. Suff HN 25. (imp Bokyne; Somerleyton Ch.)
Arg a fess engr betw 3 Katharine wheels Sa
CASTLER. L10 46, 7.
FOX, Thomas, of Castler, Norf. WB III 107, 7.

1 Fess between 3 whirlpools
Arg a fess Erm betw 3 gorges Gu
MARRYS, Sir Wm de, of Herts. CB 252. (painting shows bouquets but an added Elizabethan blazon says gorges.)

1 Fess between 3 wings
Az a fess Gu betw 3 sin wings Sa
DARBY. Nichols Leics III, 968. (mont of Wm Darby d 1490’s in Gaddesby Ch, Leics.)
Vt a fess Or betw 3 swan’s wings displ Arg
——. FK II, 235.

1 Fess between 6 wings
Gu a fess Va betw 6 wings Or
——. XV 1224. (qtd by Arg a chev emb Ermines betw 3 fleur de lys Sa.)
ZOUCH, of Blacktoriton, Devon. LS 40.

1 Fess between 3 wreaths
Gu a fess betw 3 chaplets Arg
SETURLEY. PT 581.

1 FESS BETWEEN & LABEL

1 Fess between 3 annulets & label
Arg a fess Gu betw 3 annulets & label Untinc CHARNEYS. PT 287.
Arg a fess betw 3 annulets Gu & label Az
ESCHALERES. L2 113, 7. (Charroys in marginal note.)

1 Fess between 3 beasts & label
A fess betw 3 lions & label
HUGYN, Thomas, [of Bridgewater]. Bridgewater 488 [1179]. SIGILLUM THOME HU.... 1389. (sl.)

1 Fess between 6 billets & label
Gu a fess betw 6 billets Or & label Arg
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. RB 105.
BEUCHAMP, Sire Johan. HA 65, 18b.

1 Fess between 9 billets & label
Az a fess danceetty betw 9 billets Or & label Arg
——. H21 56. (qtd by Reresby, of Yorks.)

1 Fess between 10 billets & label
Gu a fess betw 10 billets & a label all Or
——. PT 855.

1 Fess between 15 billets & label
Gu a fess Arg betw 15 billets Or & label Az ch with a lion Or on each pendant
——. L10 33b, 7. (Gd qr I & IV, 2 & 3 of Bourser, Ld Barnesse.)

1 Fess between 6 birds (martlets) & label
A fess betw 6 martlets & label
——. Vinc 88 29. SIG MARGARETE BEAUCHAMP. 1376/7. (imp bendy of 8 a border ch with 8 roundels; sl of Mgt Beauchampe, wid.)
——. Brooke Asp I, 4. SIG MARGARETE BEAUCHAMPE. (imp bendy a border roundelly; sl of Mgt Beauchamp.)
BARDEO, Nicholas. Roman PO 2334. 1434. (sl.)
A fess betw 6 martlets & label of 4 pts
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Giles. Dugd 17 2.
SIGILLUM EGIIDI BE LOCCAMPO. 1338/9. (sl.)
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or & label Arg
BEAUCHAMP. SK 17.
1 FESS BETWEEN & LABEL

BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. BirmCL-sls I, 168241. (sl; s of Giles.)
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or & label of 5 pts Arg
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Giles de. PV 24.
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or & label Az
BEAUCHAMP, Mons J de. WJ 571.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Will de. WJ 566.
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or & label Az
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Giles de. XF 528.
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or & label of 5 pts gobony Arg & Az
BOUCH, Sir Giles de. R 10. (als Beauchamp.)

1 Fess between 3 bougets & label
A fess checky betw 3 bougets & label
ROOS, Thomas de, of. PRO-sls. 1354/5.
Gu a fess Va betw 3 bougets Or & label Az
ROOS, Mons Thomas. WJ 700.
Arg a fess dancetty betw 3 bougets Sa & label Gu
TRUSSEBOT, S’ Robert. PO 269.

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label
A fess betw 2 chevs & label
GREY, Mons Thomas de, of Suff. Birch 10284. s...1338. (sl.)
GREY, Sir Thomas. Farrer Bacon 50. (sl on charter of 1308.)
GREY, Thomas de. PRO-sls. 1360. (sl.)
GREY, Thomas de, Kt of Suff. Bow XVI, 4. (sl.)
MORWELLE. Hist MSS Comm VII, 308.
SIGILD’ ALICIE ... AUD. 1398. (sl; imp by (Bawdfl.)
A fess betw 2 chevs & label of 5 pts
LENVEISE, Hamo. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
S’ WILLEMILI MARNI temp Hen III. (sl; s of Robert de M.)
MARENY, Wm de. Bk of Sls 257. mid 13 cent. (sl; s of Robert de M.)
WARING, William de. Bow 11. (sl; s of Robt de W.)
Arg a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & label Az
PECHE, Sir Robert. BR V, 171.
Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or & label Gu
CORNERDE. SK 76.
GREY. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)
GREY, Sir Thomas de. N 496.
GREY, Sir Thomas. BR V, 190.
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & label Az
[FITZ WATER]. WJ 1218. (son fitz Water.)
1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with annulets
Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or & label Gu each
pendant ch with 3 annulets Arg
CORNERDE, de. SK 86.

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with fleurs de lys
A fess betw 2 chevs & label each pendant ch
with a fleur de lys
TENDRING, Richard de, Rector of Burgate, Suff.
Birch 13891. ...ILLVM RIC... ENDRIN. 1323. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & label Az each
pendant ch with a fleur de lys Arg
PECHE, Sir William. BR V, 163.
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Or & label Gu each
pendant ch with a fleur de lys Arg
TENDRYNGE, Sire Johan de. O 186.
Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or & label Gu each
pendant ch with 2 fleurs de lys Arg
TENDRINGE, Sire Johan. N 497.

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & label charged with roundels
Arg a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & label Az roundelly Or
Arg a fess betw 2 chevs Sa & label Gu roundelly Or
PECHE. L9 100b, 12.
Az a fess betw 2 chevs Or & label Gu roundelly Arg
CORNERDE, de. SK 86.
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & label of 5 pts Gu roundelly Or
——. W 247.
——. CB 138.
——. SK 184.

1 Fess between 3 crescents & label
A fess betw 3 cresc & label
Or a fess betw 3 cresc Gu & label Az
BOYNTON, Thomas de. XO 15.
1 Fess between 6 crosslets & label
A fess betw 6 crosslets & label
PECCE, Nicolas. Dugd 17 22. 1353. (sl.)
Gu a fess betw 6 crosslets Or & label Az
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Guy, the Count’s son. WJ 558.
WAREYWYK, S’ Gy. PO 470. (Bewchampe added above in Elizabethan hand.)

1 Fess between 6 pointed crosses & label
A fess betw 6 pointed crosses & label of 4 pts
SANCTO OMERO, Thomas de, of Norf. Birch 13250. SIGILLV THOME DE SEINT OMER. 1350. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 escallops & label
Gu a fess Or betw 3 escallops Arg & label Az
PICHARD, Sire Johan. N 964.

1 Fess between 3 garbs & label
Arg a fess betw 3 garbs Sa & label Gu
[BLENKANSOP], John. WJ 682. (his s.)

1 Fess between 3 heads (lions &c) & label
Az a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or & label Arg
POLE, John de la. Sandford 401. (E. of Lincoln d 1487.)
Az a fess betw 3 leopard’s faces Or & label Gu
DE LA POLE, Sir Walter. CV-BM 87.
POLE, Mons’ Michel de. AN 237.

1 FESS BETWEEN ... & CANTON

1 Fess between ... & canton plain
Or a fess betw 2 chevs & a canton Gu
CRIOLL, Mons’ de. AN 84.

1 Fess between ... & canton patterned
Arg a fess betw 3 hinds passt Sa & canton paly
Or & Gu
INNYNG. L2 280, 8.
A fess betw 2 chevs & a canton Erm
ILKETSHALL, Sir Thos, of Ilketshall, Suff. Farrer Bacon 4. 1414. (sl.)
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs Or & a canton Erm
ILKENSEALE. XV 1025.
ILKENSEALL. L9 6, 8.
ILKETEISHALE, Mons’ Philip de. AN 130.
ISKENSEAL. L1 362, 1.

ISKENSAL. L2 277, 5.
WESHALL. DV 40b, 1588.
WESHALL. XV 147.
WESTHALL. RB 311.
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Gu & a canton Erm
ILKETSHALL. XF 97.
ILKETSALL. Suff HN 47. (Mr Gonfyld’s house at Gorleston.)
ILKETSHALL. NS 150.
ISKYNSAL. PO 74.
Gu a fess betw 2 chevs and an annulet & a canton Erm
ILKETSHALL, Sir Robert, of Ilketshall, Suff. Farrer Bacon 3. 1339. (sl.)

1 FESS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF

1 Fess between ... & on chief demi beast (lion)
Gu a fess betw 3 crosslets Arg & on chf Arg demi-lion couped Sa
TYRRELL. LQ 64.
Ermm a fess betw 3 crosslets & on chf demi-lion
TIRELL, John, narrator dni Regis. PRO-sls. 1371/2. (sl.)
Gu a fess Erm betw 3 crosses formy Or & on chf Erm demi-lion isst Sa
——. WB II 57, 16.

1 Fess between ... & on chief 3 buckles
A fess checky betw 3 cuirasses & on chf 3 buckles
BALBIRNIE, Patrick, a bailie of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 236. 1477. (sl.)
Vt a fess checky Az & Arg betw 3 cuirasses Arg & on chf Arg 3 round buckles Az
BALBIRNY, of that ilk. Lyndsay 202. (sl.)

1 Fess between ... & on chief 1 hat & ...
Arg a fess nebuly betw 3 masques Gu & on chf Sa helm Arg betw 2 eagle’s heads erased Or
COMPTON. L10 36b, 16.
COMPTON. XPat 73. (grant 14 Oct 1516 to John C of London.)
Arg a fess nebuly betw 3 masques Gu & on chf Sa helm Arg betw 2 falcon’s heads erased Or
COMPTON, John. WK 385.
Arg a fess nebuly betw 3 mascles Gu & on chf
Sa helm Arg betw 2 hawk’s heads erased Arg
COMPTON, Joh. L10 108, 12.
Arg a fess nebuly betw 3 mascles Gu & on chf
Sa helm Arg betw 2 hawk’s heads erased Or
COMPTON, John. XF 593.
COMPTON, of Bekington, Som. L2 131, 8.

1 Fess between ... & on chief 1 ship &...
Or a fess wavy Az betw 4 lions gambs fesswise
claws to centre Gu armed Az on chf Az
lymphad Or betw 2 roundels Or
NYCOLLSON. L2 371, 10.

1 FESS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF

1 Fess between ... & in chief unident charge
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or in chf unident ch
BEAUCHAMP, S Waut’ de, le fitz. GA 46.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 annulet
Sa a fess Erm betw 3 cresc Arg in chf annulet
Arg
COVENTRY. XF 896.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 beast (lion)
Arg a fess nebuly Sa betw 3 loz Gu in chf lion
passt Az
THORNE, Robert. XF 639.
THORNE, Robert. M3 1300.
Arg a fess wavy Sa betw 3 fusils Gu in chf lion
passt Az
THORNE, Robert. WK 784.
Arg a fess wavy Sa betw 3 loz Gu in chf lion
passt Az
THORN, of Bristol. L1 649, 6. (a&l Gu.)
THORNE, Robert, of Bristol. XL 102.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 crescent

1 Fess between 3 mullets & in chief 1 crescent
Arg a fess dancetty gobony Gu & Or betw 3 pd
mullets Sa in chf cresc Az
MORE, J. CRK 1229.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 hand
Arg a fess dancetty Gu betw in chf a heart Gu
supported by 2 pheons fesswise Sa & in
base crosslet fitchy Sa in chf ist from
clouds in sin canton a hand Ppr sleeved Gu
cuff Arg
SONDIAKE. L9 27a, 8.
SOUDIACK. LS 5.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 hand
Arg a fess nebuly Az betw 3 mascles Gu in chf
lion’s head erased Az
———. L10 87b, 16. (Emanuel Lucar, of
Bridgwater, Som.)
[LUCAS]. WB I 24b, 16.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet
Arg a fess betw 3 martlets Sa & in chf mullet
passt Az
———. W 70.
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu betw 3 martlets Sa in
chf mullet Untinc
———. ME 131.
———. LY 256.
Arg a fess of 5 loz Gu betw 3 martlets Sa in
chf mullet Sa
BOSWELL, T. CRK 1938.
Arg a fess of 5 loz Gu betw 3 birds Sa in chf
mullet Sa
BOSWELL. M3 1217.
Arg a fess of 3 loz Gu betw 3 roundels Sa in
chf pd mullet Sa
MONTAGU, William, of Henley. CRK 1690.

1 Fess between ... & in chief 1 pile
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm betw 3 arches the 2 in
chf single & that in base double Arg bases
& capitals Or in chf pile Or
DENHAM, Sr Thos. L10 59b, 7.
DYNHAM, Sir Thomas. WK 619.
1 FESS BETWEEN ... & OVER ALL

1 Fess between ... & over all 1 bend

1 Fess between birds & over all bend
Gu a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg over all bend Az
MARMEDUC, of Northd & Cumb. L1 441, 1.

1 Fess between 2 chevrons & over all bend
Or a fess betw 2 chevs Gu over all bend Sa
FITZWATER. LE 124.

1 Fess between 3 crescents & over all bend
Arg a fess betw 3 cres Sa over all bend Gu
PATESHULL. L9 96b, 11.

1 Fess between 6 crosslets & over all bend
Az a fess dancetty betw 3 crosslets Or over all bend Gu
ENGAIGNE, of Essex. L1 226, 6.
ENGAYN, Nicolas, of Essex. LE 31.
ENGAYNE, of Essex. L2 186, 4.

1 Fess between 6 crosses formy & over all bend
Gu a fess countergobony Arg & Sa betw 6 crosses formy Or over all bend Az

1 Fess between 3 fleur de lys & over all bend
A fess checky betw 3 fleurs de lys over all bend
STEWART, John. Stevenson-Pers 615.
1483. (sl.)

1 Fess between 3 lozenges & over all bend
A fess betw 3 loz over all bend
HASTINGE, Thomas. Birch 10543. s'
THOME DE HASTYNGIS. 1371. (sl; s of Thos de, of Sass; sl used apparently without warrant by John Puttok, Mgt his wife, Emeric Puttok or Isabella his wife.)

1 Fess between ... & over all 3 bends
A fess betw 3 mullets of 6 pts over all 3 bends
DEYN, John. Hemp. S IOHANNIS DEYN. 15 cent. (sl.)

1 FESS IN BORDER

Plain field plain fess plain border
A fess in border
[PARR]. Bellasis II, 49. (qtd 1 & 4 by [Ros] & qr 3 by [Fitzhugh] Arg 3 chevs interlaced & chf Or; formerly in E window Parr Chapel, Kendal.)
SOMERVILE, Roger de. Bow LXXIV, 2.
(sl; s of Walter de S; grant to Abbey of Polesworth of land in Sirescote.)
Arg a fess Gu border Sa
WESTON, Joh’es de. Q 474.
Arg a fess Sa border Gu
WARD. XF 504.
Arg a fess border Sa
——. WB I 63, 14.
KEIGHLEY. XF 280.
KYGHE. CC 234, 390.
KYGHE. L9 10b, 4.
KYGHE. L2 288, 2.
Or a fess Gu border Sa
HOUNHOLD. FK II, 781.

Patterned field plain fess plain border
Checky Or & Untinc a fess border Untinc
CLIFFORD. Mill Steph. 1530. (imp by Ewyas; brass to Jane, dau of Lewis Clifford & w of ... Eveas [sic]; at Chartham, Kent.)
Checky Or & Az a fess Gu border Arg
CLIFFORD, Lancelot. PLN 1204.
Checky Or & Az a fess border Gu
CLEFFORD, of Kent. MY 197.
CLEFFORD, William, of Kent. WB III 110, 6.
CLIFFORD. L10 46, 10.
CLIFFORD, Lewis. S 117.
CLIFFORD, of [Venn], Milborne Port [& Boscombe, Wilts]. Gerard 154.
CLYFFORD, of Kent. L2 101, 5.
DE CLEFFORD. PT 376.
Checky Or & Az a fess Gu border Or
CLIFFORD. PLN 561.

Patterned fess in plain border
Gu a fess countergobony Or & Az border Arg
HAMPTON, Sir William. XF 129.
HAMPTON, Wm, a clerk of the council. L9 28b, 8.
Or a fess checky Arg & Az border Gu
——. SC 43. (qr 2 & 3 of The Lds of Darneye.)
Modest fess in plain border

Fess dancetty in plain border
Arg a fess dancetty gobyony S & G border Or
——. SK 977.

Arg a fess dancetty paly of 6 S & G border Or
MOORE. XF 547.

Fess of fusils in plain border
A fess of 3 fusils in border
——. GutchWdU. *imp by Thomas Sondes d 1478; gravestone Magdalen Coll Chapel.*

MONTAGU. Mill Steph. 1517. *(brass to Thos M, gent & Agnes [Dudley]; Hemington, Northants.)*

MONTAGU, John. HB-SND PRO Anc Deeds BS 14. 1386. *(sl.)*

MONTAGUE, John. S 93.

MONTAGUE, Mons John. AN 305.

MONTAGUE, Mons Joh. L9 105b, 4.

MONTAGUE, Mons John. WJ 1081.

Fess in patterned border

Fess in border Ermine
Untinc a fess border Erm
——. Arch Journ LXXVIII, 13. 1535. *(qtg Rollesley, Untinc a fess fretty; inscised slab to John & Agnes R at Darley Dale, Derbys.)*

Fess in border gobony
A fess checky border gobony
LINDSAY, John. Stevenson-Pers 469. *(sl.)*

STEWART, Sir James, of Auchtenerhouse. Stevenson-Pers 612. 1464. *(sl; 2nd s of Sir John Stewart of Lorn by Joan, Q Dowager of Scotld, cr E of Buchan 1469 d 1498/9.)*

James Stewart of Lorn by Joan, Q Dowager of Scotld, cr E of Buchan 1469 d 1498/9.)

Fess in border semy of buckles
A fess checky in border ch with 8 buckles
——. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490. *(sl; qtd by John Stewart, 1st E of Lennox, s of Sir Alan S of Derneley, succ 1439 cr Ld Darnley in 1460 d 1495.)*

STUART, Robert. Clairambault 8735. 1528. *(sl.)*

Or a fess checky Arg & Az in border Arg ch with 8 round buckles Az
[STEWART]. SC 60. *(qt 2 & 3 of Ochterlony.)*

[STEWART]. Lyndsay 353. *(qt Ochterlony of Kellye.)*

STEWART, of Rochtsch. Lyndsay 199.

STEWART, of Rosiche. LS 213.

STEWART, of Rossyeh. SC 62.

A fess checky in border ch with 12 buckles
STEWART, Robert [of Rosith]. Stevenson-Pers 612. 1542. *(sl.)*

Fess in border semy of escallops
Arg a fess Sa in border Gu ch with 11 escallops Arg
PONCHARDON. L2 410, 5.

Arg a fess Sa in border Gu ch with 8 escallops Or
PONCHARDON. L9 105b, 5.

Arg a fess Sa in border Gu semy of escallops Or
PONCHARDONNE. SK 684.

Fess in border semy of roundels
A fess roundelly
WEST, William of. Durham-sls 2477. *(sl used in 1344 by Wm of Twysill.)*

Arg a fess Gu border Sa roundelly Or
——. PT 303.

MABBERNAY, Her. Gelfre 57.

Arg a fess Sa border Gu roundelly Arg
PUNCHARDON, Sir Richard. CRK 644.

WELTON, Mons’ John de. TJ 476.

WESTON, Mons John de. WJ 955.

WESTON, William de. TJ 1330.

Arg a fess Sa border Gu roundelly Or
WESTON. N 219.

WESTON, Johan de. G 93.

WESTON, Mons’ Johan de. AS 156.

WESTON, Mons’ John de. CG 264.

WESTON, S’g’r. RB 148.

WESTON, Sr J de. CKO 350.

Az a fess Or border Gu roundelly Arg
AUCTON, Hugo de. Q II 666.
Az a fess Or border Gu roundelly Or
ANCTON, Hugo de. SES 101.
AUCTONE, Jame de. Q 460.
Gu a fess Arg border Sa roundelly Or
PULLE, Walter de la. E 501. (als Poyle.)
Arg a fess dancetty Sa border Gu roundelly Or
A fess of 4 fusils border roundelly
NEVILE, Robert de, Ld of Endredeby, Northants. Birch 12148. SIGILLVM ROBERTI DE NEVILE. 1286. (sl; s & h of Philip de Nevile.)
NEVILLE, Robert de. Bk of Sls 36.
Arg a fess of 4 fusils conjd Gu border Sa roundelly Or
NEVILLE, Mons’ Philip. TJ 644.
A fess of 5 fusils border roundelly
DARELL, Marmaduke. Durham-sls 767. (sl.)
Az a fess of 5 fusils Or border Arg roundelly Or
DAWNY, Sir John, par Darell. TJ 649.
Or a fess of 5 loz border Arg roundelly Or
——. H21 86. (qtd by Dawney.)

Fess in modified border

Plain field plain fess in border engrailed
A fess border engr
——. PRO-sls E40 A5974. SIGILLVM RICARDI DE LA MARE. 1423/24. (sl qtd by Mare, Richard de la.)
——. Mill Steph. (tomb of Eleanor Lovaine, w of Sir Wm Bourchier; Little Easton, Essex.)
——. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 92, 6. (brass to Richard Delamare d 1435 & w Isabella d 1421 at Hereford Cathedral; 1st sh imp & 2nd sh qtd by Delamare.)
IFORD, Alexander. PRO-sls. 1399/1400. (sl.)
Arg a fess Sa border engr Gu
WELANDE, Mons John de. WJ 962.
WESTON, XF 527.
WESTON, Mons’ John de. SD 13.
WESTON, Sire John de. PV 15.
Arg a fess border engr Sa
KIMBERLEY. XF 282.
KYMBERLEY. L9 11b, 6.

Patterned fess in border engrailed
A fess checky border engr
——. Stevenson-Pers 608. 1490. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of Stewart, Matthew, 2nd E of Lennox d 1513.)
Or a fess checky Arg & Az border engr Gu
[STEWART]. Lyndsay 64. (qtd by Stewart, E of Lennox.)
[STUART, of Davingstone]. Neale & Brayley. (qtd by [D’Aubigny]; mont erected 1666, Qs Elizabeth & Mary; Hen VII’s Chapel, Westm Abb.)
Or a fess checky Az & Arg border engr Gu
STEWERT, of Daningstoun. Lyndsay 440.
A fess Erm border engr Or
——. Mill Steph. (brass to Rich Delamare d 1435 & w Isabel; Hereford Cathedral.)
Gu a fess Erm border engr Or
ACTON, of Salop. CRK 526.
BOWELES, S’ Jon. PO 299.
Erm a fess fretty border engr
HAUKUSTON, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1358/9. (sl.)
Erm a fess Gu fretty Or border engr Gu
EGERTON. L2 180, 7.
Erm a fess vairy Or & Gu border engr Sa
EDELEY. CRK 1471.

Modified fess in border engrailed
A fess dancetty border engr
VASAOUR, Roger. Blair D 2, 102, 246. (on an engraved grave cover in Cockfield Ch, co Durham.)
A fess of 4 fusils border engr
CHEYNEY, Ralph. PRO-sls. 1371/2. (sl.)
[NEVILLE]. Birch 6656, S’ ELIZABET DOMINAE DE G...STOR. 1342. (sl of Gunstorp?, Dame Elizabeth de [w of Wm G].)
NEVILLE, Philip de, Kt of Scotton. Bk of Sls 27. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Philip de, of Scotton, Lincs, Kt. Birch 12131. S’ PHILIPPI DE NEVILLE. 1346. (sl.)
NEVILLE, Robert de, of Northants. Birch 12151. SIGILLVM SECRET... 1290. (sl.)
Arg a fess of 5 fusils border engr Sa
PINKNEY. M3 1302.
PYNKENYE. CC 229, 237.
PYNKENYE. L9 92b, 10.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils border engr Arg
NEVILL, Philippe de. M3 1250.
NEVILLE. L9 82b, 2.
Gu a fess of 4 fusils Arg border engr Or
——. SK 788. (qr 2 & 3 of Bussey.)
——. L10 83, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Bussey.)
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg border engr Or
——. XF 725. (qr 2 of Bussy, Sir Miles.)
——. I.2 75. (qr 2 of Bussey, Sir Myles, Kt.)
NEVILL, Mons Philip de. WJ 1086.
NEVILLE. SK 669.
450  1 FESS IN BORDER - 1 FESS & ON CHIEF IN BORDER

Gu a fess of 4 fusils border engr Or
NEVILLE, Robertus de. Q II 269.

Gu a fess of 4 fusils Erm border engr Arg

Or a fess of 5 fusils border engr Az
PENYNGTON. L9 92b, 9.

Gu a fess wavy Or border engr Arg
DE LA BERE. DV 42a, 1660.

DE LA BERE, Sir Richard. WLN 25b, 53.

DELABERE. L1 211, 2.

DELABERE. L2 158, 12.

Fess in border engrailed & patterned
A fess in border engrailed 11 roundels
WESTON, John de, Chevr. PRO-slsl. S’ DE
WESTONE DNJ DE TUSSE...ONE. temp Edw III.
(sl.)

Gu a fess Arg border engr Erm
ACTON. L10 4, 18.

Gu a fess border engr Erm
ACTON. L1 12, 5.
ACTON. L2 7, 8.
ACTON. PT 550.
ACTON. DV 67, 2646.

A fess border engr roundelly
——. Proc Soc Antiq II, 2nd S, 146. (sl attached to letter of Agnes, wid of Richard Frebern.)

AISCHELEGHE, Robert, of Hilperton,
Wilts. Birch 6778. 1405. (sl.)

Arg a fess Sa border engr Gu roundelly Or
WESTON, John de. TJ 427.
WESTON, Mons John de. CA 45.
WESTON, Mons John de. WJ 953.
WESTON, Mons’ Thomas. SD 14.
WESTONE, S’ Jon de. PO 496.

Checky Or & Az a fess Gu border engr Gu
roundelly Or
CLIFFORD. XF 200.
CLYFFORD. L10 38b, 4.

Modified fess in border indented
Gu a fess danceetty Arg border indented Or
DENEVYLE. L10 59, 4.
DENEVYLL, of Leics. M3 30b, 257.
(sl.)

Gu a fess engr Erm border indented Arg
DENCHAM, Mons Olyver de. CA 228.
Gu a fess indented Arg border indented Or
DEUEMMLLE, of Leics. L1 204, 5.
DEUEMELLE, of Leics. L2 156, 5.
NEVILLE, Sir Robert de. N 807.

Gu a fess of 4 fusils border indentied Arg
NEVILLE, Robert de. Q 219.

Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg border indented Or
NEVILLE, Robert de. LM 424.

Fess in border indented & patterned
A fess border indented roundelly
FORDE, Thomas. Heneage 319. SIGILLUM
THOME FORDE. 1393. (sl; s & h of Hen F.)

Arg a fess Sa border indentied Gu roundelly Or
WESTON, Sire Johan. N 220. (s of Sire
John de W.)
WESTON, Sir Johan de, le fiz. O 171.
WESTON, Sr Jo de. L 36.

1 FESS IN BORDER & LABEL
Gu a fess border engr Erm & label Sa
ACTON. PT 551.
Arg a fess of 5 fusils border engr Az & label 5 pts Gu
PENYNGTON. M3 1253.
Arg a fess of 3 fusils Gu border Sa & label Az
MONTAGUE, Mons WJ 1082.

Gu a fess of 5 fusils border engr Arg & label Az
NEVILL. L2 360, 6.
Gu a fess of 5 fusils Arg border engr Or & label Az
NEVILL, Mons Robert de. WJ 1087.
NEVILL. SK 670.

1 FESS & CANTON IN BORDER
Fess & canton conjd border roundelly
WODEVILLE, John, of Warws. Birch 14539.
1387. (sl.)

Arg a fess Gu & on canton Gu mullet Arg
border Sa roundelly Or
——. SK 558.

1 FESS & CHIEF IN BORDER
A fess & chf in border
DOUNE, John atte. PRO-slsl. 1381/2. (sl.)

1 FESS & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Gu a fess Or & on chf Or 3 popinjays Vt b&l
Gu border gobony Arg & Sa
GRENEWAY, Thomas, de Comptone,
Bucks. WK 831.
1 FESS & IN CHIEF IN BORDER

1 Fess & in chief in plain border
A fess & in chf 3 annulets & border
FAWKEHAM. Arch Cant XV, 9.
Gu a fess & in chf 3 mascles Arg border Or
COGENHO, Nicholas. D 186.

1 Fess & in chief in patterned border
Arg a fess of 5 fusils Gu in border Sa in dex chf martlet Arg
NEUFMARCHE, Thomas. M3 1239.
NEWMARCHE. L9 83b, 6.
A fess checky in chf cresc in border ch with 8 buckles
STEWART, Andrew [family of Rosyth]. Stevenson-Pers 612. 1527. (sl.)

1 Fess & in chief in modified border
Arg a fess dancetty & in chf 3 cresc Gu border engr Gu
TYNDALE. CRK 49.
Gu a fess Va in chf unicorn courant betw 2 mullets Or border engr Or
WILKINSON. XF 428. (als Harlyn, John, of London.)
WILKYNSON, Joh. L10 100b, 5. (als Harlyn of London.)
WYLKYNSON. XPat 99.
WYLKYNSON, John. WK 569. (als Harlyn of London.)

1 FESS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

1 Fess between ... in plain border

1 fess between 6 billets in plain border
Gu a fess betw 6 billets Or border Arg
BEAUCHAMP. WB II 62, 3.
BEAUCHAMP. L10 29, 16.
Az a fess dancetty betw 11 billets Or border Gu
PORTER. LV 50.

1 fess between 3 birds in plain border
Az a fess betw 3 doves Arg border Or
WRYTH. L1 674, 2.
1 fess between 3 legs in plain border
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 lions gambs bendwise erased border Gu
ERDYNTON. L2 179, 3.

1 fess between 3 mullets in plain border
Arg a fess engr betw 3 mullets Sa border Gu
BRATTON. Gerard 13.

1 fess between 6 mullets in plain border
A fess Or betw 6 mullets border Sa
CREWKER. CC 235b, 438.
Arg a fess betw 6 mullets border Sa
CREWKER. L1 171, 6.
CREWKER. L2 125, 4.

1 fess between 3 roundels in plain border
Arg a fess betw 3 roundels Sa border Or
——. SS 517.

1 fess between ... in patterned border

1 fess between ... in border Ermine
Sa a fess betw 2 chevs Arg border Erm
——. XV 1225.
HALES. XV 984.
HALES. LH 528.
Sa a fess Or betw 2 chevs Arg border Erm
HALES. XF 506.
HAYLES. FK II, 797.

1 fess between ... in border gobony
Az a fess Or betw 3 horse’s heads Arg erased Or bridled Gu border gobony Arg & Vt
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh. WK 438.
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh. Hare R36, 158b.
(PTENT by Wriothesley granted 27 March 1599; qtg Per pale Az & Gu 3 lucy’s heads erased Or each swalloing a spear head Arg.)
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh. L2 150. (qtg Per pale Az & Purp 3 fish’s heads erased Or each swalloing a spear head Arg.)
Az a fess Or betw 3 horse’s heads erased Arg bridled Gu border gobony Arg & Vt
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh. XF 595.
Az a fess Or betw 3 horse’s heads erased Arg border gobony Arg & Vt
VAUGHAN, Sir Hugh. L10 96b, 7.

1 fess between ... in border semy of bells
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or in border Arg semy of bells Sa
——. Arch Cant II, 109. (formerly in N window of gallery Ashford Ch; if the objects on the border are bells this may be arms of Richard Beauchamp, Bp of Hereford 1449–50 & of Salisbury 1450–81. This agrees with date of glass wch seems to be connected with Sir John Fogge who d 1490.)

1 fess between ... in border semy of billets
Gu a fess Va betw 3 roundels Or each ch with a bird close Gu border Or semy of billets Sa
PARTRYCH, Nicholas, of London. L10 100b, 6.
Gu a fess wary Or & Az betw 3 roundels Or each ch with dove Gu border Or semy of billets Sa
PARTRICH. XF 268.
Gu a fess wary Or & Az betw 3 roundels Or each ch with partridge Gu border Or semy of billets Sa
PERTRICHE. XPat 99.

1 fess between ... in border charged with 5 escallops & ...
Arg a fess checky Or & Az betw 3 roundels Sa each ch with a bird Arg in border Gu ch with 5 escallops & 5 martlets alternately Or
PETT. XPat 83.
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 roundels Sa each ch with a bird close Arg in border Gu ch with 5 escallops & 5 martlets alternately Or
PETT, John, of London. XF 434. (blazoned falcon.)
PETT, John, of London. XF 435. (blazoned falcon; imp blank.)
PETT, John, of London. XF 436. (blazoned falcon; imp Bulstrode.)
PETTE. L9 104b, 12. (blazoned hawk.)
PETTE, Joh, de London. L10 100, 4.
PETTE, John. M3 453. (blazoned hawk?)
PETTE, John, de London. WK 574. (blazoned hawk.)

1 fess between ... in border semy of escallops
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa in border Gu ch with 8 escallops Arg
CHAMBUR, John, of Upmester, Essex. XF 659.
CHAMBUR. L10 37, 13.
CHAMBUR, John, de Upmest’, Essex. WK 848.

1 fess between ... in border semy of fleur de lys
A fess betw 6 martlets border semy of fleurs de lys
BEAUCHAMP, Richard. Arch Journ XIV, 37–8. (on his episcopal sl; Bp of Salisbury 1430–82.)
1 fess between ... in border semy of roundels
Gu a fess Or betw 6 martlets border Arg roundelly Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Richard. PLN 186. (Bp of Salisbury.)
Arg a fess betw 3 escutches Gu each ch with a bend Va betw 2 5foils Or border Az roundelly Or
——. XPat 88. (Pasmore of Pasmerheys, Devon added in later hand.)
PASMORE. L10 60b, 8.
PASMORE, John, of Pasmerehays. M3 1040.
Or a fess betw 3 escutches Gu each ch with a bend Va border Az roundelly Or
PASMER, of Pasmerheys, Devon. XPat 97.

1 Fess between ... in modified border

1 fess between ... in border engrailed
A fess betw 3 birds border engr
SETON, Sir Thomas of. Durham-sls 2224. (sl; 1334–57.)
A fess betw 3 popinjays border engr
LUMLEY, Thomas de. Birch 11456.
sigilvvm thome de lvmley. 1362. (sl; bro of Marmaduke de L, Kt, of York.)
LUMLEY, Thomas of. HB-SND BM Harl 1985, 288b. 1375. (sl.)
LUMLEY, Thos of. Durham-sls 1673.
1368. (sl.)
A fess betw 6 martlets border engr
HARDESHULL, Edmund of. Durham-sls 1189. (sl used in 1363/4 by John of Charleston.)
Gu a fess betw 6 martlets Or border engr Arg
BEAUCHAMP. L10 28b, 17.
BEAUCHAMP, S William de. GA 47.
BEAUCHAMP, Sire Will’ de. GA 43, 16b.
BEAUCHAMP, Sr William de. RB 84.
A fess betw 2 chevs border engr
TENDRYNGGE, Sir Richard de. Farrer Bacon 17. c 1340. (sl.)
Arg a fess betw 3 cresc Gu border engr Sa
——. WB III 78, 1. (qtd by Wm Tame, of Hants.)
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 cresc Gu border engr Sa
KYNARDSBY. WB IV 185, 1067.
Arg a fess Sa betw 3 cresc Or border engr Sa
——. PLN 678.
Arg a fess nebuly Az betw 3 cresc each enclosing fleur de lys Sa border engr Gu
SEDENGRE, Rychard. WK 567. (als Sydnor.)
SEDENOR. XPat 82.
SEDENORE. L10 109, 6.

SEDENORE, Richard, Archdeacon of Totnes, Devon. XO 44.
SIDNOR, Richard. XF 424.
Gu a fess betw 6 crosslets border engr Or
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ John. SD 99.
A fess dancetty betw 3 escallops border engr
HAROLD, Thomas, of Benstalle. PRO-sls E40, A3382. 1361/2. (sl.)
Sa a fess betw 3 escallops border engr Arg
——. PLN 647.
PONDAR. L2 411, 4.
PONDER, Thomas. WB IV 183b, 1036.
A fess betw 3 6foils border engr
MARSCHAL, Roger, of Offerton. PRO-sls. 1344/5. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased border engr
MELFORD, John de. PRO-sls. SIGILL IOHS DE MELFORD. 1328/9. (sl.)
A fess betw 3 leopard’s heads border engr
SPISER, John de. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)
A fess engr betw 4 unicorn’s heads couped border engr
——. Mill Steph. 1439. (brass to Sir John Jayn, Chief Justice of the King’s Bench; St Mary Redcliff, Bristol.)
Az a fess betw 3 loz border engr Or
HINDE. LH 1143.
Az a fess betw 2 mullets of 6 pts in chf & chev in base Or border engr Arg
——. XF 562.

1 Fess between ... in border modified & patterned
Sa a fess betw 3 cresc Arg border engr Erm
——. SK 686.
Per pale Arg & Sa a fess nebuly betw 3 griffin’s heads erased border engr all counter
SPENCER. XPat 99.
SPENCER, Sir James. XF 742. (Ld Mayor of London 1537.)
SPENCER, James. WK 660.
SPENCER, James. L10 110b, 12.

1 FESS BETWEEN ... & ON CHIEF IN BORDER
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 2 roses Purp seeded Or on chf Or 3 bear’s gambs erased Sa claws Gu border gobony Az & Purp
WHITTINGDON. L10 112b, 7.
Arg a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 2 roses Gu seeded Or on chf Or 3 lion’s paws each joined to a dragon’s wing Sa border gobony Az & Purp
WHITTINGDON. XF 626.
1 FESS IN TREASURE
A fess checky in royal tressure
CHARTERIS, Wm, of Kinfauns.
Stevenson-Pers 281. 1489. (sl.)
STEWART, John. Stevenson-Pers 601. 1361/2. (sl; crowned as Robt III 1390 d 1406.)

1 FESS & IN BASE IN TRESSURE
A fess with a bouget in base all within single tressure flory
CHARTERIS, David. Stevenson-Pers 281. 1474.

1 FESS BETWEEN ... IN TRESSURE
A fess checky betw 2 chevs all in royal tressure
STEWART, David. Stevenson-Pers 603. 1374. (sl; Count palatine of Stratherne c 1370 & E of Caithness c 1375 eldest s of Robt II by Euphemia Ross d 1382–9.)
A fess betw 3 cushions lozengewise in royal tressure
DUNBAR, Alex, of Westfield. Stevenson-Pers 338. 1494. (sl; s of James, 4th E of Moray.)

ON A FESS

On a fess 1 annulet
Paly Or & Gu on a fess Az an annulet Arg
LIZERS. DV 25a, 964.
LYZERS. XF 290.
LYZERS. L9 41a, 5.
Or on a fess dancetty Sa an annulet Arg
VAVASOUR, Mons Waut'. WJ 834.
Az billetty on a fess dancetty Or an annulet Sa
[DEYNCOURT]. WJ 988. (Wm, Ld Deycourt’s 3rd s.)
On a fess of 5 loz an annulet
NEWEMARCH, John. PRO-sls. 1361/2. (sl.)
Arg on a fess of 3 fusils Sa an annulet Or
——. PLN 1957. (Gd qtd 5 by Wm Fitz Williams.)
Gu on a fess of 5 fusils Or an annulet Sa
NEWMARCH, John. WJ 1099.
NEWMARCH, Roger. WJ 1100.

On a fess 3 annulets
On a fess 3 annulets
——. PRO-sls E40 A1928. 1365/6. (sl used by Thos Clayman or Thomas atte Hale.)
DANYELL, Elena. PRO-sls E40 A1929.
...DE ...AMVE...COURT. 1365/6. (sl.)
SANTUN, Brian de. Birch 13280. S’ BRIANI DE SANTVN. 1411. (sl used by Wm Dygher, of Horsham, Suss.)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 annulets Arg
——. M3 184.
Erm on a fess 3 annulets
[BARTON, Fritton, Yorks]. Mill Steph. (qtd by Ashton of Middleton; Middleton, Lancs.)
[BARTON, John de]. Yorks Deeds II, 87. 1328. (sl.)
Erm on a fess Gu 3 annulets Or
——. CRK 1350. (qr 2 & 3 of Barton, Richard, of Middleton.)
BARTON. L10 20b, 4.
BARTON. XF 321.
[BARTON]. Farrer II, 149. (window Threxton Ch, Norf; imp by [Knopwood].)
[BARTON]. Farrer II, 150. (window Threxton Ch, Norf.)
BARTON. L1 47, 2. (blazoned with field Arg.)
BARTON. L2 40, 10.
BARTON, John de. P 162.
BARTON, John, de Fryton. TJ 978.
BARTON, John, de Fryton. TJ 458.
BARTON, Mons, de Fryton. CG 294.
[BARTON, of Fryton]. Lancs 1533 CS 98, 59-60. (Gd qtd II & III, 1 & 4 by Asheton.)
BARTON, Rychard of, Lancs. RH Ancestor IV, 236, 291.
BARTON, Sr J de, de Fritton. CKO 381.
BERTON, Mons de, de Freton. AS 220.
BERTON, Mons John, de Fryton. WJ 599.
FRITON. RB 135.
FRITON. L1 261, 1.
FRITON. L2 205, 12.

**On a fess 4 annulets & 1 other charge**
Erm on a fess Gu 3 annulets Or the centre annulet enclosing a cresc Arg
BARTON. L2 90, 8.
BORTON, of Whenby, Yorks. D4 37.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 annulets Or the centre annulet enclosing a cresc Az
MADERER, Perkin. CRK 47.

**On a fess 3 annulets & 1 other charge**
Erm on a fess Gu 3 annulets Or the centre annulet enclosing a cresc Arg
BERTON. L2 205, 12.
Raveneshelme, John. AN 205.
Ravenesholm, John. TJ 1525.
Arg on a fess counter-emb Gu lion pg Or
——. W 208.
Ravenesholm, Mons John. AN 205.
Ravenesholm. DV 59, 2333.
Ravenesholme. PT 51.
[RAVENESHERME]. CRK 869.

**On a fess 1 beast (other)**

**On a fess 1 boar**
Arg on a fess Gu boar passat Sa armed & unguled Or
SWYNFORD, Sir John, of Notts. WB III 78b, 9.
Gu on a fess Arg boar passat Sa
COPE, Wm. Brit Arch Assoc NS 23, 71. (d 1513.)
 ---. SHY 542. (imp by Aleyn.)

**On a fess 1 wolf**
On a fess preaty a wolf passat Untinc
 ---. WB I 35b, 18. (imp Arg 3 fleur de lys [Or].)

**On a fess & 2 other charges**
Bendy Gu & Vt on a fess Or lion passat betw 2 5foils pd Gu
MAGNUS. D4 36.
Bendy Gu & Vt on a fess Or lion pg Purp roundelly Arg betw 2 5foils Purp
MAGNUS, Thomas. XF 602.
MAGNUS, Thomas. L9 122a, 2.
Bendy Gu & Vt on a fess Or lion pg Purp roundelly Or betw 2 5foils Purp
MAGNUS, Sir Thomas. WK 597.
MAGNUS, Thomas. L10 73b, 2.

**On a fess 3 beasts (lions rampant)**
Plain field on plain fess 3 lions rampant
On a fess 3 lions
 ---. Birch 14460. 1535. (sl; qr 2 by Sir Thomas Wiat.)
COLVYLE, Thomas. Birch 8894. SIGILLUM
ON A FESS

THOME COLVYLE. 14th cent. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 lions Or
DEPHAM, of Norf. L10 58b, 19.
TRUSBUT, Sir Hugh. XF 112.
Or on a fess Gu 3 lions Arg
COLEVILE, Sr J de, de Coke[wald]. CKO 336.
COLEVILE, Sr Thomas. M 19.
COLEVILE, Sr Thomas. N 109b.
COLYULE. L1 113, 12.
COLVILE. S 321.
COLVILE. PT 329.
COLVILE, Mons’ Thomas, de Cokwalde.
TJ 412.
COLVIL. Sir Thomas. PLN 613.
COLVILL, Mons, de Cokewald. CG 251.
COLVILLE, Thomas. PLN 342.
COLVILE, Sir Thomas. BR V, 96.
Or on a fess Gu 3 lions Or
COLYULE. L1 114, 5.
COLVILL, Mons T, de Cokkewald. WJ 580.

Patterned field on plain fess 3 lions rampant
Checky Arg & Sa on a fess Gu 3 lions Or
HEWER, Thomas. LH 18.
HEWER. LH 1105.
HEWERE, Thomas. XF 226.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 lions Arg
PECCHEFORD, Mons John. WJ 1128.
PICFORDE, Gefrai de. E 231.
PICHEFORD, Gefrey de. HE 87.
PICHÉFORD, Munsire Gefrey de. FW 87.
PICHÉFORD, Geoffray de. F 330.
PICKFORD, Geoffrey de. XF 941.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 lions Or
CLYFFORDE. CT 347.
Erm on a fess Az 3 lions Arg
PEILLON, William. XF 362.
PEISSUN, Wm. LEP 12.
PESON, Nicole. A 45.
PESSUN, Nichole. FW 284.
PESSUN, William. E 426. (fess Gu in another copy.)
Erm on a fess Az 3 lions Or
——. ME 71.
——. LY 197.
——. XF 5.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 lions Arg
BARET. L10 22b, 8.
PESSUN, William. F 206.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 lions Arg
BARET. SK 920.
BARRET. XL 47.
BARRET. XF 557.

COKERELL. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)

On modified fess 3 lions rampant
On a fess dancecty 3 lions
MAUNSELL, Thomas. Brit Arch Assoc
XLII, 242–3. SIGILLUM THOMAS MAUNSELL.
temp Hen VI. (sl.)
MAUNSELL, Thomas. Vinc 88 84.
SIGILLUM THOME MAUNSELL. 1448. (sl.)
MAUNSELL, Thomas, of Essex, Esq. Birch
11703. SIGILLUM THOME ...MAUNSELL’. 1448.
(sl; imp barry nebuly of 12.)
Or on a fess dancecty Gu 3 lions Arg
MANSELL. CRK 1421.
Sa on a fess indented voided 3 lions Arg
[DAUNDELYON]. Arch Cant XXV, 60.
early 15th cent. (carved on Dent-de-lion
Gatehouse, Margate; this should perhaps
have been in Vol I, p 305 as 3 beasts betw 2
bars indented.)

On a fess 3 beasts (lions rampant queue fourchy)
Checky Arg & Sa on a fess Gu 3 lions qf Or
HEVER, T. CRK 1687.

On a fess 3 beasts (lions passant)
Checky Arg & Az on a fess Arg 3 lions passat
Sa
BRACAYS. PLN 489.
Arg on a fess Gu 3 lions passat Or
DEPHAM, of Norf. L2 163, 3.

On a fess 3 beasts (lions passant guardant)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 lions pg Or
DEPHAM, Sr Estevene. N 575.
TURSBUT, Hu. NS 45.

On a fess 3 beasts (other)

On a fess 3 sheep
On a fess 3 rams passat
KIRKEBY, William. Roman PO 6115.

On a fess 1 bend
Sa on a fess Erm a bend Or gutty Gu
SPILMAN. CRK 769.
SPILMAN. L1 600, 6.

On a fess 3 bends
On a fess 3 bends
CHADDESDEN, John de. PRO-sls. 1354.
(sl.)
On a fess 3 billets
Arg on a fess Gu 3 billets Or
——. XK 190. (qr 4 of Barantine, Sir William.)
——. WB I 16b, 11/12. (qr 4 of Sir Wm Barontyne.)

On a fess 8 billets
Az on a fess Gu 8 billets Or
ST OMER, Mons’ William. TJ 1234.

On a fess 1 bird
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Arg a martlet Sa on the first
CHENY. L10 40b, 9.

On a fess 3 birds (eagles)
On a fess 3 eagles displ
CLER. SHY 409. (imp Paston.)
[CLERE]. Farrer III, 5. (sh on stalls, Norwich Cathedral.)
(brass at Stokesby Ch, Norf.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 eagles displ Or
CLEERE. FB 67. (also named as Dowdale.)
CLEERE. XF 465.
CLEERE. L10 36b, 3.
[CLERE]. SHY 17. (imp by Appleyard.)
CLEERE. FB 61 & 71.
[CLERE]. Farrer I, 199. (imp by ?Vere; sh in window, Shelton Ch, Norf.)
CLERE, Sir Roberd. PLN 2052. (qtg Arg on a cross moline Gu an annulet Or.)
CLERE, Sir Robert. XF 578.
CLERE, Sir Robert. WK 200.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 eagles displ Arg
POPELEY, George, of Yorks. RH Ancestor V, 178, 491.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 eagles displ Or
CLERE. L1 127, 3.
CLERE. L2 105, 1.
CLERE, of Norf. L10 104b, 16.
CLERE, of Norf. CC 227b, 190.

On a fess 3 doves
Lozy Or & Gu on a fess Sa 3 doves Or
——. XF 199.

Plain field on plain fess 3 martlets
On a fess 3 martlets to sin
RUTHERFORD, Nicholas. Stevenson-Pers 570. 1529–33. (sl.)
On a fess 3 martlets
BURDET, Nicolas. Roman PO 2334. 1434. (sl.)
BURDETT, Nicolas. Clairambault 1369. 1425. (sl.)

Patterned field on plain fess 3 martlets
Checky Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 martlets Or
TUDEHAM, Johannes de. Q II 484.
Checky Gu & Or on a fess Arg 3 martlets Sa
THORPE, Sir George. HA 31, 15.
TORP, Sir George de. RB 74.
Checky Or & Gu on a fess Arg 3 martlets Sa
THORP. PO 165.
THORP, Mons George de. AS 438.
THORP, Mons’ George de. TJ 456.
THORP, Mons’ George de. CG 292.
THORP, Sr George de. CKO 371.
THORPE. L1 629, 1.
THORPE, Sir George. BR V, 110.
THORPE, Mons’ George de. TJ 1127.
THORPE, Rog. NS 53.
THORPE, Sir Roger. CRK 736.

Checky Or & Gu on a fess Sa 3 martlets Arg
THORPE. Farrer III, 203. (imp by ?de Boys; sh St Nicholas Ch, Gt Yarmouth.)

Erm on a fess 3 martlets
COGHALE, Robert de. PRO-sls. 1323/4. (sl.)
TUGHALE, Robt of. Durham-sls 2471. 1339. (sl.)
TUGHALEZ, Robert de, Chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed. PRO-sls. 1339/40. (sl.)

Erm on a fess Gu 3 martlets Or
HAUXTON. LH 706.

[PAVEY]. Fryer 68, 51. c 1470. (imp by Choke; mont to Sir Richard Choke at Long Ashton, Som.)

PAVY. L1 517, 3.
PAVY. CC 236, 447.
PAVY. XF 196.
PAVY. L9 105, 5.

Per pale Sa & Gu on a fess Arg 3 martlets Gu
——. PT 178.
Qtly Or & Gu on a fess Arg 3 martlets Sa
THORP, RB 141.
Qtly Sa & Gu on a fess Arg 3 martlets Gu
——. CRK 509.
Va on a fess Gu 3 martlets Or
——. XF 352.
ALEMAND, William le. Q 281.
ALEMANDE, William le. F 233.
ALEMANT, William le. E 349.
ALLEMAND, William le. WLN 605.

On modified fess 3 martlets
Az on a fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Gu
——. FK II, 376.
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Sa
——. SK 879.

[GRIFFITH]. CRK 2037.
[GRIFFITH]. PT 121.
GRIFFITH, of Wichnor. DV 68b, 2706.
GRIFFITH, Rhys ap, of Wichnor. WJ 980.
[WALES]. AN 334. (qr 2 & 3 of Mons’ Ise a Griffyth.)

Sa on a fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Sa
GREFEYT. L1 287, 3.

GREFEYT. L2 219, 5.
GRESTEYT. DV 61b, 2437.
GREWYTHE. L2 234, 7.
GRIFFITH. PLN 900.
GRIFFITH. XF 22.

Or on a fess engr Arg 3 martlets Or
DAUBENY, Sr Phillipp. I 44.

On a fess 3 owls
On a fess 3 owls
——. Arch Journ XCIII, 42. SIGILLUM DRUGONIS BAROWE. c 1440. (in pretence on sl of Drugo B.)

On a fess 3 owls crowned
On a fess 3 owls crowned

WODEFORDE, John de. PRO-sls. 1355/6. (sl.)

On a fess 4 birds (martlets)
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Arg 4 martlets Sa
CHENY, Mons Robert. M3 1256.

On a fess 2 bougets
Gu on a fess Arg 2 bougets Sa
MEERI. L9 54a, 6.

On a fess 3 bougets
On a fess 3 bougets
——. Blair D 2, 157, 335. (on effigy, much mutilated in 9th recess in Hurworth Ch.)
[BINHM]. Lawrance 5. pre 1350. (effigy at Hurworth, Durham.)
BINGHAM, Edmund of. Durham-sls 259. 1398. (sl.)

Or on a fess Gu 3 bougets Arg
BERINGHAM. CRK 1831.
BINGHAM. XF 438.
BINGHAM. Nichols Leics II, 291. (observed by Burton 1622 in Muston Ch, Leics.)
BINGHAM, Mons’ de. CG 299.
BINGHAM, Mons’ Richard. S 317.
BINGHAM, Mons Wm. CA 219.
BYNGHAM. DV 65a, 2572.
BYNGHAM. PT 261.
BYNGHAM. L10 31b, 5.
BYNGHAM. L1 85, 2.
BYNGHAM. L2 59, 4.
BYNGHAM, Mons’ John de. TJ 930.
BYNGHAM, Mons’ Ric’ de. WJ 579.
BYNGHAM, Mons’ Richard. TJ 465.
BYNGHA[M], Ric de. Q 436.
BYNGHAM, Richart de. LM 410.
BYNGHAM, Sr Richard de. CKO 386.
ON A FESS

Or on a fess Sa 3 bougets Arg
BOUGE. Nichols Leics IV, 453. (imp Warburton; mont to Sir Wm Turville d 1552 & his w Jane, dau of Sir John Warburton; Aston Flamville Ch, Leics.)
Or on a fess Gu 3 bougets Erm
BYNGHAM, Sir Rychard. PCL I, 433.

On a fess 3 buckles
Sa on a fess Arg 3 round buckles Sa
MALLET. L9 48a, 8.
Checky Untinc & Gu on a fess Az 3 buckles Or
GEDDYNG, Sir John. BR V, 203.
Checky Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 buckles Or
GEDDINGE, of Suff. L2 225, 6.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 round buckles Arg
DENACOURT. L10 56b, 4.
DENACURTE, Hue. E 229.
DEYNCOURT, Hugh de. XF 940.

On a fess 3 castles
Erm on a fess Gu 3 towers Or
COMBERTON. L10 41, 5.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 triple towered castles Or
CARLITON, Mons Rog. WJ 919.

On a fess 1 chevron
Arg on a fess Gu a chev Arg
HEMENHALE. XV 842.
Or on a fess Gu a chev Or
HEMENHALE. LH 1049.
HEMENHALE. LH 366.

On a fess 3 chevrons
Arg on a fess 3 chevs couched sin
TRENOWYTH. Mill Steph. 1497. (the Arg is lead; brass to John T at St Michael Penkevil, Cornwall.)
Arg on a fess Sa 3 chevs couched sin Arg
——. WK 673. (qr 4 of St Abbon.)
TRENOITH. M3 956.
TRENOUTH. L1 632, 4.

On a fess 1 crescent
On a fess 1 cresc
EVERINGHAM, Thomas. Clairambault 3479, 1434. (sl)
Arg on a fess Sa a cresc Arg
KIGHLEY, Sir John. CVL 403.

ON A FESS

KIKKELE. BG 231.
Gu on a fess Sa a cresc Arg
YORK. CRK 1679.
ZORK. FK II, 493.
ZORKE. L1 710, 1.
Or on a fess Az a cresc Arg
BEAUMARRESSE. L10 29b, 18.
Or on a fess Az a cresc Or
BEAUMAIRASSE, Mons Rich de. WJ 990.
Checky Az & Or on a fess Gu a cresc Or
CLIFFFORTHE. SHY 185.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu a cresc Or
CLIFFORD, Robert de. S 128.
Checky Or & Sa on a fess Arg a cresc Untinc
——. SHY 377.
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or on a fess Az a cresc Arg
ELTONHEAD, of Northants. CRK 1176.
Sa on a coupled fess Arg a cresc Sa
BOSTOKE. WB I 20b, 23.
Or on a fess dancey Sa a cresc Arg
VAVASOR, of Hasylwood, Yorks. D4 38.
Gu on a fess engr Or a cresc Az
NEESS. L9 83a, 10.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Arg a cresc Sa in fess pt
DAUTRE. FK II, 785.

On a fess 1 crescent & 2 other charges
Erm on a fess Gu a cresc betw 2 roundels Or
NORTON. LD 98.
Gu on a fess Sa fretty Or fimbr Arg a cresc betw 2 roundels Arg
YORKE. XF 496.

On a fess 3 crescents
On a fess 3 crescs
LISTER, Thomas. PLN 1261.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 cresc Arg
[CRAIG]. Stodart E17.
FULBARON. L1 238, 5.
FULBARON. L2 197, 4.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 cresc Or
FULBARON. PT 1261.
HOLBORNE. LH 967.
HOLBORNE, Roger. Hutton 69. (s of John H of Newcastle; Wapping Ch.)
HOLEBARON, Thomas. XO 14.
HOLEBARSTON, Thomas. WJ 957.
Gu on a fess Arg 3 cresc Sa
YORK. L9 4, 7.
YORKE. XF 276.
Erm on a fess 3 cresc
CRAIG. Stevenson-Pers 296. 1596. (sl; imp by Cragy, Margareta, dau & h of John C of
that ilk & borne by Craig, Master Thos, Advocate [in Edinburgh].)
Erm on a fess Sa 3 cres Arg
CRAIGYE, of that ilke. Lyndsay 301.
[CRAIGIE]. Lyndsay 251. (qtd by Stewart of Cragy.)
Gu on a fess Sa fimbr Arg 3 cres Arg
YORK. FK I, 493.
Arg on a fess dancetty Sa 3 cres Or
——. CRK 1153.
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg 3 cresc Untinc
STAUNMARSSH, Robert. TJ 408.

On a fess 4 crescents
Arg on a fess flory counter-florey Sa & voided Arg 4 cresc Sa
[BRITAIN], K Adelbarte. KB 82.

On a fess 3 cronels
Arg on a fess Gu 3 cronels Or
CROWALLE. DV 44a, 1733.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 cronels Or
CORNELL. CRK 1182.
CROWNALL. L1 168, 5.
CROWNALL. L2 115, 1.

On a fess 1 cross
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu a crosslet Or
[CLIFFORD]. WJ 1132.
CLIFFORD. FK II, 166.

On a fess 1 cross & 2 other charges
Or on a fess Gu a cross formy betw 2 fleurs de lys Or
EGMANTUN. L1 234, 4.
EGMANTUN. L2 176, 6.
EGMANTUN, of Yorks. MY 286.

On a fess 2 crosses
Erm on a fess Az 2 crosses moline Or
——. WB IV 151b, 463. (qtd by Morteme, of Northants.)
——. PLN 758. (qtd 2 & 3 by Mortimer, of Northants.)

On a fess 3 crosses
On a fess 3 plain crosses
On a fess 3 crosses
——. PRO-sls. 1417. (sl; qtd by Ursflete, Gerard, Kt.)
Az on a fess Arg 3 crosses Gu
NEWSON, John de. TJ 1455.

On a fess 3 crosses botonny
Or on a fess Gu 3 crosslets botonny Arg
COLVILE, Mons William. TJ 412.
COLVILL, Mons’ William. CG 253.
COLVYLE. DV 57a, 2251.
Sa on a fess Arg 3 crosslets botonny Sa
NEWSAM, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 235, 282.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crosses botonny Or
AUNCELL. DV 59a, 2340.

On a fess 3 crosses botonny fitchy
Arg on a fess dancetty Sa 3 crosses botonny fitchy Arg
ASHWELL. XF 599.

On a fess 3 crosslets
On a fess 3 crosslets
STRATFORD, College of. HB-SND cast B G. (sl.)
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, College of the Trinity, Warws. Birch 4111. SIGILLU COE DE STRATFORD AD CAS. post 1332. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 crosslets Arg
——. PT 346.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 crosslets Or
——. PT 745. (qtd by Warde.)
Arg on a fess Vt 3 crosslets Or
KERBY. L1 373, 1.
KERBY. L2 288, 4.
KERBY. L9 10b, 10.
KIRBY. XF 281.
Az on a fess Arg 3 crosslets Gu
NEWESOM. L9 83b, 4.
NEWESOME. XF 818.
Az on a fess Gu 3 crosslets Arg
NEWESOM, William. WJ 531.
Or on a fess Gu 3 crosslets Arg
COLEVILE, Sr William de. CKO 337.
COLEVYLE, S’ Jon’. PO 379.
COLVILE. PT 89.
COLVILL. L10 40b, 20.
COLVILL, Mons Will. WJ 578.
Erm on a fess Az 3 crosslets Or
MORTEMER. L1 429, 3.
MORTEMER. L2 325, 1.
PAUL. CRK 1710.
PAULE, John. TJ 1316.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crosslets Or
AUNCELL, Mons’ Alisaunder. AN 234.
[AUNCELL]. CRK 920.
AUNCELL. PT 58.
AUNCELL. L1 12, 3.
AUNCELL. L2 7, 6.
AUNCELL. L10 4, 17.
AUNSELL, Alisandre. TJ 472.
AUNSELL, Mons Aleyin de. WJ 596.
(Glover's Ordinary assigns this coat to both Aunsell & Crownall.)
CROWNALL. L10 43, 1.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 crosslets Or
POYNTON. XF 798.
POYNTON. L1 514, 6.
Paly Gu & Vt on a fess Untinc 3 crosslets Untinc
SAY. SHY 271.
Billey on a fess 3 crosslets
HOLME, Rannulph of. HB-SND PRO Ex 15/19. (sl.)

On a fess 3 crosslets fitchy
Or on a fess Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Arg
COLVYLE. L1 174, 6.
COLVYLE. L2 114, 3.
[COLVILE]. CRK 1659.
COLVILE. PT 90.
COLVILL, Mons John. TJ 528.
Or on a fess Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or
COLVILLE, John. CA 61.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crosslets fitchy Or
WEEKS. XF 544.
WYKYS. SK 1020.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 crosslets fitchy Or
POYNTON. L9 100b, 7.

On a fess 3 crosses formy
Arg on a fess Gu 3 crosses formy Or
——. XF 888. (qr 2 & 3 of Harcourt.)
——. LH 90. (qr 2 & 3 of Harcourt.)
ROMAINE. XF 518.
ROMAYN. L1 549, 5.
ROMAYNE. LR 91.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 crosses formy Or
BASSET, Thomas, of Surrey. WB III 119, 7.
GERTHESTON, Robert de. TJ 1343.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 crosses formy Or
POYNTON. XFB 82. (tricked against arms of Sir Richard Wentworth of Netelstede.)

On a fess 3 crosses fourchy
Erm on a fess 3 crosses fourchy
[PAVELEY]. Ancestor XI, 90. late 14th cent. (also named as Brisley; on Reynes tomb, Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)

On a fess 3 crosses moline
[BRISLEY]. Lawrance 39. mid 14 cent. (on tomb of Reynes, Thomas; Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)
PAULEY, Mons Johan, of Northants. Birch 12412. SKILL: SOFTIS PAULEY: 1392. (sl.)
[PAVELEY]. Lawrance 39. (on tomb of Reynes, Thomas; Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)
PAVELE, Robert. Birch 6282/4. s' ROBERTI DE PAVELI 1258. (sl; s of Robert de P, of Sulby, Northants.)
[PAYNELL]. Mill Steph. (on round tomb of a man in camail & w ... Reynes; Clifton Reynes, Bucks.)
Erm on a fess Az 3 crosses moline Or
——. W 246.
MORTEMER. SK 183.
MORTIMER. XZ 129.
MORTIMER, Sir Thomas, of Northants. WB III 75, 3.
PAYNELL. PLN 1064.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crosses moline Or
MORTEMER. L9 71b, 1.
MORTIMER. XF 834.

On a fess 3 crowns
Arg on fess Az 3 crowns Or
[BRITAIN], K Malgo. KB 61. (per fess with in base Or a fess checky Arg & Az.)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 crowns Or
——. FB 6. (imp by Jerbrygg.)
Erm on a fess 3 crowns
——. Bk of Sls 495. 1449. (qtd 2 & 3 by Pelham, John, Kt.)
——. SussASColl III, 220. 1457/8. (qr 2 & 3 of Pelham; sl of Sir John P.)
CORNWALL. Birch 12494. 1430. (sl; qr 2 & 3 of John Pelham Kt, of Sulby, Northants.)
[CROWNALL], SussASColl LXIX, 65/6. (qr 2 & 3 of Pelham; sl of Sir John P from 1430 to 1438.)
[CROWNALL]. Arch Journ I, 252. 1431/2. (qr 2 & 3 of Pelham; sl of Sir John P of Laughton, Suss.)
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crowns Or
CROWNALL. PCL I, 561.
CROWNALL. CC 227, 161.
Erm on a fess dancetty Gu 3 crowns Or
——. RB 215.

On a fess 3 cups
Arg on a fess Gu 3 ewers Arg
——. SK 875.

On a fess 3 cushions
On a fess 3 cushions
[WARCOP], of [Smardale]. Bellasis II, 120.
ON A FESS

(sh 5 at entrance to belfry; Kirkby Stephen, Westmld.)

Arg on a fess Gu 3 cushions lozengewise Arg tasselled Or

WARCOP, of Smordall. D4 50.

Arg on a fess Gu 3 cushions Erm tasselled Untinc

WARCOPPE, de Lammersed. PT 1183.

Arg on a fess Gu 3 cushions lozengewise Erm tasselled Or

——. XF 99.

WARCOP, of Lammerset. XF 444.

On a fess 1 Ermine spot
Gu gutty Arg on a fess wavy Arg an Erm spot

DRYLOND, of Kent. MY 205.

On a fess 3 escallops

Plain field on plain fess 3 escallops
On a fess 3 escallops

BYSSSHOP, John, of Hobury, Kent. Birch 8003. SIGILL’ IOHANNIS BYSSSHOP. 1379. (sl.)

GRAHAM, John. Stevenson-Pers 380. 1603. (sl: 3rd E of Montrose, d 1608.)

GRAHAM, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 381. 1320. (sl.)

[JAKES]. Arch Journ LXV, 96. (imp by Holdenby; incised slab to Wm Holdenby d 1490 & w Mgt [Jakes] d 1480; Holdenby, Northants.)

NAPTON, John de, Ld of Weston, Warws. Birch 12058. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS NAPTOUN. 1395. (sl.)

NAPTON, John of, Ld of Weston. Bk of Sls 253. 1395. (sl.)

NAPTON, Robert de, Kt, Ld of Weston, Warws. Birch 12062. S’ ROBTI DE NAPTONA. 1313. (sl.)

NAPTONA, Adam de, Kt. PRO-sls. (sl.)

NAPTONA, Robert de. PRO-sls. (sl.)

WRIGHT, Hen, cit & draper of London. PRO-sls E40 A8323. 1444/5. (or the sl of Jake, Thomas, of Whellesburgh, Leics.)

WRIGHT, Henry, cit & clothier of London. Birch 14589. 1445. (sl; s & h of Wm Wright, late of Swynford, Leics.)

Arg on a fess Az 3 escallops Arg

PYE. L1 518, 4.

PYE. L9 103a, 8.

PYE. ME 130.

PYE. LY 255.

Arg on a fess Az 3 escallops Gu

PYE. CC 227, 170. (escallop blazoned ‘broune’.)

PYE. CRK 1732.

PYE. DV 44b, 1747.

Arg on a fess Az 3 escallops Or

PRE. L1 508, 4.

PYE. XF 905.

PYE. WB I 25b, 12.

PYE. L9 99a, 8.

Arg on a fess Gu 3 escallops Arg

——. XF 48.

Arg on a fess Gu 3 escallops Or

JAKES. Nichols Leics IV, 956. (mont of Robt Jakes d 1506 in Silbbedon Ch, Leics.)

Arg on a fess Sa 3 escallops Arg

DABERNON. L2 165, 9.

Arg on a fess Sa 3 escallops Or

——. HA 137, 26. (MS damaged, name & most of sh lost.)

——. RB 395.

WAFER, of Warws. L1 696, 2.

Az on a fess Arg 3 escallops Gu

——. CT 236.

HAVERING, John. LH 473.

HAVERING, John de. XF 360.

HAVERING, John de. E 407.

Or on a fess Az 3 escallops Arg

NAPTON. L1 470, 5.

NAPTON. L3 358, 5.

NAPTON. XF 74.

NAPTON. L2 366, 12.

NAPTON, Mons’ de. CG 298.

NAPTON, Mons’ John de. TJ 464.

NAPTON, Mons Philip de. WJ 991.

NAPTONE. HA 153, 27b.

NAPTON. RB 409.

Or on a fess Gu 3 escallops Arg

HAMELYN, William. LM 412.

HAMELYN, Wills. Q 488.

Or on a fess Sa 3 escallops Arg

NAPTON. CNO 385.

Sa on a fess Arg 3 escallops Sa

DAVYRLE. WB I 43, 23.

Patterned field on plain fess 3 escallops
Checky on a fess 3 escallops

GRAHAM, Malise. Stevenson-Pers 379. 1453. (sl: 1st E of Menteith d c 1490.)

Checky Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 escallops Or

——. XF 34.

——. ME 59.

——. LY 184.

ROCHESTER, Syr. MK 20.


TUTEHAM, Robarte de. FW 339c.

Erm on a fess 3 escallops

EIRDALE, Adam de. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl.)

INGRAM, S’g’r. RB 153.

Erm on a fess Az 3 escallops Gu

SEGCHFORD. SK 917.
ON A FESS

Erm on a fess Az 3 escallops Or
[COTES]. PLN 937.
SECHFORD. XF 556.

Erm on a fess Gu 3 escallops Arg
INGRAM, John. TJ 1243.
SAKFFORT, George, of Suff. MY 11.
SECKFORD, Thomas. XF 147.
SEKESFORD. L1 581, 5.
SEKFORD, Mons. L9 29a, 3.

Erm on a fess Gu 3 escallops Or
——. L9 25h, 2. (qr 2 of Ingram.)
INGRAM. XF 272.
INGRAM. L1 367, 3.
INGRAM. L2 280, 6.
INGRAM. L9 3, 7.
INGRAM, Mons’ Robert. TJ 421.
INGRAM, Mons’ Robert. AS 232.
INGRAM, Mons’ Robert. AS 316.
INGRAM, Mons’ Robert. CG 259.
INGRAM, Mons Robert de. WJ 603.
INGRAM, Robert. P 160.
INGRAM, Sr Robt. CKO 345.
Massyngberdes, Mons de. CB 96. (Sir Robert Ingram added in later hand.)
SAKESFORD, of Suff. L1 620, 2.
SEKFORTE, Jorg, of Suff. WB III 109, 1.
WHATTON, John, of Notts. CRK 978.

Erm on a fess Sa 3 escallops Or
COTYS. WB IV 159, 597.

Erm on a fess Gu 3 escallops Sa
WHATTON. PLN 628.

On modified fess 3 escallops
Sa on a fess engr Arg 3 escallops Gu
CHIRTHE. L2 142, 3.

On fess 3 escallops patterned
Or on a fess Az 3 escallops vairy Arg & Gu
NAPTON. CRK 1722.

On a fess 4 escallops
On a fess of 4 fusils 4 escallops
CHEINI, William, of Hulpryngton, Wilts, Kt. Birch 8563. SIGILLU WIL’MI CHEINI MILITIS. 1405. (sl.)
CHENEY. Dingley 508. (on cloister roof, Lacock Abbey.)
CHENEY, John, Esq. PRO-sls. 1435/6. (sl.)
Az on a fess of 4 fusils Or 4 escallops Gu
PLUMTON, Sir W. WB I 41, 15.
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Arg 4 escallops Untine
——. Devon NQ II, 239. (qr 3 of Wiloughby: sh on bench end & old glass in Bere Ferrers Ch c 1500; sh on tomb in Callington Ch, Cornwall.)
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Arg 4 escallops Sa
——. XZ 110. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne.)

——. CRK 1027. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyne, Sir William.)
——. WGB 102, 10. (qr 2 & 3 of Cheyn, of Devon.)
——. PLN 1826. (imp by S Gylliam de la Revers, Gu 3 swords erect Arg in ch 3 annulets Or.)
——. WK 20. (qr 2 & 3 of Wyloughby, Sir William.)
——. WK 462. (Gd qr III of Wilsby [Wiloughby], Ld Broke.)
——. WGA 241. (Gd qr III of Robert Wiloughby, Ld Broke.)
——. WK 806. (Gd qr III, 1 & 4 of [Wiloughby].)
——. WB V 90. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir Wm Wiloughby.)
——. PLN 1226. (qtd 3 by Sir Robt Welyby, Ld Broke.)
——. PLN 1545. (qtd 2 & 3 by Cheyne.)
——. IH 36. (qtd 3 by Wiloughby, Sir Anthony, 2nd s to Ld W & Broke.)
——. D13 110d. (qtd 3 by Wiloughby, Sir Anthony, 2nd s to Ld W & Broke.)
CHEINE, Sir William. WB III 89, 3.
CHENEY. Batt. (tomb of Sir Ralph C at Erdington Priory Ch.)
CHENEY, Edmond de. Soc Guern 1928.
CHENYE, Sir William. PLN 200.
[CHEYNE]. XK 39. (qr 3 of Willoughby, Robert.)
CHEYNE]. XK 100. (qr 3 of Willoughby, Ld Broke.)
CHEYNE, Esmon. AN 289.
CHEYNEY. L10 36, 5.
[CHEYNE]. PLN 1974. (Gd qtd III by Ld Broke.)
[CHEYNE]. AX 70. (qtd 4 by Lord Willoughby de] Broke.)
CHEYNY, M Oliver de. M3 1255.
CHEYNY, Mons John. TJ 649a.
CHEYNY, of Devon. SK 66.
SHEYNY, Sir W. WB I 40b, 4.
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Or 4 escallops Sa
——. M3 823. (qr 3 of Wiloughby, Robt Ld Broke.)
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Erm 4 escallops Sa
——. FK I, 603. (qtd by Cheyn.)

On a fess 5 escallops

Plain field on plain fess 5 escallops
Gu on a fess Or 5 escallops Sa
VENNOR, Richard. XF 163.
VENOR, Sir Wm. Hutton 86.
On a fess

**Gu on a fess Sa 5 escallops Or**
VENOR. CC 229b, 254.
VENOUR. CRK 1699.

**On fess engrailed 5 escallops**
Az on a fess engr Or 5 escallops Gu
PLOMPTON, Mons’ de. CG 305.
PLUMETON, S William de. GA 116.
PLUMPTON, Mons’ Robert de. TJ 632.

**On fess of fusils 5 escallops**
On a fess of 5 fusils 5 escallops
PLUMPTON, Sir Robert. Lawrance 37. (d 1323; effigy at Spofforth, Yorks.)
On a fess of 5 fusils Or 5 escallops
[PLUMPTON]. Mill Steph. (qtd a bend betw 5 escallops Or; on brass to John Southill d 1493 & w Eliz [Plumpton]; Stockerston, Leics.)
Arg on a fess of 5 fusils Gu 5 escallops Or
NEWMARCH. Gerard 160.
NEWMARCH. L2 361, 4.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Untinc 5 escallops Gu
PLOMPTON, Mons de. AS 245.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Arg 5 escallops Gu
PLOMPTON. M3 1236.
PLUMTON, S’g’r. RB 142.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Gu 5 escallops Or
PLOMPTONE. LY 278.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Or 5 escallops in umbre
PLUMPTONE, of Plompton, of Yorks. D4 35b.
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Or 5 escallops Gu
HIPDEN, Mons’. S 474.
PLEMPTON, William de. CA 164. (fess drawn as engr [modern].)
PLOMPTON. L9 107b, 11.
PLOMPTON, of Plompton, of Yorks. D4 35b.
PLOMPTON. PT 1206.
PLOMPTON. ME 158.
PLOMPTON, Sir Wylyam, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 237, 304.
PLUMETON, Ld. PCL IV, 139.
PLUMPTON. S 478.
PLUMPTON. Q II 556.
PLUMPTON. L1 493, 3.
[PLUMPTON]. SHY 152.
PLUMPTON, Mens Will. WJ 1071.
PLUMPTON, Sr de. CKO 393.
PLUMPTON, Sir William. CRK 1451.
PLUMTUN, of Yorks. MY 245.
Gu on a fess of 5 fusils Arg 5 escallops Sa
——. I.2 95. (qtd Or a chey Gu in border engr Sa in Gd qr IV of Wylloughby, Ld

**On a fess 15 escallops**
Az a fess of 15 fusils Or on each an escallop
Gu
PLOMPTONE. S 473.

**On a fess 1 escarbuncle**
Gu on a fess Arg an escarb Or
——. ML II, 117. (qr 2 & 3 of Galeseus, [Godfrey of Boulogne], Arg a cross potent betw 4 crosslets Or.)

**On a fess 1 escutcheon**
Sa on a fess Or an escutch Az
——. SS 161.

**On a fess 2 estoiles**
Erm on a fess 2 estoiles
CHIRCHEHULL, William. Birch 8583. s’ WILELL DE. 1357. (sl; one of the executors of the will of Wm de Clynton, E of Huntingdon.)

**On a fess 1 fess**
Erm on a fess Gu a fess of 3 fusils Or
ARDERN. L10 3b, 20.

**On a fess 1 fleur de lys**
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu a fleur de lys Or
CLIFFORD. FK II, 167.
Erm on a fess Gu a fleur de lys Or
——. PLN 1818.
Erm on 3 fusils conjd in fess Sa a fleur de lys Arg
PEGOT. L1 521, 1.
SPEKOT. PLN 1631.
Erm on 3 fusils conjd in fess Sa a fleur de lys Or
PYGOT. L9 102b, 5.

**On a fess 2 demi fleur de lys**
Arg on a fess emb Gu a fleur de lys betw 2 demi fleur de lys iss from the dex & sin Arg
OLNEY. L2 395, 10.
ON A FESS

On a fess 3 fleur de lys
On a fess 3 fleurs de lys
——. Birch 12313. 1416. (sl; qr 2 & 3 in sh of arms of Gerard Orflete.)
——. Birch 11898. 15 cent. (sl very doubtful; qr 2 & 3 in sh of arms of David Monypeny, of Petworth, Suss.)
USFLEET, Gerard de. Yorks Deeds IV, 109. 1363. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 fleurs de lys Arg
UFFLETE. CC 234b, 410.
UFFLETE, Mons Gerard de. WJ 513.
Arg on a fess Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. D4 25b. (Gd qtd II & III by Stapilton of Wyghell, Yorks.)
——. S 464. (qr 2 & 3 of Ufflete, Gerard.)
——. WGA 182. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Beauchamp.)
——. WB IV 134, 153. (qrs 2 & 3 of Ld Bechempe of Ufflete.)
——. M3 841. (qr 2 & 3 of Beauchamp, Ld.)
OUSFLET, Sire Gerard de. N 1089.
UFFLET. Leake. (qtd by Beauchamp, John, KG d 1475; 8th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
UFFLET, Mons’ de. CG 262.
UFFLET, Mons Gerard. S 459.
UFFLET, Sr Gerard de. CKO 348.
UFFLET, DV 40b, 1593.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 425.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 1193.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard de. AS 196.
UFFLETT. LE 341.
UPFLITE. RB 316.
USFLEET, S Gerard. PLN 168. (qtg Or a bend betw 6 martlets Gu.)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
DYSNEY, Mons Will de. SK 241.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. S 464. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Bechempe of Ufflete.)
——. WGA 182. (qr 2 & 3 of Sir John Beauchamp.)
——. WB IV 134, 153. (qrs 2 & 3 of Ld Bechempe of Ufflete.)
——. M3 841. (qr 2 & 3 of Beauchamp, Ld.)
OUSFLET, Sire Gerard de. N 1089.
UFFLET. Leake. (qtd by Beauchamp, John, KG d 1475; 8th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel.)
UFFLET, Mons’ de. CG 262.
UFFLET, Mons Gerard. S 459.
UFFLET, Sr Gerard de. CKO 348.
UFFLET, DV 40b, 1593.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 425.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard. TJ 1193.
UFFLET, Mons’ Gerard de. AS 196.
UFFLETT. LE 341.
UPFLITE. RB 316.
USFLEET, S Gerard. PLN 168. (qtg Or a bend betw 6 martlets Gu.)
Arg on a fess Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
DYSNEY, Mons Will de. WJ 918.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. SK 241.
PATENSON, John, de London. L9 28b, 7.
UFFLETT, Sr Gerard de. M 64.
Az on a fess Arg 3 fleurs de lys Gu
CHESTERFIELD. L2 117, 7.
Or on a fess Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. CRK 1860. (qr 2 & 3 of Ufflete.)
Erm on a fess Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
UFFLETE. Dingley 515. (imp by Stapleton; Lacock Ch, Wilts.)
Erm on a fess Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
——. L10 92, 12. (qr 2 of Gardynor, Wm de, of Nortonhall, Lincs.)
——. L10 92, 5. (imp by Gardynor.)
——. WK 680. (Gd qr II & III, 1 & 4 of Cooke.)
——. PLN 1958. (qr 2 by Gardener of Lincs.)
SEYLBY. PLN 842.
Erm on a fess Or 3 fleurs de lys Sa
——. XF 213.
——. FK II, 671.
On a fess 5 fleur de lys
Or on a fess of 5 fusils Sa 5 fleurs de lys Or
PERRY, Thomas, of London. L9 24b, 6.
On a fess 6 fleur de lys & ...
Or on a fess the arms of Beaufort i.e. qtly France modern & Engld border gobony Arg & Az
SOMERSET, Henry, E of Worcester.
Sandford 342. (d 1549.)
On a fess 1 flower (rose) & 2 other charges
Arg on a fess Gu a rose betw 2 crosslets fitchy Arg
BENBERY. L1 34, 6.
BENBERY. L2 46, 2.
On a fess 3 flowers (roses)
Arg on a fess Az 3 roses Arg
Arg on a fess Az 3 roses Or
——. XF 548.
——. SK 979.
HOUFLETE, Sir Gerard. BR V, 86.
Arg on a fess Gu 3 roses Arg seeded Or
——. WB I 17, 5.
Sa on a fess Arg 3 roses Gu
NEWBY, John de. TJ 1493.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 roses Arg
CLIFFORD, Mons Roger. D 93b.
CLYFFORD, Le Sr de. NB 65.
Gu on a fess of 3 fusils 3 roses Gu
WELBECK MONASTERY, Notts. D4 41b.
On a fess 3 flowers (other)
Vair on a fess 3 flowers s&l
CREUENHALE, Robert, of Tamworth.
Dugd 17, 9. 1313. (sl.)
On a fess 1 foil
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu a 5foil Or
CLIFFORD, Mons Thomas. WJ 1131.
On a fess 3 foils
On a fess 3 trefoils
Gu on a fess emb Arg 3 3foils Vt
——. WB IV 184, 1046.
On a fess 3 quatrefoils
Billetty on a fess 3 4foils
HOLME, Ranulph. PRO-sls. 1319. (sl.)
Arg on a fess engr Sa 3 4foils Or
CATHERIK. L1 169, 3.
CATHERIK. L2 109, 7.
CATRYK. CC 232b, 340.
CATRYK. L1 37, 18.
CATTERICK. XF 248.
CATTERICK. CRK 1201.

On a fess 3 cinquefoils
On a fess 3 5foils
BOSWELL, Sir Alex, of Balmuto.
Stevenson-Pers 255. 1505. (sl.)
MUIR, John, Prior Provincial of Scotld.
Stevenson 205. S’ P’OR’ PUCIAL’ FRAPDICATA PUI SOCIE. 15th cent.
(Prior 1470.)
PALMER, William. Birch 12370. SIGILLU DNI WILLELMI PALMER. 1378.
(qlg per fess a fret counterch.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 5foils Arg
HERIOTE, of Strabrone. Lyndsay 293.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 5foils Arg
BOSWELL. SC 85.
BOSWELL, of Balnowtow. Lyndsay 172.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 5foils Or
MORHAM, Thomas. Q II 446.
Sa on a fess Az 3 5foils Arg
KNYGHIT, Richarde, of Notts. WB III 119, 4.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 5foils Arg
CLIFFORD. RB 484.
CLIFFORD, Roger. E 147.
CLIFFORD, Roger. F 74.
CLIFFORD, Roger. D 93.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
CLIFFORD, Roger de. XF 912.
CLYFFORD. L10 35b, 18.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 5foils Or
CLIFFORT. CV-BM 243.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 5foils Or
ARDERNE. XF 240.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 pd 5foils Or
ARDERN. L1 22, 2.
ARDERN. L2 12, 3.

On a fess 3 sextfoils
Arg on a fess Sa 3 6foils Or
MORHAM, Thos de. Q 458.
Checky Az & Or on a fess Gu 3 pd 6foils Arg
CLIFFORD. WLN 221.
CLIFFORD, Le Sr de. CN 45.

On a fess 3 septfoils
Arg on a fess Sa 3 7foils Or

On a fess 3 fruit

On a fess 3 acorns
On a fess 3 acorns Or
GRENEAKYR. BG 455.

On a fess 3 apples
Vt on a fess engr Arg 3 apples Gu stalked Gu
APPULTON. L2 6, 11.
Vt on a fess engr Arg 3 apples Gu stalked Vt
APPULTON. L1 5, 2.

On a fess 3 garbs
On a fess 3 garbs

On a fess 3 septfoils
VERNON, Sir Ralph. CRK 1079.  
VERNON, Sir Ralph le. CVC 458.  
VERNON, S’ Raf le. CY 17, 65.  
VERNON, Sr Ralph le. WLN 298.  
VERNOUN, Le S’ de. WJ 993.  
VERNOUN, Sir Rauffe. WK 9.  
VERNUN. WB I 18, 19.  
VERNUM, Sir Richard. PT 315.  
VERNUN. DV 50b, 1986.  
VOIRNUN. S 464.  
Or on a fess Untinc 3 garbs Or  
VERNON, of Mottram. Mill Steph. (brass to Sir Roger le Strange d 1506; Hunstanton, Norf.)  
Arg on a fess engr Az 3 garbs Or  
——. XE 47.  
——. SK 850. (qr 2 & 3 of Merbury.)  
MARBUERY, S’ Raf. CY 26, 102.  
MERBUERY. M3 5.  
MERBURY. CRK 628.  
MERBURY. CVC 509.  
MERBURY, Sir Lawrence de. CVC 585.  
MERBURY, Radulfus. Q II 656.  
MERBURY, Sir Raf. PCL II, 56.  
MERBURY, Rafe. SES 95.  
MERBURY, S’ Lawrance. WLN 331.  
VERNUN, de. SK 848.  

On a fess 3 gouttes  
Arg on a fess Gu 3 gouttes Erm  
MARCHALL. DV 49b, 1957.  
MARSHAL. XF 300.  
MARSHALL. L9 49a, 12.  
MARSHALL. L1 453, 5.  
MARSHALL. L2 236, 2.  

On a fess 3 heads (beast, lion &c)  
On a fess 3 lion’s heads  
On a fess 3 lion’s heads erased  
CAUNVILLE, William, Esq. Birch 8428.  
SIGILLU WILL'I CAUNVILLE. 1422. (s & h of Wm C & Alice his wife, of Pesemersh, Suss.)  
Or crusily fitchy Sa on a fess Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Arg  
FARINGDON. L1 260, 6.  
FARINGDON. L2 205, 11.  
FARRINGDON. RB 261.  
Or crusily fitchy Sa on a fess Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Or  
FARINGDON. XF 131.  

On a fess 3 leopard’s faces  
On a fess 3 leopard’s faces  
FRYSTON, William de. Yorks Deeds VII, 191. 1334. (sl.)  
Arg on a fess Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or  
DEPDEN. L1 202, 5.  
FRYSTON. XPat 70.  
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 leopard’s faces  
Arg  
CLYFFORDE, Sir W. WB I 41b, 20.  
Paly Arg & Az on a fess Az 3 leopard’s faces  
Arg  
——. XF 224.  
Arg on a coupled fess Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or  
BRABAN. SK 923.  
BRABAN. L10 77, 24.  
BRABAN. L1 91, 2.  
BRABAN. L2 66, 3.  
Arg on a fess emb counter-emb Gu 3 leopard’s faces  
HOSSEI, John, of Devon. LH 775.  
HOSSEI, John, of Devon. WB III 114b, 2.  
On a fess engr 3 leopard’s faces  
RIPON, Wm of. Durham-sls 2092. 1357.  
(sl.)  

On a fess 3 leopard’s faces jessant de lys  
Checky Or & Sa on a fess Gu 3 leopard’s faces jess de lys Or  
LEWIS. L9 25a, 5. (Doctor of the Arches.)  

On a fess 3 boar’s heads  
On a fess 3 boar’s heads couped  
[SCOTT]. Mill Steph. (remains of brass to man in armour with 2 wives c 1520; Hanslope, Bucks.)  
Semy of billets on a fess 3 boar’s heads couped  
GRAHAM, Malise. Stevenson-Pers 379. 1480. (2nd sl; 1st E of Menteith d c 1490.)  

On a fess 3 deer’s heads  
On a fess Az 3 buck’s heads cab Or  
HARMAN. PLN 1497.  
Arg on a fess Az 3 hart’s faces Or  
HERFORD. LH 437.  
HERFORD. LH 1070.  
HERFORD. DV 60b, 2400.  
Arg on a fess Gu 3 stag’s heads Or  
BEK, Sire Philip de. O 105.  
Arg on a fess Sa 3 hart’s faces Arg  
HERFORD. LH 456.  
HERFORD. LH 1065.  
HERFORD, Sr. RB 179.  
HERFORT. L1 339, 2.  
HERFORT. L2 259, 10.  
Arg on a fess Sa 3 hart’s faces Or  
HERFORT. LH 439.  
HERFORT, Mons’ de. CG 260.  
HERFORT, Mons Thom de. WJ 947.
HERTFORD, Sir Robert. LH 295.
HERTFORD, Sr de. CKO 346.
HERTFORD, Sir Thomas, of Lancs. LH 650.
HERTFORDE, Mons de. AS 312.
HERTFORDE, Mons Robert, de Hertforde. TJ 422.

ON A FESS

Erm on a fess Gu 3 stag’s heads cab Or
FITZNEIL, Sir John. WLN 26, 60.
FITZNEL. L1 259, 2.
FITZNEL. L2 193, 4.
LE FIZ NEL. DV 42a, 1651.

On a fess 3 hare’s, coney’s heads
On a fess nebuly 3 hare’s heads couped Or
HAREWELL. Mill Steph. (brass to John Harewell d 1505 & w Ann Middleton, wid of Sir Edw Grey; Wootton-Wawen, Warws.)
HARWELL, of Clopton, near Crewkerne. Gerard 71.
Arg on a fess wavy Sa 3 hare’s heads erased Arg
HARWEL, of Cornwall. L1 349, 3.
HARWEL, of Cornwall. L2 262, 6.
HARWEL. M3 992.
Arg on a fess wavy Sa 3 hare’s heads erased Or
HARWELL, Sir T. WB I 39b, 17.

On a fess 3 sheep’s heads
On a fess engr Sa 3 ram’s heads Or
SLAUGHT. SK 896.
Arg on a fess engr Sa 3 ram’s faces Or
——. XF 132.

On a fess 3 oxen heads
Arg on a fess Sa 3 bull’s faces Arg
HETON. LH 460.

On a fess 3 hearts
On a fess 3 lamps
Arg on a fess Az 3 lamps Or
PEREOND. L1 515, 5.

On a fess 1 leaf
Checkey Arg & Sa on a fess Gu a leaf slipped Sa
BAUDE, Thomas, of Essex. WB III 105b, 3. (on the fess the leaf or ?mullet is badly drawn betw 2 unfinished charges.)

On a fess 3 leaves
Gu on a fess Or 3 hawthorn leaves Vt
COPLAND. WB II 62, 11.
COWPLAND. L1 173, 1.
COWPLAND. L2 103, 8.

On a fess 3 lozenges or mascles

Plain field on plain fess 3 lozenges
On a fess 3 loz
FIELDYNG, William. PRO-sls. S’ WILLI
FILDYNG. 1483/4. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 loz Or
FIELDYNG. XPat 91.
FIELDING, Sir Everard. XF 620.
FIELDING, Geoffrey. LV 89.
FYLDING, Sir Everard. WK 322.
FYLDING, Sir Everard. WK 611.
FYLDING, Everard. L2 210, 6.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 loz Or
ARTEREDE, William. WJ 960.

Patterned field on plain fess 3 lozenges
Erm on a fess Gu 3 loz Or
ARDERNE, Ralph de. XF 289.
ARDERNE, Ralph de. E 527.
ARDERNE, Ralph de. WLN 794.
Fretty on a fess 3 mascles
LYELL, George, of Stoneypath. Stevenson-Pers 480. 1464. (sl.)
Va on a fess 3 loz
RANDE, John, of Goring. Goring 203. 1344. (sl.)

On a fess 3 lozenges patterned
Ern on a fess Gu 3 loz Erm
CHARLES. L1 156, 3.
CHARLES. L2 108, 8.
Or on a fess Gu 3 mascles per fess Arg & Az the void counterch
MONCHET. L2 349, 12.
On a fess 3 loz Va
CREKE, Mill Steph. (brass to Sir John de C & w Alyne c 1325; Westley Waterless, Camb.)
CREKE, Sir John. Lawrence 11. c 1325.
(brass at Westley Waterless, Camb.)
Or on a fess Gu 3 loz Va
APELTREFEUD, William de. FW 292.
APELTREFEUD, William de. A 46.

On a fess 4 lozenges
Or on a fess Gu 4 loz Arg
APPELTREFELD, Mons Esteven de. WJ 543.

On a fess 1 mullet

Plain field on plain fess 1 mullet
On a fess 1 mullet
[BOSTOCK], Mill Steph. (brass to John Heyworth d 1520 & w Eliz; Wheathamstead, Herts.)
MELVILLE, Richard. Stevenson-Pers 503. 1526. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Gu a mullet Or
——. PT 850.
Arg on a fess Sa a mullet Arg
——. WB II 63, 13.
KIGHLEY. DV 16b, 635.
Arg on a fess Vt a mullet Untinc
KYGHLE. CC 225b, 127.
Gu on a fess Arg a mullet Sa
HAMPTON. PLN 1605.
HAMPTON. L1 304, 2.
HAMPTON. L2 244, 7.
HAMPTON. LH 496. (qtg Arg 3 bulls stat Sa.)
HAMPTON. LH 595.
HAMTON. CC 234, 395. (qtg Arg 3 lambs? Sa.)
Or on a fess Gu a mullet Arg
COLVILE, Mons’ Walter. TJ 414.

Patterned field on plain fess 1 mullet
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu a mullet Arg
CLIFFORD, Thomas. BG 241.
Erm on a fess a mullet to dex
CRAWFORD, Mr Bernard, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 299. 1521. (sl.)
Erm on a fess Gu a mullet Or
QUADRYNG. PCL I, 564.
Erm on a fess Sa a mullet Arg to dex
——. XF 899.
Vairy Arg & Sa on a fess Gu a mullet Arg
BRACEBRYGGE. L10 79, 7.
BRACEBRYGGE. DV 25a, 963.

On modified fess 1 mullet
On a fess danceetty a mullet
FRISMARYS, John of. HB-SND MS Ashmole 799, 43. 1338/9. (sl.)
On a fess danceetty Sa a mullet Arg
VAVASOUR. XF 478.
VAVASOUR, Sir Peter. XK 185.
Arg on a fess emb counter-emb Sa a mullet Or ch with a mullet Purp
BEKYNGHAM, of Lincs. L1 117, 5. (qtg Bekyngham, of Kent, Arg a chev betw 3 buck’s heads cab Gu horned Or.)
Erm on a fess engr Gu a pd mullet Arg
LEVERIK. XPat 89.
Erm on a fess engr Gu a mullet Or
LEVERICK. XF 180.
LEVERIK. L9 41b, 12.
Erm on a fess indented Gu a mullet Or
——. L10 87b, 12. (Gd qtd II & III, 1 & 4 by Qwaderyn, of Erby, Lincs.)

On a fess 1 mullet & 2 other charges
Gu on a fess Sa a pd mullet betw 2 annulets Arg
——. FK II, 339.

On a fess 2 mullets
Erm on a fess 2 mullets
CHELASTON, John de. PRO-sls. 1357/8. (sl.)
Qtly Arg & Gu a fret Arg on fess Sa 2 mullets Untinc
NORIRS. L2 369, 10.
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or on a fess Sa 2 mullets Arg
NORREYS. CC 235, 426.
NORREYS. L1 474, 2.
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or on a fess Sa 2 mullets Or
NORREYS. L9 86b, 10.
Qtly Gu fretty Arg & Arg on a fess Az 2 mullets Arg
——. WB I 25b, 19.
NORRES. L2 371, 3.
Qtly Gu fretty Or & Arg on a fess Sa 2 pd mullets Arg
NOREYS, Hen. WB III 118b, 2.
Va on a fess 2 pd mullets
BRACEBRIGGE, William de. PRO-sl.
ALAS HAPLES. 1347/8. (sl.)

On a fess 3 mullets

Plain field on plain fess 3 mullets
On a fess 3 mullets
BONE, Robert. PRO-sl. E40 A6581.
1392/3. (sl; poss sl of John [C]nouston, chaplain.)
CHARREMAN, John, of Richling. PRO-sl.
1367/8. (sl.)
SIGILLUM WILLELMI EVERDON. 1437. (sl.)
MUIR, Sir Wm, of Abercorn. Stevenson-
Pers 519. 1363. (sl.)
On a fess 3 pd mullets
——. C3 41. 1613. (in Alhallowes Ch, Hunts.)
BOYDELL, [Sir John]. Lawrance 5. (d 1308; effigy Grappenhall, Ches.)
STYVECLE, John de. PRO-sl. 1412/3. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az 3 mullets Arg
WEIR, of Blakwode. Lyndsay 412.
WERE. SC 92.
Arg on a fess Az 3 pd mullets Arg
——. L10 86, 1. (imp by Boydell.)
GRIMESTON, Sr. RB 177.
Arg on a fess Az 3 mullets Or
BOYDEL. CRK 699.
BOYDEL. L1 51, 1.
BOYDEL. L2 73, 4.
[BOYDDELL]. M3 42, 415. (qr 3 of Boidell.)
BOYDELL. L10 84, 2.
MUIR. Lyndsay 39. (imp by K Robt II for his 2nd W Eliz, dau of Sir Adam M.)
MWIR, of Rowallane. Lyndsay 407.
ROWALLAN, Ld. Stodart 3.
Arg on a fess Az 3 pd mullets Or
BOYDELL. DV 49a, 1929.
Arg on a fess Gu 3 mullets Arg
EVERARD. L1 227, 5. (6 pt mullets.)
MENIS. LQ 112.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Arg
——. WB II 60, 11.
——. CRK 975. (qtg 2 & 3 Sa a [shoveller]’ Arg.)
GRIMESTON. H21 51b.
STUCELRY. LS 66.
STUKELEY, Nicol. S 573.

On a fess 3 pd mullets Arg
——. CVK 741. (qr 3 of Sir Thomas Aldon.)
——. C3 41. (in St Benets Ch, Hunts.)
——. C3 19b. (in Aulkmondbury Ch, Hunts.)
LAMISLYN. CC 236, 456.
LAUNCLELYN. L1 405, 5.
LAUNCLELYN. L2 310, 11.
LAUNCLELYN. PCL II, 65.
LAUNCLELYN. CRK 677.
LAUNSHYN. L9 39a, 5.
LAUNSLYN. WLN 352.
LAUNSLYN. CVC 460.
LAUNSLYN. CVC 540.
LAUNSLYN. John. CY 20, 80.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or
GRYMSTON, Gerard of. Suff HN 42. (imp Garne[y]; Mr Rouses’s roll.)
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or pd Gu
GRYMSTON, Mens’ Gerrard de. S 301.
GRYMSTON, Roger. TJ 428.
GRYMSTON, Gerard. L1 272, 5.
GRYMSTON, Gerard. L2 219, 8.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Or
GRIMSTON. XF 510.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets of 6 pts Or pd Gu
GRYMESTONE. FK II, 941.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or pd Vt
GRINESTON, Mens’ Roger de. AS 198.
GRYMESTON, Mens’ Roger. TJ 1215.
Gu on a fess Arg 3 mullets Gu
WESCHINGTON. L1 676, 2.
WESSHENGTON. DV 44a, 1729.
WESSHINGTON. CC 226, 157.
Or on a fess Az 3 mullets Or
DUREHAME, of the Grange. Lyndsay 343.
Or on a fess Sa 3 mullets Arg
STENACLE. LS 166.
Or on a fess Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
STENACLE. LS 203.

Patterned field on plain fess 3 mullets
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 mullets Arg
CAYLE, Walter de. WLN 511.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
CAYNEL, Walter de. XF 939.
Checky Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 mullets Or
CLYFFORD. CT 297.
Checky Or & Gu on a fess Arg 3 mullets Sa
THORPE, Sir Roger. XF 115.
Erm on a fess 3 mullets
GRYNSTEDE, Peter de. Heneage 2153. (sl.)
MITCHELSON, Charles, bailie...in barony of Kyncaldrum. Stevenson-Pers 509. 1490. (sl.)

Erm on a fess Gu 3 mullets Arg
PRESSY. CY 174, 694.
PRESSY. L9 93a, 9.

Erm on a fess Gu 3 mullets Or
EVERARD. L2 185, 8.
HALTTON. PT 519.
HATTON. DV 63b, 2502.
PRESSY. CVK 769.

Erm on a fess Gu 3 pd mullets Or
ARDERNE. SK 438.

ATTON. WB III 122, 4.
LYSTER, Gylbert, of Wykyngeyll, Yorks. L9 44b, 1.

Erm on a fess Sa 3 mullets Arg
LYSTER, of Westmld. D4 51.

Erm on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or
——. W 349.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 pd mullets Or
——. SK 356.

Arg fretty Az on a fess Gu 3 mullets Or
JARET, Thomas, of Corwaill. WB III 120b, 9.
KNETON. L1 375, 4.
KNETON. L2 289, 11.
KNETON. L9 11b, 2. (the fret is tricked Sa.)
KNETON. ME 80.
KNETON. LY 205.

Arg fretty Sa on a fess Gu 3 mullets Or
KNETON. XF 1.
Paly on a fess 3 mullets Untinc
——. WB I 20b, 12. (qr 3 of Poynes.)
Paly Arg & Az on a fess Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
CLAMBOW, Sir Thom. WB III 86, 8.
Paly Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 mullets Arg
FINEL, Robert le. FW 320.
FITZ NEEL, Robertus le. Q II 218.
NEEL, Roberd le fiz. G 158.
Paly Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 mullets of 6 pts
Or
FFIZ NEL, Roberte le. Q II 242.
Paly Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 pd mullets Or
FITZ NELL, Robert le. FW 320c.
Paly Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 mullets Arg
——. L2 230. (qr 2 & 3 of Wogan.)
CLANEBOWE. SK 21.
CLANIBOWE. L10 40b, 12.
CLANVOUE. PLN 1203.
CLANVOUE. XF 443. (qr 3 of Poyntz.)
CLENBOWE, John. BG 192.
DANSEY. M3 19b, 162.
MEURIC, Howel ap. E 183.
MEURIC, Howel ap. L10 3b, 18.
MEYRICK, Howell ap. XF 922.
Paly Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 pd mullets Arg
CLAWBONE. CRK 439.
Paly Or & Az on a fess Gu 3 mullets Or
CLAMBOW. L1 160, 2.
CLAMBOW. L2 112, 1.
CLAMBOWE, Mons John. WJ 435.
MEYRICK, Howel ap. LH 55.
Qtly Arg & Gu fretty Or on a fess Sa 3 mullets Arg
NORREYS. XF 849.
Billetty on a fess 3 mullets
TOURNEY, John, of Wolverton. Heneage 525. SI IOHIS TORNY DE WOLER. 1357. (sl.)

On fess engrailed 3 mullets
Untinc on a fess engr Az 3 pd mullets Arg
BOYDELL. CVC 633.
Arg on a fess engr Az 3 pd mullets Arg
BOYDELL. WLN 652.
BOYDELL, John. SES 122.
BOYDELL, William. CY 24, 96.
BOYDELLE, Johannes. Q II 688.

On fess enhanced 3 mullets
On a fess enhanced 3 mullets
WEIR. Stevenson-Pers 644. 1512. (sl; w of Istly Alex Makgie in Kirkeudbright who was d in 1506 & 2ndly Wm Inglis, burgess of Kirkeudbright before Aug 1512.)

On a fess 4 mullets
On a fess of 4 fusils 4 pd mullets
DAUBENYE. Mill Steph. (on a sh held by effigy of Sir John Daubeney d 1346; Brize-Norton, Oxon.)
DAUBENY. Brit Arch Assoc NS 21, 9, 7. (mont to Sir John D d 1346; Brize-Norton Ch, Oxon.)

On a fess 5 mullets
Az on a fess indented Or 5 mullets Gu

On a fess 3 pales
Erm on a fess Gu 3 pales Or
MALIGNEE, Mons Reginald. S 583.
MALYNS. L2 331, 2.

Erm on a fess Or 3 pales Gu
MALYNS. L9 51b, 5.

MALYNS. W 46.

On a fess 2 pheons
On a fess 2 pheons
SKIRMOT, John, Esq. PRO-sls. 1466/7. (sl.)
On a fess 3 pheons
Erm on a fess 3 pheons
——. Birch 7933. (sl; qtd by 7 loz for the family of Burgh, Guy or Guise.)
——. Birch 7933. (sl; qtd by 7 loz Va.)
Arg on a fess Sa 3 pheons Arg
——. Mill Steph. (imp by Throckmorton; brass to John T d 1445 & w Eleanor Spinney; at Fladbury, Worcs; formerly in window at Coughton Hall.)
Az on a fess Arg 3 pheons Sa
——. SK 380.
——. W 48.

On a fess 3 roundels

Plain field on plain fess 3 roundels
On a fess 3 roundels
CORNWALL, Richard. C3 56b. SIGILLUM RICI DE CORNUBIA. 1347/8. (sl.)
CORNWALL, William. C3 56b. S WILLIELMI CORNEWELLE. 1386/7. (sl.)
DAGWORTH, Sir Nicholas, Kt. Farrer II, 19. (d 1401; brass at Blickling Ch, Norf.)
HUNTINGFELD, Roger de. Birch 6131. SIGILLVM ROGERI DNI DE HUNTINGFELD. late 13 cent. (sl.)
HUNTINGFELD, Roger de. Birch 10926. SIGILLVM ROGERI DE HVNTINGFELD. 1297. (sl.)
HUNTINGFELD, Roger de. PRO-sls. 13 cent. (sl.)
HUNTINGFELD, Roger of. Barons Letter LXXXIX. 1301. (sl.)
HUNTINGFELD, William de, Kt. PRO-sls AS 209. S WILLI DE HVNTYGFEUD. 1309. (sl.)
HUNTINGFELD, William de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1307. (sl.)
HUNTINGFIELD, William. Birch 3626. (s of Roger de, founder; sl of John, Prior of St Mary’s Priory, Mendham, Suff.)
HUNTINGFIELD, William de, Kt, 4th Baron. Birch 10928. HUNTINGFELD. 1366. (sl.)
NAPTON, Sir Robert de. Dugd 17 42. 1310. (sl.)
WELUETHAM, John de, of Suff. Birch 14356. DE WELUETHAM. 1332. (sl.)
WILD. Mill Steph. 1508. (brass to Edith & Eliz daughters of John & Anne Wylde; Barnes, Surr.)
Arg [sic] on a fess Arg 3 roundels Gu
TYTLELEY, S’ John de, of Salop. CY 84, 333.
Arg on a fess Gu 3 roundels Arg
ETTIM. L2 185, 4.
ETTIM. Suff KN 7. (imp by Folyott; Lavenham Ch, Norf.)
HUNTINGFEUD, William. Q II 125.

Arg on a fess Gu 3 roundels Or
DAGWORTH, Nicholas. BG 197.
HUNTINGFIELD. LH 963.
HUNTINGFIELD. LH 713.
HUNTINGFIELD, S’ John de, of Norf. CY 123, 490.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 roundels Arg
CORNEWAYLE, Ricard de. Q 266.
CORNEWALL. L10 41, 4.
CORNEWALL, Mons Robert. WJ 949.
CORNEWALL, Ricard. A 184.
CORNEWALL, S’ Richard. R 43.
CORNEWAYLE, Richard de. LM 376.
CORNEWAYLE, Rychard. PCL I, 436.
PENNE. XF 805.
PENNE. L1 526, 3.
PENNE. L9 101a, 7.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 roundels Or
——. PLN 990. (qtd 2 & 3 by J Eton [Estonne].)
BEANBULK, Mons Thom de. WJ 946.
BEAUBULK. L10 26, 4.
BURGH. L1 88, 4.
BURGH. L2 49, 12.
BURGH. L10 86b, 1.
BURGH, Mons’ de. CG 261.
BURGH, Mons’ T de. AS 293.
BURGH, Mons Thomas de. TI 424.
BURGH, Sr de. COKO 347.
BURGH, Thomas de, of Richmondshire. P 132.
CORNWALL. DV 57b, 2278.
CORNWALL, Richard. FW 315.
CORNWALL, Richard de. E 534.
CORNWALL, Richard de. XF 390.
PARKER. FK I, 559.
PARKER. L1 505, 3.
PARKER. L2 411, 8.
PARKER. L9 98a, 1.
PARKER. M3 555.
PARKER. L2 49, 12. (Bourgh in marginal note.)
Az on a fess Arg 3 roundels Gu
——. SK 1114.
Gu on a fess Or 3 roundels Az
DAGWORTH, Sir Nicholas. M3 485.
Or on a fess Az 3 roundels Arg
——. L2 133. (qr 3 of Sir John Raynsforth.)
WAELTHAM, Sire Johan de. N 530.
WAELWETHAM. L1 679, 3.
WAELWETHAM. XFB 145. (qr 3 of Raynsforth, Sir John.)
Or on a fess Gu 3 roundels Arg
——. WB II 55, 8.
...BUNTINGFELD, of Norf. WB III 107b, 4.
[COLVILE]. Nichols Leics IV, 718. (Stoke Ch.)
HONTYNGFIELD, Mons’ de. AN 39.
HONTYNGFIELD, Sire Willame de. N 90.
HOUNTYGFELDE. PO 214.
HUINTNFIELD, Sir William. BR V, 54.
HUNTINGFIELD. PT 112.
HUNTINGFELD, PLN 1230.
HUNTINGFELD. CKO 384.
HUNTINGFELD, Mons’ de. CG 297.
HUNTINGFELD, of Suff. L1 336, 6.
HUNTINGFELD, of Suff. L2 255, 8.
HUNTINGFELD, Roger de. LM 135.
HUNTINGFELD, Roger de. B 131.
HUNTINGFELD, Willa de. Q 125.
HUNTINGFELD. CRK 1893.
HUNTINGFELD. CRK 435.
HUNTINGFELD, Roger. LH 297.
HUNTINGFELD, William. LH 819.
HUNTINGFELD, Sir William. LH 162.
HUNTINGFELD, William. LH 232.
HUNTINGFELD, William. LH 326.
HUNTINGFELD, William de. E 95.
HUNITYGFYLDE. DV 68a, 2697.
HUNITYNGFELD. NS 38.
HUNITYNGFIELD, Ld. PCL IV, 137.
HUNITYNGFELDE, Le S’ de. WJ 577.
HUNITYNGFELDE, Mons’ Roger. TJ 461.
HUNITYNGFELDE, William. TJ 1261.
HUNITYNGFELD, Mons de. AS 470.

Or on a fess Gu 3 roundels Or
——. SHY 36.
HUNITYNGFIELD. CT 119.
HUNITYNGFELD, of Suff. XF 926.

Sa on a fess Arg 3 roundels Sa
——. FK II, 795.
——. XF 232.

Patterned field on plain fess 3 roundels
Erm on a fess 3 roundels Untine
DAGWORTH. Mill Steph. (imp Rosale; brass to Sir Nich D, Ld of Blickling d 1401; Blickling, Norf.)
MORE, John. PRO-sls. 1375. (sl.)
Erm on a fess Gu 3 roundels Arg
DAGWORTH, Sir Nicholas. XF 120.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 roundels Or
CLARK. DV 42b, 1674.
CLARK, of Kent. L1 142, 2.

CLARK, of Kent. L2 108, 2.
DAGWORTH. L10 52b, 15.
DAGWORTH, John. AN 269.
DAGWORTH, Sir Jon. BR IV, 114.
DAGWORTH, Nicol. S 455.
DAGWORTH, of Suff. L1 187, 4.
DAGWORTH, of Suff. L2 150, 2.
DAGWORTH, S’ Nicol. PO 168.
DAGWORTH. SK 451.
DAGWORTH, Nic’. NS 14.
LA SUCHE, Roger. FW 329.
SAGWORTH, Sir John. BR V, 196.
SOND, Roger. A 195.
Erm on a fess Or 3 roundels Sa
PELEY, John, of Essex. WB III 88b, 9.
Erm on a fess Sa 3 roundels Arg
CONNEWAYLE. L10 41, 7.
CONNEWAYLE, Mons Peris de. WJ 965.
Vairy Arg & Gu on a fess Az 3 roundels Or
——. Q 562.
Vairy Arg & Gu on a fess Gu 3 roundels Arg
——. SK 714.
Vairy Arg & Gu on a fess Sa 3 roundels Arg
——. SK 714.

On modified fess 3 roundels
On a fess danceetty 3 roundels
——. Birch 14681. 1422. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 in arms of John Zouche Kt.)
BURGHE, John de. Vinc 88 153. 1389/90. (sl.)
BURGHE, John de, senior Kt. Brooke Asp I, 153. 1371/2. (sl.)
BURGHE, Katherine de. Brooke Asp I, 154. 1398/9. (sl; imp her paternal arms a fess danceetty betw 6 escallops.)
BURGHE, Thomas de, Kt. Brooke Asp I, 154. 1391/2. (sl.)
DE BURGH. Birch 14687. 1437. (sl; imp in sh of Mgt, w of John Zouche, Kt.)
Arg on a fess danceetty Sa 3 roundels Or
——. WK 86. (qr 4 of escutche over all qr II of Fitz William, William, KG 1526.)
——. XX 96. (qr 4 of escutche over all on Nevile, M Montagu.)
——. CRK 724. (qr 4 of Ingoldsthorpe, Sir Edmond.)
——. WGA 56. (qr 4 of escutche over all on Nevil, John, M of Montague.)
——. PLN 82. (qr 4 in arms of Bradstone atq Inglethorpe & ?Pole all Gd qtd I & IV by Montagu.)
Borough, John de. BG 276.
BOUGH, S’ Jon de. PO 296.
BOURGH. Leake. (21st stall S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 7 by Browne, Sir Anthony, KG d 1548.)
BOURGH. Leake. *(11th stall S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 14 by Fitzwilliam, Sir Wm, KG d 1543.)*

BROKE. L2 87, 8.

BROKE, Sir John. BR V, 105.

BURGH. CRK 95.

BURGH, Jo. NS 75.

BURGH, Sir John. XF 121.

BURGH, Sir John. M3 497.

BURGH, Mons John de. WJ 967.

BURGH, of Burough Green, Cambs. L2 87, 8. *(Broke in marginal note.)*

BURGH, Sir Thomas. N 1091.

BURGHE. PT 666.

BURGHE. PT 667. *(qtd by Souche.)*

INGLETHORP. PLN 454. *(qtd 2 & 3 by Iynggylthorp.)*

VAVASOUR, James. WJ 835.

Arg on a fess dancetty & enhanced Sa 3 roundels Or

SOWCHE, John. BG 327.

Erm on a fess engr Gu 3 roundels Or

——. XF 540.

Arg on a fess of 3 fusils conjd Sa 3 roundels Arg

PERCY, Richard. Q II 602.

Arg on a fess of 3 fusils conjd Sa 3 roundels Or

BURGH, Leake. *(11th stall S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd 4 by Bradestone on an escutch borne by Nevill, John, KG, d 1471.)*

PERCY, Richard. SES 59.

**On a fess 5 roundels**

On a fess of 5 fusils 5 roundels

——. Birch 11071. 1340. *(imp in arms of Wm de Kylkenni, s of Wm de K, Kt, of Durham.)*

**On a fess 25 roundels**

Or a fess of 5 fusils Az on each fusil 5 roundels Or

PATHLEZ. L9 109b, 7.

**On a fess 2 saltires**

On a fess 2 salts

TOLLAY, David. Durham-sls 2006 & 2448. *(sl used in 1439 by Robt Wade.)*

**On a fess 3 saltires**

On a fess 3 salts couped

PERPOUND, Peter. Bow 15. *(sl.)*

**On a fess 3 shells**

Arg on a fess Sa 3 whelk shells Or

JOCE. L9 6b, 9.

JOCE. XF 323.

Sa on a fess Arg 3 whelk shells Gu

JOCE. L1 361, 1.

JOCE. L2 278, 8.

**On a fess 3 wreaths**

Arg on a fess Sa 3 chaplets Or

——. PT 522.

Az on a fess Arg 3 chaplets Gu

PLAYS. L9 109b, 8.

PLAYS. XF 865.

Az on a Arg 3 garlands Gu

PLAYS. L1 500, 3.

PLAYS. L2 412, 2.

**On a fess 3 beasts & label**

Erm on a fess Az 3 crosses moline Or & label Gu

——. PLN 677.

MORTIMER, John. PLN 356.

WALPOLE, Wylliam. WB IV 185, 1066.

**On a fess 3 crosses & label**

Erm on a fess Az 3 crosses moline Or & label Gu

——. PLN 677.

MORTIMER, John. PLN 356.

WALPOLE, Wylliam. WB IV 185, 1066.

**On a fess 3 heads & label**

Az on a fess of 5 fusils Arg a cresc & label of 5 pts Gu

DAUTRE. WB II 57, 1.

**On a fess 3 crosses & label**

Erm on a fess Az 3 crosses moline Or & label Gu

——. PLN 677.

MORTIMER, John. PLN 356.

WALPOLE, Wylliam. WB IV 185, 1066.

**On a fess 3 heads & label**

On a fess wavy 3 hare’s heads coup’d & label

HAREWELL, John. Dugd 17 95. 1426. *(sl.)*

Arg on a fess nebulay Sa 3 wolf’s heads coup’d Arg & label Gu

——. XF 236.

**On a fess 3 horns & label**

On a fess 3 hunting horns & label

CORBRIDGE, John of, forester. Durham-sls 695. 1370. *(sl.)*

**On a fess 3 mullets & label**

Arg on a fess Sa 3 pd mullets Arg & label Gu

GRIMSTON. XF 17.

Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or & label Or

GRYMESTON. DV 43a, 1696.

GRYMSTON. CC 226, 138.

Gu on a fess Arg 3 mullets Gu & label Arg

WESTHENGTON. CC 234, 388.
ON A FESS ... & LABEL - ON A FESS ... & CHIEF

Gu on a fess Arg 3 mullets Or [sic] & label
Arg

WESINGTON. PLN 1588.

On a fess engr 3 mullets & label
SAR..., Robert of. Durham-sls 1034. (sl used in 1412 by Mgt Fulmard.)

On a fess 3 roundels & label
On a fess dancetty 3 roundels & label
BURGH, John de, junior Kt. Vinc 88 154. (sl.)
Arg on a fess dancetty Sa 3 roundels Or & label Gu
BURGH. L10 81b, 5.
BURGH, Mons John, le fitz. WJ 968.

On a fess 3 wreaths & label
Arg on a fess Sa 3 chaplets Or & label Gu
——. PT 523.

ON A FESS ... & LABEL & 2 OTHER CHARGES

On a fess 3 5foils & in chf label of 2 pts betw 2 mullets
BOSWELL, David [of Balmuto], Baron of Glasmont. Stevenson-Pers 255. 1486. (d c 1493.)

ON A FESS ... & IN BASE

On a fess two roundels & in base chevron
HAGHTON, William, of Baggeley, Tikhill.
Yorks Deeds X, 167. 1424/5. (sl.)

On a fess & in base cross
On a fess 2 mullets & in base crosslet fitchy
WALTHAM. H.L.L. Denny. (Thomas s & h of Stepen s & h of Hugh de W, MP for London 1384/5.)

On a fess & in base roundel
On a fess a cross & in base a roundel
SPORET, Stephen. PRO-sls. 1414. (sl.)

On a fess & in base saltire
On a fess a mullet & in base salt coupled
TWEEDIE, John, of Drumelzier. Stevenson-Pers 634. 1511. (sl; prob intended for a salt & chf ch with a mullet.)
On a fess 2 mullets & in base salt coupled
BONAR, Andrew, in Friartown, Fife.
Stevenson-Pers 253. 1512. (sl.)

ON A FESS ... & CANTON

On a fess ... & plain canton
Arg on a fess Gu a cresc Arg & canton Gu
WODVILE, Sir Ric’. BW 16, 105.

On a fess ... & on canton
Arg on a fess emb counter-emb Sa 3 escallops
Arg & on canton qty Gu & Az leopard’s face Or
BROWN. XPat 72.
BROWN, John. XF 645.
BROWNE. L10 76b, 17.
BROWNE, John, of London. WK 814.
BROWNE, painter, of London. L1 115, 5.
BROWNE, painter, of London. L2 78, 6.

ON A FESS ... & CHIEF

On a fess ... & chief patterned
On a fess 3 3foils & a chf paly of 8
MONTPELLIER, Richard de, cit of London. PRO-sls. S' RICARD EMVNPELLEIS.
1301/2. (sl; als de Monte Pessulano.)

On a fess ... & on chief
On a fess ... & on chief 1 fess
A fess & a chf each ch with a fess dancetty
MUNCHENSY, Wm de. Bk of Sls 405. 1190/91. (sl.)

On a fess ... & on chief 2 heads
Arg on a fess a cresc & on a chf Gu 2 buck’s heads cab Or
POPHAM, John, of Littlecot, Som,
Benefactor of Balliol Coll. GutchWdU. (on screen in Balliol Chapel.)

On a fess ... & on chief 3 heads
Erm on a fess Az a bar Arg ch with barrulet Gu & on chf Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Arg
RAYLEFORDE, Radulphus. SS 27.

On a fess ... & on chief 3 roundels
Sa on a fess Arg 3 finches Vt b&l Gu & on a chf Arg 3 roundels Sa ch respectively with a martlet an unident ch & a fret coupled all Or
FINCHE, Edward, Archdeacon of Wilts.
ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF

On a fess ... & in chief 1 unident charge
On a fess unident ch & in chf unident ch
PURVES, John, dean of gild of Edinburgh. Stevenson-Pers 549. 1493. (sl.)
On a fess 3 escallops & in dex chf unident ch
NAPTON, Robert of, Kt. Bk of Sls 265. 1287. (sl.)
On a fess 3 mullets & in chf unident ch
VAUS, Richard, of Findon. Stevenson-Pers 637. 1460. (sl.)

On a fess ... & in chief 3 annulets
Az on a fess Or 3 roundels Gu & in chf 3 annulets the 2nd ch with a fleur de lys Or
THORNBURGH. L1 641, 2.
Az on a fess Or 3 roundels Gu & in chf 3 annulets Or the 2nd ch with a fleur de lys Arg
THORNBURGH, Sir William. W 150.

On a fess ... & in chief 1 beast
(demi-lion)
Arg on a fess Gu an annulet Or & in chf demi-lion Gu
MERCHENIHOUS, Mons’ Edmounde de. CA 273.

On a fess ... & in chief 1 beast (lion)

On a fess 5 birds & in chief 1 lion passant
Arg on a fess of 5 fusils Gu 5 martlets Arg & in chf a lion passat Sa collared Or
HERFORD, of Plymouth. L2 269, 7.
HERFORD, John, of Plymouth. WK 491. (armed Gu.)

On a fess 3 cinquefoils & in chief 1 lion passant
On a fess 3 5foils & in chf lion passat
MORHAM, Sir Thomas. Stevenson-Pers 515. 1300. (sl.)

On a fess 3 sexfoils & in chief 1 lion passant
Arg on a fess Sa 3 6foils Or & in chf lion passat Gu
MORAN, S’ Thom. PO 616.

On a fess 3 heads & in chief 1 lion passant
Arg on a fess Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or armed Gu & in chf lion passat Gu
LEWYS, of Kery. L2 314, 11.
Arg on a fess Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or armed Gu & in chf lion passat Purp
AP RHYS. WK 376.
Arg on a fess Az 3 boar’s heads couped Or & in chf lion passat Purp
LEWYS. L1 108, 5.
LEWYS, Res, of Kery. XPat 94.
REES, Lewis ap. XF 591.

On a fess ... & in chief 1 lion guardant
Arg on a fess of 5 fusils Gu 5 martlets Arg & in chf a lion pg Sa collared Or
HERFORD, John. LH 3.
HERFORD, John, of Plymouth. M3 1039. (a&l Or.)
HERFORD, John, of Plymouth, Devon. M3 1213. (a&l Gu.)
HERFORDE, Joh, de Plymouth. L1 109, 4.

On a fess ... & in chief 1 bird
unident
On a fess 3 5foils & in chf bird passat
HERIOT, Walter. Stevenson-Pers 415. (sl.)

On a fess ... & in chief 1 bird

On a fess ... & in chief 1 crown &c
Arg on a fess emb Gu 3 roundels Or & in dex chf a raven Sa
RAVENESHOLM, Mons John de. WJ 930.
RAVENSHOLME, Sir John. LR 11.

On a fess ... & in chief 1 dove
On a fess 3 5foils & in chf a dove
HERIOT, Patrick de. Roman PO 5800. 1554. (sl.)

On a fess ... & in chief 1 martlet
Or on a fess Az 3 garbs Or & in dex chf a martlet Sa
VERNON, Mons Esmon de. WJ 994.
ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF

Arg on a fess Gu 3 stag’s heads Or & in chf a martlet Sa
BECK, Sire Johan de. O 110.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 2 BIRDS
On a fess unident ch & in chf 2 martlets
LUCAS, Robert. Durham-sls 1636. (sl.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 3 BIRDS
Gu on a fess of 5 fusils Arg 5 fleurs de lys Sa & in chf 3 martlets Or
DAWBENEY, Oliver. L9 28b, 10.
Arg on a fess dancetty Sa 5 roundels Or & in chf 3 martlets Gu

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 CHESSROOK
On a fess 3 escallops & in dex chf chessrook
NAPTON, Robert de, Kt, Ld of Weston, Warws. Birch 12063. SIGILL’ ROBERTI DE NAPTONNA. 1332. (sl.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 2 CHESSROOKS
Arg on a fess Gu a crescent Arg & in chf 2 chessrooks Sa
——. SK 268.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 CRESCENT
Erm on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or & in chf crescent
LYSTER]. L9 44b, 2. (qtg Arg on a bend Sa 3 roundels Or.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 3 CRESCENTS
Arg on a fess Sa a mullet Or & in chf 3 crescent
PATSTILL, Mons Robert de. WJ 734.
Arg on a fess dancetty Gu a mullet Arg & in chf 3 crescent Gu
TYNDALE. DV 47b, 1864.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 COVERED CUP
On a fess 3 escallops & in dchf covered cup
NAPTON, Nicholas de. Bow L1, 11. S’ NICH DE NAPTON. 1320/1. (sl.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 ERMIN SPOT
On a fess 3 mullets pd & in sin chf an Ermin spot
GRYMESTON, Edmund. Primary Source,. e 1450. (sl belonging to E of Verulam.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 ESCALLOP
On a fess Sa 3 4foils Or & in dex chf an escallop Gu
TREULOVE, Mons Robt. WJ 1272.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 2 ESOILES
Per fess untinc & Erm on a fess 3 martlets & in chf 2 estoiles
ODDINGSELES, William de. Birch 12288. 1310. (sl; s&h of Sir Nicholas de O of Northants.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 FLEUR DE LYS
On a fess a crescent & in chf a fleur de lys
BLUNDEL, John. Birch 7519. SL. IOHANIS BLUNDEL. 1396. (sl.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 3 FLOWERS
On a fess enhanced a dancetty & in chf 3 roses
——. Lawrance 53. pre 1350. (on a slab in high relief, Valle Crucis Abbey, Denbigh.)

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 3 FRUIT
Arg on a fess Sa lion passt betw 2 escallops
Arg & in chf 3 bunches each of 3 ears of barley Gu tied Or
LEYLAND. XF 647.
LEYLAND. M3 425.
LEYLAND, Sir William. XK 241.
LEYLOND. L2 317, 3.
LEYLONDE, de North. WK 820. (lion’s tongue Or.)
Arg on a fess Sa lion passt betw 2 escallops
Arg & in chf 3 bunches each of 3 ears of barley Az tied Gu
LEYLOND, Sir Wm. WB I 22b, 8.
Arg on a fess Sa lion passt betw 2 escallops
Arg & in chf 3 bunches each of 3 ears of barley Gu tied Gu
LEYLAND, of Morley. XL 104.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF 1 GRATE
Arg on a fess Sa 3 mullets Or & in chf a grate Sa
——. SS 384. (qtg by Leyalton.)
On a fess ... & in chief 2 heads (beasts, lions &c)
Arg on a fess Sa 3 pd 5foils Or & in chf 2 leopard’s faces Gu
——. WK 251.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 roses Arg & in chf 2 leopard’s faces Or
——. W 388.

On a fess ... & in chief 3 heads (beasts, lions &c)
Arg on a fess Az 3 crosses formy Arg & in chf 3 leopard’s faces Gu the base fretty Gu
CARVANELL, Michael. PLN 441.

On a fess ... & in chief 3 leaves
Arg on a fess engr Gu a bouget Arg & in chf 3 leaves slipped Sa
BESEVILL, Mons de. AS 327. c 1335. (blazoned tremoilles and resemble 3foils.)

On a fess ... & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 1 unident charge & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess an unident ch & in chf mullet
CHETWYND, John. Clairambault 2454. 143—(sl.)

On a fess 3 unident charges & in chief 1 mullet
Sa on a fess Untinc 3 unident ch Untinc & in chf mullet Arg
——. WB I 18, 18. (charges poss shells or cottage loaves.)

On a fess 3 birds & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 martlets & in chf mullet pd
RUTHERFORD, John, of Hunthill. Stevenson-Pers 570. c 1536. (sl.)

On a fess 3 bougets & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess 3 bougets & in dex chf mullet
POYNGHAM, Thomas de. Durham-sls 258. 1386. (sl.)

On a fess 4 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
On a fess of 4 fusils 4 escallops & in dex chf mullet
CHEYNY, John. Birch 8561. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS CHEYNY. 1467. (sl; s of Win C, Kt, late Ld of the Manor of Broke, Wilts.)

On a fess 5 escallops & in chief 1 mullet
Az on a fess of 5 fusils Or 5 escallops Gu & in dex chf mullet Arg
[PLUMPTON]. S 480.
Arg on a fess Gu 3 roundels Or & in chf 2 mullets of 6 pts Or
WHITAKER, Richard de. XF 392.

**ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF**

**On a fess ... & in chief 3 pales**
Or on a fess Untinc 3 lions Sa & in chf 3 pales Gu
——. LM 204.
Or on a fess Sa 3 6foils Or & in chf 3 pales Gu
——. LM 582.

**On a fess ... & in chief 3 piles**
On a fess 3 mullets & in chf 3 piles

**On a fess ... & in chief 3 roundels**
Or on a fess Gu 3 crosslets botonomy fitchy Arg & in chf 3 roundels Vt
COLVYLLE. DV 57a, 2252.
On a fess 3 crosslets fitchy & in chf 3 roundels
GOBAUD, Nicholas, rector of Cley, Norf.
Birch 10118. SIGILLV NICHOLAT GOBAVD. 1384. (sl.)
Gu on a fess Or 3 crosslets fitchy Sa & in chf 3 roundels Or
——. XF 149.
On a fess a mullet & in chf 3 roundels
DEVEREUX, John. Bow XXI, 6. SIGILLVM IOHANIS DEVEREUX. (sl.)
On a fess a mullet pd & in chf 3 roundels
DEVEREUX, John. PRO-sls. c 1390. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Gu a mullet Or & in chf 3 roundels Gu
DEVEREUX, Ld John. S 100.
DEVEROSE. SK 110.
DEVEROSE. W 426.
Arg on a fess Gu a mullet Or pd Gu & in chf 3 roundels Gu
DEVEREUX, Sir John, KG. Leake. (d 1393/4; 25th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel.)

**ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF**

**On a fess ... & in chief 3 patterned roundels**
Arg on a fess Sa 3 escallops Arg & in chf 3 roundels Sa each ch with a fleur de lys Or
MALYART, Thos, of Som. XPat 88.

**ON A FESS ... & OVER ALL**

**On a fess ... & over all bend**

**On a fess 3 birds & over all bend**
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg 3 martlets Sa & over all bend Or
——. XF 55.
——. LE 129.

**On a fess 3 flowers & over all bend**
On a fess coupled 3 roses & over all a bend
——. PLN 1890. (qr 5 of Wyndowtt, Bartholomew.)

**On a fess 3 heads & over all bend**
Arg on a fess coupled Gu 3 leopard’s faces Or & over all bend Sa
BRABAN. LE 202.
BRABANT. SK 924.
BRABANT. XF 551.

**ON A FESS BETWEEN ...**

**On a fess between 2 unident charges & ...**
On a fess betw in chf 2 unident ch & in base a flower 3 mullets
CRENDON, William de. PRO-sls. SIG WILLELM DE CRENDON. 1360/1. (sl.)
On a fess betw in chf 2 unident ch & in base a wreath a mullet
SEWELL, Robert, Esq. PRO-sls. 1391/2. (sl.)

**On a fess between 3 unident charges**
Arg on a fess betw 3 unident ch Sa pd mullet Arg
BOSSARD, Lazer. CRK 1840.
(Edmundson’s Heraldry 1780 and subsequent printed armories give Arg a fess betw 3 bugle-horns unstrung Sa for Bosarde.)

**On a fess between 4 unident charges**
On a fess betw 4 unident ch 3 roundels
——. Durham-sls 57. (sl used in 1350 by Simon Alman.)
——. Durham-sls 855. (sl used in 1393 by John of Elmeden.)
On a fess between 3 anchors
On a fess betw 3 anchors 3 lion’s heads erased
WEYNMAN. Mill Steph. 1500. (brass to Rich Wenman & wives Anne & Cristian; Witney, Oxon.)
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 anchors Or 3 lion’s heads erased Gu
WENMAN, Richard. XF 635.
WEYNMAN. XPat 86. (langued Az.)
WEYNMAN, Richard, of Witney. WK 756. (blazoned with anchors Sa.)
WEYNMAN, Richard, of Witney, Oxon. Original Patent National Archives SP 9/1/1. 1509. (granted by Wriothesley & Machado; patent rubbed, tinc of lions heads uncertain.)

On a fess between 3 annulets
On a fess Gu betw 3 annulets Untinc 3 annulets Or
HUNTYNGFELD. LH 59.

On a fess between 3 annulets 1 crescent
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 annulets Sa a cresc Untinc
WYGGE. CC 236, 454.

On a fess between 3 annulets 3 covered cups
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 annulets Gu 3 covered cups Or
KYLLOM, William. L9 22b, 12. (als Draper de Erothe.)
KYLLOM, William. XF 650. (als Draper.)
KYLLOM, William. WK 793. (als Draper de Erothe.)
KYLLOM. L2 294, 1.
KYLLOM. XPat 96.

On a fess between 3 annulets 5 ermine spots
Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Gu 5 Erm spots Arg
GILBERT, of Charlton Horethorne. Gerard 156.

On a fess between 3 annulets 3 foils
Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg
FOGG, John. SES 107.

On a fess between 3 annulets 3 heads
On a fess betw 3 annulets 3 leopard’s faces
SOMERVILL, Sir John. Dugd 17 98. 1362.

SOMERVILLE, John, Kt, Ld of Aston Somerville, Gloucs. Bow LXIX, 8. SIGILL JOHIS SOMERVILLE. 1365/6. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 annulets 1 mullet & 2 other charges
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 annulets Gu a mullet Arg betw 2 covered cups Or
KYLLOM, Robert. XF 651. (als Draper.)
KYLLOM, Robert. WK 794. (als Draper, London.)
KYLLOM, Robert. L9 23, 1. (als Draper de London.)
KYLLOM. L2 294, 2.
KYLLOM. XPat 96.

On a fess between 3 annulets 3 mullets
On a fess betw 3 annulets 3 mullets
FOGGE. Arch Cant II, 108. (brass formerly in Ashford Ch to Thomas Fogge d 1512 & w Eleanor Browne.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Untinc 3 mullets Arg
——. WB I 30b, 14.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg
——. WK 269. (qr 2 & 3 of Aylmer, Sir Lawrence.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 annulets Untinc 3 mullets Arg
FOGGE. Arch Cant II, 109. (on tabard worn by Sir John Fogge d 1490 in memorial window formerly in cross aisle, Ashford Ch.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 annulets Gu 3 mullets Arg
FOGGE. Arch Cant II, 109. c 1490. (on tabard worn by Sir John Fogge d 1490 in memorial window formerly in gallery Ashford Ch.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 mullets Arg
FOGGE, of Kent. L1 242, 4.
FOGGE, of Kent. L2 198, 8.
FOGGE. Faussett 1758. c 1400. (glass W window of nave at Mersham, Kent.)
[FOGGE]. PCL II, 9.
FOGGE. M3 5.
FOGGE. SK 176.
FOGGE. Arch Cant II, 103 & 107. (brass sh formerly on mont of Sir John Fogge d 1490 in Ashford Ch.)
FOGGE. Arch Cant II, 107. (brass sh formerly on mont of Sir John Fogge d 1490 in Ashford Ch.)
FOGIS, Sir Thomas, of Kent. WB III 92b, 3.
FOGGE. SK 175.
FOGGE. CB 129.
FOUGE. CB 130. (imp [Valans], paly wavy
On a fess between 2 annulets Sa 3 pd mullets
Arg
—-. PLN 1942.
FOG, Johannes. Q II 671.
FOG, S’ Thomas. CY 15, 58.
FOG, S’ Thomas. CY 149, 593.
FOG, Sir Thomas, of Cheshire. CVK 713.
FOGGE, Sir John. PLN 203.
FOGGE, S’ Thomas. WLN 338.
FOGGE, Sir Thomas. CRK 165.
FOGGE, Sir Thomas. CVC 469.
Arg on a fess betw 3 annulets Sa 3 pd mullets
—-. L10 112, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Aylmare of London.)
—-. WK 688. (qr 2 & 3 of Aylmerc.)

On a fess between 4 annulets interlaced
Or on a fess betw 2 gemel rings Az 3 garbs Or
—-. PLN 1903. (qr 2 & 3 of Merbury, W.)

On a fess between 6 annulets
Arg on a fess Gu betw 6 annulets Sa 3 mullets
Arg the centre one ch with a cresc Az
—-. L10 112, 3. (qr 2 & 3 of Aylmare of London.)
—-. WK 688. (qr 2 & 3 of Aylmerc.)

On a fess between 6 annulets interlaced
Untinc on a fess Arg betw 3 gemel rings palewise Or a cross formy Untinc
—-. SHY 202.

On a fess between 6 arrows
On a fess betw 6 arrows bendwise 3 blackamoor’s heads
KAYNELL, John. Wells D&C II, 684, 674. 1467. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 bars
On a fess betw 2 bars wavy 3 unident ch
SHALDEFORD, Luke de. PRO-sls E40 A1633. 1351/2. (sl.)
On a fess betw 2 bars nebuly 3 unident ch
TYPPER, William. PRO-sls. 1591/2. (sl.)
Arg on a fess engr betw 2 bars dancetty Gu a cresc Or
—-. WK 416. (imp by Stapylton.)

On a fess between 1 beast (lion) & 1 other charge
On a fess betw in chf a lion pg & in base a salt 3 roundels
[LUCAS, John]. Bk of Slws 165. 1327. (sl; s of Hy Lucas.)

On a fess between 2 beasts (lions)
On a fess between 2 lions passant guardant
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 lions pg Gu each ch on the breast with a roundel Or a tower triple turretted betw 2 fleurs de lys Or EADE, William, of Wiflesden, Middx. L9 27b, 2.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 2 lions pg Sa a fleur de lys Arg betw 2 cresc Or GODROKE. L2 237, 2. (Qtg Sa a chev Erm betw 3 leopard’s faces Or.)
GODRYKE, of Ribstone, Yorks. D5 102.
GODRYKE, Rychard. L9 26b, 6.

On a fess between 2 beasts (other)
On a fess between 2 boars
Sa on a fess betw 2 boars passt Arg a spear head Sa
WELBORE, of Newhall, Yorks. L10 91, 5.

On a fess between 2 natural leopards
Sa on a fess Or betw 2 leopards stat guard Arg spotted Sa a cross formy betw 2 cresc Gu TYLER, Sir William. L2 222.
TYLER, Sir Wm. XFB 39.
TYLLER, William. XO 87.

On a fess between 2 beasts & 1 other charge
Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 2 wolves passt & in base a crossbow Gu 3 martlets Or
HORTON, XPat 90.
HORTON. L2 267, 12.
HORTON, Thomas, of Loyngton, Som. LH 633.
Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 2 wolves passt & in base a crossbow Gu 3 martlets Or the 1st ch with a cresc Sa
HORTON. XPat 90.
HORTON, Thomas, of Iford, Wilts. LH 634.

Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 2 wolves stat & in base a crossbow Gu 3 martlets Or
HORTON, Thomas. LH 6.
HORTON, Thos, of Colyngton, Som. L10 93, 9.
HORTON, Thomas, of Iford, Wilts. M3 1031.

Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 2 wolves stat & in base a crossbow Gu 3 martlets Or the 1st ch with a cresc Sa
HORTON, of Iford, Wilts. L10 93, 9 & 10.

On a fess between 3 beasts (other)

On a fess between 3 bears erect
Vt on a fess betw 3 bears erect muzzled Untinc 3 fleurs de lys Vt
BLYTHEMAN, Wm, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. WB I 22b, 16.

On a fess between 3 bears passant
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 bears passt Sa muzzled Gu 3 roundels Arg
——. WB I 36, 9.
FINDERNE, Sir Thomas. PLN 1537.

On a fess between 3 boars
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 hogs passt Sa a cresc Arg
HUDDERSFIELD. XF 738.

On a fess between 3 cats passant
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 cats pg Or spotted Sa a cross formy betw 2 cocks Gu
HILL, of The Custom House, London. L2 266, 10.

On a fess between 3 cats passant guardant
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 cats pg Arg spotted Sa a cross formy betw 2 cocks Gu
TYLER, Sir William. XK 165. (natural leopards.)
TYLLER, Sir William. WK 839.

On a fess between 3 beasts (lions)

On a fess between 3 lions rampant
Sa on a fess betw 3 lions Arg 3 martlets Sa
——. XF 207.
On a fess betw 3 lions a rose betw 2 choughs
CRUMWELL, Thomas, Esq. Birch 9118. 1536. (sl. Chief Secretary to the K, afterwards Sir Thos Crumwell.)
CRUMWELL, Thomas, Kt, Ld Crumwell, 1st Baron Crumwell of Okeham, & afterwards E of Essex. Birch 9119. 1538. (sl.)
Az on a fess betw 3 lions Or a rose Gu betw 2 martlets Sa
CROMEVALL, Thomas. WB I 21b, 7.
CROMWELL, Thomas, Wm. I 42, 1. (Ld Privy Seal 1536–40.)

On a fess between 3 lions rampant
Az on a fess betw 3 lions passant Or 3 martlets Sa
——. W 30.
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg betw 3 lions passant Or 3 martlets Sa
GREFFETH, Mons’ Rees ap. SD 127.

On a fess between 3 lions passant
Az on a fess betw 3 lions pg Or 3 martlets Gu
——. PT 414.
Per pale Or & Az on a fess engr Arg betw 3 lions pg counterch 3 fleurs de lys Gu
SMYTHE, Thomas, customer of London. L9 26b, 7.

On a fess between 3 bears passant
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 bears passt Sa muzzled Gu 3 roundels Arg each ch with a mullet Az pd Gu
FINBARN. CRK 2047.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 bears passt Sa muzzled Or 3 roundels Arg each ch with a mullet Az pd Arg
FYNBARUN. L1 257, 1.
FYNBARUN. L2 205, 6.

On a fess between 3 boars
Arg on a fess betw 3 boars passt Sa a cresc Untinc
HUDDERSFIELD, Sir William. Devon NQ VII, ii, 142. 1499. (brass at Shillingford, Devon.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 hogs passt Sa a cresc Arg
HUDDERSFIELD. XF 738.
Arg on a fess betw 3 boars stat Sa a cresc Arg
——. M3 1321. (qr 2 of Carew, Sir William, Kt, of Devon.)
——. M3 1315. (qr 2 of Carew, William.)
HUDESFELD. M3 1315.

On a fess between 3 cats passant
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 cats-a-mountain passt Or cross moline betw 2 cocks Gu
HILL, of The Custom House, London. L2 266, 10.

On a fess between 3 cats passant guardant
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 cats pg Arg spotted Sa a cross formy betw 2 cresc Gu
TYLER, Sir William. XK 165. (natural leopards.)
TYLLER, Sir William. WK 839.
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 cats pg Or spotted Sa a cross moline betw 2 cocks Gu
HILL, Ric, of Dorney, Bucks. L10 108b, 8.
HILL, Richard, gent, of Dorney, Bucks. XPat 78.
ON A FESS BETWEEN ...  483

**On a fess between 3 cats statant guardant**
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 cats stat guard Arg spotted Sa a cross formy betw 2 cresc Gu
TYLER, Sir William. XF 656.
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 cats stat guard Or spotted Sa a cross moline betw 2 cocks Gu
HILL, LH 685.
HILL, Richard. LH 8.
HILL, Richard, of Dorney, Bucks. XF 423.
HILL, Rychard, de Dorney, Bucks. WK 565.

**On a fess between 3 deer statant**
Arg on a fess engr Sa betw 3 bucks stat Gu horns Or a cresc Arg
——. SK 796.
Per pale Or & Gu on a fess betw 3 hinds stat 2
mascles all counterch
GARDENER, of Thunderzubery, Herts. L2 236, 7.
GARDINER, John, of Thundridge, Bury, Herts. Original Patent private collection. 1546. (granted by Barker.)
Sa on a fess engr Arg betw 3 hinds stat Or 3
roundels Gu each ch with a pheon Arg
PARKE, John, of Kent. L9 106b, 6/7.

**On a fess between 3 deer trippant**
On a fess betw 3 stags tripp a leopard’s face
JAMES, William. Roman PO 5985. 1436. (sl.)
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 does tripp 3 Erm spots Arg
GUYN. L2 230, 12.
Sa on a fess engr Arg betw 3 hinds tripp Or 3
roundels Gu each ch with a pheon Arg
PARKE, Jon, of Kent. L9 106b, 6/7.

**On a fess between 3 dogs courant**
Arg on a fess betw 3 hounds courant Gu 3
fusils Or
POTKYN, William, of Sevenoaks, Kent. Original Patent BL Add MS 37687F. 1517. (granted by Wriothesley & Benolt.)
Per pale Or & Az on a fess engr Arg betw 3
greyhounds courant counterch a fleur de lys betw 2 fusils Gu
WHIGHT, Thomas, of Dorset. L9 26a, 5.

**On a fess between 3 dogs passant**
Arg on a fess betw 3 greyhounds passt Gu 3
loz Or
POTKYN, of Kent. L2 410, 4.
Arg on a fess betw 3 talbots passt Gu 3 loz Or
POTKYN, Wm, de Senoke [Sevenoaks], Kent. L10 109b, 1.
Arg on a fess betw 3 talbots passt Gu 3 fusils Or
POTKIN, William. XF 603.
POTKYN, William, de Senocke, Kent. WK 607.

**On a fess between 3 hares, conies &c**
Or on a fess Az betw 3 conies courant Sa 3
martlets Arg
AUDELEY, of Bere Church, Essex. L10 60b, 5.
AWDELEY. L10 7, 13.
AWDELEY, of Essex. L2 15, 5.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 conies courant Arg a
cresc Az betw 2 martlets Sa
CHRISTMAS. L2 132, 11.
CHRISTMAS, Joh, of Colchester, Essex.
L10 60b, 6.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 hares courant Arg a
cresc Az betw 2 martlets Sa
CRYSTEMAS. XPat 76.

**On a fess between 3 horses**
Sa on a fess Gu betw 3 asses a mitre Or
AYSCOUGH, William. HMC Dorset. (Bp of Sarum 1438–50; 16th cent window in nave of Melbury Sampford, Ch, Dorset; charges poss foxes.)
Vt on a fess Or betw 3 horses passt Arg a mullet Gu
STREET. LS 112.
Purp on a fess Or betw 3 horses passt Arg 3
roundels Az
RUSHE. XF 142.
RUSHE. XF 523. (blazoned nags.)
Purp on a fess Or betw 3 horses courant Arg 3
roundels Az
FUSHER, Thomas. M3 575. (blazoned nags.)
ROSSHE. PLN 1785. (blazoned rushing horses.)
RUSHE, Thomas, of Orford, Suff. WK 699.
RUSHE, Sir Thos, of Suff. L10 111b, 10. (blazoned horses rushing.)

**On a fess between 3 oxen passant**
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 calves Sa an annulet Or
CALVELEY, Sir John de. CVC 607.
ON A FESS BETWEEN ...

Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 calves Sa a cresc Or
CALVELEY, Sir Hugh. CVC 606.
CALVELEY, John de. S 243.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 calves Sa a mullet Arg
CALVELEY, Hugh de. S 245.

On a fess between 3 oxen guardant
On a fess betw 3 bulls pg a cresc
CALVELEY, John. CombeAsp II, 139. SIG
JOHANNIS CALVELEY. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 calves
Gu on a fess betw 3 hedgehogs passt Arg a heart Gu
CALENTUN. PLN 1347.
CLAXTON. W 117.
CLAXTON. PLN 505.
CLAXTON. FK II, 630.
CLAXTON. L2 117, 4.

On a fess between 3 wolves
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 wolves passt Sa a&l Gu 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SALFORD, William. LS 300. (imp Chawry.)
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 wolves passt Sa a&l Gu collared Arg studded Az & Gu alternately 3 boar’s heads couped Or
SALFORD. L10 47b, 10.
SALFORD, de Burton sur Trent. WK 562.
SALFORD, of Burton-on-Trent. L10 88, 6.
SALFORD, Wm, gent, clerk of the signet. XPat 84. 1528. (s of John S of Derby, s of John S of Burton-upon-Trent & nephew of Wm S of London, gent.)

On a fess between 6 beasts (lions)
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg betw 6 lions Or 3 martlets Sa
GRIFFITH. XF 463.
GRIFFITH, of Wichnor & Burton Agnes. SK 386.
GRIFFITH, Sir Walter. XF 577.
GRIFFITH, Yse ap. S 547.
GRYFFITH, Sir Walter. WK 188.
GRYFFITH, Sir Walter. CB 344.

On a fess between 3 bells
Gu on a fess wavy Arg betw 3 hawk’s bells Or 4 bars wavy Az
BELFORD. WB IV 174b, 878.
Arg on a fess Betw 3 church bells Gu 3 couped crosses Arg
OSPRYNG, Willimus. Q II 601.
OSPRYNGE, Wm. SES 58.

On a fess between 3 church bells clappered Gu 3 crosslets Untinc
OSPRYNGE. L2 394, 7.

On a fess between 3 billets
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 delves Vt 3 delves Vt [sic]
——. SS 267.

On a fess between 3 billets charged
Or on a fess dancetty betw 3 delves Az each ch with a lion Or 3 roundels Or
ROLL, George, of Stevenstone, Devon. M3 1049.
ROLL, Mr. WB II 67, 10.
Or on a fess dancetty betw 3 billets Az each ch with a lion Or 3 roundels Or
ROLL, George, de Stevenstone, Devon. WK 521.
ROLL, Gorge, of Devon. XPat 84.

On a fess between 4 billets
Or on a fess dancetty betw 4 billets Az each ch with a lion Or a&l Az 3 roundels Or
ROLL, George, de Stevenstone, Devon. L10 93, 12.

On a fess between 6 billets
On a fess betw 6 billets 3 martlets
[IRMINGLAND]. Farrer II, 355. (sh Stiffkey Ch, Norf.)
Gu on a fess betw 6 billets Arg 3 martlets Sa
IRMINGLOND, William, of Norf. WB III 107, 9.
Gu on a fess betw 6 billets Or a cresc Gu
——. PLN 1855. (qr 2 of Richard Woodward.)

On a fess between 7 billets
Gu on a fess Az betw 7 billets Arg 3 lions passt Or
BLYTON. CRK 961.

On a fess between 1 bird & 2 other charges
Gu on a fess betw in chf a dove close & in base 2 stag’s heads couped Arg 3 roses Gu
PORTER, W. CRK 387.

On a fess between 1 bird & 3 other charges
On a fess betw in chf a martlet & in base 3 arrow heads 3 escallops
ARCHER, Simon le. Bow XXXV, 19.
SIGILLUM SIMONIS LE ARCHER. 1325/6. (sl.)
On a fess between 3 birds (eagles displayed)

**On a fess between 3 eagles 1 crescent**
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 eagles Sa a cresce Arg 1.
LEDES, Richard. PLN 1319.
LEDFS, L. 407, 1.
LEDFS, L. 311, 6.
LEDFS, L. 9, 38a, 12.
LEDFS, WB I 14b, 11.
LEDFS, DV 61a, 2417.
LEDFS, L. 105b, 11.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 eagles Sa a cresce Or 1.
LEDFS, Richard. WB I 33, 17.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 eagles Sa a cresce Sa 1.
——. PLN 1781.

**On a fess between 3 eagles 3 foils**
Gyronny Gu & Sa on a fess engr betw 3 eagles Arg 3 5foils Az 1.
PYNSON. L. 514, 3.
Gyronny Gu & Sa on a fess engr betw 3 eagles Arg 3 5foils Az seeded Or 1.
PENSON, Richard. XF 624.
PYNSON, L. 9, 100b, 4.
PYNSON, Ric. L. 10, 112b, 2.
PYNSON, Richard. WK 710.
Gyronny Gu & Sa on a fess engr betw 3 eagles Arg 3 pd 5foils Az 1.
PYNSON. L. 10, 104b, 9.

**On a fess between 3 eagles 1 fret & 2 other charges**
Az on a fess betw 3 eagles Or a fret betw 2 martlets Az 1.
HARPER, of London. L. 2, 270, 12.

**On a fess between 3 eagles 3 mullets**
On a fess betw 3 eagles 3 mullets 17.
LEDES, Robert de. Sizergh. 1393. (sl.)

**On a fess between 3 birds (eagles close & rising)**
Az on a fess gobony Or & Sa betw 3 eagles close Or 3 fleurs de lys counterch of the fess 1.
STANYSBY, Robert, of Darlington, Durham. Original Patent private collection. 1543. (granted by Barker.)
St on a fess Arg betw 3 eagles rising Arg b&l & nimbed Or a leopard’s face betw 2 covered cups Gu 1.
PENTECOSTE. L. 10, 104b, 13.

**On a fess between 3 birds (other)**

**On a fess between 3 unident birds**
On a fess betw 3 unident birds unident charges ⌈1536. 1536. (sl; in sh of arms of Johanna de Perle.)
On a fess betw 3 birds 3 bougets 1.
THENG, William de. Birch 13899. s’ WILLELM DE THENG. 1315. (birds poss popinjays; sl used by John de Graveneye, s of the late Sir Sic de G of Lincs.)
Or on a fess betw 3 birds Sa 3 cresce Or 1.
WATKYNS. XPat 86.
On a fess betw 3 birds close 3 escallops 1.
[THWENG]. Mill Steph. (very indistinct poss popinjays; imp by Wytham; brass to Thos Wytham d 1481 & w Agnes, dau of Wm Thweng of Comburgh d 1495; Sheriff Hutton, Yorks.)
On a fess betw 3 birds 3 4foils 1.
KELBY, Walter de. PRO-sils. 1367/8. (sl.)
Gu on a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 birds Arg 3 pd 5foils Sa 1.
ENYS, of Cornwall. L. 2, 183, 4.
Arg on a fess betw 3 birds Sa 3 mullets Arg 1.
——. WB I, 33b, 16. (qr 4 of coat imp by [Wilcocks].)

**On a fess between 3 cocks**
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 cocks Gu b&l Sa 3 fusils Arg 1.
——. XF 717. (qr 2 of Johns, Robert.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 cocks Gu 3 loz Arg 1.
——. L. 2, 152. (qr 2 of Johns, Robert.)
On a fess betw 3 cocks 3 mullets 1.
LOVENEY, William, of Essex, Esq. Birch 11410. SIGILLUM WILL’MI LOVENEY. 1421. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 cocks Sa 3 mullets Arg 1.
LOVENCY. L. 2, 318, 7.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 cocks Sa 3 mullets Or 1.
LOVENEY. XF 679.
LOVENEY. L. 9, 42a, 4.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 cocks 3 mullets Sa 1.
LOVENEY. FK II, 559. (as blazoned.)
LOVENEY, William, of Herefs. WB III, 90, 4.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 moorcocks 3 pd mullets Sa 1.
LOVENEY, William. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 832. (as blazoned.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 cocks Sa beaked Arg combs Gu 3 pd mullets Sa 1.
LOVENEY. CRK 1621.
On a fess between 3 doves
Sa on a fess betw 3 doves rising wings displ
Arg nimbed Or a leopard’s face betw 2 covered cups Gu
PENTECOSTE, Abbot. L9 106a, 7. (Holy doves.)
Sa on a fess betw 3 doves rising wings displ
Arg b&l & nimbed Or a leopard’s face betw 2 covered cups Gu
PENTECOST, Ld Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon. M3 788.
PENTECOST, Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon. XF 83.
PENTECOSTE, Ld Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon. WK 811. (imp by Abbey.)
PENTECOSTE, Thos, of Abingdon. L10 72b, 8. (imp by Abingdon Abbey.)
Sa on a fess betw 3 doves rising wings displ
Arg legged & nimbed Or a leopard’s face betw 2 covered cups Gu
PENTECOST, Thos. XPat 87. (last Abbot of Abingdon 1514–38.)

On a fess between 3 ducks &c
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 shovellers Sa b&l Gu a dove nimbed betw a rose & leopard’s face all Or
SHULDEM, Rob, Abbot of St Saviour’s Bermondssey. L10 100, 5.
SHULDEM, Robt, Abbot of St Saviour’s Barmesey [Bermondssey]. L10 73, 12.
SHULDMAN, Ld Robert, Abbot of St Saviours. XF 269. (a holy dove.)
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 shovellers Sa b&l Gu a swan betw a rose & a leopard’s face Or
SHULDHM. XPat 87.
Gu on a fess betw 3 herle ducks a cresc Untinc
HCR. Mill Steph. (a herle duck = a goosander or a merganzer; incised slab to Sir Andrew Herl & w Joan Pauncefort; Allensmore, Herefs.)
Untinc on a fess Gu betw 3 sheldrakes Vt b&l webbed Gu a Stol Arg
DRAKES ABBEY, of Yorks. D9.
DRAKES ABBEY, of Yorks. E6.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 sheldrakes Az b&l Gu a pd Stol Arg
DRAK ABBEY, of Yorks. D4 38. (founded by Wm Panell.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 ducks Sa 3 mullets Or
MOORE, of Dorset. L1 462, 3. (qtg Arg a fess engr betw 3 boars passa Sa.)

On a fess between 3 falcons
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 hawks wings expanded & addorsed Az b&l Gu 3 roundels Or on each a lion’s heads erased Sa
GEORGE, de Bawdington, Gloucs. L10 60b, 4.
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 hawks rising Az b&l Gu 3 roundels Or on each a lion’s head erased Sa
[GEORGE]. M3 872.
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 falcons rising Az b&l Gu 3 roundels Or on each a lion’s head erased Sa
GORG. XPat 80. (attrib to Joh G of Baunton, Gloucs.)
Or on a fess engr Gu betw 3 falcons rising Az b&l Gu 3 roundels Arg on each a lion’s head erased Sa
GORG. L2 230, 6.

On a fess between 3 herons
Or on a fess Sa betw 3 herons close regard Sa beaked Gu a garb betw 2 patriarchal formy fitchy crosses Or
TALKHERNE. WB I 33b, 22.

On a fess between 3 lapwings
Arg on a fess betw 3 lapwing’s heads erased Sa a cresc Untinc
[WARENG]. GutchWdU. (in window of Hall, Queen’s Coll; qtg in qr 2 [Hall], & qr 3 Gu 2 bars betw 3 annulets Arg; imp by Fetteplace, Will, of Childrey, Berks d 1529.)

On a fess between 3 martlets
Arg on a fess betw 3 martlets Sa an annulet Or
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 martlets Or an annulet Sa
COVERT, John, of Suss. PLN 1821.
On a fess betw 3 martlets 3 lions
THWENG, Sir William de. Sizergh. 1332/3. (sl.)
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 martlets Or a cres Sa
ROOS. DV 59b, 2355.
ROOS. PT 73.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 martlets Sa an escallop Arg
OSMUNDERLAW. CRK 136.
OSMUNDERLEY. XF 550.
OSMUNDYRLAWE. SK 965.
Gu on a fess cheeky Or & Az betw 3 martlets Arg beaked Vt 3 escalleps Erm
TENACRE, Elizabeth. Stowe-Bard 692, 90. (dau of Wm T s&h of Hen T of Halling, Kent, gent & w to Jn Thurston late sheriff & alderman of London; see XPat 99.)
Gu on a fess countergobony Or & Az betw 3 martlets Arg beaked Az 3 escalleps Sa ermined Arg
TENACRE, of Hallyng, Kent. L10 101, 2. (imp by Thurston.)
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 martlets Sa a pd Sfoil Erm betw 2 pomegranates Or seeded Ppr
SODAYE, Katheryn. Original Patent. 1559. (w of John Whyte, alderman of London.)
SODEY, Katharine. L9 25b, 8. (w of Sir John Whight.)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 martlets Sa 3 mascles conjd Arg
PAYN, John. W 163.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 martlets Sa 3 mascles Or
PAYN. L1 521, 4.
PAYN, Mons. AS 505.
On a fess betw 3 martlets 3 pd mullets Untinc
PURY. Mill Steph. 1526. (qr 2 & 3 of [Danvers] as imp by Verney; brass to Richard V & w Anne Danvers; Compton Verney, Warw.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 martlets Sa 3 mascles Arg
PUREYE, John, of Chamberborne, in the parishes of Thatcham & Bray & Cookham, all Berks. Arch LVI, 335. 15 cent. (in window of Ockwells Manor House, Berks.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 martlets 3 pd mullets Arg
PURY. XF 560.
PURY. L10 102, 4. (qr 2 of Danvers as imp by Thos Cave.)
PURY, John. PLN 432. (qtg More his 1st w.)
PURY, John. CRK 668.
PURY, John, of Berks. PLN 433.
PURYE. L9 97a, 8.

On a fess between 3 owls
Sa on a fess betw 3 owls Arg 5 crosses formy Sa
RIDEL. L1 560, 1.
Az on a fess paly Arg & Gu betw 3 owls Arg a mullet Untinc
HARWARD. Suff HN 25. (imp by Jerneegan; Somerlaton Ch.)

On a fess between 3 pelicans
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves Az 3 columbines Arg
PYTLESDEN. L1 531, 6. (as blazoned; no columbines in painting.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves Az 3 hawks lures Az
PYTLYSDEN, of Essex. MY 168.
Az on a fess Sa betw 3 pelicans vulning themselves Az 3 leopard’s faces Arg
PYTLESDEN. CRK 303.

On a fess between 3 pheasants
Or on a fess engr Gu betw 3 pheasants Ppr 3 crosses formy Arg on each 5 roundels Sa
BRYSELEY. XPat 73.
BRYSILLEY, Thos. L10 93, 12.
BRYLSLEY, of London. L2 86, 11. (the pheasants in umbre.)
BRYLSLEY, of London. L1 116, 3.

On a fess between 3 popinjays
Or on a fess Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt b&l & with bees about their necks Gu another parrot Untinc
LUMLEY. L2 307, 9.
On a fess betw 3 popinjays 3 escallops
THWING, Sir Edmund. Lawrance 45. 1344. (effigy at Sheriff Hutton, Yorks.)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt 3 escallops Arg
THWENGE, Marmaduc. TJ 1267.
On a fess betw 3 popinjays 3 estoiles
LUMLEY, Robert. Birch 11453. SIGILLUM ROBERTI LUMLEY. temp Edw III. (sl.)
Gu on a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg collared Gu 3 pd mullets Gu
LUMLEY, Marmaduke. S 444.
Gu on a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg collared Or 3 pd mullets Gu
LUMBREY, Mons’ Marmaduke. S 439.
Gu on a fess betw 3 popinjays Arg 3 mullets Sa
LOMELEYE, Sire Robert de. N 1002.
LULAY, of Staffs. L2 317, 9.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 popinjays Vt b&l & collared Gu a pale Arg thereon a cross throughout Gu
LEMENEY, Twynge. W 118.

On a fess between 3 swans
Gu on a fess wavy betw 3 swans wings displ Arg b&l Or 3 crosses formy Sa on each 4 roundels Or
LANE. XPat 94.
LANE, John, de London. WK 549.
LANE, John, of London. L10 92, 6. (wings addorsed.)
LANE, of London. L2 314, 10.

On a fess between 3 birds (other) & 1 other charge
Or on a fess Gu betw in chf 3 martlets Gu & in base a demi shoveller displ Az beak Gu a roundel Arg ch with a mullet Az
GARDYNER, Water, of Weston, Som. L10 97, 3. (imp Topps; he m Mgt, dau of Ric Topps als Charles by Jane dau of Sir Edm Lacy.)
On a fess between 6 birds (other)

On a fess between 6 birds (martlets)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 6 martlets Sa an annulet
Or
HAY, Sir Walter. LH 574.
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or an annulet Sa
BEAUCHAMP. SK 26.
Az on a fess emb counter-emb Arg crusily Sa betw 6 martlets Arg a lion pg Sa
MADELEY, Humphrey. XF 642.
MADELEY, of Salop. XL 103.
MAYDELEY. L2 344, 7. (a&l Gu.)
MAYDELEY. XPat 96. (a&l Gu.)
MAYDELEY, de Salop. L9 52b, 5.
Or on a fess betw 6 martlets 2 martlets
Arg on a fess Gu betw 6 martlets 2 martlets Arg
DELAHAYE, Thos, of Herts. WB III 112b, 8.
DELAHAYE. L10 57b, 18.
Gu on a fess dancetty Arg betw 6 martlets Or 3 martlets Sa
——. W 14.
On a fess betw 6 martlets 3 round buckles
NORTON, Vincent de, of Norf. Birch 12242. S’ VINCENCII D’ NORTO. 1336. (sl.)
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or an escallop Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Roger de. Navarre 1474.
On a fess betw 6 martlets 3 fleurs de lys
BRAD, William. Birch 7720. SIGILLVM WILLELM BRAD. 1346. (sl used by William de Felmyngham, Norf.)
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. L1 534, 1. (qr 2 & 3 of Packington.)
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Gu 3 4foils Arg
WASHEBOURNE. L1 675, 4.
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Gu 3 4foils Arg pd Sa
WASHBURN. XF 105.
On a fess betw 6 martlets 3 5foils
[WASHEBOURNE]. Farrer II, 47. (qtd by Packington & imp by Paston, Clement; mont at Oxnead Ch, Norf.)
WASSHEBOURN, Norman, Esq. PRO-sls. 1467/8. (sl.)
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Gu 3 pd 5foils Arg
WASHBORNE. SHY 265.
On a fess betw 6 martlets a mullet
BEAUCHAMP. Brit Arch Assoc NS 24

[1918] 29, 54. c 1430. (brass to Walter s of Sir Wm B; Checkendon, Oxon.)
On a fess betw 6 martlets a pd mullet
BEAUCHAMP, of Bletso. Mill Steph. (brass to Thomas Torrell d 1442, husb of Kath, dau of Sir Roger B, she d 1436; Willingale Doe, Essex.)
[BEAUCHAMP, of Bletso]. Mill Steph. (qtd by Sir John of Bletso; brass to Wm, Ld Zouch of Harringworth d 1462 & 2 wives Alice Seymour d 1447 & Eliz, dau of Sir Oliver St John of Bletso; Okeover, Staffs.)
BEAUFORT, Margaret, Duchess of Somerset. Birch 7286. 1447. (sl; wid of John B & dau of Sir John de Beauchamp of Bletso.)
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Sa a mullet Arg
GOUSHILL. L1 289, 3.
GOUSHILL. L2 218, 12.
GOUSHILL. CC 230, 265.
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or a mullet Sa
——. WB I 42, 8. (qr 2 & 3 of St John.)
——. WK 213. (qr 2 & 3 of St John, Sir John.)
——. WK 151. (qr 2 & 3 of St John, Sir John.)
BEAUCHAMP. Suff HN 5. (Long Melford Ch.)
BEAUCHAMP. SK 27.
BEAUCHAMP, Edward de. WJ 572.
BEAUCHAMP, Margaret. Sandford 327. (she m 1st Sir Oliver St John & 2nd John Beaufort, D of Somerset.)
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Roger de. WJ 569.
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or a pd mullet Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Roger. S 552.
BEAUCHAMP, Roger. BG 217.
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or a mullet of 6 pts Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Sir. CRK 456.
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or a mullet Sa pd Or
BEAUCHAMP, of Bletso. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 56. (imp Palehull & Bletsoe.)
On a fess betw 6 martlets 3 pd mullets Untinc
PERY. CC 227, 182.
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Sa 3 mullets Arg
PURY. L1 508, 6.
PURY. L2 402, 11.
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Sa 3 pd mullets Arg
PERY. LEP 34.
Arg on a fess betw 6 martlets Sa 3 pd mullets Or
PERY. DV 44b, 1759.
Sa on a fess betw 6 martlets Arg 3 roundels Sa
HYDE. LH 709.
**On a fess in an orle of birds (other)**

Arg on a fess Gu a cresce Arg all in an orle of martlets Sa
HAYE, Mons Waut'. WJ 936.

**On a fess between 3 bougets**

Gu on a fess engr Arg betw 3 bougets Erminois a cross formy Sa ch with 5 roundels Or betw 2 cloves Sa
MEERY, XF 868. (5 roundels on the cross.)
MEERY, XPat 95.
MEERY, Joh. de Northall, Herts. L10 93, 5.
MEERY, John. L9 122a, 3.
MEERY, John, of Northall, Herts. WK 583.
MEERRY. L2 344, 2.

**On a fess between 2 chessrooks & 1 other charge**

Sa on a fess betw in chf 2 chessrooks & in base an owl Arg 3 hawk’s heads erased Sa
HARRIS, of Kent. LH 624.

**On a fess between 3 chessrooks**

Gu on a fess betw 3 chessrooks Arg 3 roses Gu
ROKYS, John. RH Ancestor IX, 164, 988.
Gu on a fess Sa betw 3 chessrooks 3 roses Or
CRK 619.
Or on a fess Sa betw 3 chessrooks Gu 3 roses Or
WATFORD. XF 532.
WATFORD. LE 180, 2 & 7.
WATFORD. L1 682, 6.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons**

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 2 annulets**

Sa on a fess betw 2 chevs Or 2 annulets conjd in fess Sa
BARNARD. Suff HN 47. (imp by Duke & Parke; Mr Gonfylde’s house at Gorleston.)

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 annulets**

Sa on a fess betw 2 chevs Or 3 annulets conjd in fess Sa
BANYARD. Suff HN 25. (Aysby Ch.)

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 beasts**

Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 lions pass Or
FIZWAUTER, Stephanus le. LM 177.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 bird**

(martlet)

Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa a martlet Or
BG 398.
LYLE. PT 145.
LYLE, Mons’ William de. S 203.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 birds**

(eagles)

Az on a fess betw 2 chevs Or 3 eagles Gu
LD 144. (qtd by Kenet.)
L1 385, 2. (qr 2 of Kene.)
MY 172. (qr 2 & 3 of Kene.)
CB 265. (qr 2 & 3 of Kene.)
IPPULPEN. PLN 1234.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 crescent**

On a fess betw 2 chevs a crescent
Az on a fess betw 2 chevs Arg a cresce Untinc
TENDRINGES. RB 245.
Az on a fess betw 2 chevs Arg a cresce Gu
TENDRING. XV 137.
TENDRING. XV 1053.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu a cresce Arg
FITZ WAUTER, Mons Rog. WJ 1219.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa a cresce Arg
LILLE, Mons J de. WJ 1251.
Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Az 3 cresce Or
TAYE, John, of Essex. MY 116.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crescents**

Az on a fess betw 2 chevs Arg 3 cresce Gu
TENDRING. XF 754.
TENDRING. XO 75.
TENDRYNG. L1 626, 3.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 crosslet**

Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa a crosslet Or
LISLE. CC 229b, 242.
LYLE. L9 40b, 10.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crosses bottonny**

Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa 3 crosses bottonny Gu
AUSTER, of Suss. MY 329.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 crosses**

Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa 3 crosses Or
AUSTEN. L1 25, 6.
AUSTEN. L2 14, 1.
WALPOOL, of Norf. L1 696, 1.
Or on a fess Arg betw 2 chevs Sa 3 crosses Gu
W 412.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa 3 crosses Gu
WALPOLE. SK 72.

**On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 escallops**

On a fess betw 2 chevs 3 escallops
BLYAUNT, John, of Intwode, Norf. PRO-
ON A FESS BETWEEN ...

sls E40 A12167. 1520.  (sl.)
BLYAUNT, John, of Intwode, Norf. PRO-sls E40 A12170. 1520.  (sl.)
BLYAUNT, John, of Intwode, Norf. PRO-sls E40 A12185. 1520.  (sl.)
BLYAUNT, John, of Intwode, Norf. PRO-sls E40 A12321. 1518/9.  (sl.)
CALLE. SHY 200.
CALLE. SHY 201.
HEMENHALE, Dame Johanna. Birch 10629. SIGILLU DNE IOHANNE HEMENHALE. 1403.  (sl; imp Pole, 2 bars wavy; dau of John de la Pole, wid of Robt de H, & w of Reginald Braybroke of Essex, Kt.)
HEMENHALE, Ralph de, Kt. PRO-sls. 1363/4.  (sl.)
HEMENHALE, Ralph, of Norf & Suff. Birch 10633. ...EM.... 1394.  (sl.)
HEMENHALE, Robert, Chevr. Birch 10634. FOR THE BEST HEMENHALE. 1391.  (sl.)
HEMENHALL. Farrer I, 316.  (sh on stall, Mattishall Ch, Norf.)
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg
TREVANION. CRK 2033.
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Or
TRESUANYON. L1 632, 1.
TREVAYNON. M3 942.
TREVANNION. XV 1024.
TREVANNION, Sir John. XF 598.
TREVAYNON, WB I 15b, 10.
TREVAYNON. PT 103.
TREVYEYNON, Sir John. WK 478.
TROVEYNON, Mons’ John. AN 316.
Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg
[CALLE]. SHY 226.  (imp Troloppe.)
Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Or
——. W 260.
——. SK 220.
HEMGAME. CB 172.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg
HEMENHALE, Sir John. CV-BM 15.
HEMENHALE. DV 59a, 2332.
HEMENHALE. XV 1021.
HEMENHALE. LH 1043.
HEMENHALE. PT 50.
HEMENHALE. CRK 324.
HEMENHALE, Mons’ Rauf. AN 186.
HEMENHALE, Sire Rauf de. N 584.
HEMENHALE, Thomas. S 302.
[HEMENHALL]. Farrer II, 149.  (sh on nave roof, Thraxton Ch, Norf.)
HEMENHALL, Sir John, of Oxon. LH 662.
HEMENHALL, of Norf. L1 317, 6.
HEMENHALL, of Norf. L2 254, 3.
HEMENHALL, Sir Ralph. LH 170.
HEMENHALL, Sir Ralph. LH 663.
HEMENHALE, John. XV 55.
HEMENHALE, Sir Robert. XF 118.
HEMNALLE, Mons J de. WJ 1221.
HEMNALLE, Ra. NS 78.
HEMNALLE, S’ Robt, of Suff. CY 128, 510.
HEMNALLE, Mons Rauf. WJ 1222.
HEYMNALLE. SHY 297.
MENHALL. L1 437, 4.
MENHALL. L2 336, 2.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Or
HEMENHALE. LH 1112.
HEMENHALE, Thomas. XV 58.
HEMGAME. CB 172.  (according to Elizabethan hand original patent shows field Arg.)
HEMENALE, Mons’ Thomas. S 300.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 fleur de lys
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu a fleur de lys Arg
FITZ WAUTER, Mons Will. WJ 1220.
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa a fleur de lys Arg
LILLE, Mons Robert de. WJ 1252.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 fleur de lys
Arg on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
PECHE, Gilberd. Q 415.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 flowers (roses)
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa 3 roses Arg
LISLE, of Northd & Rutland. L1 402, 1.
LISLE, of Northd & Rutland. L2 300, 3.
YLE, Sire Baudewyn del. N 768.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 foils
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 foils Arg
FILOL, of Essex. L2 197, 12.  (3foils slipped.)
FILOL, Sire Thomas. N 461.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 heads
Az on a fess betw 2 chevs Or 3 dragon’s heads erased Gu
COVERT. L10 47b, 14.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 mullet
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Sa a mullet of 6 pts Arg
[LILLE], Robert. WJ 1250.
On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 mullets
On a fess betw 2 chevs 3 mullets Arg
TEYES, Sir Walter. Lawrance 43. 1325.
(effigy at Nunnington, Yorks.)
ON A FESS BETWEEN ... 491

On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 pd mullets
TEYE, Walter de. Barons Letter LXXX. 1301. (sl.)
TEYE, Walter de. PRO-sls. 1301. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 chevrons 3 mullets of 6 pts
TEYE, Walter de, Ld of Steyngrave. Brooke Asp I, 72, 2. 6 WALTERI DE TEYE DNI DE STEYNGREVE. (sl.)

Or on a fess between 2 chevs Gu 3 mullets Arg LEYEYE, Sir Walter. BR V, 53.
TEYE, Sire Wauter de. N 87.

Or on a fess between 2 chevs Gu 3 pd mullets Arg TOYE, S’ Water de. PO 610.

On a fess between 2 chevrons 1 charged
Or on a fess between 2 chevs Gu the upper ch with a cres Or 3 escallops Arg HEMENHALL. LH 133.
HEMNALLE, Mons W. WJ 1224.

On a fess between 2 chevrons both charged
On a fess between 2 chevs each ch with 3 escallops 3 garbs [EDEN]. Mill Steph. c 1537. (imp by Assheby; brass to Geo Assheby d 1514 & w Rose [Eden]; Harefield, Middx.)

Arg on a fess Gu between 2 chevs Az each ch with 3 escallops Arg 3 garbs Arg EDEN. XV 1023.
Arg on a fess Gu between 2 chevs Az each ch with 3 escallops Arg 3 garbs Or EDEN. XF 607.
EDEN. WK 631.
EDEN. L10 110, 12.
EDEN. XPat 89.
EDON. L2 179, 1.
EDON. Suff HN 3. (imp by Barneys; Allhallows Ch, Sudbury.)

On a fess between 2 chevrons modified
Gu on a fess between 2 chevs Or all engr 3 roses Gu seeded Or FESANT, John. LD 44. 1494. (late of Winchester.)
FESANT, of Surrey. L1 264, 6.
FESANT, of Surrey. L2 207, 7.

On a fess between 3 crescents
On a fess between 3 crescent an annulet BERDEN, John de. YMerch-sls. 1375/84. (sl; Micklegate.)

Arg on a fess between 3 crescent Gu a lion in umbre BOYNTON, Christopher. CRK 1341.
Arg on a fess between 3 crescent Gu a lion in umbre Or BOYNTON. XF 494.
Or on a fess between 3 crescent Gu a lion in umbre BOYNTON. L10 84b, 5.
BOYNTON. L1 34, 2.
BOYNTON. L2 40, 2.
BOYNTON, of Sadbers, York. D4 32b.
On a fess between 3 crescent Gu a lion passant Sa BOYNTONE. PT 1112.
Or on a fess between 3 crescent Gu a lion passant Or BOYNTON. XO 112.
BOYNTON. XL 563.
BOYNTON, of Sadbery, York. H21 28b.

On a fess between 3 escallops ELLIS, Anthony, merchant of the Staple of Calais. Primary Source, GT Ponton Ch, Grantham, Lincs. (arms carved together with shield of the Staple in spandrels of W doorway & on S wall of tower.)

On a fess between 3 escallops Gu on a fess between 3 escallops Az ELLIS, of Swineshead, Lincs. XO 48.
ELLIS, Thomas. XF 613.
ELLYS. L2 177, 6.
ELLYS. XPat 90.
ELLYS, Thomas, de Swynesthed, Lincs. WK 654.
ELLYS, Thos. L10 111, 5.
ELYs, of Swanshed, Lincs. L2 182, 3.

Az on a fess nebuly between 3 escallops Az CHEYNEY, Thomas. S 300.
Arg on a fess between 3 escallops Az 3 fleurs de lys Gu NORTHAMPTON. L1 471, 4.
NORTHAMPTON. L2 365, 11.
NORTHAMPTON. XO 47.

On a fess between 3 escallops Or on a fess between 3 escallops Or NORTHAMPTON. XF 850. (also named as Oakley.)
NORTHAMPTON. L9 86a, 11.
OAKLEY, of Oakley, Salop. XO 39.

On a fess between 3 mascles OLIPHANT, Annabella. Stevenson-Pers 537. 1505. (sl; w of John Gourlay of Lambylethen.)

On a fess between 3 escallops LEE, Thomas atte. PRO-sls. 1390/1. (sl.)
Gu on a fess betw 3 cresc Or a mullet of 6 pts
Untine
WYSBECH, Mons J. WJ 747.
Arg on a fess betw 3 cresc Gu 3 mullets Arg
ASHERBOURNE. L2 12, 4.
Arg on a fess betw 3 cresc Gu 3 mullets Or
——. PLN 1479.
ASHBOURNE. XF 215. (also named as
Lemster.)
ASHERBOURNE. L10 5, 11.
ASHERBURN. L1 22, 3.
ASHERBURN. L2 12, 4.
LEMESTYR. RB 303.
LEMESTYR. L9 38a, 8.
LEMOSTYR. CC 225, 106.
LEMSTER, Alan. PLN 1618.
LEMYSTER. L1 407, 4.
LEOMINSTER. XO 58.
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 cresc Arg 3 roundels
Or
SEINT OMER, Mons Will de. WJ 762.
(copy B.)
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 cresc Or 3 roundels
Arg
SEINT OMER, Mons Will de. WJ 762.
Az on a fess betw 3 cresc Or 3 roundels Gu
ST OMER, William de. XO 21.

On a fess between 3 crescents
enclosing
On a fess betw 3 cresc each enclosing a mullet 3
roundels
(sl.)

On a fess between 5 crescents
Arg on a fess Gu betw 2 cresc in chf & 3 in
base Az 3 escallops Arg
——. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 276. (sh
on stole at Leagram Hall, Lancs.)

On a fess between 1 cross & 3 other
charges
On a fess betw a crosslet fitchy & 2 annulets in
chf & an annulet in base a lion passt
UNDERWOOD. Farrer III, 32. (Imp by Bp
of Caledon. brass in St Andrew’s Ch,
Norwich.)

On a fess between 2 crosses & 1
other charge
On a fess betw 2 crosslets fitchy & a mullet 3
roundels
MERCIER, Andrew, of Inchbrakie.
Stevenson-Pers 507. 1455. (sl.)

On a fess betw 2 crosses formy in chf & a
mullet in base 3 annulets
MERCIER, Hen, of Meikleour & Aldie.
Stevenson-Pers 507. 1504. (sl; ?intended for
roundels.)
Or on a fess Gu betw 2 crosses formy Gu in
chf & a mullet Az in base 3 roundels
MERCIER, of Muklowre. Lyndsay 358.

On a fess between 3 crosses

On a fess between 3 plain crosses
On a fess betw 3 crosses charges unident
BEAUCHAMP, Roger. PRO-sls. 1383/4.
(sl.)
On a fess betw 3 crosses 3 roundels
KENYNGTON, Margery. PRO-sls.
1369/70. (sl; w of Adam.)

On a fess between 3 crosses bottonny
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 crosses bottonny Sa 3
escallops Or
HOGAN, Symkyn, draper of London. LD
53. (draper of London 1494.)
HOGAN, Symon, draper of London. Hare
R36, 162b. 1496.

On a fess between 3 crosses bottonny fitchy
Gu on a fess betw 3 cross bottonny fitchy Arg a
lion passt Az
[TALPE]. WB I 35, 16.
Gu on a fess Az betw 3 crosses bottonny fitchy
a lion passt Arg [sic]
TAPLE. DV 60b, 2390.
TAPLEY, Thomas. PLN 1445.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 crosses bottonny fitchy
Arg a lion passt Az
TAPLEY. XL 510.

On a fess between 3 crosslets
Gu on a fess betw 3 crosslets Arg a lion passt
Az
TALPE. L1 643, 4.
On a fess betw 3 crosslets a cresc
BEAUCHAMP, Joan, lady of Bengevenny.
Baker-sls. L. LLO CAMPO... 1416/7. (sl; imp
Fitzalan agt Warrenne.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de, Kt, Custos of
Co. of Pembroke. Birch 5282. 1387. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 crosslets Sa 3
escallops Or
HOGAN. LH 126.
HOGAN. LH 965.
HOGAN, Draper of London. L2 264, 3.
HOGAN, Draper of London. L1 352, 2.
**On a fess between 3 crosslets fitchy**
Gu on a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg a lion pass Az
TALPE. L1 643, 4.
Arg on a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy Gu an escallop Arg
CRANE. L10 38b, 12.
Arg on a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy Sa a pd 5foil Arg
LATON. XF 238.
On a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy 3 loz
FORSYTH, David, of Dykes. Stevenson-Pers 362. 1488. (sl.)
TULLOCH, Dorothy. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1490. (? or mullets; sl; w of Walter Wood, Ld of Bonnington.)
On a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy a mullet
RATTRAY, Thomas, in Pitcairn. Stevenson-Pers 557. 1506. (sl.)
Untinc on a fess Sa betw 3 crosslets fitchy
Untinc a mullet Arg
LATON, of Saxowe. PT 1172.
On a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy 2 mullets
TULLOCH, Wm de. Stevenson 154. (sl; Bp of Moray 1477–82.)
On a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy 3 mullets
TULLOCH, Dorothy. Stevenson-Pers 633. 1490. (? or loz; sl; w of Walter Wood, Ld of Bonnington.)
TULLOCH, Thomas de. Stevenson 158. c 1422. (Bp of Orkney 1418–55.)
TULLOCH, Wm. Stevenson 633. c 1470. (sl; Bp of Orkney 1477 & of Moray 1482 d c 1482.)
Az on a fess betw 3 crosslets fitchy Arg 3 roundels Gu
FITZ RICHARD. L2 192, 9.
FITZ RICHARD, Walter. SES 90.

**On a fess between 3 crosses formy**
On a fess engr betw 3 crosses formy 3 martlets
ESTNEY, John. Neale & Brayley. (Abbot of Westm d 1498; brass on tomb, Westm Abb, only the indent now remains.)
Per pale Gu & Az on a fess nebuly Arg betw 3 crosses formy Or 3 cresc Sa
GODSALVE, Thos, of Norwich, gent. XPat 78.
Per pale on a fess wavy betw 3 crosses formy 3 cresc
GODSALVE. Suff HN 26. (Blundeston Ch.)
Per pale Gu & Az on a fess wavy Arg betw 3 crosses formy Or 3 cresc Sa
GODSALVE. L2 230, 2.
GODSALVE, of Norf. L2 235, 11.
GODSALVE, Thomas, of Norf. XF 433.
GODSALVE, Thomas, of Norwich.

**On a fess between 3 crosses moline**
On a fess betw 3 crosses moline an unident ch
REST. WK 364. (charge poss a running unicorn.)
On a fess betw 3 crosses moline 3 crosses formy
BOWES, Adam of. Durham-sls 324. 1320–47. (sl.)
On a fess betw 3 crosses moline 3 3foils slipped
BOWES, Adam de. Birch 7692. SIGILLVM ADE DE BOWES. 1351. (sl.)
Az on a fess betw 3 crosses moline Or a unicorn couchant Gu
REST. XF 522.
REST. XZ 148.
REST. XPat 98.
REST, John. WK 386.

**On a fess between 6 crosses**

**On a fess between 6 crosses bottony**
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosses bottony Arg an annulet Sa
PECHE. FK II, 381.
Az on a fess Gu betw 6 crosses bottony Arg 3 annulets Sa
——. WB III 108, 4.
Arg on a fess countergobony Az & Purp betw 6 crosses bottony Sa 3 annulets Or
BUTLER, Sir William. XK 294.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosses bottony Or a cresc Sa
——. WB IV 145b, 357. (qrs 1 & 4 of sin imp of Sir ... Gray [of Otley].)

**On a fess between 6 crosses**

**On a fess between 6 crosses formy**
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosses formy Sa 3 escallops Or
HOOGAN, Symkyn. PLN 1777.

**On a fess between 6 crosses formy**
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Or a crane Az b&l Gu betw 2 annulets Az
CRANE. L2 129, 11.
Gu on a fess betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Or a crane Az b&l Gu betw 2 annulets Az
CRANE. L10 36b, 15.
CRANE. XPat 73.
CRANE, Willyam, de London. WK 373.
CRANE, Wm, de London. L10 108, 1.
Gu on a fess betw 3 crosses formy fitchy Or a crane Az b&l Gu betw 2 annulets Or
CRANE, William. XF 590.

**On a fess between 6 crosses**

**On a fess between 6 crosses bottony**
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosses bottony Arg an annulet Sa
PECHE. FK II, 381.
Az on a fess Gu betw 6 crosses bottony Arg 3 annulets Sa
——. WB III 108, 4.
Arg on a fess countergobony Az & Purp betw 6 crosses bottony Sa 3 annulets Or
BUTLER, Sir William. XK 294.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosses bottony Or a cresc Sa
——. WB IV 145b, 357. (qrs 1 & 4 of sin imp of Sir ... Gray [of Otley].)
ON A FESS BETWEEN ...}

BEAUCHAMP, Ld Abergavenny. FK I, 130.
BEAUCHAMP, William. BG 293.
BEAUCHAMP, William. S 85.
BECHAMPE, Wylylym. WB IV 171b, 824.

On a fess between 6 crosslets
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Arg an annulet Sa
PECHE. FK I, 381.
PEECHE. XF 492.
WOODLOW. CRK 1785.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Or an annulet Sa
BEAUCHAMP. FK II, 162.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Thom de. WJ 562.
BEUCHAMPE, S’ Th’m. PO 472.
Arg on a fess checky Az & Purp betw 6 crosslets Sa 3 annulets Arg
BUTTELER. XPat 71.
Arg on a fess checky Az & Purp betw 6 crosslets Sa 3 annulets Or
BUTTELER, Mayor of London. L2 85, 11.
Arg on a fess countergobony Az & Purp betw 6 crosslets Sa 3 annulets Or
BOTELER. L1083, 13.
BOTELER, William. XF 629.
BUTLER, Sir William. LD 81. (of Bydnum in the conte of Bedforth dwelling in London.)
BUTTELER, William, of Bydynham, Bucks. WK 728.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Or a martlet Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Mons’ Wm. BG 74. (d 1411.)

On a fess betw 6 crosslets a cresc
——. Birch 12099. 1529. (sl; qr 4 in sh of arms of Neville, Sir George, Ld of Bergavenny. 4th Baron.)
——. Vinc 88 49. 1524/5. (sl; qtd 4 by Neville, George, Kt, Ld of Abergavenny.)
BEAUCHAMP. Mill Steph. 15 cent. (qr 2 & 3 of Neville; brass to Sir Edw Neville d 1476, one sh in the vestry at Staindrop, Durham & the other in Blackgate Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)
BEAUCHAMP, Johanna. Bow LIX, 1.

SIGILLU IOHANN[E] DE BELLO CAMPO DNE DE BERGEVENNY. 1424. (sl; dau of Ric Fitzalan, sis & coh of Thos Fitzalan, E of Arundel.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de. Birch 7241. SIGILLU JOHANN(E) DE BELLO CAMPO DNE DE BERGEVENNY. 1424. (sl; dau of Ric Fitzalan, sis & coh of Thos Fitzalan, E of Arundel.)

BEAUCHAMP, William de. Birch 7274.
SIGILLU WIL... DE... ELOCAMPO. 1376. (sl; bro of Thomas de Beauchamp, E of Warwick, later 1st Ld Bergevenny.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de. PRO-sls.

BEAUCHAMP, Ld Abergavenny. Birch 7275. SIGILLUM WILEMI BELLOCAMPO. 1396. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de, 1st Ld of Bergavenny. Birch 7275. SIGILLUM WILEM[I] DE BELLOCAMPO. 1396. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de, Ld of Bergavenny. Dugd 17 28. 1392. (sl.)
BEAUCHAMP, William de, Ld of Bergevenni. Bow LIX, 1. SIGILLUM WILLEMI DE BELLOCAMPO. 1395/6. (sl.)

On a fess betw 6 crosslets Or a cresc
BEAUCHAMP, of Bergavenny. Mill Steph. 1506. (qr 4 of Neville of Bergavenny; brass to Sir John Brooke, Baron Cobham & w Mgt dau of Edw Neville, Ld Bergavenny; Cobham, Kent.)
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Arg a cresc Sa
PEECHE. LEP 32.
PECHE. DV 25a, 970.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Or a cresc Untinc
——. KB 292. (qr 2 & 3 of Nevyll, Ld of Burgavene.)
——. BR VI, 54. (qtd by Nevil, Ld Abergavenny [for Beauchamp].)
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Or a cresc Sa
——. XX 98. (qr 4 of Neville, Ld Bergavenny.)
——. WGA 234. (qr 4 of Neville, Sir George.)
——. WK 142. (qr 4 of Neville.)
——. XK 158. (qr 4 of Neville, Sir Edw.)
——. XK 69. (qr 4 of Neville, George.)
BEAUCHAMP, PLN 111. (qtg Arg a bendlet Sa qtg Gu pretty Or.)
BEAUCHAMP. RH Ancestor IV, 290, 227. (qr 1 & 4 of sh of Nevill, Ld of Bargerwene.)
BEAUCHAMP. Leake. (16th stall, Prince’s side, St Geo Chapel; qtd by George Nevil, KG d 1535/6.)
[BEAUCHAMP]. AY 93. (qtd 4 by [Neville], Ld Bergene [Abergavenny].)
BEAUCHAMP, E of Worcester. WB II 49, 14.
BEAUCHAMP, E of Worcester. KB 262.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. BG 36. (d 1360.)
BEAUCHAMP, Mons Will de. WJ 559.
BEAUCHAMP, Mons William. S 83.
BEAUCHAMP, of Abergavenny. CRK 281.
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas de, E of Worcester. RH Ancestor III, 202, 87. (cr E of W 1421 d 1422.)
BEAUCHAMP, Sir William. WGA 111.
BEAUCHAMP, William. PLN 1201.
BECHAMP. BR IV, 2. (qtd by Neville.)
BURGAVENNY, Ld. PLN 171.
Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets Or 3 escallops

--- 1H7 48. (qr 2 of Norton of E Tisted.)
--- D13 123. (qr 2 of Norton of E Tisted.)

Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets Sa 3 escallops
Or
HOGAN. XF 219.
HOGEN. L2 266, 1.
HOGEN. XPat 77.

Gu on a fess between 6 crosslets Or a fleur de lys
Sa
BEAUCHAMP. FK II, 163.
REYNBROUN. WJ 563. (the 4th s; Beauchamp added in later hand.)

Gu on a fess between 6 crosslets Or a mullet
Sa
BEAUCHAMP. FK I, 134.
BEAUCHAMP, John. S 11.
BEAUCHAMP, John de. BD 157. (E window of St George's Ch, Stanford, Lincs.)
BEAUCHAMP, John de. Navarre 1472.
BEAUCHAMP, S' Joh. PO 386.

Gu on a fess between 6 crosslets Or a pd mullet Sa
BEAUCHAMP. FK II, 161.
BEAUCHAMP, Sir John. CV-BM 90.

Gu on a fess between 6 crosslets Or a mullet of 6 pts Sa
BEAUCHAMP, Mons John de. WJ 561.

On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy
On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy an annulet
BOCKYNGGE, Ralph de, of Helmingham, Suff. Birch 7522/3. SIGILLUM RADULPHI DE
[B]OCKYNGGE. 1376 & 1394. (2 sls.)

Arg on a fess emb between 6 crosslets fitchy Gu 3 cresc Arg
---. PLN 2058. (qr 2 of Sir...
Throgmorton.)
OLNEY. L2 395, 7.
OLNEY. PLN 938. (imp by Throgmorton.)
OLNEY. PLN 939.

Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy Sa 3 escallops Or
---. WB I 25h, 2.
Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy Sa a pd 5foils Arg
LATON, L9 36b, 5.
LAYTON, Robert de. S 235.

Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy Sa 3 pd 5foils Arg
LAYTON. CRK 1824.

On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy a mullet
LATON, John de. Pudsay Deeds 336. 1338. (sl.)
LATON, John de. Pudsay Deeds 345. 1369. (sl.)

LATON, John de. Pudsay Deeds 346. 1373. (sl.)
LATON, John of. HB-SND Pudsay Deeds LVI, 399. 1338. (sl.)

On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy 3 mullets
LATON, Christian. Pudsay Deeds 336. 1338. (sl; w of John de L; imp a fess betw 4 loz or cushions.)

On a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy 3 roundels
ECCLESHAILE, Richard de, Treasurer of Calais. PRO-sls. SCUTUM RICARDI
CONSERVANI TRES LEOPARDI temp Edw III. (sl.)

[MERCER]. Stevenson-Pers 296. 1377. (sl; imp Erm on a fess 3 cresc for Craig, Mgt, dau of John C of that ilk, hash name unknown, but may possibly have been Mercer judging from the arms.)

Arg on a fess between 6 crosslets fitchy Az 3 roundels Or
---. XF 746.

On a fess emb counter-emb between 6 crosslets fitchy 3 roundels
OLNEY. Mill Steph. c 1460. (brass to Godyth, dau of Wm Boson & w of Robt O, mother of Mgt w of Thos Throgmorton; Fladbury, Worcs.)

On a fess between unident number of crosses
On a fess betw an unident number of crosslets an unident number of mullets
WALTHAM, Thomas de. PRO-sls D415. (sl; gds of Hugh de W, town clerk, sheriff & MP for City of London in 1319.)

On a fess between 3 crowns
On a fess between 3 antique crowns a mullet
GRANT, Alex. Stevenson-Pers 383. 1524. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 cups
Az on a fess Arg betw 3 covered cups Or 3 choughs Ppr
BUTLER, John. M3 22, 186.

On a fess between 3 covered cups a cross
BOTELE, Hen, of [Leckhampstead]. Birch 7626. 1459. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 cushions
On a fess between 3 cushions 3 fleurs de lys
HUTTON, Matthew. Durham-sls 3246. (sl; ArchBp of York 1595–1606.)

On a fess between 3 square cushions 2 mullets
MELVILLE, George, a bailie of St Andrews. Stevenson-Pers 502. 1473. (sl.)
On a fess between 5 Ermine spots
On a fess betw 5 Erm spots a mullet
——. Birch 14378. 1384/5. (sl; imp in arms of Petronilla de Wesenham.)

On a fess between 6 Ermine spots
On a fess betw 6 Erm spots 3 birds
WYRLEYE, Corneus de. Bk of Slts 272. 1382.

On a fess between 3 escallops
Arg on a fess betw 3 escallops Sa 3 annulets
Arg
BYFFELD. L2 46, 9.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 escallops Sa 3 annulets Arg
BYFFELD. L1 49, 3.
BYFFELDE. L10 32, 14.
Gu on a fess Az betw 3 escallops a lion passé
Arg
On a fess betw 3 escallops 3 birds
SYNDLESHAM, Robert de, Kt. PRO-slts. 1314/5. (sl.)
Arg on fess Sa betw 3 escallops Az 3 doves rising Arg wings displ Or
MELFORD. L1 72b, 7. (als Reve, Abbot of S Edmondsbury.)
Arg on fess Sa betw 3 escallops garn Or 3 doves rising Arg wings displ Or
REVE, Ld John. XF 657. (als Melford, Abbot of S Edmund’s, Bury.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 escallops Gu 3 martlets Or
SINDELEHAM. M3 794.
Az on a fess Arg betw 3 escallops Or 3 round buckles Sa
MALET. XF 165.
MALET. L9 48a, 10.
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 escallops Arg 2 cushions Pink
URFLET. L1 655, 4. (the objects on the fess are blazoned ‘pyttes sinople’ [Vt] but they resemble square pink cushions or a depression in the Erm.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 escallops Gu a fleur de lys Arg
DORTHORPE. XF 515.
DORTHORPE. FK II, 959.
DOURTHORP. BG 4.
Or on a fess Sa betw 3 escallops Az 5 loz Arg
GAY, John, gent, of Goldewithe, Devon. Hare R36, 160b. 1533.

On a fess between 6 escallops
Az on a fess dancecy betw 6 escallops Arg a pd mullet Gu

On a fess between 3 escutcheons
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 escutch Gu 3 mullets Or
BACON. WB I 27b, 18.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 escutch Gu 3 pd mullets Or
BACON. L2 86, 9.
BACON. XPat 73.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 escutch Gu 3 mullets Or pd Az
BACON, de Hesset. L10 21b, 6.
BACON, Thomas, de Hesset. WK 850.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 escutch Gu 3 mullets Or pd Vt
BACON, Thomas, of Hessett, Suff. XF 658.

On a fess between 2 estoiles
On a fess betw 2 estoiles 3 uncertain ch
GERARD, Thomas. Birch 10065. 1359. (sl also named as that of Richard Cook or John Schedefolde of Stapulford.)

On a fess between 3 estoiles
On a fess countergobony betw 3 estoiles a demi lion ramp betw 2 fleurs de lys
GAWDY. Suff HN 24. (imp by Everard; Linstead Ch.)
On a fess paly of 4 betw 3 estoiles a lion passé betw 2 fleurs de lys each per pale counterch
GAUGE, Edmund, of Suff. Birch 10042. 1331. (sl.)
Gu on a fess betw 3 estoiles Arg 3 mullets Sa
EVERARD, Suff HN 24. (imp Parker of Honyng; Cheston Ch.)
EVERARD. LPat 90.
EVERARD, of Linstede, Suff. XF 638.
EVERARD, of Lynstede, Suff. WK 769. (estoile in base assumed, the sh badly rubbed.)
EVERARD, of Suff. L2 177, 7.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 estoiles Arg 3 mullets Sa
[EVERARD]. WB I 20b, 22.
On a fess betw 3 estoiles 3 roundels
PANTAR, Patrick. Stevenson-Pers 539. (sl; Abbot of Cambuskenneth 1510–17 d 1519.)
PANTAR, Patrick, Abbot. Stevenson 171. 1500. (sl of Office of the Officialate, Abbey of St Mary, Cambuskenneth.)
On a fess between 3 fish
Az on a fess Or betw 3 fish haurient Arg 3 roses seeded Gu
KNIGHT. L2 295, 1.
On a fess betw 3 dolphins 3 roundels
WACHE, Thomas de, King’s clerk. PRO-sls. 1368/9. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 fleur de lys & 1 other charge
Arg on a fess Sa betw 2 fleurs de lys in chf & an escallop in base Gu 3 leopard’s faces Arg STILLING. LS 194.

On a fess between 3 fleur de lys
Arg on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 3 annulets Arg
THWAYTES. DV 54b, 2152.
THWAYTES. RB 352.
On a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys a lion passt
NORTH, Sir Edward. Bridgewater misc doc. 1543. (Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations.)
Per pale Or & Az on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys a lion passt all counterch
——. WB I 125b, 14.
NORTHE. L2 365, 2.
Erm on a fess Arg betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa 3 goats stat Sa
WARREN, N, of Sotham. WJ 1316. (dit Toker or Hoker.)
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 fleurs de lys Or a hawk Arg
SKELTON, J. CRK 637.
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 fleurs de lys Or a martlet Arg
——. PLN 1947.
SKELTON. CC 230, 264.
Arg on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 3 cresc Arg
[BRITAIN], K Karbryke. KB 217.
Sa on a fess engr betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg 3 escallops Gu 
CHERCH, Richard, of Suff. WB III 112b, 1.
CHERTHE. L10 46, 15.
Arg on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Az 2 fleurs de lys Arg
——. Q 269.
DEURYLLE, Williamus. Q II 363.
Arg on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 2 fleurs de lys Arg
DAWELL. PT 1053.
Gu on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg 2 fleurs de lys Gu
DEYVILLE, Thos. Q 550.
Or on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 2 fleurs de lys Arg
——. PLN 1662.
Or on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 2 fleurs de lys Or
DEIVILLE, Jan. Q 68.
DEVILLE. RB 222.
[DEYVILLE], John Denn.... PCL I, 530.
DRILEY, Richard. CRK 762.
EYNILL. SP 157.
Or on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
DEVILE. L2 151, 2.
DEYVILLE, Mons’ Robert. TJ 1192.
DEYVILLE, Mons’ Robert. TJ 426.
DRILE. L1 189, 5.
Or on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa 3 fleurs de lys Or
DEYVILLE, Mons’ Roger. TJ 1191.
DEYVILL, Mons’ R. AS 298.
Az on a fess Gu betw 3 fleurs de lys Or a mullet Arg
——. PT 510.
SKELTON. DV 63a, 2493.
On a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys 3 mullets
CRIELL. Mill Steph. 1447. (brass to Ralph C & his w; Erith, Kent.)
Sa on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Arg 3 pd mullets Sa 
CRIELL. XF 516.
CRYEL. FK II, 1005.
KYRYELL, Wylyam. RH Ancestor VII, 210, 840.
On a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys 3 roundels
THWAYTE. SHY 343/5.
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 3 roundels Gu
THOWATES. D9 19. (imp by Fayrefax of Steton, Yorks.)
THOWATES. E6 17. (imp by Fayrefax of Steton, Yorks.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 fleurs de lys Gu 3 roundels Or
——. H21 38b. (qtd by Fairfax of Walton, Yorks.)
——. H21 39b. (imp by Fairfax of Gye.)
TWHAYTYS, John, of Yorks. RH Ancestor IV, 241, 345.

On a fess between 4 fleur de lys
Or on a fess betw 4 fleurs de lys Gu a cross formby betw 2 fleurs de lys Or
EGMANTON, William. CRK 1410.
On a fess betw 4 fleurs de lys 2 fleurs de lys
DAYVILLE, John de. Yorks Deeds I, 213. 1321. (sl.)
On a fess between 6 fleur de lys
Arg on a fess Gu betw 6 fleurs de lys Sa an annulet Or
HAY, Sir Walter. LH 544.
Arg on a fess 6 fleurs de lys Sa 3 fleurs de lys Arg
BARTON, of Yorks. CRK 963.
Or on a fess 6 fleurs de lys Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
DEYVILLE, Joh. F 70.
DRYLEY. Suff HN 46. (qd 2 & 3 by Hatfeld; Mr Claxton’s house at Chesteron.)

On a fess between 8 fleur de lys
Gu on a fess 8 fleurs de lys 2 gemel rings
——. Primary Source, Stanlake, Oxon. (roof corbel c 1500.)

On a fess between 2 flowers (roses)
On a fess 2 roses some unident charges
FREMAN, William, of Leicester, Leics.
Birch 9949. S’ WILLELME FRE... 1422. (sl.)
On a fess 2 wavy branches of roses 3 dolphins naiant embowed
LYNCOLN, Roger, Northampton, Northants. Birch 11489. 1383. (sl; or Welles, John.)

On a fess between 3 flowers (roses)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 roses Gu a lily flower
MAYO. Dingley 173. (mont of Bp Richard M d 1516 at Hereford Cathedral.)
On a fess 3 roses 3 buglehorns
[GAYNER]. Mill Steph. (brass to Isabel [Gayner] w of John Barstaple; founder of the Trinity or Barstaple Almshouse 1411; Bristol, Gloucs.)

On a fess between 3 flowers (other)
On a fess between 3 columbines
Arg on a fess 3 columbines a lily or fleur de lys
——. Mill Steph. (brass to Dean Frowsetoure d 1529; Hereford Cathedral.)
Arg on a fess 3 columbines Sa a lily
FROUCESTER, Edmund. Brit Arch Assoc XXVII, 97. (Dean of Hereford d 1529.)

On a fess between 3 lilies
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 lilies Gu stalked Vt a mitre betw 2 roses with curved stems Or
NEWBOLD, Thomas. XPat 93. (Abbot of Evesham 1491–1513.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 lilies Gu s&l Vt a mitre betw 2 pansies s&l Or
NEWBOLD, Ld Thomas, Abbot of...
ON A FESS BETWEEN 3 MARIGOLDS
Arg on a fess per fess indented Az & Purp betw 3 half-open marigolds Or s&l Vt 3 3foils slipped Arg
MARLOW, Ld John. WK 802. (Abbot of Bermondsey; imp by Bermondsey, Abbey of.)
Arg on a fess per fess indented Az & Purp betw 3 marigolds Or stalked Vt 3 3foils slipped Arg
MARLOWE, Joh. XPat 93. (Abbot of Bermondsey 1473–1516.)

ON A FESS BETWEEN 2 FOILS
Arg on a fess engr betw 2 pd 5foils Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
BATE, Robert. Q II 256.

ON A FESS BETWEEN 3 FOILS

ON A FESS BETWEEN 3 CINQUEFOILS
Arg on a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 pd 5foils Or an annulet Gu
——. WB II 56, 6.
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 5foils Erm a crosslet Gu betw 2 mullets Sa
LAME, Thomas, of the Wardrope. L9 27b, 1.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Az a hind tripp betw 2 pheons Or
LAWARD. XPat 94.
LAWARD. WK 368. (als Robert Lord, of London.)
LAWARD. L9 41b, 3.
LAWARD, Rob. L10 107b, 8. (als Lord of London.)
LAWARD, Robert. XF 588.
LORDE, of London. L1 416, 4.
LORDE, of London. L2 313, 9.
Erm on a fess betw 3 5foils Gu a greyhound courant Or collared Az
ALBANY, of London. L10 62b, 4.
Erm on a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Gu a greyhound courant Or [ALBANY]. M3 1168.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 pd 5foils Az a lamb stat Arg betw 2 pheons Or
LAWARD. L2 314, 12. (unfinished lamb ?mistake for hind.)

Sa on a fess Or betw 3 5foils Erm a cresc Sa
——. WB I 36, 10.
HAMMYS. LH 1462.
HAMMYS. LH 511.
HAMMYS. XF 253.
HAMMYS, Ralph. PLN 1586.
HAMMYS. DV 53a, 2093.
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 5foils Erm a cresc betw 2 pd mullets Sa
LAME, of Kent. L9 44b, 3.
Az on a fess betw 3 5foils Or a crosslet Sa
——. WB I 17b, 9.
Az on a fess betw 3 pd 5foils Or 3 crosslets Az
——. XF 755.
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 pd 5foils Sa a mullet Or
FOXLEY. XF 241.

ON A FESS BETWEEN 6 FOILS
Arg on a fess betw 6 5foils Sa 3 crosses Arg
——. PLN 2062.

ON A FESS BETWEEN 3 FRUIT
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 sprays of mulberry Vt fructed Purp 3 holy doves Or
WYDDESBERY, John, prior of Worcester. L10 74, 2. (imp by blank.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 whinberry plants Vt fructed Gu 3 holy doves Or
WIDDISBERY. XPat 98. (prob John W, prior of Worcester 1507–18.)

ON A FESS BETWEEN 6 Acorns
Sa on a fess Arg betw 6 acorns Or cupped & slipped Vt 3 escallops Vt
OKE. PLN 1313. (qr 2 of Sir John Booth [of Shrubland Hall, Suff].)
Sa on a fess Arg betw 6 acorns Or 3 oak leaves Vt
——. WK 287. (qr 2 & 3 of Bothe, Sir Philipp.)
OAKE. XF 143. (imp Godmanston.)
OKE. Suff HN 45. (Sir Philip Bouthes house called Shryblande [Shrubland].)
OKE. L9 90b, 8.
Sa on a fess betw 6 acorns Or 3 oak leaves Vt
OEKE. XPat 97.
OKE. L2 395, 5.

ON A FESS BETWEEN 3 GARBS
Arg on a fess betw 3 garbs Sa an annulet Arg
BLENKINSOOP. XF 42.
Arg on a fess betw 3 garbs Sa a cresc Arg
BLENKINSOP, Robert. XF 442.
Arg on a fess betw 3 garbs Sa a fleur de lys Arg
On a fess betw 3 garbs 3 5foils
MUIR, Adam, Ld of Rowalan. Stevenson-Pers 519. 1384. (sl.)
Sa on a fess engr Or betw 3 garbs Arg a martlet betw 2 gouttes Gu
[MARSHALL]. WK 568. (Dame Alice w of Thomas Myrfyn nee Marshall of Yorks.)
MARSHALL, Alice. XF 427. (dau of John M of York; imp by Myrfyn, Thomas.)

On a fess between 6 garbs
On a fess betw 6 garbs 3 salts
——, PRO-sls. 1425/6. (sl; qtd by Wm de Eggerton.)

On a fess between 8 garbs
Az on a fess dancetty betw 8 garbs Or banded Gu 3 choughs Ppr
DONMAN. L10 74, 9.
Az on a fess dancetty betw 8 garbs Or banded Gu 3 birds close Az b&l Gu
DOWMAN, Johanne, de Pokelington, York. WK 538. (Archdeacon of Suffolk, canon of St Paul’s etc.)
Az on a fess dancetty betw 8 garbs Or banded Gu 3 doves Az b&l Purp
DOWMAN, Joh, of Pocklington, Yorks. XPat 76. (grant 25 July 1526, doctor of both laws, Archdeacon of Suffolk, canon residiary of St Pauls, auditor to Cardinal Wolsey, will pr 6 Nov 1526.)

On a fess between 6 gloves
On a fess bet 3 pairs of crossed gauntlets 3 martlets
PUREFEY, William, of Munsterton. Dugd 17 51. 1341/2. (sl.)
On a fess betw 3 pairs of gauntlets 3 leopard’s faces
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 pairs of gauntlets clasping Arg 3 leopard’s faces Or
PUREFOY, John. Nichols Leics IV, 592. (d 1511; mont in Drayton Ch, Leics.)
Sa on a fess Or betw 3 pairs of clasped hands Arg 3 leopard’s faces Gu
PUREFOY, Wm. Greg King 81. (m to Mgt.)

On a fess between 3 hammers
Sa on a fess betw 3 mallets Arg 3 crosses Gu
GROS. L1 282, 3.
Arg on a fess betw 3 hammers Sa a leopard’s face Arg
——. WB I 19, 14.

On a fess between 3 hands
Az on a fess Arg betw 3 dexter hands Or a hound courant Gu
TALBOT. L1 635, 5.
Az on a fess Arg betw 3 dexter hands Or a talbot passt Gu
TALBOT. DV 42b, 1677.

On a fess between 2 heads ( beast, lion &c) & ...
On a fess betw 2 leopard’s faces & a fleur de lys an unident ch
WATFORD, John. PRO-sls. 1364/5. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 heads (beast, other) & ...
Arg on a fess Gu betw in chf 2 boar’s heads couped & in base a cross formy fitchy Sa 3 mullets Arg
POUND, John. XF 581.
POUNDE, John. WK 323.
POUNDE, Sir John, of Hants. M3 763.
Arg on a fess Gu betw in chf 2 boar’s heads couped Sa tusked Or & in base a crosslet formy fitchy Sa 3 mullets Arg
POUND. L2 409, 12.

On a fess between 3 heads (beast, lion &c)

On a fess between 3 lion’s heads
On a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased 3 anchors
FERMOR. Mill Steph. (brass to Katherine, dau of Sir Wm Paulet & w of Wm Fermor, clerk to the crown 1510; Hornechurch, Essex.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3 anchors Or
FARMER, [Wm, benefactor of Brasenose Coll Oxon]. GutchWdU. c 1515. (imp Ravenscroft per fess with Mountford; formerly in window of BNC Hall.)
FERMER, of Oxon, a grocer of London. L1 263, 3.
FERMER, of Oxon, a grocer of London. L2 207, 5.
[FERMOR]. Arch Journ LXXXVI, 67. c 1530. (imp Norreys [originally Ravenscroft] & Merbrook, for Wm Fermor & his w Eliz Norreys; panelling in Abbots Parlour,
Thame Park.)
FERMOR, William. XF 617.
FERMOUR. L10 111b, 8. (langued Az.)
FERMOUR. XPat 92. (langued Az.)
FERMOUR, William. WK 692.
Arg on a fess dancetty betw 3 lion’s heads erased Sa langued Gu a cresc Or
GREUE. L2 225, 11.
Az on a fess betw 3 lion’s heads erased Arg a pd mullet Sa
CHERTSEY, H. LV 49.
Arg on a fess engr Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3 roundels Or

On a fess between 3 leopards’ faces
Untinc on a fess betw 3 leopards’ faces Or an annulet Untinc
[DE LA POLE]. Mill Steph. 1529. (qr 4 of Brooke; brass to Sir Thos B, Baron Cobham; Cobham, Kent.)
Az on a fess betw 3 leopards’ faces Or an annulet Untinc
——. L10 91, 2. (qr 4 of Harcourt imp by Bowyer.)
POLE, D of Suffolk. CRK 1372.
Az on a fess betw 3 leopards’ faces Or an annulet Gu
DE LA POLE. Leake. 1462. (11th stall, S side, St Geo Chapel; qtd by Bradestone on an escut of pretence borne by John Nevil KG d 1471.)
Az on a fess betw 3 leopards’ faces Or an annulet Sa
——. XX 96. (qr 2 of escut borne by Nevil, M of Montague.)
——. WGA 56. (qr 2 of escut borne by John Nevil, M of Montague.)
——. CRK 724. (qr 3 of Ingoldsthorpe, Sir Edmond.)
DE LA POLE, Edmund. BG 290.
POLE. LEP 45.
POLE, Mons Thomas de. WJ 827.
POLE, Mons’ Thomas de. AN 239.
POOLE. DV 59a, 2322.
POOLE. PT 38.
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 leopards’ faces Gu 3 eagles Or
GEDNEY. XF 18.
GEDNEY, John. LV 5. (fess poss Sa.)
GEDNEY, John. LV 32. (fess poss Sa.)
Az on a fess betw 3 leopards’ faces Or a cresc Untinc
DELAPOLE. Gerard 208.
Arg on a fess dancetty betw 3 leopards faces Sa langued Gu a cresc Or
GREBE. L1 288, 1.
On a fess between 3 heads (beast, other)

On a fess between 3 boar’s heads
Gu on a fess engr Or betw 3 boar’s heads
coupled Arg a annulet Sa
JUDD, of Kent. L.9 3, 1.
Gu on a fess betw 3 boar’s heads coupled Arg a
bar wavy Sa
LARDENER. L.1 460, 5.
LARDENER. L.2 311, 11.
LARDENERE. L.9 37b, 7. (tusked Or.)
Gu on a fess betw 3 boar’s heads coupled Sa a
bar wavy Arg
LARDENERE. RB 197. (?colours wrongly tricked.)
Az on a fess Or betw 3 boar’s heads coupled
Arg a lion passt Gu
GOUGH, Richard. WK 388.
GOUGH, Wm, gent, of Chester. XPat 79.
1481/2.
Az on a fess Or betw 3 boar’s heads coupled
Arg armed Or a lion passt Gu
GOUGH, Richard. XF 594.
GOUGH, Vice Chamberlain of London. L.2
232, 3.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 boar’s heads coupled
Arg a lion passt betw 2 pheons Sa
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 boar’s heads coupled
Arg 3 lions Sa
WIAT. XPat 81.
WYAT, Sir Hen. WK 552.
WYATT. XF 756.
WYATT, of Alington. XL 91.
WYETT. PLN 1872.
WYOT, Sir Hen. L.10 97b, 2.
WYOT, Sir Hen. WK 472.
WYOTT, de Alyngton. WK 738.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 boar’s heads coupled
Arg armed Or 3 lions Sa
WYATT, Sir Hen. XF 597.
WYATT, Sir Hen. XK 110.
On a fess betw 3 boar’s heads coupled 3
chushions
CHISHOLM, Sir Robert, Kt. Stevenson-Pers 284. 1362. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 boar’s heads
Gu on a fess engr Or betw 3 boar’s heads
coupled Arg a mullet Sa
JUDE. FK I, 918.
JUDE. XF 705.
Gu on a fess engr Sa betw 3 boar’s heads
coupled Arg a mullet Or
JUDALE. FK II, 918.
Gu on a fess engr Sa betw 3 boar’s heads
coupled Arg a pd mullet Or

On a fess between 3 deer (bucks &c) heads
Paly of 4 Az & Gu on a fess wavy Untinc betw
3 stag’s heads coupled Or 3 birds close
Untinc
SHERLEY, Coferer of the Kynges House.
WB I 21b, 4.
Paly of 4 Az & Gu on a fess wavy Or betw 3
buck’s heads coupled Arg 3 choughs Ppr
Paly of 4 Az & Gu on a fess wavy Or betw 3
hart’s heads coupled Arg 3 choughs Ppr
SHIRLEY, John. XF 643.
Paly of 4 Az & Gu on a fess wavy Or betw 3
stag’s heads coupled Arg 3 choughs Ppr
SHIRLEY. XPat 86.
SHIRLEY, John, of Sussex. WK 799.
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 stag’s heads coupled
Or a rose Arg
CHYLLEWORTH, V. WB IV 162, 656.
Gu on a fess Sa betw 3 stag’s heads erased Or
a rose Arg
CHELWORTH. PLN 1092.
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 buck’s heads cab Arg 3
unstrung bugle horns Sa
WARING. PLN 1938.

On a fess between 3 deer (hinds) heads
Arg on a fess dancetty betw 3 hind’s heads
erased Sa 5 pd 5foils Or
——. WB III 102b, 4. (qtd 2 & 3 by John
Walton of Essex; hind’s heads are unclear & painting unfinished.)

On a fess between 3 dog’s heads
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 greyhound heads
erased Sa collared Or with rings Gu a 5foil
betw 2 fleurs de lys Arg
——. L.9 26b, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Barnes.)
Arg on a fess engr betw 3 greyhound heads
erased Sa collared & ringed Or studded Gu
3 slipped 3foils Or
CHURCHE, John, of Malden, Essex. L.9
27b, 12.
On a fess between 3 goat’s heads
Gu on a fess betw 3 goat’s heads Arg erased & armed Or 3 fleurs de lys Az
BOUGHTON, of Woolwich, Kent. L2 42, 7.
Gu on a fess betw 3 goat’s heads erased Arg 3 fleurs de lys Az
BOUGHTON, de Wolwych, Kent. L10 83, 16.
BOUGHTON, Edw, of Wolwich, Kent. L10 109b, 6.
BOUGHTON, Edward, of Woolwich, Kent, gent. XPat 73. 1518.
Gu on a fess betw 3 goat’s heads Arg erased armed & bearded Or 3 fleurs de lys Az
BOUGHTON, Edward. XF 605.
BOUGHTON, Edward, of Wolwiche. WK 620.

On a fess between 3 horse’s heads
Or on a fess engr betw 3 nag’s heads couped Az 3 fleurs de lys Or
BAYLY. L9 25a, 8.
On a fess betw 3 horse’s heads couped a 5foil
EXTON, Nicholas de. PRO-sls. 1373/4. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 oxen heads
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 bull’s heads couped Sa an annulet Or
TORELL, John. XF 136.
Gu on a fess engr Arg betw 3 bull’s heads couped Or an annulet Sa
TORELL. XF 502.
TORELL. FK II, 712.
Gu on a fess betw 3 bull’s heads cab Or a mullet Az
TORELL. Nichols Leics II, 480. (St Mary in Arden Ch, Leics.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 bull’s heads erased Sa horned & ringed through the nose Or a fret betw 2 martlets Arg
KNIGHT, of Hoo, Southampton. L2 295, 7.

On a fess between 3 sheep &c heads
Sa on a fess betw 3 ram’s heads erased collared & belled Arg 5 crosslets Sa
CONGE. L1 154, 5.
GONGE. CRK 1198.

On a fess between 3 heads (birds, eagles)
Arg on a fess engr Gu betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Az a lion passt betw 2 fleurs de lys Or
LEONERD, John, of Chevening, Kent. L9 24b, 9.

Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Sa a unicorn couchant betw 2 escallops Or
WILMOTT, Edward, of Newent, Gloucs. L9 26a, 2.
Arg on a fess wavy betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Az a plummet Arg betw 2 anchors Or
STALWORTH, William, of Middx. WK 805.
Arg on a fess wavy betw 3 hawk’s heads erased Az a plummet Arg betw 2 anchors Or
STALWORTH, William. XF 644.

On a fess between 3 heads (birds, other)

On a fess between 3 cock’s heads
On a fess betw 3 cock’s heads a mitre
[ALCOCK]. Birch 3605. (sl for Bp Alcock, benefactor of Little Malvern Priory, Worcester.)
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 cock’s heads erased Sa combed beaked & jellopped Arg a mitre stringed Arg
ALCOCK, John, Bp of Ely. GutchWdU. (d 1500; in library window, Balliol Coll.)

On a fess between 3 heron’s heads
On a fess betw 3 heron’s heads erased a cresc
WARING. Mill Steph. (brasses on tomb in S tower to Wm Fetiplace & w Eliz Waring d 1516; Childrey, Berks.)

On a fess between 3 lapwing’s heads
Arg on a fess betw 3 lapwing’s heads erased Sa a cresc Or
WARYNG. GutchWdU. c 1520. (qtd by Gu 2 bars betw 3 annulets Or, imp by Fetteplace, Wm, of Childrey, Berks d 1529; Hall Queen’s Coll set up by Potter, Provost 1626–45.)
Az on a fess betw 3 swan’s heads erased Or crowned about the necks Gu 3 pd 5foils Gu
BAKER. WB I 23b, 2-4.
BAKER, Sir John. WB I 20, 17. (beaks Gu.)
Gu on a fess engr Arg betw 3 swan’s heads erased Arg beaks Sa crowned about the necks Az 3 pd loz Sa
MARTYN, Roger, Alderman of London. L9 26b, 4.
On a fess between 3 heads
(monsters)

On a fess between 3 griffin's heads
Erm on a fess engr betw 3 griffin's heads erased Sa beaks Or a greyhound courant Arg collar Gu & leash Or
FROBISHER, Fraunces, of Doncastle. L9 24b, 2.
Erm on a fess engr betw 3 griffin's heads erased Sa beaks Or a greyhound courant Arg collar Gu & leash Or each head ch with an escallop Or
FURBUSHER. L9 26a, 10.
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 griffin's heads erased Or 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa
ASHLEY, Roger. WGB 180, 3.
ASHLEY, Roger. XF 623.
Gu on a fess engr betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa
ASHLEY. L10 112, 10.
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 griffin's heads erased Or 3 crosses formy fitchy Sa erased
ASHLEY. L10 4, 16.
ACHELEY. L1 9, 1.
ACHELEY. L2 9, 12.
ACHELEY, Roger, of London. WK 704.

On a fess between 3 heads & 3 other charges

On a fess between 3 unicorn's heads
Per pale Gu & Sa on a fess Or betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg 3 loz Sa ermined Arg
BROTHERS. ED 79.
Per pale Gu & Sa on a fess Or betw 3 griffin's heads erased Arg gutty Az 3 loz Sa ermined Arg
BROTHERS, William. XF 627.
BROTHERS. L10 76b, 16.
BROTHERS, William. WK 726.

On a fess between 3 deer heads & 3 other charges

On a fess between 3 griffin's heads erased each swallowing a crosslet fitchy Arg 3 pd 5foils Az
PYNNOCK, Thomas. XF 622.
PYNNOKE, Thomas. WK 703.
PYNNOKE. L10 112, 9.
PYNNOT, Thomas. WGB 170, 2.

On a fess between 3 horns (hunting, bugle)

On a fess between 3 unicorn's heads
On a fess engr betw 3 unicorn's head some unident charges
LUCAS, John. Birch 11422. SIGILLUM IOHANNIS V...A. 1347. (sl.)
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 unicorn's heads erased Sa 3 garden lilies s&l Or
LEE, of Quarendon. L9 43b, 7.
LEE, of Quarendon. XPat 94.
LEE, of Quarendon, Bucks. Original Patent private collection. 1513. (granted by Wriothesley & Benolt; blazoned lis d’Or but not shown as.)
LEE, Robert. XF 586.
LEE, Robert. L2 127.
LEE, Robert, of Quarendon, Bucks. WK 365.
LEE, Robert, de Quarendon, Bucks. L10 107b, 6.
LEE, Robert, of Quarendon. XFB 117.
LEY, of Quaryngdon. L1 416, 3.
LEY, of Quaryngdon. L2 313, 8.
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 unicorn's heads erased Sa 3 leopard's faces Or
LEE, of Northants. L9 29a, 12.

On a fess between 3 lion's heads & 3 other charges

On a fess betw 3 buck's heads cab in chf & 3 pheons in base a mitre
Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 3 buck's heads cab Gu & in base 3 pheons Sa a mitre Or
BECKINGTON, Thomas. GutchWdU II, 2, 781. (N window of Divinity School; mitre stringed Or.)
BECKINGTON, Thomas, Bp of Bath & Wells, benefactor of Lincoln Coll, Oxon. GutchWdU. (d 1465; window in rector's lodgings, Lincoln Coll.)
Arg on a fess Az betw in chf 3 stag's heads cab Gu & in base 3 pheons Sa a mitre Or
BEKYNGTON. L10 29b, 19.
Arg on a fess between 3 bugle-horns stringed Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
HORNEBY. FC II, 71.

Arg on a fess between 3 hunting-horns stringed Sa 3 leopard’s faces Or
GYLOT, John, of Middx. WB III 118, 1.

Arg on a fess between 3 bugle horns unstrung Sa a pd mullet Arg
BOSARD, Lazer. CRK 1841. (charges uncertain but Edmundson’s Heraldry 1780 and subsequent printed armories give Arg a fess between 3 bugle-horns unstrung Sa for Bosarde.)

On a fess between 3 horseshoes
On a fess between 3 horse-shoes 3 mullets
HAMPTON, Richard. Bow XXXIV, 6. 1379/80. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 keys
Arg on a fess barry wavy of 8 Sa & Arg betw 3 keys Sa a tower triple towered Arg
BAKER, of Ralles. L1 119, 2.

On a fess between 1 label & ...
On a fess between label in chf & 3 buckles in base a cresce
STIRLING, Master George, of Easterbrekky. Stevenson-Pers 621. 1509. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 leaves
On a fess Gu between 3 oak leaves Vt 3 escallops Arg

On a fess between 3 leaves 3 roundels
FROME, Edward de. PRO-sls. 1336/7. (sl.) FROME, John de. PRO-sls. 1349/50. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 legs
Or on a fess between 3 lion’s paws erased Az 3 pheonis Or
ERLE, John, of Exmouth, Devon. L9 25a, 9.

On a fess between 2 letters & ...
On a fess between the letters W G in chf & a heart with flowers growing from it in base 3 mulllets
GRENDON, William de. PRO-sls. SIG’ WILLELMI DE GRENDON. 1359/60. (sl.)
On a fess between the letters W G in chf & 3 hearts conjd by a line 2 & 1 in base 3 mulllets of 6 pts
GRENDON, William de. Vinc XXXIV, 6. SIGIL’ WILLELMI DE GRENDON. 1362. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 lozenges or mascles
On a fess between 3 mascales a cresce
WARDLAW, Andrew, of Warriston. Stevenson-Pers 641. 1520. (sl.)
Az on a fess Arg between 3 mascales Or 3 cresce Gu
WARDLAW, of Richartoune. Lyndsay 283.

On a fess between 3 mascales 2 crozets fitchy
WARDLAW, Harry, Bp of St Andrews. Stevenson 106. 1514. (on sl of Walter Stewart, Rector of University of St Andrews.)

On a fess between 3 mascales 3 couped crosses
WARDLAW, Walter. Stevenson 112. (sl; of the family of Wilton, Bp of Glasgow 1367–87.)

On a fess between 3 mascales 3 crozets fitchy
WARDLAW, Hen. Stevenson 101. (Bp 1404–40; 7th sl of official principal etc of ArchBp of St Andrews.)
WARDLAW, Hen. Stevenson 87. 1429. (Bp of St Andrews 1403–40, founded University of St Andrews 1411, a younger s of Hen Wardlaw of Witon, Roxburghshire.)

On a fess between 3 mascales 3 crozes formy
WARDLAW, Hen. Stevenson 87. 1433. (2nd sl; Bp of St Andrews 1403–40.)
Gu on a fess between 3 mascales Arg a fleur de lys Gu
——. PT 805.

Gu on a fess between 3 mascales Arg a 3foil Az stalked Vt betw 2 bittern’s heads erased Ppr each having about the neck a lace with a folding knot Or tasselled Az on each mascele 3 gouttes Sa
THACKER, Thomas, gent, of Hyghese [Heage], Derbys. Hare R36, 156. (ancit arms confirmed & augmentation of honour granted by Wm Fellow, Norroy 1536–49.)

Gu on a fess engr Or betw 3 loz Va 3 5foils Gu
CRISPE, Johane. L9 27a, 4. (w of Robt Trapes of London.)

Gu on a fess Arg between 3 mascales Or 3 lion’s heads erased Az langued Gu
MARESHALL. L1 451, 1.
MARESHALL. L2 336, 1.

Arg on a fess dancetty Az betw 3 loz fessewise Gu 3 lucy heads erased & erect Or
CALDWELL, Radulph, of Aston, Staffs. XF 839.

Arg on a fess dancetty Az betw 3 loz fessewise Untine 3 conger eel heads erased & erect Or CALDWELL, Rauff, of Staffs. L2 140, 10.
Arg on a fess dancetty Az betw 3 fusils fesswise Gu 3 fishes heads erect & erased Or
Caldwell, Ralph, of Alstone [in Gnosall], Staffs. Original Patent BL Add Ch 74939. 1523/4. (granted by Wriothesley & Benolt.)
Caldwell, Ralf. L10 97, 9.
Arg on a fess dancetty Az betw 3 loz Gu fesswise 3 snake’s heads erect & erased Or
Caldwell, of Staffs. L2 140, 10. (qtg Az a cross formy fitchy in an orle of estoiles Or.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 mascles fesswise Gu 3 roundels Arg
Hockley. LH 935.
Or on a fess betw 3 mascles Gu 3 roundels Arg
Hockley. LH 110.
Hockley. Xf 552.
Hockey. L1 332, 1.
Hockey. L2 240, 9.
Hockey. M3 524.

On a fess between 4 lozenges or mascles
Or on a fess betw 4 mascles Gu 2 mascles Or [D’EYUILE]. Proc Soc Antiq XVII, 2nd S, 278. (sh on maniple at Leagram Hall, Lancs in 1899.)

On a fess between 2 monsters
Vt on a fess betw 2 griffins passd Arg beaks Gu 3 bars wavy Az
Wydimer. PLN 972.

On a fess between 3 monsters
Arg on a fess Vt betw 3 demi-griffins segr Sa b&l Az 3 roundels Or
Smith, Wm, of Elford, Ches. L2 145.
Smythe. L10 111b, 7.
Smythe. XPat 100.
Smythe, William. Xf 616.
Smythe, William, of the Wardrobe & of Ches. Wk 690.

On a fess between 2 mullets
On a fess betw 2 mullets a mullet betw 2 buckles
Leslie, Andrew, Master of Spey Hospital. Stevenson-Pers 456. 1471. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 mullets & 2 other charges
On a fess betw in chf 2 mullets & in base 2 Erm spots 3 escallops
Oddingeles, Wm de. Bk of Slis 270. 1310. (s of Nicholas de O.)

On a fess between 3 mullets
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 pd mullets Arg 3 annulets Gu
Maston. L1 437, 1.
On a fess betw 3 mullets a cres
Arburthnot, Robt, of Banff. Stevenson 229. 1493. (sl.)
Arg on a fess betw 3 mullets of 6 pts Gu a cres Or
Power, Mons Hugh. WJ 528.
On a fess betw 3 pd mullets 3 crosses bottonny ——— Mill Steph. (brass to John Colard & w Margery 1491; Lower Halling, Kent.) ——— SHY 308. (imp by Tyllys, sh blank.)
Sa on a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Arg 3 crosses bottonny Arg
Cros. DV 52a, 2041.
Sa on a fess Gu betw 3 pd mullets Arg 3 crosses bottonny Or
Cros. SHY 38.
Or on a fess betw 3 mullets Sa 3 crosses bottonny fitchy Untinc
Eburton. L2 186, 7.
Or on a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 crosses bottonny fitchy Arg
Eburton, of London. L1 234, 3.
Eburton, of London. L2 176, 5.
Or on a fess Sa betw 3 pd mullets of 6 pts Gu 3 crosses Or
Ludlow, of Gloucs. CRK 539.
Sa on a fess betw 3 mullets Arg 3 crosses Sa
cros. L1 169, 1.
cros. L2 115, 3.
Sa on a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Arg 3 crosses Or
Cros. CC 230b, 278.
On a fess betw 3 mullets 3 crosses fitchy ——— Proc Soc Antiq XV, 2nd S, 229. (brass in Denham Ch, Bucks; qtd by Peckham.)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 crosses fitchy Arg
Aburton. L2 17, 5.
Or on a fess betw 3 pd mullets Sa 3 crosses fitchy Arg
——. WB I 15, 19. (qtd by a chev Or betw 3 cross bottonny fitchy & all imp Cheyne, of Bucks.)
Sa on a fess betw 3 pd mullets Arg 3 crosses formy Gu
Cros. L1 170, 4.
On a fess Gu betw 3 mullets Sa 3 crosses pommy fitchy Arg
Eburton, Hen. LD 49.
On a fess betw 3 pd mullets 3 fleurs de lys
SHELTON, John de. PRO-sls E40 A2773. 1325/6. (sl.)
On a fess between 3 mullets of 6 pts 3 5foils

NIDRIE, Thomas, Archdeacon of Moray & Commendator of Culros. Stevenson-Pers 529. 1520. (sl.)
Per bend Gu & Sa on a fess betw 3 pd mullets
Or a griffin passt Az
PILBOROUGH, of Essex. XPat 86.
Per bend Sa & Gu on a fess betw 3 mullets Or
pd Az a griffin passt Az ad &l Gu
PILBAROUGH, John, of Lendon & Lycoln. L10 101b, 4.
Per bend Sa & Gu on a fess betw 3 mullets Or
pd Vt a griffin passt Az
PULBOROUGH, John, of Essex. XPat 86.
Per bend Sa & Gu on a fess betw 3 pd mullets Or
pd Az a griffin passt Az a &l Gu
PILBAROUGH, John, of London. WK 675.
PERBOWGH. L2 409, 5.

On a fess between 3 mullets & ...
On a fess between 3 mullets in chf & a loz in base 3 roundels
MERCER, Robert, of Balleif, burgess of Perth. Stevenson-Pers 507. 1468. (sl.)

On a fess between 4 mullets
On a fess 4 pd mullets a pd mullet
WULTONE, William. PRO-sls. temp Ric II. (sl.)

On a fess between 6 mullets
Gu on a fess betw 6 mullets Arg a cresc Sa
ASHBURNHAM, of Ghestyng. D13 41.
On a fess betw 6 mullets 3 cresc
CRAIGIE, John, of Brough, lawman of Orkney. Stevenson-Pers 296. 1509. (sl.)
On a fess betw 6 mullets 3 5foils slipped
STONHAM, Richard de. Farrer Bacon 66. 1353. (sl.)

On a fess between 2 pheons
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 pheons Sa 3 roses Or
SAVAIGE. L1 592, 3.
SAVAGE. LS 222.
SAVAGE. XF 747.

On a fess between 3 pheons
Arg on a fess betw 3 pheons Sa an annulet Or
betw 2 fleurs de lys Gu
BASINGS, of Caynsford. Gerard 24. (now Kentsford near Watchet, in the parish of St Decuman.)
Arg on a fess Az betw 3 pheons Sa a cresc Arg
betw 2 fleurs de lys Or
BASYNG. L1 117, 3.
On a fess betw 3 pheons 3 fleurs de lys
BASYNG, Roger, of Clofford, Som [& also of Cirencester]. Horner MSS 73. 1532. (sl.)

On a fess between 3 roundels
Gu on a fess Or betw 3 roundels Arg 2 bars Sa
HOTON. LH 1002.
Gu on a fess betw 3 roundels Arg a lion passt Sa
——. XF 330.
On a fess between 3 roundels a lion pg
MINORS, William. Clairambault 617. 1427. (sl.)
MYNEURS, William. Roman PO 8066. 1439. (sl.)
Arg on a fess engr Sa betw 3 roundels Az 3
erm spots betw 2 dragon’s heads erased Arg
langued Gu
STAPLE, of Sussex. L1 623, 5.
Arg on a fess engr Sa betw 3 roundels Az 3
erm spots betw 2 dragon’s heads erased Or
STAPLE, John, of Framfield, Sussex. D13 55b.
On a fess betw 3 roundels a 5foil
MYNEURS, William. Roman PO 8065. 1424. (sl.)
Gu on a fess betw 3 roundels Arg a mullet Sa
MYNOR. CC 230b, 286.
Arg on a fess betw 3 roundels Sa 3 fusils Gu a mullet for diffce

On a fess between 3 roundels patterned or charged
On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 crescents
Sa on a fess betw 3 roundels Arg each ch with a cresc Gu 3 lion’s heads erased Az
PATESHALE. XPat 84. (langued Gu.)
PATESHALE, Ric, of Cirencester, Gloucs. L10 109b, 10.
PATESHALE, Richard. WK 507.
PATESHALLE, Richard, of Gloucs. L9 106b, 11.
PATSCHALL. L1 533, 1. (langued Gu.)
On a fess between 3 roundels charged with 3 crosses
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 roundels Sa each ch with a cross formy fitchy Arg a dolphin naiant betw 2 annulets Or
TYMMOTHE, John, Bp of Argose. L10 73, 8.
TYNEMOUTH, Ld John, Bp of Argos. XF 641.

Gu on a fess engr Arg betw 3 roundels Or each ch with a peacock’s head erased Az beak Gu 3 mascles Sa
PEACOCK, Sr Stephen, de Dunelyn, Ireland, Sheriff of London. L10 92, 5.

On a fess between 3 saltires
On a fess betw 3 saltires
WALTON, Roger. PRO-sls. 1384/5. (sl.)
On a fess betw 3 saltires a cresc betw 2 mullets
——. Hutton 80. (qr 2 & 3 of Bedell; mont to Wm Bedell, Treasurer to the Cardinal ArchBp of York.)
Sa on a fess betw 3 saltires Arg an escallop betw 2 mullets Az
BEDEL, Wm, of Essex. L10 99b, 6.
BEDELL. L10 28b, 2. (qtg Arg a chev Gu betw 3 mullets Sa.)
BEDELL. XPat 71.
BEDELL, William. XF 604.
BEDELL, William. WK 614. (qtg Arg a chev Gu betw 3 mullets Sa.)
BEDELL, William. WK 616.
Sa on a fess betw 3 saltires Arg an escallop betw 2 mullets Sa
BEDEL. L2 80, 5.

On a fess between 3 shoes
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 shambrogues fretty a cresc all Untinc
TREMAYLE. XV 19. (qr 1 & 4.)
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 shambrogues Arg fretty Sa a cresc Arg
TREMAYLE, Sir Thomas. XF 585.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 shambrogues Arg fretty Sa a cresc Or
TREMAYLLE, Sir Thomas, Justice. WK 351.

On a fess between 3 spearheads
Az on a fess engr Or betw 3 spearheads Arg a greyhound courant Sa
UMPTON. XF 648.
UMPTON. M3 807.
UMPTON. M3 808. (imp Fetiplace.)
UMPTON. WK 788.
UMPTON, M Thomas. I.2 157.
ON FESS BETW ... - ON FESS BETW ... & IN CHIEF

**On a fess between 2 tools**
Arg on a fess betw 2 soldering-irons Sa a mullet Or
SCHRIGLEY. M3 4.

**On a fess between 3 tools**
Az on a fess betw 3 cramps Arg a bar dancetty Gu
——. SS 125.
Arg on a fess betw 3 soldering-irons Sa a mullet Arg
SCHRIGLEY, Geoffre de, of Ches. CY 35, 139.
Arg on a fess betw 3 soldering-irons Sa a pd mullet Arg
SCHRIGLEY, Sir John. CRK 1087.
SCHRIGLEY, Sir John de. CVC 576.
SCHRIGLEY, S’ Geoffrey. WLN 357.
Arg on a fess betw 3 soldering-irons Sa a pd mullet of 6 pts Arg
SHEYGLAY, Sir John de. PCL II, 30.

**On a fess between 3 trees**
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 thorn bushes Vt a cresc Arg
THORNHAM. PLN 1585. (blazoned an annulet for diffce.)

**On a fess between 3 tuns**
On a fess betw 3 tuns 3 roundels
[PHILADELPHIA], Thomas, Suffragan Bp of. Arch VII, 363. c 1540. (sl.)

**On a fess between 3 wheels**
On a fess betw 3 Katharine wheels a wivern
NORTON, John de. PRO-sls AS 192. ‘HANNE NORTONE PAYNE .... SOILEMIT’. 1311/2. (sl.)

**On a fess between 3 wings**
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 wings Or a roundel Gu ch with a lion pg Or
PORTER, [Roger, of Gloucs]. XPat 82.
Sa on a fess emb counter-emb Arg betw 3 wings Or 3 roundels Sa
SEYMER. XPat 99.
SEYMER, Thomas. M3 474.
SEYMER, Thomas, of London. WK 649.
SEYMER, Thos, of London. L10 110b, 5.
SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas. XF 610.
SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas. PLN 1962. (imp Bourchier, Arg a cross engr Gu betw 4 bougets Sa.)
SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas. PLN 1963. (imp by Elrington.)
SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas. XK 283.

**On a fess between 5 wings**
Gu on a fess betw 5 wings Or 3 roundels the centre one Gu ch with a lion pass Or the others Az ch with a fleur de lys Or
PORTER. L10 92, 7. (als Gloucester, Arthur, s of Roger s of Thos.)
PORTER, Arthurus. WK 550/1. (als Gloucester s of Roger s of Thomas.)

**ON A FESS BETWEEN ... & LABEL**
On a fess betw 2 chevs an annulet in chf a label
GREY, Thomas de, of Cavendysh, [Suff]. Bow XVI, 8.

**ON A FESS BETWEEN ... & IN CHIEF**

**On a fess between ... & in chief 1 annulet**
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg & in dex chf an annulet Sa
HEMNABLE, Thomas. NS 95.
MENHALL. PO 58.
Sa on a fess Arg betw 3 pheons Or a stag’s face Sa betw 2 roundels Gu in chf a gem-ring Or
PARKER. XPat 83.
PARKER, of Staff & Thomworth [Tamworth], Dean, Doctor of Decrees. XF 712.
PARKER, Thomas, Dean of Stafford & Tomworth [Tamworth], Chancellor of Worcester Diocese. WK 543.
PARKER, Thos, Dean of the College of Staffs & of Tomworth [Tamworth], Chancellor of Worcs. L10 98b, 6.

**On a fess between ... & in chief 1 bird**
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Or & in chf a chough
TROVEYNON, Mons’ Richard. AN 318.
Arg on a fess Az betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Or in dex chf martlet Sa
TREVANYON. PT 102.

**On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crescent**
On a fess betw 3 estoiles 3 mullets & in chf cresc Or
EVERARD. Mill Steph. 1524. (brass to Hen Everard & w Mgt Broughton; Denstone, Suff.)
On a fess between ... & in chief 1 patterned crescent
Arg on a fess Sa betw 3 lion’s heads erased Gu 3 anchors Or & in chf cres Or
FERMOR, Richard. XF 621.
FERMOUR, Richard. Wk 694.
FERMOURE. L10 112, 6.

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crosslet
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 annulets Or a lion passt Az in chf crosslet Arg
UNDERWOOD. LD 85.
UNDERWOOD. XL 487.

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 crosslet fitchy
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 annulets Or a lion passt Az & in chf a crosslet fitchy Arg
UNDERWODE. XPat 100.
UNDERWODE, Dr John, Bp of Calaydonye. WK 733. (lions a&l Gu.)
UNDERWOOD, Dr John. XF 632.
UNDERWOOD, Dr John, Bp of Caldydongy. L10 73, 1.
Gu on a fess emb counter-emb betw 3 lion’s paws erased & erect Arg 3 cresc Gu & in chf a crosslet fitchy Or
UVEDALE. XPat 81.
UVEDALE, John, de Bannewell, Som. WK 535.
UVEDALE, John, de Bannewell, Som. L10 93, 5.
UVEDALE, John, of Banwell, Som. XO 51.
UVEDALE, of Som. L9 44a, 6.

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 beast’s head
Arg on a fess betw 3 cres Gu 3 mullets Or & in chf lion’s head erased Gu
LEMYSSTER. L2 311, 8.

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet
Or on a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg & in dex chf pd mullet Az
MENHALL. PO 65.

On a fess betw 2 chevs Gu 3 escallops Arg & in dex chf mullet Sa
HEMENHALL, Sir Thomas. LH 664.
HEMNALLE, Mons J. WJ 1223.
Gu on a fess betw 6 crosslets Or a cresc Sa & in chf mullet Or
BEAUCHAMP. D13 3d. (qtd 4 by Nevell.)

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 mullet charged
Or on a fess betw 3 pine-cones Sa A mullet of 6 pts in dex flank Or & in chf mullet ch with a cresc Untinc
OWER. XF 611.

On a fess between ... & in chief 1 spear head
Or on a fess betw 3 birds close Sa 3 cresc Or & in chf spear head Az
TONGE, Thomas. BG 253.
[WILLIAMS]. L9 27a, 1.
WILLIAMS. XF 137.
WILLIAMS, James, of Telacrowth, Carmarthan. XFB 60.

On a fess ... in plain border

On a fess 3 escallops in plain border
Gu on a fess indented Arg 3 escallops Sa border Arg
——. CB 257.

On a fess 4 escallops in plain border
Gu on a fess of 4 fusils Arg 4 escallops Sa border Arg
CHEYNE, Ralph. M3 1216.
CHEYNE, Rauff. S 304.

On a fess 1 fleur de lys in plain border
Gu on a fess of 5 fusils a fleur de lys Sa border Arg
PERCYE. WJ 1092.

On a fess 1 hat in plain border
Cheeky on a fess a mitre labelled in border
Cheeky Or & Az on a fess a mitre Arg border Gu
CLIFFORD, Richard. GutchWdU. (Bp of London d 1421; in library window, Balliol Coll.)
On a fess 3 roundels in plain border
Bendy Gu & Or on a fess Vt 3 roundels Arg border Gu
COPYNGER. XPat 75.
Bendy Or & Gu on a fess Vt 3 roundels Arg border Gu
COPYNGER. XF 126.
COPYNGER. L10 40b, 4.

On a fess ... in patterned border

On a fess ... in border gobony
Az on a fess Arg a bend Vt cotised dancetty
Gu border gobony Or & Gu
GRAY, Peter, of Segnow, Beds. L9 26b, 1.

On a fess ... in border semy of roundels
Az fretty Arg on a fess Or a greyhound courant
Sa border Or roundelly Sa
CAVE. XF 265.
CAVE, of Ingarsby. Nichols Leics III, 286. (mont of Mary d 1410 w of Brian Cave Esq, Ld of Ingarsby & dau of Sir George Throgmorton in Hungerton Ch, Leics.)
CAVE, of Staffs, L2 139, 3.
Az fretty Arg on a fess Or a greyhound courant
Sa collared Arg border Or roundelly Sa
CAVE. XPat 75.
Az fretty Arg on a fess Or a greyhound courant
Sa collared Arg ringed Or border Or roundelly Sa
CAVE, Richard, de Stanford, Northants. L10 102, 3.
CAVE, Thomas, de Stanford, Northants. L10 102, 4.
Az fretty Arg on a fess Or a greyhound courant
Sa collared Or border Or roundelly Sa
CAVE. WK 581.
Az fretty Arg on a fess Or a greyhound courant
Sa collared & ringed Or border Or roundelly Sa
CAVE. L2 132, 4.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 crosslets Or border roundelly Or
——. L2 180. (qr 4 of Bamfeld, of Poltemore, Devon.)
Arg on a fess dancetty Sa a mullet Or border
Gu roundelly Or
WEST. XPat 100.
WEST, of Suff. XF 95.

On a fess ... in modified border

On a fess 3 unident charges border engr
——. PRO-sls. 1423/4. (sl; qtd by Richard de la Mare.)
Arg on a fess dancetty Gu a cresc Or border engr Sa
MOUNTAGUE, Gerard, of Hemmington, Northants. L9 73b, 10.
MOUNTAGUE, of Hanging Houghton. L9 73b, 9.
Erm on a fess Gu 3 crosslets Or border engr Sa
——. WK 416.
Arg on a fess 3 escallops Arg border engr Az
FENN. XF 179.
FENNE. L2 208, 6.
FENNE. XPat 91.
Az on a fess Arg 3 dolphins Sa border engr Gu
BARNARDES, of Essex. L1 111, 6.
Az on a fess Arg 3 dolphins Sa border engr Or
BARNARDES, of Essex. L2 76, 10.
On a fess 3 wolf’s heads erased border engr
[ROBERTSON, Robert]. Stevenson-Pers 563. 1438. (sl; s of Duncan of Strowan.)
On a fess 3 horseshoes border engr
GERES, Gilimot. PRO-sls. 1346. (sl.)
Erm on a fess Sa a pd mullet Or border engr Gu
——. XF 902.
Arg on a fess Az 3 mullets Or border engr Gu
MWIR, of Caoldwell. Lyndsay 408.
Arg on a fess Sa 3 pd mullets Arg border engr Sa
——. SK 515.

ON A FESS ... & IN BASE ...

IN BORDER
Az on a fess Az fimbr Gu 3 pd mullets of 6 pts & in base a salt couped Or border Gu
MUIR, Alexander. Stodart 11.

ON A FESS ... & IN CHIEF ...

IN BORDER
Arg on a fess of 3 fusils conjd Az the centre ch with a Katharine wheel ensignned with a cross formy Or & in chf a rose Purp seeded Or betw a portcullis chained & a leopard’s face Az in border Gu ch with 4 loz & 4 escallops alternately Arg
FELL, Wm, Archdeacon of Nottingham. L10 98b, 2.
Or on a fess of 3 fusils conjd Az the centre ch with a Katharine wheel ensignned with a cross formy Or & in chf a rose Gu seeded Or betw a portcullis chained & a leopard’s face Az in border Gu ch with 4 loz & 4 escallops alternately Arg
FELL, William, D D & Archdeacon of Nottingham. WK 577.
Or on a fess of 3 fusils conjd Az the centre ch with a Katharine wheel ensignned with a
cross formy fitchy Or & in chf a rose Purp b&s
Or betw a portcullis chained & a leopard’s
face Az in border Gu ch with 4 loz & 4
escallops alternately Arg
FELL, Dr Wm, Archdeacon of Nottingham.
L10 72, 2.

ON A FESS BETWEEN ... IN BORDER

**On a fess between ... in plain border**
Sa on a fess betw 3 owls Or 3 crosses botonny
Sa border Or
PYMME. XZ 117.
PYMME, of Wycombe, Bucks. L9 107b, 12.
PYMME, Thomas, de Wycombe, Bucks.
WK 520.
Sa on a fess betw 3 owls Or 3 crosslets Sa
border Or
PYMME. XPat 84.
On a fess betw 6 martlets a pd mullet border
Untinc
BEAUCHAMP. Mill Steph. 1506. (*brass to
Joan dau & h of Thos B & w of Rich
Decons; White Waltham, Berks.*)
On a fess betw 6 martlets Or a mullet border
Untinc
BEAUCHAMP. Mill Steph. (*brass to
Walter s of Sir Wm B; Checkendon, Oxon.*)
Gu on a fess betw 6 martlets Or a mullet
Untinc border Arg
———. WB I 19b, 16. (*qr 2 & 3 of Sir John St
John.*)
Gu on a fess Or betw a goat’s head couped in
chf & 3 escallops in base Arg a mullet Sa
border Arg
WARHAM, Hewgh’, de Halyng, Surrey.
WK 510.
WARHAM, of Halyngcote, Surrey. L10
106b, 2. (*per Anthony Sent Leger.*)

**On a fess between ... in patterned border**
Az on a fess Arg betw 3 crowns Or 3 mascles
Gu border indented throughout Arg & Gu
MELLERS. Suff HN 48. (*Mettingham
Castle & Coll; imp by Shelton.*)

**On a fess between ... in modified border**

**On a fess between 3 beasts in border engraile**
Az on a fess betw 3 squirrels sejt Arg each
cracking a nut Or 3 oak leaves Vt on each 3
roundels Or in pale border engr Or
STOKWODE, Edw, of Westm, gent. XPat
87.

**On a fess between 3 birds in border engraile**
Sa on a fess wavy betw 3 birds close Arg 3
birds wings Gu border engr Or
MURYEL, Edw, of London. L10 101, 4.
Sa on a fess wavy betw 3 doves Arg 3 shrimps
Gu border engr Arg
MURYELL. L2 344, 4.
Sa on a fess wavy betw 3 doves Arg 3 wings
Gu border engr Or
MURIEL, Edward, de London. WK 384.
MURIEL. XPat 95.
Sa on a fess wavy betw 3 hawks Arg 3 wings
Gu border engr Or
MURIEL, Edward. XF 592.
MURIEL, Edward. XF 838.
Gu on a fess Erm betw 3 swans Arg 3 pd
mullets Gu border engr Or
RUSSELL. XF 631. (*swans b&l Or.*)
RUSSELL. LD 84.
RUSSELL. XPat 100.
RUSSELL, Isabell. WK 732. (*dau of Russel
of Henley-upon-Thames.*)

**On a fess between 3 birds & 1 other charged in border engraile**
Or on a fess Gu betw in chf 3 martlets Gu & in
base a demi-shoveller displ Az a roundel
Arg ch with a mullet Az border engr Sa
CHARLES, Mgt. WK 498. (*dau of Richard
C at Toppes, w of Water Gardyner.*)
Or on a fess Gu betw in chf 3 martlets Gu & in
base a demi-shoveller displ couped Az
billed Gu a roundel Arg ch with a mullet Az
border engr Sa
CHARLES. M3 1041. (*als Topps; imp by
Gardener, Walter.*)

**On a fess between 3 fleur de lys in border engraile**
Arg on a fess betw 3 fleurs de lys Sa 3 mullets
Or border engr Sa
HIGDON, Giles, of Devon. LH 773.
HIKDEN, Gylis, of Devon. WB III 116b, 6.
On a fess between 1 head & 3 other charges in border engrailed
Gu on a fess Or betw in chf goat’s head couped Arg & in base 3 escallops Arg a greyhound courant Sa border engr Or WARHAM, Robert. XF 266.
WARHAM, Robt, de Alwithley, Essex. L10 102, 2. (For Geo Baret of Alwythley, gent.)
Gu on a fess Or betw in chf goat’s head couped & in base 3 escallops Arg a cresc Az border engr Or
WARHAM, Sir George. XK 296.
WARHAM, George. XF 716.
WARHAM, George, de Malshanger, Hants. L10 102, 9.
WARHAM, George, of Malshanger, Hants. I.2 238.
Gu on a fess Or betw in chf goat’s head couped & in base 3 escallops Arg a cresc betw 2 bird’s heads erased Az border engr Or
WARHAM, Wm, Archdeacon of St Stephen’s, near Canterbury. L10 102, 9.
WARHAM, William. XF 614.

On a fess between 3 heads (human) in border engrailed
Gu on a fess Arg betw 3 child’s heads couped at the shldrs Ppr crined Or each with a snake Arg nowed about the neck a mullet Sa border engr Or
JOHN, Robert. XF 717.
JOHNS, Robt. I.2 152. (s of Sir Hugh Johns.)

On a fess between 3 roundels in border engrailed
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 roundels Sa 3 bustards Or border engr Az
BUSTARD. L10 83, 14.
BUSTARD. XPat 73.
BUSTARD, John. M3 480.
BUSTARD, John. XF 608.
BUSTARD, John, de Netherex, Devon. L10 110b, 1.
BUSTARD, John, de Netherex, Devon. WK 635.
BUSTERDE. L1 116, 1.
BUSTERDE. L2 78, 8.

On a fess between 3 roundels charged in border engrailed
Or on a fess betw 3 roundels Sa a lion’s head erased betw 2 boar’s heads couped Or each roundel ch with an escallop Arg border engr Az
LEADER, Oliver. XF 66.
LEDER, Oliver, of Moche Stoughton, Hunts. L10 100b, 7. (Humphrey Stafford in marginal note.)

On a fess between ... in border modified & patterned

On a fess between in border engrailed
Ermine
On a fess betw 3 crosses fitchy 3 loz border engr Erm
HOLT, Richard, Esq. Birch 10797. SIGILLUM RICARDI HOLT. 15 cent. (sl.)

On a fess between in border charged with roundels
Az on a fess betw 3 squirrels sejt Arg 3 oak leaves Vt border engr Or ch with 8 roundels Gu
STOCKWOOD. LS 131.
Az on a fess betw 3 squirrels sejt Arg eating nuts 3 oak leaves Vt each ch with 3 roundels Or in pale border engr Or ch with 8 roundels Gu
STOCKWOOD, Edward. XF 441.
STOKWODE, Edw, of Westm. L10 101b, 2 & 3.
Az on a fess Arg betw 6 crosses formy Arg 3 estoiles Gu border engr Gu ch with 10 roundels Sa
HARYSON, of London. L2 271, 5.
Or on a fess Gu betw 3 slipped 3foils Sa ermined Arg an eagle Or border engr Az roundelly Or
CHAMPION, Sir Richard, Mayor of London. L9 25a, 7.
Arg on a fess Purp betw 3 boar’s heads couped Sa a covered cup Arg betw 2 cushions Erm tasselled Or border engr Gu roundelly Or WARCOPP. XPat 87.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 eagle’s heads erased Sa a greyhound courant Arg betw 2 pheons Or border engr Az roundelly Or
JACSON. L2 281, 6.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 cock’s heads erased Sa beaked Gu a greyhound courant betw 2 pheons Or border engr Az roundelly Or
JACSON. XPat 95.
Arg on a fess Gu betw 3 chough’s heads erased Sa beaks Gu a greyhound courant betw 2 pheons Or border engr Az roundelly Or
JACKSON, Nicholas. XF 840.
JAKSONE, Nycholas, of York. WK 506.
ON A FESS IN TRESSURE
Arg on a fess Az a mullet in royal tressure Gu
CHARTERRIS, of Emmisfield. Lyndsay 430.

1 FESS COTISED

Plain field plain fess plain cotises
A fess cotised
——. WB I 16b, 7.
BENDINGES, Peter de, of Benchesham Manor, Croydon, Suff. Birch 7358. SIGILL: PETRI DE BENDINGIES. c 1230. (sl.)
MONESLE, Henricus, of Walpole, Suff. Birch 11824. S'ricv'd MONESLE. 1375. (sl.)
SCORBY, Hen de. Yorks Deeds X, 191. 1338. (sl.)
Arg a fess cotised Az
BADILSMERE, Sir Bartilmewe, of Kent. WB III 74, 8.
DE LA MARE, Mons Peres. WJ 514.
DELAMARE. L10 57b, 5.
EVERINGHAM, Sir Humfrey, of Sud.... WB III 72, 6.
MARE, S'g'n de la. RB 171.
Arg a fess cotised Gu
——. WB I 20b, 22. (qr 4 of coat imp by Everard.)
Gu a fess cotised Arg
PRIORs. XF 801.
PRYERES. L9 101a, 2.
Or a fess cotised Sa
[FISHER]. SS 269.

Patterned field plain fess plain cotises
Va a fess cotised Gu
MARMION, Philip. E 60.

Patterned fess plain cotises
Arg a fess Erm cotised Sa
——. MY 31. (qr 2 & 3 of Harloston.)
HARLESTON. XF 495.
HARLESTON. L2 214.
HARLESTON, of Suff. L1 314, 1.
HARLESTON, of Suff. L2 263, 4.
[HURLYSTON]. WB I 24b, 13. (qr 1 of coat imp by Sir John Wallup.)
Untinc a fess per fess indented Vt & Sa cotised counterch
[HODY]. Devon NQ VIII, ii, 26. early 16 cent. (bench end at Sutcombe, Devon.)
Arg a fess per fess indented Vt & Sa cotised counterch
HODY. XF 182.

Modified fess plain cotises
A fess dancetty cotised
MARE, Roger de la. PRO-sls. 1341/2. (sl.)
Sa a fess engr Arg cotised Or
AMORY, Mons de, de Welyn. AN 276.
A fess of 3 fusils cotised
——. Coll T&G II, 99. (imp by Babington; at Ashover, Derby; over door from Babington choir into S aisle.)
Gu a fess nebuly cotised Arg
ETON, of Ireland. L2 176, 10.
Arg a fess wavy cotised Gu
WATYRFORDE, Sir J. WB I 42b, 4.

Fess between modified cotises
Az a fess cotised dancetty Or
——. SS 571.
Sa a fess cotised dancetty Arg
PAREY. CB 66.
A fess betw 2 cotises wreathed
——. Stevenson-Pers 293. 1463. (sl; qtd by Congalton, Richard, of that Ilk.)

1 FESS COTISED & A CHIEF

A fess cotised & a chf
WOGAN, John. Stevenson-Pers 650. 1296. (sl; a Justice Itinerant in 1292 & Justice of Ireland in 1301.)

1 FESS COTISED & ON A CHIEF

A fess cotised & on a chief 3 beasts
CHARTENAY, John de. PRO-sls. 1342/3. (sl.)

1 Fess cotised & on a chief 3 roundels
Or on a fess cotised Gu & on chf Gu 3 roundels Arg
——. LE 180, 24.

1 FESS COTISED & IN CHIEF

Or a fess cotised & in chf lion Gu
——. Neale & Brayley. (canopy of mont 1296, Edmund, E of Lancaster; Westm Abb.)
Arg a fess per fess indented Vt & Sa cotised counterch & in chf mullet Sa
HODY. LH 942.
HODY, Baron. LH 22.
1 FESS COTISED BETWEEN

Gu a fess cotised betw 3 annulets Or
—. WB 16b, 6.

A fess cotised betw 6 martlets
HANFORD, John. Clairambault 4418. 1432. (sl.)

A fess cotised betw 3 crosses formy
HAMILDENE, John de. PRO-sls. 1346/7. (sl.)

Az a fess Or cotised betw 6 crosslets Arg
PIPE. L1 501, 1.

Az a fess Or cotised betw 6 crosslets botonny
Arg
DE PIPE. CC 226, 142.
DE PIPE. DV 43b, 1703.

Az a fess Or cotised Arg betw 6 crosses botonny Or
PIPE, Sir Thos de. WLN 26, 78.

Arg a fess Az cotised Sa betw 3 roses Gu
MARTON, John. WB IV 162, 655.

Gu a fess cotised Or betw 2 frets Arg
—. PLN 1937. (imp by Walter Scotte &
qtg Gu crusily formy betw 3 boar’s heads
gesswise couped Arg.)

Sa a fess cotised betw 3 lion’s heads erased
Arg crowned Or
WOD, of Sussex. L1 698, 2. (langued Gu.)
WOOD. MY 313.

Arg a fess dancetty cotised Gu betw 6 mullets Sa
—. XF 45.
—. C2 4. 1623. (in a glass window in N
daile of Carshlton Ch, Surr.)
SKARCYLFF. LY 90.

Arg a fess cotised betw 3 roundels Vt
—. SS 325.

1 FESS COTISED IN BORDER

Arg a fess per fess indented throughout Vt &
Sa cotised counterch border Sa
HODY. LH 870.

Arg a fess per fess indented thoughout &
cotised Vt & Sa border engr Sa
HODY, of Suff. MY 59.

Arg a fess per fess indented thoughout Vt & Sa
cotised counterch border engr Sa
HODY. LH 983.

Arg a fess per fess indented Vt & Sa cotised Vt
border engr Sa
HODY, of Suff. MY 59. (copy B.)

HODEY, of Suff. L1 318, 4.
HODEY, of Suff. L2 263, 6.

Arg a fess indented Sa cotised Vt border engr
Sa
HODYE. CB 353.

Arg a fess per fess indented Vt & Sa cotised Vt
border indented Sa
HODY. CRK 451.

ON 1 FESS COTISED

Gu on a fess Arg cotised Or 3 martlets Sa
HINTON, Sir Nicholas. LH 168.

On a fess cotised 3 escallops
—. NorfHo 5, 67.

BISHBURY, William de, of Bishbury,
Stafs. Bow XXXV, 21. SKILL WILLMI DE
BISHBURI. 1408/9. (sl.)

Arg on a fess cotised Sa 3 escallops Arg
BUSHBURE. L10 87, 11.

BUSHBURY. M3 32, 315.
BUSHBURY. L1 34, 1.
BUSHBURY. L2 45, 4.

BUSSHIRE, S’ Hen, of Stafs. CY 100, 398.
BUSSHIRE, Sir John, of Stafs. WB III
75b, 7.

On a fess cotised 3 fleurs de lys
NORMANVILLE, Brian, of Yorks. Birch
12205. s’ BRIAN NORMANWIL’. 1361. (sl.)

Arg on a fess cotised Gu 3 fleurs de lys Untinc
NORMANVYLE, Sir Wm. WB I 39, 10.

Arg on a fess cotised Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
NORMANVILL, Sir William, of Yorks. RH
Ancestor IV, 234, 269.

Az on a fess cotised Or 3 roses Gu
—. PLN 1950.

Sa on a fess Arg cotised dancetty Or 3 roses
Gu
—. SK 792.

Az on a fess Arg cotised dancetty Or 3 5foils
Gu
SUMERSHAM. CRK 150.

On a fess cotised 3 garbs
—. Clairambault 5999. 1432. (qrs 2 & 3
of Merbury, Richard.)

Or on a fess cotised Az 3 garbs Arg
—. WB IV 142b, 303. (qrs 2 & 3 of Sir
Moresse Morbery.)
—. LY 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Merburie.)

Az on a fess cotised Or 3 leopard’s faces Gu
LEE, Edward, Bp of York. GutchWdU. (in
window of founder’s chamber, later in the
Hall, Magdalen Coll.)
LEE, R. PLN 846.
LEE, Richard. PLN 929.

Arg on a fess Az cotised Gu 3 fusils Arg
—. CRK 1970.
ON 1 FESS COTISED - 1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED

ON 1 FESS COTISED BETWEEN

Arg on a fess engr cotised betw 6 billets Gu 3 young men’s heads ARG crined Or

AYLWORTH, John, of Som. Original Patent BL Add Ch 8661. 1545/6. (granted by Barker.)

Az on a fess cotised AZ betw 3 cres Sa 3 roses ARG

MERIFEILD, Agnes. Devon NQ I, 226. (2nd w of Ric Hayden of Bowood etc, he d 1533.)

Az on a fess cotised AZ betw 3 beast’s heads erased Or 3 birds rising

CUTLER. Suff HN 40. (imp Worlington; heads pass griffins or wolves.)

Arg on a fess cotised betw 3 pd mullets Gu a greyhound courant Or

SWALL. M3 730.

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED

Arg a fess cotised in base double cotised in chf Gu

—. D4 43b. (qtd by Savell, of Yorks; normally shown as Gu 2 bars gemel & chf ARG.)

A fess double cotised

—. CombeAsp II, 188. (sl; qtd by Ros of Hamlak, Thomas Ld.)

—. Stevenson-Pers 635. 1328. (sl; imp by Umfraville, Mgt, Lady of Badelesmere.)

—. Birch 9513. 1348. (4th of 4 sh on sl of Symond de Esshe, of Seaton & Seamon, co Durham.)

—. Birch 1734. (on sl of Hen Burwash, Bp of Lincoln 1320–40.)

BADLESMERE. Birch 14131. 1366. (sl; incorporated in the design of the sl of Matildis de Veer, Cess of Oxford.)

BADLESMERE. Birch 13101. 1412. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 in sh of Wm Roos, Ld, Ld of Hamelake, 8th Baron Ros of H.)

BADLESMERE. Birch 13091. 1431. (sl; qrs 2 & 3 in sh of Thomas, Ld de Ros, 10th Baron.)

BADLESMERE. Yorks Deeds I, 136. 1412. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ros, Wm de.)

[BADLESMERE], PRO-sls. 1525. (sl; Gd qtd II, 6 by Manners, Thomas, E of Rutland.)

BADLESMERE. PRO-sls. 1328. (sl of Mgt of Umfraville, Lady of Badelesmere.)


[BADLESMERE]. Nichols Leics II, 30. (mont of Robt de Ros d 1288 in Bottesford Ch, Leics.)

[BADLESMERE]. Bow XXII, 3b. S ELIZABETHAE LA ZOUCHE. 1375. (Zouche, Eliza, w of Wm la Z of Haringworth, Northants.)

[BADLESMERE]. Blair D I, 80, 211. (imp 13 of 16 pieces by Neville, 5th E of Westmorland; on oak tomb in Staindrop Ch.)

[BADLESMERE]. Nichols Leics II, 30. (qtd 2 & 3 by Ros; mont of Robt de Ros d 1280 in Bottesford Ch, Leics.)

BADLESMERE, Bartholomew, Ld of Castelcombe. Heneage. 1315. (sl.)

PEKKEBRIGGE, John, Kt. PRO-sls. 1374/5. (sl.)

ROOS, Robert. Clairambault 7934. 1446. (sl.)

Untinc a fess Gu double cotised Untinc

—. WB I 33b, 19. (qr 5 of [Vere] E of Oxford.)

Arg a fess double cotised Gu

—. PLN 473.

—. WB III 123, 6. (qtd by Sir Jon le Grays of Cambs.)

—. S 45. (qr 2 & 3 of Roos, William, Ld de.)

—. CRK 1321. (qr 2 & 3 of Roos, Ld.)

—. WGA 258. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Roos.)

—. WB II 59, 2. (qr 2 & 3 of Roos.)

—. XK 89. (qr 5 of Vere, John, E of Oxford.)

—. PLN 2060. (Gd qtd II, 2 & 3 by Sir George Manners.)

—. XK 84. (Gd qr II, 4 of Manners, Thomas, E of Rutland.)

—. WB I 29b, 4. (qr 3 of Scrope.)

—. M3 720. (qr 3 of Scropp, Ld.)

—. WB I 35b, 17. (qr 3 of Scrope.)

—. WK 283. (qr 3 of Scropp, Sir John.)

—. D4 30b. (qtd by Scrope of Bolton, Yorks.)

—. XK 107. (qr 4 of Wentworth, Sir Richard.)

—. I.2 165. (qr 4 of Wentworth, Richard, of Nettlestead, Suff.)

—. D4 27b. (qtd by Nevell, Ld Latimer.)

BADDYNGS, Sir John. CVK 738.

BADELESMER. Suff HN 6. (Lavenham Ch.)

BADELESMER, Raf de. WLN 817.
BADELESMERE, Sir Bartholomew de. CVK 673.
BADELESMERE, Guncelyn de. FW 207.
BADELESMERE, Le Sr de. HE 160.
BADELESMERE, Sir Richard Wentworth of Nettlestead, Suff. XFB 82. (q 4 of Sir Richard Wentworth of Nettlestead, Suff.)
BADELESMERE, Goselin de. E 473.
BADELESMERE. XF 378.
BADELESMERE. L1 38, 3.
BADELESMERE. L2 49, 3.
BADLESMERE, Sr Bartilmeu de. L 74.
BADLESMERE, S’ Bartholomew. ST 67.
BADILISMER. WK 526-8. (qr 3 of Vere.)
BADILISMER. WK 529. (qr 3 of Vere.)
BADILISMER. WK 531. (qr 5 of Vere.)
BADILSMERE, Sr Bartholomew. Kent Gentry 217b.
BADLESMERE. CT 172.
BADLESMERE. L10 19b, 1.
BADLESMERE, Sr Bartolmew de. RB 11.
BADLESMERE. WB IV 176b, 916.
BADLESMERE. FK I, 97. (qr 2 & 3 of Ld Roos.)
[BADELESMERE]. PLN 127. (qtd by Roos, Ld.)
BADLESMERE. Leake. (qtd 5 by Vere, John, KG d 1539; 7th stall S side St Geo Chapel.)
BADLESMERE. Leake. (qtd II, 4 by Manners, Thomas, KG d 1543; 14th stall Princes side, St Geo Chapel.)
BADLESMERE, Barthol, of Kent. CY 145, 578.
BADLESMERE, Gocelyn. TJ 1268.
BADLESMERE, Goscelin de. LM 97.
BADLESMERE, Mons’ Bartolmeur. TJ 439.
BADLESMERE, Mons Giles de. CA 197.
BADLESMERE, Ralph de. WLN 828.
BADLESMERE, Rauf. TJ 1301.
BADLESMERE, Sire Bartelmeu. HA 7, 12b.
BADLESMERE, Sire Bertolmeu de. N 150.
BADLESMERE, Sire Berth’. O 64.
BADILISMER. PT 693.
BADILISSMER, S’ Gylis. PO 541.
BADILISMER. Le Sr de. WJ 601.
BAIELMARE, Gosselyn de. Q 99.
BAIELMARE, Gosselinus de. Q II 99.
BATELESMERE, Guncelyn de. D 189. (als Guncelin de Badlesmere.)
BATHILMARE, Bertelmeu. LM 541.
CAPYLTON. WB I 43, 9.
DAIELMARE, Sir Gosselyn. PCL I, 482. (Badlisamere in later hand.)
Arg a fess double cotised Az
DELMARE, Mons’ Pierce. CG 274.
LAMARE, Galfris de. Q 497.
MARE, Mons’ Peres de la. AS 305.
MARE, Mons’ Piers de la. TJ 440.
MARE, Sr Peres de la. CKO 359.
WELFARE. WB I 43b, 7.
Arg a fess double cotised Sa
———. D4 43b. (qtd by Savell, of Yorks.)
BISKIBRY, Mons Hen de. LJ 963.
BISHOPSBURY, Hen. TJ 1478.
BISHPBY. L10 31b, 10.
BISHOPSURY. L2 93, 9.
Az a fess double cotised Arg
TUSKE. XF 317.
Gu a fess double cotised Arg
LOVAYNE. XF 299.
LOVAYNE. L9 42a, 1.
NORMANVILLE, Rauf de. D 192.
NORMANVILLE, Rauf de. HE 147.
NORMANVILLE, Rauf de. FW 151.
NORMANVILLE, Rauf de. A 8.
NORMANVILLE, Thom de. LM 267.
[NORMANVILLE]. Primary Source, Empingham Ch, Rutland. 14 cent. (stained glass N trancept.)
PRAERES. L1 524, 6.
PRAERES. L2 406, 11.
PREIERES, Sire Johan de. N 443.
Gu a fess double cotised Or
RICHEMONDE, Roald de. TJ 552.
Or a fess double cotised Az
———. W 324.
DE LA MARE, S’ Geffrey. PO 626.
DE LA MARE, Sire Geffrey. N 244.
DELAMAR, of Sussex & Surrey. L2 163, 5.
DELAMARE. SK 138.
[DELAMARE]. LD 119.
MAR, Geffray de la. ST 5.
MARE. L1 439, 6.
MARE, Galf de la. PE II, 17.
MARE, Galfridus de le. Q II 476.
MENYLLE. Q 142.
Or a fess double cotised Gu
BAIELMARE, Gosselyn de. Q 99.
Erm a fess double cotised Gu
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. F 458.
BAIELMARE. L10 20, 5.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. FW 237.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. A 19.
BAIELMARE, Ralph de. XF 375.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. E 477.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. Q 440.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. LM 294.
BAIELMARE, Rauf de. D 209.
1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED - 1 FESS TRIPLE COTISED

BATELUSMERE, Radulfus de. Q II 427.
Arg a fess wavy double cotised Sa
FYNCHESDFIELD. L1 256, 3.
FYNCHESDFIELD. L2 196, 7.
FYNCHEFILLD, John. LY 78.
Arg a fess double cotised wavy Az
ELLLOT, Sir Thomas. XK 307.
Untinc a fess Untinc double cotised wavy Untinc
ELYOT. WB I 23b, 5. (imp by Wales.)

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
& LABEL
A fess double cotised & label of 5 pts
BADLESMERE, Bartholomew de. PRO-sls. 1305/6. (sl.)
Arg a fess double cotised Gu & label Az
BADELESMERE, Bartelmeu de. G 124.
BADLESMERE, S Barthilmewe. GA 80.

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
& ON CANTON
Arg a fess double cotised Gu & on canton
Untinc 3 fusils in fess Untinc
——. H21 56. (qtd by Reresby, of Yorks.)

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
& OVER ALL
Or a fess double cotised Az & over all bend Gu
PEKBRUGGE, Mons’ John. S 312.
PEMBRIDGE. XF 797.
PENBRIGE. L9 107a, 11.
PENBRUGE. L1 493, 1.

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
BETWEEN
A fess double cotised betw 6 crosslets
POLLESWORTH ABBEY. Birch 3851. 14 cent. (2nd sl of Abbey of St Mary Pollesworth, Warws.)
Arg a fess double cotised Gu betw 3 escallops Arg
NORMANVILLE, Rauf. TJ 1321.

ON 1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
On a fess double cotised 3 fleurs de lys
NORMANVILLE, John de, of Yorks, Kt. Birch 12206. 1345. (sl.)
NORMANVILLE, John of. HB-SND BM
Add Ch 16790. 1345. (sl.)
Arg on a fess double cotised Gu 3 fleurs de lys Arg
——. W 292.
——. H21 56. (qtd by Reresby, of Yorks.)
NORMANVILLE. CKO 383.
NORMANVILLE, Mons’ Rauf. TJ 463.
NORMANVILLE, Rauf. TJ 1320.
NORMANVILL, Mons Rauf de. AS 449.
NORMANVILLE. XF 848.
NORMANVILLE. CB 215.
NORMANVILLE. L1 467, 6.
NORMANVILLE. L2 361, 7.
NORMANVILLE, Sir William. CRK 721.
NORMANVILLE. SK 806.
NORMANVILLE. L9 86a, 2.
Arg on a fess double cotised Gu 3 fleurs de lys Or
NORMANVILL, Mons Rauf de. WI 600.
(copy B.)
NORMANVILLE, Mons’ de. CG 296.
Arg on a fess double cotised Gu 5 fleurs de lys Arg
NORMANVILLE, Sir Ralph de. CV-BM 220.
Or on a fess double cotised Az 3 garbs Or
——. CRK 1036. (qr 2 & 3 of Marbury.)
Arg on a fess double cotised 4 garbs Arg
——. XE 109. (qr 2 & 3 of Marbury; garbs poss faggots.)
Az on a fess Arg double cotised Or 3 leopard’s faces Gu
LEE, Rycharde. WB IV 158b, 588.
Az on a fess double cotised Or 3 leopard’s faces Gu
LEE, Ric. Hutton 87.

1 FESS DOUBLE COTISED
IN CHIEF & QUADRUPLE COTISED IN BASE
A fess double cotised in chf & quadruple cotised in base
BASYNGGE, Eliz. Birch 7175. 1401. (dau of Zouche w of Oliver Mauleverer.)
Gu a fess double cotised in chf & quadruple cotised in base Arg
BASING, John. S 517.
BASING, John. KG 436.
BASINGS, John. KG 395.
BASYNGES, John. Q II 485.

1 FESS TRIPLE COTISED
Arg a fess Gu triple cotised Sa
STAPYLTON. BR IV, 56.
1 FESS QUADRUPLE COTISED

Arg a fess quadruple cotised Gu

— Hutton 24, 1619. (qr 8 of Richard Wingfield; in N windows of Gray's Inn Hall.)
Index of Names
INDEX OF NAMES 523

-, Hen de; 306
——, John; 192
——, of Sowthereychyre; 37
——, Roy de; 132
——, Sir William, of Suss; 101
-, Isabel; 265
——, Sir John de; 114
——, Sir Raf; 466
——, Ralph; 271
——, Robertus de; 390
——, Roger de; 391
——, Simon; 287
...ARDDONE; 169
...BUNTINGFELD, of Norf; 473
...CH...ES.., Isabella; 430
...DELEY; 126
...ET, Simon; 30
...EXUNLE; 110
...LARKE, of ...foorde; 101
...NT; 298
...RAELEY; 126
A CASTRE, Robert de; 6
——, Robert de, of Kneeton, Notts; 6
A DEN, John; 374
ABBAYE, Arnald del; 172
ABBERBERE, Sir Richard, of Oxon; 317
ABBERBURY; 317–18
——, Mons Ric; 317
——, Mons’ Ric; 331
——, Richard; 317–18, 331
——, Richard, of Newbury, Berks; 317
ABBAY OF ST MARY, York; 224
ABBRALL, John; 364
ABBURBURY; 317
ABDAWTHY, The Ld; 89
ABEHALE, Rauff de; 318
ABELEYN; 210
ABELIN; 210
——, Nicholas; 210
——, Nico; 210
ABELEYN; 209–10
——, Nichol; 210
——, Nicholas; 215
——, Nichole; 210
ABERBURY; 331
ABERDEEN, King’s College; 246
ABINGDON ABBEY; 181
——, Berks; 181
ABINGDON, Benedictine Abbey of, Berks; 181
——, Eve de; 336, 410
——, Rolland, Prior of; 53
——, The Abbot of; 53
ABIRKERDER, David; 195
ABLEHALE; 295
ABLIN; 210
——, Nicol; 210
ABLYN; 210
ABDURTON; 506
ABW..., of Cornwall; 225
ABYGNY, Baldwin de; 176
ACATUR, Joseph le; 180
ACCLUM, Rawf, Bishopric of Durham; 121
ACHELEY; 504
——, Roger, of London; 504
ACKWORTH; 47
ACLAND, John; 297
——, of Devon; 297
ACON, St Thomas; 133
ACRE, of co. Westmld; 259
——, Wm de; 214
ACRES, Baron; 257
ACROST, John; 395
ACTON; 450
——, John de; 289
——, John de, Kt; 6
——, of Salop; 449
——, William of; 177, 206
——, Wm; 177
ACTUN, Wm of; 175
ACYBIS, John de; 205
ADAM; 99, 220
——, of Bure; 222
ADAMS, Sir John; 220
ADAMSON, James; 287
——, James, burgess & Dean of Guild of Perth; 287
——, John; 82, 287
——, John Junior, John at the Cross; 287
——, Master James; 287
——, William, baile of Edinburgh; 82
ADDEBIRY, Richard; 317
ADDERBERRY; 317
ADDERBURY; 317–18
AERES; 214
AETE, Edmond de; 79
AFFOWDE, John; 37
AGARDE, Mgt, w of Arthur; 48
AETE, Alan de; 79
AILLESBURY, Sir Philip de; 97
——, Sir Thomas, of Bucks; 101
AILLSBURY; 101
AIMOUN, Sire Johan fiz; 393
AIRTH, Elizabeth, lady of Plean; 292
AISCHELEGHE, Robert, of Hilperton, Wilts; 450
AISSEFELD, Robert de, of Little Haugh Manor, Livermere, Staffs; 412
——, Robert de, of Suff; 412
AITTOUN, of that Ilke; 192
AKEBOT; 358
AKEN, Johan de; 99
AKENNION, John; 176
AKENY, John de; 175
——, Mons’ Baudewyn de; 176
AKERUS, John de; 312
AKERYS, St Thomas of; 133
AKUN, Richard de; 236
ALBAMARA, Aewis, Comitissa; 264
ALBAMARLE, William de; 388
ALBANY; 499
——, of London; 499
ALBEMARLE; 150
——, Bailiff of the Honour of lands of the Earldom in Yorks & Lincs; 381
——, E of; 283
——, Le Count de; 150
ALBOUROUGH; 394
ALCER, Henri; 6
ALCOCK; 503
——, John; 428
——, John, Bp of Ely; 503
ALCOK; 442
ALDBOROUGH; 394
ALDBURGH, Richard; 394
ALDBURGHE; 394
——, Mons Rich de; 394
ALDEN; 95
ALDENGRAVE, Thomas; 233
ALDENHAM, Sir Frauncys of; 286, 288
ALDERBY; 318
ALDERCAR, Sir Rauffe; 8
ALDEWYNKEL; 123, 221
ALDHAMESTOCK, Ricard; 289
ALDON; 95
——, of Kent; 95
ALEMANT, William le; 458
ALEMANDE, William le; 458
ALEMANT, William le; 458
ALESBURY, Philip de; 97
——, Roger de; 154
ALESBURYE, Ric; 171
ALEYN; 152
——, John, of Wonford, Devon; 292
——, Robert, of Croydon, Surr; 319
ALFOUNDER; 230
ALFRED, K; 36
ALFREDS, K; 36
ALINWEK; 46
ALLARDICE, of that Ilk; 425
ALLEMANT, William de; 458
ALEN, Christopher, of Redhouse; 362
ALLER, Sir John de; 204
ALMARLE, E of; 150
——, Le Conte de; 150
ALNEWIK, William; 135
ALNEWICK, Northd; 126
ALRE, John de; 257
ALSTONIE; 290
ALTA RIPA, Godfr’ de; 354
ALTARIPA, de; 323
ALTHAM, James; 37
ALTON; 146
ALVADE, Robert; 358
ALVERTHORPE; 148
ALVERTHORP; 148
ALYESBURY; 101
ALLYSON; 424
AMAND; 70
AMBERTAS, William; 254
AMBESAS, William; 254
AMCOTES, Alexander; 251
AMCOTTES; 250
——, Alexander; 251
AMMARLE; 150
AMORY; 217
——, John, Ld of Frolesworth, Frowlesworth, Leics; 223
——, John, Ld of Frolesworth, Leics; 123
——, Mons de, de Welyn; 514
AMUNDEVILL, Richard de; 299
AMUNDEVILLE, Richard de; 299
ANCRENE, William de; 332
ANCTON, Hugo de; 449
ANDBLY; 384
ANDAVILLE; 292
——, Alexander, E of, Normandy; 286
ANDREW, Sir John, presbyter of Kinkell; 414
——, Thos, Merchant Adventurer & Mayor of Exeter; 235
ANDREWE; 203
ANESTI, Hubert de; 454
——, Hubertus de; 292
ANFRAG; 376
ANGEL, J; 354
ANGELL; 354
——, John; 325
ANGEVYN; 198
——, ‘Vill’s Andagavensis’; 197
ANGEWYN; 421
ANGIER, Tomas, of Kent; 39
ANGLESEY PRIORY; 128
ANGOTT, Robert; 262
ANJOU, Geoffrey Plantagenet E of; 29
ANLABY; 412
——, Alnack de; 412
ANLE; 381
ANSELA, Comitissa; 438
ANSTAN, William de; 292
ANSTIEY; 181
ANSTRE, William de; 330

524
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANSTY;</td>
<td>180–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSTYE, John;</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSTYS;</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHONY, of Jersey</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTON;</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTONY;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANWYKE;</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANYTNER;</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP ADAM;</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' John</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lanovel, Wales</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP DEN;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP RHYS;</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APADAM;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Corton Dynham Denham</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APDEN;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APDENE;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APETTREFEUD, William de</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APILTON, Roger</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPADAM;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPETTON;</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPETTREFELD, Mons Esteven de</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Esteven de</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APLEBY;</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APLETON;</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLISBURY;</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPOLDURFELD;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPULDERFELD;</td>
<td>126, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPULTON;</td>
<td>417, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APREMONT, Le Seigneur de</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRESBY;</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Christopher</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APRIES, Ries, of co. Lincs</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APR'SBY, Mons' Christopher de</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSLEY, William</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APULDERFELD;</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kent</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APULDERFIELD;</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APULDREDUDUM;</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APULDRESFELD, Thomas de</td>
<td>292, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APULTON;</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAGON, K of</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAGUN, Egotay de</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBERCH, Count of</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBURTHNOT, Robt, of Banff</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBURTHNOT, Hugh, le Blond</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, James, of Kincardineshire</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John of Balmakynes</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of that Ilk</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt, of that Ilk</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHBISHOPRIC OF ST ANDREWS;</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHER, Simon le;</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDANE;</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDBOROUGH;</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDEN;</td>
<td>298, 307, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Peter</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert, of Rowley, Staffs</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Walter</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDENNA, Nicholaus de;</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDEN;</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDENNE;</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDERN;</td>
<td>238, 306–7, 391, 464, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John, of Hants;</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nichole de</td>
<td>86, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Piers</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Piers, justes of Essex of Markehall;</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Radulf de</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Water</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDERNE;</td>
<td>58, 237, 239, 307, 391, 466, 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Giles</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Thomas de;</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Pers de</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Peter</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Peter de</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de</td>
<td>468–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de, Kt, of Horndon, Essex</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, of Norf;</td>
<td>306, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert, of Staffs;</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robt</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Jehan de</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' John de</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Thom';</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Thos de, of Staffs;</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' Wauklyn, of Ches;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr J d';</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Raulfe de</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de, of Newton, Warws;</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Tomas, of Derbys;</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wauklin de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm of</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDINGTON, of Stodington;</td>
<td>406–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDYNTGON, of Ardyntgon, Yorks;</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTEIN, Mons Giles</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTEIN;</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Giles de</td>
<td>247–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Giles de, of Newmarket, Suff;</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, of Uggeshall Manor, Suff;</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Giles;</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARGENTEINE, Mons' de; 248
ARGENTEUN, Sire Gil’ de; 250
ARGENTIN; 248
ARGENTINE; 247–9
ARGENTUN, Giles de; 248
ARGENTYN; 249
ARGENTON; 249
ARGENTUN, Giles de; 248
ARGVENCYNE; 249
ARGERNE, Sir Robert; 307
ARMENIA; 106
ARMONIE, K of; 188, 212
ARNOLD; 190, 257
de Cambs; 249
ARNOLDE, Rycharde, of Holdynnesse; 258
ARPAS, Raf de; 99
ARRAS; 216
ARR, Raf de; 216
—, Ralph de; 216
—, Rauf de; 216
ARREPO, John; 457
ARTEREDE, William; 468
ARTH; 4
—, of that Ilk; 4
ARTHERNE; 391
—, Giles; 307
ARTHINGTONE; 406
ARTHUR; 167, 243
—, K; 106, 244–5
—, K of Britain; 244
—, K of England; 244
ARTHINGTON; 406
ARTUS, K; 243
ASBOURN; 376
ASCHE; 355
ASCHEFELD; 371, 411–12
ASCHEWELL, Robert; 357
ASCHW, of Collyn; 363
ASCU; 363, 427
—, of Colin, Lincs; 363
—, of York; 363
ASEU, Sir William; 363
ASH; 355
ASHBORNHAM, John; 438
ASHBOURNE; 492
ASHBURNHAM; 438
—, Sir Johan de; 438
—, John; 438
—, of Gesthyng; 507
—, Roger, of Kent, Surrey etc; 438
ASHE; 355
ASHBOURNHAM, of Suss & Surr; 438
ASHBURNHAM; 436
ASHFIELD; 411–12
ASHFELDE; 451
ASHLEY; 504
—, Roger; 504
ASHERBORNE; 492
ASHERBOURNE; 492
ASHERBURN; 492
ASHERST; 166
ASHFIELD, Henri, of Suff; 412
—, Robert; 412
ASHFIELD; 412
—, Robert; 412
ASHLEY, Roger; 504
—, Sir Thomas; 417
ASHTON, Sir Edmund; 349
ASHURST; 117, 166
ASHWELL; 460
ASHWY; 356
ASKE; 323
ASKEHAM; 410
ASK; 363
—, de; 363
—, W..., Bp of Salisbury; 363
—, Sir William; 363
ASKEW, Master William; 363
ASLAKBY; 371
ASPALL; 383
—, John; 383
ASSCHEFFELD; 412
ASSEBOURNEHAM, Sir Berth’ de; 438
ASSELYN, John, of S Dunstan’s by the
Tower, London; 141
ASSHE, Adam de; 65
ASSHEBOURNE, Sire Johan de; 376
ASSHEHURST, of Ches; 166
ASSHER; 166
ASSHERST; 192
—, Sir Adam; 166
ASTON; 34, 76, 345
—, Hen; 328
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Sir John; 345
——, John de; 23
——, Jones, Kt; 345
——, Mons J de; 23
——, Sir Roger, of Staffs; 338
——, S Roger de, Staffs; 345
——, Walter de; 365
ASTONE; 78
ASTRY; 69
——, of London; 69
ATE NOKE, Robert; 130
ATESHALLE, Robert de; 12
ATEY, Sir Robert, of Essex; 374
ATHELARD, John, of Wardyngton; 187
ATHELNEY, Benedictine Abbey of SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine, co. Som; 243
——, Benedictine Abbey of SS Saviour, Peter, Paul & Athelwine, co. Somerset; 123
ATHELSTAN, K of England; 162
ATHELSTANE, K of England; 162
ATHELSTONE; 162
ATHERBURY, Sir Richard de, of Oxon; 318
ATHILL, Edmond; 359
——, de; 104
——, Margaret of; 97
——, Mons Gilbert de; 104
——, Mons’ Gilbert de; 104, 146
——, William de; 97
——, Sir William de; 97, 218
——, William of; 97
ATONE, Sire Gilberd de; 146
ATONNE, Sr Will; 104
ATT LEE, Sir Walter; 390
ATTE C...HURE, John; 97
ATTE CROUCH, Thomas, of South Denchworth, Berks; 191
ATTE CROUCH, Thomas, of South Denchworth, Berks; 142
ATTE LEES, Sir Richard; 129
——, S’ Richard, of Kent; 129
ATTE LESE, Sir Richard; 213
ATTEBROKE, Roger; 193
ATTHEALE, Sire; 295
ATTELESE, Richard; 162
ATTEMORE, Mons Thom; 436
ATTEN, Gilbert; 104
ATTMERRE, Roger de; 79
ATTON; 104, 471
——, Sir Gilbert de; 104
——, of Westmld; 146
——, S Gilbert de; 146
ATTONE, of Westmld; 146
AUBEMARLE; 150
——, Count de; 150
——, Counte de; 150
——, E of; 150
AUBEMONT; 16
AUBENEL, Ralph de; 342
——, William de; 354
AUBENEYE, M de; 324
AUBENY, Elis de; 354
——, Elys de; 324
——, S Giles de; 318
——, Sr Philip de; 324
AUBIGNE, Philip de, of Lincs; 331
AUBIGNY; 324
AUBLY; 384
AUBLYN; 226
AUBMARLE, Count de; 150
AUBREY; 318
AUBRISECOURT, de; 29
AUBRY; 318
AUCHER; 39
——, Hen; 39
——, Sibille, Abbess of Wilton; 39
——, yr, of Kent; 39
AUCHERE, Hen; 38
AUCHINLECK, James; 158
——, Wm, of Bellisbank; 169
AUCHINLEK, of that Ilke; 111
AUCTON, Hugo de; 448
AUCTONE, Jame de; 449
AUDBROWGH, of Yorks; 393
AUDELEY; 295
——, of Bere Church, Essex; 483
AUDRE, Roger of; 245
——, Walter of; 247
AUENANEL, John; 358
AUERENGYE; 202
AUGER; 39
AUGMARLE, Count de; 150
AUMALE; 110
——, E of; 283
AUMARLE; 150
——, Count de; 283
——, Le Count de; 150
——, of Middle Chinnock, Som & Woodbury, Devon; 90
AUMBESAS, Johanna; 253
AUMR..., John; 355
AUNCHEL, Mons’ Alisaunder; 460
AUNCCELL; 460–1
AUNGEL; 354
AUNOY, Sir Thomas; 255
AUNSEL, Alisaunde; 461
AUNSELL, Mons Aleyne de; 461
AUSTEN; 489
AUSTER, of Suss; 489
AUSTIN PRIORY, of Cottingham; 142
AUSTRIA; 292, 294
——, Albert V, D of; 294
AYLMARE, of London; 234
AYLMER; 179, 206, 230, 234, 481
——, Sir Laurence; 234
AYLMERE; 234
AYLMIR, of London; 179
AYLSBURY, John de; 101
AYLWORTH, John, of Som; 516
AYNCOURT, Johannes de; 315
——, Ralph de; 314
AYSCHEFORD, of Devon; 260
AYSCOUGH; 362
——, William; 483
AYTON, Alicia; 83
B., Lucia de; 213
BABE, of Ireland; 91
BABER, Edward, of Sutton Court, Som; 468
BABTHORP; 391
BABWELLE, of Middlesex; 37
BABYLONE, The Sawden of; 246
BACHE; 457
BACON; 43, 61–4, 76, 161, 280, 409, 496
——, de Hesset; 496
——, Sir Edmund; 65
——, John; 52
——, Sir John; 60
——, John; 63
——, Juliana; 336
——, Mons'; 63
——, Mons' E; 63
——, Mons' Edward; 63
——, Mons' John; 76
——, Mons Edmond; 63
——, of Wilts & Hants; 63
——, S Edmond; 63
——, S Esmon; 63
——, Sr; 63
——, Sr Edmond; 63
——, Thomas, de Hesset; 496
——, Thomas, of Hessett, Suff; 496
BACONE; 63
BACOUN, Sir Edmoun; 63
——, Monsr Roberte; 76
——, Richard; 337, 441
——, Robert; 76, 441
BACWELLE, Thomas of; 37
BADDEBY, John de; 431
BADDEHAM, Sire Johann de; 222
BADDYNGS, Sir John; 516
BADELE, Geoffrey de; 97
BADELESMARE, Raf de; 517
BADELESMER; 516
——, Raf de; 516
BADELESMERE; 517
——, Bartelmeu de; 518
——, Sir Bartholomew de; 517
——, Goncelin; 517
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guncelin de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guncelyn de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Sr de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauf de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADELISMER</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADELISMER, Goselin de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADELSMERE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADELESMER</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADESME, Sr Bartilmeu de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADESMERE, S’ Bartholomew</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADESMERE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADHAM, Johan de</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADILISMER</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADILSMERE, Sir Bartilmewe, of Kent</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADELISME, Sir Bartholomew</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADLESMERE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADLESMERE, Sr Bartholomew</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADLESMERE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADLEMERE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADLYSMER, of Castelcombe</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Bartilmere</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Giles de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rauf de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Barthilmewe</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Bartelmieu</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Bertelmieu de</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIRD, John, of co. Lanarkshire</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLOL, Alexander</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLOLFS, Alisandre de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLOYLFF</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLUEL, Geoffrey de</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLOL</td>
<td>266, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Alexander de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alexander de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Henri de</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ingram</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILOLFS, Alisandre de</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILLOL, Alexander</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAINARD</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIQUE, Sr J de</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILIOL, Sons of Essex</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKEPUR</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKEPUZ, John de</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKER</td>
<td>427, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKUN, Bar’</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKUNNISTHORPE, Barth</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKWELLE, Hugh de</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILIOL</td>
<td>265, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alexander</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Alexander</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Dervorguil of</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Eustace de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh</td>
<td>269, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh fitz</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ingram</td>
<td>265, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAILIOL</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alexander</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Eustace de, of Red Castle &amp; Tours</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLARD, of Ches</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLIOL</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Alexander of</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX OF NAMES 529
Eustace; 262
——, Eustace de, of Red Castle, co. Forfar & of Tours; 268
——, Hugh; 265
——, Hugh of; 265
——, John; 265–6
——, Roger de; 266
——, Thomas, of co. Roxburgh; 265
——, William de; 268
BALLIOLL, John de; 266
BALLUN, Thomas, of Newton; 111
BALLYGODEMAN; 226
BALTON, Sir Jordan; 180
BALUN, John; 17, 291
——, of London; 53
BAMBERGH; 33
BAME; 53
——, William; 53
——, William, of Kent; 20
BAMME; 20, 45
BANASTER; 132, 135, 145
——, Sir Adam; 137
——, John; 192
——, S’ Adam; 145
——, S’ William; 145
——, Sr Adam; 145
——, Sir Thomas, KG; 145
——, Thomas; 145
BANASTRE, Agnes; 142
——, Mons’ Thomas; 145
——, of Lancs; 137
——, Sire Adam; 145
——, Sir Thomas; 157
BANBER, Ricardus de; 197
BANBURY; 197
BANDEBY, John de; 431
BANEBYRD, Thom de; 197
BANESTER; 145
——, John; 192
——, of Ches & Lancs; 137
——, S Adam; 145
——, Sir Thomas; 145
BANESTRE; 145
BANGOR, William; 408
BANISTER; 109, 145
——, Edward, of Iddesworth; 221
BANK, John de; 192
——, of Crave; 192
——, Richard of, of Crawyn; 192
BANKE, of Craven; 192
BANKES; 192
BANKS; 192
BANKYS; 231
BANNATYNE, of Torhouss; 233
BANNEBURY, of Oxon; 198
——, Thomas de; 197
BANNEBYR, S Thomas de; 198
BANNISTER; 145
——, of the Banke; 145
BANYARD; 386, 489
——, Fowlk; 151
——, Ro; 386
——, Sir Robt, Kt, Ld of Hardale; 381
BAR, Sir Humfrey, of Herts; 412
BARBOTTLE, Renaud; 260
BARBOUR, William le, of Southwark, Surrey; 108
BARDEO, Nicholas; 443
BARDEUILLE, of Middx; 226
BARDNEY ABBEY; 177
BARDNEY, Benedictine Abbey of SS Peter, Paul & Oswald, Lincoln; 177
BARFORD, Roy; 83
BARESON, D of; 78
BARET; 49, 76, 170–1, 349, 456
——, Sir; 171
BARET; 29
BARETT; 49
BARKER; 174
——, Richard, of Tyningham; 176
BARKER, Hen, of Langham, Suff; 85
BARNACK; 299
BARNACK; 299
——, of Leics; 379
BARNARD; 489
BARNARD CASTLE, Town of; 169
BARNARDES, of Essex; 511
BARNARDESTONE; 316
BARNARDISTON; 313, 401, 404
BARNASTON, John, of Lincs; 365
——, Thomas; 317
BARNERS, John, Ld; 184
BARNESTON, Sir Thomas; 401
BARNEY; 121–2, 164
BARNHAM; 186
——, of Norf; 186
BARNULA, Raymond; 346
BAROW, Thomas, clerk; 410
BARONYE, Florens de; 293
BARR; 412
BARR; 139
BARR; 171, 349, 435–6, 456
BARR; 49
——, Sir John; 171
——, Wm; 29
BARREY, of Sevington; 412
BARROCK; 380
BARROKES; 380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARRY, of Sevington, Kent</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Will, of Kent</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir William</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARS, Sir John, of Gloucs</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARSETT;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTELLOT, John, of Stopham, Suss</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHOLOMEW, Wm, burgess of Edinburgh</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHRON;</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTLET, John, of Suss</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTON;</td>
<td>36, 40, 81, 299, 425–6, 454–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Conan</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Fritton, Yorks</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, de Fryton</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons, de Fryton</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Fryton</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Yorks</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Rychard of, Lancs</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr de Friton</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTHOM, John de</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTRAM;</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Baron, de Bothall;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John, of Northd</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTREM, Robert, Ld of Bothal;</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIN;</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASING, John;</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASINGE;</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASINGER, Johan de;</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASINGES;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert de;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Wm de;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Wm de;</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASINGS, John;</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Caynsford;</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASINGWERK;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William, of Ches;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKER;</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKERVILE;</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKERVILLE, Richard;</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSET;</td>
<td>66, 221, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ancel;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Anselm, of Jakindene, co. Som;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Aucel;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Auncel;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Auncel;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edmund;</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Edward;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Gloucs;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Johan;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John;</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, Kt, of Sir Aucier B;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ Esmond;</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mousire;</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Gloucs;</td>
<td>49, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ralph, Ld of Drayton, KG;</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Edmond de;</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S John;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Johan;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire John;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Simon;</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Edmund;</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr John;</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas, of Surrey;</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Willis;</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSETT, William;</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSEWELL, Sir Tomas, of Yorks;</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSINGBOURN, Hugh, of;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSINGBOURNE, John, Ld of Badelingham, Cambs;</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Mayon de;</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASSINGBURN, Hauke de of Badlingham, Cambs;</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASTON;</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASTOYLE;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYN;</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYNG;</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Middlesex;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Roger, of Cliffeord, Som &amp; also of Cirencester;</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYNGGES;</td>
<td>142, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John;</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ de;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ William;</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYNGGE, Eliz;</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYNGWERK, Will de;</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASYNGWERKE, Wm;</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAT, Nicholas;</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATE;</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert;</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATELEMEMERE, Guncelyn de;</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATELESMERE, Rauf de;</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATELUSMERE, Radulfus de;</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATEMAN;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Bartholomew, Kt;</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William;</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATES;</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHE, of Ireland;</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHILMARE, Bertilmeu;</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATHON, John de;</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATIFFORD;</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATISFORD;</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATISFORT;</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATNYMERSH, R;</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATSFORD;</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Sussex;</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTESFORD;</td>
<td>86, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTLE ABBEY;</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sussex;</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTLE, Abbey;</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BATYE, Elen; 439
—, John, burgess of Edinburgh; 439
BATYFFORDE; 86
BAUCEY, Hugo de; 157
BAUDE, Thomas, of Essex; 468
BAUENTES, of Sussex & Surrey; 18
BAUENTZ; 18
BAUGHTON; 237
BAUMFORD; 318
BAUNEDUBY, Sire Thomas de; 197
BAUNE; 41
BAUNE BURY, Sire Thomas de; 197
BAUSCHAPPE; 295
BAUTELEN; 376
BAUTON; 89
BAU; 286
BAUX DE ANDREE; 286
BAUX, D of Andree; 286
—, de Andree; 286
BAVENT; 71
—, Adam de; 18
—, Mons’ Roger; 18, 70
—, Roger; 16
—, Sire Roger de; 18
—, Sr; 18
BAVENTES; 18
BAVINFORD; 318
BADEWEN; 197
BADEWENY; 378
BAWMEFORD; 318
BAWNE; 53
BAWNETT; 18
BAWFROUANT, Roger; 299
BAWNUD, Sire Roger; 18
BAYNARD; 386
BAYART; 74
BAYHONS; 48
BAYHOUSE; 49
BAYHOUSE, 49
BAYLEY; 440
BAYLIOLE; 268
BAYLIOLE, 268
BAYLIOLE, Alexsander; 266
BAYLLOLE, Alexsander; 266
BAYLLOL; 268
—, Wm, of London; 440
—, Wm, of London, alderman; 440
BAYLLOFF; 274
BAYL; 266, 268, 277
—, Alex de; 266
—, Alexander de; 266
—, Alisaundre; 266
—, Alisandre de; 266
—, Alisoundre de; 266
—, Henri de; 270
—, Ingram de; 268
BAYLOLL; 266, 277
—, Alexander; 266
—, Alisaundr; 266
—, Mr[re]nt de; 268
—, Sire Alesander de; 266
—, Sire Johan de; 266
BAYLOLLE, Alisaund’ de; 266
BAYLY; 503
—, of London; 409
BAYLYAFF, Ld of Barnard Castle; 268
BAYNARD; 381–2, 386
—, Mons’ John; 386
—, Mons’ Robert; 386
—, Robert; 333
—, Sir Robert; 386
—, Robt; 386
—, Sire Robert; 386
—, Sr Robt; 386
BAYONS; 78
BAYOS; 49
BAYOUSE, Mons’ Herbert, de Merkyngton; 270
BEACHAM, E of Warwrke; 396
BEACHAM, de Ingliswod; 99
BEACHAMPE; 365, 376
BEAK, Elene; 282
BEALEAWE, Thomas de; 78
BEAMONT, Mas[ter] Robard, Northd; 422
BEANBULK, Mons Thom de; 472
BEARE, John; 259
BEATON; 433
—, Robert; 334
—, David; 292, 432
—, James; 432
—, Jas; 432
—, John, of Balfour; 432
—, Robert; 329
BEAUBULK; 472
BEAUBURGH, Mons Emry; 313
BEAUBURLE, Sir Rauf; 4
—, co. Worcs; 295
—, Comes Warwyk; 394
—, Conte de Warewik; 399
—, Conte de Warwick; 303
—, Count de Warrewyke; 399
—, Count de Warwick; 399
—, D of Warwick; 394
—, de Holt; 365
—, de Powyk; 376
—, de Somersete; 11
—, de Warwyke; 399
—, E of Warwick; 303, 396, 399, 405
—, E of Warwyck; 399
INDEX OF NAMES

——, E of Warwyk; 399
——, E of Warwyke; 399
——, E of Worce; 494
——, E of Worceste; 494
——, Edward de; 488
——, Eleanor; 399
——, Erle Warwick; 399
——, Sir Giles; 443
——, Sir Giles de; 444
——, Guy; 397
——, Guy de; 397
——, Guy de, E of Warwick; 303
——, Guy de, 9th E of Warwick; 397
——, Guy de, E of Warwick; 303, 397
——, Guy, E of Warwick; 397
——, Hen, D of Warwick; 399
——, Sir Hen, D of Warwick; 399
——, James de; 330
——, Jehan de, jeune; 365
——, Jenkyn de; 302
——, Jo; 302
——, Joan, lady of Bergevenny; 492
——, Johan de; 302
——, Johanna; 494
——, Johanna, Lady of Abergavenny; 494
——, Johanna, Lady of Bergevenny; 494
——, Sir John; 365
——, John; 365
——, Sir John; 376, 397, 443, 494
——, John; 495
——, Sir John; 495
——, John de; 302, 360, 366, 376, 495
——, John de, of Holt; 301
——, John de, of Powynk Powick, Worcs, Kt; 375
——, John, KG; 376
——, John, of Holt; 301, 366
——, John, of Holt, Kt; 364
——, Sir John, of Powyk, Ld Beauchamp; 376
——, Jon de; 302
——, Ld; 376
——, Ld Abergavenny; 494
——, Ld of Powike; 376
——, Le Conte de Warewick; 399
——, Le Conte de Warrewike; 399
——, Le Conte de Warwick; 399
——, Le Count de Warwyk; 295
——, Le Counte de Warwick; 399
——, Le Counte de Warwike; 399
——, Loys de; 330
——, Margaret; 488
——, Mons Barnard; 338
——, Mons Giles de; 377
——, Mons Guy, the Count’s son; 445
——, Mons J de; 444
——, Mons’ John; 453
——, Mons John de; 495
——, Mons Reynald de; 295
——, Mons Roger de; 488
——, Mons Thom de; 494
——, Mons’ Walter de; 376
——, Mons’ Wautier; 376
——, Mons Will de; 444, 494
——, Mons’ Will de; 376
——, Mons William; 494
——, Mons’ William; 376
——, Mons’ Wm; 494
——, of Abergaveny; 494
——, of Alcester; 376
——, of Bergavenny; 494
——, of Bletso; 488
——, of Gloucs; 377
——, of Powich; 451
——, of Som; 377
——, of the Holt; 365
——, of the Holt, Essex; 365
——, Sir Philip; 377
——, Richard; 377, 397, 399, 416, 452–3
——, Richard de, 13 E of Warwick; 397
——, Richard de, 13th E of Warwick; 397
——, Richard, E of Warwick; 397
——, Richard, Bp of Salisbury; 451
——, Richard, E of Warwick; 397
——, Sir Richard, E of Warwick; 399
——, Richard, E of Warwick; 399
——, Richard, E of Warwick & Albemarle; 308
——, Richard, Ld B of Pouwyk; 375
——, Richard, Ld of St Amand; 451
——, Richard, Count of Warwick; 396
——, Roger; 375, 488, 492
——, Roger de; 488
——, S’ Giles; 377
——, S’ Joh; 495
——, S’ Jon’; 444
——, S Waut; 377
——, S Waut’ de; 377
——, S Waut’ de, le fitz; 446
——, S Will; 277
——, S William de; 453
——, Sir; 488
——, Sire Giles de; 444
——, Sire Walter de; 377
——, Sire Wauter de; 377
——, Sire Will’ de; 453
——, Sr de; 377
——, Sr William de; 453
——, Thomas de; 397
——, Thomas de 12th E of Warwick, Ld of Gower; 397
——, Thomas de, 11th E of Warwick, Marshal of Engld; 397
——, Thomas de, E of Warwick; 394, 397
——, Thomas de, E of Warwick & Ld Gower; 397
——, Thomas de, E of Warwick & Ld of Gower & Maryhall; 397
——, Thomas de, E of Worcester; 494
——, Thomas, 11th E of Warwick; 397
——, Thomas, E of Warwick; 295, 397, 399–400
——, Thomas, E of Warwick, KG; 396
——, Thomas, Le Cont de Warwick; 400
——, Walter; 375
——, Sir Walter; 377
——, Walter de; 375, 397
——, Walter de, Ld of Alcester; 375
——, Walter de, of Alcester; 375
——, Walter de, of Alcester, Warws, Steward of the King’s Household; 375
——, Walter de, of Knyewarton, Warws; 375
——, Water de; 377
——, Watiers de; 377
——, Wauter de; 377
——, William; 302, 400, 494
——, Sir William; 494
——, William Walter de; 295
——, William de; 292, 303, 377, 404, 494
——, William, 1st Ld of Bergavenny; 494
——, William de, Kt, Custos of Co. of Pembroke; 492
——, William de, Ld of Bergavenny; 494
——, William de, Ld of Bergevenni; 494
——, William, de Almeleye; 295
——, William, E of Warwick; 397
——, William, the elder, Kt; 375
BEAUCHAMPE; 377–8, 451
——, E of Warwick; 398
——, John, of Holte, Kt; 364
——, Richard, E of Warwick; 400
BEAUCHASTRELL, Mons de Bryan de; 296
——, son fitz de; 330
BEAUCHASTYELL; 296
BEAUFFLES; 11
BEAUFFICE; 432
BEAUFITZ; 432
BEAUFORD; 4
——, Bertyn; 318
BEAUFORT, James de, Kt, controller of the Household; 433
——, Margaret, Duchess of Somerset; 488
BEAUMAIRASSE, Mons Rich de; 459
BEAUMARRASSE; 295
BEAUMARRESSE; 459
BEAMERS, John, of Sautrey Sawtry, Hunts; 217
BEAUMONT, Lewis; 153
BEAUSHIP, Roger, of Devon; 239
BEAUER, William de; 257
BEAUVIS, Bp-Count of; 196
BEAWCHAMP; 365, 451
BEFY; 138
BEC; 135, 138, 203
BECARD; 252
BECHAM, Rog ’ ; 309
BECHAMP; 494
——, S’ Walt’; 377
BECHAMPE, Ld, of Dufflete; 295
——, The Ld; 451
——, Wylylam; 494
BECHTON; 280
BECK; 138, 140
——, Anthony, Bp of Durham; 140
——, Joan de; 138
——, John; 138
——, Jon; 138
——, Sire Johan de; 477
BECKHAM, Sir Roger; 309
——, Roger de; 309
BECKINGHAM, of Hoe, Norf; 408
BECKINGTON, Bp of Bath & Wells; 504
——, Thomas; 504
——, Thomas, Bp of Bath & Wells, benefactor of Lincoln Coll, Oxon; 504
BEDALE; 162
BEDEL; 508
——, Wm, of Essex; 508
BEDELL; 508
——, William; 508
BEDEWYNDE, William de, Burgess of Reading, Berks; 287
BEDFORD, Town of; 301
BEDFORDE; 301
BEEGNYLL; 273
BEEGUYLL; 273
BEEKHAM; 309
BEISELL, Hen; 75
BEK; 138, 157
——, Anthony; 135, 140
——, Anthony de; 140
——, Anthony de, Bp of Durham; 140
——, Anthony, Bp of Durham; 135
——, Anton; 140
——, John; 135
——, Mons de; 138
——, Nicholas de, Kt; 97
——, Sire Philip de; 467
——, Sire Wauter de; 138
——, Thomas; 203
——, Thoms, Kt; 108
——, Walter; 135
BEKE; 135, 138, 140
——, Anthony de; 140
——, Anton; 140
——, Antoyn; 140
INDEX OF NAMES

———, John; 140
———, John, Baron of Eresby; 138
———, John, Ld of Eresby, Lincs; 135
———, Mons John; 138
BEKELL; 341
BEKENHAM, of Suss; 149
BEKENOURD, of Kent; 38
BEKES, Le; 140
BEKEWELLE; 56
BEKEWITH, Sir William; 37
BEKINGHAM, William; 408
BEKWARNING; 56
BEKYNHAM; 408
———, of Lincs; 469
BEKYNGTON; 504
BELCHIS, Richard; 80
BELET; 53, 339
———, Michel; 339
———, Mons’ Michel; 339
———, of Norf; 53–4
———, Sire Yugam; 54
———, William; 44, 53
———, Williame; 6
BELETT; 339
BELFORD; 484
BELGRAVE; 145
BELHOUS; 313
BELINUS, K; 244
BELL; 364
———, John; 142
BELLARDI, John; 3
BELLET, Mons Michell; 339
BELLETT; 339
———, of Frome Bellot, Dorset; 54
BELLEW; 48
BELLINUS, K of Britain; 244
BELLWODE, John, of Lincs; 408
BELTOFFT, Sir William; 7
BELTOFT; 3, 7–9
———, Mons’ Robert; 9
———, Mons’ Simon de; 7
———, Mons’ William; 7
———, of Lincolnshire; 7
———, Sir Roger; 7
———, Sir Roger de B; 6
———, Sire Roger de; 7
———, Sir William; 7
BELTOFTE; 3, 7–8
———, Mons’ Roger de; 9
BENARTON; 360
BENBERY; 465
BENCRESTEM; 140
BENDINGES, Peter de, of Benchesham Manor, Croydon, Surr; 514
BENDISH; 176
———, Thomas, of Essex; 333
BENDISHE, Thomas, of Essex; 409
———, William; 176
BENDYCH; 176
BENDYCHE; 176
BENESTEDE, Sir Johan de; 152
BENETEBY, Nichol de; 288
BENEY; 409
BENGER; 171
BENGHAM; 313
BENHALE; 172
———, Ro’; 172
———, Robert; 171
———, Robert de; 172
BENHALL; 172
BENLEY; 418
BENNET, Sir Robert le, Staffs; 277
———, William; 270
BENNED; 362
BENNEY; 165
BENNINGTON; 122
BENSTED, Pernella de; 264, 325
BENSTED, Petronella de; 319
BENSTOUN, James, portioner of Lambyletham; 196
BENTHAM, Thos; 192
BENYYLL; 4
BENY, of Cambs; 176
BENYNGTON; 122
———, John de; 431
BERBRONN, Thomas; 131
BERDEN, John de; 491
BERDESTAPLE, Thomas; 187
BERDEWELLE, Hen de; 32
BEREDE, W; 222
———, Wylyam; 222
BEREFORD, Hen; 438
BERENGAR; 171
———, Sir Ingham; 171
———, Ingram; 171
———, Sire Ingram; 171
BERENGES, Sir Ingram; 171
BERESYE, Sir Pyersee de; 274
BEREWYCK, Gilbert de; 361
BERGHOLTE, Richard; 288
BERIL...; 161
BERINGHAM; 458
BERKELEY, of Coberley; 371
———, of Coverley; 371
BERMES, William de; 292
BERMINGHAM, John; 259
BERMYNGHAM; 10
BERNAK; 379
——, Adam; 80
——, Mons John; 299
——, of Leics; 379
——, Sire William; 379
BERNAKE; 299
——, Sir Robert; 299
BERNAKES; 299
BERNARD, Agatha la; 64
——, John fitz; 348
——, Sire Thomas le fiz; 64
BERNARDISTON, Mons Emry; 316
——, Mons Thom; 316
BERNASTON, Mons Thomas de; 401
——, Sr Thomas de; 317
BERNESTON; 168, 395, 404
BERNEY; 122, 165, 409
——, John, of Wichyngham; 111
——, of Norf; 122
——, S' Robt de, of Norf; 122
——, Sir Thomas; 121
BERNEYE; 122
BERNHAM, Sir Walter; 186
BERTON, Mons de, de Freton; 455
——, Mons John, de Fryton; 455
BERTRAM; 264–7
——, Andrew, a bailie of Edinburgh; 83, 254
——, Helen; 265
——, Sir J; 267
——, John, Kt; 388
——, le fitz; 267
——, Mons R, de Bothall; 267
——, of Bothal; 267
——, of Bothall; 265
——, of Staffs; 264
——, Robert; 265, 295
——, Robert, baron of Botehal; 265
——, Sir Robert, of Bothal; 265
——, Sir Robert, of Bothall; 264, 266
——, Roger; 267
——, Roger, Baron de Mitforde; 267
——, Roger, Ld of Mitford; 264, 267, 274
——, Roger, Ld of Mitford, Northants; 267
——, Sire Robert; 267
BERWICK, Gilbert of; 361
——, T; 212
BERWICKE, Gilbert de; 361
BESEVILL, Mons de; 478
BESFORD; 418
BESSALE, John, of Staffs; 102, 110
BESTON; 430
BETERLE; 351
BETERLEY; 351
BETHAM; 16
BETHOM, John de; 26
BETHUM; 26
——, Ralph de; 17
——, Sir Richard; 26
——, Sir Richard, of Lancs; 26
——, S' Richard de; 26
BETHUN, Sir John of; 17
BETHUNE, of Creich; 433
BETNYN, David de; 295
BETOUN, of Balfowr; 433
BETRAM, Roger; 265
BETTIRLEY, Sir ...; 343
BETTYRLEY; 52
BETUN, David de, Kt of Scotld; 292
BETUNE; 338
——, Mons' Baudewyn; 5
BETUYN, David de; 293
BEUCHAMP, Johannes de; 302
——, Jon de; 302
——, Sire Johan; 443
——, S' Wauter de; 377
BEUCHAMPE; 377
——, E of Warwick; 396
——, S' Th'm; 494
BEUCHAMUN, Waut’ de; 377
BEUERLEY; 110
BEUFFWYN, Heure; 259
BEUFLOWYR, Hen; 45
BEUILE; 4
BEULEY; 418
——, Wm de; 418
BEURES, S’ Andreu; 38
BEVALL, Sir Robert; 172
BEVERCOTE; 157
——, Sir John; 157
——, Mons John; 155
——, Mons’ John; 157
——, Sire Johan; 157
BEVERCOTES, Richard; 157
BEVERCOTT; 157
BEVERCOTTE; 157
BEVERCOUTE, Mons' J de; 157
BEVERLEY; 139, 407, 423
——, Sir John; 139
BEVERSTON; 140
BEVERTON, Richard; 156
BEWCHAMP; 377
——, Sir Giles; 377
——, Sir John; 302
BEWCHAMPE, Sir J; 377
BEWCHAUMP, Sir John; 444
BEWFFICE; 432
BEWFIS; 432
BEWFITZ, de Kent; 432
BEWFORD; 4
BEWFOU; 133
BEYSIN, Alice, w of Walter de; 35
——, Walter, Kt; 86
BHRIGLEY; 442
INDEX OF NAMES

INDEX OF NAMES 537

BICCOMBE, of Biccombe & Crawcombe; 178
BIFELD, Thomas de; 310
BIGOD; 103, 215, 224
——, E of Norfolk; 103
——, Hugh, E of Norfolk; 103
——, Hugo; 97
——, Sir John; 111
——, John; 214
——, Jon; 214
——, of Norf; 214
——, Ralph; 213
——, Sir Rauf; 214
——, Roger, E of Norfolk; 103
——, Rogerus; 97
——, S’ John, of Essex; 213
——, S’ Roger, of Norf; 140
BIGOT, Jan; 214
——, Ralph, Ld of Stokton, of Norf & Suff, Kt; 214
——, Sir Rawfe; 214
——, Robert; 97
——, Roger; 97
BIGOTT, Sir Hugh; 104
BIGWAD; 44
——, Thomas; 188
BILLYNG; 187
BILKEBI, Adam de; 218
BINCHESTER; 16
BIRCHOVERE, Richard de, Keeper of the Privy Seal; 208
BIRCHOFRE, Thomas de, of Birchover, Derbs; 368
BIRKBECK; 420
BIRKEN; 329
BIRKIN, Thomas de; 329
BIRLAIGHAM; 216
BIRLINGHAM; 216
BISHBURY, William de, of Bishbury, Staffs; 515
——, William; 140
BISHBURY, Mons Hen de; 517
BISSET, Baldred, Rector of Kinghorn; 252
——, Thomas; 435
BISSHOPBURY, Hen; 517
BITTERLEY; 343–4, 351
BITTON; 299
——, Sire Johan; 299
BLABY, John; 423
BLACBONE; 437
BLACDEN; 53
BLACKBONE; 437
BLACKBURN; 438
BLACKBURN; 438
BLACKTOFT, Wm of; 223
BLACKWELL, Wm; 76
BLAETOFT, William de; 111
BLAINVILLE, Le Seigneur de; 107
BLAIR, of Angus; 440
BLAKBONE; 437
BLAKEBORN; 437
BLAND; 249–50
BLANDFORD, of Wayford; 429
BLANDSON, Thomas; 13
BLANKKNSOP; 418
BLAQEHUT, Ceulx de; 43
BLARE; 94
——, Adam; 91, 96
——, Adam de; 96
BLAUNCFRON, Roger; 299
BLAUNKFRONT, Sr; 265
BLEINKNSOP; 418
BLÉMUR; 100
BLÉNKSNSOP; 418
——, Mons Hen de; 418, 445
——, Mons Th; 418
——, Mons’ Thomas; 418
BLENKNSOP; 292
BLEUNKNSOP; 418
BLENKNSOPP; 418
BLENKYSNSOPPE, John; 500
BLESBY, John; 84
——, of Lincs; 437
BLESET; 50
BLEWET; 58
BLEWIT; 345
BLICKLING, William de; 442
——, Wm de; 352
BLOMHILL, Sir R; 326
BLOOMFIELD; 416
BLONNVYLE; 416
BLONT, of Warws; 376
——, S’ Thomas de; 376
BLOUNT; 376
——, Sir John, Rector of Lyne; 65
——, Ld Mountjoy; 78
——, Mons Thomas; 376
——, Mons’ Thomas; 376, 438
——, Mons’ Thomas de; 376
——, S’ Will; 376
——, Sire Thomas; 371
——, Sr Thomas; 376
——, Thomas; 438
——, Thomas le; 375
——, Thomas le, Kt; 375
——, Sir Walter; 50
——, William le; 376
BLUET; 58
——, Ralph; 68
BLUKBOURNE; 438
BLUMHULL, Sir William de; 326
BLUNDEL, John; 477
BLUNT, Thos; 376
BLYAUNT, John, of Intwode, Norf; 489–90
BLYMHALL, S’ William de; 326
BLYMHULL; 326
——, Sir William; 326
BLYTHE, Joan; 368
——, John of Lincoln; 5
BLYTHEMAN, Wm, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 482
BLYTON; 484
BOCKENHAM PRIORY; 257
BOCKHAM; 309
BOCKLAND; 355
BOCKYNG, de; 403
BOCKYNGGE, Ralph de, of Helmingham, Suff; 135, 495
BOCLAND, Hen de; 44
BOCULIA, Hawisia; 256
BODENHAM, of Wilts; 380
BODIAM; 317
BODINGTON; 32
BODYHAM; 317
——, of Bodiam Castle, Suss; 317
BODYNGRELYS, Sr Jo; 346
BODYNSELS; 293
BOGE, Sir Bawdwyn, of Warws; 378
BOGHURST, Walter, of Mersham, Kent; 379
BOHEMIA, Rex de; 196
BOHUN; 36, 84, 103
——, Francis de; 89
——, Frank de; 84
——, Fuco; 89
——, Joan de; 97
——, Joan, of Midhurst Manor, Suss, Kt; 97
——, Johan; 101
——, Johan de; 103
——, Johanna de, domina de Kelpek; 213
——, Sir John; 97
——, John; 97
——, Sir John; 103
——, John; 103
——, Sir John, of Midhurst; 103
——, Jon; 103
——, Ld; 103
——, Mons’ John; 103
——, Mons’ Robert; 103
——, of Midhurst; 77, 85, 277
——, of Midhurst.; 84
——, Robert, of Midhurst; 103
——, Savaire de, of Midhurst, Suss; 85
——, Sr Johan; 103
BOIDELL; 149
BOINTON, Sir Robet de; 219
BOIS, Sir Robert de; 106
BOISUILL, Robert de; 341
BOKEHAM, Roger; 309
BOKELEE, John de, of Langton, Lincs, Kt; 364
BOKENHAM; 78, 95
——, John; 149
——, of Suff; 149
——, William de; 108
BOKETON, Esterene; 71
——, Stephen; 71
BOKEWELL; 56
BOKHAM, Roger de; 309
BOKINGHAM; 127
——, John de; 127
BOKINGHM; 127
BOKYNGHAM; 129
——, John; 127
BOLAYNE, Godfray de; 128
BOLEYN, Thomas; 19
BOLLES, Richard; 250
BOLLING; 273
BOLLYNG; 273
BOLLYNGE; 273
BOLNAS, John; 308
BOLNEY; 81
——, Baltholomew, of Chiddingley, Suss; 81
——, John, of Bolney, Sussex; 81
BOLONIA, Ferran de; 135
BOLONBROK, Sr Johan de; 360
BOMSTED, of Essex; 383
BOMSTEDE, Sire Willame; 383
——, Wm de; 381
BONAR, Andew, in Friartown, Fife; 475
BONCLE, John; 42
INDEX OF NAMES

BOND; 341
BONDALL; 139
BONDE; 296, 341
——, Johanna; 357
——, Mons Nich; 341
——, Thomas, of Gretyngham Crettingham, Suff; 292
BONE, Robert; 470
BONET, Hamo; 6, 63
——, Hamon; 6
BONHAM, Nicholas, chaplain; 36
BONN; 84
BONNER, Edmund, Bp of Hereford & of London; 161
BONT...ELL, Adam de; 431
BONVILLE; 291
BORCEYS; 371
BORDELEYS, of Cambs; 35
BORDOUN, Nicholas; 53
BRESTALLE, William, of Colmorde Manor, Beds, clerk; 405
BORESTO, John; 391
BORGES, of Kent; 342
——, Thomas; 342
——, Thomas, of Kent; 342
——, Tomas, of Kent; 342
BORGEYS; 342
BORHASSE, Robert de; 155
BORHOUT; 376
BORHUNT, of Wilts & Hants; 376
BORHUNTE, Sire Richard; 376
BORKINGE; 401
BORM; 20
BORNESTON; 404
BORNHAY, Rob de; 155
——, Robart de; 155
BOROUGH; 413
——, John de; 473
BOROUGHLEY, William; 87
BORRARDE, Ld of Clifton, co. Bucks, Ockley, co. Beds & Strathern, co. Leics; 300
BORSSELE VAN DER HOOGE; 348
BORSSELLE, Franck de, Conte d’Ostrevant; 296
——, Henri de, Seigneur de la Vere; 296
BORTON; 23, 307
——, of Whenby, Yorks; 455
——, Wyllm; 255
BOSARD, Lazer; 505
BOSCO, Ermaldu de; 334
——, Hen of Flixton, Suff; 269
BOSDON; 431
——, Sir John; 442
——, Sir John de; 442
——, Sir John de, of Ches; 442
BOSDONE, S’ John de; 442
BOSET; 349
——, Sr de; 345
BOSEVILLE, Mons Roger; 322, 345
BOSSARD, Hugh, Kt; 50
——, Hugh, Ld of Knotting, Beds; 289
——, Lazer; 479
——, of Ireland; 248
BOSSCHE; 56
BOSSEVILLE; 345
BOSSEWELL, of Chett; 340
BOSSEHE; 56
BOSSEHEY; 56
BOST, Hen; 426
BOSTOCK; 312, 469
——, Sir ...; 312
——, Rafe; 312
——, Ralph; 312
——, S’ Raff, co. Ches; 312
——, S’ Ralph; 312
BOSTOK, Adam de; 312
——, David de; 330
——, Sir R; 313
——, Radulfus; 313
BOSTOKE; 312–13, 339, 459
BOSUILL; 340, 342
BOSVILLE, Johannes; 340
——, John; 340
——, Mons’ Thomas, de Dayville; 341
BOSVILL, M Thomas; 342
——, Mons Th; 342
——, Robert; 340
BOSVILLE; 340, 412
——, John; 349
——, Thomas; 345
BOSVYLE, Johannes; 340
BOSWEL; 345
BOSWELL; 345, 415, 446, 466
——, Sir Alex, of Balmuto; 466
——, David of Balmuto, Baron of Glasmont; 475
——, David, of Glasmont; 479
——, of Balmowtow; 466
——, T; 446
BOSWELLE; 345
BOTEKER; 15–17, 19, 60, 246–7, 249, 306, 400–1, 403, 406, 446, 494
——, de Suydle; 403
——, Edmund; 247
——, Hawisia; 156
——, Hawisia la; 397
——, Hen, of Leckhampstead; 495
——, Hen, of Coventry, Warws; 405
——, Johanna le, of Bagborough, Baggebere Manor, Som; 245
——, Sir John, of Tibyll; 251
——, John, of Eyton; 245
—, Ld; 403
—, Ld Sudeley; 403
—, Le Counte Dormonde; 19
—, Mons Edward; 400
—, Mons’ Raffe, S’r de Sydely; 403
—, Mons W; 307
—, of Sudeley; 395
—, of Sudeley, Gloucs; 403
—, of Weme, Salop; 403
—, of Wemme; 403
—, Ralf, Ld of Bedminton, Gloucs; 304
—, Ralph le; 307
—, Ralph, Ld of Sudeley; 396, 403
—, Ralph, of Sudeley, Gloucs; 403
—, Rauf; 307
—, Rauf le; 405
—, Sire Rauf; 348
—, Sire Tebaud; 19
—, Sire Willame; 307
—, Sire William; 400
—, Sr de, de Werne; 403
—, Tebaud; 19
—, The Ld, of Suddelley; 403
—, William; 494
BOTEILLIER, Rauf le; 307
BOTEVILAIN, Robert; 87
BOTEVILLEYN, William, of Essex; 95
BOTEVILL, Mons’; 345
BOTHALE, Le Baron de; 267
BOTHAM; 309
BOTTHEB, Thomas de; 57
BOTILLER; 19, 311, 402
—, James le; 16
—, James, E of Ormonde; 247
—, Sir John; 447
—, John le; 359
—, M de; 19
—, Radulfus le; 306
—, Rauf le; 404
—, S’ John; 403
—, Theobald; 19
—, William le; 307
BOTILERE, Mons le, de Womme; 395
BOTILLIER, Mons le, de Womme; 395
—, S’ John, Bar’ de Warrington; 292
BOTOL; 267
BOTSIDE; 426
BOTSYD; 426
BOTSYTE; 426
BOTTEL; 267
BOTTELER; 406
—, Sir Jamys, Count de Wylchyre; 22
—, John le, of Penhay; 247
—, Mons John; 400
BOTTELERERE; 251
BOTTELL’D; 406
BOTTELLER, Ld of Dunboyne; 256
—, the Ld of Cayre; 19
—, the Ld of Dunboyne; 256
BOTTILER, Tebald; 18
—, William; 307
BOTTLER, Pers; 251
BOTTOL; 267
—, Mons de; 267
BOTTON, John de; 33
BOTVYLEYN, Williamus; 87
BOTYLER; 348
—, of Salop; 348
—, Tebaude de; 19
—, Tebaut le; 18
BOUCER; 200, 230
BOUCH, Sir Giles de; 444
BOUCHER, Monire Robert; 185
BOUCHIER; 200
—, Ld; 184
BOUDYCHE; 176
BOUGE; 459
BOUGH, S’ Jon de; 473
BOUGHSER; 184
BOUGHTON; 395
—, de Wolwych, Kent; 503
—, Edw, of Wolwich, Kent; 503
—, Edward; 503
—, Edward, of Wolwiche; 503
—, Edward, of Woolwich, Kent, gent; 503
—, Hospital of St Mary & St Giles, Chester; 160
—, of Woolwich, Kent; 503
BOUILLON, Godfrey de; 187, 263
BOULE; 219
BOULET, Simon; 191
BOUILLART; 43
BOULOGNE, Godfrey de; 128
BOUN; 84, 103
—, Francis de; 89
—, Frank de; 89
—, Jan de; 103
—, Johan de; 103
—, John; 103
BOUR, Johan de; 103
INDEX OF NAMES

BOURCER, Sir Bartholomew; 200

BOURCHER; 184

BOURCHIER, 97, 184–5, 200, 230, 430
  ——, Earls of Bath; 200
  ——, Bartholomew; 184, 200
  ——, Bartholomew, Kt; 184
  ——, E of Essex; 185
  ——, Elianor; 185
  ——, Hen, E of Essex; 184–5
  ——, Sir Hugh, de Stafford, KG; 185
  ——, Humphrey; 185
  ——, Sir Humphrey; 185
  ——, John; 184
  ——, Sir John; 185, 302
  ——, John de; 184
  ——, John de, Kt; 184
  ——, John de, of Stanesde Manor, Essex, Kt; 184
  ——, John, 1st Ld Berners; 184
  ——, Sir John, KG; 185
  ——, John, Kt; 184
  ——, John, Ld; 185
  ——, John, Ld Berners; 184
  ——, John, Ld Berners, KG; 200
  ——, Ld; 185
  ——, Lord Fewaryn Fitzwarin; 200
  ——, Mons Barthelmew; 200
  ——, Mons’ Roberte; 115
  ——, of Clontarf, W Dublin; 185
  ——, Robert de, Kt; 184
  ——, Thomas; 184
  ——, Sir Thomas; 185
  ——, Thomas; 185, 230
  ——, Thomas, Cardinal ArchBp of Canterbury; 184
  ——, Viscount; 185
  ——, Sir William; 185
  ——, William, E of Essex; 185
  ——, Willimus; 185

BOURCHIRE, John de, Kt; 184

BOURDET, S Nich de; 376

BOURE, William de; 148

BOURES, of Essex; 38

BOURG, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare; 154

BOURGH; 473–4
  ——, E of Ulster; 104

BOURGHER, Sir John; 185

BOURGSHIER, Baron Bourser, of Essex; 185

BOURSER; 184
  ——, Baron; 185
  ——, E of Essex; 185
  ——, Ld Barnesse; 185

BOUSSER, S’ Roh; 185

BOURSSER, S’ Jon; 185

BOURT; 148
  ——, William; 148
  ——, William de; 148

BOURTHALLE, M de; 301

BOURTON, Robert; 215

BOUSER; 114
  ——, Mons Robert; 185
  ——, Mons’ Robert; 185

BOUSHER, 185

BOUSHER, John de, Justice of the King’s Bench; 184
  ——, Robert de; 379

BOUSSHER; 230

BOUSYS; 432

BOUTEUILAIN; 389

BOUTEVILAIN, Robert; 389

BOUTON; 91

BOUTVILEYN, Robert; 87

BOUTVILLAIN; 87
  ——, William; 87

BOUZ; 278

BOVIER, Thomas; 350

BOVILLE, Alice de; 441

BOVILE; 441

BOVLE, William; 170

BOWCER; 230
  ——, Ld; 185

BOWELES, S’ Jon; 449

BOWEN, S’ John; 103

BOWER, William le, of Lances; 414

BOWERE, Elize; 304

BOWES, Adam de; 493
  ——, Adam of; 493

BOWLE, John de; 289

BOWLING, T; 273

BOWNE, Sir John; 103
  ——, Mons Robert; 103
  ——, S’ John, of Suss; 103
  ——, Sir Thomas, of Hants; 103

BOWNIS; 432

BOWRCHIER, Ld; 185

BOWRES, Sir Robert; 38

BOWSE, Jenfaunt de; 85

BOWSER; 185
  ——, Hen, E of Essex; 185
  ——, Sir John; 185
  ——, Ld; 185

BOWSON, John; 237

BOWTON; 89

BOWYN; 84, 103

BOWYS, Whilliam; 264

BOWZE, Jenfaunt de; 278

BOYD; 306
  ——, Ld; 306
BOYDEL; 146, 149, 470
BOYDELL; 143, 149, 470–1
—-, Sir John; 470
—-, John; 471
—-, John, of Ches; 149
—-, S’ John; 149
—-, Thomas; 149
—-, William; 471
BOYDELLE; 149
—-, Johannes; 471
—-, Thomas; 149
BOYFELDE; 441
BOYLAN, Robert de; 197
BOYNAM; 219
BOYNTON, Christopher; 390
BOYNTON; 219, 390–1, 491
—-, Christopher; 491
—-, Ingram of; 444
—-, Mons Thomas de; 391
—-, Mons’ Thomas de; 390
—-, Mons Waut de; 391
—-, of Sadbers, York; 491
—-, of Sadbery, York; 491
—-, Thomas de; 391, 444
—-, William; 388
—-, William of; 388
BOYNTONE; 219, 491
—-, of Sedbury; 491
BOYNTUN, John, of Yorks; 219
BOYS; 106
—-, John de, del South; 106
—-, Mons’ Hen de, de Useburne; 49
—-, Mons’ Robert; 106
—-, of Suff; 106
—-, Sir Robert; 106, 178
—-, S’ Hen de; 49
—-, Sire Robert; 106
—-, Sr Robert; 106
BOYSSE; 106
—-, of Essex; 106
BOYTON; 261, 369–70
—-, de Taunton; 370
—-, Mons Thomas de, de Sadbury; 391
—-, Sire William; 262
—-, Sir William; 262
BOYTON, of Suff; 261
BOYVILE; 441–2
—-, Mons Johan; 442
BOYVILLE; 441–2
BOYVYLL, 442
BOYVYLLE, of Northants & Rutland; 442
BRABAN; 467, 479
—-, Gyles; 423
BRABANT; 479
BRACAYS; 456
—-, John de; 103, 303
—-, Philip de; 363
—-, Ralph; 304
BRACEBRIG, John; 304
—-, John de; 304
—-, Mons de; 304
—-, Philippus de; 363
BRACEBRIGGE; 304
—-, John de, of Lincs; 303
—-, Ralph; 304
—-, S’ Welian, Ardern; 134
—-, Sr de; 304
—-, William de; 470
BRACEBRUG, John de; 303
—-, Ralph; 303
BRACEBRUGE; 103
—-, Johan de; 103
—-, Sire Johan; 304
—-, Sr John; 304
BRACEBRUGGE, John; 304
BRACEBYGGE; 469
BRACEBURGE; 304
BRACEBYGGE; 469
BRACI, Robert de; 352
—-, William de; 347
BRACY; 343, 348
—-, Robert de; 352
—-, S’ Robert; 348
—-, William; 347–8
—-, William de; 347–8
—-, William le; 352
BRAD, William; 488
BRADBOURNE, William; 9
BRADFORD, John de; 86
BRADFORD, John de; 111
BRADLEGIHE, Roger; 379
BRADELEIE; 379
BRADELEY, Sir Geffrey; 36
—-, Roger de; 379
BRADENHAM, Robert de, of Notts; 10
BRADESHAW; 81
BRADFORD; 119
—-, Thomas; 119
—-, Thomas de; 119
—-, Thomas de, of Ches; 119
BRADFORDE, Thomas; 119
BRADHULL; 173
—-, Joh, de Brokhole; 173
BRADLE; 379
BRADLEY; 379
—-, John; 201
—-, Rauf; 379
—-, Roger de; 379
BRADSHAUE; 54
BRADWELL; 338
INDEX OF NAMES

BRAFELD; 108
BRAHAM; 130, 137, 148, 211
——, William de; 130, 143
BRAKYN, Thomas; 433
——, Thomas, of Cambs; 371
BRAMBER & BRIGHTFORD, Rape & Hundred of, of Suss; 359
——, Rape & Hundred of, Suss; 359
BRAE, John, of Brome; 148
——, William; 166
BRAMNES, Le Castelain de; 117
BRAMPTON, of Norf; 202
BRAMSCHOTE; 341
BRAMSHALL; 334
BRAMSHOTT; 334
BRAMSHOTT, of Wilts; 335
BRANDLING, John, of Newcastle; 165
BRANMARRASSE; 295
BRANTYNGHAM, Thomas de, Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe; 443
BRASBRIDGE, Mons de; 304
BRASBRIGE; 304
——, of co. Suff & Lincs; 304
BRASBRIDGE; 304
——, Sir Raff, of Warws; 304
BRASBRIG; 304
——, of Suss; 359
BRECHE, John; 225
——, Abbot of Abyng; 232
——, Ld John, Abbot of Abingdon; 232
BRAY, John le; 380
——, of Oxon; 123
BRAYNE; 139
BRAYTOFT, Hugh de, Westerkel, Lincs; 288
BRAYTON; 109, 155, 164
BRECHE, John; 225
BRED, of Leics; 316
BREED, of Leics; 316
BREGGE, William, Rector of Syresham, Northants; 97
BREMLESHUTES, William de; 335
BREMOR, John de; 388
BREMSEY; 335
BREMSET; 335
——, of Hants; 335
BRENCHESLEY; 153, 236
BRENCHERLEY; 153
BRENCHISLE; 152, 236
BRENCHISLEY; 152
BRENCHYSLEY; 152
BRENLEGH; 127
BRENNE, Mons’ de; 172
BRENTINGHAM; 443
——, Thomas; 443
BRENTON; 115
BRERELEY; 166
BRERELEGH, Mons’ Thomas; 128
——, Thomas; 128
BRERELEY; 153, 166
BRERELEYE, S’ Thom; 128
BRERELEY; 128
BRERELEGH; 127
BRET, John; 314
——, John, of Notts; 314
——, Roger; 365
——, Sire Roger; 316
——, Sr de; 315
BRETAIGNE, John, Duke of; 254
——, Le Duc de; 254
BRETAYNE; 254
——, Duke of; 254
BRETEL, Adam; 300
BRETAYNE, Le Duke de; 254
BRETHENHAM, James, of Gorlaton, Suff; 260
BRETON; 345
——, Johannes de; 21
——, John; 178
——, John, Kt; 229
——, Mons’ Philip, de Colburn; 9
——, Philippe; 9
——, Robert; 386
BRETOUN, Phs le; 21
BRETT; 302, 315, 366, 406
——, John; 316
——, of Leics; 367
BRETTAIGNE, Joan de; 254
BRETTE; 297, 367
——, Mons John; 315
——, Mons John le; 316
BRETTON, T; 436
BRESW, John de; 124
——, Mons John; 277
BREWS; 277
BREWSE, Roger; 153
BRIAN, William, of Norf; 424
BRICE; 203
BRICKETT, Piers; 421
BRIDGESHALE, Gilbert de; 48
BRIDMAN, George; 219
BRIDGES; 149, 218
BRIERLEGH; 127
BRIERLEY; 152, 166
BRIERTON; 229
BRIGGES; 218
BRIGGS, Hen, of Halifax, Yorks; 284
BRIHALAM; 414
BRIGHT; 407
BRIGHTLEY; 17
BRINMUCTH, William de; 289
BRISLEY; 461
BRIT; 407
BRITAIN, Alured; 183
——, Belinus; 243
——, Belinus, K of; 244
——, Brutus; 244
——, Duke of; 254
——, Edwardus Confessor; 183
——, K Adelard; 183
——, K Adelharte; 460
——, K Adelston; 183
——, K Alfred; 36
——, K Alwyn; 177
——, K Ambrose; 243
——, K Arthur; 242, 244
——, K Awrilambros; 245
——, K Barkhaunte P; 40
——, K Belinus; 244
——, K Besondred; 183
——, K Blandsell; 243
——, K Brichrik; 183
——, K Brute; 244
——, K Buerne; 243
——, K Cadwallyn P; 183
——, K Cadwalyder; 183
——, K Cadwan P; 183
——, K Carensy; 191
——, K Catory; 243
——, K Centred; 391
——, K Centryyn; 183
——, K Chynebald; 243
——, K Chynling P; 183
——, K Coelrig P; 183
——, K Constantine; 245
——, K Convensis; 243
——, K Cydrak; 40
——, K Edberyht; 357
——, K Edelred; 183
——, K Edelwolfe; 183
——, K Edewolde; 183
——, K Edgar; 182
——, K Edmund; 183
——, K Edward; 199
——, K Edwyn of; 176
——, K Egbert; 210
——, K Egbyrht; 183
——, K Egfred; 243
——, K Egfreyde; 177
——, K Eldred; 183
——, K Ella; 95
——, K Eppa; 243
——, K Erlech; 244
——, K Gaufryd; 243
——, K Godrom; 243
——, K Gracian, a Roman; 14
——, K Hauberke; 243
——, K Hunerk Panim; 42
——, K Jne; 182–3
——, K Kagelton; 243
——, K Karbryke; 497
——, K Kenwolfe; 183
——, K Kyda; 243
——, K Kymba; 243
——, K Kynryck; 183
——, K Malgo; 461
——, K Mourynek; 243
——, K Nakasak; 243
——, K Nurscangull; 244
——, K Offa; 177, 243
——, K Oudred; 183
——, K Preve; 243
——, K Sebckynge; 244
——, K Sedwaller; 183
——, K Sentred; 183
——, K Sereberd; 360
——, K Seward; 244
——, K Sug; 244
——, K Swynfred; 243
——, K Sygbert; 183
——, K Ultan; 244
——, K Vermund; 243
——, K Vertiger; 283
——, K Whynak; 243
——, K Whytlat; 243
——, K Woden; 243
——, K Yeill; 243
——, Le Roy ‘Kenelme’; 190
——, St Edmund, K; 243
——, St Edward the Confessor; 183
——, St Erkenald Episcopus; 199
——, St Oswold, K of; 176
BRITANIE; 254
BRITANNY, Beatrice, Duchess of; 254
——, Duke, of Bretayne; 254
BRITANY, K of; 254
BRITO, Richard de; 96
BRITANY; 254
——, Alan, Count of; 255
——, D of; 255
——, Duke de; 255
——, Duke of; 255
——, Dukedom; 255
——, John, Duke of; 255
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John, Duke of, E of Richmond</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Duchess of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hue de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence de;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of, E of Richmond</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchess of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Duke of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchess of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurens de;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nele</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>co. Northants;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo de</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo del</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Browkyn, Heref;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raufe, de Cales;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff, Cales;</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauffe;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raufe, de Calles;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff, de Cales;</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear of Calais;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Holdemby, co. Northants;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo del</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Browkyn, Heref;</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raufe, de Cales;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff, Cales;</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauffe;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raufe, de Calles;</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauff, de Cales;</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Holdemby, co. Northants;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, Kt</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert;</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de</td>
<td>112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Broughton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de</td>
<td>112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Broughton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de</td>
<td>112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Broughton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, de Kt</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de</td>
<td>112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Broughton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, de Kt</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons' Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de</td>
<td>112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, Ld of Broughton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, of Holdemby</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>97, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelyp</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, of Harte;</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of London</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>painter, of London</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Moris</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Giles</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hue de</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis de, E of Winchester</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund de</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James de</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Gilis</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Coberley, Gloecs</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

BRUIN; 137
—, Hen; 375
—, of Ireland; 117
BRUKISHULL; 189
BRUM, Sir William le; 101
BRUMSTON, of Macknade; 327–8
BRUN; 159
—, Alice; 156
—, Maurice; 159
—, Mons John; 205
—, Sir Moric le; 137
—, Morice le; 137
—, Moris de; 142
—, Morys; 137
—, S Moryz de; 137
—, Sire Moris; 137
—, Sr Moris; 137
BRUNE; 137, 142
—, Mons’ de; 141
—, Mons’ Morice de; 141
BRUNN; 137
BRUNO, John de, senior; 438
BRUT, K of Britain; 244
BRUTON; 386
BRUTON PRIORY; 118
BRUTON, Robert le; 386
BRUTYN; 386
—, Robert de; 386
BERRUYN; 137
BRUYN; 117, 135–7, 143
—, Hen; 375
—, Maurice, Kt; 135
—, Maurice, of Beckenham, Kent; 135
—, of Kent; 137
—, Robert de le; 386
BRUYNE; 137
BRYCE; 203
BRYDGES; 218, 226
BRYERLEY; 128
BRYERLEYGH; 127
BRYGGE; 218, 227, 284
BRYGGES, Hen; 284
BRYGHLEY, of Devon; 17
BRYGIS; 218
BRYGLEY; 442
BRYGWATER, Bp of; 218
BRYKET; 421
BRYNCHLEY, S’ Will, of Suss; 153
BRYRE; 203
BRYRELEY; 127
BRYSE, Sir Hew; 202
BRYSELEY; 487
BYSILLEY, Thos; 487
BYSLEY, of London; 487
BYSSE; 204
BYT; 390, 407
—, S’Jon; 316
BRYTAYNE, D of; 255
BRYTHY, Robert de; 315
BRYTONS; 260
BRYTTAYNE, of London; 412
BRYTTON, Sir Richard; 153
BRYTVILLE, William; 336
BUCH, Piers Capital de, KG; 214
BUCHARD, Sire Thomas; 157
BUCKENHULL, Hugh de, parson of Lambeth; 426
BUCKESTON; 426
BUCKHINHAM; 128
BUCKINGHAM, John; 97
BUCKSHALL, Alan de; 93
BUCKTON; 37
BUCLAND; 355
BUPOINT, Hen, Kt; 21
BUDENHAM, Sir John; 222
BUITECULLE, Mons’ Richard; 415
BUKHAM; 308
BUKINGHAM, John de; 127
BULDE; 325
BULLER; 209
—, of Som; 209
—, of Wodele, Som; 209
BULLOK, William; 112
BULTER, Richard; 219
BUNGALS; 71
BURCER, John; 438
BURCHELLE, Hen de; 301
BURDELEIS, Katherine; 34
BURDELEYS, Sire Geoffrey; 36
BURDET, Nicolas; 375, 457
BURDATT, Nicolas; 457
BURDON, William of; 186
BURE, John, of Wiltshire; 14
BURENGER; 171
BURES; 38, 40
—, Alice; 38
—, Andre de; 38
—, Andrew de; 38
—, Sir Andrewe; 38
—, Hen; 38
—, J de; 38
—, Michael de; 292
—, Michael de; 256
—, Mons Andr’ de; 38
—, Mons’ Robert; 38
—, of Bures, co. Suff; 38
—, of Essex; 38
—, Sir Robert; 40
—, Robert de; 38
—, Sir Robt de; 38
—, Sire Robert; 38
BURFORD; 170, 187
INDEX OF NAMES

BURFORDE; 186
BURG, Sir John de; 101
BURGASE; 370
BURGAVENNY, Richard; 53
BURGATE, Richard; 186
BURGATE, Richard; 101
BURGATE, Richard; 104
BURGAVENNY, Ld; 494
BURGAY, Richard; 53
BURGEYS; 368–70
BURGH; 20, 97, 104, 154, 222, 472, 474, 475
——, E of Ulster; 104
——, Sir Edmond; 222
——, Elizabeth; 104
——, Elizabeth de, Lady of Clare; 154
——, Sir Emond; 222
——, Jo; 474
——, Sir John; 474
——, John de; 313
——, John de, junior Kt; 475
——, Mons’ de; 472
——, Mons John de; 474
——, Mons John, le fitz; 475
——, Mons’ T de; 472
——, Mons Thomas de; 472
——, of Burough Green, Cambs; 474
——, of Ulster; 163
——, Richard de; 97
——, Simon de; 327
——, Sire Thomas; 474
——, Sr de; 472
——, Thomas de, of Richmondshire; 472
——, Walter de; 106
——, William de; 175
BURGHE; 474
——, John de; 473
——, John de, senior Kt; 473
——, Katherine de; 473
——, Simon de, of Hunts; 392
——, Thomas de, Kt; 473
BURGHELL, Hen de; 301
BURGHERS; 24
——, of Ewelme; 24
BURGHILL; 301
——, Roger de; 301
BURGHULLE, Hen de; 301
BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare; 154
——, Walter de; 16
BURGREYS, Sir Thomas; 370
BURGHULLE; 301
BURHULLE; 300
BURHUNTE, S Ric de; 376
BURI, William; 354
BURKE, Mackwilliam, of Conquele; 167
——, Ologe; 226
BURLEY, Sir Richard; 66
BURNABY, John, Prior of Durham; 193
BURNAVILLE; 102
BURNAVYLL; 102
BURNBERY; 425

BURNEHAM, John, Kt; 143
BURNLEY; 409
BURNHAM; 85
——, Abbey, W Bucks; 57
——, Austin Priory of St Mary, Bucks; 57
——, of Norf; 186
BURRELL, H; 56
——, John, of Westmd; 282
BURSTED, William; 481
BURTAN; 215
BURTON; 215, 257, 307, 310, 336, 369
BURTON ABBEY; 223
BURTON LAZARS, 99
BURTON, James, of Lindley, Leics; 426
——, of Burton; 17
——, of Ireland; 49
——, Roger de; 310
——, S’ Roger de; 310
——, William; 336
BURTON-ON-TRENT, Abbey of; 223
——, Abbey of, Staffs; 223
BURTUN; 215
BURWASSH, Nycholl de; 176
BURY; 206, 254
BURY ABBEY; 243, 245
BURY ST EDMUNDS; 242
BURY ST EDMUNDS ABBEY; 243
BURY, Edmund; 129
BURYNE; 58
BUSHBURE; 515
BUSHBURY; 515
——, Amice de; 292
BUSHBURY; 515
BUSHBURY; 515
——, Hen de; 270
BUSSHUBRE, S’ Hen, of Staffs; 515
BUSSHUBREY, Sir John, of Staffs; 515
BUSSHIRE, Sir Rauff; 56
BUSSY, John; 275
BUSTARD; 513
——, John; 513
——, John, de Netherex, Devon; 513
——, John, de Netherex, Devon; 513
BUSTERDE; 513
BUSTLEHAM MONTAGUE, Prior &
Convent of; 319
BUTBILLEN, of Northants & Rutland; 87
BUTLER; 251
BUTERLEY; 344
——, Stephen de; 350
——, Steven; 351
BUTERLEYE, Roger de; 413
BUTEVILEYN, William; 95
BUTLAR; 406
——, Baron of Sudlaye; 403
BUTLER; 16, 18–19, 248, 251, 291, 400
——, Comes Ormont; 17
— Count de Urmond; 19
— Count de Urmound; 19
— Count Ormonde; 19
— E of Ormonde; 16, 19
— Edmond; 246
— Edmund; 48
— Edward; 400
— Eleanor, Countess of Ormond; 16
— James, E of Ormond; 17, 19
— James, E of Ormonde; 17
— Sir James, E of Wilshire; 291
— Jas, E of Ormond; 17
— John; 433, 495
— John, Kt; 48
— John, Ld of Ormond; 336
— Sir John, of Crampound; 48
— John, of Edinburgh; 406
— Ld Sideley sic; 396
— Ld Sudeley; 403
— of Suffolk; 251
— of Wemmes; 403
— Ralph; 400
— Ralph le; 400
— Ralph le, Kt, Ld of Northbury, Staff; 400
— Ralph, Ld Sudeley; 403
— Richard; 97
— Richard, of Wakefield; 207
— Robert; 246
— Roger; 351
— Roger, of Shustoke, Warw; 359
— Sir Thos, E of Ormonde; 19
— Thos, rector; 247
— Thos, rector of Hazley; 247
— Viscount Mountgernald; 19
— William; 307
— Sir William; 493–4
BUTLEY, Priory; 29
BUTTERLE; 19, 251, 402, 494
— John; 47
— Mayor of London; 494
— William, of Bydynam, Bucks; 494
— William, of Yatton; 247
BUTTELIAN, Richard, of Kent; 246
BUTTELLER; 401
BUTTER, Patrick, of Gormack; 141
BUTTERLER, of Beusherhall Bewsey, Lancs; 252
BUTTERLEY; 344
— Roger; 351
BUTTIFORD; 86
BUTTLER; 403
BUTTOLF; 267
BUTTON; 299
— John de; 299
— Matthew de; 299
— Matthew de; 299
BUTTLE; 299
BUTTVLYNE; 87
BUTTVS; 198
BUTVILE; 92
BUTVILEYN; 87
— Mons’ Wm; 87
— Robt; 87
— S’ Wm; 87
— Sire Robert; 87
— Sir Robert; 87
— William; 87
— Wm; 87
BUTVILEYNE; 87
BUTVILLAIN, Fitz; 92
— Mons Wm; 88
BUTVILAYN; 88
BUTVYLENE; 92
BUTVYLEYN; 88
BVTZLEIE; 351
BYDALE; 162
BYDALL; 162
BYDEFORD; 5
BYELL, Thomas, of Som; 298
BYFFELD; 496
BYFFELDE; 496
BYGGE; John; 371
BYGGEWARE; 433
—, of Derbys; 433
BYGGEWARE; 433
BYGD; 104, 140, 213–15, 224–5
— John; 214
— John, of Essex; 44
— Lucia de; 213
— Mons’ Rauf; 214
— Rauf; 214
BYGOOD, John, of Essex; 44
BYGOT; 140, 215
— Sir John; 214
— John; 225
— Ralph; 213
— Sir Rauf; 214
BYGOTH, Johan; 214
BYGOTT, Ra; 214
BYGWODE; 44
BYKENOR, S’ Thos; 74
BYKENORE; 38
—, S Thos; 76
BYLLINGES; 187
BYLLYNG; 187–8
— John; 224
BYLLYNGHAM; 216
BYLLYNGS; 188
BYNCHER, Robert of; 3
BYNCHER, Robert de; 317
INDEX OF NAMES

BYNGHAM; 458
—, Mons’ John de; 458
—, Mons’ Ric’ de; 458
—, Mons’ Richard; 458
—, Ric de; 458
—, Richard de; 454
—, Rychart de; 458
—, S’ Rychard; 459
—, Sr Richard de; 458
—, S’ Richard de; 459
—, William de; 39
BYNG’M, S’ Rich’; 459
BYRDPORTE, Sir Whylliam, of Bucks; 32
BYRKBK; 420
BYRKBEKE, Thomas, of Westm; 420
BYRKEBEKE; 420
BYRKYN; 329
BYSCHOPPERYGE, The; 231
BYSHBIRY; 517
BYSHOPSIBURY; 517
BYSSCO, John; 135
BYSSCOP; 468
BYSSCO, John; 462
BYSHNGE, Sir Thomas; 105
BYTHEMORE, William, of Nailesey, co. Som; 43
BYTTERLEY; 344
BYTTERLY; 343
BYZANTTUM, Le Roy de Beaume; 196
—, Rex de Boheme; 196
C..., John de; 79
CABEL; 300
CABELL; 300, 457
CADWALADER; 133
—, K; 133
—, K, of Great Britain; 133
CADWALADRUS; 133
—, of Britain; 133
CADWALLADER; 133
—, K, of Britain; 133
CAEN, John de; 247
CAIRS, Bartholomew, a bailie of Edinburgh; 84
—, John, a bailie of the Cannogate; 369
CAITHNESS, E of; 186
CAKITSTRETE, John de; 78
CALAIS; 36
—, Ralph de; 292
CALCOT; 41
CALCOTE; 10
CALDCEOTE, Mons’ Richard; 10
CALDECOT; 10
CALDECOTE; 10, 56
—, Sir Elys; 56
—, Sir John; 40
CALDECOTT; 10
CALDER, Muriel, of that Ilk; 435
CALDEWELL; 468
—, Ralph, of Alstone in Gnosall, Staffs; 506
CALDRELL; 468
—, of Staffs; 506
—, Radulph, of Aston, Staffs; 505
—, Rauf; 506
—, Rauff, of Staffs; 505
CALETUN; 484
CALEYs, Town of; 233
CALITOT, Yvo de; 11
CALLE; 490
CALLETROP, Sr Will de; 308
CALLUYNAK, of Cornwall; 425
CALNBY, Miramonda de; 207, 256, 356
CALTECOTE; 370
CALTHOPP; 308
CALTHORPE; 296, 298, 308–9
—, Isabel; 296
—, Mons’ William; 308
—, of Ashwellthorp, co. Norf; 308
—, of co. Norf; 308
—, of Norf; 308
—, Oliver de, Ld of Sythyng [Seething], co. Norf; 308
—, Sir Olyvere, of Norf; 308
—, Sir Philip; 308
—, Sir Robert; 308
—, S’ Willm de, co. Norf; 308
—, Wi; 308
—, William; 308
—, William de; 296, 308
—, Sir William de; 331
—, William, of Calthorp, co. Norf; 308
—, William, of Calthorpe, Norf; 60
—, Sir Wm; 308
CALTHORPE; 308–9
—, Elizabeth; 309
—, John; 296
—, Mons W de; 331
—, Sir W; 309
—, William; 60, 308
—, Sir William; 308
—, William; 308
—, William de; 309
CALTHOPP; 309
—, Sir Philip; 309
CALTHRAPPE; 312
CALTHROPE; 309
CALTHOF; 275
—, John; 275
CALTHOFTE; 275
—, Sir John; 275
CALUNER, John; 405
CALVELEGH, Hugh de, Kt; 363
CALVELEY; 363
—, Heugh de; 363
——, Sir Hugh; 363, 484
——, Hugh de; 363
——, Sir Hugh de; 363
——, Hugh de; 484
——, John; 484
——, Sir John de; 483
——, John de; 484
——, Mons’ Hug’ de; 363
——, S’ Hug de; 363
——, S’ Hugh de; 293
——, S’ Hugo de, of Ches; 363
——, John de; 363
CALVERLAY; 274
——, John de, of York; 274
——, Walter de, of Pudsey, Yorks; 274
CALVERLE; 363
——, Mons H; 363
CALVERLEY; 361, 363
——, Sir H; 363
——, Sir Hew; 363
——, Sir Hugh; 363
——, Mons John; 274
——, Mons’ Wautier; 363
——, of Calverley, Yorks; 274
——, of Ches; 363
——, Walter de, Ld of Calverley, York; 274
——, Walter, of Yorks, Esq; 435
CALVERLEYE, S’ Joh; 274
CALVRLEY; 363
CALWRELEY, Watyr, of Lancs; 274
CALYS, Ld; 261
CAMAIRS, Johan de; 68
——, John de; 68
CAMALL; 324
CAMAYS, Rauf de; 68
CAMBO, Walter of; 212
CAMBON, M de; 212
CAMBRIDGE, William; 179
CAMBRIGE; 182
CAMBRO, William of; 231
CAMBRYGE; 180, 182
CAMEARL, S’ Will; 81
CAMES, S’ de Thomas; 68
CAMEWSE, Ld; 68
CAMEY, John de, Kt; 67
CAMEYS; 68
——, Jan de; 68
——, Ld; 68
——, Le Sire; 68
——, S’ Rauf; 68
CAMFERE, Ld; 296
CAMMEL, John, of Queen Camel, Som; 319
CAMMOIS, Ld; 68
CAMEO; 70
——, Le Sr; 68
——, Le Sr de; 68
——, Ralf de; 67
Camoys; 67–70, 108
——, Sir Hugh de; 67
——, Huwe; 70
——, John; 68, 70
——, Jon; 68
——, L; 68
——, Ld; 68
——, Ld Thomas; 68
——, Ld; 68
——, Le Sire de; 68
——, le Sr; 68
——, Le Sr le; 68
——, Le Sr, of Suss; 68
——, Mons’ de; 68
——, R; 68
——, Rafe; 68
——, Ralph, Kt; 67
——, Rauf; 70
——, Rauf de; 68
——, Roger; 67
——, S’ Th’m; 68
——, Sire Rauf; 68
——, Sr de; 67
——, Sr Rauf; 68
Camville, William; 454
CAMS, Sir John; 68
CANDISH; 83
CANDISHE; 236
CANDYSHE; 236
CANNON; 364
CANT, Alexander, burgess of Montrose; 6
CANTELO, Sr Nich de; 424
CANTELOU, Mons’ de; 424
——, Mons’ William; 424
——, S Robert; 424
——, W de; 424
——, Willa de; 411
——, William de; 424
——, Sir William de; 424
CANTELOW, William de; 411
CANTELOWE; 424
——, Mons’ William; 424
CANTELP, Will’ de; 424
CANCER, William de; 411
CANTERBURY, Thomas de; 393
CANTERBURY, Deanery; 219
——, Benedictine Priory or Deanery of,; 219
——, church of; 219
——, Dean of; 219
——, See of; 174
——, Treasurer of Abbey of St Augustine; 219
CANTILUPE, Joan de; 411
——, Sir Nicholas de; 420
——, Sir William; 424
——, William de; 411
INDEX OF NAMES

—, William de, Ld of Ravensthorpe, Northants, 1st Baron; 411
CANTLEY, Ld; 424
CANTOCK, Edmond; 193
CANTON, of Ireland; 34
CANTUARIA ECCLESIA; 174
CANY, of Devon; 108
CAPEL, Water de; 470
CAPELES, Walter de; 299
CAPES, Thomas de; 165
CAPPON, Nicholas, of Hunts; 296
CAPWEL, Leo; 207
CAPYLTON; 517
CARANSY, K in England; 191
——, Rex Romanus; 191
CARBENELLE, Sir John; 204
CARBO, Jan; 214
CARBONEL; 110, 202, 204
——, Sir ...; 204
——, John; 109
——, Sir John; 204
——, John, of Benetleye, Suff; 339
——, John, of Suff; 110
——, of Suff; 110, 204
——, Robert; 204
——, Sire Johan; 204
——, Suff; 110
——, W; 204
CARBONELL; 204
——, Sir John; 204
——, Mons' John; 202
——, Mons Robert; 204
——, of Suff; 110
——, Ro; 204
——, Sir Robert, of Norf; 202
——, S John; 205
CARBONELLE, Johannes; 214
CARBONNAL, S' Joh; 204
CARDELL, S John; 361
CARDEUEV; 33
CARDEILL, S William de; 147
CARDEM; 33–4
CARDEW; 33
CARFIELD, John; 361
CARLITON, Mons Rog; 459
CARLTON, John; 361
CARLUVNAC; 425
CARLYLE MONASTERY; 100
CARLYLE, Alexander, of London; 231
——, Ld; 131
CARMICHAEL, John, Constable of St Andrews; 328
——, John, of that Ilk; 328
——, William, of Meadowflat; 328
——, William, one of the bailies of Edinburgh; 328
CARMICHELL, of that Ilk; 329
CARNOTO, R de; 292
CARTINGTON; 443
——, John; 443
CARTON, Wyllyam; 395
CATERMAYN; 419
CATHKART, Ld of; 93
CATHKART, The Ld; 93
CATHLYN; 203
CATHCART; 91, 93, 239
——, John, of Glendowys; 395
CATTESBERY, Sir Richard; 426
CATTESBERY, Sir Richard; 426
CATTESBERY, Sir Richard; 426
CATTON, John, Sir Richard; 426
CATTON, John, of co. Durham; 402
CATWORTH, Sir Thos; 371
CATYRMAYNS, John, of Oxon; 419
CATYSBURY, of Herefs; 312
CAUNATELEU, St William de; 424
CAUNDYC; 235
CAUNDYSCH; 235
CAUNE; 116–17
——, of Stafford & Kent; 117
CAUNERERE, John; 74
CAUNTELO; 423
——, Phelipe; 310
——, S’ William; 424
CAUNTELOW, William; 424
——, William de, Ld of Ravensthorpe; 411
CAUNTELOWE; 411
CAUNTELUE; 411
CAUNTOLOWE, Nicol de; 412
CAUVNILE, William, Esq; 467
CAUX, Robert de; 83
CAVE; 511
——, Anth, Merchant of the Staple; 36
——, Mons Robt de; 300
——, of Ingsary; 511
——, of Staffs; 511
——, of Yorks; 300
——, Richard, de Stanford, Northants; 511
——, Thomas, de Stanford, Northants; 511
CAVENISH, Andrew; 235–6
——, John de; 236
CAVERESWEL, William de, Ld of Kavereswelle, Northd; 299
CAVERESWOD, William, Ld de; 299
CAVYLE, John of, Howdenchyre E Yorks; 319
CAWDREY; 350
CAWESTON; 88
CAWN; 339
CAWNE; 117
CAWNTLOW; 424
CAWTHORP, Alan; 406
CAYDRAY, Richard; 350
CAYEN; 139
CAYLE, Walter de; 470
CAYLEY, Adam de; 265
——, Sir John; 66
——, of Norf; 309
CAYLI; 265
CAYMES, of Devon; 108
CAYNEL, Walter de; 470
CAYNYS; 108
——, of Devon; 108
CAYSTERTON; 322, 455
CENDALE; 101
——, Sir Raufe; 101
CENDALL; 101, 166
CENDALLE; 101
CERN ABBEY; 192–3
CERN, Benedictine Abbey of SS Mary, Peter & Benedict, Dorset; 193
——, Philip; 30
CESSOYGNE, Le Duke de; 242
CHADDESDEN, John de; 456
CHADELL, Gafrey; 313
CHALENOR, Mons’; 27
CHALERS, Mons’ Rauf; 383
——, Sr de; 383
CHALMER; 338
CHALMERS, Adam; 78
——, Thomas; 359
——, Thomas, burgess of Aberdeen; 359
——, Wm; 338
CHALMUN, Per’ de; 332
CHALNOURE, S William de; 74
CHALONS, Bp & Count of; 107
——, Petrus de; 332
——, Pieris; 332
CHALOUNS, Mons’ Piers de; 332
CHALPHUR, Hen de; 306
CHALUN, Pers; 332
CHALUNE, Piers de; 332
CHAMBER; 201
——, Gafrede; 201
——, Geoffrey, of Stanmore, Middx; 201
——, John, of Upmester, Essex; 452
CHAMBERLAIN; 52, 69, 407
——, Sir Edward; 69, 275
——, Mons’ Johan de; 407
——, of Lincs; 406
——, Ralph; 69
——, Ralph, of Kingston, Cambs; 69
——, Rauff, of Kyngston, Cambs; 70
CHAMBERLAIN, Hen; 406
CHAMBERLAYN; 69
——, de Geddyng, of Suff; 69
——, John; 407
——, Martin; 258
——, Mons’ John; 407
——, Mons’ John le; 407
CHAMBERLAYNE, of Woodstock; 275
——, Robert; 48
CHAMBERLEN; 52
——, Ralph de; 69
CHAMBERLEYN, Herberd; 258
——, John; 407
——, Ralph; 69
——, Robert le; 364
——, S’ John; 258
CHAMBERLIN, Sr J; 407
CHAMBLEY; 407
CHAMBRE; 304
——, Thomas; 35
CHAMBUR; 452
DICTIOANRY OF BRITISH ARMS

CHAUMBER; 307
CHAUMBERLEYN; 407
——, Robertus; 49
CHAUMBLAYN; 407
CHAUMBRELAYN, Mons John; 407
CHAUMBUR; 307
CHAUMPAYN, Ralph, of Cotton Manor, Suff; 434
CHAUNCCELER, Wylyam, Bp of Durham; 411
CHAUNCEY; 160
CHAUNCY; 160
——, Baron of Skyrnby; 160
——, William, Kt; 160
CHAUNDELER, John; 245
CHAUNER; 245
—, Peres; 245
CHAUNSUN, Helyas, de Aytona (Superiori); 80
CHAUNSY, William, of Skerpenbeck Manor, York; 160
CHAVENET, Mons Hug'; 300
CHAVENT; 300
——, Peres; 300
——, S Jehan de; 312
——, Sire Johan; 300
——, Sr Johan; 300–1
——, Sr John; 300
CHAWDREY; 350
CHAWORTH; 202
——, Sir Thomas; 275
CHAYNE; 310
CHAYNY; 310
——, Mons Hug'; 300
CHAVENT; 300
——, Peres; 300
——, S Jehan de; 312
——, Sire Johan; 300
——, Sr Johan; 300–1
——, Sr John; 300
CHAWDREY; 350
CHAWORTH; 202
——, Sir Thomas; 275
CHAYNE; 310
CHAYNY; 310
CHEADLE, S' Galfridus de, of Ches; 313
CHECHESTER; 15
CHEHELPREST; 15
CHEDELL, Sir Geoffrey de; 313
CHEDEKE; 272
——, Sir John, of Staffs; 271
CHEDILLE, Sir Geoffrey de; 313
CHEDIOCK; 272
CHEDIOK; 272
CHEDIOKE; 272
CHEDYKE, Sir John; 272
CHEETHAM; 100
CHEIN, of Devon; 134
——, of Duffus; 236
CHEINE, Sir John; 310, 392
——, Sir William; 463
CHEINI, William, of Hulpryngton, Wilts, Kt; 463
CHEKE; 58
CHELASTON, John de; 469
CHELWORTH; 502
CHEMELL; 42
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S' John</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Goldehangre, Essex, Kt</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEYNEY; 134, 146, 297, 310, 392, 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John; 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Pointington; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ralph; 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph; 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de; 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas; 491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William; 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John; 146, 310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Oliver de; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons John; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Devon; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICHE; 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICHESTER; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of; 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Devon; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Willm, of Devon; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICHESTRE, John; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William, of Devon; 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIDIOCK; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John; 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Johan; 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIDIOK, Sir John; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIDIOCK; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh; 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Dorset; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIDIOK, John; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, of Dorset; 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons’ John; 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD; 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDE; 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDECOTE; 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIRCHEHULL, William; 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIRTHE; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHISHOLM, Sir Robert, Kt; 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOLINGHAM, John, of Chesterfield, Derby; 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHORLEY, Thomas; 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOTTYSBROKE, Sir Rawfe, of Oxon; 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRDHELLE, Galfrius de; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRIST CHURCH PRIORY, Canterbury; 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCHURCH, Canterbury; 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRESTEMAS; 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTMAS, Joh, of Colchester, Essex; 483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHE, John, of Malden, Essex; 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHEHULL, William; 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUSILDEN, Sir William de; 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUSULDEN, William, Receiver of the Honour of Leicester; 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYDCROFT; 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons Joh de; 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYDEOEKE; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYDIOK; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYDYOK, Sir Thomas, of Herefs; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYHIDIOT, Mons John; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYLLERWORTH, V; 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHYNEBALD, K; 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF LONDON; 168–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF YORK; 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITYOF LONDON; 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVEDON, John de; 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMBOW; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thom; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMBOWE, Mons John; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLANEBOWE; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLANIBOWE; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLANVLOUE; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLANVOWE; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAPEHAM, Thomas, of Bemysley, [Beamsley, Yorks]; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARE, Richard de, E of Hertford; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 2nd E of Gloucester; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de; 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARENCEUX K OF ARMS; 161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARK; 473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Kent; 473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, John, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster; 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAROU, Sire Johan; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAROW, Sr John; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARUN, S Jehan; 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAVERING, Eva; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAWBONE; 471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAXBY, Simon de; 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAXTON; 361, 364, 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John; 288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robard, of the Bishopric of Durham; 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T; 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, of Yorks, Kt; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm of; 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAY, John; 368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYBROKE; 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYBROKES; 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYMOND, Thomas, of Littlington, Cambs; 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYPOLL; 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYPOLLE; 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYTON, de; 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAYTONE, Nicholas, of Derbys; 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, of Pinxton, Derbys; 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEASY, Emma de; 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEDEROW, Roger, of Kent; 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEERE; 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEFFORD, de; 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
—, of Kent; 447
—, William, of Kent; 447
CLENBOWE, John; 471
CLOEBURY, R; 317
CLERE; 457
CLERE; 191, 293, 457
—, Edmund; 457
—, of Norf; 457
—, Sir Robert; 457
—, Sir Robert; 457
CLERK, Stephen, of Kenilworth, Warw; 125
CLESEBY, Harsquof de; 433
—, Mons' John de; 433
—, Mons' Robert; 433
CLEVE; 270
—, Mount sic de; 270
CLEVEDON; 82
—, John; 257
—, of Aller; 260
CLEVEDONE, John de; 256
—, Matthew; 258
CLEVES, Adolf; 270
—, John, D of, Count of the Mark; 270
CLEYBROK; 123
CLIBERY; 343
CLIBSTON, Geronize; 179
CLIDERHAW; 248, 251
CLIDERHAW; 248
CLIDEROWE, Richard, of Novell Castel; 251
—, Richard, of Novell Castell; 251
CLIEVDON; 260
CLIFDON; 257
CLIFFARD, Robert; 118
CLIFFE, Count of, of Alemain; 270
CLIFFORD; 39, 296–8, 353, 445, 450, 460, 464, 466
—, Baron; 298
—, E of Cumberland; 298
—, fitz a S'; 330
—, Hen; 298
—, Sir Hen; 330
—, John, 7th Baron Clifford; 297
—, John, Ld; 298
—, Lancelot; 447
—, Ld; 298
—, Ld, E of Cumberland; 298
—, Le Sire de; 298
—, Le Sr de; 298, 466
—, Lewis; 297, 447
—, Sir Louis; 298
—, Maud; 298
—, Mons' de; 298
—, Mons Levys; 298
—, Mons Roger; 465
—, Mons Thomas; 465
—, of Venn, Milborne Port & Boscombe, Wilts; 447
—, Richard; 510
—, Richard of; 367
—, Robert; 297–8
—, Sir Robert; 298
—, Robert; 298
—, Robert de; 297, 459
—, Robert of; 297
—, Robert, Ld; 297
—, Roger; 297–8, 466
—, Roger de; 297–8, 466
—, Roger de, 9th Baron Clifford; 297
—, Roger de, Ld of Westmoreland; 297
—, Roger de, Ld of Westmorland; 297
—, Roger de, le fitz; 298
—, Roger de, of Bruges & Lulham, co. Heref; 297
—, Sr Hen; 330
—, Sr R de; 298
—, Thomas; 469
CLIFFORDE, Roger de; 298
CLIFFORT; 466
—, Ld; 298
—, M de; 298
CLIFORD; 298
CLIFORT, Robert de; 297
CLIFTON; 257
—, John d; 291
CLIFFORD, Sir John; 298
CLINTON; 45, 51, 60–1, 238, 240–1, 309
CLINTON & SAY, William, Ld of; 60
CLINTON & SAYE, John, Ld; 60
CLINTON, Count de Huntynton; 241
—, D of Huntingdon; 241
—, E of Huntingdon; 241
—, Hugh; 309
—, Ida de, Lady of Makestok; 60
—, Ide de; 60, 347
—, Jan de; 61
—, Johan; 61
—, Johan, de Madestoke; 61
—, John; 61
—, Sir John de; 51
—, John de; 51
—, Sir John de; 51
—, John de; 60–1, 300
—, John de, Kt, of Maxstoke, co. Warws; 60
—, John de, Ld of Maxstok; 129
—, John de, Ld of Maxstoke; 60
—, John, Ld; 65
—, John, Ld of Maxstok; 60
—, John, Lord Maxstock; 60
—, Juliana de; 238
—, Ld; 61, 241
—, Lord; 61
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>———, Lord Klynton</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Joh, E of Huntingdon</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mousire William de</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Madestoke, Warw</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Johan</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Thomas</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de</td>
<td>3, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de, of Baddesley Warw</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William</td>
<td>61, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de</td>
<td>21, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir William de</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de</td>
<td>240–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de, E of Huntingdon</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de, Kt</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William, E of Huntingdon</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Yve de</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINTONE</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Berks</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLISTON, Gervais</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLITHEROW</td>
<td>248, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLITHROW, Roger</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Roger, of Kent</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIVAM, Mons William de</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIVEDON, Sir John</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Matt</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Jon de</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOGH, Thomas del</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPTON, Robert</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Walter de, of Selverleye, Cambs &amp; Clopton, Suff</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOPTUN</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOWTYNG</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUBERY</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUN</td>
<td>3, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYBERY</td>
<td>317, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYDEROW</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir J</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYF</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFDON</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFFORD</td>
<td>297–8, 450, 466, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Alexander</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, de</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Hen</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le S’ de</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Seinour</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Le Sr de</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Robert de</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Roger de, Ld of Westmoreland</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The Ld</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFFORDE</td>
<td>298, 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld</td>
<td>297–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir W</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFFORTHE</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFORD, Rog’ de</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFORT, Sir Robert</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYFTON</td>
<td>257, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYNBOWE</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYNTON</td>
<td>31, 61, 74, 240–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, E of Huntington</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Johannes de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de, Lord of Maxstoke</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de, of Rolvynden, Kent, Kt</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John de, of Warws</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld</td>
<td>61, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ Johan de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ John de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons William de</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr J de</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, The Ld, co. Huntingd’</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Warw</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir William</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William de, E of Huntingdon</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William, Lord of &amp; of Say</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYNTONE</td>
<td>63, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, de Madestoke</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Jon</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYSSELL, John</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYVEDON, Sir Martin</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Ralf</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr J de</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLYVEDONE, John</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Matthew de</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO., Robert</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBBAM, Thomas de</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBBEHAM, Johan de</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Robert</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S’ Henr de, of Suss</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBEHAM, Sir Hen de</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBELEY</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBEH, Pers</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBERWE, S Aley de</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBERY, Alan de, de Hippeswell</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBHAM</td>
<td>91, 166, 192, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Hen</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Hen de</td>
<td>107, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Henri</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Henri de</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLBROND; 199, 335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLBY, Jo; 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John; 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCELL; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHESTER ABBEY; 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHESTER PRIORY; 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCHESTER, Borough of; 190</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLEMAN; 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLEMARSCH, John; 86, 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLESHILL, Thomas; 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLESHULL; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLEY, Walter de; 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William; 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEY; 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLISON, John, a bailie of Aberdeen; 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLROND; 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLMAN; 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, R; 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLNE, Mons' William de; 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Will de; 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William; 386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLNEYE, John; 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas; 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOGNE, ArchBp of; 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Bp of; 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLONE; 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLPEPER, Sir John; 318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLRYNT, Sir John; 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSELL; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSHILL; 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Cornwall; 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSHILLE; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thomas; 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLSHULL, Mons Rich de; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLTE; 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUBERE, Maheu de; 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUBERS; 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUILE; 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thomas de; 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir; 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBAR, Hen de, of Uffington, Berks; 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBER, Hen de; 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBERS, Mahew; 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Matheu de; 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mathew de; 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mens' Mahew; 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUYLE; 295, 343, 456, 461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Lincs; 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Yorks; 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUYLL, Ld of Ouvhiltre; 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLVELL; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLVIL, of Estir Wemyss, Fife; 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert de; 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLVILLE; 145, 148, 295, 343, 441, 456, 460–1, 473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John, of the Dale; 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Esmond, Sr de Biteham; 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Robert, de Dale; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Thomas, de Cokwalde; 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Walter; 469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons William; 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Cambs; 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
——, Philip de; 145
——, S’g’r; 343
——, Sr Robert de; 350
——, Sir Thomas; 456
——, William de; 292
COLVILL; 456, 460
——, Le S’ de; 295
——, Mons John; 461
——, Mons’ John, Seignur de Bytcham; 295
——, Mons Robert, le fitz; 330
——, Mons T, de Cokkewald; 456
——, Mons T, de Dale; 352
——, Mons Will; 460
——, Mons’ William; 460
——, Mons, de Cokkewald; 456
——, Mons, de Dale; 352
——, Sir Roger; 295
——, Symon de; 295
COLVILLE; 123, 295, 350
——, Eustacia; 188
——, Hen; 145
——, Hen de; 145
——, John; 350, 461
——, John of; 350
——, John, of Dale, Kt; 350
——, Mons’ Hen; 145
——, Mons’ Robert; 115
——, Robert de, of Oxnam & Ochiltree; 137
——, Thomas; 456
——, Thomas of; 350
——, Thomas, Kt; 135
——, William; 352
——, William of; 350
——, Sir Wm of; 395
COLYVELE; 295, 460
——, Thomas; 455
——, Sir Thomas; 456
COLYVILLE; 479
——, of Dale; 352
COLWYLE; 208, 295
COLYNGBORN, of Essex; 141
COLYNGBORNE; 141
COLYNGBOURNE; 150
COMBE; 211
——, John de; 380
COMBERFORD, of Staffs; 217
——, Thomas, of Comberford, Staffs; 216
COMBERFORDE; 216
COMBERTON; 459
COMBERWORTH; 34
COMBREM; 369
COMERTH, Sire Richard de; 383
COMET; 420
COMPTON; 336, 445
——, Joh; 446
——, John; 445–6
——, John, of London; 445
——, of Bekington, Som; 446
COMPWORTH; 148
COMYN, Thomas; 250
CONARTON; 248
CONERD, S’ Richard; 383
CONERYD, Sir Richard; 384
CONGE; 503
CONNEY; 362
CONNOCK; 368
CONREDE, K of Northd; 391
——, ‘Rex Northom’; 391
CONSTABLE, Simon; 338
——, Simon le; 338
——, Simond le; 338
CONSTANTINE, Le Emperor; 212
——, Rex, de Nobel; 186
CONSTANTINoble, Le Roy; 175
CONSTANTINOPLE; 175, 196, 199
——, City & Emperor of; 196
——, Emperor; 196
——, Emperor of; 175, 187, 196, 199
——, K of; 196
——, Le Roy de; 175
CONSTANTINUS, K of Britain; 244
CONSTANTYNoble, Empo of; 196
——, Kyng of; 175
CONSTATINOPLE, Le Emperour; 196
CONYERS; 104
——, Mons Robert; 325
——, Mons’ Robert; 325
CONYNGSBY, John de, the King’s acaterer; 362
COOK, Thomas, of Carshalton, Surr; 232
COOKE, Richard, of Suss; 86, 93
COOKESEY; 204
——, Sir Thomas; 204
COOKFELD; 108
COOKFELDE, Sir J; 108
COOKSEY; 204
——, Walter de; 294
COOPE; 77
——, Thos; 77
COOPER; 372
COORTE; 40
COOTE, of Lincs; 369
COPE, Wm; 455
COPELAND; 220
——, John de; 220
——, Mons John; 220
COPINGDALE; 14, 67
COPINGER; 511
COPLAND; 220, 468
COPLAY; 211
COPE, of Yorks; 137
COPLEY; 137, 211
——, of Yorks; 137
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Roger; 211
——, Roger, of Roughway, Suss; 137
COPLOND, Roger de; 190
COPPLEY; 211
——, of Roughway, Suss; 211
——, Roger, de Roughway, Suss; 211
——, Roughway, Suss; 211
COPYNGER; 511
CORBET; 395, 400, 404
CORBETES; 395
CORBETT; 240
CORBIN, Richard, of Swinford Regis, co. Staff; 41
CORBIDGE; 195
——, Hugh de; 374
——, John of, forester; 474
——, of Northd; 195
CORBRIDGE; 13
CORBY; 339–40
——, William, Esq; 367
——, William, of Weldon, Northants; 367, 370
CORDER, S’ Gawayn; 289
CORK, Bernard; 368
CORKE, John; 289
CORMAYLES; 370
CORN..RDE, Sir Thomas; 384
CORNARD; 381, 383–4
CORNARTON; 248
CORNELL; 460
CORNERD; 384
——, Thomas; 384
CORNERDE; 384, 444
——, de; 444
——, Thomas; 384
CORNERZE; 384
CORNEWAIL, of Devon & Cornwall; 224
CORNEWAILLE, Mons’ Lawrence; 225
CORNEWALES; 457
CORNEWALL, S Lawrence; 150
——, Sr Wauter; 110
CORNEWAYLE; 473
——, Ricard de; 472
CORNEWAYLES; 457
CORNHILL, Stephen de; 127, 152
CORNWAILL; 472
——, Mons Robert; 472
CORNWAILLE, Joan; 224
CORNWAL; 457
CORNWALES; 457
——, of Norf; 457
CORNWALL; 461, 472
——, John de, Kt; 401
——, Ricard; 472
——, Sir Rich; 472
——, Richard; 294, 472
——, Richard de; 472
——, S’ Richard; 472
——, Walter de; 225
——, William; 472
CORNWAYLE, Mons Peris de; 473
——, Richard de; 472
——, Rychard; 472
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge; 290
CORSBE, of that Ilk; 102
CORSHYLL, S’ Thomas; 6
CORVILLE; 137
CORYLLE; 341
COWENE, Sir Cyrstopher of Cumb; 7
COWYN; 7
COSINGTON; 178
COSLEY, John de; 3
COSPATRIK, Mons’ Thomas, of Wirkyngton; 7
COSTANTYN NOBYLL, Emperor of; 196
COSYNTON, S’ Steph de; 178
——, Sir Stephen de; 229
COTEPY, Joan; 381
COTES; 463
——, John de; 301
COTEWYKE, John; 375
COTGRAVE; 430
COTINGHAM; 208
COTTUNE, William de, of Wickham Skeith, Suff; 381
COTYNGHAM, John de; 130
——, Wylam; 403
COTYS; 463
COUCY; 294
——, Ingelram de, Ld of Coucy, E of Bedford; 292
COUMSCU, Johannes; 160
COUPEL; 220
——, Sir John; 220
COUPELAND, Mons Johan; 220
COUPELL; 100
COUPENNE, Sr Renaud; 290
——, John de; 220
——, Joan; 217
——, Joan de; 220
——, John de; 217, 234
——, John of; 220, 234
——, Sir John; 97
——, of London, Merchant Taylor; 232
COUPLANDE, John de; 220
COURT; 40
——, Sir Frauncys de; 40
——, Jean de La; 424
——, Thomas de la, of Guernsey; 424
COURTE; 40
COURTENAY; 440
COURTENEY; 440
COURTHOPE; 409
COURSEBY, John; 201
COVE; 260
COVELAY; 419
COVELEY; 419
COVENTRE; 232, 391
——, Richard de; 348
COVENTRY; 391, 446
COVENTRY & LICHFIELD, See of; 152, 188
COVENTRY, Ld John, Abbot of Abingdon; 232
COVERLEY, J; 419
COVERT; 490
——, John; 420
——, John, of Suss; 486
——, John, of Sussex; 421
——, Roger; 347–8
COVINGHAM, Nigel de; 172
COWPELAND, Sir John; 220
COWPLAND; 468
COX, Richard, Bp of Ely; 244
COYLE, K; 244
COYTIF; 309
CRAFURD; 346
CRAYE, of that ilk; 460
CRAIE, Simon de; 112
CRAIG; 459
CRAIGIE; 460
——, John, of Brough, lawman of Orkney; 507
CRAMAUIL, S’ Johan; 275
CRAN, John, of Suff; 394
CRANE; 394, 402, 493
——, of Suff; 394
——, William; 493
——, Wyllyam, de London; 493
——, Wm, de London; 493
CRANEN; 402
CRANFORD; 9
CRANLEY, ArchBp of Dublin; 243
CRASS; 260
CRASY; 260
CRATEN; 402
CRAUFURD; 346
CRAVEN; 398, 402
——, Sr W; 396
CRAVENE, Thomas, of Henham & Frostenden, Suff; 402
——, Sir Wyllyam; 394
CRAWESUERD; 130
CRAWFORD, Archibald; 305, 307, 346
——, Archibald, tenant in Kelly; 346
——, David, of Ferme; 435
——, Edward; 346
——, John, acting as bailie for the Abbot of Holyrood for the barony of Broughton; 333
——, Mr Bernard, a bailie of St Andrews; 469
——, of Grenan; 308
——, Reginald; 307, 374
——, Thomas; 420
——, William; 346
——, Wm; 194, 436
——, Wm, of Cartburn; 333
——, Wm, of Fedra; 343
CRAWFURD, Robert de; 348
——, Wm, of Ferme & Flaschis, near Rutherglen, sheriffdom of Lanarkshire; 435
CRAWNALL; 461
CRAWSERYS, Tomas; 22
CRAY; 32
CRAYE, of Kent; 117, 171
——, Rainald de; 374
——, Sir William de; 171
CRECY, Sir J; 66
CREKE; 469
——, Sir John; 469
CREKELAND, K of; 244
CREKETOKES, Humfrey de, of Ousden, Suff; 207
CREKETOT, Sr Willame; 214
CREKGUER; 128
CREKQUER; 128
CRENDON, William de; 479
CREPIL; 232
CREPING; 78
CREPINGS, Richard de; 78
CREPPIGES; 78
CREPPIGES, Richard de; 78
CRESSENER, John; 73
CRESSEWELL, John de; 84
CRESSWYLE, John, of Candale Cowdale; 164
CRESSY, Roger; 89
——, Roger de; 96
——, Roger de, of Norwich, Norf; 96
CRESTOKE; 252
CRESVQUER, Robert le; 125
CRESWELL; 300
CRETIONUAR, The; 54
CREVENLUAR, The; 54
CREVENLHALE, Robert, of Tamworth; 465
CREUKER, Robert le; 170
CREVECOEUR, of Kent; 126
CREVECOUER, Le Sr de; 126
CREVECUEUR, Robert de; 126
CREVEQUEUR; 126, 128
——, Hamon; 125
——, Hamon de; 126
——, Hamonis de; 125
——, Robert; 125
——, Robert de; 126
——, Robert le; 125
CREVEQUEUR; 126
CREWKER; 438, 452
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CREY, Mons' de</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' John de</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S William de</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREYE, Simon</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simon de</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr William</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Symon</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREYS, S Simon de</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICHTON, Stephen</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIELL</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRICHTON, Stephen</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Simon de</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Symon</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIOLL</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROBBER</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROKER</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMBELL</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMDALE, Sir Walter de</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROME, de</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMEWELL, Ld</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMFORD</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROOK, Lord</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROOS, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROS, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nichol, of Norf</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSBIE</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSOHO, John de</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSHOLME</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSSE, Hew</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Liverpool</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSTON, Edmund</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROUCH</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROUCHIE</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWALLE</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWENHALE, Robert de</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNALL</td>
<td>400–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNALL, Ld</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNALL, Raufe</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, de Lummeley</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, of Great Bookham, Surr</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, of Yeldon, Beds</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUCHEFELD</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUMBEWELL, Richard de, Kt</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUMBEWELL, Mons’ Thomas, de Lamelay</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUMMEL</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rauf de</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUTCHIED FRIARS, St Olave’s Parish, Hart Street, Tower Hill, London</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUVEILLE, Thos</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRWUNFORD, Robert</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYEL</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYKEMAN</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYKETTOFT</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYSTEMAS</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRYSSTYN, Sir Ralph</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUDHAM, Robert de</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULPEPPER, of Kent</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULPEPER, of Kent</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULWIKNE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUMBERFORD</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUMBERWARTHE, Sir Tobius</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUMBERWORTH</td>
<td>34, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de, of co. Lincs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUMBERWORTHIE</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUMBHAM, Mons Waut’</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CUMMING, John, of Couttie, Coupar Angus; 54
CUNBREM, Mons Hugh; 371
CUNTUN, John; 343
CURRIERS’ COMPANY; 199
CURRY, Walts de; 53
CURSON; 298
——, Sir J; 108
——, Jo; 298
——, Mons; 330
——, Mons’ John; 330
——, Rog’, of Norf; 309
——, Sr J; 330
——, Sr Johan; 330
CURSUN; 297
CURTES, Geoffrey; 405
——, of Lincs; 307
CURTEYS; 427
——, co. Lincs; 307
——, Hugh; 289
——, John; 427
——, John, de Lelesey; 380
CURVEN; 7
CURWEN; 7, 21
——, Gilbert; 7
——, Sir Gylbart; 7
——, of Camerton, Cumb; 48
——, of Wyrkyngton; 7
——, Sir R; 7
——, Sir Thomas; 7
——, Thomas de; 7
——, William; 6
CURWENNE; 7
——, Mons’ Gilbert de; 7
CURWIN, William; 78
CURWINNE, Mons’ Cristofre; 7
CURWINY; 21, 48
CURZON; 298
——, Roger; 298, 309
CUSACK; 311
——, of Ireland; 311–12, 342
CUSAK; 312
——, Sir Thomas, of Ireland; 312
CUSAKE, of Ireland; 312
CUTHRED, Williame; 217
CUTLER; 516
CUTTERBOURNE; 78
CUYLLY, S; 21
CYDRACK; 40
CYDRAKE, K of E Anglia; 40
CYFLINGERE, Otylyn; 454
CYLLOM, of Danybye; 248
CYPRE, K of; 187
CYPRUS; 107, 132, 187
——, K of; 129, 188
DABENENY, Mons’ Philip; 324
——, of Norf; 176
DABENY; 176
DABERNON; 462
——, Water, of Devon; 161
DABETOT, Sir Willm, of Worcs; 10
DABETTOT; 10
DABITOT, S’ William; 10
DABMONE, of Devon; 431
DABYNEY, Mons William; 324
D’ACHERES, Rigaud; 83
DACRE; 214, 256–8
——, de; 258
——, George; 259
——, Sir Humphrey, Ld; 258
——, John; 257
——, Sir John de; 258
——, Ld; 258
——, Le Sire de; 258
——, Nicoll de; 214
——, of Gilsland; 258
——, Ralph, 3rd Baron; 256
——, Randolf; 214
——, Randolph; 214
——, Ranulph de, Ld of Gillesland; 256
——, S’ Edmon; 259
——, S’ Willm; 258
——, The Ld, of the Northe; 258
——, Thomas; 258–9
——, Thomas, Ld; 256
——, Thomas, Ld, of Gilsland; 258
——, William; 258
——, William of; 256
——, William, 3rd Baron, of Greystock; 256
——, William, Ld; 256, 258
——, William, Ld of Holbeiche, Lincs; 256
DACRES; 258
——, Ld; 258
——, of Durham; 258
DACRYE, Ld; 258
DACYE, Roy de; 175
DADE; 294
DAGENY, John; 175
DAGWORTH; 473
——, John; 473
——, Sir Jon; 473
——, Nicholas; 472
——, Sir Nicholas; 473
——, Sir Nicholas, Kt; 472
——, Nicoll; 473
——, of Suff; 473
——, S’ Nicoll; 473
——, Sr Johan; 312
DAGWORTHE; 473
——, Nic’; 473
——, Sir Nicholas; 472
DAIELMARE, Sir Gosselyn; 517
DAKEIN; 176
DAKENAY, John; 176
DAKENEYE, Johanna; 175
DAKENY, John; 176
——, S' Baudewyn; 176
——, Sr Thomas; 176
DAKER; 258
——, Ranulph de; 258
DAKERE, William; 258
——, Mons Hug’ de; 259
——, Mons Randolf de; 258
DALARIGGE, Thomas; 114
DALDEN; 180
——, Jordan of; 179
——, Robt of; 179
DALDENE, Mons’ Jordan de; 182
DALINGRIDGE; 114
DALINGRIG; 168
DALINGRIGGE; 114
——, Mons Edward; 117
DALINGRUGGE, Sir John; 114
DALISON; 86, 93
DALLAS, Hen, of Cantray; 435
DALLINGRIDGE, S’ Edward, of Sussex; 114
DALISON; 93
DALLYNGREGGE, of Sussex; 114
DALLINGRIDGE, S’ Edward, of Sussex; 114
DALLISON; 86, 93
DANBY, Thomas; 83
DANCE, Sir John; 421
——, John de; 97
DALLYNGREGGE, Roger; 112
DALLYNGRUGE; 117
DALLYNGRUGGE; 112
——, Edward, Kt; 112
DALLYNGRYGES; 114
DAMARLE, John; 87
——, John, Kt; 87
DAMERERE, Mons John; 307
DAMMARLE; 28
DAMMARTIN, Galiena de; 35
DANBY, Thomas; 83
DANCE, Sir John; 421
——, John; 421
——, Sir John, Kt of London; 421
DANCETE, Roger; 315
DANMARTIN, Odo de; 336
——, Odo; 15
DANMERLE; 90
DANNEY, Roger, Parson of the church of All Saints, Snetterton, Norf; 431
DANSEY; 471
DANSTALE; 77
DANYELL, Elena; 454
——, Mons William; 369
DANYLERS; 280
DAPIFER, John; 207
DAR...ANTE...; 29
DARBY; 443
DARCI, S’ John; 275
DARCY; 188, 274–5, 282
——, de Parkes; 275
——, Elizabeth, Lady of Wherlton; 372
——, Hen, of London; 44
——, Sir John; 275
——, Le Sr; 241
——, Mons John; 276
——, Mons’ John; 275
——, Mons Philip; 271
——, Mons Robert; 275
——, Mons Will; 274
——, Nicholas; 296
——, Nico; 296
——, of Parkes, Lincs; 275
——, S Johan; 274
——, S’ Rauff; 279
——, Sr J; 275
——, Sr Johan; 275, 279
——, Sr Philippe; 236
——, Sr Robert; 275
DARDERN, S’ John; 10
DARDERNE, Mons Hen; 307
——, Mons Hugh; 240
——, Mons’ J; 10
——, Mons John; 240
——, Mons’ John; 307
——, Mons Rauf; 299
DARELL, Marmaduke; 449
DARGENTEIN, S’ Giles; 250
——, Sire Johan; 248
DARGENTEN, S’ Giles; 250
D’ARGENTINE, Mons’ Giles; 248
D’ARGENTYNE, Sir John; 248
DARHAM; 90
DARLINGTON, John, Canon of Lanchester; 209
DARRAYNS, Guy; 277
DARES, S’ Rob’; 277
DAREYES, John; 265
DARSI, Hen; 30
DARWIN, William; 355
DATERIPA, Sir Robert; 323
DAUBMARLE, 133
——, E of; 150
DAUBENAY, Rauf; 324
DAUBENAY; 320, 324, 327, 339, 349, 353–4, 471
——, Sir ...; 324
——, E of Arundel; 150
——, Giles; 320
——, Sir Giles; 324
——, Sir Giles, KG; 324
——, Sir Gyles, KG; 324
---, Ld; 324
---, Ld Giles; 324
---, Mons’ Philip; 324
D’AUBENEY, Philippe; 340
DAUBENEY, Philippus; 340
---, Sir Rauf; 323
---, Rauf; 324
DAUBENEYE; 324
DAUBENS, S’ John; 324
DAUBENY; 320, 323–4, 332, 340, 349, 354, 471
---, Elyas; 324
---, Elys; 324, 353
---, Elys Elias; 324
---, Felipe; 340, 349
---, Mons’; 324
---, of S Petherton & Barrington, Som; 324
---, of Wayford; 341
---, Phelip; 324
---, Sir Philip; 340
---, Philip; 340
---, Phillip; 349
---, Ralph; 342
---, Rauf; 324, 340
---, Sr Ellis; 324
---, Sr Johan; 352
---, Sr Phillipp; 458
---, Sr Raufe; 342
---, W; 353
---, William; 340
---, William; 340, 354
DAUBENEYE; 324
DAUBIGNY; 324
D’AUBIGNY, Philip; 393
---, Philip de; 393
---, Philip, of Jersey; 324
DAUGENS, Robert, Preceptor of Ossington; 287
DAUKENEY; 325
DAULTON; 178
DAUMARLE; 236
---, Count; 283
D’AUMARLE, Le Conte; 150
DAUMERL, Mons William; 44
DAUMORLE; 81
DAUNCE; 421
---, John; 421
DAUNCY; 421
DAUNDELYON; 456
DAUNTESEYE, Sir Richard; 328
DAUNTIES; 307
DAUNTRE; 306–7, 325
DAUNTREI; 325
DAUNTRYEY; 464
DAUTRE, William; 332
DAUTRE; 323, 332, 459, 474

DAUTREIE; 332
DAUTREY; 332
---, Sir John; 325
---, John; 325
DAUTRY, Mons’ Richard; 325
---, Robert; 353
---, Thomas; 320
---, William; 332
DAVELERS, Mons Bertelmewe; 280
DAVELLE; 498
DAVENTRE; 106, 307
---, Philip de; 106
---, Sir Robert; 106
---, Simon de, of Northants; 95
DAVENTREE; 168
---, Mons’ John; 307
DAVEMENTY; 106, 168
---, Mons’ Robert; 106
---, Robert; 299
DAVEREIGNES, Mons’ Richard; 204
DAVERS, Mons Robert; 323
DAVID, de Bostoc; 331
DAVILERS; 280
---, Bertelmehu; 280
---, Sir John; 279
DAVILLERS, Sir Bartholmew; 280
DAVY; 416
---, W, of Kent; 30
---, William; 87
DAVYE; 415
DAVYLIERS; 280
DAVYRLE; 462
DAWBNEY; 324
---, Baron; 324
---, Hen, Ld; 320
---, Ld; 324
---, Ld Hen; 324
---, Le S’; 324
---, of Cambs; 176
---, Oliver; 477
---, Sir S; 324
---, Sir Thomas; 176
DAWBENY, Mons’ Philippe; 324
DAWBNEY; 320
DAWBYNEY, Ld; 324
DAWELL; 497
---, Sire John, of Yorks; 318
DAWENTTRE; 106
DAWNSY; 421
DAWTRYEY; 332
DAWTRYNE, Mons’; 325
DAY, PERRY or HOTHE; 288
DAYNCOURT; 315, 365
—, Edmund; 314
—, Ed'us; 315
—, Mons' William; 315
DAYNECORTE; 366
DAYNYLL, Mons John; 498
DAYVILLE, John de; 303, 497
DE LA LUNE, Ld; 79
DE ARCI, Nicoll; 296
DE AUBENEL, Le Sr; 324
DE AUBENY, Ralph; 324
DE AYNCOURT, John; 315
DE BARES, John; 138
DE BASVILE; 274
DE BRETT; 316
DE BRET'; 316
DE BURGH; 97–8, 104, 473
—, Count of Ulster; 104
—, E of Ulster; 104
—, Le Count de Ulvester; 104
—, Wm, E of Ulster; 104
DE BURGO, Elizabeth, Lady of Clare; 154
DE CLYFFORD; 447
DE EYVILL, Johan, Ld of Egmonton, Notts; 498
DE FORS; 150
DE FORTIBUS; 150
—, E of Albemarle; 110
—, Earl of Albemarle; 110
—, Isabella de; 150
—, Le Count de Aubmarle; 146
—, The Duke of Aumerle; 111
—, William, E of Albemarle; 150
DE GRAILLY, Le Capital de Buche; 214
—, Le Capitan de Buche, Piers; 214
—, 'Pers Capitaw'; 214
DE HAUSSED; 26
DE LA BAY; 108
DE LA BERÉ; 450
—, Sir Richard; 450
DE LA BUCH; 214
DE LA HACHE, Sir Eustace; 128
DE LA HATCH; 117
DE LA HAY; 259
—, Richard; 488
DE LA HAYE; 288
—, Pyersse, of Yorks; 260
—, William, Kt; 415
DE LA LAUNDE; 364
DE LA LEE; 108, 218
DE LA LEYE, Mons’ Gilbert, de Kilvyngton; 377
DE LA LINDE, Sire Wauter; 114
DE LA MARE, Mons Peres; 514
—, S’ Geoffrey; 517
—, Sire Geoffrey; 517
DE LA MORE; 105
—, Sir William; 105
DE LA PINE, Thomas; 69
DE LA POLE; 421–2, 501
—, D of Suffolk; 422
—, Duke of Suffolk; 422
—, Dux Suffolk; 422
—, E of Suffolk; 422
—, Edmond, E of Suffolk; 422
—, Edmund; 501
—, John, 2nd D of Suffolk; 429
—, John, D of Suffolk; 422
—, John; 422
—, Michel; 422
—, Robard, E of Suffolk; 422
—, Sir Walter; 445
—, William, ‘Count de Soffolke’; 422
—, William, D of Suffolk; 422
—, William, E of Suff; 421
—, William, E of Suffolk; 421
DE LA POOLE; 422
—, E of Suffolk; 422
DE LA REVER; 264
DE LA REVEZ; 264
DE LA WARR; 313
DE LA ZOUCH; 441
DE LAMORE, Sir William; 105
DE LASELF; 148
DE LITTLE; 38
DE LYLE, Waryn; 385
DE LYLLE; 385
DE LYSLE, Anthony, de Jersy; 154
DE MARRYS, Sir William, of Herts; 378
DE MAULÉON, William; 87
DE NORREYS, Sir Henri, co. Lancs; 301
DE NINE; 515
DE RYTHER; 88
DE SKELBROKE; 252
DE ST AMAND; 70
DE UVEDAILE, of Hants; 208
DE VALE, Gilbert, de la Marche; 136
DE VERE, Robert de; 245
DE VESSE; 155
DE WIDCOMBE; 376
DEALDEN; 180
DEAMARLE, Count; 151
DEANSTE; 331
DEANERY OF NORWICH; 100
DEDEEN; 341
DEDYKE; 378
DEEN, Hen de, of Deene, Northants; 341
—, John; 421
—, of Northants; 341
DEENGAYN, Sire John; 316
DEEPDEN, John; 38
DEHAM; 324
DEINCOURT; 315, 365–7
D’EINCOURT; 315
DEINCOURT, Baron; 315
——, Edmund; 315
——, Edmund, Ld; 315
——, Sir John; 302
——, John; 315
——, John, Ld; 366
——, M de; 315
——, Sr Willima; 315
——, The Ld; 315
——, Sir Wm; 315
DEINCURT, Rauf; 316
DEIVILLE; 498
——, Jan; 497
DEKS, Thomas; 210
DEL ILE, Warrenrus; 385
DELA HACCH; 164
DELABERE; 160, 450
DELAFELD; 148
DELAHATH; 117
DELAHAY, Thomas, of Herts; 354
——, Thomas, of Yorks; 259
——, Thos, of Herts; 488
DELAHAYE; 488
DELAHEY; 488
DEN, of Essex; 313
DENACOURT; 459
DENACOURTE, Hue; 459
DENARDESTON; 36
——, Sir Lawrence; 36
DENCORL, Sir John; 328
DENCOURT; 366
——, S’ Jo de; 315
DENCOURTE, Ld; 315
——, Le Sr; 366
DENCOWRTE; 315
DENE, Sr Hen; 341
——, Sr Henri; 341
——, Sr Willame; 313
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
DENEHAM; 327
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
DENEHAY, of Hinton St George, co. Som & of Wales; 31
INDEX OF NAMES

DEPDEN; 37–8, 467
——, John; 38
——, Mons’ de; 318
——, of Norf; 293
DEPDENE, Sir John; 39
DEPDEDE; 38
——, Sir John; 38
DEPHAM, of Norf; 293, 456
——, S Esteven de; 474
——, Sr Estevene; 456
DEPINGE, Abbot of Peterborough; 181
DERAM; 90–1
DERING, Ricardus; 350
——, Richard; 350
DERLYNGTONE, John de; 210
DERMENYE, Le Roy; 212
DERNFOED; 369
DERPATRICK, of Ireland; 312
DERPATRYKE, of Ireland; 311
DERWYN; 355
DESCOTE, Mons Hugh; 262
DESELYN..., Will de; 371
DESPENCER, Adam le; 6
DESPEREY; 426
DESTIVELYN, Mons’ John; 250
DESTRIVELYN, Mons John; 250
DEVERINGHAM, Mons’, de Birkin; 329
DEVEROYS; 351
DEVEROUS, M; 351
DEVEROYS; 351
——, Maud; 350
——, William; 351
DEVEREUS; 351
——, Sir John; 351
——, John; 351, 479
——, Sir John, Constable of Dover Castle; 350
——, Sir John, KG; 351
——, Walter, Ld Ferrers; 351
——, Water; 351
——, Sir Watyr, de Herts; 351
——, William; 351
D’EVEREY, of Brympton D’Evere; 91
DEVERINGHAM, Mons’, de Birkin; 329
DEVEROS, Mons’ John; 351
DEVEROSE; 351, 479
DEVEROUS; 351
DEVEROYS; 351
DEVEROUS, M; 351
DEVEREUS; 337, 350–1
——, Sir John; 351
——, John; 351, 479
——, Sir John, Constable of Dover Castle; 350
——, Sir John, KG; 479
——, John, Marishaux d’Irland; 350
——, John, Steward of the King’s Ric II Household; 350
——, Ld John; 479
——, Matilda, of Yorks; 350
——, Mons John; 351
——, Mons’ John; 351
——, Philip; 351
——, Walter; 350
——, Sir Walter; 351
——, Walter; 351
——, Sir Walter, KG; 351
——, Walter, Ld Ferrers; 351
——, Water; 351
——, Sir Watyr, of Herts; 351
——, William; 351
D’EVERY, of Brympton D’Evere; 91
DEVERINGHAM, Mons’, de Birkin; 329
DEVEROS, Mons’ John; 351
DEVEROSE; 351, 479
DEVEROUS; 351
DEVEROYS; 351
——, Sir John; 351
DEVEREYX, Sir John; 351
DEVILE; 497–8
——, Sr; 498
DEVILLE; 497
DEVILSTONE, Sir Thomas; 466
DEVYLE; 498
DEWEROS, Walter; 350
DEYN, John; 447
DEYNCTORES; 366
DEYNCTOUR; 315, 365–6, 454
D’EYNCTOUR; 366
DEYNCTOUR, Edmund; 314
——, Hugh de; 459
——, Joh; 315
——, John; 315, 366
D’EYNCTOUR, John; 366
DEYNCTOUR, Ld; 315
D’EYNCTOUR, Ld; 315
DEYNCTOUR, Le Sr de; 365
——, Mons John; 315
——, Mons Robert; 331
——, Nich; 353
——, of Yorks; 315
——, Ralph; 366
D’EYNCTOUR, Ralph; 316
DEYNCTOUR, Rauf; 316
——, S Esmon; 315
——, S’ Jon; 315
——, Sire Esmond; 315
——, Sire William; 315
——, Sr Edmond; 315
——, Sr William; 315
——, William; 331
——, William, Ld of Granby, Notts; 366
——, Sir Wm; 315
DEYNCTOURTE; 365
——, Ld; 315
——, Sir William; 366
DEYNCTOUR, Em’ud; 315
DEYNCTOURTE; 331
DEYNCTOUR; 315
DEYNGEYNE, Mons Hen; 401
DEYUELLE, Sir John; 498
D'ÉYVILLE; 506
DEYVILLE; 498
D'ÉYVILLE, Joan; 498
DEYVILLE, John; 498
—, John; 498
—, John Denn...; 497
D'ÉYVILLE, John; 498
DEYVILLE, Jon; 498
—, Mons' Robert; 497
—, Mons' Roger; 497
—, S' Johan; 497
—, Thomas; 498
—, Thos; 497
DEYVILLE, Mons R; 498
—, Mons' R; 497
—, Mons Robert; 498
—, Mons' Robert; 413
DEYVILLE; 498
D'EYVILLE; 498
DEYVILLE, Johan; 498
—, John; 498
—, Mons' Robert; 497
DEYWELL, Mons Robt; 498
DIGGES; 210
—, Armiger, of Suff; 11
DIGHBY, Everard, of Maidwell, Northants; 290
DIGHTON, William de, Canon of St Paul's; 289
—, William de, Canon of St Paul's & Prebendary of Totenhale; 289
DIJON, City of; 51
DIKIS, Thomas, of Kent; 210
DINAMAN, Robt; 332
DINANT, Geoffrey de; 327
—, John; 327
—, Oliver; 327
—, Oliver de; 327
—, Robert; 342, 408
—, S Olyver; 327
DINAUNT, Oliver; 327
DINAWESTRAN, Sr de; 267
DINGLEY; 347, 350
—, Thomas; 347
DINHAM; 320
—, Sir Thomas; 380
DIRWIN; 355
DIRWYN; 355
DITTON, John de, Kt; 17
DITTON, William, of Ditton, Lancs; 328
DITTONE, of Dorset & Som; 299
DIVILSTON, Thomas of, Ld of Tyndale; 466
DIVILSTON, Thos de; 466
DOCUNFELD, John; 125
DODD; 11
DODDINGESELES, Hue; 346
—, William; 347
DODDINGLES; 346
DODDINGSELLS, Hugh; 346
—, Hugh de; 346
—, John; 293
—, Nicol; 478
—, William; 347
DODDYNGSELES, Hugo; 346
DODDYNGZELUS, S' Jon; 346
DODDYSHELES, Sr de; 346
DODE, Alice; 143
DODEBROK, Edmund; 388
—, Edmund of; 430
DODDINGSELES, William; 347
DODDINGSELLES; 329
DODDINGSELS, William de; 347
DODGINGFIELD; 121, 165
DODDINGSSELES, Nycol; 478
DODDINGSELE, William de; 347
DODDINGSELES; 347
—, Sire Johan; 346
DODDINGSELL; 293, 337, 346
—, Sir John; 337
DODDINGSELLES; 293
DODDINGSELLS; 337
—, Edw; 293
DODDINGSHALES, Mons' de; 346
DODDINGZELES, John de; 345
DODYNCHELLS, Mons Joh; 293
DODYNGCHELLES; 346
DODYNGSELE; 347
DODYNGFIELD; 121
DODYNGGESHEL, William de; 347
DODYNGSEALE; 347
DODYNGSELES, Hugh; 347
—, Will; 347
—, William; 436
DODYNGSELL; 337
—, Sir Edward, of Warws; 337
DODYNGSHEL; 293
DODDYNGSELES; 347
DODYNGSELLS; 299
—, Mons Esmound; 346
DODYNGSELLEYS, Sir P; 293
DODYNGSELLES, Nichol; 478
DODYNGSELLES, Nicholaus; 478
DODYNGSELES, Mons' de; 346
DODYNSELES, Mons' Rauf; 346
DOFFORD; 171
—, of Suff; 119
D'OFFORD, Roberd; 118
DOFFORD, Robert; 119
—, Sr Robert; 119
DOFFORDE, Sire Robert; 119
—, Sire Thomas; 171
INDEX OF NAMES

DOGINGESELLE, Willame de; 347
DOGYLL, Robert; 389
DOKENFIELD; 152, 207
——, John; 152
DOKENSFIELD; 152
DOKESBURY, of Ches; 125
DOKESWORTH, of Cambs; 176
DOKESWORTHE, S’ Johan; 176
DOKYNFIELD; 152
DOLTON; 121
DOMER, Sir John; 79
DOMERE, Edmund; 82
DOMVEDALE, Sire Johan; 136
DONAT, John, of London; 143
DONGER, Sir John; 79
DOMERE, Edmund; 82
DOMVARD, of Ireland; 295
DONMAN; 500
DONMARE; 79
——, John de; 79
DONESSELLES, of Devon; 80
DONSTABELL, John; 180
DONNYNGTON, of York City; 70
DORANDE; 343
DORBORTH; 361
DORRE, Richard de; 434
DORMER, de Thame; 32
——, Mychel, de Thomley; 32
——, of Westwycombe, Bucks; 32
——, Sir Roberd, of Wyng; 32
DORRE, Robert; 440
DORTHORPE; 496
DORTHORPP; 406
DORRUNT; 343
DORWARD, Elias, of Bromley, Kent; 79
DOSTRICHE, Le Duc; 294
DOTTON; 121, 166
DOUETON, Mons Renauld de; 236
DOUGLAS, Archibald, E of Moray; 253
——, Gavin; 354
——, George; 81
——, Hen; 64
——, James; 347
——, James, of Strabrok; 75
——, John; 347
——, of Hauthernde; 63
——, of Lothlywn; 64
——, Robert, of Mardington; 63
——, Sr de; 65
——, The Ld of Dalkeith; 61
——, William of; 65, 438
——, Wm; 60
——, Sir Wm; 65
——, Wm, Ld of Douglas; 438
DOUILLÉ; 498

DOUMERE, Edmund; 82
DOUMFFRAMUYLE, S’ Ingram; 269
DOUNE, John atte; 450
DOUNEDALE, Mons Piers; 136
DOUNEWORTH, Robert; 198
DOUNFRAMVILLE; 269
DOURTHORP; 496
DOVEDALE, Mons de; 136
DOUYNT, Adame; 16
DOVE, Willame de; 410
DOVEDALE, Mons’ John; 136
——, Sir; 136
——, Thomas; 136
DOVER PRIORY; 195
DOVER, Benedictine Priory of St Martin; 194
DOVERERE PRIORY; 195
DOWDALE; 135, 208
DOWDALL, of Ireland; 295
DOWGLASS, E of Mortoun; 61
——, of Whitingham; 63
DOWMAN, Joh, of Pocklington, Yorks; 500
——, Johanne, de Pokelington, York; 500
DOWNHALL; 100
DOWSYNGE, Richard, of N Walsham, co. Norf; 35
DRAITON; 114
——, Henr’ de; 114
——, Isabella; 67
DRAKES ABBEY, of Yorks; 486
DRAN, Alice; 288
DRANCE, John, of Smarden, Kent; 419
DRAPERS’ COMPANY, of London; 77
DRAEX ABBEY, of Yorks; 486
DRAYCOTE, Hugh de; 210
——, John de; 163
——, of Draycote & Redlinch; 163
DRAYCOTT; 163
DRAYTON; 32, 112, 114
——, Richard; 332
——, S’ Symon; 114
DREWRY; 45, 63
——, Harry; 45
——, Mons de; 62
——, Sir Robert; 74
——, Sir; 45
DREYCOT, Sir Symon; 163
DRILAND, Water, of Kent; 328
DRILEY, Richard; 497
DRINE; 497
DRILEY, Richard; 497
DROWRY; 43, 62
DRURY; 45, 60–2
——, of Norf & Suff; 74
——, Sir Robert; 62
——, Roger; 45
——, Sir Roger; 60
——, Roger; 60
DICTIO[NARY OF BRITISH ARMS

——, Sir Roger, of Suff; 62
——, William; 45
DRUT, Jacob; 438
DRWRY, of Essex; 62
DRYLAND; 328
——, James; 433
——, Walter; 328
DRYLEY; 498
DRYLOND, of Kent; 328, 462
DRYLAND; 328
——, James; 433
——, Walter; 328
DRYLAND; 328
——, James; 433
——, William; 45
DUNCOLYMIA, Jolanus de; 215
DUNSTAL, Sir Thomas; 77
DUNSTALL; 77
DURAM; 91
DURAME; 91
——, John; 94
DURANT, Edmund de; 100
DURDENT, Philip, of Denham, Bucks; 98
DUREHAME, of the Grange; 470
DUREM, John; 90
DURESME, Sir Gelem de; 216
——, Mons’ Edward, Dessex; 216
——, Sir Edmund de, de Essex; 216
DUREUERSALE, of Spernour; 408
DUREVASSALL; 407
DUREWARD, John, of Bromley, Kent; 80
DUREYM, of Essex; 216
DURHAM; 91, 177, 216
DURHAM MONASTERY; 177
DURHAM PRIORY; 177
DURHAM, Adam de; 232
——, Bp of; 176
——, Bpric of; 177
——, Johane of; 215
——, John; 90
——, Official of the Archdeaconry of the Prior of; 175
——, Palatinate of; 174
——, See of; 143, 175–7
——, William; 388, 392
——, William of; 80
DURUNT, John, of Berks; 187
DURVASSALL; 407
DURVERSALE; 408
——, de Spernour; 408
DURWARD, Ld, of Auld; 3
——, Thomas; 6
——, Thomas, of Essex; 389
DUTTON; 121, 166, 212
DUVEDALE, Thomas; 174
DWNSTALL, Sir Thomas, of Lancs; 77
DY...; 195
DYCHEFORD; 28
DYFFE; 423
DYGES; 210
DYGGE; 210
DYGGEs; 210, 227
——, John; 210
——, of Kent; 210
DYGORE, Sir Rauffe; 214
DYKE; 64
DYKS, William de; 378
DYMMOK, of Devon; 65
DYMMOKE; 65
DYMOKE; 310
—, Sr Davy; 33
DYNANT; 327
—, Mons’ de; 327
DYNAUNT, Sir Oliver; 327
—, Roberd; 324
—, Robertus; 327
—, Sr de; 327
DYNEM, Mons’ John; 327
DYNE, 296, 408
—, of Oxon; 296
DYNEM, Mons’ Oliver; 450
DYNELAY, Richard de, clerk; 336
—, Robert, of Wilts & Hants; 346
DYNELAYE, Mons Wiliam de; 348
DYNLEY; 440
—, of S Wolverton; 347
—, Robert, Sheriff of Wilts; 347
DYNLEYEYE, Mons Willm; 348
DYNHAM; 326–7, 341, 380
—, Sir John; 327
—, John, KG; 327
—, John, Ld; 327
—, Mons’ John de; 324
—, Mons’ John J de; 324
DYNHAM, Mons J de; 324
DYNHAM; 326–7, 341, 380
—, Sir John; 327
—, John, KG; 327
—, John, Ld; 327
—, of Corton Dynham; 327
—, of Devon & Cornwall; 327
—, Oliver de; 327
—, Sir Thomas; 380, 446
DYNLEY; 346–7
—, of Hants; 478
—, of Yorks; 436
—, Roger; 65
DYNE, Hen; 290
DYNWASBRANE; 266
DYNWYN; 355
DYSNEY, Mons Will de; 465
DYMOT; 33
DYMOKE; 310
—, Sr Davy; 33
DYMOK; 50
—, of Lancs & Westmld; 33
DYMOKE; 310
—, Sr Davy; 33
DYMOT; 33
—, Mons’ John; 327
—, Mons’ Oliver de; 342
—, Mons Reynald de; 327
—, Oliver de; 327
DYNANT; 327
—, Mons’ de; 318
DYNAUNT, Sir Oliver; 327
—, Roberd; 324
—, Robertus; 327
—, Sr de; 327
DYNEM, Mons’ John; 327
DYNE, 296, 408
—, of Oxon; 296
DYNEM, Mons’ Oliver; 450
DYNELAY, Richard de, clerk; 336
—, Robert, of Wilts & Hants; 346
DYNELAYE, Mons Wiliam de; 348
DYNLEYE; 440
—, of S Wolverton; 347
—, Robert, Sheriff of Wilts; 347
DYNLEYEYE, Mons Willm; 348
DYNHAM, Mons J de; 324
—, Mons’ John de; 324
DYNGLY; 347
DYNHAM; 326–7, 341, 380
—, Sir John; 327
—, John, KG; 327
—, John, Ld; 327
—, of Corton Dynham; 327
—, of Devon & Cornwall; 327
—, Oliver de; 327
—, Sir Thomas; 380, 446
DYNLEY; 346–7
—, of Hants; 478
—, of Yorks; 436
—, Roger; 65
DYNE, Hen; 290
DYNWASBRANE; 266
DYNWYN; 355
DYSNEY, Mons Will de; 465
DYTTHON; 299
DYVE; 408
—, John; 408
—, John, of Harleston North; 408
—, Mons Hen; 296
—, of Brampton; 408
—, S Jehan; 296
—, Sr Johan; 296
EADE, William, of Willesden, Middx; 481
EAM, Hen; 338
EARDENE, Osbert de; 305
EASTON; 250
—, Adam, Cardinal; 209
EBCHESTER; 360
EBURTON; 436, 506
—, Hen; 506
—, of London; 506
ECCLESALL, Ralph, s of Robert; 40
ECCLESHELHE, Richard de, Treasurer of Calais; 495
EDEFEN; 410
EDELEY; 449
EDEN; 491
EDENESOURE, Sir Thomas, Ld of Badesley; 379
EDENSOR; 195
EDMENTON, Sir John; 217
EDGAR, K of England; 182
EDINGTON; 217
EDINGTON PRIORY; 216–17
—, Wilts; 217
EDINGTON, Adam, s of Adam de, co. Berwick; 41
—, John, of that Ilk; 368
—, Wm of; 217
EDINTON, John de; 226
EDIVIFER, Thomas de, of Tissington, Derbys; 430
EDMOND, K of England; 244
—, K, of England; 133
EDMONDES, of Essex; 217
EDMONDSTON; 87
—, of that Ilk; 89
EDMONSTON, Margaret; 87
EDM’OSTON, of that Ilk; 89
EDMUND, St; 243
EDMUNDUS, K; 133
EDON; 491
EDWARD THE CONFESSOR; 181–2
EDWARD, K; 190
—, K and Confessor; 183
—, The Black Prince; 290
—, The Confessor; 182–3
—, The Exile & Edgar Atheling; 182
EDWARDES, of London & Mayor; 371
—, Wm; 376
EDWARDIS; 371
EDWYN; 131
EDYNDON, John de; 320
EDYE; 419
EDYNGDON, John; 226
EDYNGTON; 217
—, Sir John; 117
—, John, of Hants; 217
EGBERTUS, of Britain; 146
EGERTON; 439, 449
—, Radufus; 439
——, Radulphus de; 439  
——, Raf de; 439  
——, Rafe; 439  
——, Ralph de; 439  
EGGERTON, William de; 439  
EGLESTON; 166  
EGMANTON, William; 497  
EGMANTUN; 460  
——, of Yorks; 460  
EGRENHALE; 23  
EGYRTON; 439  
——, Sir ...; 439  
——, of Oxon; 439  
EICHT, Robert; 53  
EILAND, James de; 277  
EIRDALE, Adam de; 462  
EL...; 23  
ELAND, John; 272  
ELDRINGTON; 374  
ELINGHAM; 367  
ELKIN, Richard, of London; 206  
ELLARKAR, of Rasyb, York; 8  
ELLERCAR; 8  
——, of Resby; 8  
ELLERKER, Sir Ralph; 21  
ELLERKRE, of Risby; 8  
ELLIOIT, Sir Thomas; 518  
ELLIS; 211, 227, 234  
——, Anthony, merchant of the Staple of Calais; 491  
——, John; 214  
——, of Swineshead, Lincs; 491  
——, Roger; 423  
——, Thomas; 227, 491  
ELLMARE; 230  
ELLYS; 211, 491  
——, Thomas, de Swyneshed, Lincs; 491  
——, Thos; 491  
ELMAN; 367–8  
——, of Suff; 367  
——, Sir W; 368  
ELMAUNT, S’ Eble; 32  
ELMEHAM, Mons Thomas; 368  
——, S’ Will, of Suff; 368  
ELMERRIGGE; 57  
ELMERUGGE, Adam; 57  
——, Adam de; 57  
ELMHAM; 108, 367  
——, Mons’ Thomas; 367  
——, Wi; 367  
——, Sir William; 367  
——, William of, Kt; 367  
ELMINDBRIGHT, Mons’; 57  
ELMYNDBUHE, Sr de; 57  
ELRINGTON; 375  

c——, of Yorks; 460  
——, of Swyneshead, Lincs; 491  
——, Rharde, Yorks; 211  
——, Thomas; 227  
——, William; 211, 225  
——, William, sergeant at arms; 211  
EM, Sir Hen; 338  
EMEGROVE; 20  
——, Walter de; 20  
EMENFELD; 273  
EMENHAL; 384  
EMERUGGE, Adam de; 57  
EMESEY, of Bucks; 316  
EMPINGHAM; 273  
ENEFELD; 273  
——, H de; 273  
——, John de; 380  
——, of Middx; 273  
ENEFELDE, Mons Hen de; 273  
ENEFEL, Hen; 273  
ENFELD; 273  
——, Mons’ Hugh de; 274  
ENGAINE, John d’; 42, 316  
——, of Essex; 447  
ENGAINE; 316, 400–1, 408  
——, Hen, of Laxton, Northants; 401  
——, Sir John; 316  
ENGANYE, John, of Blatherwycke, Northants, Kt; 356  
ENGAYN; 326, 409  
——, John, of Graftam, Hunts; 393  
——, Katherine; 401  
——, Nicolas, of Essex; 447  
——, of Essex; 401  
——, S’ Thomas de; 314  
ENGAYNE; 316, 326, 402, 405, 409  
——, Catherine d’, of Axminister, Devon; 401
DICTIONARY OF BRITISH ARMS

——, Sir Tomas; 273
ERPYNHAM, Sir Thomas; 273
ERRYTH, John, of Kent; 122
ESBORNHAM, Richard de; 349
ESBURNEHAME, Richard de; 349
ESCALES; 262
——, Baron; 261
——, Robert de; 262
——, Sire Robert de; 261
ESCALIS, Robert de; 261
ESCHABOR; 433
ESCHALERES; 443
ESCHALES, Sir Robert de; 261
ESCOT; 260
ESCOTE; 262
——, Huwe; 262
ESCOTTE; 262
ESELINGTON, John de; 336
ESH, John; 285
ESME; 338
——, Hen; 338
——, Mons Henr’; 338
ESMOND; 65
ESSEX, Hugh de; 266
ESSHOCOTE, Hugh; 262
ESSHE, Symond de, of Seaton & Seaham, co. Durham; 297
ESTALES; 261
ESTANEGRAVE, of Kent; 178
——, Sir Robert de; 107
ESTANGRAVE, of Kent; 107
ESTCOTE; 262
——, Hugh; 262
——, Hugh de; 261
——, Robert de; 210
ESTCOTT, Hugh; 260
ESTCOURT, J; 50
ESTHABOR; 433
ESTHALL, Elena; 297
ESTNEY, John; 493
ESTOCK, Wm; 10
ESTOKE, William d’; 10
——, William de; 10
ESTOKES, William de; 10
ESTON, of Southwark; 228
ESTOTE; 262
ESTOTOT, Robert de; 210
ESTOUKKE; 148
ESTOUWE, Sir Bawdewyn, of Cambs; 148
——, Sire Bawdewyn de; 148
ESTTOTE, Walter de; 260
ESTUN; 250
——, of Essex; 250
ESTURMI, Robert, of Freton, Fritton, Norf; 156
ETELLUN; 351
ETHELREDE, K; 151
ETHELREDE, K; 245
ETMOSTON, Jean; 89
ETON; 150
——, J; 148
——, Johannes de; 150
——, John de; 150
——, of Ireland; 514
ETTELLUN; 351
ETTELN; 351
ETTIM; 472
ETTLUM; 351
EUERARD, Earl; 209
EUERDEN, of yorks; 293
EUERYNGHAM; 329
EURE, Hen le, of Brocton; 198
EU’WYKE, Le C de; 99
EVERARD; 65, 294, 436, 470–1, 496, 509
——, Count; 208–9
——, Edmon; 61
——, Ed’us; 65
——, Emound; 61
——, Esmond; 65
——, Esmond de; 65
——, of Linstede, Suff; 496
——, of Luxborough Everard; 65
——, of Lystede, Suff; 496
——, of Suff; 496
EVERARDES, Ed’us; 65
EVERCY, Peter de; 87
EVERDEN; 293
EVERDON; 293
——, William; 470
EVEREUS, Mons John de; 351
EVERINGHAM; 293, 329
——, Adam; 329
——, Sir Humfrey, of Su...; 514
——, Matilda, Prioress of the Monastery of St Mary, Nuneaton, Warws; 329
——, Mons John de, York; 329
——, Thomas; 459
EVERON, En’dyn of co. York; 293
EVEROYS; 351
EVERWIKE, Le Conte de; 100
——, Le Count de; 100
EVERYNGAM, S’ Jon; 329
EVERYNGHAM; 329
——, Adam de, de Byrkyn; 329
——, Mons’ de, Sr de Birkyn; 329
——, Mons’ John, de Byrky; 329
——, of Byrkyng, Yorks; 329
——, Sr de, de Birkyn; 329
EVIAARARD; 208
EVIAS; 416
EVRAS; 416
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evyas</td>
<td>415–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evyrard, Count</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyas</td>
<td>415–16, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exham, William of Ewell, Surrey</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exton</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de, of London</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eylss, de</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eymon</td>
<td>139–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eymont, of Essex</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Edmond de</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edmund de</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edmund de, Ld of Thurgarten</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edmund de, Ld of Thurgarton, Notts</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S John de</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S William de</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyncourt</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eynill</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eynon</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, John</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyrill, Elizabeth de</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton, John, of Ches</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton, of Ches</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F..., John</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairford, Nicholas de</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairforde, Nicholas de</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconer, Robert, fiar of Ballandro</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcuncurt, William de</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falke, Sir Rachard</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenham</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, of Strickland</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanacour</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanacourt, Bartholomew de</td>
<td>143, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Bartholomew;</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons' Bartilmore de;</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sieur de</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanancourt, Sire Bertr’ de;</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancort, Mons Betram de;</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancourt</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanezort, Waut de;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannez, Mons Will;</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanner</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farburne, John de;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fareby, John, Esq;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farindon</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Wm, benefactor of Brasenose Coll Oxon;</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmyngham</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnacres, John</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnham, Sire Robert de;</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnigham, of Staffs</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrer, Sir Guy</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farringdon</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faryngton, of Cheshire</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucacourt</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucomberge, Walter, de Ryse</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Walter, de Ryse</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauconberge, Eustace</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Water de</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauconbergh, Isabella de;</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAukeham, William de;</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkenham, W</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauevell, Mons’ John;</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faversham, of Kent;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawkeham</td>
<td>337, 357, 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawkham</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawkys, John</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawllle</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawsie, John</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of that Ilk;</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of that ilke;</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayt, John</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayte, John</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherstonhaugh, Peter of;</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fechat, Gilbert, burgess of Aberdeen;</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehewe, Lord</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felsdor</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, Alderman of London &amp; Merchant of the Staple of Calais;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldying</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, Dr Wm, Archdeacon of Nottingham;</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, D D &amp; Archdeacon of Nottingham;</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, Archdeacon of Nottingham;</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellegh, William</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felys Brayn;</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femegrave, Ed’us de;</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feney</td>
<td>138, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feningley</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenchell, Sir John</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenkyll</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John;</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenle, Walterus de, Faucumberge, of Mablethorpe, Lincs;</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenn</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenne</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Suss;</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fennor, of Suff;</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenney</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenrother, Robert of;</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

FITZEUSTACE, Thomas; 323
FITZGEOFFREY, Geoffrey, of Hordene; 372
FITZHARBERT; 26
FITZ-HARRY, William; 112
FITZHENRY; 8, 114–15, 124, 207, 221
——, Hue le; 8
——, Sir Hugh; 6
——, Hugh; 8
——, Hugh of Ravensworth; 6
——, Hugh, Ld of Ravensworth; 6
——, John le, of Yorks; 115
——, Mons’ Auchier; 39
——, Mons’ Conan, of Kelford; 115
——, Mons’ Ric; 39
——, Mons’ Thomas; 115
——, of Essex; 39
——, of Ireland; 4
——, of Kelford; 115
——, of Ireland; 4
——, Randolf; 8
——, Sir Ranulf; 6
——, S’ Hen; 21
——, Sir Thomas; 115
——, Thomas; 115
FITZHERBERT; 26
——, William, of Norbury, Derby; 26
FITZHUGH; 8
FITZ HUGH; 379
FITZHUGH, Sir Geoffrey; 6
FITZ HUGH, Geoffrey; 6
FITZHUGH, Sir Geoffrey; 7
——, Hen, KG; 8
——, Sir Hen, Kt; 7
——, Hen, Ld of Ravensworth; 7
——, Sir Hen, Ld of Ravensworth; 7
——, Hen, Ld of Ravensworth; 7
——, Hugh; 7
FITZ HUGH, Le Sire; 8
——, Mons’ Hen; 8
——, S Hen le; 21
FITZHUGH, Sr Fiz Hwe; 8
FITZ HUGH, S’t Fizhwe; 8
——, Sr Hen le; 8
FITZHUGH, William; 7
FITZHUGHIE, Johannes; 8
FITZ HUGHE, Sr Hen le; 21
FITZHW; 379
FITZJEFFREY; 265
FITZ JOHN; 17–18
FITZJOHN; 314
——, John; 309
FITZ JOHN, Mons’ Randolf; 18
——, Randolf; 15
——, Randolf, de Wodhalle; 18
——, Sir Rauf; 18
——, Richard; 12
FITZLEWES, Sir John; 107
FITZ LEWIS, Sir Richard; 189
FITZMARMADUK, S Joh le; 373
FITZ MARMADUK, S John; 373
——, Sire Richard; 447
FITZMARMADUKE; 370, 372
——, John; 371–2
——, Sir John; 373
FITZ MARMADUKE, John; 373
——, John le; 371
——, John, of Thweng; 372
——, John, Ld of Horden; 372
FITZ MARMADUKE, Le; 373
FITZMARMADUKE, of Horden; 372
FITZ MARMADUKE, Sir Richard le; 447
FITZMARMADUKE, Richard, of Thweng; 372
FITZ NEEL, Robertus le; 471
FITZNEIL, Sir John; 468
FITZNEL; 468
FITZ NELL, Robart le; 471
FITZ PAYNE, Juliana; 38
FITZPERRU; 326
FITZ PERUS, Johannes le; 326
FITZPERUS, John le; 326
FITZ PETER, Allan; 388
FITZRALPH; 312
FITZ RALPH, Hugh le; 312
FITZRALPH, Hugh, of Suff; 312
FITZ RANDALL, Sir Ralph; 18
FITZ RANDOFE; 19
FITZRANDOLF; 19
FITZ RANDOLF, Hen le; 8
——, Mons’ John, de Spenythorne; 18
FITZRANDOLF, Sir Ralph; 19
FITZ RANDOLF, Rauf; 19
FITZRANULF; 17
FITZ RAUF, Mons’ Randolf, de Midelham; 19
——, Sir Randol le; 18
——, Sire Randolf; 19
FITZRAUFE, John; 312
FITZ RAUFE, Mons’ Randolf; 18
FITZRAUFF, Johannes; 312
FITZ RICHARD; 312
FITZ RICHARD; 312
FITZ RICHARD; 312
FITZ RICHARD; 493
FITZ RICHARD, Robt, Ld of Norragh; 340
FITZ RICHARD, Simon; 312
——, Sire Rauf le; 10
FITZ RICHARD, Walter; 493
FITZ ROBERT, Gauter le; 384
——, Randolf, de Midelham; 19
FITZROBERT, Walter; 381
——, Walter le; 384
FITZ ROGER, Ralph; 44
FITZROGER, Ralph; 10
FITZ ROGER, Ralph le; 50
FITZROYER, Ralph; 45
FITZSIMON; 4, 279
FITZSIMON, Edmund; 283
FITZ SIMON, John; 280
FITZSIMON, John le; 280
FITZSIMON, le Mons Robert; 280
FITZ SYMON, Mons Rauf; 280
FITZSYMONDE, Sir John; 391
FITZSYMONDS, of Bishops Hatfield, Herts; 280
FITZ WALTER, Le; 384
FITZWALTER; 381
FITZ WALTER; 384
FITZWALTER; 384
FITZWALTER; 384
FITZWALTER; 384
FITZWALTER; 384
FITZWALTER, Baron; 384–5
FITZWALTER, Le Sr; 385
FITZWALTER, Le Sire; 385
FITZWALTER, Le Sr; 385
FITZ WALTER, Le Sire de Wodeham, Essex; 381
FITZ WALTER, Robert le; 385
FITZWALTER, Robert le; 385
FITZWALTER, Robert, Kt; 381
FITZWALTER, Robert le; 385
FITZWALTER, Robert; 385
FITZWALTER, Sir Robert; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter; 385
FITZWALTER, Walter, Ld; 385
FITZWALTER, Walter, Ld de, et de Woodham, Essex; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter, Ld Fitzwalter & Wodeham; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter, Ld de Woodham Walter, Essex; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter, of Woodham; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter, of Woodham [Woodham Walter, Essex]; 381
FITZWALTER, Walter, Wm, of Ludworth; 130
FITZWARIN, Ld; 185
FITZ-WARIN, William, of Britzlegh, Suss; 291
FITZWARREN; 14
FITZWARYN, Sir ...; 367
FITZWATER; 381
FITZWATER; 385
FITZWATER; 444
FITZWATER; 447
FITZWATER, Baron; 384–5
FITZWATER, Ld; 385
FITZWATER, Le Sire; 385
FITZWATER, Robert le; 385
FITZWATER, Robert, Ld of Wodeham, Essex; 381
FITZWATER, Robert, llde, et de Woodham, Essex; 381
FITZWATER, Robert le, 9th 5th Baron Fitz-Walter; 381
FITZWATER, Robert, Ld of Wodeham, Essex; 381
FITZ WILLIAM; 408
FITZWILLIAM; 408, 437
FITZ WILLIAM, Sr William le; 295
FITZ HERRI, Mons Thomas; 115
FITZ HUE, Sire Henri le; 8
FITZ HUGH, Mons’ Hen; 8
FITZ JAN, Robt le; 309
FITZ NEL, Robert; 300
FITZ RAUF, Mons Radulff de; 18
FITZ ROHAUT, Sr Roger; 380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Index References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIZ SIMON, S’ Jo</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZ SIMOND, Sire Johan</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZ SMOOTH, Thomas</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZ WALTER, Robert le</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Rob’t</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZ WATER, Robt le</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZ WAUTER, Le</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt le</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZBAUER, Ralf le</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZBLOUGH, Sir Hen le</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZLEL, William</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZMARMADUK, Jan, le</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joan de</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZMERENDUK, Johan le</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZNEEL, Robt le</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZPEIRS, Johan le</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZTHW, Lord</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZWAULTER, Robert</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIZWAULTER, Sr R</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Stephanus le</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMBARD, John</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMINGE, Mons’ John</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Heligan, Cornwall</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMMYK</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMOK, of Cornwall</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANDERS</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Earl of</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANDRES</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAUNDERS</td>
<td>348, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVY, Le Seigneur de</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAWNDRES</td>
<td>348, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John le</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rob’t</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMINGY</td>
<td>11, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Baron of Slane</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons John, de Layland</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, of Mountham</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wm</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMYNGE</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLERYOR, Wyllie</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETHAM, Hen</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLETTON, Richard, clerk, Rector of Wystowe, Hunts</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEURY, Mons Jehan, ‘dict’ Le Grand</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOOS</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORENCE</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORE, John</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORY, John, of Cloford, Som</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Cloford</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Combe Flory</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORYE</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORYE WULLEY</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOTAT, Peter de</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOWER, John</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FODRINGHEY</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOODYR, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOG, Johannes</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kent</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Thomas</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas, of Cheshire</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGAN, of ..., Ireland</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGG</td>
<td>480–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGGE</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Thomas</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGIS, Sir Thomas, of Kent</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGKE, of Kent</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOKWELL</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLEBOURNE, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLKES</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLKESWORTH</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLKESWORTH THE</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLKESWORTH, Joan de</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLZATIS</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLTHRORP, of Mydlam Castle, York</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLTHORPE, Sir Tomas, of Yorks</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLUYLE</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Cristofer</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLVILLE</td>
<td>28, 139, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons John</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ John, de 28, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralf</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLVILLE</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLVYLE</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Cristofer de</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ John de</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FONTAINES, Pierre de</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FONTHEBURY, of Beds</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOGEE</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOPWORTH</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORBES, John</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Malcolm, of Tolloquhone</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORC, William de, E of Albemarle</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD, of Kingston on Thames</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORDE, Hen</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen de</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen de, of Bathford, Som</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORDESHAM</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORFAR, Office of the Sheriff</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORGUS</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORS, William de, Conte Dalbemarle & Sr de Couplande; 3
——, William de, de Coupland; 3
FORSTAL, Robert; 174
FORSTER; 188
——, Richard; 356, 442
FORSYTH, David, of Dykes; 493
FORTIBUS, Isabella de; 150
——, Isabella de, Countess of Albemarle & Devon; 143
——, Isabella de, Ctes of Albemarle & Devon; 150, 177
——, Isabella de, Ctes of Albemarle & Devon & Lady of Ireland; 150
——, William de; 3, 133
——, William de, E of Albemarle; 150
——, Wm de, E of Albermarle; 150
FORTZ, William de, de Vivonia, in Poitou & of Chewton, Som; 3
FORSYTH, David, of Dykes; 493
FORSTAL, Robert; 174
——, Richard; 356, 442
FORTIBUS, Isabella de; 150
——, Isabella de, Countess of Albemarle & Devon; 143
——, Isabella de, Ctes of Albemarle & Devon; 150, 177
——, Isabella de, Ctes of Albemarle & Devon & Lady of Ireland; 150
——, William de; 3, 133
——, William de, E of Albemarle; 150
——, Wm de, E of Albermarle; 150
FORTZ, William de, de Vivonia, in Poitou & of Chewton, Som; 3
FORUNH’M, Robert; 96
FORZ; 151
——, Avelen; 151
——, William de, E of Albemarle; 151
——, William de, E of Aubemarle; 151
FOSTER; 188
——, Wylam, of Derham Bychopryke; 16
FOSTON; 9
FOTHERINGHAY; 169
FOTHERINGHEY; 169
FOCAL; 160
FOUCAL; 160
FOUDAES, Lancelot; 432
FOUGE; 480
FOULCALEY, Mons J de; 28
FOULESHIRST, Sir Rob; 51
FOULESHIRST, Sir Rob; 51
——, Sir, of Elaston; 13
——, de Cr.; 64
——, de Crewe; 64
——, Mathew de; 29
——, Mons’ Robert; 64
——, Sir Robert de; 13
——, S’ Robert de; 13
FOULESTHURST, Regn, of Ches; 64
——, Thomas; 13
FOULISHE, Sir Robert; 64
FOULISHURST, of Middx; 361
FOULISHERST, Sir Robert de; 13
——, of Crewe; 65
——, S’ Robert de; 13
FOULYTHE; 59
FOUNTAINS ABBEY; 176
FOURDES, of Middx; 361
FOURNES ABBEY; 325
INDEX OF NAMES

FRESKENEYE, Randulf de; 140
FRESNES; 192
FRESTON, Walter de; 128
FRESTONE, John de; 112
FREUILL; 92, 220
——, of Worcs; 219
FREUYLE, of Cambs; 92
FREVELL, Baudwyn de; 148
FREVILE; 147–8, 150, 212, 219–20
——, Andrew; 212
——, Baldwin; 148
——, Baldwin de; 143
——, Baldwin de, Kt; 143
——, Baldwin, Kt; 143
——, Dame Ide de; 92
——, Richard de; 92
——, Robert; 92
——, Sire Johan de; 92
——, Sr de; 92
FREVILL, Baldwin; 220
——, Baldwin de; 143
——, Bandioni de; 148
——, Elena; 92
——, Mons Baudewyn; 220
——, Robert de; 92
FREVILLE; 92, 110, 131, 219
——, Baudewyn; 128
——, Baldwin; 110, 143, 148
——, Sir Baldwin de; 143
——, Baudwin de; 107
——, Sir John; 92
——, Richard de; 92
——, Sr Bauldwyn de; 220
FREVYILLE, John; 110
FREYLE; 148
——, Baudwine; 130, 207
——, Mons Balduin; 220
——, Mons’ John; 92
——, William; 92
FREYVILLE; 219
FREYLE; 92
——, R de; 92
FREYWEILE, Sire Alissaundres de; 110
——, Sire Baudewyne de; 110
FREY; 359
FRIDAY, John; 343
FRISKENEY; 140
FRISMARYS, John of; 469
FRITON; 455
FRIVILE, Baudwin de; 110
——, M de; 110
——, Richard de; 92
FRIVILLE, Baudwyn de; 110
FROBISHER, Fraunces, of Doncastle; 504
FRODESHAM; 223
——, John de; 112
FRODSHAM; 215
——, of Essex; 215, 223
FRODSTON; 215, 223
——, John; 112
——, William de; 112
FRODSTONSHAM, of Essex; 215
FROGNALE, of Kent; 89
FROME, Edward de; 505
——, John de; 505
FROST, de Beulac; 414
——, de Beverlac; 414
——, of Beverley, Yorks; 414
——, Walter; 414
FROUCESTER, Edmund; 498
FROWELL; 124
FROWIK, Peter; 387
FRYSTON; 467
——, William de; 467
FRYVIL, Baldwin de; 133
FUA SINS AVER; 91
FUIZ WAUTER, Le Sr de; 385
FULBARON; 459
FULESTHERST; 64
FULLERS’ CO; 414
FULLERTON, John, of that Ilk; 254
FULLERTOUN, of Dunnone; 427
FULLTHORPE, Sir Wm; 139
FULNETBY, of Fulnetby, Lincs; 94
FULSHERST; 64
FULTHORP; 137, 225
——, Alan de; 137
——, Mons’ William; 165, 211
——, Mons’ William de; 211
——, Roger de; 135
——, Roger of; 135
——, William; 135
FULLTHORPE; 137, 211
——, Sir Roger; 135
——, Sir; 137
——, William de; 211
FULWODE, John, of Warws; 390
FURBUSERH; 504
FURNEAUS, Walter de, of co. Derby, Kt; 30
FURNEAUX, of Hughton; 3
FURNEUS, Robert de; 31
——, Walter de; 240
FURNES, Walter de; 240
FUSHER, Thomas; 483
FUSKENEY; 140
FYER HEERRY, Sir Thomas; 115
FYLDING, Sir Everard; 468
FYLDYNG, Sir Everard; 468
FYLDYG, Everard; 468
FYLK, Philip; 271
FYLYKYN, Philip; 271
——, Phillip; 271
FYNBARUN; 482
FYNCH, Robert; 195
FYNCH, Dr; 476
FYNCH, Edward; 475
FYNCH, Edward, MD & Archdeacon of Wilts; 476
FYNCHESFELD; 518
FYNCHFEILD, John; 518
FYNKELL, Sir John; 436
FYRE; 245
FYSCHAR, of Hatfield; 233
FYSHE, John; 518
FYSCHAR, of Hatfield; 233
FYSKEVEY, Sir Rauf; 138
FYSEMOND, Essex; 280
FYT WATER; 384
FYTZ BARNARDE; 64
FYTZ SYMOUND; 5
FYTZSYMON, de Norf; 391
FYTZWATER; 385
—, Ld; 385
FYWATER; 384–5
GAI, John, of Devon; 48
GALACIE, Rex; 248
GALES, Hen le, of London; 156
GALEYS, Hen le; 132
—, William de; 384
GALIAN, Thomas, of Denham, Bucks; 245
GALISHITH, Roger; 337
GALOUN, John; 248
GALUN, John; 248
—, Peter; 248
—, Peter, clerk; 248
GAMAGE; 28
—, M de; 7
—, Nicol de; 29
—, Pain de; 27
—, Payn de; 28
GAMBINON; 431
GAMBON; 431
GAMMAGE, Nycoll de; 29
GAMSON, Tomas; 110
GAMYS; 415
GANT, Castell de; 291
GARDENER, of Thunderzubby, Herts; 483
—, Stephen, Bp of Winchester; 232
GARDINER, John, of Thundridge, Bury, Herts; 483
—, Stephen; 195
GARDNER, Stephen, Bp of Winchester; 232
GARDNES, Stepyn, Bp of Winchester; 232
GARDYNER, Water, of Weston, Som; 487
GAREIN, Thomas de; 43
GARENDEON, Cistercian Abbey of St Mary, Leics; 288
GARGAVE, Thomas; 46
GARGOLY.; 344
GARGRAV, of Craven; 45
GARGRAWE, John, of Lanes; 45–6
GARNON; 394
GARREIN, Mons Gilliam de; 6
GARENE, S’ William le Fitz; 6
GARREOCH, Ye Ld de; 405
GARSTON, Thomas; 50
GARSTONE, Thomas; 50
GARTER; 161
GARTER K OF ARMS; 161
GARTER, Order of the; 100
GARTHE; 48
GARTLEY, John of; 408
GARTON, Thomas de; 42
—, Thomas de, Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe; 42
GARWINTON; 423
GARYNTON; 423
GASCOYGNE, William, of Wells; 395
GASCOYN; 4, 145
GASPAR, Knyg of Tharse; 80
GASTRELLE; 56
GATCUMBE; 39
GATHEEL, Payn de; 28
GATNE, Pain de; 27
GAUGE, Edmund, of Suff; 496
GAUNT, Le Chastelein de; 266
—, The Chastelin de; 5
GAUTER, Robert, le Fitz; 385
GAUTHORPPE, Sir Alayn; 406
GAWDY; 496
GAWSYL, Sir W; 14
GAY, John, gent, of Goldewithe, Devon; 496
—, John, of Fowey, Cornwall; 54
GAYNER; 498
GAYNYS, Richard; 415
GAYTON, Aundrina; 410
—, John; 412
—, John de; 411
—, Thomas de, of Northants, Chevr; 412
GAYTONE; 411
—, John de; 411
GEDDES, John, of Rauchan, burgess of Peebles; 271
GEDDINGE, Sire Johan de; 459
GEDDYNG, Sir John; 459
—, of Suff; 379, 459
GEDNEY; 501
—, John; 501
GEFFREI, Isabella; 196
GENARRE; 249
GENEVILLE, Sire Geoffrey de; 32
INDEX OF NAMES 585

GENEVILL; 32
GENEY; 13, 272
——, Mons’ Roger; 13
——, Sir Roger; 13
——, Thomas; 272
——, Sir Thomas; 272
GENEYE, Joh’; 13
——, Tho; 272
GENHANY, of Norf; 176
GENHAVY; 176
GENNEVILLE, Geffery de; 32
GENTIL, Mons’ Nichol; 63
——, Sire Nicholas; 63
——, Sr Nicholas; 63
GENTILE, of Surrey & Sussex; 63
GENTILL; 61
——, Mons’ Nicholl; 63
GENTYL, Sr; 63
GENTYLLE; 63
GENY; 13
——, John; 9
——, of Norf; 13
——, S’ John; 13
——, Thos; 272
GEORGE; 486
——, de Bawdington, Gloucs; 486
GERARD; 224
——, Mons’ Thomas; 281
——, Thomas; 496
GERBARGE; 58
GERBERGE; 58, 386
GERBAGE; 58
GERBERGE; 58, 386
——, John; 58
——, Mons’ John; 58
——, Mons’ Rauf; 58
GERBRIDGE; 15, 386, 388
——, of Wickhampton; 59
GERBRIGE; 386
——, of Norf; 386
——, Thomas; 386
GERBRIGG; 386
——, Ed; 13
GERBRIGGE, Mons; 386
——, Mons J de; 386
——, Thomas; 386
GERBRIGGS; 58
GEREBERD, William, of Compton Chamberley; 394
GERES, Gilimot; 511
GERMEN; 83
GERMON; 83
GERMY; 281
GERMYN; 83, 120, 236–7, 281, 423
——, Mons W; 280
——, Mons William; 281, 284
GERMYNON; 331
GERNET, Benedict; 258
——, Roger; 258
——, William; 258
GERTEGERSTON, Robert de; 461
GERVERAKIR, John; 251
GERVEYS, Tomas; 405
GERVERYS; 216
GERY, Mons’ John; 13
GEYNES; 15
GEYT, of Northants or Rutland; 412
GEYTONE, Sire Johan de; 412
GHIHES, Robertus de; 15
GIBBONSE, Nicholas; 193
GIFFARD; 118, 331
——, Albianor; 14
——, Osbert; 34
——, Osbert, Kt; 36
——, Oubern; 336
——, Robert; 124
——, Robertus; 118
GIFARDE, Robert; 118
——, Robert de; 118
GIFORD; 327
——, John; 6
——, of Wales; 118
——, Robert; 174
GIGGES; 11
GIKPREVE, Tho; 272
GILBERT; 340, 388
——, of Charlton Horethorne; 480
GILDESBORUGH, Peter de; 95
GILDESBURGH, Peter de; 95
GILIBROND, John; 356
GILLINGHAM, Hugh de, of Lincs, Kt; 203
GILLIOT, Nicholas, de Merkyngton; 16
GISLINGHAM, John de, of Thornham Parva, Suff; 374
GLAMORGAN, Peter de, of Brympton D’Everey; 93
GLANFIELD; 17
GLANFYLDE; 17
GLANVILLE; 17
GLANVYLE; 17, 19
——, Mons le; 18
——, Mons’ le; 18
GLASIER; 254
GLASTENBURY ABBEY; 167, 195
GLASTONBURY ABBEY; 167, 195
GLAUVILLE, Mons’ Randolf de; 19
GLAVNYYL; 19
GLEN; 326
GLEDEYNYWING, of that Ilk; 110
GLENDINNING, Ninian, of that Ilk; 112
——, Sir Simon, of that Ilk, Kt; 108
GLEENDONNVYN; 110
GLEDONWYN; 110
GLENFIELD; 326
GLEYVE; 89
GLOCESTER, William; 108
GLOUCESTER; 35
GLOVER, John of Bucks, gent; 10
GLOVERNA, Richard de; 186
GLOWCESTER, Tomas; 108
GLOWCET; 35
GLOWCETER; 35
GLOWCETT; 35
GLOBAND, Sr Guy; 351
Gloyd Kend, Ld of Rokeby; 350
——, Nicholas, rector of Cley, Norf; 479
——, Richard, Parson of Two Parts of Repynghale Church, Lincs; 292
——, Sire John; 351
GOBIUN, Richard, Kt; 157
GODARD; 149
——, Hugh; 149
——, Sire Hugh; 149
GODART, John; 145
GODDARD; 149
——, Sir ..; 149
——, of Middx; 428
——, Sir Hugh, of Cheshire; 149
GODESHOLME, Roger de; 392
GODERYK, John, of New Sleaford, Lincs; 368
GODFREY; 180
——, D of Boulogne; 187
——, of Bouloigne; 187
——, of Boulogne; 187–8
GODHERD; 306
GODHERDE; 306
GODROKE; 481
GODRYKE, of Ribestone, Yorks; 481
——, Rychard; 481
GODSALFF; 493
GODSALVE; 493
——, of Norf; 493
——, Thomas, of Norf; 493
——, Thomas, of Norwich; 493
——, Thos, of Norwich; 493
——, Thos, of Norwich, gent; 493
GODYER, of Oxon; 387
GODYNSBOURTH, Sir ..; 146
GODYEYER, of Oxon; 387
GODYNGHAM; 192
——, Simon de; 44
GODYNGTON; 291
GOLDSMITHS’ COMPANY; 246
GOLDSMITHS’S COMPANY; 246
GOLDWELL; 22–4
——, James; 23–4
——, John; 24
GOLDYNGHAM; 192
——, Simon de; 44
GOLDYNGTON; 291
GOODER, Walter, Rector of Kiddington; 387
GOODERE, Walter, Rector of Kiddington; 387
——, of Oxon; 387
GOODYERE; 382
GOODYERS; 387
GORDON, Alexander; 424
——, Alexander, Bp of Aberdeen; 424
GORGYS, of Devon; 413
GONGE; 503
GONNER; 116
GOOD, Christopher; 72
GOOD, Christopher; 72
GONGE; 503
GONNER; 116
GONEREDE, Sire; 294
GONEREDE, Sire; 294
GORDON, Alexander; 424
——, Alexander, Bp of Aberdeen; 424
GORDON, Alexander; 424
——, Alexander, Bp of Aberdeen; 424
GORY; 486
——, Willimus de; 75
——, Wills de; 75
GORGES, Eleanor; 135
——, T; 360
——, Willemde; 75
GORGYS, of Devon; 413
GORNIL; 115
——, Thomas; 91
GORNILE, Mons’; 63
GOSEBECC, Richard of; 98
GOSEBEC, Richard of; 98
GOSEBEC, Richard of; 98
GOSEBOURNE; 370
GOSEHALE, Margarete de, of co. Kent; 38
GOSELL, of Norf; 109
GOSHALLM; 107
GOTER, 249
   ——, of London; 249
GOUCELL, John de; 376
GOUCELLE, Johannes de; 376
GOUDENIST, Le Seigneur de; 139
GOUGH, Richard; 502
   ——, Vice Chamberlain of London; 502
   ——, William; 502
   ——, Wm, gent, of Chester; 502
GOULBORN; 181
   ——, Sir Thomas; 181
GOURNAY; 112
   ——, John; 165
   ——, William; 233
GOURNEY; 115
   ——, Mons John de; 78
   ——, of Suff; 197
GOUSELL’, Mons Waut’ de; 50
GOUSHILL; 375–6, 488
   ——, Mons’ de; 50
   ——, Mons’ T de; 376
   ——, Mons’ Thomas de; 376
   ——, S’g’r; 376
GOUSHILLE, Sr de; 50
   ——, Sr Thom de; 376
GOUSILE, Mons’ John; 50
   ——, Mons’ Rauf; 50
GOUSILL, Mons’ John; 376
   ——, Mons Thom; 376
GOUSLE, Mons’ de; 50
GOUSLEY; 314, 317
GOVAN, John, of Easter HopeKelhow; 83
GOVER; 308, 400
GOWER; 149, 402
   ——, Sir John; 149
   ——, of Stidnam [Stittenham], Yorks; 149
   ——, Richard; 400
   ——, Thomas; 402
   ——, Thomas, de Stitenham; 149
GOYS; 20
   ——, Thomas, Kt; 20
GRAAS; 415
GRABLE, de; 34
GRACE; 360
GRAFFORD, Alice; 285
GRAFTON, Margery de; 242
GRAHAM; 48–9
   ——, David; 259
   ——, David of; 259
   ——, David, a bailie of St Andrews; 82
   ——, George; 342
   ——, Sir Hen; 255
   ——, John; 462
   ——, Malise; 462, 467
   ——, Nicholas; 48
   ——, Pateryk de; 48
   ——, Patrick; 48, 73, 76, 462
   ——, Robert, of Kinpont; 49
   ——, Robert, of Old Monrose; 49
   ——, Robert, of Westhall; 255
   ——, Sr de; 48
   ——, Walter; 337
   ——, William; 48
GRAHAM, of Fentry; 49
GRAILLY, Sir John, Capitow de la Bouch, KG; 214
GRAINDER, Sir John, of Wales; 393
GRAINDORGE, R; 396
GRANDALE, Sire Walter de; 149
   ——, Sir Walter, of Yorks; 149
GRANNDALL; 149
GRANT, Alex; 495
   ——, J; 322
   ——, John, of Culcaboock; 405
   ——, of Freuchy; 243
GRANTCHESTER; 36
GRANTHAM, Wylyam of; 406
GRANWELL, Mons’ William; 27
GRAS; 360
   ——, de; 360
   ——, Geoffrey le; 325
GRATTON, Thomas de; 198
GRAUE; 508
GRAUELEE, Robert de, of Suff, Kt; 186
GRAUNCESTRE; 36
GRAUNDEMOUNT, Roger; 299
GRAVE; 508
   ——, of Hoveden, Yorks; 508
   ——, William, of Hovendon, Yorks; 508
   ——, Wm, de Hoveden, York; 508
GRAVELE, Robert de; 169
GRAVELEY; 168
GRAVENORE, Sir J; 145
GRAY, de Merton; 384
   ——, George; 435
   ——, John de; 332
   ——, Mons Nich, of Codenore; 263
   ——, Peter, of Segnow, Beds; 511
   ——, S’th’m, de Cambs; 384
GRAYEZ, The old arms of the; 398
GRAYNDORGE, Thomas; 410
GRAYNESBY, of Lincs; 401
   ——, of Lincs; 401
GREAME, The Lord; 48
GREBE; 501
GRECE, K of; 151, 153
   ——, Le Roy de; 153
GRECIE, K of; 151–2
GREECE; 153, 175
—, K of; 153
GREEN; 115, 191, 335, 423
—, Hen; 115
—, John, of Heref; 427
—, of Yorks; 115
—, Sir Richard; 423
—, Wm, of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset; 37
GREENACRE; 250
—, Richard; 249
GREENE, Sir Hen; 112
GREENHAMPTON; 341
GREENSHIELD, K Brutus; 149
—, King Brutus; 149
GREENWAY, Thomas; 247
GREENWOOD; 505
GREEFFETH, Mons’ Rees ap; 482
GREMESBY; 401
GRENE, Hen, Kt, Ld of Allesleye Manor, Warw; 112
—, Hen, of Upwood, Hunts, Chevr; 357
—, John, of Yorks; 311
—, Mons’ Hen; 115
—, Mons’ Richard; 344
—, Richard, Kt; 423
—, Thomas; 423
—, Thomas, Barnby upon Don, Yorks; 229
—, Thomas, of Barnby Dun, Yorks; 229
—, Thos, de Barneby on Don, Yorks; 229
GRENEAKYR; 466
GRENEFELD; 225
—, William de; 224
GRENEFELDE, William de, of York; 224
GRENEHAM, Perus de; 54
GRENEHAMTON, John de; 294
GRENEWAY, Thomas, de Comptone, Bucks; 450
GRENE, Duke of; 440
GRENVILLE, Eustace de; 48
GRESE, Kyng of; 151
GRESELEY, Geffrey de; 255
GRESLEY, Convent of St George of; 132
GRESSINGHAM, Adam; 226
GRESTEYT; 458
GREVE; 501
—, of Yorks; 508
GREUEL; 234
GREUELL, Agnes; 234
—, de Campden; 234
GREWYTHE; 458
GREY; 382, 384, 444
—, Brian le; 58
—, de; 74
—, Sir John; 209
—, Mons Thomas de, of Suff; 444
—, Nicolas, of Codnor; 263
—, of Merton; 384
—, Sire Thomas de; 444
—, Sr Robert de la; 269
—, Sir Thomas; 444
—, Thomas de; 444
—, Thomas de, Kt of Suff; 444
—, Thomas de, of Cavendish, Suff, Kt; 356
—, Thomas de, of Cavendysh, Suff; 509
GREYNDER, Sir John, of Gloucs; 396, 400
GREYNDOR; 400
GREYSTOCK; 252
—, John of; 252
—, Le Baron de; 252
GREYSTOKE; 252
—, Sir Ralph; 84
GRIFFID, Owen ap; 178
GRIFFITH; 313, 432–3, 458, 484
—, Hen ap; 364
—, John; 458
—, of Wichnor; 458
—, of Wichnor & Burton Agnes; 484
—, Owen ap; 103
—, Rhys ap, of Wichnor; 458
—, Sir Walter; 364, 484
—, Yse ap; 484
GRIFFITHE, Water; 484
GRIFFUTH, Rhys ap, constable of Dryswyn Castle, Carmar; 364
GRIMESTEDE, John de; 292
GRIMESTON, Sr; 470
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRIMSTEDE, Sir John de, of Wodebergh</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIMSTON</td>
<td>470, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRINESTON, Mons' Roger de</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROBBAR, Robert, of Staffs</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROS</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUTHOUS, William, of Coggeshall, Essex</td>
<td>356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROY, Mons de</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUE, Richard</td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUSSET, James, of Burton, Bucks</td>
<td>357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUTHUSE, Louis de Bruges, E of Winchester, Seigneur de la</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRUTUSE</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFITH, Sir Walter</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYFFYTH</td>
<td>364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Walter</td>
<td>484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMELES, Robert de</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert de</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMESBY, John de</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMESCROFTE, Walterus</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMESTON</td>
<td>470, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edmund</td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Roger de</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMSTONE</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMSTON</td>
<td>474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Gerard of</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' Gerard de</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Roger</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYMYSTON, Gerard</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYNDALL, Bp of London</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRYNSTEDE, Peter de</td>
<td>438, 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAPINEL</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUBION</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUGGE, John, of London</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINES, Count of</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUISнес, Robert de</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNTER</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GURNEY</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>115, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S' Thos, of Norf</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUSTOUN, Mons' Waryn de</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTHRIE, David, a bailie of St Andrews</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUTHRY, of that Ilke</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYIN</td>
<td>483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYSE</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYFFARD, Alice</td>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Essex</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYFFARDE</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert de, of Essex</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYFFORD</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Devon</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYGGES, of Suffolk</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYGGSYS, Squyer, of Suff</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYLBY</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYLFORD</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYLLOT, Nicholas, of Surr</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYLOT, John, of Middx</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNES, Count de</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNEY, Sire Roger</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNNEY</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNTE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H..., Master Robert le</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABELYN, Nicholas</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABERDASHERS COMPANY</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABY</td>
<td>332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACCHE</td>
<td>163, 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Eustace</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Eustace de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace de la, Kt</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace de, of Ledred [Leatherhead], Surr &amp; Suss</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace, Ld of</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Eustace de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACCLUT, Mons' John</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACH, Eustachius de</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Eustace de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ustace de</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACHAT, of Deby's</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACHE, Avice le</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace de</td>
<td>117, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Eustace de, 1st Baron</td>
<td>112, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Eustache de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Ingram de</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' William de la</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir William</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACKLUYT</td>
<td>338, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Walter</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HACLUT</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' de</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons' John de</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, S'g'u</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADDON</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADDONE, John de</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADRESHAM, John</td>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGELINTON</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGGESBOURNE</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGHTON, William, of Baggeley, Tikhill</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAI'DOK, Sir Main</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIHTON, John, of Ches</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITAGNE, Sr de</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKELIFFE, Mons'</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKE LUT, Sire Walter</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr de</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKELYOT, of Salop</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAKERUS, Jon de</td>
<td>312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALDEN</td>
<td>27–8, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Whilliam, of Kent</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
——, Sir William; 27
——, William; 28
——, William de; 27
——, Sir William, of Kent; 28
HALDENNE, William de; 27
HALDENSTOUN; 170
HALES; 417, 452
——, W; 418
HALIBURTON, Wm; 431
HALL; 281
HALLAM, R; 165
——, Robert; 164–5
HALLE, Sir Edward; 238
HALLOW, Nicholas; 95
——, Nicholas de; 95
——, Sir Ralph de; 95
——, Ralph de; 95
——, Thomas; 389
HALLUM; 109
——, Sir William, of Doulton; 109
HALLUN; 109
HALNABY, Halnath de; 412
HALOW, of Kent; 95
HALOWE; 390
——, Mons Rauf de; 95
——, Nicholas de; 95
——, Thomas; 390
HALPARTON; 79
HALPERTON; 79
HALS, Richard, of Kenedon, Devon; 429
HALSE; 429
HALSTED, Rob de; 4
HALSTEDE; 11
HALSWELL; 189
HALSWOOD, Hen; 141
HALTEMPRISE ABBEY; 149–50
HALTHAM, Sire Fraunceys de; 263
HALTON; 471
HALUM; 109
HALUSBERY; 101
HAMBURY, Philip de; 402
——, Philip de, Parson of the church of Doglyngton [Ducklington], Oxon; 416
HAMELY, Robert; 98
——, William; 462
——, Wills; 462
HAMERTON, Sir John; 361
——, Mons’ John; 361
HAMILDENE, John de; 515
HAMME; 91–2
——, Ralph, abbot; 181
HAMMES, William; 416
HAMMYS; 416, 499
——, Ralph; 499
HAMPTON; 469
——, of Herefs; 330
——, Richard; 505
——, Sir William; 447
——, Wm, a clerk of the council; 447
HAMSTEDE, Mons’ John; 26
HAMTON; 469
HAMYS; 416, 499
HANBURY, Peculiar Jurisdiction of the Church of, Worcs; 375
HANDESTONE, of Sussex; 430
HANFORD, John; 178, 187, 515
HANGEST, Le Seigneur de; 104
HANLON, Sir John, of Kent; 92
——, of Kent; 89
HANLOW, Sir John; 89
HANNEMERE, Griffin de; 238
HANNER, Sr de Aungi; 240
HANNLABY; 412
——, Sir Acres de; 412
HANSARD, Gilbert; 288
HANSART, Gilbert; 25
HANSTED, of Northants; 21
——, Sir Robert of Northants; 11
HANUYLE, S’ Th’m de; 373
HANUYLLE, of Bucks; 429, 434
HANVILLE, Sir Thomas; 434
——, Sir Thomas de, of Bucks; 434
HANVYLE, S’ Th’m de; 370
HANVYLLE; 434
HAPRIES, Philip; 35, 37
HARBOTTLE, Robert; 251
HARBOTYLE; 251
HARCARSE, Alexander, Sheriff of Forfar; 279
HARCLA; 164
——, Sir Andrew de; 164
——, Mons’ Andreu; 164
——, of Northants; 164
——, Sr; 164
——, Sir Andrew de; 164
HARCOLD; 319
——, John; 319
HARDEBY; 307
——, John; 315
HARDEGRAUE; 361
HARDESHUL, Sir William de; 164
HARDESHULL; 164
——, Edmund of; 453
——, of Leics; 164
HARDHILL; 115, 163–4
HARDHULL, Sir William; 164
HARDOCK, Sir Byam; 166
HARDRESEHUSHULL, Sir William de; 164
HARDRESHAM; 429
HARDRESHULL, Sir William de; 164
HARDSHILL, of Leics; 164
HARDSTHUL, Mons Wakelyn de; 376
INDEX OF NAMES

HARDY; 177–8
—, Thomas; 177
HAREBY, William; 366
—, Williamus; 366
HARECOLD; 319
HAREWARD; 57
HAREWELL; 468
—, John; 328, 474
—, John, Bp of Bath & Wells; 328
HAREWOOD; 57
HAREWORTH; 372
HAREWORTH, of Norf; 372
HARFORD; 338
HARGENTENY, Ric de; 250
HARGREAVE; 361
—, John; 361
HARINGTON; 26, 28, 78, 310
—, Sir John; 26
—, John de, Kt; 25
—, Ld; 78
—, of Cartmall; 78
HARINGTONE, of Cartmale; 78
HARKCLA, Sir Andrew; 164
HARLESTON; 264, 308–9, 359, 514
—, Sir John, of Suff; 309
—, of Suff; 514
HARLINGTON; 426
HARLINGTON; 264
HARLOW; 95, 283
HARLTON, Sir John; 264, 277
—, Sir John, of Suff; 309
HARMAN; 467
HAROLD; 263
—, Thomas, of Benstalle; 453
HARROWDEN; 328
HARPER, of London; 485
—, Ughtred, of Lanarkshire; 132
HARPTREE, Wm; 130
HARREWELL, John; 427
HARRINGTON; 143
—, Sir John; 26
HARRIS, of Kent; 489
HARROLD, of Ireland; 263
HARRYNGTON, Sir John; 26
HARYETT, William; 92
HARYNGTON; 26, 28
HARYSON, of London; 513
HASILDE; 211, 221
—, Francis, of Gilden Mordan, Cambs; 221
—, of Mordan, Cambs; 221
HASILDE; Thomas de; 161
—, Thomas de, Senr, of Dorset; 130
HASELEY; 417
—, Sir ...; 417
—, Sir John; 417
—, of Suff; 417
Haselington; 88
HASELWALL; 4
—, S’ William; 4
—, S’ William de, of Ches; 4
—, Sir; 4
HASELWALL; 4
HASHERST, Sir Adam, of Lancs; 166
HASILDEN; 221
—, Sir Hugh; 221
HASILDE, Thomas de; 162
HASLEY, Thomas, of Norf; 417
HASSYK, Sir R; 19
HASTAGE, Mons de; 23
HASTANG; 22–3, 25, 33, 74
—, Humphrai; 23
—, Humphrey; 23
—, Sir Humphrey; 23
—, Humphrey; 23
—, Humphrey de; 30
—, John; 22
—, Sir John; 29
—, John de; 23
—, John, of Oxon, Kt; 22
—, Sir John, of Staffs; 23
—, Mons de; 29
—, Mons J de; 23
—, of Staffs; 23–5
—, Richard de; 24
—, Robert; 23
HASTANGE; 24
——, Sir Robert; 23
——, Robert de; 23
——, Sir Robert; 23
——, Sir Robert de; 23
——, Sir Robert de; 23
——, Sir; 23
——, Sire Felip; 23
——, Sire Johan de; 29
——, Sire John; 23
——, Sire Richard de; 24
——, Sire Robert de; 23–4
——, Sir Thos; 29
HASTANGT, Sire Thomas; 23
HASTANK, Mons' Robert; 24
——, Mons' Umfray; 23
——, Sire Thomas de; 29
HASTED; 11
——, Sir William; 11
HASTEDE; 11
——, Sir William; 11
HASTENG; 29
——, Robt; 23
HASTEYN; 23
HASTING, Robert; 23
HASTINGE, Thomas; 447
——, William de; 432
HASTINGES; 33, 434
——, Sir Miles de; 348
——, Sir Robert de; 63
——, Sire Robert de; 63
——, Sr John; 278
——, Sr John de; 23
——, Sr Nicholas de; 25
——, Sr Phillipe de; 352
——, Sr Robert de; 23
——, Sr William de; 278
——, W de; 432
——, William de; 432
HASTINGS; 33, 432, 434
——, Edmund; 434
——, John de; 192
——, John de, Ld of Bergavenny; 231
——, Sir Miles; 348
——, Ralph, Kt; 7
——, Sir Robert; 63
——, Thomas; 432
——, Town of, Suss; 199
HASTY, Thomas; 177
HASTYNG, Humfray; 23
——, Mons Robert; 23
——, of Kent; 434
HASTYNGE, Sir Robard; 24
HASTYNGES, Sir Robert; 63
HASYLDEN, Francys of Gyldon Mardon, Cambs; 221
HATCH, Mons de la; 117
HATERINGDONE; 126
HATFIELD, Thomas; 127
HATTON; 202, 471
——, of Northants; 202
——, Wm, of Northants; 202
HAUBERKE; 59
HAUBERKES; 5
——, Nicolle; 10
HAUEKESTON, Thos de; 310
HAUSENELL, of Suff; 105
HAUERSEGES; 9
HAUESTED, Sire R de; 26
HAUKES; 11
HAUKESTON; 310
——, John de; 310
——, Thomas; 310
HAUKPENNY; 6
HAUKUSTON, John, Kt; 449
HAUKYN, Gilbert; 234
HAULE, Sr John de; 89
HAULEYE, William de, clerk; 31
HAULON, Sire Johan de; 89
HAULSTED; 11
HAUNILE, of Bucks; 372
HAUNLAMY, Mons Acres de; 412
HAUNSARD; 288
——, Gilbert; 288
HAUNSART, Robert de; 288
HAUSSCETE; 306
HAUSTED, Le Sire de; 11
——, Mons Gilliam de; 11
——, Mons' John; 27
——, Rob de; 11
——, Sr de; 11
HAUSTEDE; 11, 26
——, Johannes de, Kt; 26
——, John de, Kt; 28
——, Mons' John; 27
——, S Robert de; 26
——, Sire Johan de; 27
——, Sire Robert de; 11, 26
——, Sr Robert de; 26
HAUT; 112, 117, 156, 211, 216, 350
——, Sir Nicholas; 117
——, Richard; 350
HAUTE; 117
——, Edmund de, of Kent; 112
——, Sir Nicol; 117
——, Sir Nicol, of Kent; 117
——, Nycholas; 117
——, Sir Thomas; 117
——, William, of Kent; 98
INDEX OF NAMES

HAUTON, Simon; 289–90
HAUTOT; 65
——, Richard de; 65
HAUTTE, Sir Wm, of Kent; 117
HAUVILE, Sire Thomas de; 370
HAUXTON; 458
——, Sir John, of Salop; 310
——, S John; 299
HAVERING; 202
——, John; 406, 462
——, John de; 462
——, Roger; 175
HAVERSEGES; 9
HAVERSHAM; 294, 398, 403–4
——, Nicholas de; 302
——, Nicol; 302, 398
HAVERUG, Roger; 175
HAVILE, Thomas de, Kealeston, Norf, Kt; 370
HAWBERK; 10
——, Sir Nicholas; 10
HAWDENBY; 406
HAWDONBY, of Yorks; 406
HAWKBORNE; 201
——, John; 201
——, John, Abbot of Ciscester; 201
HAWKEBORN, John; 201
HAWKEBORNE, John, Abbot of Cirencester; 201
——, John, Abbot of the Monastery of Our Lady in Cyeester [Cirencester]; 201
——, John, Dr of Theology; 201
HAWKESLAW, John of; 238
HAWKSTON; 310
HAWKSTONE; 310
HAWROBYN, of Ches; 328
——, R; 328
HAWSTED, Sir Robert; 26
HAWE, 112, 118, 216
——, Sir Johan; 118
——, John; 211
——, Sir Nichol, of Kent; 118
——, S' Nich, of Kent; 118
——, Sir William; 112
——, William; 118
——, Sir William, of Kent; 118
HAWTEYN, John; 112
HAWTREY, Thomas de, Kt; 353
HAY; 259, 280
——, David de; 280
——, de la; 259, 354
——, E of Errol; 280
——, Edmund, of Lees; 281
——, Sir Gilbert, 5th of Errol, Constable of Scotld; 282
——, Sir Hen; 376, 412
——, Hugh; 282
——, Isobell; 282
——, J; 354
——, Janet, of Naughton; 288
——, John; 82, 280
——, John, Ld of Tolibothel; 282
——, of Nachtnan; 282
——, of Newtern; 283
——, Patrick, of Essende; 409
——, Philip; 280
——, Piers de la; 259
——, Renaud de; 282
——, Thomas; 269, 282
——, Sir Walter; 488, 498
——, William de la; 281
HAYDOCK; 166
——, Sir Mayn; 166
——, of Lances; 166
——, S' Mahew de, of Lancers; 166
HAYDOCKE; 166
——, of Lances; 166
HAYDOK; 166
——, Sir Mayer; 166
——, Sir Mayn; 166
HAYDON; 122
——, Sir Harry; 122
——, Sir John; 122
——, William, of S Giles, Middlesex; 122
HAYDRESEGGE, Mathew de; 9
HAYE, E of Errell; 280
——, Mons Hen; 378
——, Mons Waut'; 489
——, of Bowne; 280
——, of the Leys; 281
——, Piers de la; 259
——, Sr de la; 280
——, William de la, Kt; 415
HAYFORD; 335
HAYLES; 451–2
HAYLLUSBURY; 101
HAYNE; 358
HAYNES; 358
HAYS; 361
HAYTESBURY HOSPITAL; 130
HAYTON, Richard; 428
HAZELWALL; 4
HEART; 57
HEBDEN; 325–6
——, Sir Nicholas; 325
——, Sir Richard; 325
——, Sir William; 314
HEBDENE, Mons’ William; 326
HEBDENT, Mons’ Will; 326
HECHENDEN, Gallfridus de; 317
HEDERSETE, Simon de, of co. Norf, Kt; 32
HEDON, Gerard de; 50
HEDONE, Geoffrey de; 50
——, Gerard de; 5
HEDWORTH, of Durham; 275
——, of Havaton; 274
HEGLISE; 32
HEHON; 301
HEIGHAM; 49, 427
——, Sir Hen, of Suff; 427
HEIRE; 312
HELBORNE, John; 135
HELION; 301
——, of Bakewell, co. Derby; 300
HELLIER, of East Coker; 198
HELMESLEY, Robert of; 431
HELYON; 300
HEMEGRAVE, Edmund de, Kt; 17
——, Sire Edmond de; 17
HEMENALE, Sir John; 490
HEMENHALE; 459, 490
——, Dame Johanna; 490
——, Mons’ Rauf; 490
——, Ralph de, Kt; 490
——, Ralph de, of Suff; 259
——, Ralph, of Norf & Suff; 490
——, Robert, Chevr; 490
——, Sire Rauf de; 490
——, Thomas; 490
HEMENHALL; 490–1
——, Sir John, of Oxon; 490
——, of Norf; 490
——, Sir Ralph; 490
——, Sir Thomas; 510
HEMENHALLE, John; 490
——, Sir Robert; 490
HEMESTED, Sr R de; 26
HEMGAME; 490
HEMGRAVE; 17
HEMGRAVE; 17
——, Sir Edmond; 18
——, Edmond de; 18
——, Sir Edward; 18
——, Sir Esmon; 18
——, Mons’ Esmond de; 18
——, Tho; 18
——, Thomas de; 17
HEMNALE, Mons J de; 490
——, Ra; 490
——, S’ Robt, of Suff; 490
——, Thomas; 509
HEMNALLE, Mons J; 510
——, Mons Rauf; 490
——, Mons W; 491
HEMNEFORD; 14
HEMYNGFORD, John de; 72
HENDERSON, of Fordell; 43
HENGLYE; 32
HENGLYS; 32
HENGHAM; 112
HENGLISE; 32
HENGLYS; 32
HENGLEYSE; 32
HENGRAVE; 18
——, Edmond; 15
——, Sir Edward; 18
——, Mons’ Edmond; 18
——, S’ Edward; 18
HENMALER, Mons’ Thomas; 490
HENRICI, Aucher, fil, Lord of Thorp Darch’, co. York; 39
——, Hugh, fil, Ld of Ravensworth; 7
HENRY, Elena; 367
HENTON, John; 242
HENXWORTH, Sir John, of Herts; 415
HENYS; 369
HEPBURN, Janet; 95
HEPEDEN; 326
HEPEDENE, Mons de; 326
HEPEDEN; 326
HEPPDON, Mons Rich; 326
HEPPEDEN, fitz a; 332
HERBERT; 26
——, H; 26
HERCHENBANT; 141
HERCHENBA’T; 141
HERCY; 3–4, 21, 37
——, Hen de; 101
——, John de; 329
——, of Grove, Notts; 4
——, of Leics; 21
——, S’ Hug’ de; 4
——, Sire Hug’ de; 22
——, Sr de; 4
HERDBY; 314–15, 366
——, Mons Perys de; 315
HERDEBY; 307, 315
——, Brian, Kt; 366
——, John de; 315
——, Mons’ de; 315
——, Sr de; 315
HERDELEG, Roger de; 256
HERDEWYK, John; 5
HERDHILLE, of Leics; 118
HERDIBY, Mons le; 315
HERDSHILL, of Leics; 104
HERDSON; 121
HERDY; 177
HEREFORD, John; 476
——, Robert; 31
——, Robert de; 31
HEREWARD, Elizabeth; 382
HEREREWARD; 346
HEREY; 11
HERFORD; 467
——, John, of Plymouth; 476
——, John, of Plymouth, Devon; 476
——, of Plymouth; 476
HERFORDE, Joh de Plymouth; 476
——, John, de Plymouth; 476
——, John, of Beds; 33
HERIOT; 92
——, Patrick de; 476
——, Walter; 476
HERIOTE, of Strabrone; 466
HERL; 486
HERLAND; 148
HERLAUNDE; 132
HERLE, of Derbys; 370
——, William; 370
——, William de; 370
HERLESTON; 163
HERON, Gilbert; 370
——, Jehan; 295
HERPETRE, William; 130
HERPINGHAM, of Norf; 273
——, Robert de; 273
——, Sir Thomas; 273
HERPYNGHAM; 273
——, Mons Walter de; 273
——, Mons’ Walter de; 267
HERRIES, Archibald, of Maidenpaup; 287
——, Wm; 287
HERRIOT; 92
HERRY; 281
HERSEY; 4, 291
HERSSYKES; 19
HERST; 286
HERSWELL, Simon; 288
HERSY, of Oxon; 29
——, T; 29
HERT; 468
HERTECLAWE, Sire Andreu de; 164
——, Sire Michel de; 100
HERTELAW; 220
HERTFORD; 467
——, John, of Beds; 33
——, Mons’ de; 467
——, Mons Thom de; 467
——, Sir Robert; 468
——, Sr de; 468
——, Sir Thomas, of Lancs; 468
HERTFORDE, Mons de; 468
——, Mons Robert, de Hertforde; 468
——, Sr; 467
HERTFORT; 467
HERTHAM; 267
——, Baron, of Hathalin, Cumb; 267
HERTLAW; 167
HERTLINGTON, Sir Hen, of Berks; 426
HERTYNGTON, Mons Hen de; 426
HERLY, Hugh; 3
HERVY, of London; 423
——, Sir Thomas; 4
HERWAR, Sir Walter, of Norf; 346
HERWARD; 128, 157, 372
——, Sir Robert; 372
——, Sir Robert, of Devon; 128
HERYN, Sir Ingram; 171
HERYZ; 81
HES, John de; 360
——, Mons’ de; 360
——, Mons’ de la; 360
——, Mons’ John de la; 360
——, Sr de la; 360
HESEE, John le; 360
HESELRIGG, John of; 143
HESKETH; 131, 134
HESLINGTON, Richard de; 88
HESTANK, Robert; 23
HESTEHOU, Thomas de; 87
HESY, Sir John, of Kent; 360
——, Mons’ Hugh le; 455
——, Mons John de; 360
HETERYNGDENE, Ralph de; 126
HITEON; 468
——, de Wetone; 254
——, William; 111
HETONE, S’ Jon; 51
HEUGGHE; 32
HEVENYHAM, John de, Kt; 204
HEVENYNGHAM, John de, Kt; 204
HEVER, T; 456
HEVERE, William de; 155
HEVERS, Rauf de; 11
HEVRE, William de; 360
——, Wm; 11
HEWER, Thomas; 456
HEWERE; 456
——, Thomas; 456
HEWSE, Sir John; 105
HEWYNHAM; 273
HEYDON; 110, 112, 122, 172
——, Sir Harry; 122
——, Sir Hen; 122
——, Sir John; 122
——, Sr Hen; 122
——, William; 156
HEYHAIT, Sir Roger; 49
HEYHAM, Sir Roger; 49
——, Sir Roger; 48
——, Sire Roger de; 48
HEYMBERCH, de; 29
HEYMNALLE; 490
HEYNE; 358
HEYRE; 312
HEYS; 360
HICHINGDEN; 426
HICOKSON, Richard, of Middlewich, Ches; 256
HIGDON, Giles, of Devon; 512
HIGHAM; 427
HIKDEN, Gylys, of Devon; 512
HIL, William del, parson, of Sotterley, Suff; 337
HILL; 376, 387, 483
——, of The Custom House, London; 482
——, Ric, of Dorney, Bucks; 482
——, Richard; 483
——, Richard, gent, of Dorney, Bucks; 482
——, Richard, of Dorney, Bucks; 483
——, Rychard, de Dorney, Bucks; 483
——, Thomas, of Rutland; 376
HILLARY; 240, 346
——, Sir Walter; 346
——, Sir Walter, of Norf; 346
HILLE; 376
HILLSTONE; 73
HILTON, Robert; 371
——, Robertus; 371
HINDE; 453
HINGHAM, of Norf; 139
——, Sir Oliver; 139
——, Sire Johan de; 139
——, Walter de; 263
HIGHLAND, Hen; 276
HINNETONE, Arma; 389
HINTON, Sir Nicholas; 515
HIPDEN, Mons'; 464
HIPPESWELLE, Alan de; 137
HIRWARD; 128
HISAUS, ... de; 78
HISTAWKE; 23
HOBART; 23
——, Sir William; 398
HODEY, of Suff; 515
HODISDON, Robert, of Herts; 430
HODY; 514–15
——, Baron; 514
——, Sir J; 311
——, John; 448
——, Sir William; 398
HODYE; 515
HOESE, Sir John; 455
——, Sire Johan de la; 360
HOGAN; 31, 492, 495
——, Draper of London; 492
——, Symkyn, draper of London; 492
——, Symon, draper of London; 492
HOGEN; 495
HOGGESHAWE; 26
HOILANDE, Sire Willame de; 148
HOK, of Yorks; 411
——, Sire Willame; 411
HOKE; 210
HOKELEY; 506
HOKES, Sir William; 411
HOKESALE; 191
HOKLEY; 506
HOLAND; 168
——, John, D of Exeter; 199
——, of Crowland; 79
——, Sir Robert; 148
HOLANDE, Duke of; 440
——, George; 79
HOLBARON; 459
HOLBEACH; 262
HOLBECHE; 262
——, John; 262
HOLBICH; 262
HOLBORNE, Roger; 459
HOLBROKE; 400
HOLBROOKE; 394
HOLDEN; 257, 387
HOLDENBY; 406
HOLEBARON, Thomas; 459
HOLEBARSTON, Thomas; 459
HOLEBROK, John, of Great Oakley; 329
HOLEGH, John de, of London; 133
HOLESTER; 104
HOLFORD; 286
HOLGRAVE; 264, 274, 277–8
——, David; 269
——, William; 264
HOLGREAVE; 272
HOLGREVE; 272
——, Thomas; 272
——, Thos; 272
HOLINGESHEREDE, Sire Huge de; 220
HOLLAND, John; 199
——, of Lancs; 148
——, Thomas, D of Surrey; 206
——, William, Count of; 31
HOLLOWAY, Thomas; 390
HOLME; 157
——, Richard, Esq; 513
HOLTBY; 8
——, Sir Robert; 8
HOLTEBY, Sir William de; 8
HOLWELL, of Devon; 390
INDEX OF NAMES 597

HOLY CROSS, Guild of the Exaltation of, Lincoln; 231
HOLY TRINITY, Order of Friars of; 132
HOMETH, John de; 288
HONDORDE; 286
HONDSACRE, William; 287
HONE, John; 437
HONFORD; 286
——, Sir John; 286
——, Sir John de; 286
——, John de; 286
——, Sir John de; 286
——, S' John de; 286
HONINGTON; 383
HONNYNGFORD; 14
HONTE; 415
——, R; 415
HONTYNGFIELD; 473
——, Mons’ de; 473
——, Sire Willame de; 473
HONYNGTON; 383
HONYNGTONE; 383
HOO; 8, 88
——, de Ocle; 66
——, Joh; 66
——, Sir John; 66
——, S’ John; 64
——, Thomas; 397
——, Thomas, Esq; 397
——, Sir William de; 292
HOOGAN, Symkyn; 493
HOOK; 210, 411
HOOKES; 411
HORNE; 93
HOPDEN; 326
HOPPEDONE; 326
HOPPER, Robert, of Coldingham; 80
HOPSALE; 100
HOPTON, John; 430
HORBY; 164
HORD, Edmund; 40
HORDE; 40
HORDEN, Geoffrey of; 372
HORDENE, Geoffrey; 372
HORKESLEYE, William de; 38
HORN, of Cumberland; 93
HORNDON; 437
HORNE; 93, 312
——, John de, Kt; 7
——, Robert, Bp of Winchester; 201
HORNEBY; 505
HORSE; 360
——, La; 360
——, of Berks; 360
HORSEY; 360
HORSLEY; 215, 262
HORST, de; 24
HORTON; 362, 364, 379, 390, 481–2
——, of Iford, Wilts; 482
——, Thomas; 482
——, Thomas, of Iford, Wilts; 482
——, Thomas, of Loynnt, Som; 481
——, Thos, of Colyngton, Som; 482
——, William; 153
HOSELL, William; 502
HOSPITALE, Le Baucent del; 132
HOSPITALLERS; 102
——, of St John; 102
HOSSEI, John, of Devon; 467
HOSSENT, Peter de; 168
HOSSTERLE; 78
HOSTOT; 193
——, Sire Robert de; 193
HOSTOTE, Sire Roberd de; 193
HOSY, Hugh le; 455
HOTERINGESDENE, Raf de; 126
HOTOFT; 193
——, Sir John, Leics; 193
——, Sir John, of Leics; 193
——, John, of Suff; 137
——, Sir William; 193
HOTOFE; 137, 193
——, John, of Suff; 137
HOTON; 507
——, William, of the Forest; 433
HOTOT, Mons’ Robert; 193
——, Ric de; 65
——, Robert; 193
HOTUN, John of; 435
——, Richd of; 292
HOUEL, of Suff; 105
HOUELL; 155
——, S Esteven; 155
HOUFLETE, Sir Gerard; 465
HOUGHTON; 263, 397
HOUGE, Mons J de; 411
HOUNHOLD; 447
HOUNTINGFELD, Sire William; 473
HOUNDYGFELDE; 473
HOUSTRON, Sir Finlay de, of Lanarkshire; 337
——, Sir Simon de, Lanarkshire; 435
HOUTON, John de, Chamberlain of the King’s Exchequer; 201
HOUTRED, Sir Thomas; 223
HOVEL, Mons Robert; 105
——, Sir Robert; 105
——, Robert; 105
——, Sire Estene; 155
——, Sire Huge; 105
——, Sr Estienne; 155
HOVELL; 105, 155
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Esteven</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hugh</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Robert</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Robert</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOVEW, Sir Hugh</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWEL</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWELL, Davyd</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Stephen</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Stephen</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWES</td>
<td>427–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWNFREUYLLE, Syr Bawdwen</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWSE</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John de, of Wilts</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, Rector of Stapilford-Taney, Essex</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWTRED</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOXNE, Hen de, North Elmham</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOYLAND</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Westmorland</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUBBERDE</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUCHEMAN, Roger, of Herfelde, Bucks</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDDERSFIELD</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDDESFIELD</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDESFIELD</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU’DETH</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGEFORD, Hen de</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGGEYSNS</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGONIS, Robert filius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGSAM</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGUEVILLE</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGYN, Thomas, of Bridgewater</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUKE, Hen, cit of Exeter, Devon</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de, of BALKHOLME IN HOWDEN, YORKS, Kt</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULCOTE, Laurence, of Holcot, Beds</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULGREVE, Thos de</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HULL</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edward</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMSTE</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNDESEY, Mons’ Wautier</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Wautier, le fiz</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNDETH</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNFREYLL</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGARIE, Ferdinand, K of</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K of</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGARY, K of</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGOR, Mons’ Esmon de</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGRY, K of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNNUM, Willelmus</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNST</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNSTON, William, of Norf</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNT</td>
<td>275–6, 279, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph, of Kent</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, of Badley, Suss</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTE</td>
<td>124, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTEDONE, Counte de</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTERCOMBE</td>
<td>264, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTFIELD, Sir William</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGDON</td>
<td>66, 300, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGFEILD, Roger de</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGFEIELD</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGFELD</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ de</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Suff</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Roger de</td>
<td>472–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Roger de, Ld of Bradenham, 4th Baron</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Roger of</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de, Kt</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGFEUD, Willa de</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGFIELD</td>
<td>472–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Devon</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Roger</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ John de, of Norf</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>472–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYSDON</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYGFYLDE</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNFELD, of Suff</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNGDON</td>
<td>66, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Count de</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNGFELD</td>
<td>473, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le S’ de</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de, Kt, 4th Baron</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNGFELDE, Mons’ Roger</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNGFILD, Mons de</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTYNTON, Earl of</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURD</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLEANON, Robert, of Bosworth, Leics</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLEBERT</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLESTON</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Cheshire</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLETON</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLEY</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURLYSTON</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSE</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Hugo; 455
——, Mons’ John de la; 155
——, Sir John; 105
——, S John de la; 172
——, Sr de; 387
HUSEE, Sir John; 105
——, Mons’ John de; 387
——, Mons’ Roger; 105
——, S John; 155
HUSEY; 105
——, Margaret; 375, 398
——, Mons’ Roger; 105
HUSSE, of Herswell, York; 105
——, Sir William; 105
HUSSEY; 78, 98, 105, 155, 164, 173, 360, 387, 455
——, Baron; 105
——, Hugh le; 455
——, Sir John; 154, 360
——, John; 360
——, Sir John; 387
——, Sir John, of Wilts; 105
——, of Notts; 455
——, S’ Roger; 105
——, Sir; 119
HUSUOIFF; 318
HUSWIFF; 318
HUSWYFE; 318
HUTERYNGDENE, Raufe; 126
HUTOFFTES; 193
——, co. Beds; 193–4
HUTONE, of Holderness; 326
HUTOSTES, co. Beds; 193
HUTOFT, co. Leics; 193
——, Sir; 193
HUTONE, of Holderness; 326
HUTOSTES, co. Beds; 193
HUTOFT; 132
HUTTON, Matthew; 495
——, of Holderness; 326
HUWE, S’ Hen fys; 9
HUWETT, Davy, of Shropshire; 33
HYDE, 477–88
——, of Northberray Hall; 433
——, John; 82
——, Sir John de; 377
——, of Denchworth, Berks; 82
——, S’ John de; 377
HYGHAM, Robert, of Hygham, Ches; 36
HYLSTONE; 73
HYNGHAM; 140
——, Sir Aleyne de; 140
——, Sir Hen, of Suff; 427
——, Sir John; 139
HYNGRAVE; 18
HYNKEL, Osborn de; 441
HYNKPEN; 6
HYNTONE; 51
——, John; 278
HYRWARD, Sir Robet, of Devonshire; 128
HYNGHAM; 140
——, Sir John; 116
——, Mons John; 116
——, S’ William; 116
HYREDHORPE, Mons’ John de; 116
——, Sir Robert, of Ilketshall, Suff; 445
——, Sir Thos, of Ilketshall, Suff; 445
——, Sir William, of Rippley, York; 286
——, Sir Thomas; 34
——, Johannes de; 115
——, Johannes de, of Wylly; 193
——, John de, of Yorks; 285
——, Thomas de; 288
——, Sir William; 286
——, Sir Wm, of Rippley, York; 286
——, Sir Wm of, of Holderness; 326
——, Thomas, abbot of; 60
——, Thomas, abbot of; 60
——, K of England; 182
——, of London, Alderman; 417
ILDLE, Mons’ Robert del; 385
——, Robert del; 385
ILE, Le Sr Sire R; 385
——, Waryn de; 385
ILIS; 179
ILKENSALLE; 445
ILKENSALL; 445
ILKETISHALE, Mons’ Philip de; 445
ILKETSHALL; 445
——, Sir Robert, of Ilketshall, Suff; 445
——, Sir Thos, of Ilketshall, Suff; 445
——, Sir Wm, of Rippley, York; 286
——, Sir William; 286
INGHAM PRIORY; 133
——, John de; 140
——, Le Sr O de; 140
——, Mons’ Oliver de; 140
——, Sir Oliver; 140
——, Oliver de, Kt; 139
INGILBY; 285–6
——, John; 286
INGLEBY, Anne, of York; 286
——, Hen; 285
——, John de; 286
——, Robart; 286
——, Thomas; 203
——, Thomas of; 288
——, Will; 286
——, Wm; 286
——, Wm, of Reppeley [Ripley], Yorks; 286
INGLEFIELD; 34
INGLESTHORP; 116
——, Mons’ William; 116
INGLESTHORPE; 116
——, Sire John de; 116
INGLETHORP; 116, 164, 474
INGLETHORPE; 112, 116
INGLETHORPE; 98
INGLESTHORPE, John; 116
INGOLDEBY, Robert de, Escheator of the
King in Lincs; 409
INGOLDESTHORPE, Sir Thomas de; 112
INGOLDTHORP, Johan de; 124
INGOUEDEBY, Osbertus, of Lincs; 135
INGRAM; 463
——, John; 463
——, Mons’ Robert; 463
——, Mons Robert de; 463
——, Robert; 463
——, S’g’r; 462
——, Sr Robt; 463
INGYLBY; 286
INGYLTHORP, Sir T; 121
INGYRFFELD, Robard; 34
INKPEN; 6
INNNPERE, William; 389
INNYNG; 445
INSULA, Robert de; 382
IPPULPEN; 489
IPSWICH, College of St Mary; 141
IRELAND, D of; 245
IRETON; 348
IRISH; 178
IRMINGLAND; 484
IRMINGLOND, William, of Norf; 484
IRRBERD; 386
IRTON; 348
——, Nich de; 348
——, of Irtion, Yorks; 348
IRVINE, Alexander, 3rd of Belteis; 235
——, Sir Alexander, 6th of Drum; 431
ISAAC, of London; 177
ISKENSAL; 445
ISKYNSALL; 445
ISLAY, John; 299
ISLES, John del, of Wodeton, co. Wilts, Chevr; 38
——, Mons’ del; 385
——, Mons’ John del; 385
——, Sr del; 385
ISLES, Le Roy des; 246
ISLEY; 299
——, John, Alderman of London; 299
ISLI, John de; 312
ISLIP; 361
——, Abbot John; 361–2
——, Abbot of Westm; 362
——, John; 362
ISLY; 299
——, John; 312
——, Roger; 299
ITILDESBY, William de; 98
IYNGGYLTHORP; 116
JACKET; 288
JACKSON; 372
——, Nicholas; 513
JACSON; 513
JAKES; 462
JAKET; 288
JAKETT; 288
JAKSONE, Nycholas, of York; 513
JAMES; 150
——, R; 150
——, William; 483
JAMYS, Hen, of Kent, clerk; 380
JARBARDE; 386
JARBERD; 386
JARET, Thomas, of Corwaill; 471
JARNELL; 116
JASPER, Roy, of Cologne; 80
JEFFERY, John, de Chattingligh de Comit
Sussex; 37
JEHAN; 176
JEKES, Thomas, of Surrey, clerk; 232
JEKULL; 362
——, de Newenton Grene; 362
——, William; 362
——, William, de Newynton, Middx; 362
JELBERD, John; 418
JEMES; 78
JENNEY; 13
JENICO; 78
JENNER; 234
JENNEY; 13, 272
INDEX OF NAMES

——, John; 13
——, Sir Thomas; 272
JENNICO; 78
JENNY; 176, 274
JENOUR; 234
JENYCO; 78
JERBERGE, Edward; 58
JERBRYGG; 386
JERMY; 281
JERMYN; 83
——, Sir John; 281
——, Messrs Will & Joh; 281
JERUSALEM; 102, 153, 187–9
——, Fulco, K of; 103
——, Godfrey, K of; 103
——, Hen de Champagne, K of; 103
——, John de Brienne, K of; 103
——, K of; 153, 187–9
——, Kyng of; 187
——, Le Roy; 187
——, Le Roy de; 153
JERVIS; 290
JHERUSALEM, Le Roy de; 153
JILLIOL, Sir Piers; 13
JOCE; 403, 474, 478
JOHANNES PISTOR, the baker; 80
JOHELL, James; 492
JOHN, Robert; 513
——, Wm; 266
JOHNS, Robt; 513
JOHNSON; 325
JONES; 233
——, John; 233
JONYS; 233
——, John; 233
JORDAN, Reginald, of Great Bradley, Suff; 313
JORGE; 360
JOSIE, Robert; 414
JOUSE, John, of Som; 403
JOYR, Fulco de; 89
JUDALE; 502
JUDE; 425, 502
——, Sir Andrew, Kt; 425
——, of Kent; 502
——, Robert; 502
JUDE, Thomas, of Hants; 425
JUE; 362
JUYN, John; 3
JYBET, of Middx; 362
K ARTHUR; 167, 244–5
K ARTHURE; 167
K ATHELSTANUS; 162
K EDRED; 167
K EDWARD, The Confessor; 183
K JASPAR; 80
K MELCHIOR; 289
KADWALADER, K; 101
KALTHORP; 309
KANEWYC, Walter, of Baumbergh, Lincs; 127
KARDOYL, Willame de; 145
KARLEBY, Richard de, of Derbs; 149
KAUNTELOU; 424
KAUNTLOW; 424
KAYNELL; 318
——, John; 481
KAYVILLE, John; 318
KEBILLE, William, de Glemesford; 335
KEBLE, William; 335
KEBULL; 161
KEBYL; 335
KEBYLL; 335
KEDWELLY; 314
——, John; 294
——, of Ireland; 294
——, of Lancs; 294
KEIR, H, Laird of Greinland; 192
KEITH; 26
——, Sir Alexander, of Hythe, Kt; 236
——, Edw; 75
——, John; 26
——, Le Sire de; 13
——, Sir Robert; 13
——, Sir Robert, Kt; 22
——, William; 67
KELBY, Walter de; 485
KELDFIELD, of Scotld; 115
KELKEFELD; 115
——, Mons’ Conan; 115
——, Mons’ Conan de; 115
——, Sir; 115
KELKFIELD; 115
KELKFIELD; 115
KELLAWE, Robert de; 274
——, Robt of; 271
KELLE, Richard; 236
KELLESEYE, Peter de, Chaplain of the Free Chapel of St John Baptist; 455
KELLOR, Ralph, Kt; 198
KELSAM; 418
KELSHAM; 418
——, John; 418
KEMESEK, Petronel de; 17
——, Petronella de; 17
KENDALE, Thomas de, of Lancs; 413
KENDALL; 368
KENLEY; 48
KENNE, of Kenne; 90
KENNEDY, James; 236
KENNYON, John; 102
KENT, Tomas de; 293
KENTHORPE; 406
KENTT, Thomas de; 293
KENVER; 4
KENVIR; 4
KENYNG, Sir John; 408
KENYNGES; 408
KENYNGTON, Adam de; 418
—, Margery; 492
KENYON, John; 101
KERBY; 460
—, John; 461
KERDIF, Paul de; 294
—, Paulin de; 376
KERFFORDE; 430
KERKEBY, John; 35
KERSE; 4
KERSY; 4, 43
KESACKE, Sir John; 312
KESACKES; 312
KESAK; 312
—, Sir John; 312
KESAKS; 312
KESTERVEN; 423
—, Robert de; 193
KESTEVENE, John de; 380
—, Robert de; 198
KESTON; 424
KETH, Sr de; 67
KEUERISFORTH, Richard, of Barnesley; 154
KEUNE, of Som; 90
KEUYNGES; 408
KEVIRDALE, John de; 414
KEYLEY; 501
KIDWALLEY; 314
KIDWELLY; 313–14
KIETH, E of Marschell; 13
KICKKELE; 459
KILBECK, Hugh de, Baron of Kilbeck, co. Heref; 293
KILKENNY, Richard; 135
—, William de; 141
—, Sir Wm of; 142
KILLINGHALL, John; 292
KILLINGHOLM, Walter de, Kt; 13
KILLINGHUME, Aislaof; 198
KILNWICK, Isabel de; 368
KILNINGHAM, Walter,; 13
KILWARDEBY, Geoffrey de, of York; 276
KIMBA, Simon de, of Lincs; 85
KIMBERLEY; 449
KINCAID, George, senior, acting for the Abbot of Holyrood as bailie for the barony of Broughton; 434
KINFAUNIS; 293
KINGELEY; 121
KINGLEY, John de; 121
KINGSLEY; 120, 207–8
KINGSTON; 47, 194
KINGSTON UPON HULL; 243
—, Yorks; 243
KINGSTON, Sir William; 194
—, Sir William, KG; 194
KINGSTON-ON-HULL, Borough of; 244
KINNINMOUTH, Margaret, lady portioner of Kynmwnth sic; 410
KINVER; 18
KIRBY; 204, 460
KIRKBRIDE; 115
—, Mons’ Thomas; 115, 120
KIRKBY; 35, 175, 352
—, Sir Thomas; 36
KIRKCALDY, Elizabeth; 86
—, James; 86
KIRKEBRIDE, Cil de Richard de; 115
—, Richard de; 123
—, Sr de; 120
KIRKEBY, Thomas; 36
—, William; 456
KIRKETOT; 214
KIRKSTAD ABBEY; 135, 243
KIRTON; 340, 382, 412
KLERE; 191
KNETON; 471
KNIFE, of Chalvey; 73
KNIGHT; 497
—, of Hoo, Southampton; 503
KNOLES; 141, 189
KNOLLIS, Thomas, of Middx; 141
KNOULLS, Sir Thos; 142
KNOTFORTHE; 322
KNOTWORTH; 323
KNOX, William de Knockys, Ld of that Ilk; 98
KNYFF; 73
KNYGHT, Sir Richard; 195
—, Richard, of Notts; 466
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KNYTH, John</td>
<td>of Chewton-under-Mendip, Som</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOCSALE</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S' William</td>
<td>of Essex</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KODYNGTON, John</td>
<td>of Suthrey</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKE, Thomas</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKEFELD</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKERELL</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKERHAM</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKERINGHAM</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKESALE, Sir Wyllyam</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKESAYE, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKSALE</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOLWICH, John</td>
<td>of Staffordshire</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOOFELD, of Norf</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORTER, John</td>
<td>of Cornwall</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOYALE, Henrik</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KREWKER</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRIKE, Sir William</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUGENHO, Willame</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUIQUESE</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURKETOT, of Norf</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYCHLEY</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYGHLAY</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYGHLE</td>
<td>447, 469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYGHLEY</td>
<td>294, 347, 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Hen</td>
<td>of co. Yorks</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S John</td>
<td>de, co. Lancs</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYKLEY, Sir John</td>
<td>of co. Yorks</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYKLEY, Sir S of</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLLOM, Robert</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNLEY</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLOM</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYMBERLEY</td>
<td>449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYME</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNARDSBY</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNCAID, of that Ilk</td>
<td>434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGELEY</td>
<td>120, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Edward</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, of Ches</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGESTON</td>
<td>194–5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGHARD, Mons Herman</td>
<td>de</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGHLEY, Sir John</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGLE, Sir J</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGLEY</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNGTON, Hen</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNMAN</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Hill</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Meiginche</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNVER</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYNYYRE</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRKBRYDE, Isabelle</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRKBY</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRKLEY, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRKTOT</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRTON</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRTTON</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRYELL, Wylbam</td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYTEH, The Lorde</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA LUNE</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA POER</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA SUCHE, Roger</td>
<td>473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA WARE, S’ John</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACELES, Mons’ de, de Alverthorp</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACER</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACY</td>
<td>216, 270, 296, 329, 340, 413, 424–5, 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Adam de</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Gilbert de</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de</td>
<td>353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jo</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Heref</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Ireland</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Peter de</td>
<td>424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Peter de, of Kent, clerk, Receiver of Edward Prince of Wales, at London</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Piers de</td>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Robert de</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de</td>
<td>292, 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Water de</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACYE, of Cambs</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGENHAM</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons J de</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons le</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGGAGE, Wm</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAGH, Sir Pers de</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKENHAM, William</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALEE, of Suff</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALOR, Mons’ Thomas de</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMARE, Galfris de</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBERTON, Alexander</td>
<td>259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBORNE</td>
<td>383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wilts</td>
<td>383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBROOKE</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBTON</td>
<td>363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, of Lambton</td>
<td>363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBURNE</td>
<td>383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAME, of Kent</td>
<td>499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
—, Thomas, of the Wardrope; 499
LAMISLYN; 470
LAMPELEWE, Mons’ Thomas; 134
LAMPELOW, Sir John, of Staffs; 131
—, of Staffs; 141
LAMPELOWE; 148
LAMPET; 231
—, George, of Suff; 231
—, of Suff; 231
LAMPETTE, Jorge, of Suff; 230
LAMPLEW; 131
LAMPHOG; 134
LANCASTER, Aveline, Ctess of; 150
—, John; 335
LANDELE; 266
—, John, of Roxburghshire; 277
—, William; 270
—, Wm; 266
LANDEFORD, S’ Ch de; 37
LANDEL; 266
LANDELES; 266
LANDELL; 266
LANDELLIS, Ld, of Auld; 267
LANDELONGE, Hugh de; 259
LANDETH; 35
—, Thomas de; 36
LANE; 487
—, John, de London; 487
—, John, of London; 487
—, of London; 487
—, of Trent; 248
LANGEFORD; 37
—, Mons’ Thomas; 37
—, Sire Johan de; 35
LANGELE; 342
—, Geffere de; 342
—, Gefferey de; 342
—, Geffrei de; 342
—, John de; 351
—, Sire Edmond de; 342
LANGELEY; 351
—, de Sydington; 351
—, of Sydington, Gloucs; 351
LANGELEYE; 351
—, Joh’es de; 351
—, S Edmond de; 342
LANGEPOUGH, Joan; 291
LANGETONE; 172
LANGFORD; 37
—, Yorks; 37
LANCE, of Sowerby; 148
—, William de, of Sowerby; 130
LASCY, Alice de; 3
—, Hugh de; 353
—, Walter de; 292
—, Walter de, Ld of Ludlow, of Salop; 292
LASSELLS, de Alerthorpe; 148
LASSELLS, Mons’ John, de Allerthorpe; 148
LASSE, Alein; 3
LATEMER; 147, 157
—, Sr Tho, le bouchair; 158
—, Sr William; 147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latemere, Ld</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later, Richard, citizen of London</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham</td>
<td>70–1, 76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, le Sire de</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thos de</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Knowsley, Ches</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas, of Lancs</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathell</td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathom</td>
<td>68, 71–2, 75, 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Lauthone</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas de</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lathom</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lathom &amp; Knowsley, Lancs</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robs; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Thomas de; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathomme</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathoum, Hen de</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrisk, Patrick</td>
<td>435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathum</td>
<td>71–2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Thos de, of Lancs; 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas de; 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyn, Sir Thomas de; 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latinmer, 130–1, 143, 147–8, 156–8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alice; 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alice de; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Baron; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Edward; 156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Elizabeth; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John; 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John le; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John le; 213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld, of Corby; 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Nicholas; 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas le; 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Corby; 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert; 213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Richard; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ War; 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire John le; 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Nicholas le; 173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Thomas le; 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Waryn de; 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Willame le; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire William, Bochard; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Thomas le; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Willm; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de; 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas le; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas le; 226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas, ‘Bochard’; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas, of Norf; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thos; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thos, le Fiz; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Warin; 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Waryn; 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Will; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Willa le; 146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le, le fiz; 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de; 143, 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de, Ld of Corby; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le; 143, 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William le; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le, Ld of Corby, 1st Baron; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le, of Corby; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, Kt, of Danby; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, Ld; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, Ld Latimer; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, Ld of Danby; 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, of Corby; 146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latinmere, Sir Thomas de; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, Guilleme le; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Thomas; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laton; 139, 402, 493, 495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Christian; 495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Gilbert of; 135, 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de; 495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John of; 495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John; 236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons de; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Thom de; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ William de; 139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Saxowe; 493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Th de; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’g’r; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr de; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas de; 402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William of; 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William, of Durham; 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wylyam; 407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latoun, Henr’ de; 66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattymer, Mons’ Thomas; 158, 206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ W; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latum, Robert de; 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattymer; 146–7, 157, 206, 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Johan; 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Johan de; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Le Sire de; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ de; 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Robert; 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas, de Norf; 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Waryn; 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Jehan le; 215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Thomas le; 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S’ Thomas, of Norf</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S William le</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S William le, le frere</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Johan le</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Nicholas</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Thomas le</td>
<td>157–8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire William</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire William le</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr John de</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thomas le</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thomas, ‘Bochard’</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr William le</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr William le, bouchard</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Braybrooke, Kt, Ld of Wardon, Northants</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr John de</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr Thomas</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Yorks</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William le</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Ld</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William, le fitz</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm, Ld</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LATYMERE | 147 |
| Sir Robert, of Suss | 215 |

LAUERD, Robert | 287 |

LAUNCELAN, of Hants | 38 |

LAUNCELYN | 470 |

LAUND, dela | 315 |

LAUND...S, John de | 270 |

LAUNDE | 29, 159, 163 |
| John de la | 315 |
| Williamus de la | 366 |
| Wm de la | 366 |

LAUNDELES, Mons’ John | 266 |
| Sr de | 266 |
| Sr John de | 266 |

LAUNDELS, John | 270 |

LAUNSHEYN | 470 |

LAUNSLYN | 470 |
| John | 470 |

LAUREL, Henry de | 135 |

LAURENCE | 111, 125 |
| Geoffrey | 106 |
| Sir Robert | 125 |
| S’ Robert | 125 |
| S’ Robt | 128 |

LAURENNS | 125 |
| Sir James, of Asheton | 125 |
| Robert | 125 |

LAURISTON, Thomas | 84 |

LAURTUN, Geoffrey de | 260 |

LAURY, John of | 245 |

LAVAL, Le Conte de | 230 |

LAVERE | 160 |

LAVYNTON | 412 |

LAWARD | 499 |
| Rob | 499 |

LAWARRE, Thomas, Ld | 499 |

LAWEDAM, S’ John | 313 |

LAWEDSTON | 88 |

LAWLESS, of Ireland | 48 |

LAWND, Rychard | 159 |
| Sir Thomas de | 364 |
| LAWNDE | 159 |
| Sir Thomas de la | 364 |

LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas | 125 |

LAWRENSCE | 125–6 |
| Edmund | 125 |

LAWSSELLE, Roger, clerk | 82 |

LAWSOON | 416 |
| Patrick, a bailie of Haddington | 299 |

LAWSSON, George | 55 |

LAXHAM | 186 |

LAYLEE, S Phelip de | 377 |

LAYTON | 402, 495 |
| Robert de | 495 |
| William de | 139 |

LATER | 216 |

LE BOTELE, de Wemme | 306 |

LE BOTTIFER, d’Irlande | 19 |

LE BRETON, Ffelype | 21 |

LE BUTILLER | 44 |

LE COMTE D’ORKNEY | 115 |

LE FAUCONBERGE | 301 |

LE FIZ NEL | 468 |

LE GRAYS, Sir Jon, of Cambs | 352 |

LE MARESCHAL, of West Chinnock | 203 |

LE MELLE | 128 |

LE NEVE, Robert | 216 |

LE POER | 343 |

LE ROUS | 357 |

LE S’... | 358 |

LE VAVASOUR | 314 |

LEADER, Oliver | 513 |

LEAKE, Andrew de | 27 |
| Joan | 75 |
| Robert de | 75 |

LEALLE | 96 |

LEATHAM | 109 |

LECALLERE, Hen | 45 |

LECHE | 47, 76 |
| Sir John | 47 |
| Sir Philip | 47 |
| Sir Roger | 47 |
| Sir Roger, of Derbyshire | 47 |
| Roger, of Lancs | 47 |

LEDAR, Oliver, of Moche Stoughton, Hunts | 513 |

LEDES ABBEY | 126 |

LEDES, John, of Sussex | 368 |
| Richard | 485 |
| Robert de | 485 |
LEDET; 401
LEDIS, Roger de; 368
LEDON; 194
LEDWARD, John; 279
LEYDS; 485
——, Richard; 485
LEE; 71, 108, 218, 307, 388, 390
——, Sir ..., of Aston; 344
——, of Newport; 390
——, Edward, Bp of York; 515
——, Joan de la; 307
——, Sir Johan de la; 108
——, John de; 116, 390
——, John de la; 307
——, John de, of Clifton; 116
——, John del; 390
——, John, of Stockwell Leigh; 202
——, John, of the Bothe; 47
——, Mons John del; 390
——, Mons’ John del; 390
——, of Aston; 344
——, of Bucks; 390
——, of Northants; 504
——, of Quarendon; 504
——, of Quarendon, Bucks; 504
——, of Stockwell; 202, 204
——, of Suff; 108
——, Sir Piers; 116
——, R; 515
——, Ric; 518
——, Richard; 390, 515
——, Robert; 504
——, Robert, de Quarendon, Bucks; 504
——, Robert, of Adlyngton; 244
——, Robert, of Quarendon; 504
——, Robert, of Quarendon, Bucks; 504
——, Robert, of Thame, Oxon; 424
——, Robt, of Adlyngton; 244
——, Rycharde; 518
——, Sir John de la; 390
——, Walter de la; 390
LEECH; 47
——, Sir Roger; 47
LEECE; 47
LEEDIS; 368
LEEDS; 368
LEEDS PRIORY; 126
LEEDS, Roger; 368
LEE; 75
LEEKE; 27
——, de; 27
LEEM, Sir John; 280
LEY, Mons’ Wauter de la; 390
LEFTOCCOT; 210
LEG..., John; 236
LEGA, Philip, Ld of; 299
LEGH; 98, 166, 202, 232
——, de Clyfton; 116
——, de Welington, Salop; 232
——, John, of Rudge; 112
——, Sir John, of Stokwel; 202
——, of Clifton; 116
——, of Lyme; 112
——, of Stokkewell; 204
——, of Stokkewell; 202
——, Peter de, of Ches; 116
——, Sir Piers, of Bradley; 166
——, Sir Roger of, of Shropshire; 297
——, S’ Pers de, of Ches; 116
——, S’ Piers; 116
LEGHE; 76, 207
LEGHT; 232
LEICESTER; 60, 411
——, John; 410
——, John de; 411
LEICESTRE, Alice; 413
——, John; 451
LEIGH; 116, 166, 204, 221, 232–3, 277
——, of Clifton; 116
——, of Leigh, Milverton; 426
LEKE, of Leics; 340
LEKEBOURNE, Sr Hen; 316
LELAND, of Morley; 477
LEMEMEY, Twyng; 487
LEMEMSTRE, Thomas de, of Ashbourn, Derbys; 431
LEMESTYR; 492
LENVEISE, Hamo; 444
LENVINGTON; 88
LEXMINSTER; 492
LEONARD, John, of Chevening, Kent; 503
LEPER HOSPITAL OF ST JOHN, Banbury, Oxon; 151
LERLINGGRE, Richard de; 3
LESE, John, of Surr; 421
LESETON; 84
——, of Yorks; 84
LESENTUN; 84
LESERTON; 84
LESSEDWYN, Thomas; 80
LESTINGTON, John de; 143
LESSINTON, John de; 143
LESTEWYCH, Richard de, of Surrey; 356
LESTOCCOT; 210
LESTOCOTE, Robert; 210
LETAM; 109
——, Sir Edward de; 109
LETANDE, Sir Edward; 109
LETHAM; 109
——, Edward de; 98
——, S’ de L; 109
LETTON; 47
LETUITTE, Richard, burgess of Calais; 356
LEVER; 83
LEVERET; 362
LEVERICK; 469
LEVERSEEDGE; 164
LEVERYK; 469
LEVESKI, Michel; 80
LEVESQUE, a breton; 422
——, Sir John, breton; 422
LEVETT; 425
LEWIS; 467
LEWYS; 476
——, of Kery; 476
——, Res, of Kery; 476
LEXINGTON; 84
——, John de, of Laxton, Notts; 144
——, Jon; 136
LEXSENTON; 84
LEY; 71
——, Sir John, of Wilts; 71
——, of Flamston, Wilts; 71
——, of Quarryngdon; 504
——, Philip of; 451
LEYA, Philip de; 451
LEYALTON; 35
LEYBOURNE, Sarra de; 163
LEYBOURNE, Serre de; 163
LEYBOURNE, Sir S; 163
LEYBURN, John; 292
LEYCESTER, John de; 411
LEYCESTRE; 411
——, John; 411
——, Walter de, of Bucks; 60
LEYCHE; 31
LEYCHTON, Sir John; 404
LEYCROFT, Thomas; 123
LEYE, Phs de la; 377
——, Thomas de; 88
——, William de; 414
LEYEYE, Sir Walter; 491
LEYGH, of Bradley, Ches; 116
LEYK, Sir Andrew; 27
LEYK; 27, 75
——, Sir Andrew; 27, 75
——, Mons’ Andrew de; 27
——, Mons’ Robert de; 75
LEYKES; 75
LEYLAND; 477
——, Sir William; 477
LEYLONDE; 477
——, Sir Wm; 477
LEYLONDE, de North; 477
LEYRE, John de, parson of Dodington; 395
LEYTH, Peter de, of Ches; 116
LEYTON; 47
LICHFIELD & COVENTRY, See of; 188
LICHFIELD, Bishopric of; 188
——, See of; 188
LIDLE, Sire Robert de; 385
LIFTON, Mons’ Thomas, of Creye; 117
LILBORN, Hugh; 173
LILLAN,Ebulo de; 32
LILLE, Anthony de, of Harsy; 154
——, Mons J de; 489
——, Mons Robert de; 490
——, Robert; 490
LILLEBON; 311
LILLY; 378, 386, 413
LINCOLN; 222
——, City of; 215
——, de; 58
——, Guy; 318
LINCOLNE; 222
LINDELAY, William; 74
LINDESAYE, David, of the Mount, Kt; 438
——, Duke of Montrose; 306
——, James, Provost of Lincluden Collegiate
Church; 333
LINDESEIE, M de; 274
LINDESEY, John de; 266
——, Walter de; 268
LINDESEYE, Gilbert de; 268
——, Will; 268
LINDSAY; 268, 274, 306
——, Alexander, 2nd E of Crawford; 305
——, Alexander, 4th E of Crawford; 305
——, Sir Alexander, of Auchtermonzie; 305
——, Sir Alexander, of Glenesk; 346
——, Sir David; 346
——, David de; 306
——, David, 5th E of Crawford; 305
——, David, 8th E of Crawford; 305
——, David, Master of Crawford; 305, 330
——, Sir David, of Crawford; 305
——, Sir David, of Glenesk; 305
——, David, of Lochogy; 305
——, David, of the Mounth; 438
——, E of Crawford; 306
——, Ingelram; 268
——, Isobel; 305
——, James, Dean of Glasgow; 346
——, Sir James, of Crawford; 305
——, James, Provost of the Collegiate Church
of Lincluden; 333
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Jean de; 306
——, John; 270, 346, 349, 438, 448
——, John, 6th E of Crawford; 305
——, John, Master of Crawford; 305
——, John, of Covington; 434
——, John, of Crambeth (afterwards Dowhill); 353
——, John, of Dunrod; 436
——, Ld, of the Byres; 306
——, Michael, of Fairgarth; 333
——, of Craigie; 306
——, Patrick, of Kinnelles; 305
——, Sir Walter, Kt of Edinburghshire; 334
——, Sir Walter, of Kinblathmont; 305
——, Sir Walter, of Thurston; 268
——, Sir Wm, of Rossy, Kt; 346
LINDSEY, John, of Lancs; 266
——, Sir Percival; 57
LISLE; 38–9, 76, 382, 385, 489
——, de; 385
——, Joan; 39
——, Sir John; 385
——, John; 385
——, Sir John de; 385
——, John de, Kt, of Wodyton; 38
——, Sir John, de Theokstone, Wilts; 39
——, Sir Nicholas; 38
——, Sir Nicholas; 39
——, of Compton Durville, S Petherton; 385
——, of Northd & Rutland; 490
——, Peter de; 282
——, Philip de; 10, 387
——, Philip de, Kt; 10
——, Sir Robert; 106, 385
——, Robert de; 283, 385
——, Robert, of Rougemont; 385
——, Robert, of Sapperton; 74
——, Sire Robert de; 385
LISLEADAM; 376
LISLEY; 39
LISOURS, John de; 4
LISTER, Ric; 230
——, Thomas; 459
LITTESTER, Robert; 431
LITTON; 47
——, Sir Robert; 47
LIZARS, Sir…; 4
LIZERS; 301, 454
LLANGEFFORD, S Jon; 37
LOCHERTAYN; 353
LOCHINGTON, Roger de; 21
LODELOU; 54
LODHAM, Sir Jon; 280
LODYNGTON; 37
LOKINTON; 21
LOMAS, Hen de; 279
LOMELEYE, Bertram de, of Rauenshelme, co. Durham; 372
——, Sire Robert de; 487
LOMLEY; 369
——, Ld; 373
LONDETH; 35
LONDHAM, of Suff; 280
LONDON, Hawisia de; 297
——, The Armys of; 169
LONG; 18
——, John, goldsmith; 246
LONGALE; 49
LONGCHAMP; 91
——, Sir Hen; 91
——, Hen; 93
——, Hen de; 91
——, Hen de, of Essex, Kt; 90
——, Thomas de; 92
LONGCHAMPE, Hen de; 91
——, Petronilla de; 87
LONGECHAUMPE, Heur’ de; 91
LONGETON, John de; 172
LONGUEVILLE, of Hunts; 402
LONGEUYLL; 404
LONGEVILE, Hen de; 316
LONGEVILLE, Sir George; 402
LONGEVILLE; 316
——, John; 316
LONGEVYLE, S’ George; 317
LONGEVILLE, John, of Northants; 402
LONGEWYLE, Tomas; 401
LONGLEY, Walter de; 351
LONGTRE, Gilbert; 254
LONGUYE; 404
LONGVILE; 402, 404
LONGVILL, Mons George; 317
LONGVILLE; 394
——, George; 402
——, Sir John; 396
LONGVYLE; 402
LONGVYLERS, Mons William; 316
LONGWYLE, Sire Johan de; 316
LONGYE, Sire Johan de; 63
LORDE, of London; 499
LORETI, Sire John de; 101
LOREYE, Mons’ John de; 101
LORTI, Sir John; 209
LORTY; 209
——, Henry de; 101
——, John; 101
——, of Swell; 209
——, Sire Henri de; 101
LORTYE; 100
LOUAYNIS, Sr; 365
LOUCHAR, Richard de; 203
LOUDHAM; 280
——, Mons’ John; 280
——, Rauf de; 282
LOUDEHAM; 280, 282
——, Godfrey de; 282
——, Mons John; 280
——, Mons Th; 282
——, Sire Johan; 280
LOUEINE; 302
LOUEY, of Lincs; 63
LOUEYNN, of Suff; 365
LOUMOUR, William, of Norf & Suff; 255
LOURANCE, John, of Lancs; 125
LOURENCE, John, of Hants; 342
LOURNEY, of S Petherton; 63
LOUVAIN; 301–2
——, Adeleza of; 264
LOUVAINE; 301–2
——, Sir Thos de; 302
LOUY, Masaire Aymond de; 465
LOVAIGNE, Thomas de; 301
LOVAINE, Matthew de; 302
——, Sir; 302
——, Sir Thomas; 302
LOVAIN; 302, 330
LOVAINY; 302, 367
——, Mons; 302
——, Mons’ Thomas; 302
——, Sir; 302
LOVE; 302
LOVEDAI, Thomas, of Northants; 56
LOVEINE, Matheu de; 302
——, Sir; 302
LOVEL, John; 35
——, M; 32
LOVELACE; 42
LOVELAS, William; 42
——, Wyllyam; 42
LOVEN, Mons Thomas; 302
LOVENYNS; 365
LOVEY, of Lincs; 63
LOVEYNN, of Suff; 365
LOUEY, of Lincs; 63
——, Sir; 302
LOUVAIN; 301–2, 366–7
LOVAINE, Matthew de; 302
——, Sir; 302
——, Sir Thomas; 302
LOVAIN; 302, 330
LOVAINY; 301, 517
——, Mons; 302
——, Thos of; 302
LOVEYNES; 365
LOW; 369
LOWAYN, Matheu de; 302
LOWAYNE, Mons; 302
LOWDOM; 280
LOWELL, of Balumbye; 350
LOWEN, William; 485
LOWOTHER; 280
LOXLE, Robert de; 292
LUCAS; 358, 446
——, John; 357, 364, 504
——, of Berks; 358
——, Robert; 477
LUCESWEYN, Robert; 410
LUCE, George; 169
——, Richard; 277
LUCITANIA, Alphonsus, K of; 284
LUCE, William, of Lancaster; 266
LUCYUS, K of Great Britain; 102
LUDE, Thomas att, esq; 72
LUDEH, Thomas; 35
LUDEI; 35
——, Sir Thomas; 35
LUDHAM; 280
——, Sir John de; 282
LUDLOW, of Gloucs; 506
LUDWORTH, Thomas; 335
——, William of; 335
LUFLES; 42
LUKE; 322
LUMBREY, William, of Northd; 487
LUMLAY, of Staffs; 487
LUMLE, Sir Thomas; 373
LUMLEY; 372–3, 487
——, John de, Kt; 373
——, Ld; 373–4
——, Marmaduke; 373, 487
——, Mons Marmaduke de, of Northd; 369
——, of co. Durham; 373
——, Sir Ralph de; 373
——, Ralph, Ld; 374
——, Robert; 274, 487
——, Sir Thomas; 373
——, Thomas de; 453
——, Thomas of; 453
——, Thomas, of Lumley, co. Durham; 373
——, Sir Thomas, of Lumley, co. Durham; 374
——, Thos of; 453
——, Sir W of; 373
——, Waler sic de; 270
——, William de; 373
——, Wm; 245
——, Wm of; 245
——, Sir Wyllyam, of co. Durham; 373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUMLEYE, Marmaduke de,</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of York, Chevr;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Rauf;</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de, Kt;</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMKEY;</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNCHAMP;</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNCHAUMP, M de;</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNDETIE;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNDETHORP, Mons Th de;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNDETHORPP;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNDIE, Andrew, of</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balgonie, Sheriff of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fife;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNE, S’ de la;</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNET, Johan;</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUSERUS, S’ Jon;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUSRES, John;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTHTON, Robert de,</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bucks;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTON, Robert, Ld of</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertwelle;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTTRELL;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWYER, Robert;</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYCHETRE, Johs;</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYE, Sir John, of the</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Flamston;</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYELL, Alexander, of</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamaledy;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, George, of</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneypath;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYGH;</td>
<td>116, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYLE;</td>
<td>39, 76, 382, 385, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir ...;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Alice;</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Elizabeth;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir J;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, Ld;</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John, of Hants;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jon;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ de;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ William de;</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert;</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, Kt;</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Ro de;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYLLE;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John, Ld;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons J de;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Waren de;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYLLEBURN, Hugh, of</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYLLEBURNE, Hugh, of</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockyton;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYMBUR’, S’ John;</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYMOUTH;</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNCOLL;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNCOLN, Roger,</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton, Northants;</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNCOLE;</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDE, Elias de la,</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Dorset;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joan de la;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Sussex;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert atte or</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld Lyndesay of</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Byris;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Alisandre;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Gilbert de;</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Brodland;</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Crocebaschat;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Dowhull;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Dunroddis;</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kirkforthower;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lynbank;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Plotstown;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wauchope;</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, The Ld;</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Walter, Kt of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Roddis &amp; Ld of St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNESEY, E of</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld Lyndesay of</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Byris;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Alisandre;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Gilbert de;</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Brodland;</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Crocebaschat;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Dowhull;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Dunroddis;</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kirkforthower;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lynbank;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Plotstown;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wauchope;</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, The Ld;</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Walter, Kt of</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Roddis &amp; Ld of St</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDESEY, Alisandre de;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Phelip de;</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Gilberd de;</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Willem de;</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDESSEY, Gilbert de,</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Lincs;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDISSAY, of</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Eggell [Edzell];</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNDESEY, Sr Alexander;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNGEVILLE, Henr’ de;</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNGLEY, of Berks;</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNLEY, Sir Percivale;</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNN, John;</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNSE;</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNSEY;</td>
<td>57, 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNTON ABBEY;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSLE;</td>
<td>39, 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Drew;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Drew;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John;</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Nicholas;</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Hants;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, Kt;</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSORS, Mons’ John;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSOS, Sir John;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSOURS;</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Johan de;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSER;</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Gylbert, of</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wykyngyll, Yorks;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wrenthorpe,</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorks;</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, de</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenthorpe, Yorks;</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, of</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenthorpe, Yorks;</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSTON, Sir John, of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liston, co. Essex;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LYSOURS; 5
LYTHEGRAYNES, Mons’ John; 270
LYTTON; 47
——, Sir Robert; 47
LYYL, Le Sr; 38
LYYS, Tomas, of Durham; 326
LYZERS; 454
LYZORS, John; 298
MABBERNAY, Her; 448
MACCLESFELD, John; 212
——, John de, clerk; 213
——, John, the elder, clerk; 214
MACCLESFIELD; 172
——, John, the elder, clerk; 214
MACCLESFELD, Jordan de; 59
MACCORMACK, Robert; 435
MADELEY, Humphrey; 488
——, of Salop; 488
MADERER, Perkin; 455
MAGGESSONE; 32
MAGNU; 455
——, Thomas; 455
——, Sir Thomas; 455
——, Thomas; 455
MAIDELEY, Humphrey, of Salop; 488
MAIGNE, William, the elder, Kt; 348
MAILOC; 13
MAILOT, William; 13
MAINSELL; 330
MAKEADE, William de, of Kent; 328
MAKESTOKE, Priory of; 64
MAKNAUGHT; 32
MALBRISE, Richard; 202
MALDON, Thomas de, of Sudbury; 191
MALDONE, Robert de, of Essex; 69
MALDOUT, William de; 226
MALED..., John de; 292
MALEFA; 300
MALEFAUNT; 311
——, Sir John, of Walis; 300
MALEFONT; 34
MALEMAM; 54
MALEMAYN; 54
MALEMAINE, John; 54
MALEMAINE, John; 54
MALEMAYNE, John; 54
MALERIE; 110, 207
MALEFANT; 311
MALPOLAS; 130, 144, 157
——, Sir Richard; 144
MALTEBI, Matthew de; 108
MALTEBY, Sir John; 256
——, Robert de, of Norf; 154
MALTON; 109, 126, 188, 212, 217, 231
MALTRavers; 78
MALVESILL; 84
MALVESYLLE; 84
MALVOSSYLL; 84
MAlYART, Thos, of Som; 479
MAlYFAUNT; 300
MAlYN; 311, 350, 471
——, Edmund de; 299
——, Esmond de, of Berks; 311
——, Mons Reynald; 311
——, Reginald, of Berks; 311
MAlYSAUNT, Edmund; 35
MAN, Thomas, of Bulmer, Essex; 256
MANCELL; 330
MANCESTE, Le Counte de; 338
MANCHESTER, Sir Edmund de; 326
MANDEVIL, John de; 176
MANDEVILE, E of Essex; 263
——, Sire Thomas de; 42
MANDEVILLE; 263, 300
MANERS, Robertus de; 21
MANESTONE, Richard de; 368
MANEYN, Sir John; 20
MANIDEV...; 42
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANNDEVILL, of Essex</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNING</td>
<td>33, 193-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNOKE</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANSSELL, Philip</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNTELL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANVIE</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANORY</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANSSELL, William</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANSTED</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANSTON</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTEL, William</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTELL</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTERY</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANTON, Thomas de</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANYPENY, The Lord</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR, Geoffrey de la</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARBERRY</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABBURY</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARE</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARESWELL, William</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREWARD</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREYS, Geoffrey de</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARET</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINEL</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINES, Peter de</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMADUC LUMLEY, Mons'</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMADUC, John</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMAN</td>
<td>373, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKAM</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKHAUNT, Robert, of</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARLOW, Lord John</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMEDUC, of Northd &amp;</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, Sire Rauf le</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARECHAL, John le, of</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARELYN, William, of</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREY</td>
<td>303, 310-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARLOW, Lord John</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMION</td>
<td>303-4, 310-11, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAMEON</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMION</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMIOUN, John</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMYON</td>
<td>303-4, 311, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREFELT, William</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Rhilip</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Philip</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Philippus</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wyllem</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMYOU, Johannes</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Johan</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARMYUN</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARNEY, Alice de</td>
<td>157, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAROW</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAROWE, William</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRAM</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRASSE</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Perys de</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARROO</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARROW</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Herry van</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARROWE</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Wm</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRYS, Sir Wm de</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSCHAL, Roger, of Offerton</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSCHALL</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Robert</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHAL</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL, Alice</td>
<td>467, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, J</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSWAYD</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTEN</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTON, John</td>
<td>413, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTTEYN, Sir John</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTY</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTYN</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Roger, Alderman of London</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARWARD</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARWOOD, Thomas</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYNES</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASCY, Richard le</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSEY, John</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSINGBERD</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Lincs</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSINGBERDE</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSY</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ John</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSYNGBERDES</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTED</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTON</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Kent</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUDBGE, S’ John de</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUDDONTE, Rauf de</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUDEBY, John</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUDESLEY, Thomas</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUDUYT, John, parson of Winterbourne, Wilts</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUL, Alexander, of Hedderwick</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAULE</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAULEVERER, Sir John</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ John</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Johan</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCE</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCELL</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Willm</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCHESY, Rauf</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNCHIM</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDEVILLE</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Essex</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDEVIL, Thomas de, junior, Kt</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDEVILLE, Richard</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Robert de</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDEVYLE, Mons Thomas</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas de, of Essex, Kt</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNDVIL</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNEL</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSEL</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire Willame</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, William, of Stroud</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSELL, Thomas</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Thomas, of Essex, Esq</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNSil, of Gloucs</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNTEL</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNTELL</td>
<td>180–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUNVIE</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUREWARD</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUREWARDE, Thomas</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTFBY</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAUTEBY</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons John de</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Walter</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAVNDEVILLE, Thomas de, Kt</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWDBBI, Thomas, of Northants</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWDEBY, S John de, of Norf</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWLEUERER, S’ John</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWN</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Ld</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWNDEVILE, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWNDEVYLL, E of Essex</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWTEBY</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Jo</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXFELD</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

MAXFELDE; 212
MAXSTOKE PRIORY; 241
MAXSTOKE, Priory of; 60
MAY, Reginald le; 393
MAYDELEY; 488
——, de Salop; 488
MAYDESTONE, Wm; 405
MAYFIELD, Sir Walter; 181
MAYFIELD; 121
MAYGHUS, Thomas; 340
MAYNFLYN; 54
MAYO; 498
MAYSTER, Thomas le, of Ipswich, Suff; 356
MEAUX ABBEY; 182
MEDELEY, Adam de, of Suss; 160
MEDELTON; 221
MEEDLEY, Adam de, of Suss; 160
MEELTON, Mons' John de; 134
MEERY; 489
——, Joh, de Northall, Herts; 489
——, John; 489
——, John, of Northall, Herts; 489
——, Robert de; 294
MEERYS, of Lincs; 378
——, Robert de; 294–5
MEIGNYLL, Johanna; 300
MEINILL, William de, Ld of Yeaveley; 300
MEKILFIELD; 122
MEKYLFIELD; 122
MELBORN; 85
MELBORN; 85
——, Richard de, rector of Hanbury, Staffs; 377
MELBORU; 85
MELBOURNE; 85
——, Richard de, clerk; 375
MELBOURNE; 85
——, William de; 186
MELCHIOR, K; 80
MELDON, William de, Chevr, of Norf; 391
MELDONE, William de, Chevr; 391
MELDROUM, of Fiwe; 339
MELESFORD; 340
MELFORD, John de; 453
MELFORDE; 496
MELLERS; 512
MELTON; 143, 151, 203
——, Sir ...; 146
——, Sir J; 151
——, Sir John; 151–2
——, Sir John of, Yorks; 151
——, Mons’ John de; 134, 151
——, Mons William de; 146
——, Mons’ William de; 151
——, S’ William; 151
——, Sr de; 134
——, Sr Wm de; 151
——, William de; 151–2
MELVEIN, of Recht; 293
MELVILLE; 295
——, Andrew, burgess of Dysart; 388
——, George, a bailie of St Andrews; 495
——, Hen; 86
——, Hen Melvyl, of Carnbee; 252
——, John; 388
——, Sir John, Kt; 292
——, Richard; 469
——, Robert; 252
MELWING, of that Ilk; 94
MEMMIRI, John de; 259
MENEVILL, Thomas; 204
MENEVILLE, William; 113
MENEVYLL, William; 111
MENHALL; 490, 509–10
MENIS; 470
MENNE, Nicol de; 5
MENTEITH, Sir John, of Rusky; 356
MENTETH, le Conte de; 306
MENVILLE; 113
MENYLL, S Phelip de; 353
MENYLLE; 517
MENZEIS, of Enoch; 6
MENZIES; 3
——, Alexander, a bailie of Aberdeen; 63
——, Alexander, of Findoun, burgess of Aberdeen; 53
——, Sir David, Kt; 3
——, Gilbert; 53
——, John; 6, 341
——, John, of the Ennach; 341
——, of Enoch; 4
——, Sir Robert, of that Ilk; 3
——, Robert, Vicar of Glencarn; 318
——, Thomas; 15
——, Wm, of Roro; 81
MEPERSALE, John; 7
MEPERSALL; 35
MEPERTISHALL; 35
MEPERTYSHALE; 35
MEPURSTHALE, Mons John de; 37
MERBERY; 188, 198
——, Sir L; 198
MERBUERY; 467
MERBURIE; 198
——, Sir Lawrence de; 467
——, Sir Nichol, of Ches; 198
——, Radulfus; 467
——, Sir Raf; 467
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEWELL</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWIS ABBEY</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWTFTORD, Sir W</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS ABBEY</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS, Mons Waut</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWY, Nicholas</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWYES</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWYZ</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYTON</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYLEM</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYNILL, William de</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYRES, of Lincs</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYRICK, Howel ap</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYSEY, Robert de</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYS, Robert de</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEYSY, John</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL HOUSE, Cambridge</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL, of Ireland</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDELTON, Margery</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDILTONE</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLEHAM</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLETON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLETON, Ralph de</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLETON, William</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDFORD, Peter de</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILBORNE, G</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILBOURN</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILBOURNE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERS, John de</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERFEILDE</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERKAM, Thomas</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERKUN</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERKYNGTON, Hen de</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERMEUS, Ld</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRION, Sir John</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERMION</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRY</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERS, John de</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERSTON</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRYFIELD, of Crewkerne</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERFEILDE, Walter</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERYSBY, Mons’ X’tofer de</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESI, Robert de</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESSENDEN, Thome</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESTED</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAM, William de</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METFORD</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISTED, Mons de</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METSTEDE, Mons de</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ Andrew</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTINGHAM COLLEGE</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEURIC, Howel ap</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIELWYD, Thos de</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEUX</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWIS ABBEY</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWTFTORD, Sir W</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS ABBEY</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWS, Mons Waut</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWY, Nicholas</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWYES</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEWYS</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORS</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTUFTON</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ J de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORS</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTUFTON</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ J de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTUFTON</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ J de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTUFTON</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ J de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINEY</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINTUFTON</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTAM, Mons’ J de</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHTON, Robert</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MITCHELSON, Charles, bailie...in barony of Kyncaldrum; 471
MITFORD; 267
——, Peter de; 362
——, William; 363
MITTERY, Le Seigneur de; 202
MODERBY; 73
——, Sir Thomas; 73
MODY, S; 259
MOELYS, Alice; 256
MOHOUN; 118
——, John de, Kt; 113
MOHUN; 113, 117–19, 123, 155, 158, 163, 171
——, Sir Johan de; 156
——, Sir John; 118
——, John de; 113
——, Sir John de; 118
——, John de; 118
——, John de, Ld of Dunster; 113
——, John de, Ld of Dunster, 1st Baron; 113
——, John de, Preceptor of the New Temple; 289
——, Sir John, KG; 118
——, John, Ld; 118, 124
——, Sir John, of Dunster; 156
——, Mons’ de; 118
——, of Dunster; 118
——, Payn de; 113
——, Phillipa; 118
——, Phillipa de; 113
——, Sr John; 118
MOIGNE, Sir William; 217
MOINE, Sir John; 171
MOLEINS, John de; 50
MOLEINDIS, James de; 135
MOLENELOY, Sir J; 142
MOLENEUS; 142
MOLENEWYS, Sir Richard; 137
MOLES, Nicholai de; 139
MOLENS, Sr de; 58
MOLESWORTH, Sire Wauter de; 274
——, Walter de, of Puttukesherdwik [Puttocks-Hardwick], Hunts, Kt; 238
MOLESWORTHIE; 274
MOLEYNS; 50
——, Adam; 137
——, Sir John; 58
——, Mons’ Richard; 58
MOLINEUX, Sir Richard; 137
MOLINTUNE, John de; 382
MOLINYS, S’ Jon; 58
MOLLYNGTON; 140
——, S Johan de; 140
MOLORY; 110
MOLTEN; 109
——, Mons Johan de; 151
MOLYNERS; 137
——, Sir John; 139
——, Mons’ William; 137
MOLYNERYS, Sir Richard; 137
MOLYNEUX; 136, 141–2, 208
——, Sir Adam; 224
——, Sir Richard; 137, 142
——, S’ Adam de, of Lancs; 141
——, Thomas; 136
——, Thomas de; 226
——, Sir Thomas, of Sefton; 142
MOLYNTON; 140, 382
——, of Suff; 382
——, Robert; 136
MOLYNS; 58
——, John de, Kt; 58
——, John de, of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, Kt; 58
MOLYNTON; 140
——, Sir John; 382
——, Thomas de; 136
MOMBRESSALE, S’ Jon; 37
MONBOCHER, 251
——, Bartram; 251
——, Rauf; 248
——, S Bertram de; 251
——, Sire Bertram de; 251
——, Sr Bertram; 251
MONBOUCHER, 248
——, Bertram; 251
——, Bertram de; 251
MONBUCHER, Sir Bertram de; 251
MONCEAUX; 169
MONCEL, Willem; 330
MONCHANESY, William de; 281
MONCHEICY, de Monte Caniso; 283
MONCHENCY; 281
——, John; 281
——, S’ William; 281
MONCHENESY; 280
MONCHENSEY, Warin de; 282
——, Waryn de; 281
MONCHENSI; 281
——, Sire William le; 281
——, William de; 281
MONCHENSY; 283
——, Warin de; 281
——, William de; 281
MONCHENYSY, De; 281
MONCHESNY; 282
MONCHET; 469
MONCKTON; 314
MONCUR, Andrew, of that Ilk; 49
——, of that Ilke; 409
MONESLE, Henricus, of Walpole, Suff; 514
MONFERRANT; 9, 70
MONFORD; 51
——, de Collyhull, Warw; 51
MONGAMBRY, John; 197
MONGOMEREY; 197
——, Sir John, of Ches; 197
MONIPENNY; 93
——, of Pitmilly; 93
MONK BRETTON, Monastery of, York; 247
MONNOYE; 371
MONSBROUN, William; 236
MONSTRELL; 4, 11
MONTACUT, Sir John; 448
MONTACUTE; 319, 321
——, Elizabeth; 319
——, Robert, of Slow in Stoke St Gregory; 441
——, William, E of Salisbury; 321
——, William, of Henley, Crewkerne; 507
MONTAGEU, William; 319
MONTAGU; 277, 319, 321–2, 324, 326, 332, 354, 448
——, Count de Salesbury; 322
——, Count de Salisbury; 322
——, Count of Salisbury; 322
——, Counte de Salisbiri; 322
——, E of Salesbere; 322
——, E of Salisbury; 319, 322
——, Edward, 1st Ld Montagu, of Boughton; 319
——, Elizabeth, Cess of Salisbury; 319
——, Elizabeth, Lady of Hawarden, Flint; 319
——, John; 448
——, John, Kt; 448
——, John, Kt, Ld of Wick; 448
——, Ld Sasberri; 322
——, Le Conte de Salesbrey; 322
——, Le S de; 322
——, M Edward; 325
——, Mons’ Edward; 325
——, Mons John; 448
——, Mons’ John; 448
——, Mons’ W’de; 322
——, Mons’ William, Conte de Salesbury; 322
——, Simon de; 313
——, Sire Symon de; 313
——, Sire William; 322
——, Sr Edward de; 326
——, The Ld; 322
——, Thomas, bastard of Salisbury; 353
——, Thomas, E of Salisbury; 320, 322
——, Tomas, Conte Salusberly; 322
——, William; 319
——, William de; 320
——, William de, E of Salisbury; 319
——, William, E of Salisbury; 322
——, William, Le Conte de Salisbury; 322
——, William, of Henley; 446
——, William, of Sutton; 441
——, Will’m, Conte de Salisbury; 322
——, Sir Wm de; 322
MONTAGUE; 319, 322
——, E of Salisbury; 322
——, John de; 448
——, Mons Edward de; 326
——, Mons Will; 450
——, Richard de; 331
——, Sir Simon; 322
——, Simon, Ld of; 319
——, Will; 332
——, William de; 322
——, William, of Wark on Tweed; 322
MONTAGWE; 322
MONTAULT, Raymund; 17
MONTBI, Mons John; 109
MONTBOUCHER, Bertram; 251
MONTBOUCHIER, Bertram de; 251
MONTCHEICHI; 281
MONTCHENSY; 281
MONTCHESY; 280
MONTCURE; 57
MONTFORT, John de, of Warw; 296
MONT, John de; 110
MONTEACUTO, Richard de; 331
——, Simon de; 320
MONTE-ACUTO, Simon de, 1st Baron; 319
——, William de, 1st E of Salisbury; 319
——, William de, 2nd E of Salisbury, Ld of the Isle of Man & of Denbigh; 319
MONTECANISY, Dionisia de; 282
MONTEFORTE; 98
MONTEFORTI, John de; 296, 301
——, John de, D of Britanny & E of Montfort; 255
MONTFORD; 51
——, Sir ...; 197
——, Alexander, of Bonnington, Barony of Ratho, Midlothian; 343
——, John, of Bonnington, Ratho, Midlothian; 410
——, Mons John de; 197
INDEX OF NAMES

---, Sir Nicholas; 275
MONTIGNY, Le Seigneur de; 213
MONTJOY; 371
MONTJOYE, Stefne de; 280
MONTMORENCY; 104, 178, 183
---, Anne, Duke of; 183
---, Anne, Duke of, KG; 183
---, Conte de Laval; 230
MONTON; 109
MONTPELLIER, Richard de, cit of London; 475
MONTSORRELL, of Whitelackington; 4
MONYMUSK, John, Prior of; 130
MONYNYS; 89
MONYPENNY, John; 79
---, of Pitmilly; 93
---, Peter, burgess of St Andrews; 94
MONYPENNY, John, of Pitmilly; 93
---, Thomas; 93
---, Walter; 93
---, Sir Wm, Kt; 86
MONYWORD, Reginald; 113
MOORE; 437, 448
---, of Dorset; 486
---, of Moore, Oxon; 437
MOOYN, Johans de; 118
MORAIS, Sr Jo de; 132
MORAN, S’ Thom; 476
MORAY, E of; 253
MORBERRY, Sir Moresse; 198
MORDERBY; 73
MORDRED, Sir Thomas; 415
MORE; 369–70, 373–4, 380, 424, 435, 437
---, de la More; 437
---, J; 446
---, John; 473
---, Sir John, de More, Oxon; 437
---, John, de More, Oxon; 437
---, John, of Northmore, Oxon; 437
---, Le Prince de; 139
---, Mons William de la; 105
---, Mons’ William de la; 105
---, My Lady; 307
---, of Norwich; 425
---, of Som; 369
---, of Surrey; 226
---, Sir William de; 105
MOREHAM, Thom de; 466
MOREREL; 304
MORERES, William de; 304
MORERS, William de; 304
MORERYS, Sir William; 417
MORESBY; 167, 227
---, Christopher de; 169
---, Christopher, of Scaleby, Cumb; 167
---, Sir Cristofer; 167
MORESSBY, Christopher; 168
MOREYS; 140
MORGAN; 191
MORHAM, Thomas; 466
---, Sir Thomas; 476
---, Thomas, ‘pusnee’ of Stirlingshire; 130
---, Thos de; 466
MORICEBY, Hugh de; 167
---, Mons’ Hugh; 167
MORISTONE, Bertelmen de; 41
MORNCON, 304
MORREISTON, Esteve ne; 41
MORRIS; 333
MORRSBE, John; 281
MORSELES, Robert; 311
---, Waryn de; 327
MORSTON; 412
---, Bertholmen de; 41
---, co. Kent; 41
---, of Bath; 41
MORTAIGNE; 20
MORTAINE; 6, 15
MORTAYNE, Count of; 20
MORTEIN, Sire Johan de; 20
---, Willa‘; 6
MORTEMER; 33, 46, 460–1
MORTEYN; 6, 15, 20
---, Charles; 76
---, Constance de; 15
---, Edmund de; 20
---, Sir John; 20
---, Lady Eliz; 20
---, Robert de; 6
---, Roger de; 6
---, William; 6
---, William de, of Derby, Kt; 6
---, Wm de, Breton; 6
MORTEYNE; 20
MORTEYNES; 6, 20
MORTEYNS; 6, 27
---, of Beds; 27
MORTIMER; 13, 33, 213, 264, 461
---, Hen de; 99, 213
---, John; 474
---, Thomas; 33
---, William; 6
---, William de; 213
---, Wm de; 213
MORTON, de Gossays, Essex; 85
---, de Lechelade, Gloucs; 84
---, John; 413
---, John of; 438
---, John, of Gossays, Essex; 85
MORTYMER, Thomas, of Lincs; 348
——, Sir Thomas, of Northants; 461
MORVEN, Sir; 132
MORWELLE; 444
MORYCE; 200
MORYS; 333
——, Mons' John; 121
MORYSBY; 167
——, S' Hugh; 167
MOSSELES, Edmund de; 311
MOSTREULL; 4
MOSTREYL; 4
MOTERS; 417
——, Sir William; 417
MOTERSY; 417
MOTLEYNS, William de; 6
——, Wyll’m; 6
MOTFOUNT, Tomas; 126
MOTHERWELL, William of; 231
MOTISHALL, Robert; 357
MOUHUM, Renald de; 158
MOUN; 158, 171
——, Le Sire de; 118
MOUNBOCHER; 248
MOUNCEAUX, Hamond; 165
MOUNCEUX, John de; 136
MOUNCHENEY; 281
MOUNCHENSY, Mons’ Waryn de; 281
——, Mons’ William; 282
——, Waryn de; 281
MOUNCHEUSY; 281
MOUNE; 118, 158, 171
——, Le Sire de; 118
MOUNFERANT; 9
——, Sir Hubert; 9
——, Mons’ Humbert; 54
MOUNGOMERY; 275
——, Mons’ John; 197
——, Mons’ John de; 197
MOUNTHAUT; 16, 317, 341
MOUNTISSEY; 415
MOUNTAGUE, Ed; 326
MOUNTAGUE; 322, 326, 448
——, Gerard, of Hemmington, Northants; 511
——, Mons de; 326
——, Mons Edward; 326
——, Mons Joh; 448
——, of Hanging Houghton; 511
——, S’ Symon; 327
——, Sr William; 322
——, William; 322
MOUNTBOCHER; 251
MOUNTBOUCHER, Bertram, of Newcastle, Northd; 251
MOUNTCHATT; 317
MOUNTCHENSY, Willeme de; 281
MOUNTCHESE; 281
MOUNTEBY; 109
MOUNTEGOMERY; 197
MOUNTENNEY; 9, 59
MOUNTENING, John, of Essex; 50
MOUNTENY; 26
MOUNTENYE, Mons Tebaud; 59
MOUNTEREY, Mons’ John; 26
MOUNTFERANT, Mons’ Hubert de; 9
MOUNTFORD; 51
MOUNTFORT, Sir John le, of Warw; 51
——, William de, Kt, of Colleshull, Warw; 51
——, William de, Lord of Colleshull, Warw; 51
——, William de, of Colleshull; 51
——, William, Lord of Colleshull, Warw, Kt; 51
MOUNTGOMERY; 275
——, Mons’ John; 197
——, Mons’ John de; 197
MOUNTHAUT; 16, 317, 341
MOUNTISSEY; 415
MOUNTON; 109
MOVNE; 158
MOWELES, Waryn de; 324
MOWNTAGUE, Ed; 326
MOWNTAGUE; 322
——, E of Salisbury; 322
MOWR; 437
——, of Oxon; 437
MOYNGNE, Berenger le, Kt; 132
MOYNE, Berengar le, of Chateris Manor, Cambs; 130
——, Berenger le; 133
——, of Cutcombe; 207
——, Robert; 171
——, Sire William; 316
MOYNGE, of Hunts; 401
MOYON; 158, 171
MUIR; 470
——, Adam, Ld of Rowalan; 500
——, Alexander; 511
——, John, Prior Provincial of Scotld; 466
——, Sir Wm, of Abercorn; 470
MULDENE, Hen de; 17
MULEDENE, Hen de; 17
MULTON; 197, 380
INDEX OF NAMES

MUMFORD; 51
MUNBUCHER, Sire Bertram; 251
MUNCHANESI, William de; 281
MUNCHENESI, W de; 281
——, William de; 281
MUNCHENSI; 281
——, Warin de; 281
——, William; 281
——, Wm de; 475
MUNDEVILLE, Dame Nichola de; 299
——, Robt de; 168
MUNDEVILLE, M de; 300
——, Richard; 300
——, Richard de; 300
——, Richard de, of Bucks; 300
MUNDY; 228–9
——, de Chakedon, Oxon; 229
——, of London; 228
MUNGOMERI, M; 275
MUNS, Eble de; 101
MUNTAGOU; 326
MUNTANISIO, William de; 264
MUNTOUND, Sir John; 209
MURE; 293
MURIEL, Edward; 512
——, Edward, de London; 512
MURIELLI; 512
MURRAY, John, of Broughton; 435
——, de Chakedon, Oxon; 229
——, of London; 228
MURTHWAYT; 179
MURYEL, Edw, of London; 512
MURYELL; 512
MUSARD, Nicholas; 248
MUSCHANT, S William; 54
MUSCHER; 295
MUSSENDEN; 163–4
——, Thomas de; 163
MYSSENDEN; 163
MYWIR, of Caoldwell; 511
——, of Rowallane; 470
MYCHELL, Wm; 343
MYKELFYLDE; 122
MYKYLFELDE; 122
MYLBOORNE; 141, 424
MYLLE, John alte, of Heveryngland; 174
MYLLE, John alte, of Heveryngland; 174
MYLLSEINTE; 204
MYLNETON, William de, of Ches; 217
——, Wm de; 217
MYNET; 257
MYNEERS, William; 507
MYNGHAM, Robert, of Kent; 429
MYNOR; 440, 507
——, Sir William; 440
MYNSHULL, Richard; 80
MYNSHULLE, Piers; 82
——, Ricardus; 80
MYRETOUN, of that Ilk; 248
MYRIELL, John, clerk; 382
MYSSSENDEN; 163
MYSTED; 437
MYSTEDE; 437
NAGELE, Baron; 325
NALLYNGHREST; 117
NALLYNGEST, Hew, of Essex; 117
——, of Essex; 117
NANGLEY, of Ireland; 322
NAPLES, K of; 129, 188
NAPLOS; 187
NAPTON; 462–3
——, John de, Ld of Weston, Warws; 462
——, John of, Ld of Weston; 462
——, Lucy; 301
——, Mons de; 407
——, Mons’ de; 462
——, Mons’ John de; 462
——, Mons Philip de; 462
——, Nicholas de; 477
——, Richard de, of Warws; 477
——, Sir Robert de; 472
——, Robert de, Kt, Ld of Weston, Warws; 462, 477
——, Robert of, Kt; 476
NAPTONA, Adam de, Kt; 462
——, Robert de; 462
NAPTORE; 462
NARBOROW; 11
NARBURGH; 3
NAVARRE, Le Roy de; 263
NAVARRRE; 263
——, K of; 245, 263
——, Le Roy de; 263
NAVERE; 263
NAVERRE; 263
NAYS링GERRU, Hew, of Essex; 117
NEAVE; 216
NEBAUD, Thomas de; 31
NEEFMARCE; 318
NEEL, Robert le fiz; 471
NEESSMARCE; 318
NEESS; 459
NEFORT; 231
NEHAM; 5–6
NEHIM; 5
NEOMARCHE, Sr de; 322
NEOVILLA, Hugh de, of Hale, Lincs; 67
NERBOROUGH, of London; 336
NERBREGE; 11
NERSCELLES, Edmund de; 311

NESMARCH; 318

NETFOLD, John de; 194

NETLESWELL, William de; 292

NEUBALD, William de, of Parva Lymbertia [Limber], Broklosby [sic for Brocklesby], Lincs; 256

NEUBURY, John de; 123

NEUFMARCH, Hugh; 322

—, Roger; 324

—, Thomas; 322, 451

NEVILLE, of Hants; 353

NEUMARCH, Mons Th; 332

NEUMARCH, Adam de; 324

—, of Derby & Notts; 322

—, of Derbys & Notts; 322, 324

NEUPORT; 390

NEUTERUILL; 109

NEUVYLYLE, Walter de, of King’s Walden, Herts; 357

NEVE; 216

NEVENT; 210

NEVERE; 393

NEVFFIN, Walter; 412

NEVIL, John de; 26

—, le Forestarius; 26

NEVILE; 27, 331, 353, 498

—, Hugh de; 67

—, Ralph de; 98

—, Richard, E of Salisbury; 322

—, Robert de, Ld of Endredeby, Northants; 449

—, Sire Felip de; 349, 353

—, Sire Ph’ de; 30

—, Sire Richard de; 332

—, Sire Robert de; 450

—, Sire Thomas de; 27

—, Walter de; 412

NEVILL; 17, 322, 450

—, Sir Andrew; 354

—, James de, Ld of Whelton, Northants; 331

—, Margaret de; 98

—, Mons Philip de; 449

—, Mons Robert de; 450

—, Mousire Rauf, de Clechin; 20

—, of Hethfield Columbers; 26

—, Philip de, Ld of Scotton & of Enderby, Lincs; 449

—, Philippe de; 449

—, Ralph de; 20

—, Richard, E of Warwick; 400

—, Sir Robert; 450

—, Robert de; 450

NEVILLE; 17, 449–50

—, Elizabeth; 17

—, Hugh; 67

—, John de; 17

—, John de, of Herts, Kr; 416

—, Mons’ Philip; 449

—, Mons’ Rauf, de Cletham; 20

—, of Scotton; 320

—, Philip de, Kt of Scotton; 449

—, Philip de, of Scotton, Lincs, Kr; 449

—, Ralph, E of Westmorland & Marshal of England; 7

—, Robert de; 449–50

—, Robert de, of Northants; 449

—, Robertus de; 450

NEVYLE; 353

—, de, of Leics; 331

NEVYLL, de Wyldesley; 325

—, E of Warwyke; 400

NEVYLYLE, Robert, of York; 191

NEWARKE; 56

NEWBIGGING, Elizabeth; 127

NEWBOLD, Ld Thomas, Abbot of Evesham; 498–9

—, Ld, Abbot of Evesham; 499

—, Thomas; 498

—, Thos, Abbot of Evesham; 499

NEWBY, John de; 465

NEWEKE; 248

NEWEMARCH, Ad de; 324

—, John; 454

NEWENHAM; 170

—, John de, Clerk of the King’s Works at Morend, in Yardley Gobion Northants; 207

—, of Suss; 170

—, S John de; 172

—, Sire Johan de; 170

NEWENT; 209–10

NEWESOM; 460

—, William; 460

NEWFMARCHE, Adam de; 324

NEWMARCH; 318, 322, 324–5, 327, 464

—, Sir Adam; 320

—, Adam de; 324, 342

—, Joan; 320

—, John; 454

—, Mons Adam; 332

—, Mons’ Roger; 324

—, Roger; 454

—, S’ Th de; 322

—, S’ Thom; 322

—, Sire Roberd de; 325

—, Sr Adam de; 318

—, Th; 277

NEWMARCHE; 322, 324, 451, 464

—, John de; 320

—, Mons Hugh; 322

—, Mons’ Roger; 324

—, of Derbys & Notts; 324

—, Sire Johan de; 324
INDEX OF NAMES 623

——, Sire Thomas de; 318
——, Sr Thomas; 318
NEWMARCHEE, Mons’ Adam; 322
NEWMARKET, Adam de; 320
NEWMARSE, Sr Adam de; 324
NEWPORT; 390
——, of Essex; 390
NEWSAM, John, of Yorks; 460
NEWSOME; 460
NEWSON, John de; 460
NEWTON-UPON-AYR; 431
NEWTOWN, IOW; 98
NEYVILLE, S Ric’ de; 331
NICASIUS, The Queen’s Falconer; 367
NIDRIE, Thomas, Archdeacon of Moray & Commendator of Culros; 507
NOBLE, Patrick; 266
NOCOURT; 117
NOCRUS, S’ Jon; 418
NOEFMARCH, Mons’ A; 318
NOEFMARCHE, Mons’ Adam de; 318
——, Mons’ Roger de; 318
——, Sr de; 324
NOELL; 9
NONACURT, Robert de, of Northants; 398
NONE; 119
NONY, Ed; 119
NOEELL; 9
NOON; 119
——, Sir Edmond, of Norf; 119
——, Edmund, Ld of Shelfhanger, Norf, Kt; 113
——, Harry; 119
——, Hen; 123
——, Mons’ Edmond; 119
——, S’ Edw, of Norf; 115
NOREIS, Roger, of Wadhurst; 127
NOREWICH, William; 318
NOREY; 200
NOREYS; 132
——, Hen; 470
——, of Derby; 301
——, Sire Johan de; 132
NORFOLK; 384
——, Counte de; 104
——, K of; 243
——, Le Count de; 104
——, Ricard de; 384
NORHM; 407
NORHWOD, Mons’ Johan de; 121
NORIRS; 470
NORLEY; 117
NORMAN; 51
NORMANVILE; 518
——, John de, of Yorks, Kt; 518
——, Mons’ Rauf; 518
——, Sir Ralph de; 518
——, Rauf; 518
——, Rauf de; 517
——, Thom de; 517
NORMANVILL, Mons Rauf de; 518
——, Sir William, of Yorks; 518
NORMANVILLE; 517–18
——, Brian, of Yorks; 515
——, John of; 518
——, Mons’ de; 518
——, Sir William; 518
NORMANVILLES; 518
NORMAVYL, Sir Wm; 515
NORMAVILL; 518
NORRES; 470
NORREYS; 469, 471
——, Sir Hen; 301
——, Sir Hen, of Speke, Lancs; 301
——, John de; 132
——, John le, of Boneviliston, Glam; 130
——, Nicholas, of Sutton, Lancs; 434
——, Nicolas, of Sutton; 434
——, Matilda; 392
NORTHBURGH, William de; 416
NORTHCHARLETON, Ralph, s of Roger de; 44
NORTHE; 497
NORTHGOD; 121
NORTHM; 259
NORTHUM, Richard, of Devon; 413
NORTHUMBERLAND, E of; 80
NORTHWELL, William de; 121
NORTHWOOD; 167
NORTHWOODE; 120–1, 124, 194
——, Agnes; 120
——, Johan de; 124
——, Sir John de; 123
——, John de, of Kent; 113
——, Mons’ de; 121
——, Mons’ John; 121
——, Roger de; 121
——, Roger de, Kt; 120
——, S’ John de; 121
——, Sire Johan de; 121
——, Sire Johan, son fils; 156
NORTHWOOD; 120–1, 163
——, Sir John; 156
NORTWOODE; 120
NORTOFT, Sir John, of Essex; 300
——, John; 76
——, John de; 509
——, Sir John, Kt; 129
——, Sir John, of Kent; 153
——, Sir John, of Norwood, Kent; 153
——, Mons’ Richard; 252
——, Thomas, of Iford, Wilts; 482
——, Thomas, of Lolington, Som; 482
——, Vincent de, of Norf; 488
——, William de, cit & goldsmith of London; 245
——, William le, goldsmith of London; 190, 245
——, William, of Kent; 153
NORTONE, Richard de; 441
NORTWODE, M de; 124
NORVELO; 149
NORWICH PRIORY, Norf; 98
NORWICH, See of; 24
——, William; 318
NORWOOD; 121
——, Sir Roger de; 121
NORWOODE; 165, 171
——, Sir John; 121
——, of Kent; 121
——, Sr John de; 156
NORWOOD; 121, 171
——, Sir John, of Kent; 121
——, of Kent; 121
——, Sir Roger, of Kent; 121
——, Sir; 121
——, Sir Walter; 171
——, William; 120
NORWOODE; 167
NORYEDGELES, Hue de; 346
——, William de; 347
NODYNGESELES, Nicol de; 478
——, William de; 477
——, Wm de; 506
——, John, Kt; 345
——, William; 347
ODELL; 89
ODINGESELES, Mons’, le fitz; 352
——, Adam de, of York; 320
——, Hen de, of York; 320
NOVYLY, Peres de; 136
NOWEIS, Lette; 240
NOWEL; 248
NOWELLE, of Herts; 248
NOWELL, John; 248
NOWELO; 248
NOWERS; 341, 418
——, Sir Geo; 418
——, John; 341
——, Sir John, of Oxon; 418
——, Mons John; 341
——, Roger; 418
NOWMERY; 278
NOYERS; 418
——, Mons Rauf; 294
——, Mons’ Rog’; 418
NUDRY; 294
NUEFMARCHIE, S Thomas; 318
NUGENT, Baron, of Delvin, Ireland; 390
NUTHILLE, Peter de, of Linces; 288
NYANZER, William, gent; 369
NYCHOLAS, Lemper; 40
NYCOLLSON; 446
OAK; 390
OAKLEY, of Oakley, Salop; 491
OAKOVER; 69
OBEHALE, Rauf de; 296
OBEHALEY; 318
——, Ralph; 318
OBERTDEN, Simon de; 235
OBISTON, Roger; 382
OBLIES; 389
ODDINGCELES, Hue de; 346
——, William de; 347
ODDINGESELES, Nicol de; 478
——, William de; 477
ODDINGESELES, William de; 343
ODDINGESELES, Hue de; 346
——, Wm de; 506
ODINSELS; 342
ODDO & DODDO; 125
ODDYNGESELES, John de, of Staffs, Chevr; 345
——, Wm de; 347
ODDYNGESELES, Hugh; 346
——, Nicol; 478
ODDYNGESELES; 347
ODDYNGESELES; 342
——, John, Kt; 345
——, William; 347
ODELL; 89
ODINGESELES, Mons’, le fitz; 352
——, William de, of Warws; 343
ODINGESELL, Hugh; 346
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ODINGSELES, Gerard &amp; William</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hugh de</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODINGSELES, Sr William de</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODINGSELLS, William de</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODINGSELS, Sir John</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODROW</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODYNGSALE</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODYNGSELLES</td>
<td>346–7, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODYNGSELS, Sir William de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEEKE</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESELYNGHAM, William</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OETTINGEN, Count of</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF THE ILYES</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFDAL</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFA</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, K</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFALLE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFARD</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFECHURCH, William de</td>
<td>179, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFERD</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE OF ARMS</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFORD</td>
<td>113, 119, 156, 162, 164–6, 171, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld of</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Esmon de</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ John</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S Thos</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Wauter</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFORDE</td>
<td>118–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFORT, M de</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFORTH</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFORTHYS</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGAN, of Silwayne, Whitelackington</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGARD</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGARDE</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGELE, Sr</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGHULL, Sir Robert of, of Westmorland</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGILL, Robert de</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGILVY, James</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGLE</td>
<td>383, 388–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>388–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John of</td>
<td>90, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mark, of Oglynham, Northd</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Marke, of Northd</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Robert de</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Lincs</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph, Ld</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robarde of, of Northd</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert</td>
<td>388–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Robert de</td>
<td>266, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de, Ld of Elyngham, Northd</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert of</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert, Ld</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert, of Ogle, Northd</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robt of</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ de</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGYL</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGYLTHE, Duke of</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OITTRICH, Mons’ Thomas</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKE</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKEHAM</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKEHM</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKEOVER</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Philip de</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKER</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Philipp de</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKHAM</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Holewey</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Nichol de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Nicholl de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLES</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKOR, Sire Roger</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKORS</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKRE</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKRES</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKUR, Sir John</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLAHAM, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLENDEN</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIPHANT</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Andrew, of Berredaille</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Annabella</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Lawrence, of Aberdalgy</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Kelle</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas, a bailie of St Andrews</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm, of Kelly</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLNEY</td>
<td>302, 394, 402, 404, 464, 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, de</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLNEYE</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLZETON, John de</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jon de</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMFRAVILE, Mons’ Ingram de</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMUNDY</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONDESILE</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONSLOW</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOEKE</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOLEWYK, Williame de</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPESHALE</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Michel de</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mihell de</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nychol; 109
OPSÁLE, Johan de; 100
OPSÁLE; 100
OPSÁLE, Michael de; 109
OPSHALE, Sire Geffrey de; 100
OPSHALE; 100
OPSHALE, Michel de; 109
OPSHALE, Thyhile de; 109
ORDAUR, William; 333
ORDER OF ST JOHN; 102
ORE, Nichole de; 110
ORE, Nicole de; 179
OREYLE, Thon; 180
ORGRAVE, Thomas de, clerk; 343
ORKABLIN; 214
ORKELEY, of Essex; 40
ORKENA, Grave van; 115
ORKESLEY, of Essex; 40
ORKESLEYE; 40
ORKESLEYE, Sire Willame de; 40
ORKNEY, Duke of; 202
ORKLYANT, Duke of; 249
ORMESBY, of Norf; 173
ORMON; 17, 19
ORMON, Earl of; 43
ORMON, James de; 17
ORMON, John; 17
ORMONDE; 19
ORMONDE, Count of Ireland; 19
ORMONDE, E of; 19
ORMONDE, James, E of; 17
ORMONDE, The Erle of Wylldechere; 19
ORMONDY; 291
ORMUND, Sir James of, Kt; 22
ORPYNGHAM; 273
ORREBY, John de, clerk; 69
ORREPPIGES; 78
ORTY, Sire Henri de; 98
ORWELL; 296, 350, 353
OSANNE; 412
OSBORNE, Edward, of London; 106
OSEBERN, John, of Streateley; 121
OSMUNDERLEY; 372
OSMOTHERLY; 340, 369
OSMUNDERLAW; 486
OSMUNDERLEY; 486
OSMUNDYRLAWE; 372, 486
OSPRYNG, Williamus; 484
OSPRYNGE; 484
OSPRYNGE, Wm; 484
OSTREIB; 295
OSTRICH; 69
OSWOLD; 243
OSWYNE; 176
OTEBORNE; 46, 78
OTERBORNE; 46
OTERBORNE, Mons' John de; 46
OUTERDEN; 126
OUTERDEN, Ralph de; 125
OUTERINGDENE; 126
OUTURINGDENE, Rauf de; 46
OUDEBY, Ralph; 371
OUFFORD, Robertus; 119
OUGHAM, Margaret; 435
OUTHRED; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Hen; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sire Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Sir Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas de; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas, S’ Thom’; 223
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
OUTHRED, Sir Robert; 221
OUTHRED, Thomas; 223
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTHRED</td>
<td>215, 221, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHREYGHT, Sir Robarde, of Yorks</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXFORD, Mayor of</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE, Dr Richard</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joh, of London</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, de London</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of London</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, Count ‘secretary’</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, Principal Secretary to the King</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACEY</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACEY, Ric, King’s secretary</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PADDY</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGEM</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAISLEY, Cluniac Abbey of SS James &amp; Mirinus</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAKE, Stephen, of Aldham, Essex</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALAEOLOGUS</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALLMER</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALMER</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William; 53, 258, 466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANELEY</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANTAR, Patrick</td>
<td>496, 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Patrick, Abbot</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPEWORTH</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPHM</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Rauf de</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPPEWORTHIE, William de, of Hunts</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPWORTH</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAREY</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARIS, Richard de, tailor of London</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert de</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK, Finlay, burgess of Irvine</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKE, John, of Kent</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jon</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of that Ilke</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKER</td>
<td>472, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen, of Essex</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Henry, of Frith Hall in High Ongar, Essex</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Essex</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Staff &amp; Thomworth [Tamworth], Dean, Doctor of Decrees</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas, Dean of Stafford &amp; Thomworth [Tamworth], Chancellor of Worcester Diocese</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHULL, John de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHULL, Sire Wauter de</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHULL, Sire Johan de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATELY</td>
<td>325, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATINER, of Halifax, Yorks</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHALL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHUL</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISCELL, ... de</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Essex</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Water</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATISHULL, of Bletso</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATSILL, Mons Robert de</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATSULL</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTISCELL, John de</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATTYSLEY</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVELY, Mons Johan, of Northants</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVILE, Sr</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAULE, John</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVELE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reinaud de; 131

PAVELEY; 131, 134, 146, 149, 202, 461

——, Edward; 137
——, Mons’ de; 131
——, Mons Water; 146
——, of Bickenhall, Som & of Wilts; 131
——, Reginald de; 131
——, Walter; 146
——, Sir Walter; 146
——, Walter; 146

PAVELLI, Robert; 461
——, S’ John; 164
——, Sire Wauter de; 131
——, Waut de; 131

PAVELLY, Sir Walter; 146

PAVEY; 458

PAVILL, S; 134

PAVILLY, Walterus de; 146
——, Waut de; 131

PAVLIN, S; 134

PAVILLI, Reginald de, Kt; 130

PAVILLY, Sir Walter; 146

PAVY; 458

PAYKKE; 219

PAYN; 487
——, John; 487
——, John, of Suff; 168
——, Mons’ John de; 131
——, Sir Robert; 168
——, Wam de; 80

PAYNE; 238
——, John; 236
——, Mons; 487

PAYNEL; 149
——, John; 147
——, John, of Knapcost; 146
——, Mons’ John; 102
——, S’ Jon; 146

PAYNELL; 132, 146, 461

PAYTON; 168
——, John, of Suff; 168
——, Sir Robert; 119, 168
——, S’ John de, of Essex; 113

PEACOCK, Sr Stephen, de Dunelyn, Ireland, Sheriff of London; 508

PEARSALL; 132, 159–60, 174, 230

PEASE; 360

PECAM, of Kent; 14

PECAM, John; 14

PECATUM, Hamo; 383

PECHE; 383, 494
——, Eva; 382
——, Gilbert; 383
——, Sir Gilbert; 383

PECHEE, Mons’ John; 383

PECHEFORD, Mons John; 456

PECH, Sir Gilbert; 383
——, Sir John; 398

PECHAM; 14
——, James de, of Kent; 14

PECHE; 168, 205, 303, 383, 386, 396, 398, 405, 444, 493–4
——, Sir Edmond; 386
——, Gilbert; 383, 490
——, Gilbert; 382–3
——, Gilbert de; 383
——, Gilbert de, Ld of Corby; 382
——, Gilbert, Kt; 382
——, Gilbert, Ld of Corby; 382
——, Gilberd; 383
——, Gilberd; 383
——, Sir Gylbert; 383
——, Hammond de; 383
——, Hamo; 382
——, Hamond; 383
——, Hue; 444
——, John; 81, 302, 398, 405
——, John, Ld of Hamptone in Ardena, Warws; 398
——, John, of Hampton in Arden, Warws; 398
——, Jon; 81
——, Mons G de; 383
——, Mons John; 398
——, of Suff; 383
——, Sir Robert; 444
——, Sire Edmond; 386
INDEX OF NAMES

—, Sire Gilbert; 383
—, Sire Huge; 444
—, Sire Johan; 303, 330, 398
—, Sire Robert; 444
—, Sire Willame; 383
—, Sir Thos; 396
—, William; 383
—, Sir William; 444
PECHEY; 404
PECHE; 332
PECKHAM; 14, 43
—, Fitz Nicholas of; 14
—, Jas; 14
—, of Kent; 14
—, Reynold, the elder; 14
PECOE; 508
—, Stephen, of Dublin, Ireland; 508
PEECE; 404, 494
—, Hammond de; 383
—, Walter de; 303
—, William de; 383
PEGOT; 214–15, 326, 464
PEILLON, William; 456
PEISSUN, Wm; 456
PEKBRUGGE, Mons’ John; 518
PEKBRYGGE, John; 518
PEKHAM; 14
—, Samct Nycolas, of Kent; 14
PEKKEBRIGGE, John, Kt; 516
PELETOT, Philip de; 20
PELLESAN, Wylyam, of Yorks; 372
PEMBRIDGE; 518
PEMBRIGG, Mons’; 29
PEMBRUGG; 75
PEMBRIGE; 518
PEMBRUGE; 27, 518
—, Sire Johan de; 27
PEMBRUGG; 28
—, Mons Edward de; 27
PEMBRYGE; 27
PENCESTRE; 103
PENCESTRE; 103
—, Sir; 103
—, Stephen de; 102, 163
—, Steven de; 102
PENCHESTER; 102
—, Steven de; 102
PENCHESTRE, Mons’ John; 103
PENDRAGON, Uter; 244
PENCESTRE, Mons’ John; 103
PENEFRIGGE, Sr Jo de; 28
PENEFRIGGE; 29
PENCESTRE; 102–3
—, Estevene de; 102
—, Margaret de; 136
—, Stephen de, of Kent; 98
—, Steven; 102
—, Steven de; 102
PENESHURST; 102
—, S’ Thomas, of Kent; 102
PENHERST; 224
PENIGNONE, Sire Willame de; 325
PENINGTON, John de, Kt; 320
PENINTON, Alan de; 332
PENKRICH; 430
PENKRICHE; 430
PENKBRIDGE; 430
PENKRYCHE; 430
PENLAY; 5
PENLEY; 5
—, Sir; 4
PENN; 472
PENNE; 472
—, Sire Johan de la; 472
PENNINGTON; 325
—, Benedict de; 332
—, John; 332
—, Sir John; 332
PENNYCOOK, George, a bailie of Edinburgh; 430
—, John; 430
PENNYCUKE, of that Ilk; 430
PENNYNGTON; 325
PENSHURST; 102
—, Sir John; 102
PENSON, Richard; 485
PENTECOST, Ld Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon; 486
—, Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon; 486
—, Thos; 486
PENTECOSTE; 485
—, Abbot; 486
—, Ld Thomas, Abbot of Abingdon; 486
—, Thos, of Abingdon; 486
PENTHAR, Sir Walter; 169
PENTHEY PRIORY; 249
PENNYNGTON; 332, 450
PENNYTON, Sir William de; 320, 338
PEPLEY, John, of Essex; 473
PERBROUN, John, Admiral of the Fleet of Great Yarmouth etc; 417
PERCEHAY; 205–6
—, Mons’ Walter; 206
—, Mons Walter de; 205
—, Mons’ Wauter; 145
—, Mons’ William; 168
—, Mons’ William de; 168
—, of York; 145
—, William, Kt; 143
PERCEHAY; 168, 205
—, Sr J de; 325
PERCEHEY; 145
PERCHALLE, Sir Walter; 392
PERCHAY, Mons Wauter de; 145
PERCI; 323
——, M de; 325
——, Ricard de; 323
——, Water de; 323
PERCY; 145, 318–20, 323–5
——, Agnes de, of Great Steeping, Lincs; 315
——, Alexander de, of Ormesby; 320
——, Arnald; 325
——, Arnold; 320
——, Sir Harry, of Yorks; 323
——, Hen; 323
——, Sir Hen; 323
——, Hen; 323
——, Hen de; 323
——, Hen de, 2nd Ld P of Alnwick; 320
——, Hen’ de; 323
——, Henry de; 323
——, Johan de; 325
——, John, de Kyldall; 324
——, John, of Levington; 325
——, Le S’ de; 323
——, Mons’ Arnald, de Kildale; 324
——, Mons’ Hen de; 323
——, Mons Hen, de Wiltshire; 323
——, Mons’ Hen, Sr de Spofford; 323
——, Mons Robert; 325
——, Mons’ Robert, de Sutton sur Derwent; 318
——, Mons' Walter; 323
——, Mons Will; 323
——, Munsire Henri de; 323
——, of Kyldoll; 324
——, Piers; 325
——, Ralph; 85
——, Richard; 474
——, Richard de; 323
——, Robert; 320–1, 325
——, Robert de; 325
——, Robert de, Kt; 320
——, Robert de, Ld of Bouelton in Aynesty, York; 320
——, Robert de, of Lenyngton; 323
——, Robert de, of York; 320
——, Thomas; 320
——, Walter de; 323
——, Walter de, of Shelstrede; 323
——, Wat’ de; 323
——, Wille de; 325
——, Willem de; 323
——, William; 320–1
——, William de; 321
——, William de of Berewell, Petworth, Suss; 321
——, William de, of Suss; 289
PERCY; 510
——, Jon de; 325
PERECY, Agnes de of Great Steeping, Lincs; 321
PEREOND; 468
PERESALL; 159–60
——, John, de Chekely, Cheshire; 160
PERIENT; 87, 89
——, Sir; 89
PERKENS, William, of Staffs; 365
PERKVILLE; 364
PERKYN, John; 136
PERKYNS, William; 317
——, Wylyam, of Berks; 366
PERNELL; 65
PEROT; 21
PERPOUND; 11
——, Peter; 474
PERPOUNT; 11
——, Symound; 11
PERPOWNT; 11
——, Ikelyng; 11
PERPUNT, Symon de; 6
——, Simon de; 11
PERRY, Thomas, of London; 465
PERSALLE, of Cheshire; 160
PERSAY; 145
PERSEHAY, Sire Wauter; 166
PERSEHEY, Sir Lionel; 205
PERSEVALE, Ralph; 283
PERSI; 323
PERTRICHE; 452
PERY; 488
PERYAN, of Essex; 89
——, of Herts; 89
PERYENT; 89
PERYSAY, of Kildale; 145
PESALE, Sir Adam de, of Salop; 159
PESALL, Sr Adam de, of Salop; 160
PESCHE, Sr Gilbert; 383
——, Sr John; 303
PESE; 360
PESHALE; 132
——, Adam; 159
——, Adam de; 167
——, Adam de, Kt; 159
——, Mons’ Adam; 159
——, Nicholas de, Rector of Egemondon, Notts; 159
——, Richard de; 133
——, Richard de, Kt; 143
PESHAL; 133, 151, 159
——, of Salop; 159
PESON, Nicole; 456
PESSAL, Rich; 174
PESSUN, Nichole; 456
INDEX OF NAMES 631

______, William; 299, 456
PETCHE, Le Sr; 383
______, Mons ‘de’; 383
PETER, s of the K of Portugal; 284
PETERHOUSE, Cambs; 244
PETIGREW; 84
PETIT; 357
PETNALL, of Ireland; 72
PETRISTER; 178
PETRISTRE; 180, 197
PETRUS; 117
PETT; 452
______, John, of London; 452
PETTE; 452
______, Joh, de London; 452
______, John; 452
______, John, de London; 452
PETYT; 296
______, Thomas; 357
PEUEREL; 404
PEVERSEY; 290
PEVEREL; 303, 403
______, of Cornwall; 466
______, of Leics; 395
______, Payn; 123
______, Sir Payn; 355
______, Sire Robert; 303
______, William; 186
PEVERELL; 403–4
______, S Robert; 303
PEVEREL; 303
PEXALL; 230
PEXHALL; 132
PEXSALL; 229–30
PEYNALE, Mons Adam; 431
PEYNY, Sir Thomas; 5
PEYTEUER; 419
PEYTEVER; 419
PEYTO; 258
______, William; 440
PEYTON; 114, 119, 166, 168, 221
______, Sir John; 168
______, John de; 168, 170
______, Mons John de; 170
______, Sir Robert; 168
______, S Robert; 168
PEYTONE, John de, of Suff; 113
______, John de, of Suff, Kt; 113
______, Robert de, of Suff; 168
______, Sire Johan de; 168
PEYTOWE, Sir John; 168
PHALAYSE, Elias de la; 357
PHALLEY, Miles, Bp of Llandaff; 414
PHELPO, of Ireland; 355
PHILADPHIA, Thomas, Suffragan Bp of; 509
PHILIPOT; 199
PHILPOT; 199
PHYPPE, John, of Navestoke, Essex; 174
PHYSALYN, Sir Edward, of Som; 441
PICARD, Hen, cit of London; 414
______, John; 414
PICFORDE, Gefrai de; 456
PICHAI, S’ Wat’; 166
PICCHAR, Miles; 407
PICHERD; 342, 407
______, Mons Roger; 407
______, Roger, of Standon; 407
______, Sire Johan; 445
______, Sire Miles; 407
______, Sr; 407
PICHARDE, Roger, of Standon; 407
PICHFORD, Gefrey de; 456
______, Munsire Gefrey de; 456
PICHFORD, Geoffrey de; 298
PICKERING; 428
______, John; 358
______, John, merchant; 358
PICKFORD, Geoffrey de; 456
PICKWORTH; 439
PICOT; 439
PICOTT; 439
PICWORTH; 439
PIERS, Sir John; 517
PIGOT; 106, 439
______, John; 326
PIGOTT; 326
PIKARD, John, of London; 414
______, Mons’ Roger; 407
______, Roger, de Staundon; 406
PIKENHAM, Mons’ Rauf, de Thortonwatlous; 54
PIKYNGHAM, Alice; 17
PILBAROUGH, John, of Lendon & Lycoln; 507
PILBOROUGH, of Essex; 507
PILKINGTON; 136, 143, 151
______, Sir John; 151
______, S’ John; 127
______, S’ John de, of Lancs; 127
PILKINGTON; 151
PILKYNTON; 127
PIMPE; 15
PINCEBEC, Thomas; 92
PINCBECK, Thos; 92
PINCHES, Matthew; 81
PINKNEY, Hen de; 325
PINE, of Curry Mallet; 406
PINKENEI, Hen de; 322
______, Thomas de; 354
PINKENAY, Hen; 325
——, Robert de, Ld of Balnecref [Ballincreif], Haddington; 321
——, Robt de; 325
PINKENEYE, Sire Hen de; 325
PINKENI, Hen, of Northants; 321
——, Henri de; 325
——, Roberd de; 325
PINKENY, Hen de; 321, 325
——, Hy de; 319, 321
——, Robert de, Ld of Balncreif, Haddington; 321
PINKNEY; 314, 449
——, Hen; 325
PINNOCK, Thomas; 504
PINTO; 96
PIPARD, Sir Ralph; 335
PIPE; 312, 515
——, Mons John de; 402
——, Sire Tomas de la; 303
——, Thomas; 402
——, Sir Thos de; 515
PIRIEN; 89
PISOTT; 439
PITCHARD; 342, 406
PITLESDEN; 487
PLACE, of Halnaby, Yorks; 412
PLAICE, Mons’ William; 73
——, Sr; 73
PLAIS; 73
PLANNCHE; 317
PLANT, Alan, of Burgh, Lincs; 393
PLEANCHE, William; 73
——, Sir William; 73
——, Sir William de; 73, 337
PLAYS; 73, 474
——, Mons’ William; 73
PLEAINGTONE; 181
PLEMPTON, William de; 464
PLESINGTON; 181
——, Sir Hen; 181
——, Sir Wm de; 325
PLEMPTONGE, of Burley, Rutland; 230
PLODON; 317
PLOMPTON; 464
——, Mons de; 464
——, Mons’ de; 464
——, of Plopton, of Yorks; 464
——, Wills; 325
PLOMPTONA, Robert; 321
PLOMPTONE; 464, 478
PLOMTHONE, Bartholomew de, of Suss; 80
PLOMTON; 464
——, Sir William; 464
——, Sir Wylyam, of Yorks; 464
PLOMTON, S’g’r; 464
——, Sir W; 463
——, Sir William; 323
PLOMTO, S’ William; 464
PLOMTUN, of Yorks; 464
——, Robert de; 321
PODEMORE, William de; 250
PODEWARDYN, Sire Roger; 91
POEDINGTON, John de; 155, 165
PODYNGTON, John de; 106
POEER, John, of Yorks; 347
POER, Eustace le; 48
POINYNNGES, Thomas, Dominus de St John; 60
POLE; 294, 420, 422–3, 501–2
——, Edmund de la; 421
——, Alice de la, Duchess of Suffolk; 421
——, Catherine de la, Cress of Suffolk; 421
——, Count de Suffolk; 423
——, D of Suffolk; 423, 501
——, E of Suffolk; 423
——, Edmund atte, Kt; 501
——, Edmund de la; 421, 501
——, Edmund de la, Chevr, of Suff; 421
——, Edmund de la, Kt; 501
——, Hen; 159
——, John de; 445
——, John de la, 9th E of Lincoln; 421
——, John de la, clerk, of Suff; 421
——, John de la, KG; 423
——, Sir John de la, KG, D of Suffolk; 423
——, Katherine de la; 421
——, Michael de la; 421, 423
——, Michael de la, 4th E of Suffolk; 422
——, Michael de la, Admiral; 422
——, Michael de la, E of Suffolk; 422–3
——, Michael de la, Kt, Ld of Wingfield, 1st Baron de la Pole; 422
——, Michael, E of Suffolk; 423
——, Mons Esmond de; 501
——, Mons Mich de; 423
——, Mons’ Michel de; 445
——, Mons Thomas de; 501
——, Mons’ Thomas de; 501
——, Mons William de; 423
——, Richard de la, King’s butler; 429
——, Simon de la; 423
——, Sr William de la; 423
——, The Ld Montague; 423
——, Thomas de la; 502
——, William de la; 422, 429
——, William de la, 1st M of Suffolk, E of Pembroke & Great Chamberlain of England; 422
——, William de la, 6th E of Suffolk Admiral of Normandy, KG etc Ld of Briquebec in Normandy; 422
——, William de la, 6th E of Suffolk, 1st D of Suffolk, KG; 422
——, William de la, E of Suffolk; 422
——, William de la, E of Suffolk & Dreux; 422
——, William de la, 4th E of Suffolk; 423
——, William de la; 423
——, Sir Wm de la; 422
POLEFORD, Sire Robert de; 148
POLEYN; 353
——, John; 353
——, of Essex; 353
——, of Worcs; 353
POLHAM, Thomas de; 393
POLKYN; 419
POLLYARD; 121
POLLESWORTH ABBEY; 518
POLTESMOR; 173
POLTESMORE; 173
——, Sire Richard de; 173
POLTIMOR; 173
POLTON; 436
POMERS, Helias de; 29
PONCENERA, Guido de, of Hatfield Regis, Essex; 207
POULARD; 453
PONDER, Thomas; 453
PONNNCHARDON; 448
PONTRELL, Margaret; 413
PONTUNE, Nicholas de; 36
PONYNGES, Thomas de, Lord of St John of Sussex; 49
POOL, ... Richard; 122
——, S’ Mich de, of Suff; 423
——, Sir William; 423
POOLE; 501
——, John; 344
——, Mons’ Mihell de la; 423
——, Syr Wylliam de la; 422
——, William de la, KG; 423
POOILL; 423
POPEAM, John; 3
POPEHAM; 67
POPELEY, George, of Yorks; 457
POPHAM; 55–6, 67
——, Sir J; 56
——, Sir John; 55, 67
——, Sir John de; 55
——, John, Kt; 67
——, John, of Littlecot, Som, Benefactor of Balliol Coll; 475
——, Mons’ Robert de; 55
——, of Suff; 67
PONNIER, Will; 347
PORPOUNE, Robert; 11
——, Simon de; 6
PORT, Sir John; 370
——, of Etwall; 370
PORTE; 370
PORTER; 310, 339, 451, 509
——, Roger, of Glouces; 509
——, Arthur; 509
——, Arthurus; 509
——, W; 484
——, William, de London; 339
——, William, of Stebbings, Essex; 289
——, Willyam; 339
——, Wm, de London; 339
PORTINGALE, K of; 284
PORTUGAL; 283–4
——, Alfonse J’h’a, K of; 285
——, Alfonse, K of; 285
——, Alphonse, K of, 174
——, Edward, K of; 174, 285
——, Enfantte Harry de; 285
——, Enfantte Pet’; 285
——, John I, K of; 284
——, John, K of; 174, 284–5
——, K Alphonso; 285
——, K Edward; 285
——, K John; 285
——, K John of; 285
——, K of; 174, 254, 284–5
——, Le Roy de; 253
PORTYGETON, John of, Yorks; 457
PORTYNGALE, Le Roy de; 263, 284
PORYER; 89
POSCENERA, Guido de, of Hatfield Regis, Essex; 149
POSTHALE, Mons Ric de; 215
POIT, Seigneur de la Rochpot; 295
POTHAM, Sir John, of Hants; 55
POTHOU, William de; 143
POTKIN, William; 483
POTKYN, of Kent; 483
——, William, de Senocke, Kent; 483
——, William, of Senoke, Kent; 483
——, William, of Sevenoaks, Kent; 483
——, Wm, de Senoke Sevenoaks, Kent; 483
——, Wm, of Sevenoaks, Kent; 483
POTTERTON; 47
POTUNE; 34
POULET, Sir Amyas; 415
POULTENENY; 344
POULTENEY; 344
POULTNEY; 344
POULTTENEY; 344
POUNCHARDON; 448
POUNCHARDONNE; 448
POUND; 500
——, John; 500
POUNDE, John; 500
——, Sir John, of Hants; 500
POUNER, Willimus; 347
POUNTENEY; 344
——, de; 344
POUNTENEYE, Mons’ John de; 344
POUTREMY, Le Seigneur de; 4
POVEL, Roger; 420
POWER; 18, 65, 347, 436, 478
——, Armiger, of Bukk; 65
——, Hen; 256
——, Mons Hugh; 506
——, Mons’ Waut’; 436
——, Mons Waut’; 434
——, of Bucks; 65
——, of Suff; 65
POWLE, Thomas; 361
POWTRELL, of Hinton St George; 415
POYLE, K of; 178
——, Phs de la; 4
POYNGHAM, Thomas de; 478
POYNIER; 364
POYNINGS, Thomas of, Lord St John; 60
POYNTON; 461
POYNTZ, Robt; 16
POZE, Ric de; 348
——, Richard de; 347
PRAERES; 517
PRATT, Sir John; 369
PRE; 462
PREDICUX; 173
PREDIEUX; 173
PREDIOKES; 173
PREDIOKYS; 173
PREDEIKES; 173
PREDEIKES; 173
PREEERS, Richard de; 113
PREIERES, Sire Johan de; 517
PRETTIVOLL; 439
PRELATE; 255
PRELATTE, William; 255
PRELLATE, Gloucs; 255
PRENNELAI; 107
PRESLY, John; 418
PRESSIGNY; 174
PRESSY; 471
PRESTCOTE, Thomas; 49
PRESTER JOHN; 199, 219
——, Emperor; 219
PRESTON; 44
——, Alexander, canon of Dunkeld; 83
——, David, of Blackamoor; 234
——, of Beeston St Lawrence; 44
——, of Ireland; 44
——, of Suff; 44
——, Sir Robert, of Gormanston, Ireland; 44
——, Thomas; 195
——, Viscount of Garmanstone; 68
PRETER JOHANNES, Rex de; 219
PRETILWELL, John de, of Prittlewell, Essex; 426
PREWYS; 129, 153
PREYERS; 4, 257
——, Sire Henri; 258
PREYS, S’ Philip de; 35
PRINAI; 105
PRIORS, 514
PRISSET; 47
PRITEVEL; 426
PRITWELL; 425–6
PROUDFOOT; 311
PROUDFOTE; 311
PROUDFOUTE; 311
PROUS, Alice le; 237, 256
PROVOST, Gerald; 356
PROWDFOTE, Thomas, of Bucks; 311
PRUS, Le Here de; 229
PRUS, S’ Thomas de; 100
PRYERES; 514
PRYNTWELL; 426
PTAY PERTHEY, Mons Wm de; 205
PUGH, John; 501
PULBOROUGH, John; 507
PULFORD; 148, 162
——, Mons de; 148
——, Mons’ Richard; 148
——, Robert; 148
——, Sir Robert de; 148
——, Robert de, Kt; 144
——, Robertus; 148
——, Sir Robt de; 148
——, S Robert de; 148
——, S’ Robert de, of Ches; 131
——, Sr Robert; 148
PULLE, Walter de la; 449
PULPEPEN; 384
PULTENEY, Sir Thomas; 344
PULTENEYE, John de, cit of London; 344
INDEX OF NAMES

PULTNEY, Wm de; 344
PUNCH, Richard, of Hickelyngge [Hickling], Norf, chaplain; 415
PUNCHARDON, Sir Richard; 448
PUNCHARDUN, Robert de; 136, 142
PUNYAUNT, William, of Buxtun, Norf; 13
PURE; 200
——, Willyam, de London; 200
——, Wm de, of London; 200
PURDE; 200
——, Wm de, of London; 200
PURDEW; 339
PURDON, John de; 436
PUREFEY, William; 500
——, William, of Munsterton; 500
PUREFOY, John; 500
——, Wm; 500
PUREYE, John, of Chamberhorne, in the parishes of Thatcham & Bray & Cookham, all Berks; 487
PURSLOW; 234
PURSLOWE; 204
PURVES, John, dean of gild of Edinburgh; 476
PYCCHS, Hen, cit & mercer of London; 414
PYCOT; 439
PYCOTT; 439
PYCOWRTH; 439
PYE; 462
PYECHALL, John; 368
PYESHALE, John; 368
PYGONE; 469
PYGOT; 215, 326, 464
——, John; 326
PYGOTT; 326
——, Sir J; 211
——, of Oxon; 106
PYKARD, Richard; 407
——, Rog', de Staundon; 417
PYKERING; 358
PYKERINGE; 358
PYKERYNG; 358
PYKIRKE; 205
PYKYRKE; 205
PYLBOROUGH, John, of London; 507
PYLBOWRGH; 507
PYLKE, Sir J; 151
PYLKYNGTON; 151
——, Sir John; 151
PYLKYNTON; 151
PYLMORE, John de; 253
PYMM; 512
PYMME; 512
——, of Wycombe, Bucks; 512
——, Thomas, de Wycombe, Bucks; 512
PYMPE; 15
——, John; 15
——, Thomas; 15
PYNKENYE; 325
PYNNENYE; 325
PYNNENYEYE; 314, 449
PYNKENY, Hen de, Kr; 321
——, Hen’ de; 354
——, Mons Hen de; 318
——, Robert de; 321
——, Robt de; 325
PYNKENYE; 449
PYNNOCKE, Thomas; 504
PYNNOKE; 504
PYNNOT, Thomas; 504
PYNOR; 417
PYNSON; 485
——, Ric; 485
——, Richard; 485
PYPE; 405
PYRIEN; 89
PYTLYSDEN; 487
PYTLYSDEN, of Essex; 487
QUADRYNG; 469
QUAERN; 139
QUATERMAIN; 419
QUARUCLES, of Northd; 370
QUATERMAN; 419
QUATERNAYN; 419
QUATIMAYN; 419
QUATREMAIN; 419
QUEENS’ COLL, Cambs; 168
QUEINMONT, Le Sr de; 132
QUENCY, Saher de, E of Winchester; 329
QUERGNE, Dns. Johes. van; 37
QUERRIEN, Gerard de; 23
QUEUS, Jehan de, Esq; 33
QUIERRION; 23
QUINCY, Saher de; 329, 382
——, Seher de; 329, 382
——, Seherus de; 329
——, Seherus de, E of Winchester; 329
QUIXLAY, John of; 212
QUIXLEY; 270
QUYXLEY; 270
——, Tomas, of Richmondshire; 270
RAAT, Aundreu de; 124
RABAN, Steven; 224
RABAS, John, of Maydewell, Northld; 215
——, Robert, of Maydewell, Northants; 215
RABAYNE, Ellis de; 406
RABAZ, Robert, of Arthlyngworth, Northants; 98
RADBER, John, of Suss; 160
RADEMANE, Mons’ Johan de; 253
RADEWELL; 409
RADMELL; 65
RADWELL; 409
RAINSFORD; 98, 100
RAIT, Sir Gervase, Kt, Constable of Nairn; 113
——, Robert; 169
RALEY; 15
——, Hen de; 312
——, John de; 336
——, Mons’ Thomas; 15
RALY; 15
RAMENALL, Le Seigneur de; 214
RAMASY, Sir Walter; 329
RAMSEY, John, of Hunts; 243
RAMYSEY; 426
RANDE, John, of Goring; 469
RANDELF; 222
RANDOLF, Sire Johan; 222
——, Thomas, 1st E of Moray; 252
RANDOLL, Bernardus, Serjeant at Law of the City of London; 222
RANDOLPH; 253
——, Agnes; 144
——, E of Moray; 253
——, Isabella; 253
——, Thomas; 252
——, Thomas of Strathdon, s of the Chamberlain of Scotld; 252
——, Thomas, 1st E of Moray; 253
RANDULFF, E of Murray; 253
RANES, Roger, of Warw; 175
RASSAL; 377
RASSHALE, Sir Thomas; 377
RASSLAY, Mons Thomas de; 377
RAT, Andreu de; 124
RATFFORD, Sir Philip; 8
RATFORD; 8, 429
RATILYSDOWN; 261
RATTESDEN, John; 261
RATTRAY, David; 394
——, John, a bailie of Aberdeen; 395
——, Patrick, burgess of Dundee; 394
——, Silvester, of that ilk; 240, 394
——, Thomas, in Pitcairn; 493
RATYLLYSDEN, John de; 261
RAVENESHELME, John; 455
——, John de; 317
RAVENESHOLM, Mons John de; 455
——, Mons John de; 476
RAVENESHOLME; 455
RAVENSER, Richard de; 41
——, Richard of; 41
RAVENESHOLME; 455
——, Sir John; 476
——, John de; 318
RAWLE, Sir Edward; 140
RAY, John; 441
RAYDON; 106
RAYLE, S’ Thom’ de; 15
RAYLEFORDE, Radulphus; 475
RAYMES; 113
——, Hugh of; 113
——, Sir Robert; 113
——, Robert; 113
RAYNAUD, John, of Cranle, Suss; 321
RAYNOORT, Ld; 419
RAYNOUR, Sir John; 419
RAYNFORD; 100
——, Hen; 202
READE, Audyn, of Wykeford; 208
READING ABBEY; 257
REDE, Sir Bartholomew; 192
——, Edmund; 293
——, John de, of Willinghale [Willingale], Essex; 227
——, Richard; 374
REDEMAN, Sire Mahteu de; 253
REDEMANE, Mons’ Richard; 253
REDEMPTORIST PRIORY OF INGHAM; 144
REDENHAL; 291
REDENHALE, John, of London, clerk; 60
REDENHAL; 21
REDESWELL, Walter de; 208
REDFORD, Hen; 7
REDHAM, William de; 273
REMAIN, Maheu de; 252
REDMAN; 252–3
——, Sir Matthew, of Levens, Westmld; 252
——, Mons Richard; 253
——, of Thoronet; 253
——, of Twiseltone; 253
——, of Yarbye; 253
——, of York; 253
——, Richard; 252
——, Sir Richard; 253
ROBERT; 58
ROBERTSON, Robert; 511
——, Thomas; 80
——, Wm; 387
ROBINSON; 417
ROBSON, William, of Essex; 386
ROBSUN, Whilliam, of Essex; 386
ROBYNET, John; 193
ROBYNSON, of London; 161
ROCHEFORDE, Sir Raffe; 359
ROCHEFORD, Eules de; 19
——, John de; 361
——, Ralph; 361
ROCHEFORD, Sir Raffe; 359
ROCHESTER; 389
——, Syr; 462
——, Wm of; 293
ROCHFORD, Isabella de; 361
——, John de; 361
ROCKLEY; 364
——, Robert de; 300
ROKA, Welye; 139
ROOKSLY; 364
——, of Falley [Fawley], Bucks; 374
ROOS de BINGHAM, John; 459
——, Guy, of Yorks; 371
——, Mons Thomas; 444
——, Mons’ Thomas, de Bouseby; 378
——, Robert; 516
——, S Eymar de; 290
——, S Thomas de; 378
——, T de, de Couesby Bousesby; 378
——, Thomas; 378
——, Thomas de, of; 444
——, Thomas, cit & mercer of London; 371
——, Thomas, de Bouseby; 378
——, Thomas, of York; 378
ROKESLEY; 163–4, 294
——, Sir Richard de; 294
ROKESNY, Sir Lemery; 163
ROKLEY; 300
——, of co. York; 300
ROKYLTON; 202
ROKYS, John; 489
ROLL, George, de Stevenstone, Devon; 484
——, George, de Stevestone, Devon; 484
——, George, of Stevenstone, Devon; 484
——, Gorge, of Devon; 484
ROLLAND, Wm, a bailie of Aberdeen; 333
ROLLE, Mr; 484
ROMAINE; 461
ROMAYN; 461
ROMAYNE; 461
ROMMESY; 330
——, Wautier; 330
ROMMESY; 330
ROMONBY, William, of Yorks; 299
ROMONDBYE; 299
Romsert, Sir Gery; 185
ROMSEY; 330
——, Walter de; 329
ROMUNDBY, R de; 299
ROO, Welye; 139
ROOKSLY; 364
ROOKYS, Thomas, of Falay [Fawley], Bucks; 374
ROOS; 371, 378–9, 486
ROOS DE BINGHAM, John; 459
ROOS, de Bouseby; 378
——, Guy, of Yorks; 371
——, Mons Thomas; 444
——, Mons’ Thomas, de Bouseby; 378
——, Robert; 516
——, S Eymar de; 290
——, S Thomas de; 378
——, T de, de Couesby Bousesby; 378
——, Thomas; 378
——, Thomas de, of; 444
——, Thomas, cit & mercer of London; 371
——, Thomas, de Bouseby; 378
——, Thomas, of York; 378
ROPENTY; 163
ROS, of Geoney; 378
——, Sire Thomas de; 378
——, Sr Thomas de; 378
——, Sir Thomas de; 378
ROSALLE; 375–6
ROSE, Edmund; 162
——, Edmund, of Warw; 164
——, Hen, of Beeclys (sic), Norf; 130
——, John; 144
——, John, of Great Yarmouth; 144
——, Robert; 378
INDEX OF NAMES

ROSEHALE, Mons John de; 376
ROSHALE, Mons’ le; 376
—, Sr de; 376
—, Thom de; 340
ROSHALL, Mons’; 376
ROSS, Hugh; 378
—, John, of Montgrenane; 378
—, of Cragy; 378
—, Robert, of Craigie; 378
—, W. of Holm; 378
—, Walter, of Kinstay; 378
ROSSALE, Sir John, of Salop; 377
—, S Thomas de; 339
—, Thos de; 340
ROSSALL; 376–7
ROSSALLE; 339
ROSSAV, Hugh; 378
—, John, of Montgrenane; 378
—, of Cragy; 378
—, Robert, of Craigie; 378
—, W. of Holm; 378
—, Walter, of Kinstay; 378
ROSS, Hugh; 378
—, John, of Montgrenane; 378
—, of Cragy; 378
—, Robert, of Craigie; 378
—, W. of Holm; 378
—, Walter, of Kinstay; 378
ROSSHE; 483
ROTE; 264
—, William; 157
ROTHERFORD; 269
ROTHERFUERD; 269
ROTHERFORD; 269
ROTHWELL, John de; 382
ROTINGTON, Robert de; 98
ROUFoot, John; 382
ROURYNGHARD, Mons’ Gotard de; 430
ROUS; 48–9
—, Adam de, surgeon, of London; 42
—, Adam le, surgeon of London; 49
—, Adam, cit & surgeon; 49
—, John, of Beynton; 301
—, Robert, of Deverington [Dennington, Suff]; 392
—, Sir; 48
—, Sire Thomas le; 48
—, Sir Thomas le; 48
—, Williain, of Denyeton, Suff; 392
ROUSHEBY; 192
ROVS, Adam le, surgeon of London; 49
ROWALLAN, Ld; 470
ROWE, Sir Thomas; 48
ROWES; 48
ROWLAND; 43
ROWS; 48
ROWTHAL; 201
ROWTHALE, Thomas; 201
ROWTHALL, Dr Thomas, Secretary Dignitat; 200
—, Richard; 200
ROYSTON PRIORY; 293
ROZO, Wm; 139
RUCERS; 264
RUDERFUERD, of that Ilk; 269
RUFFIN ABBEY, IOM; 109
RUFFYN ABBEY, IOM; 109
RUGEWYN; 421
RULY, Hubert de; 205
RUSHALL; 345
RUSHAM, Richard; 235
RUSHBROOK; 415
RUSHE; 483
—, Thomas, of Orford, Suff; 483
—, Sir Thos, of Suff; 483
RUSSEL; 222
—, Alianora; 67
—, Rauf; 67–8
—, S Jeh; 290
RUSSELL; 67, 375–7, 512
—, Eleanor; 67
—, Isabell; 512
—, Maurice, Kt; 67
—, Morice; 68
—, of Horsington; 68–9
—, Rafe; 67
—, Ralph Kt; 67
RUSSELLE, Johannes; 222
RUSTONE, Alice de; 10
RUTHALL; 200–1
—, Thomas; 177, 200
—, Thomas, Bp of Durham; 200–1
—, Thos, Bp of Durham; 200
RUTHALLE, Richard, de Mowsow, Bucks; 200
RUTHERFORD; 269
—, John, of Hunthill; 478
—, Nicholas; 457
RUYSHAL; 345
RUYSSHALE; 345
RYBEFFORD, of Leics; 13
RYDEMORE, Sr Wauter de; 288
RYDER; 88
—, William de; 88, 92
RYDFORD; 59
—, Mons’ Henri de; 8
RYE, S William de; 96
—, Sr William de; 88
—, William; 88, 92
—, William de; 92, 96
RYGBY, of Yorks; 223
RYNESTER, Sir Richard; 16
RYBSITE; 16
RYPOYON, John, Serjeaunt at Armys, of Berks; 457
RYSINGE; 105
RYSYNG; 105
RYSYNGE; 105
RYTHER; 88, 92
——, Mons de; 88
——, Mons’ William; 88
——, of Yorks; 88
——, Sir Robert; 88
——, Sir Will’ de; 96
——, Sir William; 88
——, William; 389, 423
——, Sir William de; 87
——, William de; 92
——, Sir Wylyam, of Yorkechyre; 88
——, Sir Wylyam, of Yorks; 88
RYTHRE; 88
RYVELL, John; 28
RYVER, Mons’ Richard de la; 264
——, Mons Thomas de la; 264
RYVERE, Mons’ de la; 264
RYVERS, of Suff; 264
RYYE, Sire Williame de; 88
S AEDEMARO, Castellani de; 294
S AMAND, Mons Eimery de; 70
S AUGUSTINE’S PRIORY, Canterbury; 105
S EDWARD, The Confessor; 183
S GEORGE, Baldwyn; 24
S MEDARDO, Galfridus de; 222
S. MARY’S BISHOPSGATE, London; 140
S. MARY’S HOSPITAL, London; 140
SAC...DON; 100
SADELISTANES, Hugh de; 191
——, Hugo de; 192
SAGWORTH, Sir John; 473
ST ABBON; 225
ST AGNES; 100
ST ALBAN; 196, 225
——, Gilbert de; 225
ST ALBYNUS, Anglya; 196
ST AMAND; 69–70
——, Almar; 70
——, Almaric de; 69
——, Almaric de, Kt; 69
——, Almarie de; 69
——, Almeric de; 70
——, Amaury de; 69–70
——, Sir Amery; 70
——, Anthony, of Waddam; 37
——, Anthony, of Wadham; 37
——, Aumari de; 70
SAINT AMAND, Aymery; 69
ST AMAND, Eliz, Lady of; 70
——, Sir John; 70
——, Ld; 9, 70, 451
——, Maud de; 69
——, Richard, Ld; 377
ST AMANDE; 70
SAINT AMANT, Amauri de; 70
ST AMAUND, Sr Amaury de; 69
——, Sr de; 70
ST AMOND, Ld; 70
——, Mons’; 70
ST ANDREW, John; 204
——, Mons’ John; 204
ST ANTHONY; 154
——, in London; 154
ST AUBIN, Gilbert de; 225
——, Gilebert de; 225
——, Orkablin; 214
ST AUBYN; 225
——, Gilis de; 225
——, Gylys de; 225
——, John; 225
ST AUGUSTINE; 105
ST AUGUSTINE’S ABBEY; 165
ST AYMANT, Amauri de; 69
——, Sir John; 70
——, Ld; 9, 70, 451
——, Maud de; 69
——, Richard, Ld; 377
ST CLARE, Sir Thomas; 286
ST CLARE, John de; 85
ST CLERIE; 285
——, Thomas; 420
ST CUTHBERT; 176
——, Bp of Durham; 177
——, Priory of Durham; 177
ST DAVIDS, Bp of; 217
——, See of; 217
ST DAVID’S, See of; 217
ST DENIS; 102
——, of France; 102
ST DENNIS; 102
ST DEZIER; 127
ST DIONISI; 102
ST DUNSTANE; 245
SAINT EDMOND; 244
——, K; 244
ST EDMOND, K of East Anglia; 244
ST EDMONDE; 244
ST EDMUND; 243–5
——, K; 244
——, K & M; 244
——, Monastery of; 244
——, Radulf de; 141
ST EDMUNDUS, K; 244
ST EDWARD; 180, 182–3
SAINT EDWARD; 183
ST EDWARD; 183
SAINT EDWARD; 183
ST EDMUND; 180, 182–3
——, Confessor; 182–3
——, K & Martyr; 190
——, Le Roi, de Shaftesbe; 190
——, Rex; 183
——, The Confessor; 182–3
INDEX OF NAMES

ST EDWARDE; 183
ST ESMUNDE, K; 244
ST ETHELDREDA; 244
ST ETHELRED; 130
ST GEORGE; 24, 98, 100
SAINT GEORGE; 100
ST GEORGE; 100
SAINT GEORGE; 100
ST GEORGE; 100
SAINT GEORGE; 100, 151
——, Sir Baldwin; 24
——, Baldwin; 24
——, of England; 100
ST GILBERT, of Sempringham; 152
ST GUTHLAC; 203
ST HILAIRE, of Jersey; 288
SAINT JOHAN, Johans de; 61
——, Sire Edward de; 64
ST JOHAN, Sr de; 61
ST JOHN; 31, 50, 60–1
SAINT JOHN; 62
ST JOHN; 62–4, 75, 237, 291
ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM; 102
ST JOHN, Edward; 64
——, Johan de; 62
——, Johan de, le fiz; 74
——, John; 60
——, Sir John; 61
——, John (Poyning), Ld; 61
——, John de; 60–1, 74
——, John, Lord of Halmaker; 61
——, Ld; 62
——, Ld John; 62
——, Mons’ Edmund; 6
——, Mousire; 62
——, of Jerusalem; 44
——, of Jerusalem, Hospital of; 44
——, of Luccombe; 75
——, Roger, of Layeham, Kt; 61
SAINT JOHN, Sire John de, de Lageham; 63
ST JOHN, Sr Jo, of Lageham; 76
——, Sr John de; 63
——, Sr John de, le fitz; 61
——, Sir Thomas; 64
ST JOHN’S HOSPITAL, Oxon; 133
SAINT LEGARIE; 59
ST LEGER; 7–8, 30, 43, 49, 64
——, Anne; 43
——, Sir Anthony KG; 8
——, Anthony, KG; 7
——, Arnold; 59
——, Sir George; 43
——, of Kent; 30
——, Ralph; 8–9
——, Sir Thomas; 7–8
——, Sir William; 59
——, William de; 8
ST LEOGER, Sir Thomas; 8
ST LIZ; 73
ST LIZ; 73
ST LOE, Mons’ de; 406
SAINT LOU, S Thomas de; 406
ST LOW; 406
ST LOWE; 406
ST MARIE OUEREY PRIORY; 167
ST MARK, William de; 330
ST MARTIN; 263
——, S’ Ader de, of Sussex; 48
——, William de; 330
ST MARY ABBEY, York; 216, 224
ST MARY OVERY PRIORY; 167
ST MARY THE VIRGIN; 201
ST MARY, Abbey of, York; 227
ST MARY’S ABBEY, York; 227
ST MERCURIUS; 192
ST MICHAEL; 98, 113, 127
——, Archangel; 98, 144
ST MICHEL, Lorenz de; 110
ST NICHOLAS; 43
ST OFFA; 244
ST OMER; 315, 398, 404
——, Mons’ William; 457
——, Thomas de; 302–3
——, Thomas, Ld of; 398
——, William de; 492
——, Wm; 302
ST OMERS, Ed’; 398
ST OSWALD; 176–7
——, K; 177
——, K of Northumbria; 176
——, Monastery of, co. York; 176
——, the Martyr; 176
ST OSWALDE, K of Northumbria; 176
ST OSWOLD, Le Roy; 177
ST OSWYN; 244
ST OSYTHS ABBEY; 245
SAINT OWAYN, John; 78
ST OWEYN, Sr John de; 165
ST PAULL, John de; 372
ST PHILBERT; 287
ST SAVIOUR; 90
ST SEBASTIAN; 238
ST SEVERIN; 293
ST THOMAS; 242
ST WOLSTAN; 245
SAINTTIONNE, Sr Roger de; 63
SAINTLIOUK, Sire Rauf de; 407
SAINTOMER, Sr John de; 222
——, Thomas; 396
SAINTSAVOIR, Monsr de; 91
SAKESFORD, of Suff; 463
SAKFFORT, George, of Suff; 463
SALEBIR', Le Conte de; 322
SALEBY, Gracia de; 93
SALEKELDE; 59
SALEMKO, Le Roy de; 196
SALERNE, Prince de; 245
SALESBURY, Le Counte de; 322
SALEKELDE; 59
SALEMKO, Le Roy de; 196
SALERNE, Prince de; 245
SALESBURY, Le Counte de; 322
——, Roger; 195
SALFORD; 484
——, de Burton sur Trent; 484
——, of Burton-on-Trent; 484
——, William; 484
——, Wm, gent, clerk of the signet; 484
SALISBURY, Matilda, Ctes; 113
SALKALL, Rychard of Westmoreland; 7
SALKELD; 7
——, of Northumberland; 7
——, Sir Richard; 8
——, Thomas; 7
SALKELDE; 8
SALKYL; 8
SALLE, John, of London; 416
SALLEY ABBEY, Yorks; 323
SALMAN, Sir J; 65
——, Robert; 356–7
SALISBURY, E of; 322
SALT; 360
SALTERS’ COMPANY; 249
——, London; 249
SALTKYD; 59
SALTMERSH; 330
SALUCES; 3
SALUEYN; 62, 76
SALVAIN, Gerard; 62
——, Roger; 60
SALVAING, S’ Gerard; 62
SALVA-TEIRA, Julian de; 132
SALVAYN; 31, 43, 51, 62
——, Mons’ Gerard; 62
SALVAYNE, de Kyllinn; 76
SALVEIN, Sir John; 62
——, Sir Gerard; 62
SALVEN; 62
SALVEN’, 76
SALVEN, of Newbrgynge, Yorks; 62
SALVEYNE, Gerard; 62
——, J; 76
——, Sir John, of N Duffield; 62
——, Sire Gerard; 62
——, Sire Gerard de; 76
SALVEYNE, de Duffelde; 62
——, G de; 62
——, Sir Gerard; 65
SALVIN, Gerard de; 65
SALWAYNE, Sir John, of Yorks; 62
SAMCLER; 420
SAMFFORDE, S’ Thom; 3
SAMFFORDE, S’ Thom; 3
SAMFORD; 287
——, of Salop; 287
SAMPKIN; 416
SAMPKYN; 416
SAMPSON; 108, 110, 148, 179, 209
——, Sir George, of Suff; 110
——, Sir John; 148
——, John; 191
——, Margery; 109
——, Sir Michael; of Wilts; 110
——, Sir Thomas; 108
——, Thomas; 191
——, Thomas, of Butenham [Buttenham]; 346
——, Thomas, of Suff; 98
——, Sir William; 139
——, William; 139, 347
SAMSUN, Alain; 346
SAMSOM, Sir Johan; 148
SAMSON; 110, 347
——, William; 347
SAMSOUN, William; 346
SAMSUN, William; 347
SAMT GEORGE; 360
SAMTANDREW; 204
SAMTGEORGE, of Camb; 145
SAMTLO; 407
SAMTMOND; 70
SAMTOMER; 398
SAMTOWEN; 165
SANALE, John, Bp of Winchester; 35
SANCERLIS, Piers de; 408
SANCT AMOND, Ld; 70
SANCTO AMANDO, Almaric de; 69
——, Almaric de, of Beds & Berks; 69
——, Amoric de, of Beds; 69
SANCTO AMENDO, Almaric; 69
SANCTO CLARO, John de; 85
——, William de, Kt; 113
SANCTO JOHANNE, Edward de; 10, 63
——, John de; 74
——, William de, of Sussex; 49
SANCTO MARCO, Johannes de; 222
SANCTO NICHOLAO, William de, of Kent; 14
SANCTO OMO, Thomas de, of Norf; 445
SANCTUS AUGUSTINUS; 170
SANCTUS DIONISIUS; 218
SANCTUS EDWARDS; 183
SANCTUS GODLAC, Miles; 203
SANCTUS JULYANUS; 129
SANDEALE, John de; 226
SANDBACH, Ral de, of Ches; 418
SANDEFORD; 83
SANDES; 394
INDEX OF NAMES 643

——, of Burgh, Cumb; 394
——, of Cumb; 394
——, Rich de; 394
——, Richard de; 394
——, William of Esthwaite; 395
SANDFORD; 55–6
——, Sir Brian; 55
——, Mons’ William de; 55
——, R; 55
——, Robert; 55
——, Robert, of Kent; 55
——, Robert, of Yorkshire; 55
——, Thomas de; 55
SANDUIZ, Jon de; 17
——, Rauf de; 18
SANDVIZ, John de; 19, 287
SANDWYZ, Thomas de; 30, 38
SANDYS; 125, 172, 394
——, Sir John; 125
——, of the Vyne; 125
——, of Vyne; 125
——, Sir Walter; 125
——, Sir William; 125, 156
——, William; 156
——, Sir William, KG; 125
——, Sir Wm; 125
SANFORD; 56
SANSAVER, Rauf; 91
——, Hugo; 88
——, Rauf; 91
SANSAVOIR, Mons Rauf; 91
——, Mons Th; 91
SANTAMANDE, Mons’ de; 70
SANTMYCHELE, Wm of; 433
SANTON; 134
——, Court of, nr Scunthorpe, Lincs; 366
SANTUN, Brian de; 454
SANVIZ, John de; 19
SANZ AVEIR, Mons Hue; 91
SANZ AVER, Hue; 91
——, Huge; 91
——, Sire Rauf; 91
SANZ AVOIR, Hugh; 91
SANZAVER, Hue; 91
——, Hugh; 90
SANZAVIR, Sir Raufe; 91
SAPERTON; 425
SAPERTONE; 425
SAR... Robert of; 475
SARCELIN, William; 347
SARKELANDE, Sir T; 258
SARREN, Wm de; 236
SARUM, Comes; 322
SAUAIAGE; 507
SAUNAY, Sr Piers de; 138
SAUNCTE JOHAN, Joh’ de; 61
SAUNDERS, Sir Thomas, of Charlewood, Surrey, Kt; 427
SAUNDES; 128
SAUNFORD, Thomas de; 3
——, William; 200
SAUNS AVER; 91
SAUNS AVOIR, Mons’ Hugh; 91
SAUNSAVER, Hue; 91
SAUNSAVOYR; 90–1
SAUNSUM, Sire William; 139
SAUNTON; 5
——, Sire Johan de; 5
SAUNTSAVER, m; 91
SAUNZ AVOIR, Sr; 91
SAUNZAVER, Rauf; 88
SAUTER, John de; 166
SAUTMARISCO, Peter de; 293
SAUTRE, John; 166
SAUVAGE; 38
——, Johan; 39
——, John de; 39
——, M le; 104
——, Sire Johan; 39
SAUVEY, Le Counte de; 102
SAUVOYE, Piers de; 102
Savage; 39, 507
——, Sir John; 39
——, of Kent; 39
——, Raf le; 6
——, Rauf; 39
——, Raufe; 39
——, Sir Roger, of Suss; 3
——, Sr Jo; 39
SAVOY; 228
——, Count de; 102
——, Duke of; 102
——, Dux; 102
——, Hospital of; 228
——, Piers of, E of Richmond; 102
SAXAM; 240
SAXHAM; 240
SAXONIE, Duc de; 242
SAXONY; 242
——, Bernard, of Anhalt, D of; 242
SAXSON, Dewke of; 242
SAY; 461
——, Sir Wm de, Norreys; 146
SAYER, Matthew, of Fordham; 357
SAYNT JOHN; 31
——, Le Sr de; 62
SAYNTTABU, of Cornwall; 225
SAYNTAMOND; 70
SCAKELTORP, Adam de; 113
SCALARIUS, Geoffrey de; 357
SCALARUS, Geoffrey de; 440
SCALES; 256, 258, 261–2
——, John; 261
——, Ld; 260–2
——, Le Sire de; 261
——, Le Sr; 261
——, Le Sr de; 261
——, Mons de; 261
——, Mons’ de; 261
——, Sir Richard; 261
——, Sir Robert; 261
——, Robert de; 260
——, Sir Robert de; 261
——, Robert de; 262, 288
——, Robert de, Ld of Newsells; 260
——, Roger, Ld; 261
——, S Robert; 261
——, Sr de; 261
——, Sir Robert de; 261
——, Thomas de; 261
——, Thomas, 8th Baron; 261
——, Thomas, Ld of; 261
SCALIS; 262
——, Roger de; 256
SCALELES; 261
——, Thomas, Ld; 261
SCALRIUS, Geoffrey de; 357
SCALYS; 261
——, Ld; 261
SCAMLE, Sr Thomas de; 407
SCANCTUS JEROMEUS; 153
SCANDINAVIA, K of; 244
SCARDEBURGH, Robert, Kt; 144
SCOEPEYE, Sire Johan de; 109
SCOT; 128
——, Sir John; 127
SCOTBROKE; 52
SCOTHO, Robert de; 210
SCOTHOU; 210
SCOTT; 274, 467
——, Alexander, a bailie of Perth; 255
——, Sir Walter, vicar of Foulis; 246
——, William; 99
SCOTTE, John; 128
SCOTTO, Robert de; 210
SCOVES; 440
SCRIVELYN, John de; 250
——, John de, Kt; 250
SCRUPTON, John de; 293
SCUS EDWARDUS; 182
SCYRLOW, Sir J; 111
SEAMAN; 78
SECHFORD; 463
SECKFORD, Thomas; 463
SEDENGRE, Rychard; 453
SEDORE; 453
——, Richard, Archdeacon of Totnes, Devon; 453
SEDLEY; 426
——, John; 426
——, John, de Southflete, Kancie; 426
SEFOUL, Edmund; 144
——, Mons Rauf; 131
SEFOULE; 144
SEGCHFORD; 462
SEGNESBURY, John, of Ardington, co. Berks; 440
SEGRAVE, Nicholas of; 24
SEI, Hugh de, of co. Suff; 42
INDEX OF NAMES

SEIN GEORGIUS, Miles; 100
SEIN JOAN, Joan de; 61
——, Richard; 63
SEIN JOHAN, Hue de; 63
——, Sire Eymis de; 64
——, Sire Johan; 61
——, Sire Johan de, of Lagueham; 76
——, Sire Roger de; 63
SEIN LOY, Sire Thomas de; 407
SEIN MICHEL, Lorenz de; 110
SEINCT AMAUND, Seint Amary de; 70
SEINCTAMOUNT, Ld; 70
SEINGEORGE; 24
SEINLEGER, Rauf; 8
——, Rauf de; 8
——, Sire Rauf de; 8
SEINLOO, Roger; 407
SEINT AMAAND, M de; 70
SEINT AMAND, Almary de; 69
SEINT AMANDE, Le Sire de; 70
SEINT AMAUND, Sire Olyver de; 65
SEINT AMAUNT, Sire Amory de; 70
——, Sr Emery de; 70
SEINT AUBYN, Gilbert de; 225
SEINT CLER, Mons Thomas; 420
SEINT CLERE, Roberd a; 425
SEINT EDMOND, Amarus de; 69
SEINT EDWARD, Le Rei; 183
SEINT EMAND, Amary de; 70
SEINT EMOND, S’ Amery; 70
SEINT GEORGE; 99–100
——, Mons’ Bawdwyn; 24
SEINT JAN, Hue de; 64
——, Jan de; 62
SEINT JOHAN, Le S de; 62
——, S Hugh de; 65
——, S John de, de Laceham; 76
SEINT JOHN, Sir Johan de; 62
——, Johannes de; 61
——, Sir John; 61
——, Sir John de; 61
——, John de; 62
——, Sir John de, le fitz; 61
——, Ld; 62
——, Le S’, of Suss; 62
——, Le Sire; 62–3
——, Le Sr; 62
——, Le Sr le; 62
——, Mons’ Edward; 63–4
——, Robert de; 61
——, S John de, de Lagham; 62
——, S Roger de; 64
——, Sr R de; 63
SEINT JON, M de; 62
——, S Jon; 76
SEINT LEMIER, Sire Thomas de; 59
SEINT LEGIER, Mons’ Rauf; 8
——, Mons’ Thomas; 8
SEINT LOWE, S’g’r; 407
SEINT OMER, Mons Will de; 492
——, William de; 303
SEINT OWEYN, Sire Johan de; 165
SEINT CLERE, Roberd a; 420
SEINTTE AMAUND, Amery de; 70
SEINTEMONT, Ld; 70
SEINTEMOUNT, Mons’ de; 70
SEINTLOWE, Mons Th de; 407
SEINTOWE, Sr de; 407
SEKESFORD; 463
SEKFORD; 299
——, John de; 430
——, Mons; 463
SEKFORTE, Jorg, of Suff; 463
SELE, Priory of St Peter; 338
SELENGER; 8, 59
——, Sir Rauf, of Kent; 8
SELLINGE, John de, apothecary; 236
——, of Shirland; 208
SELYNGER, Rauf; 9
SELYNGLEY; 431
SEMAN; 78
SEMARK; 222
SEMARKE; 222
SEMTLOGIER; 8
SEN JOHN; 62
SENAUNT, Robert de; 256
SENCHEL; 386
SENCHELL; 386
SENDAL; 166
SENDALE; 166
SENDALL; 101, 166
SENDERNG; 58
SENDFIRST; 426
SENESCHAL, Mons’ John; 386
——, Walter, of Kent; 382
——, William le; 224
SENESCHALL, Will’m le; 224
SENESHAL, William le; 224
SENGER; 41
SENGONE, Sir John, of Walys; 61
SENLEYNS; 72
SENT AMAND, Ld; 70
——, Rauf de; 9
SENT GORGE, Sir Wylyam, of Cambs; 22
SENTJOHAN, Johan de; 62
SENT JOHN; 62, 64
——, Edward; 75
SENT LEMIER, Sir Rauf; 8
——, Sir Rauff; 8
SENT POULE, Count de; 21
SENTHEL; 386
SENTLEGER, Robard, of Kent; 8
SENTMOND, Ld; 70
SENTON; 398
SENTT NECOLLAS, of Kent; 14
SEPVEIE, William de; 109
SERESBY; 126
SEREVAN, Patrick; 94
SERSBY; 126
SERVIE, Le Roy de; 102
SERYNGTONE, S’ Oliver; 56
SES GEORGIUS; 100
SESONCHELL; 134
SESONGELL; 134
SESONGHELL; 134
SESOUCHELL, Mons’ Rauf le; 132
SESSYS; 413
——, John; 413
SETERYNGTON; 214
SETON; 95
——, Sir Alexander, of Seton, Kt; 87, 92
——, Sir Alexander, of Tulchfresall; 95
——, John, of Lathrisk Estir; 86
——, Le Sire de; 95
——, Le Sr de; 95
——, The Ld of; 95
——, Thomas de; 95
——, Sir Thomas of; 453
——, Wm; 95
SETURLEY; 443
SEVER, Hen; 357
——, Hen, Warden of Merton College, Oxon; 358
SEWARD; 131
SEWELL, Robert, Esq; 479
SEYLMER; 465
SEYMER; 509
——, Thomas; 509
——, Thomas, of London; 509
——, Thos, of London; 509
SEYMOUR, John; 99
——, Sir Thomas; 509
SEYN GORGE, Sire Baudewyn de; 146
SEYN JOHAN, Hue de; 63
SEYN JORGE, Sire Williame de; 22
SEYNCLER, Willame de; 425
SEYNNLOU, Rads de; 407
——, Rauf de; 407
SEYNLOWE; 407
SEYN AMAND, Le Sr de; 70
——, Mons Emry; 70
——, Sire Oliver de; 66
SEYN AMANDE, Le frer William; 70
SEYN AMAUNDES; 70
SEYN AMONDE, Ld; 70
SEYN AUBYN, Gilbt de; 224
SEYN GEORGE; 24
——, Sir Bawdewyn; 24
SEYN JOHAN, Hugo de; 63
——, Johan de; 62
——, Sire R de; 62
SEYN JOHN; 20, 63–4
——, Sir John; 62
SEYN JON, Jon de; 62
SEYN LERGER; 69
——, of Kent; 8, 59
——, Rauf de; 8
SEYN LEGGER; 8
SEYN LEGGERE, Mons’ Renold; 59
SEYN LOGER; 8
SEYN MOUNT, Ld; 70
SEYN MOWNT, Ld; 70
SEYN MYGHELL, Baron of the Rebayne; 21
SEYN OMER, William; 302
SEYN PAULLE, Johannes de; 372
SEYN TAMAND, S’ Almar; 70
SEYN TAMANDE, Mons’ William; 70
SEYN TAUBYN, John; 225
SEYNTE JOHN, Ld; 63
SEYN TEMOUNT, Ld; 70
SEYN TGER; 41
SEYN TLEGER; 30, 59
——, Sir; 8
SEYN TLO, Sir John; 407
——, Sr’ John de; 407
SHAFTESBURY, Borough of; 191
——, Burgh of, co. Dorset; 191
——, Mayorality, co. Dorset; 191
——, Mayorality, co. Dorset; 191
SHALDEFORD, Luke de; 481
SHARDELOW, Joan; 39
——, Joan de; 39
SHAREHULL, Adam de; 409
SHARP, James, ArchBp of St Andrews; 393
——, Patrick, burgess of Aberdeen; 393
SHAW, James; 82
——, Robert; 247
——, Robt; 248
SHEFELD, Sr Thomas de; 418
SHEFYLD, Sr Robert; 69
SHELTON, Sir Nicholas; 340
SHELLE, Sir Thomas; 408
SHELLEY; 296, 318, 408, 442
——, de Mochelgrove; 442
——, John; 442
——, of Mychelgrove, Suss; 408
——, S’ Thos, Kent; 408
——, Thomas; 407
SHELTON; 99, 101–3
——, Sir ...; 102
——, Sir John; 102, 105
——, John de; 435, 506
——, Mons de; 102
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Mons Raffe; 102
——, Mons’ Rauff de; 102
——, Ralph de; 102, 155
——, Sir Ralph, of Norf; 102
——, Sir Rauff, of Norf; 102
——, Sir Rauffe; 102
——, Robert; 356
——, S’ Raf de; 102
——, William; 99
SHEPEY; 109
SHEPEYE, John de; 154
SHEPLEY, John; 406
SHEPEY, William; 109
——, William de; 109
SHERBORNE ABBEY; 174
SHERINGTON; 235
SHERLEY, Coferer of the Kynges House; 502
SHERWOOD, John; 144
SHERYNGTON; 235
SHEYNY, Sir W; 463
SHIELD, Wm; 82
SHILLEY, John; 406
SHIMPLING; 412
SHIRLEY, John; 502
SHIROKES, Hen de, clerk to William de Malton Keeper of the King’s Wardrobe; 245
SHIVAS, John; 99
——, John, Official Principal; 174
——, William; 224
——, Wm; 221, 224
SORDICH; 159
——, John; 171
——, Nicholas de; 106
SORDICHE; 159, 171
SHORDYCHE; 106
SHOREDITCH; 106, 171
SHOTESBROK, Sir Robert; 30
SHOTESBROKE, of Berks; 14
——, Robert, Kt; 52
SHOTESBROOK; 52
SHOTISBROOKE; 52
SHOTTESBROKE, Sir Robert; 52
SHOTTESBROOK; 52
——, Sir Roland; 52
SHOTTESBROKE, of Burcot; 14
SHOTTISBROKE; 52
SHOTYSBROKE; 52
——, Sir R; 52
——, Sir Robert, of Woodhaye; 52
SHREWSBURY, Abbey Foregate at; 153
SHRIGLEY; 442
——, Geffrey de, of Ches; 509
——, Sir John; 509
——, Sir John de; 509
——, Sir John, of Ches; 442
——, S’ Geoffrey; 509
SHRIMPLINGFORD; 213
SHRYGLAY, Sir John de; 509
SHRYMPLOYNGTON; 213
SHRYNGTON; 235
SHULDEM, Rob, Abbot of St Saviour’s Bermondsey; 486
——, Robt, Abbot of St Saviour’s Barmesey [Bermondsey]; 486
SHULDHM; 486
SHULDMAN, Ld Robert, Abbot of St Saviours; 486
SHURLEY; 502
——, John; 502
——, John, of Sussex; 502
SHULDMAN, John; 502
SHELYCOM; 160
SHYRBORNE ABBEY; 174
SHYRVID, S’ Johan; 272
SIBBALD, David, of Latham; 168
——, Isabella; 141
——, of Balgony; 136, 141
SIDENHALE, Hen de; 389
SIDNOR, Richard; 453
SIGGIS; 210
SIGHERIUS, K; 244
SIGILLO, Hugh; 79
SIMEON; 360–1
——, Robert; 361
SIMERION; 360
SIMOND, Johan le; 280
SIMONDE, Mons’ Thomas Fitz; 5
SIMONIS, William, of Hatfield, Herts; 280
SIMOUND, S’ Hugh; 280
SINCLAIR; 113, 115
——, John, of Newburgh; 233
——, Le Sire de; 114
——, of Hermiston; 114
——, of Polwarth; 113
——, Oliver, 156
——, Thomas, a bailie of Haddington; 167
——, Thomas, Keeper of Orkney; 158
——, Thomas, of Gosfurde; 217
——, Sir William, Kt; 113
——, Wm; 123
SINCLARE, of Hirdmanstown; 114
——, of Roslyne; 221
SINDELEHAM; 496
SINDELEHAM, Sire Robert de; 496
SINTSILT; 285
SIUSARD, Sir Ric; 131
SIWARD; 131, 134
——, Ric; 198
——, Richard; 107
——, S Ric’, le fitz; 156
——, Sire Richard; 131
——, Sir Richard; 139
SIWARDE, Richard; 131
SKALES, Mons Hug’ de; 262
——, Mons Robert de; 261
——, Robert de; 261
SKALIS; 261
SKALYS, Ld; 261
SKARCLYFF; 515
SKEAT, John; 128
SKELBROKE; 252
SKELSTON, Sir John of; 102
SKELTON; 410–11, 497
——, J; 497
——, Mons’ Clement de; 411
——, of Bramford, Cumb; 411
SKELTONE; 411
SKELTOUN, Nicholas of; 437
SKENE, James, of that Ilk; 424
SKETTE, Mons’ John; 128
SKEWYS, John de; 75
SKILLYCORN; 160
SKINNER’S CO; 47
SKINNER’S CO.; 47
SKINELL; 407
SKIRPENBEK, Le Baron de; 160
SKOGGAM, John; 372
SKOT; 128
SKYPONTO; 33
SKYRLOWE, Watyr; 111
SLACKE, Richard, Windsor Herald; 212
SLANE, Baron of; 11
SLAUGHT; 468
SLEIGHTES, Mons’ Hen, de Skremby; 241
SMEETON; 124
SMITH, of Salop; 441
——, Wm, of Elford, Ches; 506
SMYTHE; 506
——, Thomas, customer of London; 482
——, William; 506
——, William, of the Wardrobe & of Ches; 506
SNAYTH, clerk; 45
SNECK; 329
SNECKE; 332
SNELL; 149
SNOTERLE, Sire Roger de; 379
SNOTERLEY; 379
S’NT GORGE; 23
SODAYE, Katheryn; 487
SODEY, Katherine; 487
SOFONGHILL, Mons’ Rauf; 131
SOLER; 312
——, Richard; 295
——, Richard de; 295
——, William de; 311
SOMER, Thos, of Salop; 339
SOMERCOTES; 157, 407
——, John; 407
SOMERS; 317
——, of Glasley, Salop; 339
SOMERSET, Henry, E of Worcester; 465
SOMERTON, Sr Roger de; 131
SOMERVILE; 273
——, Rob de; 3
——, Roger de; 447
SOMERVILL, Sir John; 480
SOMERVILLE; 273
——, David, of Plean; 235
——, John, Kt, Ld of Aston Somerville, Gloucs; 480
SOMERVYLE, Roger de; 276
SOMERVYLL, Rauf; 273
SOMERY; 436
SOMMOR, Thomas; 339
SOMNER; 317
SONBACH; 418
SONBACAE; 418
——, Johannes; 418
SOND, Roger la; 473
SONDIKAKE; 446
SONFOUHILL, Mons’ R de; 131
SOPER, Cecily; 236
SOR, Joan le; 298
SORESSYME, S’ Emoun; 216
SORIMOINEL, Sir Nichol; 118
SORPEYE; 109
SORTEYS, Sir John, of Northd; 250
SOTERLEY; 379
SOTTON, Sir Hamond; 250
SOTTONE; 250
——, Sire Hamond de; 250
SOTURLEY; 379
SOTWELL; 328
SOTYNLEY, Sir ...; 379
OUCH, Roger le; 309
SOUCHE; 13–14
——, Alain de la; 309
——, Alan La; 410
——, Mons’ Richard la; 13
SOUDIAKE; 446
SOULEY, Harry; 55
SOUTNINGTON; 340
SOUTHBURI, Sire Johan de; 52
SOUTHFOLK, Le Conte de; 119
SOUTHFOLKE, Le Conte de; 119
——, Le Conte de; 119
SOUTHWELL; 328
——, R’chart; 328
SOUTHBURY, 394
SOWCHE, John; 474
INDEX OF NAMES 649

——, Roger de; 309
SOWMERS, John, of Southerychyre [Surrey]; 149
SPAIGUE, Thomas, cit & fishmonger of London; 440
SPAIN; 426
SPALDING, David, the younger, burgess of Dundee; 212
——, John; 211
——, Richard de; 321
——, Thomas, provost of Dundee; 211
SPAYGNE; 426
——, Mons' William de; 426
SPAYNE, William; 426
SPEKE, Mons Walt; 283
——, of Som & Devon; 354
SPEKOT; 464
SPENCER; 396, 429, 453
——, James; 453
——, Sir James; 453
——, of Northants; 430
SPENDLOVE; 179
SPENS, Hugh; 54
——, of Lathallan; 277
——, Thomas; 247
——, Thomas, of Condy; 254
SPENSER, S' Will'; 225
SPEYS; 42
SPIGINNELL, Le Sire; 35
SPIGORNEL, S' TH; 35
——, Sire Johan; 74
SPIGOURNEL, Sire Henri; 37
SPIGURNEL; 353
SPIGURNELL, Dame Elizabeth, lady of Bignor, Suss; 90
——, Geoffrey; 54
SPILMAN; 456
SPISER, John de; 453
SPITTAL, Hen, burgess of Inverkeithing; 491
SPITTEL; 440
SPONNE; 355
SPORTE, Stephen; 475
SPORLE, of Suff; 289
SPOTE, Ricardus de; 83
SPREGE; 309
SPREGGEYS; 297
SPRENCEULX; 340
SPRIGG; 309
SPRING, Hen; 269
——, Mons John; 266
SPRYGGEY; 309
SPRYNGE, Mons' Hen; 266
SPYCER; 409
SPYGORNEL, Thomas; 35
SPYGUONEL, Sr; 35
SQUYARE, of; 59
STABLE, Adam; 393
STAFFORD, Duke of Buckingham; 243
STAINDROP, Richard of; 197
STAINGDON, Robert de; 194
STAINTON; 237
——, John de; 241
——, Robert; 237–8
STALWORTH; 281
——, William; 503
——, William, of Middx; 503
STANDICHE; 248
STANDISH; 248–51
——, of Lancs; 249
——, Rowland; 248
——, S’ Rauf; 249
STANDISHE, Sir Alexander of; 249
——, Sir Xtofer, of Dukesbury; 248
STANDLEY; 237
STANDON; 33
——, Roger Pickard de; 407
STANDYCHE, Sir Nyccoll; 250
STANDYSCH, Raufe, of Lancs; 249
STANDYSCHE; 250
——, Rawfe, Lancs; 249
STANDYSSH, Sir Hugh, of Ches; 248
STANEGRAVE, Sir Robert de; 107
——, S’ Robert; 107
——, Sire Robert de; 107
STANES; 411
STANFORD; 364
——, John; 440–1
——, John de; 335
——, Richard de; 152
STANGRAI, Sir Rauff; 178
STANGRAVE; 107, 178
——, S Robert de; 107
——, Sir; 178
——, Sire Robert de; 178
——, Sr Robert de; 178
STANGRAY, Mons de; 107
——, Mons' John de; 107
STANGREY; 107
STANEGRAVE, Sir Robert de; 107
STANLEY, Thomas, Ld; 72
STANLOW; 356
STANMARCHE; 313
——, Mons Thoms; 313
——, Thomas; 313
STANSHALL, R; 406
STANSHAW, John de; 356
STANTON; 237
STANSHAWBY, Robert, of Darlington, Durham; 485
STAPEL, John; 82
STAPLE MERCHANTS OF LONDON; 36
STAPLE, John, of Framfield, Sussex; 507
——, Merchants of the; 36
——, of Sussex; 507
STAPLETON; 383
STAPYLTON; 518
STARESMORE; 440
STAUNDON; 33
STAUNMARSSH, Robert; 460
STAUNTON; 33, 121, 237
STAWELL; 123–4
——, Geoffrey de, Kt; 124
——, Sir J; 124
——, of Cotherstone; 124
——, Sir; 124
——, Thomas, Kt; 124
STAYNGRUFFE, Mons Thomas; 264
STAYNG’YVE, Sir Raufe; 107
STAYNTON; 236–7
STEDEMAN, Agnes; 380
STEDOLF; 55
STENACLE; 470, 478
STENEMARCH, Mons’ Thomas; 313
STENMARCK; 313
STENMARK; 313
STENYNG, S’ J.; 353
STEPHEWE, William de; 109
STEPNEY; 372
STERBOURGH; 289
STERLING, of Suff; 191
STERLYNG, of Suff; 199
STERYKLAUND, Mons Thomas; 258
STEVETON; 327
STEVINTONE, James de, Kt; 42
——, S’ James de, Kt; 42
STEWART; 305–6, 330, 344, 354, 448–9
——, Alan; 305
——, Alan, of Cardonald; 411
——, Sir Alan, of Ochiltree; Kt; 354
——, Alex, a bailie of St Andrews; 348
——, Sir Alex, Kt, 5th of Garlies; 354
——, Alex, of Grantully; 442
——, Sir Alexander; 354
——, Alexander; 405
——, Allan, 7th E of Menteith; 331
——, Andrew; 305
——, Sir Andrew; 331
——, Andrew family of Rosyth; 451
——, David; 405, 454
——, E of Athole; 306
——, E of Buchan; 306
——, E of Menteith; 331
——, James; 253, 305, 405
——, Sir James, of Auchterhouse; 448
——, Sir John; 353
——, John; 356, 447, 454
——, Le Seneschel; 306
——, of Bonkild; 354
——, of Bonkylle; 354
——, of Cragy; 340
——, of Cragyn; 426
——, of Cragyr; 425
——, of Dalsneton; 429
——, of Dalswenton; 429
——, of Dalswinton; 429
——, of Dawsweytontoun; 429
——, of Garioch; 405
——, of Ralistleun; 338
——, of Ralyston; 338
——, of Rochtsich; 448
——, of Rosiche; 448
——, of Rossye; 448
——, Patrick; 354
——, Robert; 344, 346, 352
——, Robert of Rosyth; 448
——, Robert, D of Albany, E of Fife & of Menteith; 331
——, The E of Garecough; 405
——, Thomas; 354
——, Thomas, 2nd Ld Innermethylene; 305
——, Walter; 305, 331
——, Wm; 354
——, Wm, of Rosyth; 380
STEWERT, of Cragye; 427
——, of Daningstoun; 449
——, of Garless; 354
——, of Gorme; 428
STEWINTONE, S’ Robert; 238
STILLING; 497
STILLINGLEY; 501
STIRCLAND, Mons Thos; 259
STIRKELAND, Sir Thomas de, of Sizergh, Westmld; 256
——, Sir William de, of Sizergh, Westmld; 256
STIRLING; 250
——, John; 191
——, Sir John, of Moray, Kt; 42
——, Master George, of Easterbrekky; 505
——, Wm, of Wigtonshire; 42
STIRVELYN, John, de Moravia; 289
STOCKWOOD; 513
——, Edward; 513
STODART; 289
STOKE, John; 293, 336
——, Sir William/Sir Hugh; 10
STOKES; 295
——, John; 295
——, William de; 10
STOKTON, William, of Suthrei (Surrey); 121
INDEX OF NAMES 651

STOKWODE, Edw, of Westm; 513
—, Edw, of Westm, gent; 512
STOKWOOD, John; 224
STOLEHALL, John de, of E Chester; 391
STONARD, Sir John; 336
STONAS; 226
STONEHAM; 213–14
STONFELD; 442
STONHALE, Robert de; 222
STONHAM, 213–14
—, Richard de; 507
—, Robert; 214
STONOR, Mons' John de; 336
STONTON; 42
STOPEHAM, Rauf de; 93
STOPHAM; 93, 96
—, Radulphus de; 93
STORMY; 281
STORMYN; 281
STOT, James de, canon of ...; 416
STOTESBURY; 123
STOUTEDON; 121
STOWE, Baldewyn de; 148
STOWELL; 124
STOWEY; 125
STRACHAN, Hugh; 191
—, Thomas, of Glenkindy; 53
—, Wm, burgess of Dundee; 161
STRAFF; 235
STRAITON, Andrew; 278
—, Richard; 269
STRANGBOW; 46
STRANGE, Ld; 119
STRANGGRAVE, Sr Robert de; 107
STRANGRAY, Rauf; 107
STRANGEWYS; 81
STRANLEY, Sir John, of Derbs; 326
—, S' John de, of Derbs; 322
STRATFORD; 442
—, College of; 460
—, Sir Hen; 442
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, College of the Trinity, Warws; 460
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, Peculiar Jurisdiction of, Warws; 460
STRATHHEARN, Gilbert, 3rd E of; 125
STRATON, 224, 265
STRATOWN, of that Ilk; 269
STRATTON; 224
—, Godfrey de, of Suff; 224
—, of Stratton near Evercreech, Som; 224
—, of Suff; 49
—, of Suffolk; 49
—, Sir; 49
STRAWNDON; 33
STREATON, Thomas, of Suff; 224
STRECH, Sr John; 271
STRECHE, John, of Norf, Kt; 128
STREET; 362–3, 483
STREETE, Hen; 362
STREKELAND, Sir Watir; 258
STRETE; 362
—, Hen, of Melreth, Cambs; 362
STRETOLE, Hugh de; 245
STRETTON; 224
—, of Suff; 224
—, Richard; 21
—, Robert; 15
STREVELYN, John; 250
—, John de; 250
STREVLIN, Jan de; 42
STRICKLAND; 256, 258
—, Katherine; 257
—, S' Water de, of Lancs; 258
—, Sir Walter; 258
—, Walter; 258
STRIKELAND; 258
STRIKELANDE, Mons' Thomas; 258
STRIKLOND, Sir Thomas of; 258
STRIVELIN, John de; 250
—, Sr J de; 250
STRIVELING; 251
STRIVELYN; 250
STRONGBOW, Richard; 45
STRYCKLANDE; 258
STRYKELAND; 260
STRYKELOND; 258
STRYKLAND, Sir Water, of Lancs; 258
STRYNLEY, John, of Lincs; 251
STRYNTLYN; 250
STRYUELYN, S' Jon; 251
STRYUELING, Johan de; 42
STRYUELYN; 250
—, John of; 250
—, Sir John; 250
—, Mons' John; 250
—, Mons' John de; 250
STUART, Alexander; 306
—, John; 353
—, of Davingstone; 449
—, Robert; 448
STUCLEY; 470
STUKELEY, Nicol; 470
STUNES, Le Roy de; 79
STURMIN, John; 155
STURMY, Sr Robert le; 156
—, William, of Suff; 296
STWARD, Mons' Symon Ward; 146
STYDOLF, of Sussex; 56
STYDOLFE, George, of Sussex; 55
STYKKE; 412
STYLE; 451
STYNECLE; 470
STYNYNGTON, William de; 416
STYRKELAND; 258
——, Sr Wauter de; 258
STYVECLE; 470
——, John de; 470
STYVINTON, of co. Salop; 293
STYWARD; 131
SUARD, Mons’ le, d’ Escoze; 131
——, Mons’ Richard; 131
——, Ricard; 131
SUCTION, Sr Hamon de; 250
——, Sr John de; 33
SUDBURI, Robert, of Essex; 333
SUDBURN, Sr Jo; 54
SUDBURY, Hen de; 359
——, Robert, of Essex; 333
——, Simon; 219
SUDLEY, Johanna de; 293, 398
SUDLEYN, Johanna de; 398
SUFFOLK, William, E of, Ld of Namberg, Admiral of Normandy; 424
SUGAR, Hugh; 278
SUGDEN, of London; 429
SUHART, Roger; 35
SUINERTON; 134
SUMERSHAM; 515
SUMNER, Thomas, of Glaseley, Salop; 339
SURCESTER; 59
SURCESTR; 18, 60
SURCESTRE; 18
——, Sir Thomas; 18
SURDWALL; 186
SURREGUUS, Richard; 42
SUSANE; 50
SUTHERLAND, Malcolm; 435
SUTHEWYKE, Priory of; 52
SUTHFOLK, William, E of, Ld of Namberg, Admiral of Normandy; 424
SWALLOW; 371
——, Mons William; 371
SWAN; 374
——, Richard; 374
SWANNE; 374
SWANER, Herts; 355
SWANTON; 380
SWARDE, Sr, of Scotld; 134
SWARDESCOTT; 134
SWARESDESCOTE; 134
SWAYNUS, K of Britain; 245
SWEDEN; 244
——, K of; 244
SWELAND, Rex; 243
SWENNERTON, Mons de; 131
SWENBEERW, Simon; 359
SWILTON, Mons’ Roger; 134
SWINARTON, S’ Roger; 156
SWINBURNE; 217
——, Adam of; 217
——, John of; 217
——, Sir John of; 217
SWINERTON, Matilda de; 130
——, Thomas de, Kt of Swinerton, Staffs; 130
SWINWOOD, Simon; 80
SWINWERTON; 13, 134, 205
——, of Hilton, Staffs; 205
——, of Staffs; 134
——, S’ Robert de, of Staffs; 131
——, Thomas de Stafford; 205
——, Thomas, of Staffs; 134
SWINNERTONE; 134
SWINTON; 425
——, Hen, of that Ilk; 424
SWYNBERW; 217
——, Mons Roger; 131
——, Sir Robert de, of Staffs; 134
SWYNARTONE, S’ Th’m; 134
SWYNBORNE; 217
——, Sir Wm; 455
SWYNBOURNE; 217, 308
SWYNEBURNE, Adam de, Sheriff of Northd; 217
SWYNERTON; 131, 134
——, John; 133, 144
——, John de, of Staffs; 205
——, Mons’ Adam de; 131
——, Mons’ Thomas de; 131
——, Mons’ William; 131
——, of Cambridgeshire; 134
——, Sir Robert; 134
——, Robert; 148
——, Sir Robt; 131
——, Sir Thomas, of Staffs; 134
SUAINE, Darye; 293
SWALL; 516
INDEX OF NAMES

SWYNERTONE; 162
SWYNENWERTON, Roger de, Kt; 130
SWYNFLE, John; 285
SWYNFORD, Sir John, of Notts; 455
SWYNNAWTON, of the North; 134
SWYNNARTON, Robert; 134
——, Thomas de, Kt; 130
——, Thomas de, of Staffs; 130
SWYNSTON, Sr Roger de; 146
SWYNTON, of Yorks; 425
SWYNTOUN, John, of Wolverhampton, Staffs; 205
SWYNYVERTON, Roger de, Kt; 133
SYDENHALE, Thomas; 389
SYFFE; 368
SYMEON, Mons Robert; 360
SYMOND; 249, 251
——, Hugh fitz; 282
SYMPLER; 181
SYMSONE; 44
SYNAY, Roser de, of Heveningland; 30
SYNCLARE, Ld Synclaire; 115
SYNCLER, of Essex; 420
SYNDLEHAM; 406
SYNDESHAM, Robert de, Kt; 496
SYNKCAR, of Hermistone; 114
SYNOLOY; 408
SYON ABBEY; 99
——, of St Saviour, St Mary, & St Brigit, in Isleworth, Middlesex; 99
SYWARD, John; 130
——, Mons Richard; 131
——, Richard; 130–1
——, Sr Richard de; 131
SYWARDE, Richard; 131
TABERVILE; 274
TADINGTONE, Sire Peres de; 139
TADISHAL; 12
TADISHALE; 12
TADISHULL; 12
TADYNGTON; 139
——, Sir Pers; 139
TADYNTON, Sir Pers; 128
TAINES, Johannes; 389
TALBOT; 419, 500
——, Beatrice; 284
TALEMACHE, Mons’ Willm de; 8
TALKERHERNE; 486
TALMACH, Sir William; 9
TALMACHE; 7
——, Sir William; 8
TALPE; 492–3
TAME, Jaques; 389
——, of Ireland; 126
TANCRETE; 276
TANCRETTE, of Devon; 276
TANFIELD, Richard of; 144
TANKERAY; 6
TAPELEGH, John, of Derbys; 496
TAPLE; 455, 492
TAPLEY; 492
——, Thomas; 492
TASSIN, S Edmon, de Neuelaue; 173
TATERSALE, S’ Robt; 12
TATERSALL; 12
TATERSHALE, Robert de, of Lincs; 49
TATERSHALL, Sr Robert; 12
TATENSHALE; 12, 22
——, Cele de Robert de; 12
——, Mons’ Robert, le fitz; 22
——, Mons’ Robt; 12
——, Rob'; 12
——, Rob de; 12
——, Robert; 5, 12, 21–2
——, Robert de; 11–12, 22
——, Robert de, of Lincs; 22
——, Robert, le fizi; 22
——, Robt; 22
——, Robt de; 22
——, Sr R de; 12
TATTHALL; 12
——, de; 12
——, Robert; 12
——, Robert de; 12
TATTHESHALE; 12
——, Robt de; 12
——, S’ Robert de; 12
TATINGTONE, Peter de, of Suff, Kt; 144
TATIRSALE; 12
——, Le S’ de; 12
TATTHSALL; 12
TATTHULL; 12
TATTHERSHALE; 12
TATTHERSHALL; 12, 22
TATTHESHALE; 6
——, Roberd de; 12
——, Sire Roberd de; 12
TATTHESHAL, Robert de; 59
TATTISHALLE, Robert; 12
TATTON, Hen de, Treasurer of Calais; 44
——, Richard de; 44
TAVERNER; 211
——, William the; 416
TAVISTOCK ABBEY; 64
TAVISTOCK, ch of; 66
TAWKE, William, of Basingstoke; 129
——, Wylyam, of Basyngestoke; 127
TAWKES; 162
TAY; 374
——, Sir Hen; 374
——, of Essex; 374
TAYE, Sir Hen; 374
— John, of Essex; 489
TAYLARD, William; 150
TAYLARDE; 150
TAYLOR, J; 53
— John le, of Albrighton, Salop; 268
— Sir William; 368
— Sir Wm; 368
TECHET; 255
TEGEINGL; 179
TEMPERLEY; 280
TEMPEST; 180
TEMPLARS; 3
—, Order of; 100
TEMPLE, Le Baucent del; 160
—, The; 4
TENACRE, Elizabeth; 486
—, of Hallyng, Kent; 486
TENDALE; 121
—, Sir Rauf; 99
—, Robt, of Northants; 341
—, Sir Thomas; 166
TENDERING; 383
TENDERINGE; 383
—, William, Kt; 382
TENDIRDEN; 263
TENDRING; 383, 489
—, of Suff; 383
—, Richard de, Rector of Burgate, Suff; 444
—, William; 383
—, Sir William, of Suss; 383
TENDRINGE, S’ Will”; 383
—, Sir Johan; 444
—, William; 383
—, William, Chevr, of Suff; 382
TENDRINGES; 489
TENDRYNG; 489
—, Mons W; 383
—, Mons’ William; 383
—, Sir William, of Suff; 383
TENDRYNGE; 383
—, Sir John; 444
—, John; 489
—, of Suff; 383
—, Sire Johan de; 444
TENDRYNGGG, Richard de, parson of Burgat; 357
TENDRYNGGE, Sir Richard de; 453
TERBY, Mons’ John; 287
TERELL; 32
—, Sir Roger, of Hants; 32
TERMYN; 281
TETESHAM; 220
TEUTONIC ORDER; 229
—, Le Haut Meister de Pruys Prussia; 229
TEWKESBURY ABBEY; 113, 117, 154, 202
TEWKESBURY, Abbey or Lordship; 154
—, Lordship of; 125
TEY; 374
TEYE; 374
—, of Essex; 374
—, Sire Wauter de; 491
—, Walter de; 491
—, Walter de, Ld of Steyngrave; 491
TEYES, Sir Walter; 490
THACKER, Thomas, gent, of Hyghese Heage, Derbys; 433
—, Thomas, gent, of Hyghese Heage, Derbys.; 505
THATESHALE, Sire Roberd de; 12
THE SALTERS COMPANY; 245
THEDILL; 313
THENG, William de; 485
THENGAYNE, S’ Jon; 316
THERELYS; 20
THERLAND, of Gamston, Notts; 47
THEYE; 491
THIRNING, Johanna; 379
THOATTES, of Thoattes; 109
—, of Thoattes, Cumberland; 225
THOLESAN, Thomas de; 80
THOMAS, filius Simonis; 80
—, William; 234
—, Sir William; 234
THOMSON, John; 168
THONYFORDE, Thomas de, of Kent; 93
THORBERVILE, Gilbert de, of co. Glouces; 308
THORBOT, Mons Robert; 66
THORELL, Sir Thomas; 427
THORLE; 262
—, Thomas; 262
THORLEY; 262, 308
—, Thomas; 262
THORN; 360
—, Jorge; 360
—, of Bristowe; 446
THORNBOROUGH; 9
THORNBOROW, of Selsheyd, Camb; 9
THORNBOROUGH; 476
THORNBURGH; 9, 21
—, Sir William; 476
THORNBURY; 24, 394
—, John; 24
—, Sir Philip; 91
THORNDON; 437, 507
THORDONE, Joan de; 436
THORNDYKE; 195
THORNE; 360
—, Jorge; 360
—, Robert; 446
—, Robert, of Bristol; 446
INDEX OF NAMES

THORNEBURGH, William de; 9
THORNEBYR, Mons John; 25
THORNES, Richard; 426
THORNEYE, Margaret de; 106
THORNHAM; 509
THORNE, S’ Will’ de; 360
THORNE, John de; 9
THORNE, Giles; 437
THORNE, Roger de; 9
THORNE, William de; 413
THORNE, Sir Edmund; 88
THORNE, Edmond de; 88
THORNE, John de; 316
THORNE, Le Fitz; 92
THORNE, Mons’ Edmond de; 88
THORNE, Mons Esmond de; 88
THORNE, Mons’ Esmon de; 88
THORNE, Mons George de; 458
THORNE, Mons’ George de; 458
THORNE, Mons Hugh de; 360
THORNE, Mons Willim de; 413
THORNE, Robert de, Kt; 412
THORNE, S’ Edm de; 88
THORNE, Sire Johan de; 309
THORNE, Sr Edmond; 88
THORNE, Sr George de; 458
THORNE, Sir William; 413
THORNE, William de; 413
THORPE; 59, 86–8, 412–13, 458
THORPE, Adam de; 360
THORPE, Ed; 88
THORPE, Sir Edmond; 88
THORPE, Edmond de; 88
THORPE, Sir Edmund; 88
THORPE, Esmond de; 88
THORPE, Sir George; 457–8
THORPE, Hugh de; 360
THORNE, Sir John; 309
THORNE, John de; 316
THORNE, Mons’ George de; 458
THORNE, of Ashwellthorpe, Norf; 88
THORNE, of Southampton; 360
THORNE, of Yorks; 59
THORNE, Robert de; 308, 412
THORNE, Robert de, Kt; 307
THORNE, Rog; 458
THORNE, Sir Roger; 458, 470
THORNE, S’ Edm de, of Norf; 88
THORNE, Sir; 88
THORNE, Sr Heugh; 360
THORNE, Sir Thomas; 413
THORPP, Hen de; 86
THORYNBOROWE, Wylyam; 9

THOWATES; 497
THROPTON, John of; 344
THRULYE, Robert de; 10
THUGOR, John; 196
THULAND; 47
THURNDON, Gilis; 507
THWAITE, of Marstones; 409
THWAITES; 109
THWAITE, Sir Hen; 409
THWAITE, Thomas, de Coupland; 109
THWAITE, William; 286
THWAYTE; 497
THWAYTES; 109, 497
THWAYTIS, William de; 109
THWEENGE, Mons’ William de; 373
THWENG; 373, 485
THWENG, John; 373
THWENG, Sir Marmaduke de; 373
THWENG, Sir William de; 486
THWENG, Marmaduc; 374
THWENG, Marmaduk de; 293
THWENG, Marmaduke de; 373
THWENG, Sir William; 373
THWENG, Sir John; 373
THWENG, Robert of; 373
THWENG, Sir de; 373
THWENG, Sir William; 373
THWENG, Sir Edmund; 487
THIBTOT, Mons’ Payn; 115
TICHBORNE; 26
TICHBORNE, Sir; 10
TICHBORNE, John, of Hants; 10
TICHBORNE, Sir Roger; 10
TICHEBOURN; 10
TICHEBOURN, Sir John; 10
TIDHAM, Hugh de; 241
TILLES, Thomas; 343
TILLEY; 186
TILLI, Philippa de; 320
TILLY, Mons’ John; 186
TILLEY, Mons’ Robert de; 83
TILTEY ABBEY; 216
TILTEY ABBEY, Sir; 216
TIMPERLEY; 280
TINDALL; 341
TINDALL, Adam de; 418
TIPPET; 310
TIPTOFT; 115
TIRELL, Sir; 377
TIRELL, John, narrator dni Regis; 445
TIRELL, Sir; 377
TOKE, George, of Worcs; 335
TOLLAY, David; 474
TOMLEY; 348
TOMSON, Robert; 433
TONBERY, Felip; 22
TONGE, Thomas; 510
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOOKEY</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOPELYFF</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORBERVILLE</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORBHOUSE</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORELL</td>
<td>427, 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Essex</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORNER</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTP, Sir George de</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORPELL’</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORPELL, Rogerus de</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORYSHICEN</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORRELL</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Tomas</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTTINGHAM</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTESHAM</td>
<td>107, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Richard de</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Richard de, Kt</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTESHAM</td>
<td>107, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTTOFET, of Bosstone</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUBRIVILL, Mons Gilbert</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUKE, Ricardus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Richard</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOULOUSE, Raymond, E of</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUNLEY, of Lancs</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUNLEY, Ricardus</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNAY</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNER</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOURNAY, John, of Wolverton</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWNLEY, Richard</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYE, S’ Water de</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACY</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire William de</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAFFORD</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Arthur de</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Bartholomew</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAILLY, John de</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Walter de</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAILLY</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sire ... de</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRALY</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAPNEL</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAYLEY</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John, of Northgeuele [Northill], Beds.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAYLY</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGNYNOUR, S’ Jon</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGIAN</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGONAN</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGYAN</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREMAYLE</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir Thomas</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENAYLLE</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENAYLLE, Sir Thomas, Justice</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREMONEL</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Nicholas de, Kt</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENETH</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENOTH</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENOUTH</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENOWYTH</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRENTE, William</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESUANYON</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRESVAYNON</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVULAYE, Mons Robt</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVAN</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVANION</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVANIONION</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sir John</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVANYON</td>
<td>490, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREVAYNON, Sir John</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Laomeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Araymeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Laomeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Araymeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIBEYVILLA</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGIAN</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGIONAN</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREGYAN</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIMNEL</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRINITY HALL</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRINITY HOUSE</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPPOCH</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPPOCK</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROFFORDE</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROFFORT, Arthur</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROSSEBOT, William, Kt, of Derbys</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROSSEBOT</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons Guill</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROSSELO</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons William</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROSSOL, S’ John</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROTTER, John, of Fluriswall</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUNLAY, Richard de</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUSSEL</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROVEYNON</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ Richard</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROW, Amari de</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Laomeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROY, Araymeda &amp; Priam, K of</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUMWIN</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSBUT, Sir Hugh</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSBUTT, Mons’</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSCHELL, Sir John</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSSEBOT, S’ Robert</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Sr Will</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSSEBOUCE, Sr</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSSEBUT, Robert</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSSEL</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Edmund</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, John</td>
<td>133, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Mons’ William</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

——, Sire William; 133
——, W; 133
——, Sir William; 133
——, William, Kt; 130
——, William, of Flore, Northants; 133
TRUSSELL; 133–4
——, John; 134
——, John, Kt; 130
——, Sir John, of Northants; 186
——, Margaret; 306
——, Mons’ John; 134
——, Mons W; 132
——, Mons’ William; 131
——, Sr de; 134
——, Theobald; 172
——, Theobald de, Kt, of Floure [Flore], Northants; 172
——, W; 134
——, Sir William; 130
TRVEYNON; 382
TRYE; 249
TRYERS; 100
TRYMINOL, Sire Nichol; 171
TRYMMELL, of Leics; 171
TRYPOKE; 259
TRYSTLOW; 258
TUDEHAM, Johannes de; 457
TUDEHAM, Oliver de; 298
TUDHAME, Joh’es de; 462
TUENGE; 373
——, Sir Marmaduc; 293
——, Marmaduc; 373
——, Sire Marmaduc; 373
TUENGLUE, Robert de; 373
TIGHALE, Robt of; 458
TIGHALEZ, Robert de, Chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed; 458
TUING, Sire Marmaduke de; 373
TUKE, Brian; 25
TULLOCH; 394
——, Dorothy; 493
——, Thomas de; 493
——, Wm; 493
——, Wm de; 493
TULLY, Andrew, burgess of Dundee; 86
TUNBE; 457
TUNIS; 79
TUNLAYE; 349
TUNSTAL, Mons’ Richard, de Bolton; 71
——, Sir Richard, KG; 77
——, Sir Thomas; 77
TUNSTALL; 77
——, Bp; 176
——, Cuthbert; 77
——, Mons’ Thomas; 77
——, Ricardus; 77
——, Richard; 77
——, Sir Richard; 77
——, Richard, de Estbolton; 67
——, S’ Thos de, of Lancs; 77
——, Sir T; 77
——, Thomas; 77
——, Sir Thomas; 77
——, William; 77
TURBERBLY, Robert; 308
TURBERVILLE, Cecilia de, Lady of Hache-Beauchamp & of the Manor of Litelhaghe, Norton, co. Suff; 308
——, of Bucks; 20
——, Pain; 309
——, Richard; 309
TURBERVILL; 309
TURBERVILLE; 308–9, 319
——, Hen de; 33
——, Joan de; 297
——, John de; 33
——, Richard; 309
TURBERVYLE; 297
——, Mons’ Rauf; 297
——, Rychard, of Pendele; 309
TURBIT, Sir Thomas; 298
TURBULUYLE; 309
TURBURVEL; 298
TURNER; 220
——, Hen; 220
TURSBUT, Hu; 456
TURTELL; 389
TURVILLE; 18
TUSKE; 517
TUSSELL, A Nodyr Another; 208
TUSSER, William; 358
TUTBURY, Richard le, of Staffs; 255
TUTEHAM, Alyver Oliver de; 297
——, Robarte de; 462
——, Robert de; 297
TUWENGE, Mons’ de; 373
TUYFORD, John, Cutler & cit of London; 410
TWEEDIE, John, of Drumelzier; 475
TWENG; 373
——, Marmaduc; 373
——, Marmaduk de; 373
TWENG; 374
——, Catherine of; 373
——, Marmaduc de; 293
——, Marmaduke de; 373
——, Marmaduke of; 373
——, Mons’ W de; 373
——, S’ William; 373
TWHAYTYS, John, of Yorks; 497
TWIER, Sir Robert; 111
TWING, Sire Marmaduke de; 293
TWINGE; 373
TWINSTED; 222
TWYER; 111
——, Alyxaundyr, of Holdynesse, Yorks; 111
——, Mons Robert; 111
——, Mons' Robert; 111
——, Mons' William; 111
——, Robert; 111
——, Sir Robert; 111
——, Sr de; 111
TWYET; 111
TWYNSSTEDE; 222
TWYRE; 111
TYAS; 344
——, Robert; 419
TYBAWTE KNYGHT, Seynt; 237
TYCHBOURNE, Robert; 30
TYDE, Mons' John Roos de; 28
TYE, Sir Robert, of Essex; 374
TYLER, Sir William; 481–3
——, Sir Wm; 481
TYLLER, William; 481
——, Sir William; 482
TYLLEY; 186
TYLTEY PRIORY; 216
TYMMOTHE, John, Bp of Argose; 508
TYNDALE; 341, 451, 477
——, Adam of; 418
——, John of Deene, Northants; 341
——, Le Baron de; 466
——, Mons Will; 418
——, S' William; 466
——, William of; 466
TYNDALL, Sir William; 341–2
TYNEMOUTH, Ld John, Bp of Argos; 508
TYNMOTHE, Ld John; 508
——, Ld John, Bp of Argos, Suffragan of London, D.D; 508
TYNMOUTH ABBEY, Northd; 244
TYPETONT, Payn; 119
TYPPER, William; 481
TYREL, Roger; 337
TYRELL, Roger; 337
TYREL, Roger; 337
TYRRELL; 85, 240, 445
TYTELEY, S’ John de, of Salop; 472
TYVERE, Richard de la; 264
UBLES; 389
UDALE, Robert, cit & goldsmith of London; 181
UDNEY, Wm, of that Ilk; 434
UFFLET; 465
——, Mons' de; 465
——, Mons Gerard; 465
——, Sr Gerard de; 465
UFFLETE; 465
——, Mons’ Gerard; 465
——, Mons Gerard de; 465
——, Mons’ Gerard de; 465
——, Sr Gerard de; 465
UFFLETT; 465
UFFORD; 113–14, 119, 123, 155–6, 164–6, 168, 171, 173, 204
——, Cecelia; 114
——, Count de Suffolke; 119
——, E of Suffolk; 119
——, E of Suffolk; 119
——, Sir Edmond; 171
——, Edmund; 156
——, Sir Edmund; 173
——, Sir John; 105
——, John de; 170
——, Sir John de; 172
——, John de; 215
——, John de, Ld of Schreveleye; 114
——, Ld William of, Earl of Suffolk; 114
——, Le Count de Suffolk; 119
——, Le Counte de Suffolk; 119
——, Mons de, E of Suffolk; 119
——, Mons’ Esmon, le Casyn; 173
——, Radul'; 165
——, Ralph; 166
——, Ralph de; 172
——, Roberd de; 119
——, Sir Robert; 119
——, Robert; 156, 171
——, Robert de; 119, 124
——, Robert de, 1st E of Suffolk; 114
——, Robert de, E of Suffolk; 114
——, Robert of; 114
——, Robert, E of Suffolk; 120
——, S’ John, of Suff; 170
——, S’ Rob; 171
——, Sir; 120
——, Sire Jon; 171
——, Sire Roberd de; 120
——, SrTho de; 171
——, Thomas; 120
——, William de; 114
——, Wm; 120
UFFORDE; 162, 171
——, Edmu'; 165
——, Joh'; 171
——, Le Sire de, Conte de Suffolk; 120
——, Ro; 173
——, S' Robt, of Norf; 171
——, Tho'; 162
——, Sir Thomas le; 120
——, Walt'; 166
——, Wm; 173
UFFORTH, Sir Robert; 120
UFFORD, Ld of, & Newsellys; 120
UGAN, Sir Harry; 41
INDEX OF NAMES

UGHRED; 130, 223
——, Hen & Robert; 144
——, Isabel; 221
——, Mons Th; 223
——, Mons’ Thomas; 223
——, Thomas; 144, 223
UGHRETH, Mons’ Thomas; 223
ULCESTER, Count de; 104
ULDE; 406
ULSEBY, Hugh de, of Beds, Oxon & Norf; 409
ULSTER; 99, 104
——, E of; 104
ULTONE, Nicholas de; 206
ULVESTER, Le Count de; 100, 104
UMFFRAVILL, Ingeram de; 269
UMFRAMVILE, Ingeram de; 266
——, Ingramus; 269
UMFRAMVILLE, Ingram; 268
——, Sir Ingram de; 268
UMFRAUILL; 268
UMFRAUVYLE, Ingram; 269
UMFRAVILE, Ingram de; 269
UMFRAVILLE, Ingram; 267
——, Sir Ingram; 268
——, Ingram; 268
——, Ingram de; 268
——, Sr Ingram de; 268
UMFREVILLE; 241
UMFREVILLE; 268
UMPTON; 508
——, M Thomas; 508
UNDERWODE; 510
——, Dr John, Bp of Calaydony; 510
UNDERWOOD; 492, 510
——, Dr John; 510
——, Dr John, Bp of Calaydony; 510
UPFLITE; 465
UPHALL; 413
UPPETON; 139
UPSAL, Sr Geffray de; 100
UPSALE, Michel de; 109
——, Mons’ Geffray de; 100
UPSALL, Sir Geoffray de; 99
UPTON; 101
——, of Ches; 101
URFLET; 496
URMSTON; 36
URSINO; 52
URSINS, des, Count of Nola; 52
USFLEET, Gerard de; 465
USFLETE, S Gerard; 465
USSELL, John; 477
USTONE, Robert de; 54
UTEREYGHT, Sir Robt; 223
VESCI; 104, 144, 147
——, Agnes de; 147
——, Eustace de; 147
——, J; 104
——, John de; 99, 147, 154
——, John de, the Competitor; 155
——, John de; 99
——, Jon de; 104
——, Lady Agnes de; 144
——, Ld; 104
——, M de; 104
——, Sire Willame de; 104
——, William de; 99, 144, 147
——, William de, Ld of Alnwick; 144
——, William de, of Lilliesclif or Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire; 144
——, Wm de; 147
VESCY; 99, 104
——, Agnes de; 130
——, Dame Isabella de, senior, of Scorby, York; 99
——, de; 104
——, Eustace de; 147
——, Johan de; 104–5
——, John de; 105
——, Ld; 105–6
——, Mons’ Eustace; 105
——, William; 173
——, William de; 155
——, Wm de; 144, 147
VESEY; 102, 155, 228
——, de; 105
——, Joh’ de; 105
——, John de; 105
——, Jon de; 105
——, Ld John; 228
——, Sir William; 105
——, William de; 101, 155
VESSE; 105
VESSEY; 105, 138
VESSI, Joan de; 105
——, Johan de; 105
——, William de; 155
VESSY; 105
——, Ld de; 105
——, Lord; 105
VESTY, Sir John; 105
VEYSEY, John; 228
——, John, Bp of Exeter; 228
VFFLET; 51
VI..., William de; 408
VIANDE; 436
VIANE, Lucas de, of Kent; 401
VIENDE, Count de; 295
VIENNE, Nichol de; 38
——, Nicholas de; 38
——, Nicol de; 38
VILERS, Mons’ Nichol de; 213
——, Robert, chaplain; 99
——, Sire Franuceys de; 107
VILLARS, Richard de; 288
——, Sir Robert; 178
VILLEIES; 226
VILLERES; 226
VILLERS; 107, 213
——, Sir Nichol; 213
——, Sir Nicholas; 213
——, Sir Richard; 213
——, Sir Robert; 107
VILLERS; 22, 54, 107, 213–14
VILLIERS & WAYLAND; 214
VILLIERS, John, de Brokesby, Leics; 214
VIPONT, Robert; 130
——, Wm; 286
VIVON; 3
VIWUNE; 21
VOBELLES, of Som; 283
VOETHE; 227, 234
——, Wales; 234
——, Walys; 234
——, Sir William Thomas; 234
VOIET, William le; 193
VOIETHE; 227
VOIRNON; 467
VOLEVILE, Eustace de; 205
VOTTON; 121
VOWEL; 283
VOWELL, of Devon; 283
VOWGANE; 41
VREYNE; 295
VRINGHULL, Mons’ Nic’ de; 360
VRMSTON; 35
VUEDALE; 137
——, de; 137
——, Peter de, of Camb, Kt; 205
VUEDALL; 136–7
——, Sir William; 137
VUYDALL, Sir William; 137
VYANE, Lucas de; 314
VYENNE, Lucas de; 316
VYLLERS; 413
WABERGE, Sir Wyllyam; 308
WACHE, Thomas de, King’s clerk; 497
WACHEHAM; 341
WACHEISHAM; 341
——, Sir Gerard; 341
——, Sir Robert; 341
——, S’g’n; 341
——, Sir William; 356
WACHESHAM, Sir John; 356
WACHISHAM; 341
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WADDESLEY, John de, of York;</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADHYLL;</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAFER, of Warws;</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAFERS;</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAFRE, Robert le;</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGHEN;</td>
<td>370, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGREFE, John, of Staffs;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAHALL;</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAHULL, John de;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, of Beds;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAHULE, Sire ... de;</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAINFLEET, Wm;</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKE;</td>
<td>21, 352, 419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Andrew of Bechenestoke [Beeching]</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir John;</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de;</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Jon;</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Lord;</td>
<td>352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKEBRUGGE, William de;</td>
<td>433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de, of Wakebridge, Derbys;</td>
<td>433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKEFIELD, Thomas de;</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKELYN, Nicholas;</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKERLEY;</td>
<td>406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKERLY;</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKERYNGE, Tro;</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALCHS;</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALCOT;</td>
<td>272–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Wakesyde;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir W;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Walter;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALCOTE;</td>
<td>216, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Geoffrey de;</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de;</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ John de;</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Walter de;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wat;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de;</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wm;</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wyllyam;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALCOTT;</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDEKOTE, Mons Will de;</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDESF, Lucy;</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALDZEVE, John, of Alspath;</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALE;</td>
<td>101, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, Ld of Eydon;</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of Tamworth;</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons Thomas;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Thomas;</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Thomas;</td>
<td>99, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALEIS, Hen le;</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Henri de;</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de;</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard le;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALES;</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALEYS;</td>
<td>307–8, 312, 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir ...;</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Hen;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Henricus le;</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de;</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ric le;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard le;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ William;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Richard le;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Simon le;</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William;</td>
<td>307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de;</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William le;</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Wllm;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALGORE;</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALHAM CROSS, Abbot of;</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALHOPE, Joan de;</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de;</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLINGFORD, Mons John de;</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLINGHURST, Robert de, clerics;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKELYN, Hen;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKER, Robert, of Bedale;</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALKESTEDE;</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLE, Mons Thomas;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’ Tomas;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER;</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLYNGTON;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLYNS;</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John;</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALOP;</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALPOLE;</td>
<td>382, 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Wyllyam;</td>
<td>474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALPOOL, of Norf;</td>
<td>489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLSAM;</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH;</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSAMH;</td>
<td>126, 131, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ralph de;</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Randolph de;</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSINGHAM;</td>
<td>107, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSINGHAM ABBEY;</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSINGHAM PRIORY;</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSINGHAM, Sir Edmund;</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Richard;</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert;</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSON, Sir Ralph;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTAUBIN, Gilbert de;</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTBEIN;</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTER, Robert fiz;</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTHAM;</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTHAM ABBEY;</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTHAM CROSS, Abbot of;</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTHAM, Thomas de;</td>
<td>333, 495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES 663

WALTO, Wyll’m, of Mokkyng, Essex; 71
WALTON; 16, 68, 70–1, 205, 318
——, Adam of; 237
——, Johan de; 68
——, John de, of Stow; 71
——, John, of Essex; 203
——, John, of Mokkyng, Essex; 71
——, of Norf; 16
——, Roger; 508
WALTONE, Sire Adam de; 205
WALWEYN; 423
WALWEYNE; 423
WALYNGEFORD, Count de; 39
WALYS; 308
WAMBORG, Richard de; 389
WANNERVILLE, Adam; 87
WANSFORD, John; 249
WARBURTON, Master, de Warburton, Ches; 369
WARCOP; 248–9
——, of Smardale; 461
——, of Lamberset; 462
——, of Smordall; 462
WARCOPP; 513
WARCOPPE, de Lambered; 462
WARCOPPES; 249
WARCUP, Sir Robert; 249
WARD; 93, 130, 146, 221, 447
——, Sir ...; 146
——, John; 146
——, Sir Simon; 130
——, Simon de; 146
——, Simon, Kt; 144
WARDE; 146, 202, 221, 277
——, Sir Christoper; 146
——, Hen, de Swynythewait [Swinithwaite, N Yorks]; 402
——, Imgelard de; 232
——, John; 148
——, Le Sr de; 146
——, Mons’ John; 146
——, Mons Symond; 146
——, Sir R; 137
——, S’ Simond; 223
——, S’ Symon; 223
——, Simon; 146
——, Sire Symon; 146
WARDIEWE, John, of Northants; 353
WARDLAW, Andrew, of Warriston; 505
——, Harry, Bp of St Andrews; 505
——, Hen; 505
——, of Richartoune; 505
——, Walter; 505
WAREN; 11
WARETHECUP, Sir Roberd; 249
WAREWYK, Le Counte de; 396
——, S’ Gy; 445
WAREYN; 11
WAREYNE, S’ Will’; 11
WARFF; 231
WARHAM, George; 513
——, Sir George; 513
——, George, de Malshanger, Hants; 513
——, George, of Malshanger, Hants; 513
——, Hewgh’, de Halynge, Surrey; 512
——, of Halyngecote, Surrey; 512
——, Robert; 513
——, Robt, de Alwithley, Essex; 513
——, The Ld William, ArchBp of Canterbury; 420
——, William; 513
——, William, ArchBp of Canterbury; 420
——, William, Archdeacon of St Stephen’s, near Canterbury; 513
WARIN, Mons’ Esmon de; 338
WARING; 502–3
——, William de; 444
WARKESLEY, S’ Jefr de, of Lancs; 4
WARNEFORD; 238
——, Agnes; 240
——, of Sevenampton; 240
WARNER; 393, 411–12
——, John; 393
WARNFORD; 240
WARRE, Mons de la; 323
WARREN; 295
——, N, of Sotham; 497
WARRES, Robert; 265
WARREWIK, Le Conte de; 303
WARREWYCH, Le Counte de; 398
WARREWYK, Le Conte de; 401
WARRICK; 400
WARSELEGH, John; 240
WARTHULL, Hen; 235
WARTHWYK, John de; 435
WICK; 398, 411
——, John de; 411
——, Le Conte, Guy de; 303
——, Le Count de; 303
——, of Warws; 395
——, St Michael’s Hospital; 99
WICK; 400
——, Le Conte de; 303
——, Le Counte de; 303
WARWY, Duke of; 400
WARWYK; 411
——, Le Count de; 295
——, Richard de; 415
WARWYKE; 411
—, Duke of; 400
—, Le Counte de; 303
WAREYN, Adam, of Colchester, Essex; 340
WAREYNG; 486, 503
WASEY, William de; 138
WASHBORNE; 488
WASHBOURNE; 488
WASHBURN; 488
WASHEBOURNE; 488
WASHINGTON; 51
WASING; 51
WASSAND, John; 341
WASSARD, Mons’ John; 341
WASSE, Mons’ William de; 267
WASSHEBURN, Norman, Esq; 488
WASSINGELE; 22
WASSINGLEY; 51
WASSINGLEY; 51
—, Sir Robert; 51
WASTMERCOTE; 40
WASTNASSE, Tomas; 90
WATER, Robert fitz; 385
—, Robert le fitz; 385
WATERS, of Bixton; 413
WATERTON; 89–91, 94
—, Hugh de, Kt; 89
—, Sir J; 90
—, Johannes; 90
—, John de; 89
—, Sir Robert; 90
—, Robert; 90
—, Sir Robert; 90
—, Robert de; 89
—, Sir; 89
WATERTOUN, Hugh de, Kt, of Lincs; 89
WATERVILLE, Mons’ de; 316
—, Robert de; 316
—, S Robert de; 316
—, Sire Robert de; 316
WATERVILLE, Robt; 394
—, Anfredus de; 401
—, Robertus de; 401
WATERVYL, Robert; 316
—, Sir Robert de; 401
WATERYVLE, John de; 316
WATFORD; 489
—, Edmund de; 46, 291
—, John; 500
WATIRTON, John de; 89
—, Sir Robert; 89
WATKYNYS; 485
WATSAND; 341
—, Mons de; 341
—, Sr de; 341
WATTON; 92
WATYRFORDE, Sir J; 514
WATYRTON, of Yorks; 89–90
WAUMERLE; 90
WAUTER, Sir Roger le fitz; 385
—, Sire Robert fitz; 385
WAUTERVILE, Sr de; 316
WAUTLAND, Mons’ de; 341
WAUTON; 4
—, Eylerberd; 40
WAUTONE; 83
—, John de; 68
WAVASOR, William; 314
WAVESER, Harry, of Yorks; 314
WAWDE; 432
WAUELHAM, Sire Johan de; 472
WAULTON, Gilbert de, of Kerperly; 4
—, Mons’ Gilbert de; 68
WA emulate; 169
WAYLAND; 213–14
WAYNEFLETE, William of, Bp of Winchester; 53
WAYNFLET, William de, of St Botulph’s Boston; 286
WAYOAND, Sir John; 186
WAYTE; 30
WCKYS; 435
WEBB; 180
WECHYNHAM; 46
WEEKS; 461
WELAND, Sir Wm de; 214
WEIR; 471
—, of Blakwode; 470
WEKES, of Gloucs; 41
WEKYRLLAYE; 128
WELANDE; 213
—, Mons John de; 449
WELBECK MONASTERY, Notts; 465
WELBORE, of Newhall, Yorks; 481
WELBY; 410–11
—, Williamus; 411
—, Wm; 411
WELCOTES, Mons Walter; 267
WELD; 392
—, William de; 392
WELDE, William; 392
WELES, Nicholas; 99
WELESWORTH, Roger de; 144
WELETONE, Richard de; 320
WELEWETHM, Sir John; 472
WELFARE; 517
WELHAM, William de; 82
WELHOPE, John de; 268
WELLESBY, William; 214
WELLESLEIGH; 213
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF NAMES</th>
<th>665</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>——, John; 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLESLEIGH, of Wheathill, Castle Cary; 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLEWIKE; 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLEWYKE, Mons Rauf de; 406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLYSBURNE; 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard de la, Kt; 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELTON, Mons’ John de; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELUBY, S’ Robert, Ld Broke; 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELUETHAM, John de, of Suff; 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELUGHTBY, Ld; 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELWETHAM; 472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEME, The Baron of; 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEMYSS, Duncan, of Cameron; 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENAM; 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENDON; 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENDOUT; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENDON, Richard; 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENYNTON; 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard of; 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WERE; 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WERYET, Sir David; 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons David; 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESCHINGTON; 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESEHAM, Sir Thomas; 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESENHAM; 436–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, cit &amp; mercer of London; 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, of London; 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Petronilla de; 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESHALE; 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESHINGHAM, Sir Hugh; 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESINGTON; 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESNAM, S’ Hugh de; 436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESSENHAM; 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESHESTON; 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESHESTON; 470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST; 313, 511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, ‘de Greys’; 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Elizabeth; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld de la Warre; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Nicholas; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Som; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, of Suff; 511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas, Ld of the Manor of Martley; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir Thomas, of Houndston, Nr Yeovil &amp; Trent, Dorset; 313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William of; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBY; 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Robert, abbas de Cerne; 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTBURY, Ld Robert, Abbot; 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTCOTE; 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de; 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTHALL; 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTHENGTON; 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTLE; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTLEY; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTMINSTER, Abbey; 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Abbey of; 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON; 72, 279, 448–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Johan de; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Joh’es de; 447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John de, Chevr; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld Sent Jones; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Ld William, great prior of S John; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Johan de; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons John de; 448, 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ John de; 448–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Mons’ Thomas; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, My Ld of St John of Jerusalem; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, S’g’r; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Johan de, le fiz; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire John de; 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr J de; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sr Jo de; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Syr Rychard; 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, William de; 448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTONE, S’ Jon de; 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTY; 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESYNGHAM; 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESYNHAM, Hen; 437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETERSLEY, Richardus de; 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard de; 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETENHALE; 120–1, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETISHAM, Sir Robert; 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETNALE; 121, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETNALLE, Sir Thomas; 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETTENALL, Wm; 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETYNGHAM; 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WETYNGTON, John, of Worcs; 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEVET; 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYER, Sire Willame; 389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYLAND; 213–14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sir William; 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYLANDE, Sire Nicholas de; 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Sire Willame de; 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYLENEDE, Sir Nicholas; 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYLOND, John de, Kt, Ld of Loxton; 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEYNMAN; 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, of Witney; 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, Richard, of Witney, Oxon; 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHADDON, Simon de; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHADISLEYE; 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHALLEY, Sir Thomas; 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATDON, Rauf de; 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATTON; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, John, of Notts; 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHELTAM; 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEM; 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHEMME, Baron of; 140
WHERWELL ABBEY; 111
WHETELEY, Richard; 54
WHETENAL; 120
WHETENALE, Sir Thomas, of Ches; 101
WHETENHALE; 212
WHETENHAL; 121
WHETISHAM; 164
——, Sir Upsalo; 164
WHETNALL; 120
WHETYSHAM, Sir Ralph; 164
WHIGHT, Thomas, of Dorset; 483
WHINTON; 306
WHITAKER, Richard de; 479
WHITE, John, of Southwick, Hants; 230
WHITENEY, Mons Robert de; 108
WHITEWELLE, John, of Norf; 131
WHITGRAVE; 210
——, John, of Staffs; 210
WHITGREVE; 210
WHITHE; 410
WHITHULL, John; 348
WHITTINGDON; 453
WHITTINGHAM; 352
WHITMORE, Pers; 40
WHITNEY; 108
——, Sir Eustace; 108
——, Eustace de; 108
WHITNEYYE, Mons’ Robert de; 108
WHITTINGDON; 453
WHITTINGHAM; 352
——, Sir Robert; 352
WHITTINGTON; 337
——, Richard; 337
WHITTYNGTON, of Stannton; 342
WHITTYNGDON; 454
WHITTYNGTONE; 337
WHYNTON; 306
WHYTE, Thomas; 483
WHYTEMORE, William de, cit of Chester; 293
WHYTENNEY, Robert; 108
WHYGREVE, Sir W; 210
WHYTGREWE, Richard, of Staffs; 210
WIAT; 502
WICHEINGHAM; 46
WICKERSLEY; 128
WICKFORDE; 208
WICKHAM; 275
WICKYNGHAM; 46
WIDDESBURY, Ld John, prior of Worcester; 499
WIDDISBERY; 499
WIDDEVLE, Sir Edward; 334
WIDDEVILL, Thomas; 175, 293
WIDEVILLE, Richard; 334
WIDEVILLE; 334
——, Anthony, E of Rivers; 334
——, Richard, E of Rivers; 334
WIDDESBURY, Ld John, prior of Worcester; 499
WIDDEVLE; 334
——, Anthony, Ld Scales, KG; 334
——, Thomas; 334
WIGGES; 357
WIGHT, Walter de; 128
WIGTON, John, Baron of; 289
WILBERY; 407
WILD; 472
WILEBY, Robert de, of Linc, Kt; 58
WILHOPE, John de; 268
WILINTON, Ralph de; 99
WILINTONA; 311
WILINTONE, Nicholas de; 301
WILKINSON; 345, 451
WILKYNSON, Joh; 451
WILLEBY, S’ Robert; 172
WILLESDEN; 317
WILLIAMS; 510
——, James, of Telacrowth, Carmarthen; 510
WILLIAMSON, Alexander, of Aberdeen; 427
——, John; 236
——, John, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Seton; 346
WILLINTON, Radulfl de; 99
WILLOUGBY; 138
WILLOUGHBY; 114, 120, 138
WILLOUGHBY D’ERESBY, Robert; 136
WILLOUGHBY, Sir Christopher; 120
——, Sir John; 120
——, John; 136
——, Ld; 120, 138
——, Ld Broke; 120
——, Ld Robert; 120
——, Ld Robert, of Eresby; 120
——, Ld, of Eresby; 120
——, Ld; 119
——, of Cherlon; 120
——, of Eresby; 120
——, of Lincs; 138
——, Robert; 114, 120, 136
——, Robert, Kt; 114, 136
——, Robert, Ld; 114
——, Robert, Ld Broke; 120
——, Robert, Ld Brook; 120
——, Sir Thomas; 114, 136
——, Sir William; 147
——, William de; 138
——, William, Ld; 120
——, William, Ld of; 114
——, Wm; 120
WILLUBY; 138
——, Mons Ric’; 295
INDEX OF NAMES

—-, William de, of Lincs; 30
WILLUGHBY; 9
—-, Williamus de; 138
WILLYBY, of Lincs; 138
WILMOTT, Edward, of Newent, Glocs; 503
WILLOUGHBY, Robert, Ld Broke; 120
—-, The Ld William; 120
WILSBY, Ld Broke; 120
WILSHEIR, Sir John, of Stoon..., Kent; 242
WILSHER; 239
WILSHIER; 115
WILSHIRE, of Heydon, Essex; 239
—-, Sir John; 239
WILTHCIRE; 239, 242
WILTHER; 239
WINFORD, of Brympton D’Everey; 93
WINNINGTON, Richard; 272
—-, Richard de; 272
WINSLOW; 311
WINTER; 297–8, 410
—-, Edmund; 297
—-, of Beckham, Norf; 298
—-, Thomas; 233
WISEBECH, Ralph de; 390
—-, William; 89
WISEBECH, Mons Rauf de; 390
—-, William, S’ de; 89
WISEMAN, Adam, of Coldingham; 186
WISHAM; 375, 377
—-, Joan; 375
—-, Le Sire de; 371
—-, Mons’ de; 377
—-, Mons’ John; 377
—-, Sire Johan de; 377
WISSHAM, Sir William, of Worcs; 377
WITACRE, Richard; 478
—-, Richard de; 478
WITCHINGHAM; 46
WITENEYE; 108
WITGREEV; 211
WITHAM; 271
WITHER, Thomas, Kt, of Snellisdale; 389
—-, William; 88, 389
WITHERS; 389
WITHMAILLES; 433
WITTINGTON, Richard, of Middx; 337
WITMORE, Peers, of Ches; 3
WITNEY; 108
—-, Robert de; 108
WITNEYE; 108
WITTENEYE, Sire Eustace de; 15
WOD, of Sussex; 515
WODEHOUSE; 442
WODEFORDE, John de; 458
WODEFYLE; 334
WODEHILL, Le Baron de; 89
WODEHOUSE; 107
WODEHULLE; 87
WODELL, Thomas; 89
WODELOW; 401
WODELOWE; 401
WODENOT; 125
WODEVILLE, John, of Warws; 450
WODEVILLE; 334
WODEVYLE; 334
WODHALL, John de; 162, 173
WODHOWS; 442
WODHULL; 89
—-, Johan de; 89
—-, S’ Thomas de; 89
—-, Symon; 89
WODLOWE; 401
WODVILE, Sir Ric’; 475
WODVILLE; 335
WODVYLE, Sir R; 334
WODWYLLE, Reschard, of Kent; 335
WODYNGTON; 393
—-, Dr Thos; 393
—-, Thomas, Doctor of Canterbury & Landaff Cathedrals; 393
—-, Thos, Dean of the Arches, Canon of St Pauls etc.; 393
WOGAHAN, Joan de; 336
WOGAN; 41–2
—-, Johan de; 42
—-, Sir John; 41–2
—-, John; 514
WOGGES; 357
—-, Thomas de; 357
WOGGYS, of Suff; 357
WOKETONE, William de, Prior; 131
WOKYNTON, Sir John, of Essex; 364
WOLARSTON, Robert de; 132
WOLCOT; 228
—-, John, of Chudleigh; 228
—-, John, of Devon; 228
WOLFERSTON; 428
—-, Roger de; 428
—-, Sir Roger, of Suff; 428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOLFERSTONE, Roger de</td>
<td>of Suff;</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFEDESTON, Roger de</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFERSTON, of Essex</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFHELMCOTE, Simon de</td>
<td>of Warw,</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLSEY;</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLSEY, Cardinal;</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLSEY, Thomas;</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLSTONTON, William, Rector</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLTAUBIN, Gilbert de</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLVERSTON;</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLVERSTONE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD;</td>
<td></td>
<td>430, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODHILL, John de;</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODHOUSE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODHULL, Sir Barn';</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODINGTON, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODLOW;</td>
<td></td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODVILE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>334–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODVILLE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOLCOTE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOONEDLE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORCELEY;</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORCESTER, City of</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORCER;</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSELAY, Sir Emonde;</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSELEY;</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORSLEY;</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTH;</td>
<td></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORTHE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOTTON, of Ireland;</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOUVERSTON;</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRANKESLOWE, Hues de</td>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WREKE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT;</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WULCY, Thomas, Dean of</td>
<td>Lin &amp;</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WULCONE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYAT, Sir Hen;</td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYCLIFF, John;</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDEVILL, Edward;</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDEVILLE;</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDIMER;</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYDYM;</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYETT;</td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES

WYGGE; 357, 480

WYGORNELL; 35

WYKEFORD; 208
——, Robert de, clerk; 208, 232

WYKEFORDE; 208

WYKELEY; 129

WYKFORD, Mons Olivere; 208
——, Robert de, clerk; 208

WYKING, John, of Mere; 363

WYKYS; 461, 480
——, John de, of Lincs; 50

WYLBY; 138

WYLEBY, Le Sr de, of Norf; 138

WYLBY; 138

WYLKYNSON; 451
——, John; 451

WYLLEBY, S’ Robert; 138

WYLLOBOY; 120

WYLLOUGHBY, Ld Broke; 120
——, Mons’ W de; 140

WYLLOBY, The Ld; 120

WYLLOUGHBYE, Ld; 120

WYLNYBY, Rob, filius Johannis de; 58

WYLOGHBY, Sir Johan; 138

WYLOUGHBY; 172
——, Ld, William; 120
——, Sir Robert; 134
——, Sir William; 147

WYLSCHYRE; 239
——, Sir John; 240

WYLSHIR, Sir John; 241

WYLSHIRE, Sir John; 240

WYLTSHIRE; 239

WYLUGHBI, John de; 136

WYLUGHBY; 9, 147
——, Robert de, Ld of Eresby, 6th Baron; 136
——, William de, Kt, Ld of Eresby, 5th Baron; 114

WYLVERTON; 428

WYLBE; 138

WYMALE, Nichol; 252

WYMAN; 51
——, Hen; 51

WYNCELOWE; 301

WYNCESTRE, Ricardus de; 171

WYNCHASTER, Ric de; 171

WYNCHCOMBE, Thomas; 318

WYNDHULL; 275

WYNECOTE, Radulphus de; 193

WYNFORD, John; 86, 93

WYNINGTON, Sir Richard de; 274

WYNTER; 233, 298
——, Sr de; 297–8
——, Thomas, Dean of Wells etc; 233
——, William; 297
——, William, of Beds; 297

WYNTTEWORTH; 123

WYNITTYR, Sir Robard; 108

WYNITWORTH; 154

WYNYNGTON; 276

WYNYTON, Sir Ric’ de; 274
——, Richard de; 274
——, S’ Ric’ de; 274

WYOT, Sir Hen; 502

WYOTT, de Alyngton; 502

WYKESLEY, Sir; 4

WYRLEYE, Corneus de; 496

WYSAM, Sir William; 377

WYSBECH, Mons J; 492

WYSEHAM, Mons’ John; 377

WYSHAM; 375, 377
——, John; 377
——, Le fitz; 377
——, Sr de; 377
——, Sr John de; 375

WYSHAME, Mons John de; 377

WYSEHAM; 377
——, Sire Johan de; 377

WYSTHAM; 377

WYTENEY, Eustace de; 101
——, Mons Robert; 108

WYTHAM; 271

WYTE; 131

WYTHEMAIL, Nicholas de; 252

WYTHER, S William; 388
——, Sire Thomas; 389
——, Thomas; 390
——, Wm; 390

WYTINTON, of Stanton; 306

WYTNEY, Sir R; 306
——, Sir Robert; 108

WYTRYNGHAM; 337

WYTTENEY; 108

WYUELESCOMBE, John, of Salop; 250

WYUILL; 197

WYVILLE; 197
——, Robert; 197

WYVYLE, Mons’ John; 9

YANDDONE, Rafe de; 170

YANDDOTHE, Radulfus de; 170

YANLY; 272

YARNELL; 116

YEE, Sire Johan del; 39

YELAND, Richard of; 293

YENGETHORP, Sire Johan de; 156

YLE, Robert del; 386
——, Sire Baudewyn del; 490
——, Sire Robert del; 386

YLLESBURYE; 101

YLY; 413

YNGHAM; 140
——, Sire Oliver de; 139
YNGOLDTHORP, Sire Thomas; 117
YONGE, John; 313
YONGWOD, John; 206
YORK; 459–60
——, City of; 100, 208
——, John de; 133
——, Thomas; 99
YORKE; 459
——, The Armys of; 208
YOUNG, Master Patrick, Dean of Dunkeld; 31
YRREYS, Galfridus le; 353
YSSELSTEIN; 355
ZARE; 328
ZAVELHOEK, Geri; 66
ZEFOUL, Sire Rauf de; 163
ZEFOULEHE, Sir Raufe; 164
ZELVERTON; 3
ZORK; 459
ZORKE; 459
ZOUCH suggestive, Alan de la; 309
——, Mons’ Richard la; 13
——, of Blacktoriton, Devon; 443
——, of Blaketoriton [Black Torrington, Devon]; 312
——, Sir Roger; 441
——, Roger la; 439
ZOUNG; 31
ZOWCHE